CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY

Accession

Call No.

0 2007 1585454 9
California State Library

V. 48-49

1953-54

80051 5-53 5M SPO

R
0285
2-15

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif4849cali

California State Library

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 48, No. 1 JANUARY, 1953

CONTENTS

	Page
OUTLINE MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS	1
DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIANS	2
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	6
PUBLIC LIBRARIES GROUPED BY POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	7
Summary	7
Public Libraries Serving Populations over 100,000	8
Public Libraries Serving Populations 25,001-100,000	10
Public Libraries Serving Populations 5,001-25,000	12
Public Libraries Serving Populations under 5,000	15
NON-RESIDENT BORROWER FEES	17
MUNICIPAL LIBRARY CIRCULATION—MECHANICAL CHARGING AND SIGNATURE SYSTEMS	18
BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES	19
BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	19
MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	20
MUSIC RECORDS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	21
COUNTY LIBRARIES RANKED BY INCOME, BOOK STOCK AND CIRCULATION	bet. pages 22-23
MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES WITH MORE THAN $50,000 INCOME, LISTED BY INCOME, AND ALSO RANKED BY BOOK STOCK AND CIRCULATION	bet. pages 22-23
MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES WITH $20,000 TO $50,000 INCOME, LISTED BY INCOME, AND ALSO RANKED BY BOOK STOCK AND CIRCULATION	bet. pages 22-23
CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITIES AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	23
PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS	24
California County Libraries	24
Municipal Libraries—City Population over 25,000	25
Municipal Libraries—City Population 5,000-24,999	26
Municipal Libraries—City Population less than 5,000	28
SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	29
SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	30
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION	33
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—CITIES OF 10,001 to 50,000 POPULATION	35
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES—CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION	37
SALARIES IN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES	38
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	41
Annual Statistics	41
Place Index	44
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1951-52	65
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	208
COLORED MAP OF CONGRESSIONAL, SENATORIAL AND ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS	bet. pages 224-225
CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE, ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT	225
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	232
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	232
Certificate Holders	233
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	234
Staff, Quarterly Notes, etc.	234
Sections—Annual Reports	242
Employment Registration	253
LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	254
BOOKMOBILES AND BOOKMOBILE SERVICE	256
FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOK LIST	258
GENERAL ACCESSIONS	260
CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS	300
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	302

EDITOR: Grace Murray, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

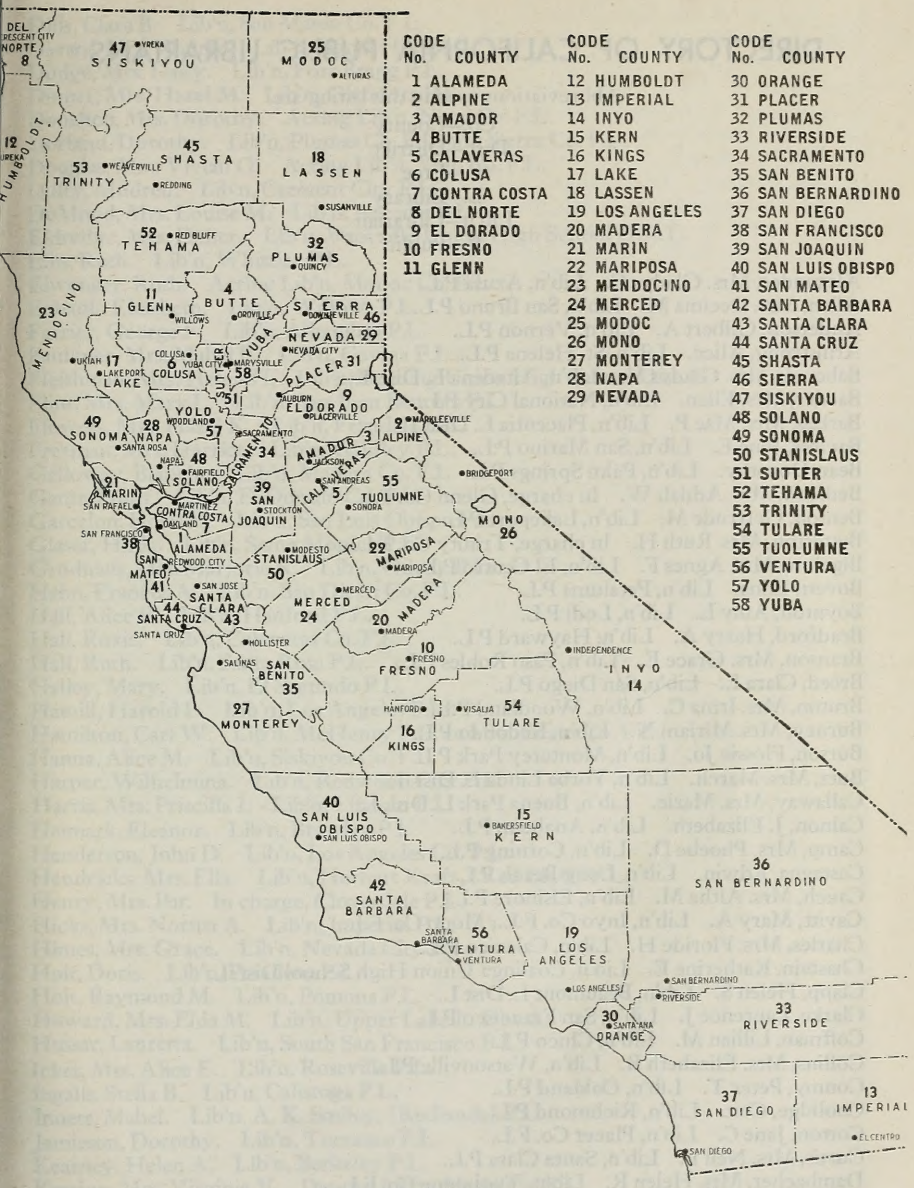
Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office



CODE No.	COUNTY	CODE No.	COUNTY	CODE No.	COUNTY
1	ALAMEDA	12	HUMBOLDT	30	ORANGE
2	ALPINE	13	IMPERIAL	31	PLACER
3	AMADOR	14	INYO	32	PLUMAS
4	BUTTE	15	KERN	33	RIVERSIDE
5	CALAVERAS	16	KINGS	34	SACRAMENTO
6	COLUSA	17	LAKE	35	SAN BENITO
7	CONTRA COSTA	18	LASSEN	36	SAN BERNARDINO
8	DEL NORTE	19	LOS ANGELES	37	SAN DIEGO
9	EL DORADO	20	MADERA	38	SAN FRANCISCO
10	FRESNO	21	MARIN	39	SAN JOAQUIN
11	GLENN	22	MARIPOSA	40	SAN LUIS OBISPO
		23	MENDOCINO	41	SAN MATEO
		24	MERCED	42	SANTA BARBARA
		25	MODOC	43	SANTA CLARA
		26	MONO	44	SANTA CRUZ
		27	MONTEREY	45	SHASTA
		28	NAPA	46	SIERRA
		29	NEVADA	47	SISKIYOU
				48	SOLANO
				49	SONOMA
				50	STANISLAUS
				51	SUTTER
				52	TEHAMA
				53	TRINITY
				54	TULARE
				55	TUOLUMNE
				56	VENTURA
				57	YOLO
				58	YUBA

OUTLINE MAP OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS

WITH CODE NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO COUNTIES
IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIANS *

Abbreviations used in this listing are:

Co.—County
Dist.—District
F.—Free
L.—Library
Lib'n—Librarian
P.—Public

Alexander, Mrs. Gladys C. Lib'n, Azusa P.L.
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno P.L.
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon P.L.
Armstrong, Alice. Lib'n, St. Helena P.L.
Babcock, Mrs. Gladys V. Lib'n, Altadena L. Dist. L.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City P.L.
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia L. Dist. L.
Bayless, June E. Lib'n, San Marino P.L.
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs P.L.
Bedford, Mrs. Addah W. In charge, Glenn Co. F.L.
Benton, Gertrude M. Lib'n, Lakeport P.L.
Betterton, Mrs. Ruth H. In charge, Trinity Co. F.L.
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro P.L.
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma P.L.
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi P.L.
Bradford, Harry A. Lib'n, Hayward P.L.
Branson, Mrs. Grace E. Lib'n, Paso Robles P.L.
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego P.L.
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland P.L.
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo P.L.
Burson, Flossie Jo. Lib'n, Monterey Park P.L.
Butz, Mrs. March. Lib'n, Yorba Linda L. Dist. L.
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park L. Dist. L.
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim P.L.
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning P.L.
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Long Beach P.L.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore P.L.
Cavitt, Mary A. Lib'n, Inyo Co. F.L.; Mono Co. F.L.
Charles, Mrs. Floride H. Lib'n, Calexico P.L.
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School Dist. L.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont L. Dist L.
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco P.L.
Coffman, Lillian M. Lib'n, Chico P.L.
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville P.L.
Conmy, Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland P.L.
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond P.L.
Cotton, Jane C. Lib'n, Placer Co. F.L.
Curtis, Mrs. Nell F. Lib'n, Santa Clara P.L.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Tuolumne Co. F.L.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings Co. F.L.
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt Co. F.L.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento P.L.
DeFanti, Lorraine. Lib'n, Daly City P.L.
Detchon, Mrs. Evelyn B. Lib'n, Coronado P.L.

* The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries*, published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians of all types of libraries, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type.

Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. F.L.
Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n, Signal Hill P.L.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg P.L.
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora P.L.
Donahoe, Mrs. Dorothy. Acting Lib'n, Napa Co. F.L.
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Plumas Co. F.L. and Sierra Co. F.L.
Douglas, Mrs. Vivian G. Acting Lib'n, Yolo Co. F.L.
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City P.L.
DuMond, Mrs. Louise M. Lib'n, Arcadia P.L.
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Dist. L.
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier P.L.
Elwonger, Ruth. Acting Lib'n, Modoc Co. F.L.
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows P.L.
Farrier, George F. Lib'n, Alhambra P.L.
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Lib'n, Covina P.L.
Fleishman, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Banning Union High School Dist. L.
Flint, Mrs. Mary L. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista P.L.
Flowers, Mrs. Hazel K. Lib'n, Ferndale P.L.
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley P.L.
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera Co. F.L.
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, El Dorado Co. F.L.
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo P.L.
Glaser, Hilda. Lib'n, Santa Monica P.L.
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy P.L.
Hahn, Frances A. Lib'n, San Diego Co. F.L.
Hall, Alice E. Lib'n, Hanford P.L.
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras Co. F.L.
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa P.L.
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo P.L.
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles P.L.
Hamilton, Carl W. Lib'n, McHenry P.L. and Stanislaus Co. F.L.
Hanna, Alice M. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. F.L.
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City P.L.
Harris, Mrs. Priscilla I. Lib'n, Lincoln P.L.
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley P.L.
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. P.L.
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft, [Red Bluff] P.L.
Henry, Mrs. Pat. In charge, Cloverdale P.L.
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial P.L.
Himes, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Nevada City P.L.
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena P.L.
Holt, Raymond M. Lib'n, Pomona P.L.
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake L. Dist. L.
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco P.L.
Ickes, Mrs. Alice E. Lib'n, Roseville P.L.
Ingalls, Stella B. Lib'n, Calistoga P.L.
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley, [Redlands] P.L.
Jamieson, Dorothy. Lib'n, Torrance P.L.
Kearney, Helen A. Lib'n, Berkeley P.L.
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin Co. F.L.
Kellogg, Mary Belle. Lib'n, San Bernardino P.L.
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora P.L.
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, [Santa Paula] Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial P.L.
Killinger, Mrs. Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda P.L.
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. F.L. and Stockton P.L.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Monterey Co. F.L.
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare P.L.
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside P.L. and Co. F.L.
Larson, Mrs. Kathleen B. Lib'n, San Mateo P.L.

Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa Co. F.L.
Linford, Mrs. Hazel B. Lib'n, Biggs P.L.
Lechich, George P. Lib'n, Burlingame P.L.
Love, Mary C. Lib'n, Oceanside P.L.
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. F.L.
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa P.L.
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton P.L.
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Shasta Co. F.L.
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville P.L.
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen Co. F.L.
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah P.L.
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet P.L.
McCoy, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livermore P.L.
McDonald, Lucile. Lib'n, Upland P.L.
McMaster, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, Sebastopol P.L.
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verdes L. Dist L.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte Co. F.L.
Miller, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, Salinas City P.L.
Miller, Mrs. Le Noir. Lib'n, Benicia P.L.
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre P.L.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange Co. F.L.
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa Co. F.L.
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach P.L.
Mulholland, Frederick F. Lib'n, Palo Alto P.L.
Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena P.L.
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka P.L.
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. F.L.
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville City P.L.
Nelson, Barbara A. Lib'n, San Benito Co. F.L.
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria P.L.
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City P.L.
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel P.L.
Nisbet, Lillian F. Lib'n, Tehama Co. F.L.
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose P.L.
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella M. Lib'n, [Napa] Goodman P.L.
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley P.L.
Ramsey, Jack A. Lib'n, Glendale P.L.
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Oroville P.L.
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank P.L.
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard P.L.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda Co. F.L.
Roick, Mrs. Martha H. Lib'n, Escondido P.L.
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie P.L.
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View P.L.
Rowe, Harry M. Jr. Lib'n, Solano Co. F.L.
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter Co. F.L.
Russell, Lewis. Lib'n, Turlock P.L.
Schacht, Frances. Acting Lib'n, Amador Co. F.L.
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario P.L.
Scovil, Mrs. Pearl M. Lib'n, Perris P.L.
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna P.L.
Sharafanowich, Walter A. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. F.L.
Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach P.L.
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton P.L.
Shordike, Clifton. In charge, Emeryville P.L.
Silveira, Margaret Anne. Lib'n, Hollister P.L.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. F.L.
Smith, John E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Co. F.L. and P.L.
Smith, Mrs. Vivian R. Lib'n, San Rafael P.L.

Solliday, Ethel M. Lib'n, Monterey P.L.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, Ventura Co. F.L. and P.L.
Stewart, Mrs. Janice L. Lib'n, Chula Vista P.L.
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo P.L.
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa Co. F.L. and Merced Co. F.L.
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma P.L.
Swanger, Mrs. Ethel. Lib'n, Orange P.L.
Sword, Mrs. Virginia. Acting Lib'n, Auburn P.L.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare Co. F.L.
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka P.L.
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Mill Valley P.L.
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In charge, Imperial Co. F.L.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro P.L.
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine G. Lib'n, Pacific Grove P.L.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno Co. F.L.
Vernon, Mrs. Eva A. Lib'n, Sunnyvale P.L.
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe P.L.
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana P.L.
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio P.L.
Wallace, Lura B. Lib'n, Beverly Hills P.L.
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo P.L.
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto P.L.
Welch, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Willits P.L.
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento Co. F.L.
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland P.L.
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc P.L.
Whitehill, Ruth. Lib'n, Los Gatos P.L.
Wilkins, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Corona P.L.
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern Co. F.L.
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur P.L.
Wood, Mrs. Tessa N. Lib'n, Arcata P.L.
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Dist. L.
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz Co. F.L. and P.L.
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito P.L.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1950 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 25,000	25,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Arcata*	Benicia*	Anaheim	Beverly Hills	Alameda	Berkeley
Auburn	Calexico*	Arcadia	Palo Alto	Alhambra	Long Beach
Belvedere	El Segundo	Azusa	Pomona	Burbank	Los Angeles
Biggs*	Escondido	Brawley	Redondo Beach	Glendale	Oakland
Blythe*	Grass Valley	Burlingame	Redwood City	Richmond	Pasadena
Calistoga	Huntington Beach	Chico	Riverside*	San Bernardino	Sacramento
Carmel* (Harrison)	Indio*	Chula Vista	San Leandro*	San Jose	San Diego
Cloverdale	Lompoc*	Colton*	San Mateo	Santa Monica	San Francisco
Colusa*	Marysville	Corona*	Santa Ana	Stockton*	
Corning	Mill Valley	Coronado	Santa Barbara*		
Covina	Mountain View*	Daly City*	Vallejo		
Crescent City	Oroville*	El Centro			
Elsinore*	Pacific Grove	Eureka			
Emeryville*	Palm Springs*	Fullerton			
Etna*	Porterville*	Hanford			
Ferndale*	Roseville	Hayward			
Fort Bragg	San Anselmo	Lodi			
Gilroy*	Sierra Madre	Modesto* (McHenry)			
Glendora		Monrovia			
Gridley*	Sunnyvale*	Monterey			
Healdsburg	Turlock*	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)			
Hemet*	Ukiah	Napa (Goodman)			
Hollister*	Upland	National City			
Imperial*	Woodland	Newport Beach			
King City*		Oceanside			
Lakeport		Ontario			
Larkspur		Orange			
Lincoln		Oxnard			
Livermore*		Petaluma			
Los Gatos		Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
Nevada City		Salinas			
Orland*		San Bruno*			
Paso Robles		San Luis Obispo			
Perris*		San Marino			
Red Bluff		San Rafael			
Saint Helena		Santa Clara			
San Jacinto*		Santa Cruz*			
San Juan Bautista*		Santa Maria*			
Sausalito		Santa Paula (Blanchard)			
Sebastopol		Santa Rosa			
Signal Hill		South Pasadena			
Sonoma*		South San Francisco			
Sonora*		Torrance*			
Vernon		Tulare*			
Willits		Ventura*			
Willows*		Visalia*			
Yreka*		Watsonville			
		Whittier			

PUBLIC LIBRARIES GROUPED BY POPULATION OF AREA SERVED

Grouping of public libraries on the basis of *population served* follows to some extent the classification of libraries employed in the Public Library Inquiry reports, which list these four:

I. Libraries serving populations over 100,000.
II. Libraries serving populations 25,000-99,999.
III. Libraries serving populations 5,000-24,999.
IV. Libraries serving populations under 5,000.

This listing of all *public* libraries runs together county, district and municipal libraries within the four groups of population they serve (based on 1950 census figures).

It should be noted, therefore, that the statistics for an individual library affiliated with a larger library will appear only under the larger population group of the entire library *system* (i.e., the total population served by all affiliated library units in one system, such as a county library and several affiliated municipal or district libraries, or such as two county libraries).

Since population figures are for *area served*, the population listed for a county library would not include population of cities (in that county) operating separate, unaffiliated public libraries. Estimated population only was available for library districts (L. Dist., or U. H. S. L. Dist.). Population figures of affiliated libraries are listed in parentheses to indicate they have been included in the population figure for the larger service unit.

SUMMARY OF TABULATION

Table	Total libraries and library systems	Municipal libraries	County libraries	District libraries	Including affiliated municipal libraries	Affiliated county libraries	Affiliated district libraries
I	23 Serving over 100,000	10	13	0	(24)	(2)	(3)
II	36 Serving 25,000-99,999	18	18	0	(16)	(3)	(2)
III	64 Serving 5,000-24,999	49	13	2	(6)	(2)	(0)
IV	27 Serving under 5,000	23	0	4	0	0	0
Total	150	100	44	6	incl. (46)	(7)	(5)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Includes the State Library as Well as City and County Libraries

	Total	Per capita*
Registered borrowers	3,032,849	.286
Volumes	16,335,898	1.54
Circulation	49,125,397	4.64
Outlets	3,745	----
Total expenditures	$16,096,636	1.52
Spent for books and peridodicals	$2,306,689	.218
Spent for binding and repairing	$334,494	----
Spent for salaries	$10,785,410	1.02
Capital outlay	$628,734	----

* Based on California state population of 10,586,223 (1950 census). Only 72,222 persons are without local public library service. Facilities of the California State Library are available to all residents, however. Those who have no local library service may borrow directly from the State Library, and others may request service through their city or county libraries.

I. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OVER 100,000

	Library	Population of area served (1950)	Registered borrowers	Total volumes	Circulation	Distribution outlets	Expenditures 1951-1952				
							Total expenditures	Books and periodicals	Percent of total expenditure	Salaries	Capital outlay
1	ALAMEDA COUNTY	a. 177,506	25,814	95,345	425,198	47	$127,360	$21,010	16.5	$89,923	$1,713
1a	Emeryville	(2,889)									
1b	Hayward*	(14,272)	5,637	20,446	108,229	1	31,852	4,567	14.3	19,587	----------
1c	Livermore	(4,364)	825	8,750	17,951	1	5,122	1,065	20.7	3,441	----------
1d	San Leandro	(27,542)	22,270	39,400	107,821	2	54,262	8,398	15.4	31,360	7,683
2	Berkeley	113,805	42,806	215,324	561,398	5	178,295	20,783	11.6	128,064	3,209
3	CONTRA COSTA CO.	199,439	50,824	354,317	779,782	95	263,216	67,014	25.8	167,527	2,637
4	FRESNO CO.	a. 266,515	59,689	274,396	872,432	51	338,638	35,291	14.2	227,160	30,117
5	KERN CO.	228,309	60,061	463,134	1,401,707	160	434,817	58,228	13.3	300,622	1,142
6	Long Beach	250,767	77,741	261,627	1,242,510	23	530,676	45,353	8.5	398,477	5,190
7	Los Angeles	1,970,358	445,281	2,006,835	7,884,097	104	2,948,563	356,208	12.0	2,168,470	163,335
8	LOS ANGELES CO.	1,303,147									
8a	Altadena L. Dist.	(a. 32,000)	269,288	767,215	3,843,102	172	1,109,081	154,053	13.8	647,711	68,305
8b	Monterey Park	(20,395)									
8c	Torrance	(22,241)									
9	Oakland	384,575	98,140	421,923	2,027,564	37	858,237	61,234	7.1	710,549	----------
10	ORANGE CO.	a. 105,928	21,751	205,343	439,237	59	140,421	26,211	18.6	89,883	2,410
11	Pasadena	104,577	56,958	261,767	1,164,555	6	365,307	32,439	8.8	299,881	1,182
12	Riverside City	(46,764)	19,322	303,967	338,607	6	146,694	32,029	21.8	86,973	521
	& RIVERSIDE CO. (contracting)	170,046			214,401	59	(37,774)	(15,383)	(40.7)	(17,859)	(521)
12a	Banning U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a. 7,034)	2,002	18,083	59,627	1	10,972	2,371	20.6	6,036	----------
12b	Beaumont L. Dist.	(a. 3,152)	2,069	15,126	36,050	2	12,269	1,962	15.9	6,599	2,514
12c	Blythe	(4,089)	1,450	4,284	14,226	1	3,640	578	15.9	2,715	----------
12d	Corona	(10,223)	4,507	27,443	60,593	1	14,559	2,715	18.6	10,017	----------
12e	Elsinore	(2,068)	No report								
12f	Hemet	(3,386)	2,408	21,358	52,839	2	12,033	1,237	10.3	6,856	----------
12g	Indio	(5,300)	4,401	10,788	33,283	1	9,931	2,345	23.6	6,306	125
12h	Palm Springs	(7,660)	10,822	16,672	73,286	1	23,857	2,496	10.4	13,140	6,371
12i	Perris	(1,807)	1,048	3,763	15,833	1	2,419	335	13.8	1,653	----------
12j	San Jacinto	(1,778)	876	5,711	12,567	1	3,374	641	19.0	1,748	----------

13	Sacramento	137,572	No report	327,426	605,141	13	208,700	24,084	11.5	164,062	----
14	SACRAMENTO CO.	139,668	27,175	89,086	250,819	32	85,758	14,353	16.7	56,077	1,247
15	SAN BERNARDINO CO.	168,080	38,510	247,451	487,513	132	175,339	39,928	22.7	112,258	981
15a	Colton	(14,465)	5,752	20,285	46,583	1	16,566	2,467	14.9	11,065	641
16	San Diego	334,387	88,805	293,319	1,638,928	30	560,209	54,507	9.5	369,246	85,275
17	SAN DIEGO CO.	153,170	30,984	114,929	609,000	58	109,183	18,161	16.5	64,636	3,528
18	SAN FRANCISCO CITY AND CO.	775,357	138,024	648,696	2,462,529	26	927,476	115,232	12.4	665,130	----
*	SAN JOAQUIN CO. (see Stockton and San Joaquin Co. Table 1-22)										
19	SAN MATEO CO.	129,096	38,657	180,907	328,935	57	123,521	30,024	24.3	73,713	3,297
19a	Daly City	(15,191)	3,510	9,713	37,284	1	8,146	1,502	18.4	5,988	----
19b	San Bruno	(12,478)	10,952	23,962	76,461	1	22,970	5,350	23.3	16,020	500
20	SANTA CLARA CO.	143,354	56,562	314,086	788,221	102	94,693	30,457	32.2	57,329	1,080
20a	Gilroy	(4,951)	3,453	14,149	20,971	1	4,972	894	11.9	3,485	----
20b	Mt. View	(6,563)	4,819	14,533	38,130	1	8,444	3,449	40.8	4,039	----
21	STANISLAUS CO.	127,231	30,168	150,953	349,436	70	79,921	8,637	10.8	47,402	30
21a	Modesto (McHenry)	(17,389)	11,981	29,256	(156,063)	(18)	38,683	5,063	13.0	27,883	----
21b	Turlock	(6,235)	2,894	23,629	(44,093)	1	5,099	1,587	31.1	2,545	156
22	Stockton	(70,853)	15,707	393,421	237,434	31	282,357	50,971	18.4	144,669	58,708
	& SAN JOAQUIN CO. (Contracting)	186,952	33,408		285,666	92					
23	TULARE CO.	149,264	51,916	244,290	558,468	112	117,422	27,873	23.7	68,819	4,903
23a	Porterville	(6,904)	4,803	9,053	35,317	1	18,790	3,016	16.0	11,764	2,350
23b	Tulare	(12,445)	9,508	10,616	21,547	1	9,103	1,152	12.7	7,105	----
23c	Visalia	(11,749)	8,565	25,313	109,010	1	27,164	2,756	10.1	16,368	3,214
	Totals	7,719,103	1,902,143	9,008,090	30,974,444	1,621	$10,550,111	$1,380,026	----	$7,354,301	$462,363

* Hayward Public Library withdrew from affiliation with Alameda County Library July 1, 1952.

II. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 25,001-100,000

	Library	Population of area served (1950)	Registered borrowers	Total volumes	Circulation	Distribution outlets	Expenditures 1951-1952				
							Total expenditures	Books and periodicals	Percent of total expenditure	Salaries	Capital outlay
1	Alameda	64,430	18,124	106,431	268,588	24	$83,949	$12,123	14.4	$53,983	$1,862
2	Alhambra	51,359	25,309	85,453	433,375	2	104,532	14,027	13.4	76,291	2,020
*	Altadena L. Dist. (See Table 1-8a)										
3	Beverly Hills	29,032	13,078	71,033	213,866	1	49,368	8,930	18.	35,592	----------
4	Burbank	78,577	21,650	65,662	370,294	2	105,402	7,051	6.6	65,007	23,304
5	BUTTE CO.	52,658	14,820	118,775	165,719	59	54,172	18,297	33.7	28,211	2,658
5a	Biggs	(784)	402	2,500	5,200	1	857	101	11.7	640	----------
5b	Gridley	(3,054)	756	6,109	17,624	1	4,287	1,076	25.	2,368	428
5c	Oroville	(5,387)	2,569	19,016	61,916	1	14,956	2,857	19.1	10,424	----------
6	Glendale	95,702	36,844	157,952	648,317	7	216,568	23,517	10.8	168,252	1,082
7	HUMBOLDT CO.	46,183	14,397	202,482	301,727	125	63,844	15,580	24.4	39,839	152
7a	Arcata	(3,729)				1					
7b	Ferndale	(1,032)	520	4,236	5,470	1	1,753	283	16.1	1,039	----------
8	IMPERIAL CO.	38,463	11,050	74,959	48,200	40	19,701	5,668	28.7	12,085	566
8a	Calexico	(6,433)	4,900	17,380	37,914	1	10,586	2,184	20.6	6,740	----------
8b	Imperial	(1,759)	2,020	7,536	15,105	1	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
9	KINGS CO.	36,740	8,274	104,240	177,383	36	58,363	15,699	40.6	30,972	3,832
10	MADERA CO.	36,964	9,349	107,057	328,741	55	51,929	14,008	25.2	32,489	626
11	MARIN CO.	46,719	15,971	98,074	231,957	72	58,068	12,427	21.4	34,147	2,462
12	MERCED CO.	74,925	18,736	236,228	299,243	46	65,595	16,084	24.5	40,953	823
		(69,780)									
12a	& MARIPOSA CO. (contracting)	(5,145)	1,077	3,726	25,214	9	3,389	276	8.1	1,400	----------
13	MONTEREY CO.	90,753	11,953	123,698	161,468	70	63,322	14,562	22.6	36,855	1,376
13a	Carmel (Harrison)	(4,315)	4,260	30,969	95,480	1	21,988	3,715	16.7	15,590	----------
13b	King City	(2,347)	1,239	3,593	9,389	1	2,876	515	18.2	2,067	----------
14	NAPA CO.	29,309	7,558	66,244	128,563	56	34,270	6,737	19.6	23,625	513
15	Palo Alto	25,475	14,605	106,286	369,651	3	99,139	10,551	10.6	70,567	----------
16	PLACER CO.	25,863	9,672	55,909	105,730	48	31,225	10,756	34.5	15,414	270
17	Pomona	35,405	18,644	97,240	247,599	5	105,325	16,130	15.3	60,181	4,994
18	Redondo Beach	25,226	6,799	46,430	125,473	2	32,450	3,230	9.9	24,712	----------
19	Redwood City	25,544	11,309	48,345	297,570	12	65,400	7,954	13.	45,864	776
20	Richmond	99,545	36,562	109,068	486,874	29	172,140	24,284	14.1	119,235	1,288
*	Riverside (see Table 1-12)										
21	San Bernardino	63,058	25,821	93,227	311,064	4	93,960	17,539	18.6	62,860	1,055
22	San Jose	95,280	37,792	106,697	623,858	3	136,963	25,739	18.8	98,568	----------

*	San Leandro (see Table 1-1d)									
23	SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.	32,402	6,948	41,098	206,034	24	27,133	4,673	13.5	19,319	203
24	San Mateo	41,782	15,580	73,751	269,356	17	72,660	10,106	13.9	49,235	4,485
25	Santa Ana	45,533	16,106	94,805	430,297	21	93,553	15,904	----------	65,824	----------
26	Santa Barbara City	(44,913)	20,958	159,386	280,767	95	157,314	20,710	13.2	102,972	1,289
	& SANTA BARBARA CO. (contracting)	98,220	4,717		379,487		(81,714)	(20,074)	(24.5)	(44,356)	(1,289)
26a	Lompoc	(5,520)	2,144	9,443	31,055	1	9,938	912	9.1	6,483	953
26b	Santa Maria	(10,440)	5,675	16,451	97,515	1	20,027	3,341	16.7	12,334	----------
27	Santa Cruz City	(21,970)	15,205	114,424	386,895	4	78,887	12,051	15.3	48,197	1,111
	& SANTA CRUZ CO. (contracting)	54,962				22					
28	Santa Monica	71,595	60,513	137,733	575,985	5	164,418	21,154	12.8	114,039	5,436
29	SHASTA CO.	36,413	8,615	18,869	136,470	24	43,394	11,773	27.1	25,307	1,940
30	SISKIYOU CO.	30,733	6,531	98,697	191,041	76	47,074	13,450	28.5	27,651	577
30a	Etna	(649)	380	2,587	2,737	1					
30b	Yreka	(3,227)	1,226	4,900	6,640	1	2,700	412	15.2	1,370	435
31	SOLANO CO.	(78,795)	19,572	128,850	228,917	100	61,373	17,194	28.	38,237	923
31a	Benicia	(7,284)	1,429	2,396	18,988	1	10,569	1,799	17.	3,620	4,000
31b	Dixon U. H. S. L. Dist.	(a.1,714)	1,713	12,226	25,163	1	14,072	1,361	9.6	4,182	7,352
31c	Vacaville U. H. S. L. Dist.	(a.3,169)	3,690	5,363	33,484	1	6,873	1,326	19.3	4,380	----------
32	SONOMA CO.	68,037	9,139	66,359	114,605	102	46,278	14,724	----------	26,279	595
32a	Sonoma City	(2,015)	3,658	5,991	6,305	1	3,362	686	20.4	2,035	----------
*	Stockton (see Table 1-19)										
33	SUTTER CO.	26,239	12,311	95,163	137,217	38	36,027	14,694	40.8	16,300	----------
34	Vallejo	26,038	11,209	86,852	169,800	3	39,580	7,052	17.8	28,291	----------
35	VENTURA CO.	82,031	10,965	226,577	408,459	152	161,340	32,385	20.	99,074	2,269
35a	Ventura	(16,534)	10,913	21,264	67,024	6	26,680	1,975	7.4	----------	----------
36	YOLO CO.	31,254	7,354	136,823	113,044	46	44,431	13,448	30.3	25,620	1,639
	Totals	1,812,449	662,791	3,936,563	10,935,857	1,462	$2,994,060	$533,030	----------	$1,936,719	$83,294

III. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 5,001-25,000

	Library	Population of area served (1950)	Registered borrowers	Total volumes	Circulation	Distribution outlets	Expenditures 1951-1952				
							Total expenditures	Books and periodicals	Percent of total expenditures	Salaries	Capital outlay
1	AMADOR CO.	9,151	3,597	61,968	49,937	32	$16,969	$5,349	31.5	$8,668	$57
2	Anaheim	14,556	8,224	37,187	121,105	1	33,497	4,759	14.2	26,045	----
3	Arcadia	23,066	13,542	33,267	194,845	1	42,452	6,150	13.4	29,911	----
4	Azusa	11,042	4,922	27,819	89,990	1	20,088	3,543	17.6	9,226	607
*	Banning U. H. S. L. Dist. (see Table 1-12a)										
*	Benicia (see Table II-31a)										
5	Brawley	11,922	2,919	22,503	83,307	1	13,666	2,446	17.8	9,308	718
6	Buena Park L. Dist.	a.5,483	2,291	21,723	44,069†	1	40,875	4,631	11.3	12,565	20,415
7	Burlingame	19,886	9,319	85,839	207,379	2	57,950	9,099	15.7	35,055	5,114
8	CALAVERAS CO.	9,902	2,098	30,670	33,689	37	14,414	4,377	30.3	8,367	----
*	Calexico (see Table II-8a)										
9	Chico	12,272	4,751	23,779	93,123	1	23,558	4,270	18.1	15,335	----
10	Chula Vista	15,927	7,785	30,369	158,533	6	26,966	4,916	18.2	19,164	204
11	Coalinga U. H. S. L. Dist.	a.10,000	4,854	35,552	91,299	8	47,667	4,750	9.9	31,933	2,342
*	Colton (see Table 1-15a)										
12	COLUSA CO.	11,651	7,272	102,652	93,763	24	23,733	9,768	41.1	10,001	315
12a	Colusa	(3,031)	4,787	11,299	16,607	1	4,359	879	20.1	2,465	----
*	Corona (see Table 1-12d)										
13	Coronado	12,700	4,580	26,029	102,787	1	25,867	3,154	12.1	19,380	----
*	Daly City (see Table 1-19a)										
14	El Centro	12,590	6,961	47,532	93,384	1	28,689	4,957	10.7	17,323	1,613
15	EL DORADO CO.	16,207	5,058	28,671	78,554	52	28,649	8,217	28.6	15,025	520
16	El Segundo	8,011	4,472	15,075	38,442	1	13,699	1,532	11.1	10,295	423
17	Escondido	6,544	2,119	16,808	53,318	1	15,151	3,180	20.9	9,526	----
18	Eureka	23,058	15,083	36,460	155,881	1	29,180	5,748	10.9	19,044	----
19	Fullerton	13,958	9,634	50,025	182,273	7	55,128	6,945	12.6	41,245	----
20	GLENN CO.	15,448	7,608	68,331	73,861	37	16,538	3,000	18.1	11,761	624
20a	Orland	(2,067)	1,600	6,094	8,009	1					
20b	Willows	(3,019)	1,468	14,130	16,264	1	8,137	1,424	15.	5,469	----
21	Grass Valley	5,283	3,638	23,829	35,176	1	No report	----	----	----	----
22	Hanford	10,028	5,265	37,278	102,415	1	20,606	5,873	28.4	12,987	287
*	Hayward (see Table 1-1b)										
24	Huntington Beach	5,237	2,146	35,066	52,738‡	1	43,338	5,407	12.4	17,762	16,616
*	Indio (see Table 1-12g)										
25	INYO CO.	13,773									
		(11,658)	4,803	48,839	69,458	28	33,376	7,860	23.5	18,662	748
25a	& MONO CO. (Contracting)	(2.115)	429		3,882	14					

26	LASSEN CO.	18,474	6,447	82,880	62,521	41	27,211	7,098	26.	16,579	169
27	Lodi	13,798	11,847	38,416	96,768	1	41,495	6,217	14.9	23,800	5,652
*	Lompoc (see Table II-26a)										
*	MARIPOSA CO. (see Table 11-12a)										
28	Marysville	7,826	3,384	29,073	60,515	1	17,688	3,661	20.7	10,391	----------
29	Mill Valley	7,331	Not reported	22,112	83,611	1	19,861	4,418	22.2	12,164	850
*	Modesto (McHenry) (see Table 1-21a)										
30	MODOC CO.	9,678	2,344	57,259	43,617	30	16 693	6,096	36.5	7,877	373
31	Monrovia	20,186	5 520	28,404	130,969	1	21,651	5 020	23.1	12,350	----------
32	Monterey	16,205	8,981	50,393	123,432	2	52,749	7,578	14.3	35,110	----------
*	Monterey Park (see Table 1-8b)										
*	Mountain View (see Table 1-20b)										
33	Napa (Goodman)	13,579	4,685	22,957	66,706	2	22,794	4,107	18.	16,155	629
34	National City	21,199	14,222	36,613	160,115	5	27,423	6,361	23.1	17,719	----------
35	Newport Beach	12,120	3,745	22,716	89,447	3	19,377	2,534	13.	13,548	----------
36	Oceanside	12,881	4,798	29,667	71,217	1	17,901	3,600	20.1	12,477	----------
37	Ontario	22,872	11,851	46,245	168,632	1	36,588	6,012	16.4	24,062	----------
38	Orange	10,027	5,003	39,673	147,427	1	34,732	4,727	13.6	24,997	----------
*	Oroville (see Table II-5c)										
39	Oxnard	21,567	12,913	50,496	165,790	10	30,325	5,144	16.9	21,005	----------
40	Pacific Grove	9,623	3,117	32,911	76,227	1	21,298	2,415	11.3	14,060	----------
*	Palm Springs (see Table 1-12h)										
41	Petaluma	10,315	5,363	25,196	172,006	1	19,875	3,556	17.8	12,627	----------
42	PLUMAS CO.	15,929 (13,519)	6,325	58,308	116,476	33	34,931	10,361	29.6	20,375	----------
42a	& SIERRA CO. (Contracting)	(2,410)	833	8,845	17,832	16	(3,800)	(1,348)	35.4	(832)	----------
*	Porterville (see Table 1-23a)										
43	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)	18,429	10,966	95,759	279,060	1	55,130	7,930	14.3	39,425	----------
44	Roseville	8,723	3,454	22,503	50,032	6	16,336	2,599	15.8	11,685	273
46	Salinas	13,917	5,817	27,138	93,292	2	29,466	4,707	15.9	19,761	----------
47	San Anselmo	9,188	4,176	17,287	81,224	1	16,418	3,884	23.6	10,528	----------
48	SAN BENITO CO.	14,370	6,508	56,293	18,860	43	12,949	3,420	26.4	8,319	45
48a	Hollister	(4,903)	1,086	9,226	14,600	1	4,716	1,088	23.	2,250	594
48b	San Juan Bautista	(1,031)	150	2,000		1					
*	San Bruno (see Table 1-19b)										
49	San Luis Obispo	14,180	8,960	25,350	76,378	1	21,675	3,758	17.3	15,628	----------
50	San Marino	11,230	6,644	37,309	163,596	1	305,306	6,991	2.2	38,326	7,586
51	San Rafael	13,848	9,372	26,651	79,542	1	23,903	4,567	19.1	15,480	----------
52	Santa Clara	11,702	1,682	14,729	30,725	1	9,451	1,932	20.4	6,313	----------
*	Santa Cruz (see Table II-27)										
*	Santa Maria (see Table II-26b)										

III. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 5,001-25,000—Continued

	Library	Population of area served (1950)	Registered borrowers	Total volumes	Circulation	Distribution outlets	Expenditures 1951-1952				
							Total expenditures	Books and periodicals	Percent of total expenditure	Salaries	Capital outlay
53	Santa Paula	11,049	9,469	35,901	75,425	1	26,638	4,727	17.5	17,928	----------
54	Santa Rosa	17,902	9,614	42,027	120,286	1	25,768	3,648	14.2	18,057	----------
55	Sierra Madre	7,273	3,200	17,071	57,712	1	10,982	2,247	20.4	7,394	----------
56	South Pasadena	16,935	9,370	47,350	196,180	1	50,601	7,370	14.5	36,143	1,643
57	South San Francisco	19,351	3,189	31,561	77,597	1	25,257	5,431	21.5	14,571	----------
58	Sunnyvale**	9,829	7,230	13,273	34,097	1	5,431	1,202	24.	4,118	----------
59	TEHAMA CO.	11,834	2,622	52,154	72,379	69	25,437	6,094	24.	16,087	110
*	Torrance (see Table 1-8c)										
60	TRINITY CO.	5,087	871	20,088	26,419	33	11,146	3,151	28.3	5,777	869
*	Tulare (see Table 1-23b)										
61	TUOLUMNE CO.	12,584	4,413	43,039	39,769	39	13,734	4,330	31.5	8,271	----------
61a	Sonora	(2,448)	2,319	10,093	21,844	1	3,206	865	27.	2,177	----------
*	Turlock (see Table 1-21b)										
62	Ukiah	6,120	3,118	20,637	53,511	1	18,561	3,713	20.	10,823	1,777
63	Upland	9,203	6,309	33,443	88,314	1	21,776	3,957	18.1	14,363	----------
*	Ventura (see Table II-35a)										
*	Visalia (see Table 1-23c)										
64	Watsonville	11,572	3,442	36,247	101,199	1	25,005	4,931	19.7	13,763	----------
65	Whittier	23,820	18,176	70,422	354,826	10	68,504	9,934	14.5	42,676	6,541
66	Woodland	9,386	4,152	23,079	48,844	1	17,196	2,352	13.8	9,368	----------
	Totals	828,837	408,912	2,491,588	6,453,107	636	$1,991,736	$315,967	----------	$1,101,049	$77,714

** Sunnyvale Public Library affiliated with Santa Clara County Library July 1, 1952, but was independent 1951-52.
† This library was closed one month during the year.
‡ This library was closed about three months during the year.

IV. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 5,000

	Library	Population of area served (1950)	Registered borrowers	Total volumes	Circulation	Distribution outlets	Expenditures 1951-1952				
							Total expenditures	Books and periodicals	Percent of total expenditure	Salaries	Capital outlay
*	Arcata (see Table II-7a)										
1	Auburn	1,742	2,114	12,209	32,632	1	$11,011	$3,455	31.3	$5,288	----------
*	Beaumont L. Dist. (see Table 1-12b)										
2	Belvedere	800	No report								
*	Biggs (see Table II-5a)										
*	Blythe (see Table 1-12c)										
3	Calistoga	1,418	Not reported	8,691	12,404	1	1,591	516	32.4	858	----------
*	Carmel (Harrison) (see Table II-13a)										
4	Cloverdale	1,292	No report								
*	Colusa (see Table III-12a)										
5	Corning	2,537	No report								
6	Covina	3,956	2,978	20,539	47,096	1	10,913	1,371	12.5	5,126	$2,897
7	Crescent City	1,706	Not reported	8,000	----------	1	3,394	857	28.5	1,800	----------
*	Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31b)										
*	Elsinore (see Table 1-12e)										
*	Emeryville (see Table 1-1a)										
*	Etna (see Table II-30a)										
*	Ferndale (see Table II-7b)										
8	Fort Bragg	3,826	No report								
*	Gilroy (see Table 1-20a)										
9	Glendora	3,988	3,160	22,422	69,248	1	11,397	1,714	15.0	8,475	----------
*	Gridley (see Table II-5b)										
10	Healdsburg	3,258	2,103	15,345	24,378	1	5,213	1,206	23.1	3,192	----------
*	Hemet (see Table 1-12f)										
*	Hollister (see Table III-48a)										
*	Imperial (see Table II-8b)										
*	King City (see Table II-13b)										
11	Lakeport	1,983	2,376	14,365	18,874	1	5,121	573	11.1	2,503	1,484
12	Larkspur	2,905	1,356	11,542	23,103	1	4,088	1,533	37.5	2,357	56
13	Lincoln	2,410	2,528	8,297	16,699	1	3,767	995	26.4	2,106	----------
*	Livermore (see Table 1-1e)										
14	Los Gatos	4,907	5,242	16,608	72,920	1	12,852	1,657	12.9	8,197	515
*	MONO CO. (see Table III-25a)										
15	Nevada City	2,505	8,224	16,285	12,083	1	3,750	215	5.7	2,460	69
*	Orland (see Table III-20a)										

IV. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 5,000—Continued

	Library	Population of area served (1950)	Registered borrowers	Total volumes	Circulation	Distribution outlets	Expenditures 1951-1952				
							Total expenditures	Books and periodicals	Percent of total expenditure	Salaries	Capital outlay
16	Palos Verdes L. Dist.	1,963	2,054	21,609	46,901	2	19,434	3,349	17.2	11,918	----
17	Paso Robles	4,825	4,155	22,923	47,819	1	11,129	2,885	25.9	6,491	----
*	Perris (see Table 1-12i)										
18	Placentia L. Dist.	a. 1,682	1,034	22,883	28,953	1	12,811	3,398	25.6	7,386	----
19	Red Bluff	4,905	1,437	12,401	31,094	1	7,722	1,935	25.0	4,140	----
20	St. Helena	2,297	724	6,875	12,306	1	2,293	384	16.7	1,595	----
*	San Jacinto (see Table 1-12i)										
*	San Juan Bautista (see Table III-48b)										
21	Sausalito	4,828	5,424	13,211	42,494	1	9,076	1,778	19.5	6,366	----
22	Sebastopol	2,601	342	7,578	28,541	1	4,257	1,490	35.0	2,131	----
	SIERRA CO. (see Table III-42a)										
23	Signal Hill	4,040	892	6,286	5,387	1	2,935	650	20.2	2,020	----
*	Sonoma (see Table II-32a)										
*	Sonora (see Table III-61a)										
24	Upper Lake L. Dist.	a. 800	365	5,778	----	1	1,871	683	36.5	665	----
*	Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31c)										
25	Vernon	432	600	1,159	402	1	128	128	100.0	----	----
26	Willits	2,691	1,000	6,553	16,153	1	5,593	1,125	20.1	3,605	----
*	Willows (see Table III-20b)										
27	Yorba Linda L. Dist.	a. 1,700	694	11,409	20,647	1	5,428	1,239	22.8	3,211	342
*	Yreka (see Table II-30b)										
	Totals	71,997	48,802	292,968	610,134	24	$155,774	$33,136	----	$91,890	$5,363

NON-RESIDENT BORROWER FEES

A check of 1951-52 annual reports from California municipal libraries indicates that two-fifths of those libraries do not charge a non-resident borrower fee. In such cases the public library is considered a free community service, available to all comers, just as city parks are open to all.

By reciprocal service agreements between some California public libraries, library cards of residents in adjacent communities are honored without charging non-resident borrower fees. This form of regional cooperation between libraries is most prevalent in southern California.

About three-fifths of California municipal libraries do charge non-resident borrower fees, generally ranging from $1.00 to $5.00 per year.

29	charge	$2.00	per	year
19	"	$1.00	"	"
19	"	$3.00	"	"
6	"	$1.50	"	"
5	"	$2.50	"	"
1	"	$5.00	"	"
1	"	$4.50	"	"

Miscellaneous charges include: $5.00 for 3 years; $1.50 for 6 months; 25¢ per week, per month, per quarter; 50¢ for 3 months; $1 per year per family. Some charge a deposit ($2.00, $3.00 or $5.00) on books borrowed, but no fee. Lower deposit fees for children than for adults are indicated by 3 libraries, and for students by 2 libraries.

There is indication some cities enlarge the meaning of "resident" to include those persons attending school in town, working in town or owning property in town even if not living within the city limits.

The non-resident registration period usually is one year. For general borrowers, about three-fifths of the municipal libraries have a three-year registration period; 16 libraries have a two-year registration period, 10 a five-year period, 7 a four-year period, 2 a one-year period. In very small libraries, usually where borrowers are personally known to the staff, there is no definite registration period.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY CIRCULATION
MECHANICAL CHARGING AND SIGNATURE SYSTEMS

City library	Electric machine		Microfilm charging		Signature system	Punched cards	
	Gaylord	Dickman	Recordak	Rem.-Rand		I.B.M.	Key-sort etc.
Alameda			x				
Arcadia					x		
Azusa	x						
Berkeley			x				
Beverly Hills	x						
Buena Park	x						
Burbank			x				
Chico	x						
Chula Vista	x						
Coalinga	x						
Colusa	x						
Corona	x						
Coronado	x						
Daly City	x						
El Centro			x				
El Segundo	x						
Escondido	x						
Eureka	x						
Fullerton	x						
Glendale			x				x
Hanford	x						
Hayward	x						
Hemet	x						
Lodi	x						
Long Beach			x				
Los Angeles			x			x	
Marysville	x						
Mill Valley					x		x
Modesto	x						
Monterey	x						
Napa					x		
National City	x						
Ontario					x		
Orange	x						
Oroville	x						
Oxnard		x					
Pasadena				x			
Paso Robles	x						
Petaluma	x						
Pomona			x			x	
Porterville	x						
Redwood City	x						
Richmond			x				x
Riverside	x						
Roseville	x						
Sacramento			x				
Salinas	x						
San Bernardino			x				
San Bruno	x						
San Francisco			x				
San Jose	x						
San Leandro	x						
San Luis Obispo	x						
San Mateo	x						
San Rafael		x					
Santa Barbara			x				
Santa Clara	x						
Santa Cruz	x						
Santa Maria	x						
Santa Paula	x						
Sausalito					x		
South Pasadena			x				x
South San Francisco	x						
Stockton					x	x	
Sunnyvale	x						
Upland					x		
Vallejo	x						
Ventura					x		
Visalia	x						
Watsonville	x						
Willows	x						

BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES, 1951-52

County library	No. of Vehicles	Book Capacity	No. of hours per week in service	No. miles traveled weekly	No. of stations	Average days between visits	Circulation
Alameda	1[1]	2,000	35	100	18	8½	69,228
El Dorado	1[2]	550	---	---	---	7	------
Kern	1	1,000	24	232	†	6 weeks	------
" "	1	1,000	16	36	10	7	32,141
Los Angeles	1	1,400	46	892	62	7	108,627
" "	1	1,100	40			7	
" "	1	1,100	36			7	
" "	1[3]	1,100					
Marin	1	700	24	95	17	7	
Napa	1	1,800	20-30	60 mimimum	24	varies*	25,037
San Bernardino	1	751	11½	115	9	7	3,832
San Joaquin	1[4]	2,000	---	---	---	---	------
San Mateo	1	2,000	**	---	---	---	------
Santa Barbara	1	1,950	40	260	33	7	379,487
Santa Clara	1[5]	---	---	---	---	---	------
Siskiyou	1	1,200	20	100-350	†	---	------
Solano	1[6]	2,000	---	---	---	---	------
Sonoma	1	1,000	26	184	11	14	15,330
Stanislaus	1	3,000	40	309	16	7	32,466
Tehama	1[7]	500	7-14	*	29	30 to 40	543
Ventura	1	600					
"	1	600	90	763	85	14	120,155
"	1	600					

* 1 weekly summer stop, 2 regular weekly stops, 1 stop alternate weeks, 2 stops monthly, 4 trips per year to each school.
† Books delivered to and issued through existing school stations.
** Began service early in 1953.
[1] Service to be augmented by addition of a second bookmobile in January 1953.
[2] Converted pick-up truck.
[3] Stand-by service for special runs.
[4] Served by Stockton-San Joaquin County unit.
[5] Bookmobile budgeted for 1952-53; to be dedicated in May.
[6] Trailer type unit began service October, 1952.
[7] Converted station wagon.

BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES, 1951-52

Library	No. of Vehicles	Use	Bookshelf Capacity	Service		Total Stations
				Adult	Juv.	
Long Beach	1	General	1,500	x	x	5
Los Angeles	1	Traveling branch	4,000	x	x	17
" "	1	Traveling branch	4,000	x	x	
" "	1	Traveling branch	4,000	x	x	
" "	¶1	Juvenile	2,600		x	20
Modesto	**					
Richmond	1	Traveling branch	2,000	x	x	8
Sacramento	*1	General	2,000	x	x	8
San Diego	1	General	2,000	x	x	13
Santa Barbara	†					
Stockton	‡1		2,000			
Ventura	†					

* Trailer type bookmobile.
† County and city are served by the same equipment.
** Stanislaus County and Modesto City jointly operate one.
‡ Put into operation in October, 1952; financed by Stockton and San Joaquin County.
¶ Carries books to children in 20 elementary schools in the downtown area, where heavy traffic prevents their going to the library.

MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES AS OF JULY, 1952

The California State Library is buying 16 mm. motion picture films on library work and the technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and enrichment of community life. They are lent to California libraries or to groups interested in library affairs.

Twenty-two public libraries rent films or belong to film circuits, and twenty own at least one film.

Library	Owns films	Rents from outside agencies	Belongs CLA film circuit	Total showings	Total audiences	Programs held in library
Alhambra			x			
Coalinga	2 films	147 films	x	134	8,519	Holds weekly film showings in library
Fullerton	69		x	953	29,322	2 shows monthly
Glendale	1	yes				Used at story hours
Kern Co. F. L.	1					
Lodi	1	6		4	165	
Long Beach	127		x			
Los Angeles	475		x	6,007	174,197	
Los Angeles Co. P.L.	13			64	1,098	
Monterey	5	47	x	253	16,613	
Oakland	yes	16				Sociology Division has a film program
Ontario	1					
Orange			x	285	10,923	
Pasadena	2		x	531	20,387	
Pomona		127	x	*560	24,592	
Richmond	9	1,086	x	582	39,895	
Riverside	3		x	330	12,571	
San Bernardino		56	x	483	16,842	
San Bernardino Co.	1					
San Francisco		yes				Story hour programs and weekly film programs.
San Jose			x	457	12,859	
San Leandro	1					Semi-monthly programs
Santa Barbara	1					
Santa Monica		100		3,610	114,854	88 programs
Solano Co.	1	8	x	46	1,913	
South Pasadena		70	x	99	10,116	Weekly programs in library
Stockton	1	27	x	333	16,640	
Tehama	1					
Whittier			x	235	10,135	

* A charge of 25¢ to 50¢ is made by the library for the loan of each film, to defray postage and express charges.

MUSIC RECORDS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City library	Collection			Circulation			Rental fee	Programs in library (has record player*)
	Adult	Juvenile	Total records	To adults	To children	Total		
Alameda	x	x	1,960	x	x		Free	*
Alhambra	x	x	1,650	x	x	19,778	Free	*
Anaheim	x		139			973	Free	*
Beaumont		x	36					Story hour*
Buena Park	x	x	204			921	Free	Listening room*
Burlingame	x	x		x	x	1,846	Free	
Chico		x	85			None		Story hour*
Coalinga	x	x	3,616	x		34,296	Free	Weekly for children*
Colton	x	x	445	x		314		Listening room* (6,276 users)
Fullerton	x		773	x		6,397	Free	*
Glendale		x	81 albums		x	688	Free	*
Hemet	x	x		Not specified		25	5¢ weekly per record	
Huntington Beach			27					
Long Beach	x	x	6,811	x		71,101	Free	Listening room*
Los Angeles	x		3,433			None		In lecture room*
Mill Valley		x	111				5¢ and 10¢ per day per record	In children's department
Modesto	x		101	x		633	Free	
Monterey	x		1,011	x		9,053	Free	Listening room*
Napa		x				None		*
Oakland	x			x		4,578		
Ontario	x		214	x		1,355		*
Orange			11				Free	
Oxnard	x	x	450	x		1,667	Free	Story hour
Palo Alto		x				None		Story hour*
Pasadena	x	x	1,243	x		35,551	Free	*
Petaluma	x	x	152	x	x	1,450	Free	Story hour*
Pomona	x	x	447	x		3,580	Free	*
Redlands			845	Not specified		10,649	Free	*
Richmond			177					
Riverside	x	x	1,340	Not specified		8,980	5¢ and 25¢ per record	*
Roseville		x				None		*
Sacramento	x	x	2,029	x		12,775	Free	
Salinas	x		297	x		1,730	Free	
San Bruno			15					*
San Diego†	x	x		Not specified			5¢ per record	

MUSIC RECORDS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued

City library	Collection			Circulation			Rental fee	Programs in library (has record player*)
	Adult	Juvenile	Total records	To adults	To children	Total		
San Jose	x	x	4,418	x		29,632	Free	Weekly concert in Music Room, story hours, 5 listening rooms*
San Leandro		x	25			None		Story hour*
San Mateo	x	x	1,617	x	x	13,002	Free	*
Santa Ana	x	x	335	x		6,352	Free	*
Santa Barbara	x		2,568	x		35,867	Free	Weekly concert in Faulkner Room*
Santa Cruz	x	x				2,153	Fee for albums	Has music room*
Santa Maria	x		70	x		372	Free	Concerts in the library and on radio*
Santa Monica	x	x	774	x		7,101	Free	*
South Pasadena			470	x		591	Free	*
Stockton	x		947			10,137	Free	Has music room*
Upland	x	x	257	x	x	225		*
Ventura	x	x		x	x		Free	
Whittier			84				Free	

† San Diego Library is one of the sponsors of the local S. D. Record Lending Library, a non-profit self-supporting corporation. Membership dues $1.00 per year. Rental fees 5¢ a record per day. 516 albums and 12 L-P records are in the collection.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITIES AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES
ANNUAL STATISTICS—1951-52

Name	Librarian	Employees	Income	Total volumes	Volumes added	Periodicals received	Faculty	Students	Circulation
Alma College, Alma	Francis L. Sheerin	----------	----------	37,018	926	205	16	111	----------
California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland	Theodor B. Yerke	1	$9,994	8,291	732	77	51	530	13,378
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	Roger Stanton	21	99,383	86,514	6,077	1,500	330	1,023	----------
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo	Francis S. Allen	17	95,000	32,000	6,530	576	210	2,600	52,000
Chico State College, Chico	Norris A. Bleyhl	9	59,202	56,779	4,529	725	77	1,435	46,634
Claremont Colleges, Honnold Library, Claremont	David W. Davies	15	121,000	200,000	9,407	1,500	150	2,000	57,324
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda	Allie R. Owen	4	390	31,937	1,685	250	84	285	8,855
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	----------	No report							
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	Margaret Cressaty	3	----------	21,931	823	351	224	349	4,553
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	Arline Robinson	----------	----------	8,550	230	250	145	217	----------
College of the Holy Names, Oakland	Sister Mary Catherine	3	4,016	27,706	1,245	198	46	422	11,596
College of the Pacific, Stockton	Allan R. Laursen	7	39,924	58,953	2,625	464	135	1,498	40,660
Dominican College, San Rafael	Sister Mary Marguerite	3	----------	40,732	1,100	201	36	287	----------
Fresno State College, Fresno	Henry M. Madden	13	98,467	87,387	9,515	807	175	3,313	74,332
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles	Robert N. Broadus	4	27,100	42,255	3,779	370	80	1,100	31,740
Humboldt State College, Arcata	Mrs. Helen A. Everett	6	40,320	38,626	3,460	400	45	542	32,570
Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles	Sister Mary Regis	4	7,413	51,747	5,222	437	68	653	42,335
La Sierra College, Arlington	David Glenn Hilts	No report							
La Verne College, La Verne	E. Louise Larick	1	----------	18,691	868	148	24	301	13,235
Long Beach State College, Long Beach	Charles J. Boorkman	17	50,000	21,420	----------	375	112	2,058	----------
Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles	Ruth C. Monahon	No report							
Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles	Beverley Caverhill	14	74,974	31,323	6,867	616	243	4,640	42,498
Loyola University, Los Angeles	Rev. Theodore J. Marshall	6	----------	47,552	3,095	375	90	1,353	29,861
Mills College, Oakland	Evelyn Steel Little	No report							
Occidental College, Los Angeles	Elizabeth J. McCloy	12	52,750	106,000	4,915	650	92	1,400	111,255
Pacific Union College, Angwin	Lois J. Walker	3½	5,432	42,061	1,376	411	50	876	27,886
Pasadena College, Pasadena	William Frank Powell	No report							
Sacramento State College, Sacramento	Alan D. Covey	No report							
Saint Mary's College	William P. Macaskill	No report							
San Diego State College, San Diego	John Paul Stone	26	113,152	148,829	10,481	900	221	5,066	190,033
San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco	Mother Florence Bourret	2	----------	1,019	2,725	260	49	705	----------
San Francisco State College, San Francisco	Kenneth J. Brough	29½	149,840	85,821	10,585	821	233	5,931	140,757
San Jose State College, San Jose	Joyce Backus	No report							
Scripps College, Claremont	Dorothy M. Drake	3	19,000	42,085	2,173	97	27	221	16,117
Stanford University	Raynard C. Swank	----------	585,596	3,043,153	42,802	11,737	621	7,520	404,546
University of California, Berkeley	Donald Coney	363½	1,965,562	1,812,686	73,173	20,252	1,744	16,087	950,358
University of California, Davis	J. Richard Blanchard	34	149,388	80,491	8,836	2,055	274	1,406	45,000
University of California, Los Angeles	Lawrence C. Powell	159	748,318	860,928	78,866	13,222	1,600	15,228	331,639
University of California, Riverside	Edwin T. Coman	9	38,385	21,684	5,359	538	----------	----------	----------
University of California, Santa Barbara	Donald C. Davidson	No report							
University of Redlands, Redlands	Esther Hile	No report							
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	Rev. William J. Monihan	9	58,125	74,447	4,225	584	101	2,826	29,643
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	Rev. Edward R.A. Bolland	8	27,631	58,197	3,100	433	126	1,271	19,707
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Lewis F. Stieg	84	----------	484,556	47,634	3,275	573	12,928	169,193
Whittier College, Whittier	Benjamin G. Whitten	3	23,791	54,809	1,721	425	67	1,021	13,727

I. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

California County Libraries

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1952

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S."
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Full-time equivalent of all employees	Total employees	Professional	Nonprofessional	In Headquarters	In br. and stations	Work-week	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative
Alameda*†	35.41	------	10	31	11⅔	23¾	5 days	[1]	no	[2]	no
Amador†c	------	18	1	17	4	14	5 days	15	no	15	no
Butte†c	34½	------	2	34	9½	27	5 days	10	to 20 days	12	to 60 days
Calaveras	2	------	1	17	3	15	5 days	15	no	0	no
Colusa†c	3½	------	2	11	3	10	5 days	15	no	12	to 60 days
Contra Costa*†c	48.7	------	9	68	23	54	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	yes
El Dorado‡	5⅛	------	1	14	7	8	5 and 6 days	15	no	12	to 60 days
Fresno*†S	76.22	------	22	79	51	50	5 days	15	no	12	to 60 days
Glenn†c	------	16	------	16	4	12	5½ days	15	no	6	no
Humboldt†c	13	------	5	51	15	41	5 days	10	no	indefinite	no
Imperial†	------	15	1	14	3	12	5½ days	15	no	[3]	------
Inyo†c	------	18	1	17	5	13	5 days	15	no	15	yes
Kern*†S	106	------	32	122	56	98	5 days	[4]	no	12	yes
Kings†c	6¼	------	4	16	7	13	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	to 60 days
Lassen†c	6	------	3	24	6	21	5½ days	15	to 30 days	12	to 36 days
Los Angeles*†S	262	------	68	338	110	296	5 days	10	to 20 days	6	to 30 days
Madera†c	------	31	3	29	10	22	5½ days	15	to 20 days	12	to 30 days
Marin†	------	19	4	15	8	11	5 days	12	no	12	to 30 days
Mariposa	(10 pt. time)	------	------	10	1	9	------	------	------	------	------
Modoc‡	------	18	2	16	8	10	5 days	11	no	12	no
Mono	(7 pt. time)	------	------	7	------	7	------	------	------	------	------
Monterey†c	------	40	5	35	12	28	5 days	15	yes	15	yes
Napa†c	------	23	4	19	11	12	5 days	15	no	15	no
Orange†S	32	------	6	37	18	25	5 days	15	no	12	to 30 days
Placer†c	10	------	2	18	5	15	5 days	15	no	12	no
Plumas†c	------	24	2	22	6	18	5 days	15	no	indefinite	indefinite
Riverside†cS	------	29	4	25	9	20	5 days	12	no	18	to 90 days
Sacramento*†	------	40	3	37	9	31	5 days	15	no	15	to 90 days
San Benito†c	------	45	2	43	3	42	5 days	10	no	10	to 30 days
San Bernardino*†S	44.2	------	9	78	31	56	5 days	10	to 4 weeks	12	to 13 weeks
San Diego*†S	22	------	4	29	10	23	5 days	14	limited	15	limited
San Joaquin*‡cS	22.13	------	9	32	20	21	5 days	12	to 18 days	12	to 100 days
San Luis Obsipo*‡	10½	------	2	25	5	22	5½ days	15	no	5	no
San Mateo*†c	33	------	7	38	18	27	5 days	12	to 24 days	12	to 120 days
Santa Barbara†cS	15	------	7	28	6	29	5 days	15	no	10	yes
Santa Clara*†c	33½	------	10	30	19	21	5 days	14	no	14	no
Santa Cruz*†c	21	------	7	25	20	12	5 days	10	to 22 days	10	to 90 days
Shasta†c	14½	------	3	27	8	22	5 days	14	no	indefinite	------
Sierra†c	------	13	2	11	6	7	5 days	15	no	indefinite	------
Siskiyou†c	------	39	5	34	8	31	5 days	15	no	15	no
Solano†c	16½	------	7	21	10	18	5 days	15	no	indefinite	------
Sonoma*†	11½	------	4	19	11	12	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	to 30 days
Stanislaus†S	------	29	5	24	10	19	5 days	15	no	12	to 50 days
Sutter‡	------	19	1	18	7	12	5½ days	15	no	none	------
Tehama‡	6½	------	5	7	7	5	5 days	15	no	5	to 10 days
Trinity‡	------	16	------	16	3	13	6 days	12	yes		------
Tulare†	17⅓	------	5	56	14	47	5 days	15	to 22½ days	12	to 36 days
Tuolumne†	------	13	1	12	3	10	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	to 60 days
Ventura*†S	29	------	10	32	25	17	5 days	15	no	12	yes
Yolo	------	24	1	23	6	18	5½ days	15	no		------

[1] Allowance 15 days for less than 15 years service; 21 days for over 15 years service.
[2] 2 weeks to 4 months according to length of service.
[3] Determined by Board.
[4] Allowance 10 days for service up to 5 years, 15 days annually thereafter.

II. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

Municipal Libraries—City Population Over 25,000 (1950 Census)
Based on annual reports of July 1, 1952

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S."
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Employees		Work week¶		Vacation		Sick leave	
	Full-time equivalent	Total number	Days worked	Hours worked	Allowance annually	Cumulative	Allowance annually	Cumulative
Alameda*†S	(13 pt. time)	25	5 days	40 hours	10 days	No	[1]	No
Alhambra†c	a. 24	41	5	40	12	Yes	10 days	Yes
Berkeley†cS	40	56	5	40	15	No	12	Yes
Beverly Hills*†c	12¾	15	5	40	12	No	5	to 30 days
Burbank*†c	20	26	5	40	[2]	----------	10	Yes
Glendale*†cS	59	76	5	40	10	Yes	12	Yes
Long Beach*†cS	125½	133	5	40	12	No	12	3 days
Los Angeles*†S	644	833	5	40	[3]	----------	[4]	----------
Oakland*†S	246	267	5	40	[5]	No	12	to 96 days
Palo Alto†cS	22½	31	5	40	[6]	No	12	to 26 weeks
Pasadena†cS	86	105	5	40	[7]	----------	[8]	----------
Pomona†c	(10 pt. time)	26	5	40	15	No	10	Yes
Redondo Beach*†c	(11 pt. time)	16	5 and 6	40	10	No	15	No
Redwood City*†c	11½	12	5	38	12	No	12	Yes
Richmond†S	33	43	5	40	15	No	30	No
Riverside†cS	31½	39	5	40	12	No	18	No
Sacramento**†S	49	59	5	40	15	to 30 days	15	3 days per yr.
San Bernardino*†cS	21⅓	27	5	40	15	No	15	to 30 days
San Diego*†S	117⅘	158	5	40	14	Yes	15	Yes
San Francisco*†S	(151 pt. time)	284	5	40	[9]	No	10	to 6 months
San Jose*†S	31	35	5	40	10	No	10	to 150 days
San Leandro*†cS	11	14	5	40	10	No	12	to 60 days
San Mateo*†c	16	21	5	40	10	No	12	to 60 days
Santa Ana*†c	25	34	5	40	26	----------	12	to 100 days
Santa Barbara†cS	36	42	5	40	15	No	10	Yes
Santa Monica*†cS	44	50	5	40	10	No	10	Yes
Stockton*†cS	47	49	5	37½	12	to 18 days	12	to 100 days

¶ Reports from the 157 municipal libraries indicated that only 30 maintained any service to the public on Sundays. Of the latter number, reading room privileges only (generally during the afternoon) were provided by 8 libraries, while the other 22 indicated that circulation and reference services also were provided on Sunday. Curtailment of funds for personnel is most quickly reflected in decreased hours of service to the public. Fifty or about one-third of the city libraries have an earlier closing hour on Saturday than on the Monday to Friday schedule each week.

** Professional and part-time employees excluded from civil service.

[1] Dependent on length of service.

[2] For full-time employees with 1 to 15 years service, 2 calendar weeks; for 15 years or longer service, 3 calendar weeks.

[3] For service up to 15 years, 10 working days; for service from 15 to 22 years, 15 working days; for service over 22 years, 20 working days.

[4] Thirty days: 5 days at 100% pay; 5 days at 75% pay; 20 days at 50% pay.

[5] For less than 5 years service, 11 working days; for 5 years or more service, 15 working days.

[6] If Sunday work, 24; otherwise 12.

[7] Allowance 10 to 15 days, depending on length of service.

[8] Allowance 10 to 60 days, depending on length of service.

[9] Allowance 10 days for less than 5 years service; 15 days for more than 5 years service.

III. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

Municipal Libraries—City Population 5,000-24,999 (1950 Census)

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1952

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S".
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Employees		Work week		Vacation		Sick leave	
	Full-time equivalent	Total number	Days worked	Hours worked	Allowance annually	Cumulative	Allowance annually	Cumulative
Anaheim†c	8	8	5	40	10	No	indefinite	
Arcadia†c	10¼	12	5	40	12	No	12	to 30 days
Azusa*†c	4½	5	5	40	10	No	10	No
Banning	2⅓	3	6	36	12	No	10	No
Beaumont	2	3	6	42				
Benicia‡	1	2	5	40	10	No	at option	of Board
Brawley	3½	5	6	40	18	No		
Buena Park	5½	8	5	40	15	No	30	No
Burlingame*†c	9½	18	5	40	10	No	30	No
Calexico†c	3		5½	44	12	No	6	No
Chico‡S	5½	7	5	40	13	1 week yr.	12	Yes
Chula Vista*†c	7–2/5	10	5	40	15	Yes	12	Yes
Coalinga	9½	12	5	40	12	No	12	to 120 day
Colton†c	4	5	6	40	12	Yes	12	No
Corona‡	4	5	6	41	12	No	10	No
Coronado*†c	5¾	10	5	40	15	to 30 days	12	to 120 day
Daly City*†c		3	5½	36½	12	No	12	6 days
El Centro	6	7		38	26	No		
El Segundo†c	a. 3¼	5	5	40	10	to 20	11	to 6 month
Escondido‡	4	6	6	40	12	No	12	No
Eureka‡	7¼	8	6	40	12	No	12	to 30 days
Fullerton†c	11⅔	14	5	40	15	No	12	No
Grass Valley	3	3	6	39	12	No	none	
Hanford†c	a. 5	7	6	42	15	No		
Hayward*†c	4–4/5		5	40	10	Yes	10	Yes
Huntington Beach†c	7½	8	5	40	28		10	
Indio	2½	3	5	35	12	Yes	6	Yes
Lodi*†	6⅓	7	5½	40	12	to 18 days	12	to 90 days
Lompoc	(8 pt. time)	9		40	3 weeks	No		
Marysville*	4½	6	5½	40	13	No	12	to 60 days
Mill Valley‡	4½	8	5	40	10	to 20 days	12	to 36 days
Modesto*†cS	12½	14	6	38	12	to 18 days	7	to 35 days
Monrovia†c		5	6	40	12	No		
Monterey†c	13½	17	[1]	40	10	sometimes	12	to 100 day
Mountain View	1¾	5	6	40	14	Yes	7	No
Napa†c	5½	6	6	38	12	No		
National City*†c	7	8		44	15	No	12	to 30 day
Newport Beach†c	4½	6	5	40	10	No	None	
Oceanside*	4¾	6	5	40	12	to 24	12	to 36
Ontario†cS	7	8	5	40	10	No	10	½ unused ti
Orange‡	8⅓	9	5	38	11	No	14	No
Oroville‡	4	5	5	40	12	No	12	Yes
Oxnard*	6½	8	5½	40	14	No	2 weeks	
Pacific Grove‡	4½	5	6	35	12	No	12	Yes
Palm Springs*	4½	6	5	38	18	No	12	to 48 day
Petaluma†c	5	7	5	40	2 weeks	to 4 weeks	12	to 50 day
Porterville‡	3¾	7	5½	40	15	No	15	No
Redlands†c	14	19	5½	39	12		14	to 20 day
Roseville*†c	4	5	5	40	10	No	10	No
Salinas‡	11	12	5	40	15	Yes	15	No
San Anselmo‡	2–5/8	4		32	14	No	14	No
San Bruno*†c	4	4	6	40	12	to 18 days	12	to 60 day
San Luis Obispo	6	7	5	40	26	No	12	to 60 day
San Marino†c	13	31	5	40	[2]	No	10	ref. to Bo
San Rafael*†	5½	7	5	37	20	No	14	No
Santa Clara*†c	2	3	6	45	18	No	12	No
Santa Cruz*†c	21	32	5	40	10	to 22 days	10	to 90 day
Santa Maria†	5	6	6	40	15	No	15	No
Santa Paula†c	6½	9	5	38	15	Yes	15	Yes
Santa Rosa‡	6	10	5	40	15	No	12	Yes
Sierra Madre	2–5/7	4	5	40	28	No		
South Pasadena†c	11⅔	15	5	40	15	to 30 days	12	to 8 week
South San Francisco*†c	(6 pt. time)	9		40	14	No	30	No
Sunnyvale*	1¾	2	6	40	10	No	6	Yes

III. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS—Continued

Municipal Libraries—City Population 5,000-24,999 (1950 Census)

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1952

Library	Employees		Work week		Vacation		Sick leave	
	Full-time equivalent	Total number	Days worked	Hours worked	Allowance annually	Cumulative	Allowance annually	Cumulative
are	(3 pt. time)	4			2 weeks	Yes		
lock‡	3	4	5	40	12	Yes	12	to 30 days
ah‡	4–3/5	7	5	38	10	No	10	No
and*†c	4½	6	6	40	12	No	12	Yes
lejo*†	12	14	6	36	15	Yes	12	Yes
tura*†S	6	9	5	40	15	No	12	Yes
alia‡	6¾	8	5	40	2 weeks	No	12	No
tsonville†c	4½	5	5	40	10	No	10	to 30 days
ittier†c	14½	21	5	40	[3]	No	[3]	No
odland†c	3½	4	5½	37½	12	to 30 days	12	to 120 days

or three weeks employee works 5 day week, then fourth week works 6 day week.
or professional staff 15 to 20 days; clerical staff 10 days.
llowance 10 days for service up to 15 years; 15 days for service of 15 years or more.

IV. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

Municipal Libraries—City Population Less Than 5,000 (1950 Census)

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1952

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Employers		Work week		Vacation		Sick leave	
	Full-time equivalent	Total number	Days worked	Hours worked	Allowance annually	Cumulative	Allowance annually	Cumulative
Arcata	1	2	6	36				
Auburn	2½	4	6	33	14	Yes	7	Yes
Biggs*	1	1	6	38	12	No	None	
Blythe	1⅔	3		24				
Calistoga		1		13½				
Carmel	5⅞	7		40	28	No	15	No
Colusa‡	1⅕	2	6	30	14	No		
Covina	a. 3	5	6	40	12	No	12	No
Crescent City‡	1	1	6	36	14		None	
Dixon	1⅓	3		41½	12	No		
Etna	1	1	6	24				
Ferndale		1	6	36	2 weeks	No	2 weeks	No
Gilroy†	1¼	2	5	27½	10	No	10	No
Glendora	2½	5	6	40	15	No	15	No
Gridley†c		2	6	33	12	No	None	
Healdsburg	1½	3	6	40	12	to 25 days	6	to 24 days
Hemet‡	4	6						
Hollister†	1	2	6	30	12	Yes		
Imperial		1	5	30				
King City‡		1	6	27	14	No	30	Yes
Lakeport*	1¼	3	6	38	15	No		
Larkspur	1	2		40	14			
Lincoln	1	2	6	28			6	to 24 days
Livermore†	1	1	6	40	12			
Los Gatos*	3¼	5	6	40	12	to 24 days	12	to 90 days
Nevada City†		2	6	27	14	Yes	10	Yes
Orland	1	1	6	28	12	No	12	No
Palos Verdes	4½	8	5 and 5½	40	16			
Paso Robles†	2¾	4	6	40	12	No	6	No
Perris‡	1	1	6	36	15	No	15	No
Placentia	2⅝	4	5	40	10	No	10	No
Red Bluff‡	a. 2	5		29	15	No	10	No
St. Helena	1	2	6	27½	12	No	10	Yes
San Jacinto†c	1	5	6	24	14	Yes	14	Yes
San Juan Bautista		1	3	12				
Sausalito‡	2½	5	6	38	14	Yes	40	
Sebastopol‡	1	2		27	12	No	5	No
Signal Hill*†c	1	2	5	25	12	No	15	Yes
Sonoma	1¾	3	5	23	10	No	10	No
Sonora	1	2	6	30	14		5	
Upper Lake	1	1	6	26	None		None	
Vacaville†c	2	3	6	43	12	No	None	
Vernon†c		1	5½	46½				
Willits†c	1¼	3	6	38	14		6	
Willows‡	2⅓	4	5½	43	14		necessary time	
Yorba Linda	1½	4	6	36	18	No	6	No
Yreka	1	1	6	36				

I. SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

(Revised Through July, 1952)

Class—Professional	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$10,000 per annum*
Assistant State Librarian	556-584-613-644-676
Civil Service**	
Principal Librarian	481-505-530-556-584
Field Representative	436-458-481-505-530
Supervising Librarian (Reference; Law & Legislative Reference)	415-436-458-481-505
Supervising Librarian (Blind; Catalog; Government Documents; Order)	395-415-436-458-481
Senior Librarian	325-341-358-376-395
Junior Librarian	281-295-310-325-341

* The State Librarian's salary is fixed by statute.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.

Class—Nonprofessional†	Salary range
Storekeeper II	$325-341-358-376-395
Storekeeper I	281-295-310-325-341
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	268-281-295-310-325
Senior Clerk	255-268-281-295-310
Supervisor of Book Repair	255-268-281-295-310
Photocopyist	243-255-268-281-295
Stock Clerk	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Stenographer-clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate Clerk	220-231-243-255-268
Intermediate File Clerk	220-231-243-255-268
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	220-231-243-255-268
Elevator Operator	220-231-243-255-268
Book Repairer	210-220-231-243-255
Junior Clerk	200-210-220-231-243
Junior Typist-Clerk	200-210-220-231-243

† All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.

II-A. SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

(Revised January, 1953)

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When a cost-of-living bonus has been added to the regular salary, it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

County	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads; Supv. librarians; Principal librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians¶
Alameda**	$436-536 R	$356-436 R	(1) $323-394 R	(4) $306-375 R	(7) $276-339 R
Amador	289				(1) 223
Butte**	315-391 R			(1) 254-315 R	
Calaveras	285				
Colusa	295-358 R				
Contra Costa*‡	539-647 R	392-470 R	357-429 R	341-410 R	311-374 R
El Dorado**	310-376 R				
Fresno*	476-563 R†	403-476 R†	(5) 360-426 R†	(9) 305-360 R†	(8) 258-322 R
Glenn	300				
Humboldt**	351		238-297 R		225-281 R
Imperial	329				
Inyo	350				
Kern**	455-553 R		(6) 338-412 R (3) 373-455 R	(12) 307-373 R	(8) 278-338 R
Kings	328-393 R				(3) 249-299 R
Lassen	300			(1) 262.50	(1) 236.25
Los Angeles**	755-940 R		(5) 395-489 R	(7) 303-375 R (6) 319-395 R	(20) 259-319 R (28) 273-337 R
Madera**	341-415 R			(3) 268-325 R	(4) 243-295 R
Marin*	381-476 R			(2) 288-360 R	(1) 258-322 R
Merced	375			(2) 260-280	
Modoc	330				
Monterey**	361-446 R		(1) 293-361 R	(1) 278-342 R	
Napa	333				225-250
Orange**	417-516 R	(1) 337-417 R		(3) 288-355 R	
Placer	316.66			(1) 268-295 R†	
Plumas**	332-392 R			(1) 271-319 R	
Riverside	See Riverside city				
Sacramento**	402-488 R			(1) 300-365 R	(2) 259-315 R
San Benito	301.50				
San Bernardino*	438-532 R		(2) 311-378 R (3) 327-397 R	(2) 282-343 R	(3) 256-311 R
San Diego**	507-559†		343-417 R		(1) 269-327 R
San Joaquin	See Stockton city				
San Luis Obispo**	333-382†				(2) 242-290 R
San Mateo**	439-549	351-439 R	314-392 R	297-371 R	281-351 R
Santa Barbara	See Santa Barbara city				
Santa Clara*	433-527 R		(1) 307-373 R	292-355 R	(4) 265-322 R
Santa Cruz	See Santa Cruz city				
Shasta*	375			(1) 300-325 R	(1) 250-275 R
Siskiyou	325				(1) 230
Solano*	414-438 R†			(3) 280-313 R	(2) 251-280 R
Sonoma**	311-374 R		(1) 271-326 R		(2) 247-297 R
Stanislaus**	439-505 R†			(3) 265-304 R†	(2) 231-277 R (1) 242-290 R
Sutter	250-295 R				
Tehama**	350				(1) 245-291 R
Trinity	200				
Tulare*	415-519 R		(4) 314-351 R†		
Tuolumne**	300-368 R				
Ventura**	397.50-472.50R		(1) 310-378.75R	(4) 285-341.25R	(5) 260-310 R
Yolo	315-325 R†				(1) 220-230 R† (1) 243-253 R†

* Salary raises are granted at least annually within the ranges indicated.

** Salary raises are granted automatically.

† When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

¶ Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, because salaries available have not been high enough to attract professionally trained persons.

‡ Effective July 1, 1953.

II-B. SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

(Revised January, 1953)

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $210-240 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

County	Secretaries, bookkeepers and special aids	Typists and clerks	Library aids	Branch library assistants	Pages	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Shipping clerks and drivers
Alameda	$216-264 R	$206-250 R	$226-276 R	$1.25-1.60 per hr.		$238-291 R	$226-276 R
Amador		85¢ per hr.					
Butte		166-205 R	228-315 R	166-205 R 185-228 R			175-216 R
Calaveras		60 pt. time	185				
Colusa		$1 per hr.	175-210 R				
Contra Costa	297-357 R	215-259 R	215-259 R	247-297 R 1.50 per hr.	215-259 R 1.30 per hr.	236-284 R	259-311 R
El Dorado		1.28 per hr.	190-231 R	150-190 R $5-25 p.t.	80¢ per hr.		
Fresno	218-273 R 305-381 R	185-231 R 195-244 R 206-258 R	206-258 R 1.23-1.54 hr.	231-288 R 1.23-1.54 hr. 1.10-1.37 hr.	165-206 R 98¢-1.23 hr.	195-244 R 273-322 R†	231-288 R
Glenn			210-265		75¢ per hr.	75¢ per hr.	
Humboldt	213-266 R	170-213 R	201-252 R		$1 per hr.	170-213 R	
Imperial			185-214 R 215-245 R	80¢ per hr.			
Inyo	275	225-238		$1-1.25 hr.		1.50 per hr.	
Kern	240-292 R 278-338 R	198-240 R 229-278 R		18-56 p.t. 78-198 p.t.	1.18 per hr.		218-265 R 229-278 R
Kings		189-227 R	1.10 per hr.	68-140 p.t. 90¢ per hr.			181-217 R
Lassen			185	$5-15 p.t. $1-1.03 hr.			
Los Angeles	246-303 R 288-355 R 303-375 R 319-395 R 489-608 R	200-246 R 211-259 R 233-288 R	181-221 R 211-259 R $1-1.15 hr.	211-259 R $1-1.15 hr.	85¢ per hr.	200-246 R	221-273 R 246-303 R 259-319 R 273-337 R
Madera		200-243 R 121 pt. time		100 pt. time $1 per hr.			
Marin	231-288 R	218-273 R		231-288 R			
Merced		225	240	55-110 p.t.	80¢ per hr.		55 pt. time
Modoc			200-230	Unpaid	75¢ per hr.		
Monterey	251-308 R	205-251 R 215-264 R	205-215 R 1.22 per hr.		185-226 R 1.10 per hr.		185-226 R
Napa		200-225		5-25 p.t.	85¢ per hr.	90¢ per hr.	
Orange	233-288 R	181-221 R	221-273 R	221-273 R 1.32 per hr.		181-221 R	221-273 R
Placer		180-220 R $1 per hr.		18-40 p.t. 75¢ per hr.	75¢ per hr.		
Plumas		1.25 per hr.		214-250 R 2.50-185 p.t.			
Sacramento	247-300 R		213-259 R	1-1.50 hr.			235-286 R
San Benito			205.25-221.75				
San Bernardino	269-327 R	200-244 R 232-282 R		210-256 R 1.04-1.27 hr.	75¢-80¢ hr.		221-269 R
San Diego	256-311 R	210-256 R		172-210 R 190-232 R 221-269 R	164-200 R	200-244 R	232-282 R
San Luis Obispo		184-221 R 1.10 per hr.		14.85-60 p.t.		161-193 R	
San Mateo	252-314 R	225-281 R		22-212 p.t.	161-201 R 85¢ per hr.	225-281 R	252-314 R
Santa Clara		208-252 R 240-292 R			189-229 R	189-229 R	189-229 R
Shasta		75¢ per hr.	190-225 R	75¢-85¢ hr.	85¢ per hr.		117-128 R

† When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

II-B. SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES—Continued

Nonprofessional Positions—Continued

County	Secretaries, bookkeepers and special aids	Typists and clerks	Library aids	Branch library assistants	Pages	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Shipping clerks and drivers
Siskiyou			170-210				
Solano		201-224 R		179-201 R 201-224 R 224-251 R		179-201 R	1.01 per hr.
Sonoma		171-205 R 196-236 R	205-247 R	171 $1 per hr.	171 $1 per hr.	$1 per hr.	
Stanislaus		184-221 R 211-253 R		65-87 p.t. 87-108 p.t. 108-125 p.t.			231-277 R
Sutter			190-235 R	8-9.50 p.t.	1 per hr.		
Tehama		183-216 R	216-256 R	89¢ per hr.	89¢ per hr.		1.50 per hr.
Trinity			100 p.t.	5-50 p.t.	1 per hr.		
Tulare	238-297 R		180-225 R 201-252 R	201-252 R 225-281 R 30-60 p.t.	1 per hr.		85¢ per hr.
Tuolumne			183-222 R	10-20 p.t.			65¢-85¢ hr.
Ventura	235-285 R	210-260 R		85¢-1.25 hr. 210-260 R 222-272.50 R 235-285 R 1.20-1.35 hr.	1.01-1.14 hr.		247.50-285 R
Yolo			210-220 R† 220-230 R†	5-120 p.t.			200-210 R†

† When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

III-A. SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Principal librarians; department heads; supervising librarians	Branch librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians
Alameda**‡	$467-564 R	$349-419 R	(1)$287-344 R (2) 330-396 R	(1)$287-344 R	(1½)$287-344R	(½)$255-307 R
Alhambra**	457-571 R	337-420 R	(3) 302-376 R	(1) 271-337 R	----------	(6) 279-328R†
Berkeley*‡	530-649 R	372-443 R	(4) 345-415 R	(3) 300-360 R	(6) 286-344 R	(11) 261-312 R
Burbank**	477-591 R	330-406 R	----------	330-406 R	----------	(8) 282-347 R
Glendale**	598	----------	(4) 310-387 R	(4) 293-366 R	(2) 293-366 R	(17) 262-328 R
Long Beach**	608-748 R	(2) 350-426 R	(7) 318-386 R	289-350 R 318-386 R	----------	(33) 289-318 R†
Los Angeles **	1,291.67	(2) 755-940 R	(1) 395-489 R (12) 417-516 R (1) 440-545 R (1) 489-608 R	355-440 R (6) 417-516 R	(4) 319-395 R (58) 355-440 R	(142) 288-355 R
Oakland**	825	----------	(3) 360-410 R (8) 415-465 R	(23) 305-355 R	(28) 305-355 R	(59) 250-300 R
Pasadena**	659	465.23-557.61	319.43-382.87 353.93-425.17	319.43-382.87	298.28-358.39	270.46-325
Richmond*	641	(2) 380-433 R	(1) 368-420 R	(4) 295-336 R	(4) 315-378 R (1) 326-389 R	(4) 285-326 R
Sacramento**	550-650 R	380-460 R	(6) 345-420 R	(3) 300-360 R	(5) 300-360 R	(7) 264-315 R
San Bernardino	471-565 R	376-450 R	----------	----------	(4) 313-376 R	(3) 249-299 R
San Diego	713	507-616 R	(7) 360-438 R (1) 397-483 R	----------	(15) 296-360 R (11) 327-397 R	(8) 282-343 R
San Francisco**	800	----------	(22) 345-405 R (1) 350-410 R (2) 385-455 R	----------	(31) 315-365 R	(32) 275-325 R
San Jose**	496-615 R	----------	(4) 325-401 R	----------	(2) 308-380 R	264-325 R
Santa Monica**	474-569 R	344-413 R	(4) 314-377 R	(3) 287-344 R	(3) 287-344 R	(3) 262-314 R
Stockton	564-705 R	340-427 R	(2) 340-427 R (3) 361-451 R	(1) 323-404 R	(4) 306-382 R	(6) 289-340 R†

* Salary raises are granted at least annually within the ranges indicated.
** Salary raises are granted automatically.
† When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.
‡ Appointments can be made above minimum salary in all classifications.
¶ Ranges listed are to be effective July 1, 1953.

III-B. SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Administrative assistants; accountants	Secretaries; bookkeepers; senior clerks	Typists; clerks; junior office assistants	Library aids; desk attendants; branch assistants	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Pages and messengers
Alameda‡	----------	$255-307 R	$220-264 R 97½¢-1.35 hr.	----------	----------	87¢-$1.10 hr.
Alhambra	----------	250-311 R	----------	201-250 R 224-279 R 237-294 R 1.15-1.44 hr.	201-250 R 1.15-1.44 hr.	141-175 R 81¢-1.01 hr.
Berkeley‡	----------	295-354 R	200-230 R 1.15-1.33 hr.	236-282 R 1.36-1.63 hr.	236-282 R	160-180 R 200-220 R 92¢-1.04 hr. 1.15-1.27 hr.
Burbank	----------	----------	207-254 R	164-198 R 198-242 R 218-267 R 242-297 R 1.08-1.60 hr.	----------	----------
Glendale	----------	248-310 R 262-328 R	178-223 R	----------	----------	158-199 R 91¢-1.14 hr.
Long Beach	----------	251-303 R	220-263 R 230-276 R 251-303 R	220-263 R 230-276 R	220-263 R	220-263 R
Los Angeles	319-395 R 395-489 R 417-516 R 440-545 R 755-940 R	246-303 R 259-319 R 288-355 R 303-375 R 319-395 R	200-246 R 211-259 R 221-273 R 233-288 R 246-303 R 273-337 R	----------	211-259 R	173-211 R 200-246 R
Oakland	415-465 R	270-310 R 280-320 R 285-335 R 330-380 R	225-275 R 240-300 R 250-290 R	----------	215-265 R 255-305 R 295-345 R	180-250 R 240-300 R 270-320 R
Pasadena	----------	257-308 R	229-275 R	201-241 R 1.16-1.39 hr.	----------	160-191 R 92¢-1.10 hr.
Richmond	----------	255-275 R	235-255 R	235-255 R	235-275 R	1.21 hr.
Sacramento	----------	264-315 R	220-264 R	230-276 R	230-276 R	176-210 R. 1.05-1.25 hr.
San Bernardino	----------	----------	189-227 R 217-261 R	217-261 R	189-227 R	132-158 R 75¢-91¢ hr.
San Diego	----------	269-327 R	190-232 R 221-269 R	200-244 R 269-327 R	210-256 R	172-210 R 99¢-1.21 hr.
San Francisco	530	240-300 R 300-370 R	205-240 R 240-300 R	$1 hr.	210-270 R 260-300 R	1 hr.
San Jose	----------	238-293 R	----------	226-278 R 238-293 R	226-278 R	80¢-90¢ hr.
Santa Monica	----------	239-287 R 250-300 R	190-228 R 208-250 R	228-274 R 1.32-1.58 hr.	----------	89¢-97¢ hr.
Stockton	306-382 R	259-323 R	186-231 R 207-259 R	----------	186-231 R	165-207 R 1.02 hr.

‡ Appointments can be made above minimum salary in all classifications.

IV-A. SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads; Supervising librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians¶
Anaheim	$450		$300-335	$250-270	
Arcadia	360-438 R	311-378 R			(3) 269-327 R
Azusa	No report				
Beverly Hills**	450		(3) 288-355 R	(2) 259-319 R	
Brawley	No report				
Burlingame**	425-475 R	325-375 R		(1) 310-340 R	(1) 280-310 R
Chico**	355-425 R	298-355 R			(1) 273-325 R
Chula Vista*	343-417 R			(1) 256-311 R	
Coalinga**‡	446.16		(2) 327.25-430.41	(3) 284.75-317	
Colton	347.05 (incl. $80 from Co. F. L.)				(1) 250.70
Corona	No report				
Coronado	343-417 R				(2) 269-327 R
Daly City	No report				
El Centro	No report				
Eureka	400	300			225-240
Fullerton**	397.50-439.90 R		(1) 286.20-328.60 R	(4) 280.90-323.30 R	(2) 254-296.80 R
Hanford	328-393 R				(1) 249-299 R
Hayward**	356-437 R			278-339 R	240-292 R
Lodi**	395-481 R	286-346 R		(1) 281-341 R	(1) 255-310 R
Modesto**	See Stanislaus Co. F. L.				(1) 220-268 R (3) 231-281 R
Monrovia		277			
Monterey*	423-486 R†	321-369 R†		(2) 281-321 R†	
Monterey Park	No report				
Napa	370		(1) 308		(2) 260-286
National City*	296-360 R				(2) 244-296 R
Newport Beach	309				(1) 244
Oceanside	300				
Ontario	No report				
Orange	395	315		(1) 280	(1) 270
Oxnard**	343.38-391.38			266.38-302.38 R	
Palo Alto**	457-571 R		(5) 292-365 R		(5) 262-327 R
Petaluma	310-340 R				(1) 225-270 R
Pomona	450		(5) 313-376 R	(5) 286-343 R	(2) 261-313 R
Redlands	440		(4) 315-320		(3) 239-273
Redondo Beach	No report				
Redwood City**	549		297-371 R		266-332 R
Riverside **	600		306-362 R	274-342 R	259-324 R
Salinas*	341-426 R			258-305 R	
San Bruno	No report				
San Leandro**†	426-503 R			(1) 305-360 R	(2) 258-305 R
San Luis Obispo	336-419 R				240-300 R
San Marino	425	345	(1) 325	(3) 275-305	
San Mateo**	537	392-441 R	(3) 335-377 R		(5) 298-335 R
San Rafael	335				235
Santa Ana*	430-515 R	360-430 R		(4) 315-375 R	(5) 274-330 R
Santa Barbara**	600 R	423.33	306.66-331.66 R	273.33-298.33 R	245-265 R
Santa Clara	No report				
Santa Cruz	354-427 R	280-337 R		244-293 R	223-268 R
Santa Maria	395	298.20		292	
Santa Paula	390				(3) 260-280
Santa Rosa**	305-403 R			(1) 244-322 R	
South Pasadena**	386-464 R	(1) 321-386 R		(5) 307-352 R†	
South San Francisco	No report				
Torrance	No report				
Tulare	290				
Vallejo	326			(2) 244-252	
Ventura	See Ventura Co. F. L.				
Visalia	365			(1) 325	
Watsonville**	300-360 R				
Whittier*	427	385		(2) 298-355 R	269-329 R

* Salary raises are granted at least annually within the ranges indicated.

** Salary raises are granted automatically.

† When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than the minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

‡ Appointments can be made above minimum salary in all classifications.

¶ Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, because salaries available have not been high enough to attract professionally trained persons.

IV-B. SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Administrative and office assistants	Typists and clerks	Library aids, desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages and messengers
Anaheim			1.20 per hr.		
Arcadia	232-282 R	190-232 R	210-256 R 221-269 R		
Beverly Hills			200-246 R		
Burlingame	1.25 per hr.	1.10 per hr.	250-280 R		80¢-85¢ per hr.
Chico			220-251 R 1.13-1.38 per hr.		90¢ per hr.
Chula Vista			210-256 R 221-269 R		72¢ per hr.
Colton		186.39	90¢ per hr.	186.39	75¢ per hr.
Coronado		181-221 R	210-256 R		
Eureka			185-200	165-185	
Fullerton	201.40-243.80 R	201.40-243.80 R			
Hanford		$1 per hr.	227-273 R		$1 per hr.
Hayward	219-265 R	174-209 R 1.02-1.36 per hr.		1.36 per hr.	
Lodi			231-281 R		80¢ per hr.
Modesto		180-220 R			75¢ per hr.
Monrovia		193	237		
Monterey	225-257 R†		225-257 R† 1.24-1.48 per hr.	225-257 R†	75¢-$1 per hr.
National City		164-200 R	190-232 R		149-181 R
Newport Beach		190-200 $1 per hr.	142 half-time	$1 per hr.	
Oceanside		190-210	260		
Orange		195	225-245 1.25 per hr.		
Oxnard		217.38-245.38 R	1.50 per hr.	217.38-245.38 R	85¢ per hr.
Palo Alto	248-310 R	209-267 R	209-267 R 1.20 per hr.	90¢ per hr.	75¢-$1 per hr.
Petaluma			210-240 R 1.25 per hr.		75¢ per hr.
Pomona	227-273 R 249-299 R	198-238 R	217-261 R 1-1.25 per hr.	181-217 R	85¢-$1.05 per hr.
Redlands	190	150	205 1.25 per hr.	1.08 per hr.	75¢ per hr.
Redwood City	238-297 R	225-281 R		201-252 R	$1 per hr.
Riverside		185-231 R 207-259 R 1.09-1.36 per hr. 1.22-1.52 per hr.	1.52-1.90 per hr.	207-259 R	60¢-$1 per hr.
Salinas	195-244 R	195-244 R	195-244 R		95¢ per hr.
San Leandro		206-244 R 1.10 per hr.	231-273 R 1.25 per hr.	1.30 per hr.	
San Luis Obispo		182-227 R		$1 per hr.	
San Marino	200	200-210 1.25 per hr.	225-260		90¢ per hr.
San Mateo	235-265 R	235-265 R	235-265 R		75¢-1.10 per hr.
Santa Ana	200-240 R	200-240 R $1 per hr.	240-287 R 1.50 per hr.	200-240 R	70¢-$1 per hr.
Santa Barbara	245-265 R 300-325 R	175-225 R 75¢-1.10 per hr.	75¢-1.10 per hr.	210-225 R	75¢-$1 per hr.
Santa Cruz	204-244 R		186-223 R 85¢-1.12 per hr.		90¢ per hr.
Santa Maria			229.50 $1-1.20 per hr.		200
Santa Rosa		195-258 R	218-288 R	1.10 per hr.	83¢ per hr.
South Pasadena	233-280 R	177-213 R 213-255 R 1.02-1.23 per hr.	213-223† 1.17-1.29 per hr.		161-194 R 75¢-91¢ per hr. 93¢-$1.12 per hr.
Vallejo			185-217 81-147 pt. time		60¢ per hr.
Visalia		75¢ per hr.	95-165		
Watsonville		75¢ per hr.	200-264 R		65¢ per hr.
Whittier			221-269 R 1.16 per hr.	1.02 per hr.	1.02 per hr.

V. SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION *

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional and Nonprofessional Positions

City	Chief librarian†	Other librarians†	Library aids	Clerical assistants and pages
Banning	$250	$235	$1.25 per hr.	
Beaumont	350		1.40 per hr.	
Buena Park	325	225	1.25 per hr.	95¢ per hr.
Calistoga	70 pt. time			
Carmel	360	230-255		$1 per hr.
El Segundo	315	284	1.50 per hr.	
Escondido	260			170-180 75¢-$1 per hr.
Emeryville	166.67 pt. time			
Glendora	300	240	1.25 per hr.	
Grass Valley	260	218-237		
Healdsburg	200		85 pt. time	
Hemet	350	250	1.20 per hr.	
Hollister	150 pt. time			
Indio	250		87.50 pt. time 175 $1 per hr.	
Larkspur	185 pt. time			20 pt. time
Lincoln	190 pt. time			
Livermore	275			
Los Gatos	271	250	200	90¢ pr. hr.
Marysville	325-395 R	255-310 R		220-268 R
Mill Valley	330		225-235	195 1.10 per hr.
Mountain View	200		$1 per hr.	
Orland	180 pt. time			
Oroville	315	278.25		170 $1 per hr.
Pacific Grove	363	253	232	
Paso Robles	275		200 105 pt. time	
Perris	160 pt. time			
Porterville	335-350 R	250-280 R	207	85¢-1.25 per hr.
Roseville	319-344 R	289-319 R	239-254 R 1.51 per hr.	
St. Helena	141.67 pt. time			
San Juan Bautista	40 pt. time			
Sausalito	275	125 pt. time	1.50 per hr.	
Sebastopol	165 pt. time		$1 per hr.	
Sierra Madre	294.25	214	1.05 per hr.	
Signal Hill	190 pt. time			
Turlock	242-290 R	140 half-time		184-221 R
Ukiah	333.33		90¢-$1.10 per hr.	90¢-1.10 per hr.
Willits	250		$1-1.15 per hr.	
Willows	275		157	75¢-$1 per hr.
Woodland	315		205 1.45 per hr.	
Yreka	100 pt. time			

* No report from Arcata, Auburn, Belvedere, Benicia, Biggs, Blythe, Calexico, Cloverdale, Colusa, Covina, Crescent City, Dixon, Elsinore, Escondido, Etna,, Ferndale, Fort Bragg, Gilroy, Huntington Beach, Imperial, King City, Lakeport, Nevada City, Palm Springs, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Red Bluff, San Anselmo, Sonora, Sunnyvale, Upland, Vacaville, Vernon, Yorba Linda.

† Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available. Some of the positions have short schedules of working hours per week.

VI-A. SALARIES IN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES

This is the first time librarians of California universities and four-year colleges have been asked to report their salary schedules. The tabulation of reports from some libraries which completed the questionnaire form will serve as a beginning in recording salary data for other than California public libraries.

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $281-341 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

University or college	Chief librarian	Associate librarian; assistant librarian	Department heads; supervising librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians	Branch librarians
Univ. of Calif., Berkeley	$1,050	(3)$613-717.50	(27) $436-530 R 530-644 R	(55)$341-436 R	(32½) 281-341 R 1.62-1.70 hr.	
Univ. of Calif., Davis	530-644 R	(1) 436-530 R	----------	(4) 341-436 R	(6) 281-341 R	(1) 281-341 R
Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles	950	(2) 556-613	(5) 436-530 R 530-644 R	(33) 341-436 R 436-530 R	(20) 281-341 R	281-341 R (5) 341-436 R 436-530 R
Univ. of Calif., Riverside	530-644 R	----------	(1) 436-530 R	----------	(3) 281-341 R	
Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara	530-644 R	----------	----------	(5) 341-436 R	(6½)281-341 R	
Stanford Univ.	833.33	(1) 625	(4) 350 (7) 408.33-433.33	(13) 308.33-350	(9) 266.67-275	(5) 266.67-416.67
Chico State College	436-530 R	----------	----------	310-376 R	268-325 R	
Fresno State College	458-584 R	----------	----------	(6) 325-395 R	(5) 281-341 R	
Humboldt State College	458-584 R†	----------	----------	(2) 325-376 R†	(3) 281-341 R†	
Long Beach State College	----------	----------	(1) 395-481 R	(3) 325-395 R	(3) 281-341 R	
Los Angeles State College	458-584 R	----------	----------	(5) 325-395 R	(2) 281-341 R	
Sacramento State College	395-481 R	----------	----------	(3) 325-395 R	(4) 281-341 R	
San Francisco State College	458-584 R	----------	----------	(10) 325-395 R	(8) 281-341 R	
San Luis Obispo State College	436-530 R	----------	----------	325-395 R		
San Jose State College	458-584 R	----------	----------	(8) 325-395 R	(10) 281-341 R	
Calif. College of Arts and Crafts	300					
Calif. Institute of Technology	291.67 half-time	(1) 375	----------	(1) 275	(1½) 230	(8) 190-333.33
Chapman College	----------	(1) 240.83				
Claremont College	500	----------	----------	(2) 275	(5) 233.33-246.67	
College of the Pacific	375 quarter-time					
Mills College	341.67	----------	200 half-time	(4) 283.33	----------	216.66
Whittier College	387	----------	----------	(2) 258.25-341.58 (1) 311.67	(2½) 208.33-258.25	

† When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

VI-B. SALARIES IN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES

This is the first time librarians of California universities and four-year colleges have been asked to report their salary schedules. The tabulation of reports from some libraries which completed the questionnaire form will serve as a beginning in recording salary data for other than California public libraries.

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $281-341 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

University or college	Administrative assistants	Stenographers; bookkeepers; senior clerks	Typists and clerks	Pages and student assistants	Bindery assistants
Univ. of Calif., Berkeley	$405-493	$200-325 210-325 210-469 1.47 hr.	$200-325 226-274	$1.15-1.88 hr.	$279.67-469
Univ. of Calif., Davis		268-325	200-231 226-274	1.15 hr.	
Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles	268-469 317-405	210-325	200-231 226-325 268-325	1.15-1.21 hr.	376
Univ. of Calif., Riverside		268-325	200-231 226-374		
Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara		231-281 268-325	200-231 226-274	1.15-1.21 hr.	
Stanford Univ.	233.33-250		183.33-208.33		
Chico State College		268-325 R	220-268 R		
Fresno State College		231-281	220-268 R		
Humboldt State College			220-260 R	$1-1.25 hr.	
Long Beach State College			220-268 R	$1 hr.	
Los Angeles State College	268-325	231-281	200-268	$1-1.20 hr.	
Sacramento State College		230-281	220-268		
San Francisco State College		231-281 268-325	220-268	80¢-1.10 hr.	210-255 R
San Luis Obispo State College		210-255 R 231-281 R	200-243 R 220-268 R	$1 hr.	
San Jose State College		231-281 R	200-243 R 220-268 R	75¢-$1 hr.	210-255 R
Calif. College of Arts and Crafts			1.25 hr.	$1 hr.	1.50 hr.
Calif. Institute of Technology			170-200	60¢-92¢ hr.	185
Chapman College			$1 per hr.	65¢ per hr.	
Claremont College	216.67 pt. t.	226.67	175-216.67	75¢ hr.	
College of the Pacific	200 pt. time			70¢-85¢ hr.	
Mills College		165-208.33			
Whittier College			150		

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June, 1952, to all California libraries except those of elementary schools and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public.

Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952. The school year 1951-52 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the Place Index, page 44, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangement of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement to New Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, was used as a basis for the more detailed forms we distribute. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency) are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that libraries will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures are based on the annual statement, "Value of Property in and Indebtedness of Each County," California State Controller's Office.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of the 1950 Census Report have been used.

For the purpose of this publication, a *municipal* or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or bookmobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the

central office of a county library is neither counted again nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

Regularly scheduled bookmobile stops are counted as stations.

A bookmobile itself is not counted, then, as either a branch or station.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station.* It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

The State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community) rather than just where they are housed. For our purpose, a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library, although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of one for each bound volume, pamphlet or periodical lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county or city library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. A county library also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Circulation should not be estimated, but statistics should be kept of actual count according to an established system. Municipal libraries serving schools as regular stations of the central library will report the count of home use (loans for overnight or longer from the school or class room collections). When loans are made in the name of a teacher of a school just as an individual borrower (rather than for a station) the count would, of course, be one for each book lent and one for each renewal recorded.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. The circulation from such agencies is counted as noted above. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered,

because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a branch assistant or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

Janitors and building force (if paid from the library budget), as well as untrained assistants in charge of community branches and stations, are included in the *total count of employees.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES BY TYPE

1,454 California libraries (with a total of 3,548 branches and stations) are listed for the year 1951-52, as follows:

- 1 state library
- 51 county free libraries
- 7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
- 4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
- 146 municipal libraries
- 85 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries)
- 53 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries, and 54 county teachers' libraries
- 11 university libraries (U. C. at Berkeley, Davis, Los Angeles, Riverside and Santa Barbara, Loyola, U. S. C., Redlands, U. S. F., Santa Clara, Stanford)
- 10 state college libraries, and 18 other four-year college libraries
- 41 separate junior college libraries, and 554 public high school or combined high school and junior college libraries.
- 99 private or special school and other educational institution libraries
- 319 miscellaneous institution, association, business and military installation libraries (the last of these numbering 72)
- 1 private library open to the public (Huntington at San Marino)

PLACE INDEX

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Adams School, Santa Clara Co.
Adelante, Kern Co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino Co.
Adin, Modoc Co.
Aetna School, Amador Co.
Aetna Springs, Napa Co.
Agnew, Santa Clara Co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles Co.
Ahwahnee, Madera Co.
Air Point School, Santa Clara Co.
Airport, Santa Barbara Co.
Alamar, Santa Barbara Co.
Alameda, Alameda Co.
Alamitos School, Orange Co.
Alamo, Contra Costa Co.
Alamos School, Riverside Co.
Alba, Santa Cruz Co.
Albany, Alameda Co.
Alberhill School, Riverside Co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt Co.
Alexander School, Sonoma Co.
Alexander Valley, Sonoma Co.
Algerine School, Tuolumne Co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles Co.
Alisal, Monterey Co.
Aliso School, Santa Barbara Co.
Alleghany, Sierra Co.
Allensworth, Tulare Co.
Alma, Santa Clara Co.
Almaden School, Santa Clara Co.
Almanor, Plumas Co.
Alpaugh, Tulare Co.
Alpha Lyman School, San Bernardino Co.
Alpine, San Diego Co.
Alpine School, Modoc Co., San Mateo Co. and Sonoma Co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino Co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento Co.
Alta Vista School, Tulare Co.
Altadena, Los Angeles Co.
Al Tahoe, El Dorado Co.
Altamont, Alameda Co.
Altaville School, Calaveras Co.
Alto, Marin Co.
Alton, Humboldt Co.
Alturas, Modoc Co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara Co.
Alvarado, Alameda Co.
Alviso, Alameda Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Alvord School, Riverside Co.
Amador City, Amador Co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa Co.
Amedee School, Lassen Co.
American Basin, Sacramento Co.
American Canyon School, Napa Co.
American Valley School, Sonoma Co.
Amsterdam, Merced Co.
Anaheim, Orange Co.
Anderson, Shasta Co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras Co.
Angwin, Napa Co.
Annette, Kern Co.
Antelope, Sacramento Co. and Tehama Co.
Antelope School, Colusa Co., Mono Co., Riverside Co. and Tehama Co.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co.
Antioch-Live Oak School, Contra Costa Co.
Apache, Kern Co. and Ventura Co.
Apple Valley, San Bernardino Co.
Applegate, Placer Co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz Co.
Aqueduct School, Kern Co.
Arastraville School, Tuolumne Co.
Arbuckle, Colusa Co.
Arcade, Sacramento Co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles Co.
Arcata, Humboldt Co.
Arden, Sacramento Co.
Arden Town, Sacramento Co.
Arlington, Riverside Co.
Arlington School, Modoc Co.
Armona, Kings Co.
Aromas, Monterey Co. and San Benito Co.
Aromitas, San Benito Co.
Arroyo, Alameda Co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co.
Artesia, Los Angeles Co.
Artesia School, Santa Barbara Co.
Artois, Glenn Co.
Arvin, Kern Co.
Ashland, Alameda Co.
Associated, Contra Costa Co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co.

Atherton, San Mateo Co.
Atkins School, Butte Co.
Atwater, Merced Co.
Auberry, Fresno Co.
Auburn, Placer Co.
Aurora School, Tulare Co.
Ausaymas, San Benito Co.
Avalon, Los Angeles Co.
Avenal, Kings Co.
Avenue, Ventura Co.
Avery School, Calaveras Co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo Co.
Aztec School, Kern Co.
Azusa, Los Angeles Co.

Badger, Tulare Co.
Baker School, San Bernardino Co.
Bakersfield, Kern Co.
Bald Hills School, Humboldt Co.
Bald Mountain School, Humboldt Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles Co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara Co.
Ballico, Merced Co.
Bandini, Los Angeles Co.
Bangor, Butte Co.
Banner Queen, San Diego Co.
Banner School, Humboldt Co.
Banning, Riverside Co.
Barber, Sutter Co.
Barber City, Orange Co.
Bard, Imperial Co.
Bardsdale School, Ventura Co.
Barranca Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Barry Union School, Sutter Co.
Barstow, Fresno Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Bartholomew Home, Tehama Co.
Basalt, Napa Co.
Bass Lake, Madera Co.
Bassett, Los Angeles Co.
Bay Point School, Contra Costa Co.
Bay School, Humboldt Co., Monterey Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bay Terrace, Solano Co.
Bayliss, Glenn Co.
Bayshore, San Mateo Co.
Bayside, Humboldt Co.
Baywood Park, San Luis Obispo Co.
Bear River, Sutter Co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa Co. and San Benito Co.
Beardsley School, Kern Co.
Beaumont, Riverside Co.
Beckwith, Sierra Co.
Beckwourth, Plumas Co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo Co.
Bel Air School, Contra Costa Co.
Belden, Plumas Co.
Bell, Los Angeles Co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles Co.
Bella Vista, Shasta Co.
Belleview, Los Angeles Co.
Belleview School, Tuolumne Co.
Bellevue School, Sonoma Co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles Co.
Bellhaven School, San Mateo Co.
Bell's School, Ventura Co.
Belmont, San Mateo Co.
Belridge, Kern Co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles Co. and Marin Co.
Belveron, Marin Co.
Belveron Gardens, Marin Co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Bend, Tehama Co.
Benicia, Solano Co.
Bennett Valley School, Sonoma Co.
Benton, Mono Co.
Berkeley, Alameda Co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey Co.
Berry Creek, Butte Co.
Berryessa School, Santa Clara Co.
Bethel Island, Contra Costa Co.
Betteravia School, Santa Barbara Co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Bidwell School, Butte Co.
Bieber, Lassen Co.
Big Bar School, Butte Co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Co.
Big Bend, Placer Co. and Shasta Co.
Big Creek, Fresno Co.
Big Lakes Emergency School, Modoc Co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co.
Big Pine, Inyo Co.
Big Springs School, Siskiyou Co.
Big Sur, Monterey Co.
Biggs, Butte Co.
Biola, Fresno Co.
Bird Flat School, Lassen Co.
Birds Landing, Solano Co.
Biscailuz Center, Los Angeles Co.
Bishop, Inyo Co.
Bitterwater, San Benito Co.
Black School, Marin Co.
Blake School, Kern Co.
Blanco School, Monterey Co.
Bliss School, Sonoma Co.
Blochman Union School, Santa Barbara Co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt Co.

Bloomfield, Los Angeles Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino Co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt Co.
Bluff Prairie School, Humboldt Co.
Blythe, Riverside Co.
Bodega, Sonoma Co.
Bodfish, Kern Co.
Bogus School, Siskiyou Co.
Bolinas, Marin Co.
Bolsa Knolls, Monterey Co.
Bonelli Homes, Los Angeles Co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura Co.
Bonita School, Santa Barbara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Bonny Doon School, Santa Cruz Co.
Boonville, Mendocino Co.
Boron, Kern Co.
Borrego Springs, San Diego Co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz Co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego Co.
Boulevard, Los Angeles Co. and San Diego Co.
Box Canyon School, Ventura Co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey Co.
Boyes Hot Springs, Sonoma Co.
Boys Camp, Kern Co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bradley, Monterey Co.
Brawley, Imperial Co.
Brea, Orange Co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa Co.
Briceland, Humboldt Co.
Bridgeport, Mono Co.
Bridgeport Joint School, El Dorado Co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt Co.
Briggs School, Ventura Co.
Briones School, Contra Costa Co.
Brisbane, San Mateo Co.
Brittan School, Sutter Co.
Broderick, Yolo Co.
Brooks, Yolo Co.
Brookside School, Marin Co.
Browns School, Sutter Co.
Browns Valley School, Napa Co. and Solano Co.
Brush Creek School District, Butte Co.
Brush School, Sonoma Co.
Bryte, Yolo Co.
Buck Mountain School, Humboldt Co.
Buckeye, Shasta Co.
Buckeye School, El Dorado Co. and Yolo Co.
Buckhorn School, Ventura Co.
Buckman Emergency School, Sonoma Co.
Bucksport School, Humboldt Co.
Buellton School, Santa Barbara Co.
Buena Park, Orange Co.
Buena Vista School, Kern Co., Monterey Co. and Tulare Co.
Buhach School, Merced Co.
Bull Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Burbank, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Burdell, Marin Co.
Burlingame, San Mateo Co.
Burnett School, Santa Clara Co.
Burney, Shasta Co.
Burnt Ranch School, Trinity Co.
Burson School, Calaveras Co.
Burton School, Tulare Co.
Butte City, Glenn Co.
Butte School, Lassen Co. and Sierra Co.
Butteville Union School, Siskiyou Co.
Buttonwillow, Kern Co.
Byron, Contra Costa Co.

Cabazon School, Riverside Co.
Cabrillo Village, Ventura Co.
Cacheville School, Yolo Co.
Cachuma Camp, Santa Barbara Co.
Calexico, Imperial Co.
Caliente, Kern Co.
Caliente Springs, San Diego Co.
California Hot Springs, Tulare Co.
California Institute for Women, Kern Co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino Co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
California Vocational Inst. Homes, Los Angeles Co.
Calipatria, Imperial Co.
Calistoga, Napa Co.
Calla, San Joaquin Co.
Callahan, Siskiyou Co.
Calle Brevo, Santa Barbara Co.
Calumet School, Glenn Co.
Calwa, Fresno Co.
Camanche, Calaveras Co.
Camarillo, Ventura Co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cambrian School, Santa Clara Co.
Camino, El Dorado Co.
Camp Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Camp Angelus School, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara Co.
Camp Fire, Marin Co.
Camp Irwin, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Pendleton, San Diego Co.
Camp Roberts, San Luis Obispo Co.

Camp Seco School, Calaveras Co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa Co.
Campbell, Santa Clara Co.
Campo, San Diego Co.
Canal School, Humboldt Co. and Merced Co.
Canby, Modoc Co.
Canfield School, Sonoma Co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co.
Cañon School, Yolo Co.
Cantil, Kern Co.
Canyon, Contra Costa Co.
Canyon Creek, Butte Co.
Canyon Creek School, El Dorado Co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside Co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas Co.
Capay, Glenn Co. and Yolo Co.
Capell School, Napa Co.
Capistrano Beach School, Orange Co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz Co.
Carbondale, Amador Co.
Caribou, Plumas Co.
Carlotta, Humboldt Co.
Carlsbad, San Diego Co.
Carmel, Monterey Co.
Carmelo, Monterey Co.
Carmichael, Sacramento Co.
Carneros, Kern Co.
Carneros-Los Amigos School, Napa Co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co.
Carquinez Heights, Solano Co.
Carquinez School, Contra Costa Co.
Carr School, Modoc Co.
Cartago, Inyo Co.
Caruthers, Fresno Co.
Carver Y. M. C. A., Kern Co.
Casa Colina School, San Bernardino Co.
Casa Loma School, Kern Co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura Co.
Casmalia School, Santa Barbara Co.
Castella, Shasta Co.
Castro Hill, Alameda Co.
Castro Lane School, Kern Co.
Castro Valley, Alameda Co.
Castroville, Monterey Co.
Cathedral City, Riverside Co.
Cave Valley School, El Dorado Co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou Co.
Cedar Lane, Santa Barbara Co.
Cedar Street School, San Bernardino Co.
Cedarville, Modoc Co.
Center School, Lassen Co. and Solano Co.
Centerville, Alameda Co. and Butte Co.
Central Annex School, San Bernardino Co.
Central Camp, Madera Co.
Central House, Butte Co.
Central School, Kings Co., Marin Co., San Bernardino Co., Santa Cruz Co., and Stanislaus Co.
Central Valley, Shasta Co.
Central-Gaither School, Sutter Co.
Centralia School, Orange Co.
Ceres, Stanislaus Co.
Chabot Terrace, Solano Co.
Chamber of Commerce, Monterey Co.
Charleston School, Merced Co.
Chatham School, Tulare Co.
Chawanakee, Fresno Co.
Chelham Way, Santa Barbara Co.
Chemical Co., Kern Co.
Cherokee School, Butte Co.
Chester, Plumas Co.
Chico, Butte Co.
Chilcoot, Plumas Co. and Sierra Co.
China Lake, Kern Co.
Chino, San Bernardino Co.
Chowchilla, Madera Co.
Christian Valley School, Placer Co.
Chualar, Monterey Co.
Chula Vista, San Diego Co.
Church of the Brethren, Kern Co.
Cienega, San Benito Co.
Cima School, San Bernardino Co.
Citrus-South Tule School, Tulare Co.
Claremont, Los Angeles Co.
Clark School, Humboldt Co.
Clark's Fork, Kings Co.
Clarksburg, Yolo Co.
Clay School, Merced Co.
Clayton, Contra Costa Co.
Clayton Valley School, Contra Costa Co.
Clear Creek, Lassen Co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles Co.
Clements, San Joaquin Co.
Clipper Gap School, Placer Co.
Clipper Mills, Butte Co.
Clover School, Yolo Co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma Co.
Clovis, Fresno Co.
Coachella, Riverside Co.
Coalinga, Fresno Co.
Coarsegold, Madera Co.
Coast Side Union School, San Mateo Co.
Codora, Glenn Co.
Coffee Creek School, Humboldt Co. and Trinity Co.
Cohasset School, Butte Co.
Cold Spring School, El Dorado Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
Coleville, Mono Co.
Colfax, Placer Co.

College City, Colusa Co.
College School, Santa Barbara Co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin Co.
Colma, San Mateo Co.
Coloma, El Dorado Co.
Colonia School, Ventura Co.
Colton, San Bernardino Co.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co.
Columbine School, Tulare Co.
Colusa, Colusa Co.
Compton, Los Angeles Co.
Concord, Contra Costa Co.
Concow School, Butte Co.
Conejo School, Ventura Co.
Constantia School, Lassen Co.
Cool, El Dorado Co.
Coon Hollow School, El Dorado Co.
Cooper School, Solano Co.
Copco, Siskiyou Co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co.
Corcoran, Kings Co.
Cornell, Los Angeles Co.
Corner School, Tuolumne Co.
Corning, Tehama Co.
Corona, Riverside Co.
Coronado, San Diego Co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz Co.
Corte Madera, Marin Co.
Costa Mesa, Orange Co.
Cotati, Sonoma Co.
Cottonwood, Shasta Co. and Tehama Co.
Cottonwood School, Riverside Co.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co.
Courtland, Sacramento Co.
Covelo, Mendocino Co.
Covina, Los Angeles Co.
Covingtons School, Trinity Co.
Cowell, Contra Costa Co.
Cox's Bar School, Trinity Co.
Coyote, Santa Clara Co.
Cram School, San Bernardino Co.
Crannell, Humboldt Co.
Crawford Village School, Contra Costa Co.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas Co.
Crescent School, Plumas Co.
Cressey, Merced Co.
Crestforest School, San Bernardino Co.
Crestline, San Bernardino Co.
Crestview, Kern Co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo Co.
Crockett, Contra Costa Co.
Cromberg, Plumas Co.
Crystal School, Solano Co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino Co.
Cuddeback Union School, Humboldt Co.
Culver City, Los Angeles Co.
Cummings Valley School, Kern Co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara Co.
Curtis Creek School, Tuolumne Co.
Cutler, Tulare Co.
Cutten School, Humboldt Co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara Co.
Cypress, Orange Co.
Cypress School, San Bernardino Co.

Daggett, San Bernardino Co.
Dairyland, Madera Co.
Daly City, San Mateo Co.
Dana Point, Orange Co.
Daniels School, Sonoma Co.
Danville, Contra Costa Co.
Darwin, Inyo Co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz Co.
Davis, Yolo Co.
Davis Creek, Modoc Co.
Day, Modoc Co.
Death Valley, Inyo Co.
Decker, Los Angeles Co.
Decoto, Alameda Co.
Deep Creek School, Tulare Co.
Deep Springs, Inyo Co.
Deer Park School, Marin Co.
Delano, Kern Co.
Delhi, Merced Co.
Del Mar, San Diego Co.
Del Monte, Monterey Co.
Delmorma, Modoc Co.
Del Oro, Santa Barbara Co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento Co.
Delphic School, Siskiyou Co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus Co.
Del Rey, Fresno Co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino Co.
Delta View, Kings Co.,
Denair, Stanislaus Co.
Denny Emergency, Trinity Co.
De Sabla, Butte Co.
Descanso, San Diego Co.
Desert Center, Riverside Co.
Desert Hot Springs, Riverside Co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside Co.
Detention Home, Fresno Co., Napa Co., San Benito Co.
Diablo Vista School, Contra Costa Co.
Diamond Springs School, El Dorado Co.
Dickey, Fresno Co.
Di Giorgio School, Kern Co.
Dinuba, Tulare Co.
Dixie, Marin Co.

Dixon, Solano Co.
Dobbyn School, Humboldt Co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles Co.
Dool School, Imperial Co.
Dorris, Siskiyou Co.
Dos Palos, Merced Co.
Dos Pueblos Gate, Santa Barbara Co.
Dos Rios, Sacramento Co.
Douglas City School, Trinity Co.
Douglas Flat School, Calaveras Co.
Dover School, Solano Co.
Downey, Los Angeles Co.
Downieville, Sierra Co.
Dows Prairie School, Humboldt Co.
Doyle, Lassen Co.
Drake School, Santa Barbara Co.
Drytown, Amador Co.
Duarte, Los Angeles Co.
Dublin, Alameda Co.
Ducor, Tulare Co.
Dulzura, San Diego Co.
Dunbar Union School, Sonoma Co.
Duncans Mill School, Sonoma Co.
Dunham School, Sonoma Co.
Dunlap, Fresno Co.
Dunnigan, Yolo Co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou Co.
Durham, Butte Co.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co.
Dyerville School, Humboldt Co.

Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co.
Eagleville, Modoc Co.
Earlimart, Tulare Co.
East Compton, Los Angeles Co.
East Fork School, Siskiyou Co.
East Gridley, Butte Co.
East Highland, San Bernardino Co.
Eastin, Madera Co.
East Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
East Lynne School, Tulare Co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Easton, Fresno Co.
East Union School, Tulare Co.
East Ventura, Ventura Co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Edgemont, Lassen Co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego Co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou Co.
Eel Rock School, Humboldt Co.
Elbow Creek School, Tulare Co.
Elbow School, Tulare Co.
El Cajon, San Diego Co.
El Camino, Los Angeles Co.
El Capitan, Santa Barbara Co.
El Centro, Imperial Co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa Co.
Elderwood School, Tulare Co.
El Dorado School, Calaveras Co. and El Dorado Co.
Eldridge, Sonoma Co.
Electra, Amador Co.
El Granada, San Mateo Co.
Elim Union School, Merced Co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Elk Creek, Glenn Co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento Co.
Elk Hills School, Kern Co.
Elk River School, Humboldt Co.
Elkhorn School, Yolo Co.
Elkins School, Tehama Co.
Ellis School, Monterey Co.
Elmira, Solano Co.
El Modena, Orange Co.
El Monte, Los Angeles Co.
Elmore Mill Emergency School, Tuolumne Co.
El Nido, Merced Co.
El Portal, Contra Costa Co., Mariposa Co.
El Portal School, San Mateo Co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles Co.
El Rio School, Ventura Co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles Co.
Elsinore, Riverside Co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa Co.
El Sueno Road, Santa Barbara Co.
El Tejon School, Kern Co.
El Toro, Orange Co.
El Verano School, Sonoma Co.
Emerson, Monterey Co.
Emeryville, Alameda Co.
Emmet, San Benito Co.
Empire, Stanislaus Co.
Encinal School, San Mateo Co., Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Encinitas, San Diego Co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles Co. and Shasta Co.
Enterprise School, Amador Co., Napa Co., San Benito Co. and Tulare Co.
Escalon, San Joaquin Co.
Escondido, San Diego Co.
Esmeralda School, Calaveras Co.
Esparto, Yolo Co.
Essex, San Bernardino Co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino Co.
Etna, Siskiyou Co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt Co.
Eucalyptus School, Imperial Co. and Sonoma Co.
Eureka, Humboldt Co.
Eva Dell School, San Bernardino Co.

Evergreen School, Calaveras Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Excelsior School, Kings Co.
Exeter, Tulare Co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co.
Fairfax, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Fairfield, Solano Co.
Fairfield School, Yolo Co.
Fairhaven School, San Benito Co.
Fairmont, Alameda Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Fairplay School, El Dorado Co.
Fairview, Alameda Co.
Fairview Placers, Trinity Co.
Fairview School, San Benito Co.
Fall Creek School, Siskiyou Co.
Fall River, Shasta Co.
Fallbrook, San Diego Co.
Falls School, Solano Co.
Fallsvale School, San Bernardino Co.
Farmersville, Tulare Co.
Farmington, San Joaquin Co.
Farquhar, Tehama Co.
Farralone View School, San Mateo Co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino Co.
Feather Falls, Butte Co.
Fellows, Kern Co.
Fellowship Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Felta School, Sonoma Co.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co.
Ferndale School, Riverside Co.
Fernwood, Los Angeles Co.
Field School, Humboldt Co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt Co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt Co.
Fillmore, Ventura Co.
Fink-Smith, Fresno Co.
Firebaugh, Fresno Co.
Floral School, Butte Co.
Florence, Los Angeles Co.
Florin, Sacramento Co.
Flournoy, Tehama Co.
Flowery School, Sonoma Co.
Floyd Terrace, Solano Co.
Folsom, Sacramento Co.
Fontana, San Bernardino Co.
Forbestown, Butte Co.
Forest Farm Camp, Marin Co.
Forest Glenn, Trinity Co.
Forest Hill, Placer Co.
Forest Ranch, Butte Co.
Forest School, Butte Co.
Forestry Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Forestville, Sonoma Co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou Co.
Forks School, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc Co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Ord, Monterey Co.
Fort Ross School, Sonoma Co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt Co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco Co.
Fortuna, Humboldt Co.
Foster Park, Ventura Co.
Foster Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Foster School, Ventura Co.
Fountain Valley School, Orange Co.
4-H Club, Napa Co. and Tulare Co.
Fouts Springs, Butte Co.
Fouts Springs School, Colusa Co.
Fowler, Fresno Co.
Francisquito, San Mateo Co.
Franklin, Sacramento Co.
Franklin Roosevelt School, Ventura Co.
Franklin School, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Franz Valley, Sonoma Co.
Frazier, Kern Co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz Co.
Freestone School, Sonoma Co.
Fremont School, Kern Co., Kings Co. and San Mateo Co.
French Creek School, El Dorado Co.
French Gulch, Shasta Co.
Freshwater School, Humboldt Co.
Fresno, Fresno Co.
Fricot Ranch, Calaveras Co.
Fruitridge, Sacramento Co.
Fruitvale, Placer Co.
Fruitvale School, Kern Co.
Fruto, Glenn Co.
Fullerton, Orange Co.
Furnace Creek School, Inyo Co.

Galt, Sacramento Co.
Garberville, Humboldt Co.
Garces, Kern Co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo Co.
Garden Grove, Orange Co.
Garden Valley School, El Dorado Co.
Gardena, Los Angeles Co.
Gardenland, Sacramento Co.
Garey, Santa Barbara Co.
Garfield, Humboldt Co.
Garvey, Los Angeles Co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara Co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou Co.
George Air Base, San Bernardino Co.
Georgeson School, Humboldt Co.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co.
Gerber, Tehama Co.

German School, Glenn Co.
Geyserville, Sonoma Co.
Giant, Contra Costa Co.
Giant Club, Fresno Co.
Giant Forest, Tulare Co.
Gilbert Street School, San Bernardino Co.
Gillis, Fresno Co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co.
Girl Scout Summer Camp, San Mateo Co.
Girl Scouts, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Glen Avon School, Riverside Co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma Co.
Glendale, Humboldt Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Glendora, Los Angeles Co.
Glenn, Glenn Co.
Glenville, Kern Co.
Glenwood School, Santa Cruz Co.
Gold Hill School, El Dorado Co.
Gold Ridge School, Sonoma Co.
Golden State School, Kern Co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara Co.
Gomer School, Solano Co.
Gonzales, Monterey Co.
Goodyear School, Sierra Co.
Gordon Valley School, Napa Co.
Gorman, Los Angeles Co.
Goshen School, Tulare Co.
Grafton School, Yolo Co.
Graham, Los Angeles Co.
Grand Island School, Colusa Co.
Grand View School, Tulare Co.
Grangeville, Kings Co.
Grant Grove, Tulare Co.
Grant School, Sonoma Co.
Grant Union School, Humboldt Co.
Grass Lake School, Siskiyou Co.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co.
Graton, Sonoma Co.
Gratton School, Stanislaus Co.
Graves School, Monterey Co.
Gray's Flat School, Plumas Co.
Grayson, Stanislaus Co.
Greeley School, Kern Co.
Green, Alameda Co.
Green Point School, Humboldt Co.
Green Valley, Los Angeles Co.
Green Valley School, Solano Co. and Sonoma Co.
Greenbrae School, Marin Co.
Greenfield, Kern Co. and Monterey Co.
Greenview, Siskiyou Co.
Greenville, Plumas Co.
Greenville School, Orange Co.
Greenwood, San Joaquin Co.
Gregory Gardens, Contra Costa Co.
Grenada, Siskiyou Co.
Gridley, Butte Co.
Grimes, Colusa Co.
Grizzly Bluff School, Humboldt Co.
Grossmont, San Diego Co.
Groveland, Tuolumne Co.
Grover City, San Luis Obispo Co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara Co.
Guadalupe School, Kern Co.
Guasti, San Bernardino Co.
Guerneville, Sonoma Co.
Guernsey, Kings Co.
Guinda, Yolo Co.
Gustine, Merced Co.

Haiwee, Inyo Co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co.
Hall School, Monterey Co. and Sonoma Co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara Co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou Co.
Hamilton City, Glenn Co.
Hamilton Field, Marin Co.
Hamilton School, Riverside Co.
Hammond Fire Station, Tulare Co.
Hanford, Kings Co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou Co.
Happy Valley School, Santa Cruz Co.
Harbison Canyon, San Diego Co.
Harbor Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Hardin, Napa Co.
Hardin Flat Emergency School, Tuolumne Co.
Hardison Ranch, Ventura Co.
Hardwick, Kings Co.
Harmony School, Sonoma Co.
Harney School, Santa Clara Co.
Harris, Humboldt Co.
Hart School, Stanislaus Co.
Hastings Emergency School, Monterey Co.
Hat Creek, Shasta Co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles Co.
Hawthorne School, Kern Co.
Hayfork, Trinity Co.
Hayward, Alameda Co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co.
Heber, Imperial Co.
Hedger School, Sutter Co.
Helendale School, San Bernardino Co.
Hemet, Riverside Co.
Henleyville, Tehama Co.
Herald, Sacramento Co.
Hercules, Contra Costa Co.
Herlong School, Lassen Co.

Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino Co.
Hetten Valley School, Trinity Co.
Hi Vista, Los Angeles Co.
Hickman, Stanislaus Co.
Highgrove, Riverside Co.
Highland, Alameda Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles Co.
Highland School, Siskiyou Co.
Highway City, Fresno Co.
Hillsborough School, San Mateo Co.
Hilltop, San Diego Co.
Hillview Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Hilmar, Merced Co.
Hilt, Siskiyou Co.
Hinkley School, San Bernardino Co.
Hipass, Imperial Co. and San Diego Co.
Hoaglin School, Trinity Co.
Hoff Heights, Santa Barbara Co.
Hoffman School, Imperial Co.
Hollister, San Benito Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles Co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
Holmes, Humboldt Co.
Holtville, Imperial Co.
Homestead, Marin Co.
Honcut, Butte Co.
Honda School, Santa Barbara Co.
Honeydew, Humboldt Co.
Honey Lake School, Lassen Co.
Honolulu School, Siskiyou Co.
Honor Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Hoopa, Humboldt Co.
Hope School, Santa Barbara Co. and Tulare Co.
Hopeton School, Merced Co.
Hopland, Mendocino Co.
Horace Mann School, Kern Co.
Horicon School, Sonoma Co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou Co.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co.
Horse Creek School, Siskiyou Co.
Hot Creek, Mono Co.
Hot Springs School, Tulare Co.
Howard Foundation School, San Mateo Co.
Howell Mt. School, Napa Co.
Huckleberry Camp, Marin Co.
Hueneme School, Ventura Co.
Hughson, Stanislaus Co.
Huichica School, Sonoma Co.
Humphrey Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Humphrey's Home, Los Angeles Co.
Huntington Beach, Orange Co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles Co.
Huron, Fresno Co.
Hyampom, Trinity Co.
Hydesville, Humboldt Co.

Idyllwild, Riverside Co.
Imola, Napa Co.
Imperial, Imperial Co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego Co.
Independence, Inyo Co.
Independent, Tehama Co.
Indian Diggings School, El Dorado Co.
Indian Valley School, Colusa Co.
Indian Wells Valley School, Kern Co.
Indio, Riverside Co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles Co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles Co.
Inman, Alameda Co.
International, Fresno Co.
Inverness, Marin Co.
Inyokern, Kern Co.
Ione, Amador Co.
Irvine School, Orange Co.
Irvington, Alameda Co.
Irwin, Merced Co.
Irwin School District, San Bernardino Co.
Isabel Cook School, Marin Co.
Isabella, Kern Co.
Isbell School, Ventura Co.
Island, Kings Co.
Island Mountain, Trinity Co.
Island School, Humboldt Co.
Isleton, Sacramento Co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare Co.

Jackson, Amador Co.
Jackson School, Santa Clara Co.
Jacksonville School, Tuolumne Co.
Jacoby Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Jamesburg, Monterey Co.
Jameson Camp, Kern Co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co.
Jamul, San Diego Co.
Janes School, Humboldt Co.
Janesville, Lassen Co.
Japatul, San Diego Co.
Jasper-Alamitos School, Imperial Co.
Jefferson School, San Benito and Santa Clara Co.
Jenner, Sonoma Co.
Jenny Lind School, Calaveras Co.
Johannesburg, Kern Co.
Johns School, Colusa Co.
Johnson School, Merced Co.
Johnsondale, Tulare Co.
Johnstonville School, Lassen Co.
Jones Prairie School, Humboldt Co.

Jones Tract, Napa Co.
Jonive School, Sonoma Co.
Jordan School, Merced Co.
Joshua Tree, San Bernardino Co.
Julian, San Diego Co.
Junction City School, Trinity Co.
Junction School, Siskiyou Co. and Sonoma Co.
June Lake, Mono Co.
Jurupa, Riverside Co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda Co., Contra Costa Co., Imperial Co., Kern Co., Los Angeles Co., Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt Co.
Kanawha School, Glenn Co.
Katella School, Orange Co.
Kaweah, Tulare Co.
Keeler School, Inyo Co.
Keene, Kern Co.
Kelsey School, El Dorado Co.
Kelseyville, Lake Co.
Kelso, San Bernardino Co.
Kensington, Contra Costa Co.
Kensington Park, San Diego Co.
Kentfield, Marin Co.
Kenwood, Sonoma Co.
Kepley School, Imperial Co.
Kerman, Fresno Co.
Kern River, Kern Co.
Kernville, Kern Co.
Kettleman City, Kings Co.
Keyes, Stanislaus Co.
Keystone, Los Angeles Co.
King City, Monterey Co.
Kings Beach, Placer Co.
Kings River, Fresno Co.
Kings River School, Kings Co. and Tulare Co.
Kingsburg, Fresno Co.
Kirkwood, Tehama Co.
Kit Carson Union School, Kings Co.
Klamath River School, Siskiyou Co.
Klamath School, Humboldt Co.
Kneeland, Humboldt Co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus Co.
Knights Landing, Yolo Co.
Knights School, Sutter Co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa Co.
Knowles, Madera Co.
Komandorski Village, Alameda Co.
Korbel, Humboldt Co.

La Cañada, Los Angeles Co.
La Clase School, San Mateo Co.
La Costa, Los Angeles Co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles Co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lafayette School, Sonoma Co.
La Granada School, Riverside Co.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co.
Laguna, Marin Co.
Laguna Beach, Orange Co.
Lagunita School, Monterey Co.
Lagunitas, Marin Co.
La Habra, Orange Co.
La Honda, San Mateo Co.
La Jolla, San Diego Co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino Co.
Lake City, Modoc Co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles Co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity Co.
Lake School, Glenn Co. and Lassen Co.
Lake Valley, El Dorado Co.
Lakehead, Shasta Co.
Lakeport, Lake Co.
Lakeside, Los Angeles Co. and San Diego Co.
Lakeside School, Kings Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Lakeville School, Sonoma Co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles Co.
La Marina, Santa Barbara Co.
Lambert School, Sonoma Co.
La Mesa, San Diego Co.
Lamont, Kern Co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles Co.
Lantana School, Imperial Co.
La Porte, Plumas Co.
Larkspur, Marin Co.
La Selva, Santa Cruz Co.
La Sierra, Riverside Co.
Las Lomitas School, San Mateo Co.
Las Manzanitas School, Santa Clara Co.
Las Plumas, Butte Co.
Lassen View School, Tehama Co.
Las Virgenes School, Los Angeles Co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin Co.
Laton, Fresno Co.
Latrobe School, El Dorado Co.
La Tuna, Los Angeles Co.
Laugenour School, Yolo Co.
Laurel School, Orange Co. and Tulare Co.
La Verne, Los Angeles Co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles Co.
Lebec, Kern Co.
Leevining, Mono Co.
Le Grand, Merced Co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego Co.
Lemoore, Kings Co.
Lennox, Los Angeles Co.

Leona, Los Angeles Co.
Lerdo, Kern Co.
Lewelling, Alameda Co.
Lewis School, Monterey Co.
Lewiston, Trinity Co.
Lexington School, Santa Clara Co.
Liberty, Los Angeles Co.
Liberty School, Glenn Co., Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.
Lincoln, Marin Co., Monterey Co. and Placer Co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego Co.
Lincoln School, Kern Co., Marin Co., Sutter Co. and Tehama Co.
Linda Vista, San Diego Co.
Lindcove, Tulare Co.
Linden, San Joaquin Co.
Linder School, Tulare Co.
Lindsey, Tulare Co.
Linnell, Tulare Co.
Linn's Valley School, Kern Co.
Linwood School, Tulare Co.
Litchfield, Lassen Co.
Little Shasta School, Siskiyou Co.
Little Stony School, Colusa Co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles Co.
Live Oak, San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co. and Sutter Co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura Co.
Live Oak School, Santa Cruz Co.
Live Oak-Pine Creek School, Tehama Co.
Livermore, Alameda Co.
Livingston, Merced Co.
Lo-Inyo School, Inyo Co.
Loara School, Orange Co.
Lock Paddon, Solano Co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin Co.
Lockwood, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
Locust Grove School, Tulare Co.
Lodi, Napa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lodoga, Colusa Co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa Co.
Loleta, Humboldt Co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
Loma Prieta School, Santa Clara Co.
Lomita, Los Angeles Co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo Co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Lone Pine, Inyo Co.
Lone Tree School, Butte Co. and Contra Costa Co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne Co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Long Valley School, Lassen Co. and Plumas Co.
Lookout, Modoc Co.
Loomis, Placer Co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Los Alamitos, Orange Co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Los Banos, Merced Co.
Los Flores School, San Bernardino Co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Molinos, Tehama Co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Prietos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Robles, Tehama Co.
Lost Hills, Kern Co.
Louis Barrett School, San Mateo Co.
Louisa Guasti School, San Bernardino Co.
Lovell School, Tulare Co.
Lowell School, Stanislaus Co.
Lower Lake, Lake Co.
Loyalton, Sierra Co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino Co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino Co.
Luther School, Sutter Co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles Co.

McArthur, Shasta Co.
McCabe School, Imperial Co.
McCann School, Humboldt Co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento Co.
McCloud, Siskiyou Co.
McDiarmid School, Humboldt Co.
MacDoel School, Siskiyou Co.
McFarland, Kern Co.
Machado School, Santa Clara Co.
McHenry School, Stanislaus Co.
McIntosh School, Glenn Co.
McKevett School, Ventura Co.
McKittrick, Kern Co.
McMahon, Solano Co.
McManus Park, Los Angeles Co.
McSwain School, Merced Co.
Mad River, Trinity Co.
Mad River School, Humboldt Co.
Madeline, Lassen Co.
Madera, Madera Co.
Madison School, Yolo Co.
Magalia, Butte Co.
Magnolia, Imperial Co.
Magnolia School, Orange Co.
Malibu, Los Angeles Co.
Mammoth School, Mono Co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Mann School, Plumas Co.
Manteca, San Joaquin Co.

Manton, Tehama Co.
Manzanita Lane, Santa Barbara Co.
Manzanita School, Butte Co. and Sonoma Co.
Maple, Kern Co.
Maple School, Santa Barbara Co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles Co.
Marble Fork, Tulare Co.
March Field, Riverside Co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School, Sutter Co.
Mare Island, Solano Co.
Maricopa, Kern Co.
Marin City, Marin Co.
Marin School, Sonoma Co.
Marina, Monterey Co.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co.
Mark Twain School, Calaveras Co.
Mark West Union School, Sonoma Co.
Markleeville, Alpine Co.
Marshall, Marin Co.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co.
Mary Lewis School, San Bernardino Co.
Marysville, Yuba Co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda Co.
Mather Field, Sacramento Co.
Matilija, Ventura Co.
Mattole Union School, Humboldt Co.
Maxwell, Colusa Co.
May, Alameda Co.
Maywood, Los Angeles Co.
Meadow Homes School, Contra Costa Co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas Co.
Meadow Vista, Placer Co.
Meadows Union School, Imperial Co.
Meamber School, Siskiyou Co.
Mecca, Riverside Co.
Meiners Oak School, Ventura Co.
Mendocino, Mendocino Co.
Mendota, Fresno Co.
Menifee School, Riverside Co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Mentone, San Bernardino Co.
Merced, Merced Co.
Merced Falls School, Merced Co.
Meridian, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Meridian School, Butte Co.
Merquin Union School, Merced Co.
Merrill School, Tehama Co.
Merrillville, Lassen Co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego Co.
Mesa Union School, Ventura Co.
Mesquite Rose School, Imperial Co.
Messilla Valley School, Butte Co.
Middletown, Lake Co.
Midland, Riverside Co.
Midpines, Mariposa Co.
Midway City, Orange Co.
Milford, Lassen Co.
Mill, San Bernardino Co.
Mill Creek School, Sonoma Co.
Mill School, Ventura Co.
Mill Valley, Marin Co.
Mill-Santa Ana School, Ventura Co.
Millbrae, San Mateo Co.
Milligan School, Amador Co.
Mills, Sacramento Co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland
Millville, Shasta Co.
Milnes School, Stanislaus Co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara Co.
Mineral, Tehama Co.
Minersville School, Trinity Co.
Mines, Santa Clara Co.
Minter Village, Kern Co.
Mira Loma, Riverside Co.
Miramar, San Diego Co.
Miramonte, Fresno Co.
Miramonte Drive, Santa Barbara Co.
Miranda, Humboldt Co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda Co.
Mission School, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Missouri Bend School, Lassen Co.
Missouri Flat School, El Dorado Co.
Mitchell School, Stanislaus Co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne Co.
Moccasin Creek School, Tuolumne Co.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co.
Moffett Field, Santa Clara Co.
Mohawk, Santa Barbara Co.
Mojave, Kern Co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co.
Moneta, Los Angeles Co.
Monmouth, Fresno Co.
Mono School, Siskiyou Co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles Co.
Monson School, Tulare Co.
Montague, Siskiyou Co.
Montalvo, Ventura Co.
Montara, San Mateo Co.
Monte Rio, Sonoma Co.
Monte Vista, San Bernardino Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Monte Vista School, Stanislaus Co.
Montebello, Los Angeles Co.
Montebello School, Santa Clara Co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.
Monterey, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles Co.
Montezuma School, Solano Co.

Montgomery Creek, Shasta Co.
Montgomery School, Sonoma Co.
Monticello, Napa Co.
Montrose, Los Angeles Co.
Monument School, San Bernardino Co.
Moon School, Tehama Co.
Moorpark, Ventura Co.
Moraga School, Contra Costa Co.
Morek School, Humboldt Co.
Moreland School, Santa Clara Co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara Co.
Morningside Park, Los Angeles Co.
Morongo, San Bernardino Co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co.
Mosquito Gulch School, Calaveras Co.
Mosquito School, El Dorado Co.
Mound School, Ventura Co.
Mount Aukum School, El Dorado Co.
Mount Baldy, San Bernardino Co.
Mount Eden, Alameda Co.
Mount George School, Napa Co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara Co.
Mount Hebron School, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Laguna, San Diego Co.
Mount Pleasant School, Santa Clara Co. and Yolo Co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Signal, Imperial Co.
Mount Vernon School, Kern Co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles Co.
Mountain School, Santa Cruz Co.
Mountain Spring School, Butte Co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa Co., Los Angeles Co., San Bernardino Co., Santa Clara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Mountain View-Lamont School, Kern Co.
Mulberry, Imperial Co.
Mulford Gardens, Alameda Co.
Mupu School, Ventura Co.
Muroc, Kern Co.
Muroc-Gephart School, Kern Co.
Murphys, Calaveras Co.
Murray, Alameda Co.
Murrieta School, Riverside Co.
Muscoy, San Bernardino Co.
Myers School, Humboldt Co.

Napa, Napa Co.
National City, San Diego Co.
Natomas, Sacramento Co.
Navelencia, Fresno Co.
Needles, San Bernardino Co.
Nelson, Butte Co.
Nestor, San Diego Co.
Nevada City, Nevada Co.
Newark, Alameda Co.
Newberry, San Bernardino Co.
Newbury Park, Ventura Co.
Newcastle, Placer Co.
Newell School, Modoc Co.
Newhall, Los Angeles Co.
New Idria, San Benito Co.
Newman, Stanislaus Co.
Newmark, San Bernardino Co.
Newport Beach, Orange Co.
New York Ranch School, Amador Co.
Nicasio, Marin Co.
Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Niland, Imperial Co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin Co.
Niles, Alameda Co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Nipton, San Bernardino Co.
Noonday, Inyo Co.
Norco, Riverside Co.
Nord School, Butte Co.
Nordhoff School, Ventura Co.
Norris School, Kern Co.
North Butte School, Sutter Co.
North Fork, Madera Co.
North Fork School, Plumas Co.
North Fresno, Fresno Co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
North Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
North Madera, Madera Co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
North Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Northside Union School, El Dorado Co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles Co.
Norwood, Los Angeles Co.
Novato, Marin Co.
Nuestro School, Sutter Co.
Nuevo, Riverside Co.
Nuview School, Riverside Co.
Nyland School, Ventura Co.

Oak Glen School, San Bernardino Co.
Oak Grove, San Diego Co.
Oak Grove Boys Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Oak Grove School, Contra Costa Co., Santa Clara Co., Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.
Oak Hill School, El Dorado Co.
Oak Run, Shasta Co.
Oak View, Ventura Co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus Co.
Oakdale School, Humboldt Co., San Luis Obispo Co. and Solano Co.
Oakhurst, Madera Co.
Oakland, Alameda Co.
Oakley, Contra Costa Co.
Oakvale, Kings Co.

Oasis School, Mono Co. and Riverside Co.
Occidental School, Sonoma Co.
Ocean View, Orange Co.
Ocean View School, Ventura Co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oceanside, San Diego Co.
Ogilby-Glamis School, Imperial Co.
Oil Center, Kern Co.
Oildale, Kern Co.
Ojai, Ventura Co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura Co.
Olancha School, Inyo Co.
Oleander, Fresno Co.
Olema School, Marin Co.
Oleta, Amador Co.
Olinda School, Orange Co.
Olive, Orange Co. and Tehama Co.
Olive School, Solano Co. and Tulare Co.
Olive View, Los Angeles Co.
Olivelands School, Ventura Co.
Olivet School, Sonoma Co.
Olympia School, San Benito Co.
Omo, El Dorado Co.
148th Avenue, Alameda Co.
O'Neals, Madera Co.
Ono, Shasta Co.
Ontario, San Bernardino Co.
Orange, Orange Co.
Orange Cove, Fresno Co.
Orangethorpe School, Orange Co.
Orangevale, Sacramento Co.
Orchard Park, Santa Cruz Co.
Orchard Park School, Tehama Co.
Orchard School, Santa Clara Co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara Co.
Ord, Glenn Co.
Orick, Humboldt Co.
Orinda, Contra Costa Co.
Orland, Glenn Co.
Orleans, Humboldt Co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino Co.
Orosi, Tulare Co.
Oroville, Butte Co.
Osdick School, San Bernardino Co.
Otay, San Diego Co.
Outside Creek School, Tulare Co.
Owens Valley School, Inyo Co.
Oxnard, Ventura Co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa Co., San Benito Co. and Shasta Co.
Pacific, Sacramento Co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego Co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey Co.
Pacific School, Monterey Co., San Bernardino Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Packwood School, Tulare Co.
Paicines, San Benito Co.
Painted Cave, Santa Barbara Co.
Pajaro, Monterey Co.
Pala, San Diego Co.
Palermo School, Butte Co.
Palm Springs, Riverside Co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles Co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co.
Palo Cedro, Shasta Co.
Palo Colorado School, Monterey Co.
Palo Verde, Imperial Co.
Paloma, Calaveras Co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego Co.
Palomares, Alameda Co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles Co.
Pan American, Ventura Co.
Panama, Kern Co.
Panoche, San Benito Co.
Panorama Heights, Tulare Co.
Paradise, Butte Co.
Paradise Campground, Santa Barbara Co.
Paradise Cove, Los Angeles Co.
Paradise School, Stanislaus Co.
Paramount, Los Angeles Co.
Park Ave. School, Sutter Co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino Co.
Parkfield, Monterey Co.
Parkway, Kern Co.
Parlier, Fresno Co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
Paseo del Descanso, Santa Barbara Co.
Paskenta, Tehama Co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo Co.
Patrick's Point School, Humboldt Co.
Patterson, Stanislaus Co.
Pattiway, Kern Co.
Patton, San Bernardino Co.
Paularino School, Orange Co.
Pauma, San Diego Co.
Payran School, Sonoma Co.
Peaceful Glen School, Solano Co.
Pearblossom, Los Angeles Co.
Pecwan Union School, Humboldt Co.
Pedley School, Riverside Co.
Penngrove School, Sonoma Co.
Penryn, Placer Co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt Co.
Peralta, San Benito Co.
Perkins, Sacramento Co.
Perris, Riverside Co.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co.
Peters, San Joaquin Co.
Petrolia, Humboldt Co.
Pfeiffer School, Monterey Co.
Phelan, San Bernardino Co.

Phillipsville, Humboldt Co.
Pico, Los Angeles Co.
Piedmont, Alameda Co.
Pierce School, Colusa Co.
Pigeon Creek School, Amador Co.
Pike, Sierra Co.
Pilgrim Terrace, Santa Barbara Co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Pine Creek, Inyo Co. and Tehama Co.
Pine Grove, Amador Co.
Pine Logging Camp, Fresno Co.
Pine Union School, Imperial Co.
Pinecrest, Tuolumne Co.
Pinedale, Fresno Co.
Piner School, Sonoma Co.
Pinole, Contra Costa Co.
Pinole-Hercules School, Contra Costa Co.
Pioneer, Amador Co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra Co.
Pioneer School, Kern Co., Kings Co. and Plumas Co.
Pipeline, San Bernardino Co.
Piru, Ventura Co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa Co.
Pittville, Lassen Co.
Pixley, Tulare Co.
Placentia, Orange Co.
Placerville, El Dorado Co.
Plainfield Union School, Yolo Co.
Plainsburg School, Merced Co.
Planada, Merced Co.
Plantation, Sonoma Co.
Plaster City, Imperial Co.
Platea, San Benito Co.
Platina, Shasta Co.
Plaza School, Glenn Co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter Co.
Pleasant Hill, Sonoma Co.
Pleasant Hill School, Contra Costa Co.
Pleasant Valley School, Butte Co., El Dorado Co. and Ventura Co.
Pleasanton, Alameda Co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano Co.
Pleyto School, Monterey Co.
Plum Valley School, Sierra Co. and Tehama Co.
Plymouth, Amador Co.
Poinsettia Farm, Ventura Co.
Point Dume, Los Angeles Co.
Point Loma, San Diego Co.
Point Mugu, Ventura Co.
Point Reyes, Marin Co.
Polaris, Los Angeles Co.
Pollock Pines, El Dorado Co.
Pomona, Los Angeles Co.
Pond, Kern Co.
Pondham School, Kern Co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou Co.
Pope Valley, Napa Co.
Poplar, Tulare Co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa Co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa Co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura Co.
Port Kenyon School, Humboldt Co.
Porterville, Tulare Co.
Portola, Plumas Co. and San Mateo Co.
Posey School, Tulare Co.
Poso Flat School, Kern Co.
Potrero, San Diego Co.
Potter School, Sonoma Co.
Poverty Hill School, Tuolumne Co.
Poway, San Diego Co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles Co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Prescott School, Stanislaus Co.
Price Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Priest Valley School, Monterey Co.
Princeton, Colusa Co.
Providence School, Lassen Co.
Prunedale, Monterey Co.
Puente, Los Angeles Co.
Puesta del Sol, Santa Barbara Co.
Pulga, Butte Co.
Punta Gorda, Santa Barbara Co.

Quail Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Quartz Valley School, Siskiyou Co.
Quien Sabe, San Benito Co.
Quincy, Plumas Co.
Quonset Huts, Santa Barbara Co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras Co.
Raisin City, Fresno Co.
Ramona, Alameda Co. and San Diego Co.
Ranchita, San Diego Co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles Co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego Co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura Co.
Randsburg, Kern Co.
Ranger Station, Santa Barbara Co.
Ransom School, Stanislaus Co.
Ravendale, Lassen Co.
Ravenswood School, San Mateo Co.
Rawhide School, Tuolumne Co.
Raymond, Madera Co.
Red Bank, Tehama Co.
Red Bluff, Tehama Co.
Red Cloud, Mariposa Co.
Red Fir Camp, Tulare Co.
Red Gate Ranch, Santa Barbara Co.
Red Mt. Camp, Tulare Co.

Red Rock School, Kern Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Redding, Shasta Co.
Redlands, San Bernardino Co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara Co.
Reedley, Fresno Co.
Reed's Creek School, Tehama Co.
Reese, Sacramento Co.
Represa, Sacramento Co.
Rescue School, El Dorado Co.
Reservation School, Sonoma Co.
Rialto, San Bernardino Co.
Rice Road, Ventura Co.
Rice School, San Bernardino Co.
Richardson Bay School, Marin Co.
Richfield, Tehama Co.
Richgrove, Tulare Co.
Richland School, Kern Co.
Richmond, Contra Costa Co.
Richmond School, Lassen Co.
Richvale, Butte Co.
Ridenhour School, Sonoma Co.
Ridgecrest, Kern Co.
Rincon, Ventura Co.
Rincon School, Sonoma Co.
Ringgold School, El Dorado Co.
Rio Bonito School, Butte Co.
Rio Bravo School, Kern Co.
Rio Dell School District, Humboldt Co.
Rio Hondo Boy's Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento Co.
Rio Oso, Sutter Co.
Rio School, Ventura Co.
Rio Vista, Solano Co.
Ripley, Riverside Co.
Ripon, San Joaquin Co.
Rising Sun School, Stanislaus Co.
River Pines, Amador Co.
River Blvd. School, Kern Co.
River School, El Dorado Co.
Rivera, Los Angeles Co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus Co.
Riverbend, Kings Co.
Riverdale, Fresno Co.
Riverside, Contra Costa Co., Lassen Co. and Riverside Co.
Riverside School, Merced Co.
Robbins, Sutter Co.
Robbins-Sutter School, Sutter Co.
Roberts Ferry School, Stanislaus Co.
Robley, Monterey Co.
Rock Creek School, Butte Co.
Rockaway, San Mateo Co.
Rockefeller School, Butte Co.
Rockford School, Tulare Co.
Rocklin, Placer Co.
Rockwood School, Imperial Co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa Co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co.
Rolling Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Rolph School, Humboldt Co.
Romero School, Merced Co.
Romoland School, Riverside Co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles Co.
Roosevelt School, Kern Co.
Rosamond, Kern Co.
Rose Garden, Kern Co.
Rosedale, Kern Co.
Rosedale School, Stanislaus Co.
Roseland School, Sonoma Co.
Roselawn School, Stanislaus Co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles Co.
Roseville, Placer Co.
Ross, Marin Co.
Round Valley School, Inyo Co.
Rucker School, Santa Clara Co.
Rumsey, Yolo Co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino Co.
Russell, Alameda Co.
Ryer Island School, Solano Co.

Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
St. Helena, Napa Co.
St. Johns School, Tulare Co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa Co.
St. Paul's Church, Kern Co.
Salida, Stanislaus Co.
Salinas, Monterey Co.
Salmon Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Salmon River School, Siskiyou Co.
Salvador School, Napa Co.
Samoa, Humboldt Co.
San Andreas, Calaveras Co.
San Anselmo, Marin Co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles Co.
San Antonio School, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
San Ardo, Monterey Co.
San Benito, San Benito Co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co.
San Bruno, San Mateo Co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co.
San Carlos, San Mateo Co.
San Clemente, Orange Co.
San Diego, San Diego Co.
San Dieguito School, San Diego Co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles Co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles Co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Sanger, Fresno Co.
Sanitarium, Napa Co.

San Jacinto, Riverside Co.
San Joaquin, Fresno Co.
San Jose, Santa Clara Co.
San Jose School, Kings Co. and Marin Co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange Co.
San Juan School, Orange Co. and San Benito Co.
San Justo School, San Benito Co.
San Leandro, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda Co.
San Lucas, Monterey Co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Marcos, San Diego Co.
San Marcos School, Santa Barbara Co.
San Marino, Los Angeles Co.
San Martin School, Santa Clara Co.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co.
San Pasqual Union School, Imperial Co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles Co.
San Pedro School, San Mateo Co.
San Quentin, Marin Co.
San Rafael, Marin Co.
San Ramon School, Contra Costa Co.
San Roque, Santa Barbara Co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.
Santa Ana, Orange Co.
Santa Ana Gardens, Orange Co.
Santa Ana School, San Benito Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Anita School, San Benito Co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co.
Santa Clara School, Ventura Co.
Santa Claus, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co.
Santa Paula, Ventura Co.
Santa Rita, Monterey Co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co.
Santa Rosa School, Ventura Co.
Santa Venetia, Marin Co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego Co.
Santee, San Diego Co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara Co.
San Vicente-West Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
San Ysidro, San Diego Co.
San Ysidro School, Santa Clara Co.
Saranap, Contra Costa Co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara Co.
Saticoy School, Ventura Co.
Saucelito School, Tulare Co.
Saugus, Los Angeles Co.
Sausalito, Marin Co.
Savanna School, Orange Co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scotia, Humboldt Co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scott River School, Siskiyou Co.
Scotts Valley Union School, Santa Cruz Co.
Seal Beach, Orange Co.
Seamas, Sacramento Co.
Seaside School, San Mateo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Seeley, Imperial Co.
Seiad School, Siskiyou Co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou Co.
Selby, Contra Costa Co.
Selma, Fresno Co.
Semitropic School, Kern Co.
Sepulveda, Los Angeles Co.
Sequoia Home, Tulare Co.
Sequoia School, Humboldt Co., Tulare Co.
Serena Park, Santa Barbara Co.
Shafter, Kern Co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shannon, Santa Clara Co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo Co.
Shasta, Shasta Co.
Shasta Union School, Butte Co.
Shasta View School, Siskiyou Co.
Shastaview, Siskiyou Co.
Shaw's Flat School, Tuolumne Co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras Co.
Sheldon, Contra Costa Co.
Shell Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shenandoah School, Amador Co.
Sheridan, Placer Co.
Shiloh School, Stanislaus Co.
Shingle Springs, El Dorado Co.
Shively, Humboldt Co.
Shoshone, Inyo Co.
Shower's Pass School, Humboldt Co.
Shurtleff School, Napa Co.
Shurtleff Victory Acres School, Napa Co.
Sierra City, Sierra Co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles Co.
Sierra Morena School, San Mateo Co.
Sierra Union School, Tulare Co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno Co.
Sierraville, Sierra Co.

Signal Hill, Los Angeles Co.
Silsbee School, Imperial Co.
Silver Fork School, El Dorado Co.
Silverado, Orange Co.
Simi, Ventura Co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Sites, Colusa Co.
Slack Canyon, Monterey Co.
Sleepy Hollow, Marin Co.
Sloat, Plumas Co.
Slough School, Sutter Co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento Co.
Smith River, Del Norte Co.
Snelling, Merced Co.
Soda Canyon School, Napa Co.
Solana Beach, San Diego Co.
Soldier Bridge School, Lassen Co.
Soledad, Los Angeles Co. and Monterey Co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara Co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Somis, Ventura Co.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz Co.
Sotoyome School, Sonoma Co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co.
South Bay, San Diego Co.
South Davis Creek School, Modoc Co.
Southern Kern County School, Kern Co.
South Fork School, Kern Co. and Modoc Co.
South Gate, Los Angeles Co.
South Madera, Madera Co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
South Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo Co.
South San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Southside, San Benito Co.
Southside School, Marin Co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Spadra, Los Angeles Co.
Spanish Dry Diggings School, El Dorado Co.
Spreckels, Monterey Co.
Spring Garden School, Plumas Co.
Spring Hill School, Sonoma Co.
Spring School, Monterey Co.
Spring Valley, San Diego Co.
Springvale School, El Dorado Co.
Springville, Tulare Co.
Standard City, Tuolumne Co.
Standard School, Kern Co.
Standish, Lassen Co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara Co.
Stanislaus School, Stanislaus Co.
Stanton, Orange Co.
Starr School, Sonoma Co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin Co.
State Line School, Modoc Co.
State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Steffan Manor, Solano Co.
Stent, Tuolumne Co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles Co.
Stevinson, Merced Co.
Stinson Beach, Marin Co.
Stirling City, Butte Co.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co.
Stone Corral School, Tulare Co.
Stone Lagoon School, Humboldt Co.
Stone Valley School, Contra Costa Co.
Stony Brook, Kern Co.
Storrie, Plumas Co.
Stratford, Kings Co.
Strathmore, Tulare Co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles Co.
Strawberry School, Sonoma Co.
Streamwood, Siskiyou Co.
Studio City, Los Angeles Co.
Suisun, Solano Co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles Co.
Sultana, Tulare Co.
Summerland School, Santa Barbara Co.
Summerville School, Tuolumne Co.
Summit School, El Dorado Co., Sierra Co. and Ventura Co.
Suncrest-La Cresta, San Diego Co.
Sunny Day School, Napa Co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara Co.
Sunol, Alameda Co.
Sunol School, Santa Clara Co.
Sunset, Alameda Co. and Ventura Co.
Sunshine, Merced Co.
Susanna Knolls, Ventura Co.
Susanville, Lassen Co.
Sutter, Sutter Co.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co.
Sycamore, Colusa Co.
Sylvan, Sacramento Co.
Sylvan Union School, Stanislaus Co.

Taft, Kern Co.
Tagus School, Tulare Co.
Tahoe City, Placer Co.
Tally Ho Ranch, Los Angeles Co.
Talmage, Mendocino Co.
Tamalpais Valley, Marin Co.
Tapia Park, Los Angeles Co.
Taurusa School, Tulare Co.
Taylorsville, Plumas Co.
Tecopa School, Inyo Co.
Tegner School, Stanislaus Co.
Tehachapi, Kern Co.

Tehama School, Tehama Co.
Temecula, Riverside Co.
Temple, Los Angeles Co.
Temple City, Los Angeles Co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo Co.
Tennant, Siskiyou Co.
Tepusquet School, Santa Barbara Co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles Co.
Terra Bella, Tulare Co.
Terrace, Los Angeles Co.
Terrace Union School, San Bernardino Co.
Thermal, Riverside Co.
Thermalito School, Butte Co.
Thirty-fourth, Kern Co.
Thomasson Home, Tehama Co.
Thornton, San Joaquin Co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.
Three Rivers, Tulare Co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles Co.
Tierra Buena School, Sutter Co.
Timber School, Ventura Co.
Tobeah, Humboldt Co.
Tolenas School, Solano Co.
Tomales, Marin Co.
Topanga, Los Angeles Co.
Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Toyon, Shasta Co.
Trabuco, Orange Co.
Tracy, San Joaquin Co.
Trancas, Los Angeles Co.
Tranquillity, Fresno Co.
Traver, Tulare Co.
Travis Air Force Base, Solano Co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito Co.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co.
Trinity Center, Trinity Co.
Trona, San Bernardino Co.
Truckee School, Placer Co.
Truckee, Nevada Co.
Tucker, Napa Co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles Co.
Tularcitos School, Monterey Co.
Tulare, Tulare Co.
Tule Vista School, Sonoma Co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou Co.
Tunis School, San Mateo Co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne Co.
Tupman, Kern Co.
Turlock, Stanislaus Co.
Tustin, Orange Co.
Tuttletown School, Tuolumne Co.
Twain, Plumas Co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne Co.
Twentynine Palms, San Bernardino Co.
Twin Lake, Santa Cruz Co.
Twin Oaks, Kern Co.

Ukiah, Mendocino Co.
Union, San Benito Co.
Union School, El Dorado Co., Glenn Co., Marin Co., San Benito Co., Santa Clara Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co. and Yolo Co.
Uniontown School, El Dorado Co.
Universal City, Los Angeles Co.
Upham, Butte Co.
Upland, San Bernardino Co.
Upper Lake, Lake Co.
Upper Mattole School, Humboldt Co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity Co.

Vacaville, Solano Co.
Val Verde, Los Angeles Co.
Val Verde School, Riverside Co.
Valle Vista, Riverside Co.
Vellecito School, Calaveras Co.
Vallejo, Solano Co.
Valley Center, San Diego Co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus Co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras Co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles Co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co.
Venice, Los Angeles Co.
Venice School, Tulare Co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara Co.
Ventura, Ventura Co.
Verde, Kern Co.
Verde School, Imperial Co.
Verdemont, San Bernardino Co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin Co.
Vernon, Los Angeles Co.
Veterans' Home, Napa Co.
Victor School, San Bernardino Co.
Victoria School, San Bernardino Co.
Victorville, San Bernardino Co.
View Park, Los Angeles Co.
Villa Park School, Orange Co.
Vina, Tehama Co.
Vincent School, Merced Co. and Tulare Co.
Vine Hill School, Contra Costa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Vineland School, Kern Co.
Vineland-Sunset School, Kern Co.
Vineyard School, San Benito Co.
Vinton, Plumas Co.
Virginia Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Visalia, Tulare Co.
Vista, San Diego Co.
Vista Colorado School, San Bernardino Co.
Vista Del Mar School, Santa Barbara Co.
Volcano, Amador Co.
Volta School, Merced Co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara Co.
Waddington, Humboldt Co.
Wade F. Thomas School, Marin Co.
Walker, Siskiyou Co.
Walker's Basin, Kern Co.
Wallace Ave., Solano Co.
Wallace Joint School, Calaveras Co.
Wallace School, Sonoma Co.
Walnut, Los Angeles Co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co.
Walnut Drive, Ventura Co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento Co.
Walnut Grove School, Tulare Co.
Walteria, Los Angeles Co.
Ward's Ferry School, Tuolumne Co.
Warm Springs, Alameda Co., Los Angeles Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Warren Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Wasco, Kern Co.
Wasco Road, Alameda Co.
Washington, Alameda Co.
Washington Park, Kern Co.
Washington School, Humboldt Co., Merced Co., Monterey Co., Stanilaus Co. and Yolo Co.
Waterford, Stanislaus Co.
Waterman, Amador Co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino Co.
Watmaugh School, Sonoma Co.
Watson School, Sonoma Co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.
Waugh School, Sonoma Co.
Waukena, Tulare Co.
Wawona, Mariposa Co.
Wayside Honor Rancho, Los Angeles Co.
Wayside School, Kern Co.
Weaver Union School, Merced Co.
Weaverville, Trinity Co.
Webster, Fresno Co.
Webster School, Los Angeles Co.
Weed, Siskiyou Co.
Weimar, Placer Co.
Weitchpec School, Humboldt Co.
Weldon, Kern Co.
Wendel, Lassen Co.
Weott School, Humboldt Co.
West Acres School, Yolo Co.
West Alamar, Santa Barbara Co.
West End, Ventura Co.
West Liberty, Butte Co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Westminster, Orange Co.
Westmorland, Imperial Co.
West Point, Calaveras Co.
Westport School, Stanislaus Co.
West Riverside, Riverside Co.
West Sacramento, Yolo Co.
Westside, Los Angeles Co.
Westside School, Imperial Co. and Tulare Co.
Westwood, Lassen Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Wetherley-Palm, Kern Co.
Wetherley-Verde, Kern Co.
Wheatland, Yuba Co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern Co.
Whisman School, Santa Clara Co.
White Pines, Calaveras Co.
Whitethorn School, Humboldt Co.
Whitmore, Shasta Co.
Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Wilder School, Humboldt Co.
Wildomar School, Riverside Co.
Wildwood, Trinity Co.
Wildwood School, Colusa Co., Kern Co. and Yolo Co.
William Booth School, Sonoma Co.
William Penn, Kern Co.
Williams, Colusa Co.
Williams School, Contra Costa Co.
Willits, Mendocino Co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt Co.
Willow Creek School, Siskiyou Co.
Willow Grove, San Benito Co.
Willow Grove School, Kings Co.
Willow Oak School, Yolo Co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc Co.
Willow School, El Dorado Co., San Mateo Co. and Tulare Co.
Willow Spring School, Yolo Co.
Willow Springs, Kern Co.
Willow Springs School, Amador Co. and Solano Co.
Willow-Forest School, Humboldt Co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles Co.
Willows, Glenn Co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles Co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co.
Wilson, Los Angeles Co.
Wilson School, Sonoma Co., Sutter Co. and Tulare Co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles Co.
Wilton, Sacramento Co.
Winchester School, Riverside Co.
Windsor, Sonoma Co.
Windsor School, Tulare Co.
Winema School, Siskiyou Co.
Winship School, Sutter Co.
Winterhaven, Imperial Co.
Winters, Yolo Co.
Winton, Merced Co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno Co.
Witch Creek, San Diego Co.

Wolfskill School, Solano Co.
Woodacre, Marin Co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles Co.
Wooden Valley School, Napa Co.
Woodhaven. San Mateo Co.
Woodlake, Tulare Co.
Woodland, Yolo Co.
Woodside, San Mateo Co.
Woodville, Tulare Co.
Woody, Kern Co.
Worthington School, Humboldt Co.
Wren Avenue School, Contra Costa Co.
Wright School, Sonoma Co.
Wrights, Santa Clara Co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino Co.
Wynola, San Diego Co.

Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Yermo, San Bernardino Co.
Yettem School, Tulare Co.
Yolansdale School, Marin Co.
Yolo, Yolo Co.
Yorba Linda, Orange Co.
Yosemite, Mariposa Co.
Youngs, El Dorado Co.
Yountville, Napa Co.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co.
Yuba City, Sutter Co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino Co.
Yucca, San Bernardino Co.

Zamora, Yolo Co.
Zenia, Trinity Co.

ANNUAL REPORTS 1951-52

CALIFORNIA

Land area 156,803 sq. miles.
Water area 1890 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 10,586,223.
Assessed valuation $19,202,798,689.
Number of counties 58.

1. ALAMEDA COUNTY
(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 740,315.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $826,889,265.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Headquarters open daily except Sat., Sun. and legal holidays: 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total number of community distributing agencies (incl. central library) 47. *Municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Emeryville, Hayward,* Livermore, San Leandro; *community branches* 23 (co. institutions and offices 4)—Albany, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Fairmont, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs; *community stations* 20—Veterans Administration Hospital at Livermore, and bookmobile stops at Altamont, Ashland, Dublin, Fairmont, Fairview, Green, Hayward Highlands, Inman, Komandorski Village, Lewelling, May, Mountain House School, Mulford Gardens, Murray, 148th Avenue, Palomares, Vasco Road, Washington.

Centerville Branch Library was moved December, 1951, into a room in the new Southern Alameda County Office Building. Book capacity is 5,000; floor area 1,700 square feet.

Area of the Castro Valley Branch Library was more than doubled by construction of an annex. It was completed March, 1952.

Albany Library is in a new $65,000 building, at 1216 Solano Ave., which was opened Dec. 6, 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

* Withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1952.

1. ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 42,000. 4 employees.
No further information rec'd.

Alameda Co. Superintendent of Schools Library, Pleasanton. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Mrs. Elsie D. Holland, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1946, when the county school collection was turned over from the Alameda Co. Library to the Co. School Dept. The Co. Supt. took over operation of all school libs. which formerly rec'd lib. service from the Alameda Co. F. L. Library and audio-visual services are now united in administration. Schools Library located on Santa Rita, Pleasanton.

Income 1951-52, $18,192. 5 employees. Total vols. 48,887. Added 6,737. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 40,982. Serves 26 schools.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library; was transferred July, 1946, to Alameda Co. School Dept. and is administered under the Div. of Special Services. Located Room 200, Welfare Bldg., 420 Broadway, Oakland 7.

Income 1951-52, $12,466. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,931. Added 1,003. 127 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 3,647. All county schools are entitled to service.

Alameda
Pop. 64,430

Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs. Theodora T. Larsen Killinger, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., at Oak and Santa Clara Ave. Children's Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's annex) 24: 1 *branch*—West End; *stations* 21—fire houses (4), Chipman, Encinal, Estuary, Webster and Woodstock housing projects, schools 13.

During the year the central building was remodeled by installation of a modern glass entrance and of cork tile floor-

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Alameda—Continued

ing. The Children's Department was redecorated.

A special acquisition was a file of the Alameda Times Star on microfilm (1945-49).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Elizabeth Hemrich, Lib'n. Est. 1875. Located Central Ave., Walnut and Oak Sts.

Total vols. a. 8,847. 119 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 102; students a. 2,100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Julienne Marie, Prin. Sister Mary Wilma, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Located 1011 Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 3,845. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Air Station, Main Barracks, Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940.

The collection features material on aeronautics and naval science.

Total vols. 15,000. 100 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd currently. 4 employees.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. DeVore Watt, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. Located 603 Key Route Blvd., Albany 6.

Book fund 1951-52 $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,291. Added 502. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 859. Serves grades 8 to 12. Circulation 22,624.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, Albany Branch. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 16, 1940; became subbranch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942; later became branch. Located at Western Regional Research Laboratory, 800 Buchanan St., Albany 6.

Total books and pamphlets 13,012. Added 141. 370 periodicals rec'd currently. 2 employees. Circulation 55,340.

The collection is for research, toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley

Pop. 113,805

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Helen A. Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg., 2090 Kittridge, Berkeley 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

During the year, fluorescent lighting was installed in the Central Library reading room.

Gifts received included $50 from the Soroptimist Club for purchase of microfilm books for use with the ceiling projector. From the estate of James Fisk were given two oil paintings by the American landscape artist McIlhenny. A Founders Edition of Great Books of the Western World, valued at $500, was given by Discussion Group Leaders of Berkeley.

Instruction in use of the library was given to 221 school classes which visited Berkeley Public Library this year.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Anna Head School Library. Daniel Dewey, Headmaster. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 2,719. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 220. Serves grades 1-12.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. Est. 1931. Located 2222 Harold Way.

Total vols. a. 4,931. 118 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 28; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley Baptist Divinity School Library. Dr. Sanford Fleming, Pres. Mary Sanders, Lib'n. Located 2610 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 24,276. 188 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1882; lib. est. 1910. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia Sts., Berkeley 4.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $2,786. 3½ employees. Total vols. 12,000. Added 775. 158 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 108; students 2,230. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,000.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. L. Zimmerman, Prin. Jean E. Imrie, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1937. Located Curtis and University Ave., Berkeley 2.

Book fund 1951-52, $1076.81. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,239. Added 349. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 961. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation a. 15,000.

California State School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. B. Lowenfeld, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby St., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 22; students a. 155.

No further information rec'd.

California State School for the Deaf Library. M. A. Leenhouts, Prin. Mrs. Caroline H. Burnes, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring Sts., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a, 2,400. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 47; students a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chemical Library Service. Mrs. Katharine R. Taylor, Lib'n. Located 208 Panoramic Way, Berkeley 4.

Provides translation and literature searching service.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. S. E. Johnson, D.D., Dean. Mrs. Sally Jo Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. Located in own bldg. at 2451 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 9.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 2 part-time employees. Total vols. a. 24,000. Added 700. 61 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 85. This is a graduate school.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Nell D. Stone, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Located Rose and Grant Sts., Berkeley 3.

Total vols. a. 7,088. 94 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. 1½ employees in lib. Faculty a. 41; students a. 960.

Annual report not rec'd.

Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Adult School Library. C. E. Pedersen, Prin. Mrs. Elvira Kidner, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 2419 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

Book fund 1951-52, $250. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,180. Added 28. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 650. Serves grades 9-12 and adults.

Newman Hall Library. Margaret Bray, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. S. L. Anderson, Pres. Jay Stillson Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866; first called Pacific Theological Seminary. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Chas. Holbrook Memorial Library Bldg., 1798 Scenic Ave., Berkeley 9.

Total vols. a. 40,000. 135 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. 10 employees in lib. Faculty a. 22; students a. 77.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Starr King School for the Ministry Library.

St. Mary's High School Library. Brother Albert, Prin. Brother Eugene, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park, Berkeley 6.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 3,000. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 402. Serves grades 9-12.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. J. R. Bartlett, Dean. Mrs. Helen P. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $12,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 9.

Book fund 1951-52, $375. 1 employee. Total vols. 25,000. Added 300. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 300.

University of California Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Clark Kerr, Chancellor. James H. Corley, Business Affairs. Donald Coney, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library Bldg. with $2,370,000 annex. Address: Berkeley 4.

The University Library on the Berkeley campus comprises the General Library (1,674,078 vols.) and approximately 30 departmental libraries (138,608 vols). The General Library comprises the Main Library (1,320,094 vols.), 16 branch libraries (259,584

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

vols.) and one special collection (East Asiatic Library: 94,400 vols.).

Income 1951-52, a. $1,965,562 (General Library). Full-time equivalent employees 363½. Total vols. in University Library 1,812,686. Added 73,173. 20,252 serials rec'd currently. Faculty 1,744; students 16,087. Circulation 950,358 (General Library only).

Branch libraries: Architecture, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, City and Regional Planning, Education, Engineering, Forestry, Geological Sciences, Library School, Mineral Technology, Music, Optometry, Paleontology, Physics, Public Health. In addition, there are approximately 30 departmental libraries on the Berkeley campus. The Bancroft Library, an integral part of the General Library, is listed below because of the special character of its collection and service.

Statistics are listed for the other 7 campuses under their location: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Davis, Santa Barbara, La Jolla, Riverside and Mt. Hamilton.

——— **Bancroft Library.** Dr. George P. Hammond, Dir. Est. 1859 by Hubert Howe Bancroft. Acquired by U. C. 1905. Located Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

Statistics included in those of the General Library, of which Bancroft Library is a department. Total vols. 96,001, exclusive of manuscripts (1,065,700 processed items plus 7,900 unprocessed items and 15 unprocessed collections); 33,200 pamphlets; 929 reels and 1,647,682 individual exposures of microfilm; 12,571 maps. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions. This is a distinguished collection of Californiana, and Western American and Colonial Latin American history.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library.** Barbara J. Hudson, Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. Effective July 1, 1950, the Library of Economic Research ceased to exist as a departmental collection. 15 employees (7 part-time). Located room 346, Library Annex, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 194,207. Added 7,207. Serials rec'd currently a. 2,300. Circulation 22,013. Statistics are included in those of the University Library, of which this is a departmental library.

This is a documents, pamphlets and periodicals collection entirely, in the field of administration.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 5 employees (3 part-time). Located room 254, Giannini Hall, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 7,157. Added 282. The bulk of this reference collection on economics and economic aspects of agriculture consists of pamphlets, bulletins and microfilms in addition to the books and periodicals. 1,865 mags. rec'd currently.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 6 employees. Located in Law Bldg. on College Ave., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 100,611. Added 5,454. 405 periodicals rec'd currently.

Willard Junior High School Library. H. N. McClellan, Prin. Mrs. Theodora T. Conrad, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Ward St. and Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. 6,500. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 650. Serves grades 7 to 9. Circulation 5,000.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Goold, Prin. Mrs. Mary A. Souza, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 27; students a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

Emeryville

Pop. 2,889

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Clifton Shordike, in charge. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. M. A. Hawk, Prin. Clifton Shordike, Lib'n. Est. 1927; lib. org. Feb. 1941. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those of Alameda Co. F. L.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Emeryville—Continued

Pabco Products, Inc., Research Div. Library Dept. Doris M. Louis, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as Paraffine Companies, Inc. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 1,458. Added 58. Has also 31 vertical file drawers of pamphlets, 19 of patents. 135 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on chemistry, paper, paint, plastics.

Shell Development Company Library. Thelma Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 7 employees. Located 4560 Horton St., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 7,750. Has special collection of patents, pamphlets, catalogs and microfilms, 375 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Use of library limited to research staff. The library features material relating to chemistry, physics and engineering, with emphasis on organic chemistry and petroleum refining.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 14,272

Hayward [Free] Public Library. Harry A. Bradford, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911; withdrew July, 1952. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $110,000 bldg. at 737 Castro St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

The Library received about 1,200 volumes from the estate of Cora I. Clough, a bequest in her will.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hayward Union High School Library. Awbrey Laws, Prin. Helen E. Breen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Foothill Blvd.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,000. Added 1,050. 56 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 130; students 2,700. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 29,000.

Livermore

Pop. 4,364

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elizabeth McCoy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1151 W. Third St. in Carnegie bldg. (Value of building and site $25,000). Address P. O. Box 311. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Livermore Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Marie A. Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Address P. O. Box 272.

Book fund 1951-52, $210.15. Total vols. 4,269. Added 57. 110 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 358. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 34,825.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library (and Station, Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Located in Veterans Hospital — Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

General lib. has 10,712 vols. Added 2,065. 190 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 237,146.

Medical lib. has 1,772 vols. Added 205. 95 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 21,742.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Dominic, Dean. Sister M. Mercia, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930.

This is a four-year college for the Sisters of St. Dominic; no lay students are enrolled.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. 2 employees (part-time). Total vols. 8,331. Added 127. 77 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 43. Circulation 2,703.

Oakland

Pop. 384,575

Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $1,-

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

300,000 building at 125 Fourteenth St., Oakland 12. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 37: *branches* 23—Allendale, Crocker Highlands, Dimond, Eastmont, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Charles S. Greene, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, John Swett, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Sheffield, Temescal, 23d Ave., West Oakland; *stations* 13—Adult Probation Office, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Children's Hospital, Clawson, Health Center, King's Daughters' Home, Matilda Brown Home, Naval Supply Center, Red Cross Hdq., Salem Lutheran Home, State Employment Service, Technical High School.

The new building for the Central Library was opened to the public January 8, 1951. Total cost was $1,400,000. Cost of the site was $385,000, a city block 200′ x 300′. Funds for the structure came from a 1945 bond issue. There are 90,000 square feet of floor space in the building.

The Carnegie building formerly housing that library is now the Charles S. Greene Branch Library.

Gifts received during the year include 300 framed pictures of early Oakland, given by Joseph R. Knowland in honor of the Centennial of the city. Quinto Maganini gave 30 oil paintings of American scenes.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alameda Co. free, law, schools and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Medical Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Highland Hospital, 2701 14th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 8,950. 120 mags. rec'd currently. 2 employees.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1921. Located 2101 35th Ave., Oakland 1.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,184.58. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,051. Added 490. 46 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 975. Serves grades 7-9.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Bender Memorial Library. *See* Mills College. Albert M. Bender Memorial Library.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite R. Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2874 Florida St., Oakland 2.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,068.71. Total vols. 5,977. Added 565. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 850. Serves grades 7-9.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Spencer Macky, Pres. Theodor B. Yerke, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College Ave., Oakland 18.

The collection is largely material on fine arts and related fields.

Income 1951-52, $9,994. 1 employee (plus 6 student assts.). Total vols. 8,291. Added 732. 72 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 530. Circulation 13,378.

Castlemont Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. Located 8601 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,775.48. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,042. Added 1,157. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,791. Serves grades 10-12. Eugenia McCabe, Librarian since 1929, retired July 1, 1952.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Mrs. Alice Q. Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 2.

Total vols. a. 3,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Mrs. Grace Gregory, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 5750 College Ave., Oakland 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $714.59. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,347. Added 391. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 572. Serves grades 7-9.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Madeleine Rose, Pres. Sister Mary Katherine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster St., Oakland 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $4,015.81. 3 employees. Total vols. 27,706. Added 1,245. 196 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd cur-

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

rently. Faculty 46; students 422. Circulation 11,596.

Concordia College, Bente Memorial Library. Est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. S. S. Philips, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1800 98th Ave., Oakland 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,349.78. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,312. Added 537. 41 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,240. Serves grades 7-9.

Frick Junior High School Library. R. B. Abbott, Prin. Helen Cirese, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,402.31. 1⅔ employees. Total vols. 7,641. Added 559. 40 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1,130. Serves grades 7-9.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. Irving Waugh, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1080 62d St., Oakland 8.

Book fund 1951-52, $289.94. 1 employee (half-time). Total vols. 5,060. Added 367. 2 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 235. Serves grades 7-9.

Havenscourt Junior High School Library. Mrs. Edythe R. Banta, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930 as Lockwood Jr. High School; name changed 1950. Located 1390 66th Ave., Oakland 21.

Book fund 1951-52, $764.80. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,661. Added 441. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 716. Serves grades 7-9.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. E. V. Hess, Prin. Mrs. Ruth A. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West St., Oakland 8.

Book fund 1951-52, $786.36. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,179. Added 392. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 657. Serves grades 7-9.

Holy Redeemer College Library. Rev. G. H. Kehrwald, Prin. Rev. John Kane, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 8555 Golf Links Blvd., Oakland 3.

Book fund 1951-52, 500. 3 employees. Total vols. 5,000. Added 150. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 42.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Located 4610 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 1.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,029.09. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,964. Added 1,068. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,674. Serves grades 10-12.

Joseph C. Laney Trade and Technical Institute Library. P. D. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 240 E. 10th St., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 3,164. Added 228. Faculty 45; students 2,404.

Lansing Library Service. *See* **Safeway Stores . . .**

McChesney Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Madeline Tank, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 3748 13th Ave., Oakland 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $870. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,600. Added 877. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 551. Serves grades 7-8.

McClymonds High School Library. F. G. Adams, Prin. Beulah Dillenbeck, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,779.93. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,849. Added 674. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 959. Serves grades 10-12.

Mrs. Helen White, Librarian since 1924, retired July 1, 1952.

Merritt Business School Library. B. W. Spencer, Prin. Est. 1930. Located 5714 Grove St., Oakland 9.

Total vols. 448. Added 33. 107 mags. rec'd currently.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Jr., Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 6 employees (plus student assts.). Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P. O., Oakland 13.

Total vols. a. 112,724. 464 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 89; students a. 587.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce City Directory Library. J. W. Cowart, Jr.,

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

in charge. Est. 1929. Located 427 13th St., Oakland 12.

Total vols. 300. A reference library consisting of directories.

Oakland Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Oakland Health Dept. Library. *See* Oakland Public Health Library.

Oakland High School Library. P. W. Pinckney, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. Located 3233 Park Blvd., Oakland 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,297.69. 3 employees. Total vols. 16,302. Added 1,015. 57 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 86; students 1921. Serves grades 9-12.

Oakland Public Health Library (Station, Oakland Public Library). Mrs. Clare H. Carroll, in charge. Est. 1947. Located Rm. 605, City Hall, Oakland 12.

The collection consists of public health materials. Statistics included with those of Oakland Public Library.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. S. H. Berg, Supt. Jessie E. Boyd, Dir. of libs. Mrs. Gertrude M. Nunes, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 Second Ave., Oakland 6.

Income 1951-52, $1,097.73. 4 employees. Total vols. 43,044. Added 2,409. 238 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 21,750.

There is also a central cataloging dept., with 8 employees, which serves 67 schools.

Oakland Tribune Library. Arthur A. Hakel, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland 12, Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the *Tribune* from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, a. five million clippings and one million pictures, arranged by name and subject.

Annual report not rec'd.

Permanente Foundation Hospital, Medical Library. Mrs. Eileen L. Green, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1942. Located 280 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11.

Total vols. a. 800.

No further information rec'd.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Polk Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Prescott Junior High School Library. H. B. Dyson, Prin. Mrs. Catherine S. Pendleton, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 920 Campbell St., Oakland 20.

Book fund 1951-52, $829.08. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,469. Added 767. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 757. Serves grades 7-9.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. E. E. Vosper, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Treveiler, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1926 19th Ave., Oakland 6.

Book fund 1951-52, $671.90. 1 employee. Total vols. 10,001. Added 228. 23 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 685. Serves grades 7-9.

Safeway Stores, Inc., Lansing Library Service. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. June, 1937. Located 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Total books, pamphlets and clippings a. 37,000.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects. Its purpose is to make available to company personnel all printed information of interest to the company—knowledge of latest developments and technological research in the food field, market research data for making consumer trade surveys, store layout materials, distribution costs.

No further information rec'd.

St. Alberts College Library. Father Kelly, Lib'n. Located 6172 Chabot Road, Oakland 11. This is a Dominican school.

Total vols. a. 20,000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Rev. Peter Krieg, Prin. Sister M. Mercia, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Located 1530 34th Ave., Oakland 1.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,920. Added 125. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 540. Circulation 5,500.

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. G. C. Bliss, Prin. Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located at 4351 Broadway, Oakland 11.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $2,940.88. 4 employees. Total vols. 19,175. Added 1,428. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 88; students 1,849. Serves grades 10-12.

U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base, Post Library. Mrs. Marcia Killips, Post Lib'n. Est. Feb. 14, 1943.

Total vols. a. 6,564. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Emma Berger, Chief Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Located in former Oak Knoll Country Club, Oakland 14.

No further information rec'd.

——— Medical Library. Mrs. Louise F. Barr, Lib'n. Est. June, 1944.

Total vols. a. 2,000.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Naval Supply Depot Library. V. E. Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 13th and Harrison Sts., Oakland 12.

No further information available.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Marian K. Enright, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 13th and Harrison Sts., Oakland 12.

There is a medical lib. (1,813 vols.) and a patients' lib. (6,000 vols.). 250 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 14,130. 2 employees.

Westlake Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Erma D. Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 2629 Harrison St., Oakland 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $900.93. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,789. Added 779. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 801. Serves grades 7-9.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. F. Curran, Prin. Mrs. Eariel Day, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. Located 451 48th St., Oakland 9.

Book fund 1951-52, $774.24. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,480. Added 341. 23 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 498. Serves grades 7-9.

Zion Lutheran Church and School Library. Paul J. Hillmann, Prin. Mrs. Alma E. Tracey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1944. Located 959 12th St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 1,088. Faculty a. 2; students a. 70.

No further information rec'd.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. T. L. Bystrom, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located 800 Magnolia Ave., Piedmont 11.

Total vols. a. 13,050. Faculty a. 49; students a. 1,150.

No further information rec'd.

Pleasanton

Alameda Co. Schools Library. Located in Pleasanton, is listed under Alameda Co.

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. F. L. Lucas, Prin. Jane Hunningham, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Santa Rita Rd.

Total vols. a. 4,149. Faculty a. 12; students a. 190.

No further information rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 27,542

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex, 302 Estudillo Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

During the year the Library was redecorated, draw drapes were installed to replace Venetian blinds on the front windows, and cork bulletin boards were installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Bancroft Junior High School Library. A. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Virginia M. Bulette, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1150 Bancroft St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,406.82. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,938. Added 826. 41 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,331. Serves grades 7-9.

San Leandro High School Library. L. A. Critser, Prin. Sandra Ramois, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 2200 Bancroft Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,883.82. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,312. Added 665. 78 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,141. Serves grades 10-12.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

San Lorenzo

San Lorenzo High School Library. Carl Ekoos, Prin. Ida Minkle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1951. Located 725 Lewelling Blvd.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. Total vols. 3,567. Added 490. 61 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 1,080. Serves grades 9-11.

2. ALPINE COUNTY
(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 241.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,029,730.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys E. Loganbill, Co. Supt. Address Fredericksburg, Calif., via Gardnerville, Nevada.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

3. AMADOR COUNTY
(Fifty-second class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 9,151.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $27,878,020.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Frances Schacht, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $7,600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Jackson) 32.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 11—Amador City, Carbondale, County Hospital, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, River Pines, Volcano.

School agencies 18 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador City, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

3. **AMADOR CO.**—Continued

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanitarium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Charles H. Atkins, Co. Supt. Located in courthouse. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. M. L. Woodson, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. Total vols. a. 1,000. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 72. Serves grades 9-12.

Jackson

Pop. 1,879

Amador Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located on Sutter St.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Teachers a. 8; students a. 141.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. James Lucas, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Book fund 1951-52, $800. Total vols. 1,272. Added 352. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 220. Serves grades 9-12.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. P. J. McKusick, Supt. Est. 1896; lib. est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 6,970. Teachers a. 9; students a. 509.

No further information rec'd.

4. BUTTE COUNTY
(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Oroville.
Land area, 1698 sq. mi.
Pop. 64,930.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $88,829,615.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law Sept. 3,

4. **BUTTE CO.**—Continued

1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 59.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 4—Chico, Durham, Paradise, Stirling City; *stations* 19—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Las Plumas, Magalia, Nelson, Pulga, Richvale, Upham, West Liberty.

School agencies 32 (all *stations*)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Biggs, Brush Creek, Centerville, Cherokee, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Durham, Feather Falls Union, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Honcut, Las Plumas, Lone Tree, Manzanita, Messila Valley, Mountain Spring, Nord, Palermo, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Thermalito.

In October, 1951 the County Library contracted with Oroville Public Library to serve county borrowers living in the "fringe" area of Oroville. Resultant improvements in service to the county were: better reading and reference room facilities, longer hours of service, professional personnel, use of the children's room. The City Library gained in use of books, periodicals and clerical help from the county staff. Since all circulation to the public was centered in Oroville Public Library, there was less confusion to borrowers.

Purchase of a station wagon improved service to branches by augmenting visits from headquarters and by expediting pick-up and delivery service of library materials to branches and stations.

A News-Letter to Branches, begun in January, 1952, has been helpful to branch assistants.

Paradise Branch was improved by installation of new lights, a cooler and additional stacks. New shelving was also added at Chico Branch.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. J. D. Manwell, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

4. **BUTTE CO.**—Continued

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. Jay E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913, at 1566 Huntoon St.

Biggs

Pop. 784

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hazel B. Linford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $6,000 Carnegie bldg. at 204 B St.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Biggs Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1921.

Total vols. 4,500. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 12,272

Chico [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lillian M. Coffman, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in remodelled Carnegie bldg. at Second and Salem Sts. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

During the year the Library basement was redecorated for use as a Story Hour room and for storage space.

Among gifts received were $55.50 for the purchase of books.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Chico High School Library. C. J. Schreiter, Prin. Valentina Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902.

Total vols. a. 8,200. 98 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico State College Library. Dr. Glenn Kendall, Pres. Norris A. Bleyhl, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 1927. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Has 1 *branch* (Children's Library).

Income 1951-52, $59,202. 9 employees. Total vols. 56,779. Added 4,529. 725 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 77; students 1,435. Circulation 46,634.

4. **BUTTE CO.**—Continued

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. L. E. Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Frances G. Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 3,610. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 10; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fouts Springs

New Tribes Institute Missionary Boot Camp Library. Rebecca Crowder, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Gridley

Pop. 3,054

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Harriet Freeman, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. at Kentucky and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees meet first Wednesday.

During the year new lighting fixtures and a cooler were installed in the Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Mrs. Mathilda Dunlap, Lib'n. Lib. est. 1928. Located 300 E. Spruce.

Book fund 1951-52, $700. Total vols. 3,500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 400. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,000.

Oroville

Pop. 5,387

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Ida M. Reagan,* Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1677 Montgomery St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues. evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

* Retiring May 1, 1953. To be succeeded by Zella Wilkin.

4. **BUTTE CO.**—Continued

Oroville—Continued

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Mrs. Ramona Fickes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located 1535 Bridge St.

Total vols. a. 4,500. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 43; students a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

5. CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1,027 sq. mi.

Pop. 9,902.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,714,590.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 37.

Community agencies 15 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Camanche, Copperopolis, Fricot Ranch, Mark Twain District Hospital, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Paloma, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office and Superintendent's Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 21 (*stations*)—Avery, Burson, Camanche, Camp Seco, Copperopolis, Douglas Flat, El Dorado, Esmeralda, Evergreen, Jenny Lind, Mark Twain Union, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, Railroad Flat, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Vallecito, Valley Springs, Wallace Joint, West Point.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library. San Andreas. Charles F. Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. Floyd Salisbury, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. a. 600. Faculty a. 8; students a. 135.

No further information rec'd.

5. CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

San Andreas

Pop. 1,263

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. O. L. Kenfield, Prin. Madeline Cavagnaro, Lib'n. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942.

Total vols. a. 2,800. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 13; students a. 256.

Annual report not rec'd.

6. COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1,140 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,651.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,062,031.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24.

Community agencies 10: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 6—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Williams; *stations* 3—Lodoga, Sites, Sycamore.

School agencies 13: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams Union; *stations* 9—Antelope, Fouts Springs, Grand Island, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanitarium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Richard E. Patton, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8,361.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Lloyd G. Johnson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

6. COLUSA CO.—Continued

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. in College City, 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 3,031

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth St. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893, lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th St.

Total vols. a. 3,300. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 237.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. R. W. Leavitt, Prin. F. McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1926.

Book fund 1951-52, $150. Total vols. 1,000. Added 150. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 15. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 500.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. G. L. Axford, Prin. Mrs. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 6; students a. 67.

No further information rec'd.

7. CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Land area, 714 sq. mi.

Pop. 298,984.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $370,541,005.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 119, County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 95.

Community agencies 37: *branches* 15—Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, El Portal, Kensington, Lafayette, Martinez (2), Pittsburg, Rodeo, San Pablo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 22—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r. r.), Bethel Island, Bradford Island, Byron (r. r.), Canyon, Clayton, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Knightsen (r. r.), Mountain View, Oakley, Orinda, Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Port Chicago, Riverside, Selby, Sheldon.

School agencies 57—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch (4 schools), Bay Point, Bel Air, Brentwood (2 schools), Briones, Byron Union, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Crawford Village, Diablo Vista, Danville Union (2 schools), Gregory Gardens, Juvenile Hall, Knightsen, Lafayette (3 schools), Lone Tree, Meadow Homes, Moraga, Oakley Union (2 schools), Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules Union (3 schools), Pittsburg (3 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo (2 schools), San Pablo (7 schools), San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Stone Valley, Vine Hill, Williams, Wren Avenue, Ygnacio Valley.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Concord Branch Library was improved this year by installation of a new furnace and ventilating system, as well as additional shelving.

Kensington Branch has more space in the new wing added to Fellowship House.

Mrs. C. F. Adams, Concord, presented her husband's collection of art books to the Library in his memory.

The Catalog Department now prepares stencils on which multiple catalog and book cards are mimeographed at the County Central Service Department.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. W. T. Paasch, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8,500.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library. F. W. Allen, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Agnes Bonde, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. Located 1500 D St.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $3,000. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 7,000. Added a. 675. 101 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 470. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 9,875.

Associated

Tide Water Associated Oil Co., Research and Development Dept. Library. Louise H. Stockle, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. 2,004. Added 174. 66 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection features technical material on petroleum refining.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. B. J. Callaghan, Prin. Address P. O. Box 636.

Total vols. a. 2,476. Faculty a. 21; students a. 403.

No further information rec'd.

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army Post Library. Helen E. Burgess, Chief Lib'n. Est. Feb. 18, 1943.

Income 1951-52, $19,475.01. 5 employees. Total vols. 17,346. Added 1,860. 150 mags. and 54 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 41,956.

——— Station Hospital Library. Helen E. Burgess, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 6,347. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library. Ferdinand Diel, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915; withdrew June 30, 1950. Located on Grant St.

Total vols. a. 5,750. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 66; students a. 1,525.

Annual report not rec'd.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. John S. Hubbard, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Pomona St.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 23; students a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. R. J. Schulte, Prin. Mrs. Beverly Fulks, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Address P. O. Box 338.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 12; students a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. S. W. Walgren, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located 1200 Pleasant Hill Rd.

Book fund 1951-52, $940. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,500. Added 100. 80 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,100. Serves grades 9-12.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library. Grenville Jones, Prin. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July, 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919; withdrew June 30, 1946.

Total vols. a. 4,007. 55 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 23; students a. 445.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

East Contra Costa Junior College Library. L. L. Medsker, Dir. Thomas B. Murray, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1301 Alhambra Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 6,500. Added 775. 151 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students a. 500. Circulation 7,625.

Martinez Junior High School Library. Virgil Bozarth, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1931.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,593. Added 242. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 509. Serves grades 7-9.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez—Continued

Shell Oil Co., Martinez Research Library. Marilyn H. Mann, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Address P. O. Box 711.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Added 90. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

The collection features material on petroleum refining, research and technology.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Marian Wickline, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Address P. O. Box 351.

Total vols. a. 1,900. 105 mags. rec'd currently. 3 employees.

The collection is for chemical research.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library. D. G. Mitchell, Prin. Cecelia Myrland, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Withdrew from affiliation with Contra Costa Co. Free Lib. June 30, 1950.

Total vols. 4,519. Added 1,044. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 675. Serves grades 7-9.

Pittsburg Senior High School Library. E. A. Poe, Prin. Margaret Baer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925; withdrew June 30, 1950.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 99,545

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $573,392 bldg. at 26th St. and Macdonald Ave, Richmond 2. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 29: *branches* 3—Fourth Street, Stege, West Side; *school stations* 17—Alvarado, Ford, Grant, Harry Ells Junior High, Harbor Gate, Lincoln, Mystrom, Peres, Potrero, Pullman, Roosevelt Junior High, Seaport, Stege, Longfellow, Washington, William F. Belding, Woodrow Wilson; *bookmobile stations* 8—Alvarado, Boys' Club, Canal, Esmond Ave., Harbor Gate, North Richmond, Recreation Unlimited, Seaport School.

A music record collection was begun March 1, 1952 with 177 albums.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

California Research Corp. Library. Dr. Arthur B. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1922 at Standard Oil Co. Library. Located 576 Standard Ave. (P. O. Box 1627). Open to employees only.

Total vols. 8,000. Added 500. 275 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features patents (a. 65,000) and material for research on petroleum processes, products and chemicals.

Chemurgic Corp. Library. E. Downs, in charge. Located Giant Rd.

No further information rec'd.

Contra Costa Junior College—West Campus Library. D. J. McCunn, Supt. Barbara Jean Cope, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1950. Located 1305 Central Drive.

Income 1951-52, $5,800. 2 employees. Total vols. 13,003. Added 1,661. 156 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,200.

El Cerrito High School Library. C. D. Samples, Prin. Mrs. Veronica Colapietro, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Ashbury and Eureka Aves., El Cerrito 8. (Richmond city school system).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,400. Total vols. 4,500. Added 450. 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 1,400. Serves grades 10-12. Average weekly circulation 400.

Harry Ells Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). H. L. Hunn, Prin. Mrs. Mary S. Warrenburg, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 33d St. and Macdonald Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,486. 2 employees. Total vols. 3,310. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 1,415. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 27,000.

Helms Junior High School Library. C. V. Howell, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 2500 Road 20, San Pablo (Richmond city school system).

Book fund 1951-52 (to establish new library) $12,000. Total vols. 4,923. Added 18. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,506. Serves grades 7-9.

Longfellow Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). G. V. Cooley, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Coulombe, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Macdonald Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $568.80. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,227. Added 470. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 877. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 8,399.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Portola Junior High School Library. C L. Waugh, Prin. Janice Boughton, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 1021 Navellier St., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. D. C. Gray, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice E. Kertis, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Tulare Ave.

Total vols. a. 6,228. Faculty a. 123; students a. 2,944.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). W. W. Snodgrass, Prin. Mrs. Myrtie J. Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th St. and Bissel Ave.

Statistics included with those of Richmond Public Library.

Salesian Missionary House Library. Rev. Alfred Broccardo, Prin. Rev. Francis Vranies, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Market and Church Sts.

This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life.

Total vols. a. 8,500. Faculty a. 12; students a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Walston Thomas, Pres. William P. Macaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1863.

Total vols. a. 38,342. 137 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 47; students a. 860.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pablo

Helms and **Portola Junior High School Libraries** are listed under Richmond, since they are part of that city school system.

8. DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Land area, 1,003 sq. mi.

Pop. 8,078.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,600,352.

The Supervisors of Del Norte Co. established a county free library on Jan. 13, 1947. No tax for maintenance has been levied.

8. **DEL NORTE CO.**—Continued

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Gisela H. Farber, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. 2,000. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 400. Serves grades 9-12.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Schools Library, Crescent City. Mrs. Adeline A. Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. 2 employees. Located 10th and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Crescent City

Pop. 1,706

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Masonic Hall at Second and G Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Harland McDonald, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Mrs. Martha S. Ulrich, in charge. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Women's Club. Dues $1 per year for a family.

Income 1951-52, $223.50. Total vols. 2,100. Added 83. Circulation 1,100.

9. EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Placerville.

Land area, 1,737 sq. mi.

Pop. 16,207.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,513,270.

El Dorado Co. Free Library, Placerville. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22102, June 3, 1947; work started Sept. 1, 1947. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers Lib. joined also. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 6

9. **EL DORADO CO.**—Continued

and 7 to 9 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. at 25 Sacramento St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which serves city of Placerville) 52.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 3—Camino, Georgetown, Pollock Pines; *stations* 6—Al Tahoe, Coloma, Cool, Lake Valley, Shingle Springs, Youngs.

Schools 42 (all *stations*)—Bridgeport, Buckeye, Canyon Creek, Cave Valley, Cold Springs, Coloma, Coon Hollow, Diamond Springs, El Camino Union, El Dorado, Fairplay, French Creek, Garden Valley, Georgetown, Gold Hill, Indian Diggings, Kelsey, Lake Valley, Latrobe, Missouri Flat, Mosquito, Mt. Aukum, Mountain, Northside Union (3 schools), Oak Hill, Placerville Union (2 schools), Pleasant Valley, Pollock Pines, Rescue Union (2 schools), Ringgold, River, Silver Fork, Spanish Dry Diggings, Springvale, Summit, Union, Uniontown, Willow.

El Dorado County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanitarium in Placer County.

Edith Gantt was reappointed El Dorado County Librarian for another four-year term in January, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. R. R. Lichty, Prin. Charles Le Febre, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located 220 Canal.

Book fund 1951-52, $247. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,500. Added 173. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 650. Circulation 32,416.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Mrs. Juanita Emmerson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Address P. O. Box 32.

Placerville

Pop. 3,749

El Dorado Co. free, high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

10. FRESNO COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Land area, 5,950 sq. mi.

Pop. 276,515.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $601,452,075.

10. FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg., 1330 Broadway, Fresno 21.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fresno) 51.

Community agencies 50: *branches* 37 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, Convalescent Home, Del Rey, Dickey, Easton, Fink-Smith, Firebaugh, Fowler, Gillis, Highway City, International, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Navelencia, North Fresno, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Pinedale, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity, Webster; *stations* 13 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Big Creek No. 2, Chawanakee, Contagion Ward, Detention Home, Dunlap, Farm Advisor, Giant Club, Industrial Farm, Kings River, Miramonte, Pine Logging Camp, Tubercular Ward, Wish-I-Ah.

The first Fresno County-owned community building containing library facilities was dedicated at Reedley on October 20, 1951. The structure, of red brick in modern and functional design, contains 1,695 square feet and will house 11,500 volumes.

Oleander Branch has been remodeled, doubling its size. It was repainted and the furniture refinished. Caruthers and Barstow Branches also were repaired, repainted and had their furniture refinished.

The Central Library's processing department, which had been transferred to the Annex, was brought back to newly renovated quarters in the Central Library.

New steel signs in green and yellow, 3′ x 4′ in size, were designed and hung at most of the branches this year. They have attracted many borrowers who had not previously noticed the branch libraries.

Sarah McCardle, who served as County Librarian from 1911 to 1945, died October 15, 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

10. FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno Co. Law Library. Mrs. Arline C. Matheron, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Feb. 7, 1922 to Dec. 2, 1947. Located 1502 Security Bank Bldg., 1060 Fulton St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 23,311.

No further information rec'd.

Fresno Co. Schools Library, Fresno. W. G. Martin, Co. Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Virginia B. Quesenberry, Coordinator of Schools Libs. Est. July 1, 1950. Located Co. Schools Admin. Bldg., 2314 Mariposa St. (P. O. Box 528, Fresno 21).

No further information rec'd.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. Walter G. Martin, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept., 1915 to June 30, 1950.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library. L. T. Cook, Prin. Edward S. Driskell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 5, 1922.

Total vols. a. 1023. Faculty a. 18; students a. 270.

Annual report not rec'd.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. E. E. Range, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 12; students a. 246.

No further information rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library. W. T. Atkin, Prin. Roxie Varadian, Lib'n. Est. 1899.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,187. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,211. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 805. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 13,197.

Coalinga

Pop. 5,539

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 199 E. Durian St. (P. O. Box 1180). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branch* 1—Huron; *stations* 6—Baptist Church, Camp Pinecrest, Coalinga District Hospital, Coalinga Mineral Springs, Fresno County Industrial Road Camp, Presbyterian Church.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

Miss Chastain was appointed Librarian on March 5, 1952, following the resignation of Harry M. Rowe. Miss Chastain has been on the staff since 1946, and was Assistant Librarian for the past four years.

Negotiations were begun in May, 1952, for proposed remodeling and enlarging the building, with the objective of modernization and provision of more reading and stack area and of suitable quarters for the music record and art collections and the film program.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library. J. R. French, Prin. Barbara A. Reinero, Lib'n. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. Located 750 Van Ness Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,000. Added 500. 145 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 515. Serves grades 9-12 and 2 years college.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library. W. A. Alt, Prin. Josephine Berine, Lib'n. Est. 1919.

Book fund 1951-52, $700. Total vols. 3,000. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 380. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,200.

Fresno
Pop. 91,669

Academy of California Church History Library. James H. Culleton, Curator. Est. 1933. Address P. O. Box 1668, Fresno.

Income 1951-52, $4,000. Total vols. 3,500. Has also microfilms of manuscripts (70,000 frames); 60 vols. of religious history manuscripts; 100,000 documents. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

This collection of Californiana in the field of religious history is open to students and specialists.

The Monterey-Fresno Diocesan Library of 12,000 vols. is also housed here.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. J. W. Lehr, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Est. a. 1929. Located 102 Clinton Ave., Fresno 5.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 3,000. 47 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students a. 750. Serves grades 7-8.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Central Union High School Library. W. H. Spillers, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Denton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Address Route 9, Box 454, Fresno.

Served by County Schools Library. Faculty 29; students a. 522. Serves grades 9-12.

Fresno Bee Editorial Library. Becky Christensen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. Located 1559 Van Ness Ave.

Total vols. a. 273. Has also about 1,000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Central Library. E. C. Kratt, Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 4½ employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 112,373 (incl. supplementary texts). Added 11,749. 149 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 26 schools. Circulation 192,673.

Fresno Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno Junior College Library. Dr. T. A. Blakely, Pres. Est. 1921 as Technical High School. Jr. Col. est. 1948. Located 1430 O St., Fresno 1.

Income 1951-52, $5,000. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 3,200. Added 1,290. 100 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 550. Circulation 26,002.

Fresno Senior High School Library. G. C. Holstein, Prin. Shirley Hopkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1839 Echo Ave., Fresno 4.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Faculty a. 63; students a. 1,778.

No further information rec'd.

Fresno State College Library. Dr. A. E. Joyal, Pres. Dr. Henry M. Madden, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $260,000 library bldg., Fresno 4. 1 *branch* in College Elementary School.

Income 1951-52, $98,466.52. 13 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 87,387. Added 9,515. 807 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 175; students 3,313. Circulation 74,332.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 868 Hazelwood Blvd., Fresno 2.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, a. $236. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,806. Added 120. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 675. Serves grades 7-8.

Pacific Bible Institute Library. G. W. Peters, Pres. Mathilda Fast, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 2149 Tuolumne St., Fresno 21.

Book fund 1951-52, $750. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 7,440. Added a. 400. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 175. Serves college grades.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. W. R. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Effie M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4250 E. Tulare St., Fresno 2.

Total vols. a. 6,661. Faculty a. 91; students a. 2,329.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison High School Library. S. M. White, Prin. Veda M. Rouze, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1927. Located 540 California Ave., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 7,650. Faculty a. 62; students a. 1,255.

No further information rec'd.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mary I. Hess, Lib'n.

Includes a professional medical library of a. 700 vols. and a general library of 2,300 vols. for convalescing veterans.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Junior High School Library. P. H. Easterbrook, Prin. Mrs. Louise S. Cahn, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 735 Glenn Ave., Fresno 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 1,823. Added 60. 11 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 674. Serves grades 7-9.

Washington Union High School Library. R. E. Sonneman, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Elm and Lincoln Aves. (address Rt. 12, Box 340), Fresno.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,772. Added 420. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 604. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 11,756.

Yosemite Junior High School Library. J. C. Deaton, Prin. Florence S. Trimble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1951. Located 1292 N. Ninth St.

Total vols. 500. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 377.

Annual report not rec'd.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library. C. B. Hayes, Prin. Carolyn Lauche, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located Clinton and Madera.

Total vols. a. 3,425. Faculty a. 27; students a. 335.

No further information rec'd.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library. O. E. Ludlow, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Nordstrom, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located 1900 18th Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $150. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,260. Added 75. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 350. Serves grades 9-12.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library. J. R. Ackerman, Prin. Mrs. Mary Duffield, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. Total vols. 4,000. Added 500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 6; students 19. Serves grades 9-12.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library. J. C. Nevins, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy M. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Third and J Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $400. Total vols. 1,125. Added 75. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 123. Serves grades 9-12.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and College Library. P. M. Goodwin, Prin. Charlotte C. Jennett, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. Located on North Ave.

Total vols. a. 9,000. 250 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 68; students a. 1,289.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library. C. Irwin, Prin. F. M. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,990. Faculty a. 15; students a. 219.

No further information rec'd.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library. N. W. Booth, Prin. Ethel Spearman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Located Date and Palm.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Sanger—Continued

Total vols. 2,493. Added 70. 86 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd. currently. Faculty 37; students 700. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,840.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library. C. O. Blayney, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 2446 N. McCall.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,030. Added 257. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 600. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,077.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 4,000. Faculty a. 16; students a. 251.

No further information rec'd.

11. GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Willows.
Land area, 1,337 sq. mi.
Pop. 15,448.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,260,490.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Addah W. Bedford, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2 of 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 37.

Community agencies 17: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 3—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City; *stations* 9 (co. offices 3) —Artois, Butte City, Codora, County Jail, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Supt. of Schools Office and Veterans' Admin. Office in Willows.

School agencies 17: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Glenn Co. Union; *stations* 16—Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Capay Joint, Elk Creek, Fruto, German, Glenn, Hamilton City, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, McIntosh, Ord, Plaza, Union.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse,

11. **GLENN CO.**—Continued

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). C. C. Davis, Prin. Mrs. A. Genevieve Borene, Lib'n. Re-org. Nov. 1949. Located 203 N. Murdoch St.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,583. Added 590. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 305. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,054.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. G. W. Palmer, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 2,000. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 115. Serves grades 9-12.

Orland

Pop. 2,067

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Third and Mill Sts.

During the year a new cooler was installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. J. A. Russell, Prin. Ethel Louderback, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Shasta St.

Book fund 1951-52, $150. 1 employee (part-time). Total vols. 2,967. Added 107. 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 396. Serves grades 9-12.

Willows

Pop. 3,019

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Carnegie bldg., at 336 West Walnut St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

12. HUMBOLDT COUNTY
(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3,575 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $80,481,765.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in county-owned bldg., 832 Fifth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 125.

Community agencies 41: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10 — Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 29 — Alderpoint, Alton, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Ettersburg, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Shivley, Tobeah, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 83 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Arcata (3 schools), Bald Hills, Bald Mt., Banner, Bay. Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Bridgeville Emergency, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Canal, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dows Prairie, Eel River, Eel Rock, Elk River, Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Loleta, McCann, McDiarmid, McKinleyville Union, Mad River, Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek, Myers, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Salyer, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia, Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Willow-Forest.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Kathryn Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8,840.

12. HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library. Address Box 18, Courthouse.

Arcata
Pop. 3,729

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Tessa N. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Ninth and G Sts. Library trustees meet monthly.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Arcata Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located 1720 M St.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. Total vols. 5,102. Added 276. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 800. Serves grades 9-12.

Humboldt State College Library. Dr. C. H. Siemens, Pres. Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. Located 1990 Cedar St. A new $450,000 bldg. is under construction. 1 *branch.*

Anual income 1951-52, $40,320. 6 employees. Total vols. 38,626. Added 3,460. 400 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 542. Circulation 32,570.

Eureka
Pop. 23,058

Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. at Seventh and F Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Eureka Junior High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Melba L. Sundfors, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Del Norte and J Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,142. Added 1,221. 48 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,270. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 30,949.

Eureka Senior High School Library. G. J. Guthrie, Prin. Mathilde de Bernardi, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 2029 J St.

Book fund 1951-52, $841.52. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,298. Added 212. 96 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

12. **HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Faculty 43; students 747. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 11,234.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Humboldt Co. Medical Association Medical Library. Est. 1952. Located in city library bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Ferndale

Pop. 1,032

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hazel K. Flowers, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (three evenings weekly). Located in $8,300 Carnegie bldg. at 807 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Ferndale Union High School Library. F. R. Page, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main St.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 180.

No further information rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Located 13th and Sandy Prairie.

Total vols. 5,604. Added 374. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 621. Average daily circulation 75.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. W. H. Farquar, Prin. Mary L. Tolja, Lib'n. Est. 1938.

Total vols. 2,237. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 350. Serves grades 9-12.

13. **IMPERIAL COUNTY**
(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4,089 sq. mi.
Pop. 62,975.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $69,309,890.

13. **IMPERIAL CO.**—Continued

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs. Violet M. Thompson, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8:30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 40.

Community agencies 15: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 6—Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Magnolia, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 7 (1 county office)—Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Juvenile Hall, Niland, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven.

School agencies 24 (*all stations*)—Bard, Dool, Eucalyptus, Heber, Hoffman, Jasper-Alamitos, Kepley, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meadows Union, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, Ogilby, Pine Union, Rockwood, Rose-Mesquite Union, San Pasqual Union, Seeley, Silsbee, Verde, Westmorland, Westside.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Mrs. Carol Davis, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 6,000.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. Mrs. Ruth A. Kepley, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 11,922

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927. Located in east wing of City Hall. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. V. E. Edney, Prin. Faye L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located on North Imperial.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $1,400. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 8,100. Added 445. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students a. 600. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 9,913.

13. **IMPERIAL CO.**—Continued

Calexico

Pop. 6,433

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Floride H. Charles, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. (reading room only) 4 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 420 Heber Ave. Library Board meets first and third Tuesdays.

During the year a 10-ton refrigeration cooling system was installed in the building.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. H. M. Wilby, Prin. Bertha C. Oakley, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located W. Main St.

Total vols. a. 3,800. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 9; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

Pop. 12,590

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Fri. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $34,000 bldg. at 539 State St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. H. S. Packwood, Prin. Mrs. Lucile A. Sabin, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 Brighton.

Total vols. 10,300. 101 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 893. Serves 6 grades. Circulation 9,500.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

13. **IMPERIAL CO.**—Continued

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. E. S. Finley, Prin. Est. May, 1909. Located 7th and Palm.

Total vols. a. 5,300. Faculty a. 15; students a. 236.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1,759

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Lions Club Bldg., West Seventh St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Located 517 W. 8th St.

Total vols. a. 4,100. Faculty a. 11; students a. 187.

No further information rec'd.

14. INYO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9,991 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,658.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,567,431.

Inyo Co. Free Library Independence. Mary A. Cavitt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Mono County is also served by contract under Sec. 22109 of the Education Code. (See Mono Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Independence) 28.

Community agencies 10: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 7—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Noonday, Pine Creek (r. r.), Shoshone.

School agencies 17: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Big Pine Unified, Death Valley Union, Owens Valley Unified at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations*

14. **INYO CO.**—Continued

13—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Darwin, Death Valley, Deep Springs, Furnace Creek, Keeler, Lo-Inyo Union, Olancha Union, Owens Valley Unified, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Address Education and Welfare Bldg., Box 26, Independence. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Unified High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). L. M. Dietrick, Prin. Est. 1922.

Statistics included with those of Inyo County Library.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. L. P. Wollen, Prin. Mrs. Kathleen G. Wonacott, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located Fowler St.

Total vols. a. 2,325. Faculty a. 16; students a. 266.

No further information rec'd.

Deep Springs

Deep Springs Junior College Library. W. G. Greenman, Dir. Est. 1920.

Book fund 1951-52, $400. Total vols. a. 11,000. Added a. 75. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 4; students 20. Serves grades 13-14.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Mrs. Jean Rogers, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. a. 700. Faculty a. 11; students a. 100.

No further information rec'd.

15. KERN COUNTY
(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Land area 8,003 sq. mi.

Pop. 228,309.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $562,804,735.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined; Teachers' Lib. was turned over to Superintendent of Schools office 1949. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1680 K St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 160.

Community agencies 91: *branches* 41—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Belridge, Boron, Boys' and Girls', Buttonwillow, California Institution for Women (Tehachapi), Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Garces, Greenfield, Inyokern, Kern General Hospital, Kernville, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Minter, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Pond, Ridgecrest, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco, Wasco Farm Labor Supply Camp; *stations* 50—Annette, Apache, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Cantil, Carver, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Church of the Brethren, Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, Fairfax, Frazier, Girl Scouts, Glennville, Greenfield Fire Station, Isabella, Jameson Camp, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern Co. Fire Dept., Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Lebec, Lerdo, Pattiway, Randsburg, Saint Paul's Church, Shafter Fire Station, Southgate Fire Station, Student Development Services, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp, and bookmobile stations at Adelante Circle, Crestview, Loma Linda, Parkway, Rose Garden, 34th Street Housing Project, Washington Park, Wetherley-Palm, Wetherley-Verde, William Penn.

School agencies 68: *branches* 12—Casa Loma, Castro Lane, Fremont, Golden State, Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, Mount Vernon, Pioneer, River Blvd., Roosevelt, Wayside; *stations* 56—Annette, Aqueduct, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Di Giorgio, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, El Tejon-Frazier Park (formerly Lebec), Fairfax, Fruitvale, Greeley, Greenfield, Guadalupe, Indian Wells Valley-Inyokern, Indian Wells Valley-Ridgecrest,

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mojave, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Panama, Pondham, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern, South Fork, Standard, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Vineland, Vineland-Sunset, Wildwood.

The event of the year for Kern County Library was earthquake disaster in the summer months of 1952. Following the quakes and consequent disruption of service temporarily, the headquarters library and children's department in Bakersfield moved first into tents, and then into a building at 1680 K Street. The Court House was condemned and evacuated.

The Boys' and Girls' Branch, which also housed the Children's Department, was badly damaged, as was also the Kern General Hospital Branch. Baker Street and Oildale Branches suffered minor damage. Maricopa had to be closed temporarily, and Taft could be open for "limited service" only until it moved to 424 North Street. Several other branches were closed for a time because of earthquake damage of varying intensity to other communities throughout Kern County. But service was carried on with remarkably little loss of time.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library, Bakersfield. Goldie C. Bittner, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1942. Located Kern General Hospital, 1830 Flower. (Address P. O. Box 997, Bakersfield.)

Total vols. a. 1,000. 30 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd currently. Features material on nursing, public health, medicine, dentistry, and California laws and statutes.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920 for a time. Located temporarily at 1672 K St.

Total vols. a. 10,900.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Bakersfield. Jesse D. Stockton, Co. Supt. Mrs. Martha Allison, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1103 Golden State Highway.

Income 1951-52, $2,635. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,995. Added 706, 119 mags, and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 3,515. Serves 86 schools.

Arvin

Arvin High School Library. Clyde Dawald, Prin. John Wetzler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949.

Total vols. a. 1,728. Faculty a. 49; students a. 777.

No further information rec'd.

Bakersfield
Pop. 34,784

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys Waive Stager, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. 4 employees. Located 1505 L St.

Bakersfield High School and Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located 1341 F St.

Book fund 1951-52, $9,000. Total vols. 14,952. Added 1,508. 205 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 177; students 4,418. Circulation 31,140.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Camea B. Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy Sts., East Bakersfield.

Total vols. a. 6,245. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 67; students a. 1,590.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Co. free, law, public health and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

China Lake

Sherman E. Burroughs High School Library. E. V. Murray, Prin. Jessie Louise Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,246. 91 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 440.

This library also serves elementary grades. Book fund $3,500. Total vols. 6,680. 43 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,450.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Library. Madeline F. Canova, Lib'n. (Rose Kraft is Lib'n, Station Library). Est. 1946. Located Inyokern.

The library collection consists of the central library and a special collection at China Lake and the Pasadena Annex. It consists chiefly of scientific and technical reports on testing of ordnance. 456 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 5,912.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. N. Barbara Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Cecil and Norwalk.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,726.13. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,200. Added 423. 43 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1,050. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,717.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. E. C. Mills, Prin. Jo Ann Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Address P. O. Box 548.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. 1,104. Added 186. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 62. Serves grades 9-11.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. A. H. Johnson, Prin. Marie C. Lourenzo, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Book fund 1951-52, $850. Total vols. a. 2,471. Added a. 250. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 231. Serves grades 9-12.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library. R. L. Messinger, Prin. Elizabeth Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Address Box 818.

Book fund 1951-52, $700. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,450. Added 100. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 115. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,000.

Muroc

U. S. Air Field, Post Library. Helen Lockwood, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. G. W. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Theodora W. Richard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located Mannell and Tulare Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,907. Faculty a. 27; students a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. E. M. Johnston, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,500. Added 342. 99 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 975. Serves grades 9-14.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. H. R. Wilson, Prin. Kathryn Errecart, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located Snyder and East F Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. Total vols. 1,080. Added 70. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 160. Serves grades 9-12.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Thelma Harrington, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,568. Added 270. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 600. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 10,918.

16. KINGS COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1,159 sq. mi.
Pop. 46,768.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,480,170.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun., and holidays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 36.

Community agencies 19: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 11—Clark's Fork, Delta View, Guernsey, Agricultural Commissioner, Farm Adviser, Home Adviser, Social Welfare Dept. in Hanford, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium, Veterans' Service Office.

School agencies 16 (all *stations*)—Armona Union, Central Union, Corcoran, Dallas, Excelsior, Fremont Union, Hardwick, Island, Kings River, Kit Carson Union, Lakeside, Lemoore, Pioneer, San Jose, Stratford Union, Willow Grove.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. George A. Beck, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 5,400.

16. **KINGS CO.**—Continued

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. Gerald L. Jacobus, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. D. C. Gelatt, Prin. R. J. Voss, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located Monterey and Fifth Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. Added 300. 41 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 235. Serves grades 9-12.

Corcoran

Corcoran Joint Union High School Library. R. E. Lantz, Prin. Est. 1914. Located on Letts Ave.

Total vols. a. 2,168. Faculty a. 34; students a. 781.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 10,028

Hanford Free Public Library. Alice E. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 109 E. Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical issue at front of this issue.

Hanford Union High School Library. H. G. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located on Grangeville Blvd. (Route 5, Box 300).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. Total vols. 13,205. Added 493. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 974. Serves grades 9-12.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. L. R. Ward, Prin. A. M. Belton, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $400. 1 half-time employee. Total vols. a. 3,500. Added a. 100. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 450. Serves grades 9-12.

17. LAKE COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Land area, 1,238 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,481.

17. **LAKE CO.**—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,310,950.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Schools Library. W. R. Hanson, Supt. William T. Kesey, Supv. and Lib'n.

Income 1951-52, $5,000. Total vols. 6,000. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 14 schools.

A bookmobile circulates recreational reading to county schools.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Est. 1923. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Women's club bldg. and supported by the club.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1,983

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Gertrude M. Benton, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

During the year a new heating system was installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Ledbetter, Prin. George E. Garcia, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located Main St.

Total vols. a. 5,000. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 10; students a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. M. J. Curtis, Prin. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 2,140. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 8; students a. 116.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. Located in $5,000 Gibson library bldg. Supported by dues and donations.

Total vols. a. 1,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

17. **LAKE CO.**—Continued

Middletown—Continued

Middletown Union High School Library. Jack Martin, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. 1,400. 1 mag. rec'd currently. Faculty 6; students 44. Serves grades 9-12.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940; open to public Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6,000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg. Address Box 85. Library trustees meet monthly.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

18. LASSEN COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4,531 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,474.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,458,000.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract canceled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 41.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood; *stations* 15 (1 county inst.)—Clear Creek, Doyle, Edgemont, Janesville, Litchfield, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Pittville, Ravendale, Riverside, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Wendel.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Butte, Center, Constantia, Herlong, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

18. **LASSEN CO.**—Continued

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Lucille Gansberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville

Pop. 5,338

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. C. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Faculty a. 31; students a. 602.

No further information rec'd.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. L. H. Randall, Prin. Ocie Tower, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937. Located Third and Ash St.

Book fund 1951-52, $450. Total vols. 4,965. Added 250. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 390. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 5,000.

19. LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4,115 sq. mi.
Pop. 4,151,687.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $6,210,468,110.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Palos Verdes, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway (address P. O. Box 111, Los Angeles 53).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 172.

Community agencies 171: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; *branches* 88 (institutions 10)—Altadena (Lincoln Ave.), Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bandini, Bell, Bell Gar-

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

dens, Bellflower, Belvedere, Bloomfield, Claremont, Compton, County General Hospital, County Jail, Culver City, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, East Compton, East Los Angeles, East Whittier, El Monte, Enterprise, F. C. Nelles School, Florence, Gardena, Graham, Harbor Hospital, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Juvenile Hall, La Cañada, La Crescenta, Lakewood, Lancaster, La Verne, Lawndale, Lennox, Lomita, Long Beach General Hospital, Los Nietos, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Morningside Park, Mountain View, Newhall, North Torrance, Norwalk, Norwood, Olive View, Palmdale, Paramount, Pico, Polaris, Puente, Rancho Los Amigos, Roosevelt, Rosemead, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Vicente, Sepulveda, South Gate, South San Gabriel, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, View Park, Walteria, Wayside Honor Rancho, West Covina, Willowbrook, Woodcrest; *stations* 81—Bassett, Ben Lomond, Camp Acton, El Retiro, Garvey, Harbor Hills, Inglewood Acres, Keystone, Lopez Canyon, Maravilla, Maravilla No. 2, McManus Park, Mount Wilson, Power Plant No. 2, Rivera, Saugus, Sulphur Springs, Valyermo, Walnut, Warm Springs, Westside, and *mobilibrary stations* in the Antelope Valley at Agua Dulce, Belleview, California Vocational Inst. Homes, Elizabeth Lake School, Elizabeth Lake Store, Fairmont Store, Gorman, Green Valley, Hi Vista, Lake Hughes, Leona School, Leona Store, Littlerock School, Littlerock Store, Pearblossom, Pine Canyon, Quail Lake, Soledad, Tally Ho Ranch, Tierra Bonita, Trading Post Lake Hughes, Westside, Wilsona; in the Malibu region at Boulevard, Cornell Post Office, Decker, Fernwood, La Costa, Lakeside, Las Virgenes School, Liberty Playground, Malibu Colony, Malibu Fire Station, Malibu Lake Club, Mario's Store, Paradise Cove, Point Dume, Tapia Park, Topanga Beach, Topanga Park, Topanga School, Topanga Shopping Center, Trancas, Webster School; and at institutions at Biscailuz Center, Forestry Camps No. 3, 4 and 5, Honor Camps No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, La Tuna, Oak Grove Boys Camp; in the Wayside region at Biscailuz Center, Bonelli Homes, Castaic School, Forestry Camps Nos. 3, 4, 5, Honor Camps Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Humphrey's Home, La Tuna Boy's Camp, Oak Grove Boy's Camp, Rio Hondo Boy's Camp, Val Verde, Wilson.

No new buildings were constructed during the year, but Compton and Hawthorne Branches were moved, Lakewood Branch had fluorescent lighting installed and it, along with Altadena, Hermosa Beach, Inglewood and Manhattan Beach Branches had redecorating jobs. A station wagon was acquired for use of the Property Division.

A revision of Manuals of Instruction for branch and station librarians, in preparation for the past two years, was released.

Outstanding gifts received during the year were 300 phonograph records from patrons of Bellflower Branch, a projector from the Ford Foundation, and about $5,000 to finance part of the American Heritage Program.

The Los Angeles County Library was one of six libraries chosen by the A.L.A. American Heritage Project Committee to provide for demonstrations in local communities of discussion programs on the American Heritage and its contemporary application.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Los Angeles Co. Air Pollution Control District, Technical Library. Gordon P. Larson, Dir. Ruth A. Scott, in charge of lib. Est. Aug. 1949. Located 5201 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 58.

Total vols. a. 250. Has also periodicals, abstracts, clippings, documents and laws on the subject of air pollution.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supv. Grace M. Clark, Personnel Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. Located 501 N. Main St., Los Angeles 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $321. 1½ employees. Total vols. 4,162. Added 246 books, 477 pamphlets. 69 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 1,480.

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. Open to public for reference. Located 241 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 12.

The library features material on public health.

Total vols. 4,925; pamphlets 5,900. Added 263. 138 mags. rec'd currently. 2 employees.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Forrest S. Drummond, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Room 703, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches*—Glendale, Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 211,344 (exclusive of collections in branches). Added 6,927. 4,100 serials rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library. Dr. James Breasted, Dir. Mrs. Dorothy Martin, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

The collection features material on art, natural science and Californiana, incl. maps and early southern California newspapers.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,550. 2 employees. Total vols. 50,650. Added 650. 500 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Supt. of Schools, Div. of School Library Service. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Mrs. Nina E. Britt, Chief Schools Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located room 442, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. a. 400,000. Serves a. 144 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Div. of Elementary Education Curriculum Library. Dorothy Carter, Clerk. Located in Co. Supt. of Schools office, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12.

The library is maintained for the supervisory force of the Co. Supt. of Schools, and is made up of one copy of all books recommended by the Co. Bd. of Educ. for use in the county schools, a copy of all state texts used in the elementary schools, as small professional lib. and educational magazines for use of the professional staff, files of units of work and courses of study prepared by the staff. Open to teachers for reference use.

Total vols. a. 17,000. 15 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central Library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 51,359

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. at 410 W. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Granada Park.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alhambra City High School Library. R. F. Gray, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located 308 W. Main St.

Total vols. a. 12,544. Faculty a. 92; students a. 2,279.

No further information rec'd.

Mark Keppel High School Library. B. M. Lawson, Prin. Mrs. Hope H. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Helman Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,861. Added 872. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 102; students 2,119. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 19,690.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Xavierita, Superior. Sister Frances Mary, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $350. Total vols. 6,550. Added 150. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 216. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,560.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Gladys V. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg. at 1785 North Pepper Drive.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Library. Eva Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 2246 N. Lake Ave.

Total vols. a. 474. Has a special collection of house plans.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Arcadia

Pop. 23,066 *

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise M. DuMond, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. at 25 N. First Ave. Library trustees meet second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Arcadia High School Library. C. E. Wallace, Prin. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1951.

Book fund 1951-52, $12,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 2,789. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 330. Serves grades 9-10 (grades 11-12 served under contract by Monrovia-Duarte High School). Circulation 8,923.

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 11,042

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Gladys C. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. July 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at 215 E. Foothill Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. G. G. Vaniman, Prin. Mrs. Irene M. McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1436 E. Foothill Blvd.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,900. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,000. Added 750. 85 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 57; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-14.

Baldwin Park

Baldwin Park High School Library is listed under Covina, as it is part of that city school system.

* Special U. S. Census Feb. 5, 1952 gives population 28,733.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bellflower

Bellflower High School Library is listed under Norwalk, as it is part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 29,032

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Lura B. Wallace, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in City Hall, 450 N. Crescent Drive.

Stimulation of local interest in the need for additional space for the Library has been evidenced this year. Both the League of Women Voters and the PTA have devoted meetings to this matter. On May 13, 1952, the mayor appointed a Library and Art Gallery Committee, which is to consider enlargement of the Library and possibilities of establishing an art gallery.

For annual report of the library, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Beverly Hills Elementary Schools Library. R. G. Mitchell, Supt. Lenore Townsend, Lib. Supervisor; Katherine Kramer, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 200 S. Elm Dr.

Income 1951-52, $600. 1½ employees. Total vols. 8,761. Serves 4 schools. Circulation 3,866.

Beverly Hills High School Library. K. L. Peters, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 241 Moreno Dr.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 19,786. Added 607. 123 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,050. Serves grades 9-12.

Twentieth Century-Fox Research Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Beverly Hills.

Total vols. 24,160. Added 1,117. 164 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. 10 employees.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank

Pop. 78,577

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Edward Casswell Perry, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Name changed Nov. 4, 1952, to Elizabeth Ripley Memorial Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. at 425 E. Olive Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. morning.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: 1 *branch*—Buena Vista.

Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Librarian since 1930, retired on September 18, 1952. The assistant, Mrs. Margaret Underwood, was in charge until Mr. Perry took office in November.

The Burbank City Council on November 4, 1952, honored the retired librarian by changing the name of the central library to Elizabeth Ripley Memorial Library.

The registration system has been simplified during the past year, with identification cards replacing borrower's cards. Recordak charging machines have been installed for use in the central and branch libraries.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Burbank Elementary Schools Central Library. Eva Alice Riecks, Supv. Located 245 E. Magnolia.

No further information rec'd.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Rosefield, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3d St. and Fairmount Rd.

Total vols. a. 9,336. Faculty a. 42; students a. 906.

No further information rec'd.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. R. T. Brunner, Acting Prin. Mrs. Fay K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located Mariposa and Oak.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,350. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 6,000. Added a. 700. 42 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 850. Serves grades 7-9.

John Burroughs Senior High School Library. V. H. Weybright, Prin. Lanora Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 1920 Clark St.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,851.50. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,079. Added 749. 185 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Faculty 51; students 1,132. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 14,948.

John Muir Junior High School Library. R. D. Leland, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy J. Wyse, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Third and Grinnell Sts.

Total vols. a. 5,500. Faculty a. 32; students a. 850.

No further information rec'd.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Engineering Library. Marion Louise Stute, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1937. Address Dept. 72-25, Plant A-1, Bldg. 63.

The collection features material on aeronautical engineering.

Total vols. 7,637. Added 703. 190 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 56,773.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. M. M. Appleby, Prin. Helen M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 3700 W. Jeffries Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,143. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,800. Added 683. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1,057. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,729.

Villa Cabrini Academy Library. Mother M. Benedetta, Prin. Sister M. Agnes, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 7505 Glenoaks Blvd.

Book fund 1951-52, $400. Total vols. 4,850. Added 400. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 98. Serves girls' high school. Circulation 600.

Walt Disney Productions, Book Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2400 W. Alameda.

Total vols. a. 4,773, incl. a special collection of 600 vols. of wit and humor. Has also joke, cartoon and picture files.

No further information rec'd.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 9,779.

No further information rec'd.

Canoga Park

Libraries located in Canoga Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Honnold Library. E. William Lyon, Provost. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n and director. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n emeritus. Est. 1927.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

This is the combined library for three of the Associated Colleges at Claremont (Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Pomona College). Located in $1,000,000 bldg. completed in Aug. 1952. Has 5 *branches*.

Income 1951-52, $121,000. 15 employees. Total vols. 200,000. Added 9,407. 1,500 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 150; students 2,000. Circulation 57,324.

Claremont High School Library. L. C. Martin, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills Blvds.

Teachers a. 23; students a. 533.

No further information rec'd.

Pomona College Library. Combined with Claremont Colleges libraries as the Honnold Library.

Scripps College Library. Frederick Hard, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in $150,000 Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. 4 *branches*.

Income 1951-52, $19,000. 3 employees (plus 20 student assts.). Total vols. 42,085. Added 2,173. 97 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 221. Circulation 16,117.

Webb School of California Library. Thompson Webb, Prin. Edward T. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 625 E. Base Line Road.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,200. Added 169. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 135. Serves grades 8-12 in this college preparatory school for boys.

Clearwater

Paramount Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city school system.

Compton

Clearwater Junior High School Library. *See* Paramount Junior High School Library.

Compton College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located 601 S. Acacia St.

Total vols. a. 25,000. Faculty a. 139; students a. 5,500.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Enterprise Junior High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 940 E. Compton Blvd.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice B. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Grace S. Dunkley, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive St.

Total vols. a. 3,850. Faculty a. 73; students a. 2,011.

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood High School Library. D. D. Reber, Prin. Byron B. Boschma, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located Bullis Road and Cedar Ave., Lynwood (Compton City Schools).

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. H. T. Shafer, Prin. Mrs. Ellen E. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis Rd., Lynwood (Compton city schools).

Total vols. a. 6,953. Faculty a. 64; students a. 1,725.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Ruth K. Hinshilwood, Lib'n. Est. 1930 as Clearwater High School; reorganized 1942. Located 654 N. Paramount Blvd., Paramount.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,000. Added 500. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,675. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 22,000.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Edna A. Ross, Lib'n. Located 12901 S. Wilmington Ave., Willowbrook (Compton city schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,850. Added 448. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,409. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 250.

Covina

Pop. 3,956

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner,* Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9

* Retiring in May and to be succeeded by Mrs. Vera Elder Fitch.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Covina—Continued

p.m., Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Second and Italia Sts. Library trustees meeting first Thurs. after first of month.

During the year $3,000 was spent on remodeling half of the basement of the Library for a new Children's Department.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Baldwin Park High School Library. T. K. Gorrell, Prin. Mrs. Frances A. Herner, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 3900 N. Puente, Baldwin Park (Covina city school system).

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 750. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 635. Serves grades 9-10. Circulation 6,000.

Covina Union High School Library. O. L. Corbin, Prin. Wilma Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 403 S. Citrus Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,750. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,656. Added 406. 145 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,935.

Culver City

Culver City High School Library. John Plank, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 4601 Elenda St.

No further information available.

Hughes Aircraft Co. Library A. Margaret E. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. Located Florence Ave. at Teale St.

This is primarily a reference library of engineering data, aeronautics, production management, accounting, personnel. 6 employees.

Total vols. 5,835; documents and reports 23,000. Vols. added 1,286. 235 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Average daily circulation 120.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Dir. of Res. Lib. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

Downey

Downey Senior High School Library. W. J. Wright, Prin. Irene C. Bridges, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 8521 E. Firestone Blvd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Downey—Continued

Total vols. a. 4,334. 71 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 42; students a. 1,220.

Annual report not rec'd.

North American Aviation, Atomic Energy Research Library. Frank R. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Address P. O. Box 309, Downey.

Total vols. 1,200; reports a. 20,000 (classified atomic energy material). 120 mags. rec'd currently. 5 employees.

North Downey Junior High School Library. Del Ward, Prin. Mrs. Alberta Marshall, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3,500. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 35; students a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Downey Junior High School Library. R. C. Peter, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 8600 E. Everest.

No further information available.

Eagle Rock

Libraries located in Eagle Rock are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

El Camino College

El Camino College Library. F. G. Murdock, Pres. Helen E. Rodgers, Lib'n. Est. 1947.

Income 1951-52, $8,150. 3 employees. Total vols. 5,635. Added 1,030. 135 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 81; students 4,700.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Esther R. Firth, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 712 S. Tyler St.

Book fund $1,100. 2 employees. Total vols. 13,626. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 84; students 2,200. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 31,472.

Rosemead High School Library. R. S. Hicks, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1950. Located 9063 E. Mission Drive, Rosemead (El Monte City Schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,183. 62 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,522. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 24,693.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo

Pop. 8,011

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat 2 to 5 p.m. Located 608 Richmond St. in $76,445 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

El Segundo High School and Junior College Library. W. F. MacQueen, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 604 Main St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 7,000. Added 250 books, 50 music records. 72 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 465.

Fort MacArthur

See U. S. Army library under city of Los Angeles.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Glendale

Pop. 95,702

Glendale Free Public Library. Jack A. Ramsey, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. August 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $100,000 bldg. at 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; 1 *station*—Glendale Sanitarium.

For annual report, see statistical table at front of this issue.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Mary E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. Located 2920 Community Dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,017. Added 200. 34 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 800. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,000.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 700 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $750. 1½ employees. Total vols. a. 6,000. Added 250. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,200. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 35,000.

Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Marie McCarthy, attendant. Est. Aug. 1943. Located 5th floor Public Service bldg., Glendale 6.

Total vols. 7,436. Added 245. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Glendale College Library. Dr. E. T. Worthy, Dir. Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N Verdugo Rd., Glendale 8.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Faculty a. 93; students a. 4,457.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale Senior High School Library. Ada M. Sallstrom, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located at 1440 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,400. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,630. Added 441. 130 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 88; students a. 1,870. Serves grades 9-11.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. K. C. Howe, Prin. Mrs. Romayne Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 651 Glendale Rd., Glendale 2.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,170. 2 employees. Total vols. 15,000. Added 600. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 20,000.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. O. A. Pettyjohn, Prin. Mrs. Florence Sihler, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1017 S. Glendale Ave., Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 3,824. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 24; students a. 530.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Richard Mohan, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 3,227. Faculty a. 36; students a. 846.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 3,988

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

p.m. Located in city hall at 116 East Foothill Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Library. Mrs. Edith S. Francis, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1943. Located Northrop Field.

Total vols. a. 600; pamphlets a. 25,000; trade catalogs a. 2,000. The collection features aeronautical research data.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Carmelita High School, Gage Avenue Junior High School and **Huntington Park Union High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. K. M. Hurlbert, Prin. Berniece D. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Library Arts bldg., 235 S. Grevillea.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,504.46. 1 employee. Total vols. 16,932. 137 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 86; students 1,931. Serves grades 9-12.

North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Library. R. K. Anderson, in charge. Est. 1940. Located 5701 W. Imperial Highway.

Total vols. a. 350. This is a reference library for use of the engineering personnel only.

No further information rec'd.

La Canada

La Canada Junior High School Library is listed under Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Supt. Walter Dingus, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 10th and Division Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,740. 2½ employees. Total vols. 12,550. Added 606. 101 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 64; students a. 1,200. Serves grades 9-14. Circulation 16,482.

California (Deuel) Vocational Institution Library (and Branch Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Harold E. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Address Box 352, Lancaster.

The collection features vocational nonfiction.

Total vols. 3,113; pamphlets 1,338. Added 35. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 68,467.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. J. I. Deal, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita Ave.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Faculty a. 22; students a. 466.

No further information rec'd.

La Verne College, W. I. T. Hoover Memorial Library. Dr. H. D. Fasnacht, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Moved into new $130,000 bldg. Aug. 1951.

Total vols. 18,691. Added 868. 148 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 301. Circulation 13,235.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mary A. Peairs, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 4118 Rosecrans Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,725. Added 265. 120 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students a. 1,800. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 7,630.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 250,767

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Edwin Castagna, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg., at Lincoln Park, Long Beach 2.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 19: *branches* 8—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 14—Cabrillo Homes, Bookmobile stops 13.

For annual report, see statistical tables in front of this issue.

Avalon High School Library. H. R. Cook, Prin. Elizabeth Mestad, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located Falls Canyon Rd., Avalon, Catalina Island (Long Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6,044. Faculty a. 10; students a. 120.

No further information rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Mildred C. Bakke, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 90,189. Added 474. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 780. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 24,022.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located Market St. and Lewis Ave., Long Beach 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,227. 2⅗ employees. Total vols. 10,195. Added 1,124. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,725. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 24,883.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 6480 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,400. 3 employees. Total vols. 13,789. Added 1,245. 114 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 59; students 1,500. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 43,257.

George Washington Junior High School Library. A. E. Adams, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1450 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 6.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,130.50. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,717. Added 510. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 956. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 27,026.

Hughes Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949, replacing the former Alexander Hamilton Jr. High School. Located California and Roosevelt.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,125. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,600. Added 478. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 1,100. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 31,000.

John Dewey Continuation High School Library. G. M. Bishop, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 8th and Locust, Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 3,061. Faculty a. 8; students a. 284.

No further information rec'd.

Lakewood Junior High School Library. Carl Ehmann, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1945. Located 5301 Centralia Ave., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. a. 4,973. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 36; students a. 870.

Annual report not rec'd.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, Attendant. Located 36 Arcade, Jergins Trust Bldg., 100 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. 9,630. Added 283. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Long Beach City College Library. Dr. G. E. Dotson, Dir. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927 as Junior College; name changed 1944. Located 4901 East Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Book budget 1951-52, $7,271. 4 employees. Total vols. 48,249. Added 2,505. 265 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 78; students 2,886. Circulation 44,674.

Long Beach State College Library. Dr. P. Victor Peterson, Pres. Charles J. Boorkman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1949. Located 6201 E. Anaheim St., Long Beach 4.

Income 1951-52, $50,000. 17 employees. Total vols. 21,420. 375 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 112; students 2,058.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. W. O. Wright, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located at 16th St. and Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 13.

Total vols. 26,868. Added 2,297. 132 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. 4 employees. Faculty a. 118; students a. 2,800. Serves grades 10-12.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Teachers' Professional and Office of Library Services, Long Beach Public Schools. D. A. Newcomb, Supt. of Schools. Lois Fannin, Asst. Supv. Marjorie F. Ray, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 13. Open to all employees of Long Beach public schools.

Total vols. 7,405. Added 357. 166 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 11,157. Serves 50 schools. 6 employees.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. B. B. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Ima Venable, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,028. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,243. Added 371. Faculty 45; students 1,140. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 34,815.

U. S. Naval Station Library. Jessie J. Glass, Lib'n. Est. July, 1943. Located Long Beach 2.

No further information rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Hospital Libraries. Mrs. Nila Staargaard, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1950. 6 employees. Located Seventh St. and Bellflower Blvd.

There is a Patients' Library (Virginia Roberts and Mrs. Frances Freleaux, Lib'ns) and a Medical Library (Mrs. Martha Weber, Lib'n).

Total vols. a. 10,000. 780 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Mrs. Lois H. Nissen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Jr. High School. Located Monrovia and Appian Way, Long Beach 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,143. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,306. Added 183. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 612. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 25,313.

William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library. A. B. Liff, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. 1946. 2 employees. Located Santa Fe and Columbia Aves., Long Beach 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $960. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,150. Added 533. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 880. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 27,782.

Woodrow Wilson Senior High School Library. E. O. Bemis, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 10th and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $3,198. 3 employees. Total vols. 20,075. Added 1,477. 129 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 88; students 2,200. Serves grades 10-12.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,970,358

Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Harold L. Hamill, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, 630 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles 17. Library trustees meet semi-monthly on Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 104: *branches* 53—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Brentwood, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Dept. of Water and Power, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, Edendale, El Sereno, Encino-Tarzana, Felipe de Neve, Harbor City, Health Dept., Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Los Feliz, Malabar, Mar Vista, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, North Hollywood, Pacoima, Palisades, Palms, Pio Pico, Reseda, Richard Henry Dana, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sherman Oaks, Traveling Branch North Hollywood Depot, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 50—Burnside, Chatsworth, Dana Strand Village, Estara, Hollenbeck Home, Hyperion, Manchester, Mt. Washington, Northridge, Orthopaedic Hospital, Pacific Home, Shenandoah, Sun Valley, and bookmobile stations at Basilone Homes, Fernangeles School, Granada Hills, Lowman School, Noble Ave., Pacoima School, Panorama City, Ramona Gardens, Rodger Young Village, Saticoy, Sepulveda, Strathern St. School, Stonehurst, Studio City, Victory Center, Vinedale, Winnetka; and Children's bookmobile stations at the following schools: Allesandro St., Alpine St., Amelia St., Ann St., Castelar St., Elysian Heights, Holmes Ave., Immaculate Conception, Micheltorena St., Ninth St., Our Lady Queen of the Angels, Palo Verde, St. Agnes, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Vibinia, San Pedro, Solano Ave., Tenth St., Thirty-Seventh St., Vermont Ave.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

See also

Water and Power Div. Library, Public Health Library, and also Municipal Reference Library.

During the year a program was begun providing for the gradual elimination of stations and their replacement by bookmobile service. On October 1, 1952, the Traveling Branch's full new schedule of 26 stops was put in operation. The Library's consistent experience has been that early disfavor toward the Traveling Branch vanishes as soon as its services are used. The fourth bookmobile put into service cost about $6,000, and has book capacity of 4,000 volumes.

Two branches, Gardena and Helen Hunt Jackson, were closed, and a new branch opened in Pacific Palisades. The Gardena building has been rented by the Los Angeles County Library which now maintains a branch there.

Two new branch buildings, modern functional in style, were opened in July, 1952. Westchester Branch replaced a station deposit of about 2,500 books. The new building has 25,000 book capacity, and floor space of 6,100 square feet. Total cost was $93,570. The Sunland-Tujunga Branch replaced two stations with total book deposits of about 5,000. Book capacity of this new building is 21,500, and floor space 4,578 square feet. Total cost was $88,307.

The 25th anniversary of the Central Library building was celebrated during Book Week, 1951, by elaborate exhibits and special events, including a luncheon and tour of the Central Library sponsored by the Board of Library Commissioners for city officials.

The first floor lobby of the Central Library has been relighted and redecorated, and the Popular Library, hitherto scattered through the corridors, was concentrated in the lobby.

A collection of literary recordings of modern poetry and drama was established on a reference basis.

Integrated service to the businessman was effected with a Business and Economics Section in the Social Sciences Department. Notable industrial expansion in the Los Angeles area made this service especially desirable.

Los Angeles Public Library no longer provides free reciprocal library service with Los Angeles County Library. The City Council did not approve extension of the agreement because of the wide margin of county borrowers using the City Library in excess of city readers using the County Library.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. George Smith, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,649.47. 1¼ employees. Total vols. 11,936. Added 606. 77 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 76; students 1,709. Serves grades 7-12.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 9038 Melrose, Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 1,096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

No further information rec'd.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Mrs. Montrue Krasman, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. a 1,000. Features material on engineering. This is a research library for the company employees (a. 3,000).

No further information rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Zelma C. Revier, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 2955 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

Total vols. a. 9,346. Faculty a. 86; students a. 1,806.

No further information rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Alice Halladay, Port Lib'n. Located 820 S. Beacon St., San Pedro.

Operates a reading room and shore library at this address.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Mrs. Esther T. Ceballos, Lib'n. Located 2821 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 30. 219 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 509. Serves grades 7-12.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. Mrs. Marie E. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located Suite 212, 3723 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5.

Income 1951-52, $4,800. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 2,500. Added 82. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,025.

Features material on architecture, interior design, and landscape design.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Cecilia Martucci, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 4201 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 6,200. Faculty a. 47; students a. 1,302.

No further information rec'd.

Barlow Sanatorium, Elks Tuberculosis Library. Letha Troxel, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 1301 Chavez Ravine Rd., Los Angeles 26.

The collection is on the subjects of tuberculosis and diseases of the chest.

Budget 1951-52, $2,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. Added 72. 88 mags. rec'd currently.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4238 Bell Ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9,145. Faculty a. 79; students a. 1,800.

No further information rec'd.

Belmont Senior High School Library. W. F. Mann, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1575 West Second St., Los Angeles 26.

Total vols. a. 574. Faculty a. 67; students a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 312 N. Record St., East Los Angeles 33.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,717. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,500. Added 780. 85 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,450. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 8,300.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. John C. Holt, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Sandlie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54, Los Angeles 42.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,336.93. 1 employee. Total vols. 13,785. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students a. 1,200. Serves grades 10-12.

Berendo Junior High School Library. W. J. Ferguson, Prin. Mrs. Madelon D. Blissert, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1157 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 6.

Book fund 1951-52, $781.75. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,762. Added 387. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 894. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,127.

Black Foxe Military School Library. Major H. H. Gaver, Headmaster. Flora B. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 637 N. Wilcox, Los Angeles 4.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $450. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 5,000. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 250. Serves grades 1-12.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Mrs. Eleanor Syminton, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 721 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. 7 employees.

Total vols. in embossed type a. 14,354; talking book containers a. 3,655.

No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. E. A. Wherry, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Located 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 8,287. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,784.

No further information rec'd.

Bureau of Power and Light Library. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Library.

California State . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. J. R. Holland, Dir. of Research. Mrs. Florence N. Jury, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 750 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 35,000, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets, financial reports, salary ordinances and school data. 400 mags. and 35 newspapers rec'd currently.

Canoga Park High School Library. J. B. Shepard, Prin. Irene Pilat, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 7,198. Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,336.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Carmelita High School Library. R. H. Nida, Prin. Mrs. B. Carol Weston, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. Located 3747 E. 61 St., Huntington Park.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $300. ½ employee. Total vols. 1,926. Added 438. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Serves grades 7-8.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Bertram, Prin. Brother Stephen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's Rd., Los Angeles 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. Total vols. 2,000. Added 240. Faculty 20; students 650. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,681.

Catholic Girls' School Library. Rev. J. E. Weyer, Prin. Sister M. Lucille, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 2900 Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 2 employees. Total vols. 2,500. Added 124. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 1,100. Serves grades 9-12.

Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Medical Library. Wilma Press, Lib'n. Located 4833 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles 19.

Total vols. a. 2,850. 88 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Charles R. Hadley Co., Systems Research Dept. Library. Iva May Walton, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. a. 650. Has special collection of pamphlets, exhibits of accounting systems, samples of accounting forms. Primarily material on bookkeeping and accounting.

No further information rec'd.

Children's Hospital, Doctor's Library. Mrs. Ora R. Sutphen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4614 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27.

The collection features material on pediatrics.

Income 1951-52, $2,500. Total vols. 3,099. Added 3. 72 mags. rec'd currently.

Clarence W. Pierce Junior College of Agriculture Library. Dr. E. B. Angier, Prin. Mrs. Helene S. Sloat, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1947. Located 6201 Winnetka Ave., Canoga Park.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,950. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,068. Added 999. 182 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32 (night school 50); students 353 (night school 1,535). Serves grades 13-14.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

College of Medical Evangelists Library. *See* White Memorial Medical Library.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in Phinney Hall. 1721 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. 21,931. Added 823. 351 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees. Faculty 224; students 349. Circulation 4,553.

Columbia Pictures Corp., Research Dept. Library. Thelma Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. Located at 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28.

Total vols. 1,777. Added 60. Have also pamphlets and clipping file. 30 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on costumes, architecture and interior decorating. 6 employees.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. H. E. Morey, Prin. Mrs. Velma Nelous, Lib'n. Located 2265 E. 103d St., Los Angeles 2.

Total vols. a. 7,863. 106 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 104; students a. 2,079.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Public Health Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. *See* Water and Power Div., Municipal Reference Library.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Doheny Memorial Library. *See* University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1750 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. a. 10,578. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,570. Serves grades 7-12.

East Los Angeles Junior College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Frederic M. Blissert and Carolyn S. Palmer, Co-

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

lib'ns. Est. June 3, 1945. Located 5357 E. Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 2,000. 260 periodicals rec'd currently. 6 employees. Faculty 110; students 4,500.

Elks' Tuberculosis Library. *See* Barlow Sanatorium . . .

Fairfax Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mrs. Nadine Stegelmeyer, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 14,632. Faculty a. 80; students a. 2,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Farmers Insurance Group Library. Mrs. Kathleen S. Edwards, Lib'n. Located 4680 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 54.

Features material on fire and casualty insurance, banking, industrial relations, law.

Total vols. 3,000. 125 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 1,500. 2 employees.

Farrand & Farrand, Law Library. Mrs. Nancy Duncan, Lib'n. Located Suite 1028, 215 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 12,000, plus a pamphlet collection. This is a private law library.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. T. A. Campbell, Prin. Mrs. Camille Hopmans, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 65.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,121. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 6,500. Added 571. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 1,000. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 18,400.

Frank Wiggins Trade School Library. *See* **Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library**

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginia H. Womble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Located 2880 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, a. $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,437. Added 292. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 710. Serves grades 7-8.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Catherine J. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1903; library est. 1912. Located 1415 Gardena Blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 10,671. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 88; students a. 1,975.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corp. of California, Technical Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 2721 E. 37 St.

Total vols. 4,000. Added 300. 150 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Features material on petroleum, engineering and chemistry.

George Pepperdine College Library. Dr. H. M. Tiner, Pres. Robert N. Broadus, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. Located in $48,000 bldg. at 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44.

Income 1951-52, $27,100. 4 employees. Total vols. 42,255. Added 3,779. 370 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 80; students a. 1,100. Circulation 31,740.

George Washington Carver Junior High School Library. R. J. Purdy, Prin. Mrs. Eileithyia Williams, Lib'n. Name changed a. 1943 from William McKinley Junior High School. Located 885 E. 45th St., Los Angeles 11.

Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,638.

No further information rec'd.

George Washington Senior High School Library. P. Fisher, Prin. Eva L. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located at 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Faculty a. 100; students a. 2,660.

No further information rec'd.

Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Mamie W. Spencer, Lib'n. Located Western Ave. at Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 11.

The library is in process of organization. It features material on insurance training and education.

No further information rec'd.

Harbor Junior College. *See* **Los Angeles Harbor Junior College Library.**

Haynes Foundation Library. Turned over to the University of California Library, Los Angeles, in November, 1952. It is housed there in the Bureau of Governmental Research Library.

Health Dept. Library. *See* Public Health Library.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Helms Athletic Foundation Library. William R. Schroeder, Dir. Est. Oct. 15, 1936. Located 8760 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

This sports library contains more than 5,000 vols. and sports historical items, in addition to sports page newspaper files from 1930 to date, magazines, souvenir programs, World Almanacs 1890 to date, college year books, scrap books and record compilations.

Historical Society of Southern California. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Library.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. E. W. Olmstead, Prin. Wilna Cornwell, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 2510 E. Sixth St., Los Angeles 23.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,792. 1½ employees. Total vols. a. 1,000. Added 535. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 1,629. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 16,908.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Jean Galehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located 1521 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28 (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,975.51. 2 employees. Total vols. 16,144. Added 931. 117 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,751.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Dr. F. W. Axe, Prin. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 47.

Total vols. a. 7,231. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 59; students a. 1,463.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Winifred Bishop, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 929 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 38.

Total vols. a. 8,207. Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,169.

No further information rec'd.

Huntington Park High School Library. R. H. Nida, Prin. Est. 1909. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 18,000. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,700.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister M. Eileen, Prin. Sister Mary Regis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 2070 E. Live Oak, Los Angeles 28.

Book fund 1951-52, $7,412.57. 4 employees. Total vols. 51,747. Added 5,222. 420 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 653. Serves grades 13-18. Circulation 42,335.

Immaculate Heart High School Library. Sister Mary Eucharia, Prin. Gladys English, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located 5515 Franklin, Los Angeles 28.

Book fund $800. ½ employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 1,174. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 386. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 3,448.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. E. D. Gordon, Prin. Frances S. McKee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. Located 139 W. 69th St., Los Angeles 3.

Total vols. 4,565. Added 264. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. 1 employee. Faculty 30; students 550. Serves grades 8-12. Circulation 2,500.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Mrs. Gjertrud H. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Nell C. Oertel, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1925. Located 3751 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,725. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,500. Added 300. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,000. Serves grades 7-9.

James A. Garfield High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Margaret A. Francis, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 5101 E. Sixth St., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. 9,727. Added 1,020. 105 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 92; students 2,090. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 10,281.

John A. Sutter Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Jane Cavett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1949. Located 7350 Winnetka Ave., Canoga Park (Los Angeles city schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,340. Added 886. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 77; students 1,961. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 19,076.

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Mrs. Violet Gering, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located 151 W. 30th St., Los Angeles 7.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $1,586. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,646. Added 780. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 59; students 1,257. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,904.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. J. W. Lloyd, Prin. Est. Feb. 1924. Located 600 S. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 4.

Total vols. a. 11,068. Faculty a. 62; students a. 1,569.

Florence L. Hurst retired in June, 1952, from the position of librarian.

John C. Fremont High School Library. J. P. Crowther, Prin. Mrs. Marjorie F. Knapp, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7676 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 16,000. Added a. 500. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 110; students 2,500. Serves grades 10-12.

The former librarian, Marian Gwinn, retired in June, 1952.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. L. M. McGinnis, Prin. Mr. Mardie J. Bakjean, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located at 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,340. 1 employee. Total vols. 11,200. Added 542. 165 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 81; students 1,700. Circulation 20,000.

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Rosemary Fitzpatrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. Located 3939 Tracy St., Los Angeles 39.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,773.08. 2 employees. Total vols. 14,000. Added 250. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,650. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 14,880.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Dr. G. M. Weller, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 9,000. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,193.

No further information rec'd.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. L. B. Travers, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1316 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 28 (Hollywood).

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 6,954. Faculty a. 51; students a. 1,226.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Mrs. Frances Foster, Prin. Ella Mary Caughlin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 4765 E. Fourth St., Los Angeles 22.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,768.39. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,142. Added 678. 58 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students a. 1,063. Serves grades 7-9.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Mrs. Lena Gorelick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1915. Located 1240 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles 21.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Faculty a. 50; students a. 916.

No further information rec'd.

Library and Textbook Div., Los Angeles City Schools. *See* Los Angeles City Schools Library, Elementary Collection.

Library of Vehicles. Wellington E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 2919 W. Broadway, Los Angeles 41.

This private reference library contains rare books, automobile catalogs, photographs, drawings and clippings, covering the history of vehicles of personal land transport.

Total vols. 3,200. Added 125. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Has also special collection of a. 6,000 clippings, photographs and drawings.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Research Library. Est. 1923. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 7,500; maps 3,000; pamphlets 5,000; clippings 8,000. Vols. added a. 100. 52 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection features material on government, economics, commerce, finance, useful arts, local and state history.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. H. S. McDonald, Pres. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 29.

Total vols. a. 75,000. 350 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 430; students a. 11,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. *See* R. L. Polk & Co. Library.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles City Schools, Library and Textbook Section. Alexander J. Stoddard, Supt. Elizabeth Williams, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. 60 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 2,286,330. 286 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 460 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Administrative Library.** Located 450 N. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 12.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles College, Junior Seminary Library. V. Rev. V. E. Roden, Pres. Rev. W. H. Ready, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 241 S. Derroit, Los Angeles 36.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $350. Total vols. a. 6,000. Added a. 150. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 198. Serves grades 9-14.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Frances E. Glaeser, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. Located 634 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 34.

Total vols. a. 60,000. The collection features medical material.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Daily News Library. Jack M. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1257 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 54.

Total vols. 200. Added 19. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a collection of pamphlets, clippings, photographs and negatives.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. Located 11th and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 2,685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Harbor Junior College Library. R. J. Casey, Dir. Mrs. Thelma V. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 1111 Figueroa St., Wilmington, in $500,000 bldg. (Sept. 1950).

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $6,530. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,779. Added 2,134. 280 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 101; students 2,230. Circulation 12,215.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library, Los Angeles Harbor Junior College Library, Los Angeles Metropolitan Junior College Library, Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library, Los Angeles Valley Junior College Library, East Los Angeles Junior College Library.

Los Angeles Metropolitan Junior College Library. J. N. Given, Dir. Mrs. Carmela A. Corey, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as high school; jr. col. lib. est. Sept. 1950. Located 1601 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15.

Income 1951-52, $8,420. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,383. Added 1,371. 111 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 115; students 16,270. Circulation 15,317.

Los Angeles Museum Library. *See* under Los Angeles County.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. L. H. Davis, Pres. Ruth C. Monahon, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 625 Coleman Ave., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 7,450. 79 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. P. E. Webb, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Located 4600 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 19.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,005. 2 employees. Total vols. 15,231. Added 1,092. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 91; students 2,330. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 19,576.

Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences Library. Dr. H. S. McDonald, Pres. Mr. Beverley Caverhill, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 29.

Income 1951-52, $74,974. 14 employees (plus 10 student assts.). Total vols. 31,323. Added 6,867. 616 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 243; students 4,640. Circulation 42,498.

Los Angeles Times Library. Romeo Carraro, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 202 W. First St., Los Angeles 53.

This library has a. 2,000 reference books for the use of the staff, clippings,

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library. H. S. Wood, Dir. Henry L. Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1927 as Wiggins School. Located 1646 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15.

Has a special collection of technical books for trades, with particular strength in building trades, electrical, printing, foods, cosmetology, clothing and art fields.

The Art Dept. Library is located at 644 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, with Mrs. Susanne M. Stevenson as Art Lib'n.

Book fund 1951-52, $14,000. 2½ employees. Total vols. 11,000. Added 2,000. 500 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 200; students 7,000.

Los Angeles Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Vierling Kersey, Pres. June Marie Adams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 13161 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,505. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,896. Added 2,279. 204 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 6,576.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Helen J. Rogers, Prin. Mrs. Margaret Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 5,254. Faculty a. 62; students a. 1,712.

No further information rec'd.

Loyola University Library. Rev. C. S. Casassa, Pres. Rev. Theodore Marshall, Dir. of Library. Mrs. Dorothy E. O'Malley, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. 47,552. Added 3,095. 375 periodicals rec'd currently. 6 employees. Faculty 90; students 1,353. Circulation 29,861.

——— Law School Library. Located 1137 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 21,000. 3 employees. Students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jennie F. Meisels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 6460 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,389.85. 1⅕ employees. Total vols. 8,842. Added 634. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 1,209. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 20,645.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Esther Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. Located at 4131 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $2,200. 2 employees. Total vols. 16,382. Added 446. 124 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 90½; students 1,975. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 15,415.

Mark Twain Junior High School Library. R. H. Raymond, Prin. Helen Lagerquist, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 2200 Walgrove Ave., Venice (Los Angeles city schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,724. 2 employees. Total vols. 3,849. Added 690. Faculty 60; students 1,600. Serves grades 7-9.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy B. Harmon, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $343.24. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,442. Added 246. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 334. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 8,160.

Marymount College Library. Mother M. Gertrude, Pres. Mother M. Constance, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 10643 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 24.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,000. 1 employee (plus 5 part-time assts.). Total vols. 8,322. Added 581. 98 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 107. Serves grades 13-16. Circulation 2,228.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa Sts. 6 *branches*.

Total vols. a. 4,800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library.

See under Culver City.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Agnes Marie, Prin. Sister Catherine Anita Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located in separate bldg. at 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 49.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,000. 2 employees (plus 26 student assts.). Total vols. 32,636. Added 3,000. 304 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 467. Serves 4 college grades. Circulation 32,586.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Alice C. Michael, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. a. 9,643. Faculty a. 60; students a. 1,319.

No further information rec'd.

Municipal Reference Library. Ruth E. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1928. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).

The collection features material on municipal administration and planning, personnel, police, fire, engineering, local biography, public recreation.

Total vols. 34,468; pamphlets 48,137; serial titles 5,386. Added 1,343 vols.; 1,946 pamphlets. 1,058 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. 8 employees. Circulation 24,682.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. E. B. Barnett, Prin. Johnnie Mae Hanno, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 25425 Walnut St., Lomita (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 7,722. 99 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 72; students a. 1,655.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. C. E. Engberg, Prin. Elizabeth Utter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine St., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8,712. Faculty a. 62; students a. 1,550.

No further information rec'd.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. J. G. Fox, Prin. Mrs. Chesterine G. Cordelle, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. Located 5231 Colfax Ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 11,086. Faculty a. 92; students a. 2,193.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

O'Melveny & Myers, Law Library. Robert W. Lewis, Lib'n. Located 433 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

Total vols. 13,750. 50 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees.

Occidental College Library. A. G. Coons, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. Located in $150,000 Mary N. Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles 41.

Income 1951-52, $52,750. 12 employees. Total vols. 106,000. Added 4,915. 650 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 92; students 1,400. Circulation 111,255.

Pacific Aeronautical Library, Institute of Aeronautical Science. Mrs. Nell Steinmetz Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Total vols. 5,000, plus bound periodicals. Has also pamphlets, documents, microfilms. 175 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 23,113.

Source material on aeronautics from the engineering angle, includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern California Area, Library. Gladys L. Walker, Lib'n. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational dept. First listed as Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. Located Rm. 1265, 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 55.

The collection is on telephony and related subjects. Has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

Total vols. 2,890; telephone directories 255; pamphlets and monographs 2,289. Vols. added 127. 94 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 44,699.

Page Military Academy Library. E. G. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 600. Faculty a. 24; students a. 280.

No further information rec'd.

Palms Junior High School Library Bertrice N. Baxter, Prin. Theodore Edelman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1950. Located 10860 Woodbine St., Los Angeles 34.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $1,306.20. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,487. Added 1,059. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,475. Serves grades 7-9.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 11 employees. Located 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 28.

The collection features material on architecture, costume, art, travel, boats and aviation.

Total vols. a. 29,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pepperdine College Library.

See George Pepperdine College Library.

Phineas Banning High School Library. W. N. Waite, Prin. La Von Harrison, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1500 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6,103. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 68; students a. 1,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School.

See John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library.

Power and Light Division Library.

See Water and Power Division Library.

Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Business, Recreation and Field Management Libraries. Sherry Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1949. Located in Western Home Office, Prudential Square, Los Angeles 36.

900 vols. in the Business Lib. of Prudential memorabilia; 1,500 vols. in the Recreation Lib. of Western Americana; Field Management Lib. being organized. 300 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

The collection features material on business, personnel, management, insurance, public relations, western Americana.

Public Health Library. Josephine W. Herrmann, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Administered as division of Municipal Reference Dept. Library. Located Rm. 512, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12.

The collection covers public health administration, maternal and child health, communicable diseases, heart diseases, nutrition, environmental sanitation, nursing.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 6,772; pamphlets 9,769; serial titles 861. Vols. added 392. 464 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 24,634.

Queen of Angels Hospital, College of Nursing Library. Vivian R. Ring, Dir. Sister Mary Concordia, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 15, 1951. Located 626 N. Coronado Terrace, Los Angeles 26.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $4,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 1,406. 145 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 135.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower St., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3,000. A reference library for use of the staff only.

No further information rec'd.

R. L. Polk & Co. of California Library. Viola Nichols, Lib'n. Located 120 E. Eighth St.

This is a reference library of city directories.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located 1650 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Faculty a. 90; students a. 1,850.

No further information rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Frances A. Stephan, Prin. Mrs. Marilyn H. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located 1501 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $2,121.92. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,805. 117 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 78; students 1,833. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 17,833.

Richfield Oil Corp. Law Library. R. A. Harbaugh, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 12, 1937. Located 555 South Flower St., Los Angeles 17.

Total vols. 6,200. 3 employees.

Robert Fulton Junior High School Library. B. F. Wetzel, Prin. Dorothy E. Adams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located 7451 Kester St., Van Nuys (Los Angeles City Schools).

Total vols. a. 3,400. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,050.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. K. M. Smith, Prin. Farol C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 725 S. Indiana St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 8,634. Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,514.

No further information rec'd.

Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1927.

Book fund 1951-52, $375. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 85. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students a. 420. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation a. 4,500.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister M. Josephine, Dir. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located at 3300 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,384.50. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,578. Added 423. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 780. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,000.

St. Vincent Hospital College of Nursing Library. Loraine Sneath, Lib'n. Located 285 S. Lake St., Los Angeles 4.

Features material on nursing and medicine.

Income 1951-52, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,900. Added 180. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 1,710.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Laura E. Dayman, Prin. Florence M. Gregory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 234 E. 112th St., Los Angeles 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,780. Added 895. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,513. Serves grades 7-9.

San Fernando Senior High School Library. Malcolm MacDonald, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located Second St. and Brand Blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 14,589. Faculty a. 128; students a. 3,146.

No further information rec'd.

San Pedro Senior High School Library. J. P. Crowther, Prin. Camille L. Baxter, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th St., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, a. $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 10,000. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,480. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 5,824.

Santa Fe Avenue High School Library. W. H. Morehouse, Prin. Located 2320 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 21.

No further information rec'd.

Security - First National Bank of Los Angeles Research Dept. Library. Hilda Butler, in chg. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. Located 1101 Pacific Southwest Bldg., 215 W. Sixth St. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54).

Features material on banking.

Total vols. 1,751. Added 10. 80 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Mrs. Ella F J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 17.

Features genealogical and historical material.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 300. 11 mags. rec'd currently. 2 employees.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth St. (Address P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 53).

Total vols. a. 3,700; pamphlets a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library.

See Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Mrs. Mary G. Hallgren, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,855.09. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,216. Added 869. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 1,869. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 28,803.

South Gate Senior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Joyner, Prin. Marjory L. Pearson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 7,000. Faculty a. 69; students a. 1,527.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Located at Museum Dr. and Marmion Way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42),

Total vols. a. 60,000. 28 mags. rec'd currently. The Library is for research on western hemisphere anthropology, history of the Southwest, western Americana, Californiana.

Southwestern University Law Library. Albert W. Meloling, Lib'n. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

State Dept. of Corrections, Medical Facility Library. B. E. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1, 1950. Located Terminal Island, San Pedro.

Total vols. a. 4,697. 39 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, Supervisor. Patricia Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Income 1951-52, $9,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,543. Added 278. Has also a special collection of 32,355 pamphlets, periodicals and serials. 446 periodicals rec'd currently.

This is a highly specialized collection of analytically cataloged literature on marine biology, oceanography, commercial fishing methods and statistics.

Sun Valley Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1950. Located 7330 Bakman Ave., Sun Valley (Los Angeles City Schools).

Total vols. a. 4,286. 78 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 77; students a. 1,771.

Annual report not rec'd.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. Dr. G. C. Neher, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3537 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16.

Total vols. 9,635. Added 848. 99 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 74; students 1,720. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 26,376.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Teachers Professional Library.
See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. F. L. Daugherty, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. Located at 450 S. Fickett St., Los Angeles 33.

Total vols. a. 13,688. Faculty a. 112; students a. 2,575.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. R. E. Bauer, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 6500 Hooper Ave., Los Angeles 1.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,450. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,467. Added 636. 62 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 1,770. Circulation a. 10,500.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. A. N. Farnham, Prin. Mrs. Jean G. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st St., Los Angeles 11.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,296. Added 981. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 1,651. Serves grades 10-12.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. A. A. Sebastian, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 1400 Myra Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Faculty a. 53; students a. 1,399.

No further information rec'd.

Union Oil Company Library. Judith La Fortune, Research Dept. Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Wilmington.

Total vols. a. 5,000.

This chemical research library is operated as part of the record room for engineering drawings and data, for employee use only.

No further information rec'd.

United States Army. Fort MacArthur Post Library. M/Sgt. R. L. Berryhill, in charge. Located at San Pedro.

Total vols. a. 5,504. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First St.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

United States Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room 429-F U. S. Post Office and Courthouse, 312 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. 3,330; maps 2,516. Vols. added a. 330. Has also governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

University High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas Ave., Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. a. 8629. 110 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 85; students a. 1,905.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. R. B. Allen, Chancellor. Dr. Lawrence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24. 11 *branches.*

Income 1951-52, $748,318. 159 employees. Total vols. 860,928. Added 78,866. 13,222 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 1,600; students 15,228. Circulation 331,639.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 53,899. Added 4,909. 168 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on public administration, municipal and county reports. 2 employees.

——— **School of Law Library.** Louis Piacenza, Lib'n. Est. May, 1948. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 77,582. Added 17,582. 354 periodicals rec'd currently. 9 employees.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell, Dir. Est. 1926. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. Located 2205 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 18.

Total vols. 52,776; manuscripts 2,333. Added 1,349. 76 mags. rec'd currently. A reference library (open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application), it features material on English civilization, 1640-1750, particularly the Age of Dryden; Oscar Wilde; Bret Harte; Montana history.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

University of Judaism, Tannebaum Memorial Library. Joseph Salomon, Lib'n. Est. 1948 as branch of Jewish Theological Seminary. Located 612 South Ardmore St., Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. 2,800. The collection features subjects of Judaica, Rabbinica and Hebrew. Faculty 30; students 300.

University of Southern California Library. Dr. Fred D. Fagg, Jr., Pres. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial Bldg. (3518 University Ave., Los Angeles 7).

The libraries of Architecture and Fine Arts, Education, Engineering, Science, Music, American Literature, World Affairs (von KleinSmid), Philosophy (Hoose) are departmental libraries. Their statistics and income are included in the report for the University Library.

Total vols. 484,556. Added 47,634. 3,275 periodicals rec'd currently. 84 employees. Faculty 573; students 12,928. Circulation 169,193.

——— **Allan Hancock Library of Biology and Oceanography.** Mrs. Dorothy M. Halmos, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940.

Total vols. 67,178; reprints and pamphlets 100,000. Vols. added 1,250. 600 mags. rec'd currently.

Includes material on marine biology and oceanography, botany, zoology, paleontology, geology.

——— **School of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dorothy Dragonette, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 15. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. a. 8,487. 118 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** Lester D. Lopez, Dir. Priscilla L. Rider, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located at 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 68,023. Added 1,833. 170 periodicals rec'd currently. 4 employees.

——— **School of Medicine Library.** Dr. Vilma Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located in Bridge Hall, 3680 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 24,326. Added 1,179. 514 mags. rec'd currently. 3 employees. Circulation 13,471.

Includes material on medicine (research and clinical), occupational ther-

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

apy, physical therapy, clinical psychology.

Van Nuys High School Library. A. G. Andresen, Prin. Mrs. Clara L. Forman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. Located 6535 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $4,241.32. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,998. Added 812. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 101; students 2,595. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 14,482.

Van Nuys Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Mrs. Alma B. Fricke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 5435 Vesper Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $4,125. 1⅜ employees. Total vols. 5,279. Added 1,469. 138 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 99; students 2,580. Serves grades 7-9.

Venice High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn H. Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Located 13000 Venice Blvd., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 10,321. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 66; students 1,596. Serves grades 10-12.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. H. E. Perry, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 10625 Plainview Ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1951-52, $3,980. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,500. 355 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,491. Circulation 23,675.

Veterans' Administration Center Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Chief Lib'n General Hospital; Mrs. Hildegarde S. Porter, Chief Lib'n Neuro-Psychiatric Hospital. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. Address Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. a. 16,000 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind.

No further information rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4.

Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,348.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. A. G. Parisi, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3010 Estara Ave., Los Angeles 65.

Total vols. a. 7,500. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,190.

No further information rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Rm. 1328, 316 W. Second St., Los Angeles 12.

The Library is administered as a division of the Municipal Reference Dept. It features material on the generation and distribution of electricity, and water supply and distribution especially in the Southwest and Pacific Coast areas.

Total vols. 20,595. Has also 22,000 unbound periodicals and 15,000 mounted clippings. 380 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 122,982.

Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles, Research Dept. Library. Mrs. Margaret Hirschfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 729 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 550; pamphlets a. 6,400. Vols. added 55. 78 mags. rec'd currently. The Library, on health and welfare subjects, is maintained as part of the Res. Dept., to serve staff and council members.

Westchester High School Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Horn, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Guyot, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 6550 W. 80th, Los Angeles 45.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,177. Total vols. 5,553. Added 1,400. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 2,157. Serves grades 7-12.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36.

Total vols. a. 4,600.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

No further information rec'd.

Western Oil and Gas Association Library. Jean Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Later called California Oil and Gas Ass'n Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. Located 510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14.

The collection is on petroleum industry.

Total vols. 2,000. 76 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Western Precipitation Corp. Library. Est. 1925. Located at 1016 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 1,510. The collection is chiefly on the subject of dust collection, chemistry and engineering.

No further information rec'd.

Westlake School for Girls Library. Helen Temple, Prin. Agnes A. Chaney, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 700 N. Faring Road, Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. a. 3,780. Faculty a. 24; students a. 340.

No further information rec'd.

White Memorial Medical Library, College of Medical Evangelists. Mrs. Mollie L. Sittner, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 312 N. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles 33.

Income 1951-52, $5,000. 4½ employees. Total vols. 37,500. Added 2,000. 550 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 10,500.

Features material on medicine, nursing and allied sciences, dermatology, Scripps-Remondino Historical Collection.

Wiggins Trade - Technical Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library.

Wilmington Junior High School Library. Lois M. Howery, Prin. Mrs. Gene W. Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1700 Gulf Ave., Wilmington (Los Angeles City Schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,192. Added 2,000. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,700. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,000.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Florence Seaman, Prin. Mrs. Rose G. Pauley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 2839 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 32.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,922.76. 1 employee. Total vols. 11,000. Added 1,015. 110 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,746.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Joan Kewley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Harris St.

Book fund 1951-52, $250. 3 employees. Total vols. 4,961. Added 148. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 280. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 13,300.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lynwood—Continued

Lynwood Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is included in that city school system.

Manhattan Beach

Mira Costa High School Library is listed under Redondo Beach, as it is part of that city school system.

Monrovia

Pop. 20,186

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Faye Toothaker, Acting Lib'n.* Est. 1891; as F. P. April 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 321 South Myrtle Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the building.

Anne L. Crews, on the staff since 1914 and Librarian since 1917, died October 3, 1952. The Assistant Librarian, Faye Toothaker, was put in charge pending appointment of a new City Librarian.

Monrovia - Arcadia - Duarte Union High School Library. Stanley McClintic, Prin. Norma G. Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located Colorado at Madison.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 10,235. Added 537. 69 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 97; students 1,963. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 19,138.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. J. W. Prince, Prin. Mrs. Myrtis G. Lucas, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 5841 Live Oak St., Bell Gardens (Montebello city school system).

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,400. Added 800. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,061. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 24,000.

Bell Gardens Senior High School Library. P. C. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn F. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 6119 E. Agra St., Bell Gardens (Montebello school system).

No further information rec'd.

---

* Lester J. Bergslien will take office June 1, 1953.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Montebello—Continued

Eastmont Junior High School Library. O. K. Wood, Prin. Agnes Meli, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. Located 400 N. Bradshawe.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Mrs. Lonnie J. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 1600 Whittier Blvd.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 40; students a. 844.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. R. S. Heaman, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 2100 W. Cleveland Blvd.

Total vols. a. 5,777. Faculty a. 44; students a. 1,346.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. J. C. Whinnery, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. Located 123 Montebello Blvd.

Income 1951-52, $15,750. 6 employees. Total vols. 114,857. Added 10,136. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 151,820. Serves 21 schools.

Monterey Park

Pop. 20,395

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Flossie Jo Burson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

Statistics included with those from Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Newhall

William S. Hart Union High School Library. G. W. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Hazel W. Snow, Lib'n. Est. 1946.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,200. Added 500. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 35; students a. 610. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 8,000.

North Hollywood

Harvard School Library. Rev. W. S. Chalmers, Headmaster. Eleanor Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd., North Hollywood.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 5,000. Added a. 275. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 21; students a. 275. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation a. 3,000.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

North Hollywood—Continued

North Hollywood High School and **Junior High School** and **Sun Valley Junior High School** libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Bellflower High School Library. Charles Kendle, Prin. Mrs. Sylvia Ziskind, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 15301 S. Grand Ave., Bellflower (Norwalk City Schools).

Total vols. 3,420. Added 1,068. 52 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 1,121. Serves grades 9-11.

Excelsior Union High School Library. Richard Gahr, Prin. Mrs. June Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Alondra and Pioneer Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,950. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,675. Added 724. 170 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 100; students 1,840. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 25,613.

Norwalk State Hospital Library. Mrs. Hazel H. Voth, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 1,963

Palos Verdes Library District Library. Agnes I. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Located in $60,000 bldg. at 2400 Via Campesina. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Wed. 1 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. to Fri. 1 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Miraleste.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Palos Verdes College Library. Listed under Rolling Hills.

Paramount

Paramount Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city schools system.

Pasadena

Pop. 104,577

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg., 285 E. Walnut

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

St., Pasadena 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 5—Allendale, Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Gifts received during the year, in addition to single books, were a year's subscription to the Catholic Book of the Month Club, and for the music record collection 80 record albums and 97 single records.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. L. A. DuBridge, Pres. Dr. Roger Stanton, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1904 (formerly Throop Univ., est. 1891). Located 1201 E. California St., Pasadena 4. Has 10 dept. libs.

Income 1951-52, $99,382.69. 22 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 86,514. Added 6,077. 1,500 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 330; students 1,023.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. G. W. Norene, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4,000. Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,088. Serves grades 7-10.

No further information rec'd.

Flintridge Preparatory School for Boys Library. M. G. Dickinson, Prin. Louise Gusweiler, Lib'n. Est. March, 1940. Located 301 Foothill Blvd., Pasadena 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $100. Total vols. a. 8,172. Added 500. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 125. Serves grades 5-12. Circulation a. 2,000.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Louise, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 440 St. Katherine Drive (address P. O. Bin A).

Total vols. 6,801. Added 126. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 132. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,578.

Ford Foundation Library. Louise Keller, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1951. Located 914 E. Green St., Pasadena 1.

Total vols. 508. Has also pamphlet and clipping files. 86 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees.

Features material on social sciences.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Fuller Theological Seminary Library. Dr. H. J. Ockenga, Pres. Dr. Arnold D. Ehlert, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1947. Located 845 Maple St., Pasadena 4.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,556.04. 4 employees. Total vols. 21,934. Added 4,253. 275 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 219 (graduate). Circulation 8,444.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Edith M. Schneider, Lib'n. Est. July 1925. Located 1401 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 3.

Total vols. a. 6,265. Faculty a. 42; students a. 889.

No further information rec'd.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. Dr. W. N. Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Gladys K. Weldon, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 990 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena 7.

Total vols. a. 9,000. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 55; students a. 1,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir College Library. Dr. A. M. Turrell, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School; merged with Pasadena Jr. Col. 1938, becoming the West Campus, which was taken over by the army during the war for ASTP; est. an independent Jr. Col. 1946. Located 1905 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3.

Income 1951-52, $5,170. 3 employees. Total vols. 15,061. 222 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 108; students 1,849. Circulation 34,662.

La Canada Junior High School Library. Mrs. Louise C. Tingey, Prin. Mrs. Ruth F. Griffin, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1950. Located 1100 Foothill Blvd., La Canada (Pasadena City Schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $2,700. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,100. Added 1,000. 78 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 637. (Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 8,000.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. Dr. Alexander Pogo, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena 4.

The library is devoted to astronomical and astrophysical subjects, for reference use only.

Total vols. 18,000.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Maran Miller, Attendant. Located Mezzanine, Security bldg., Pasadena 2.

Total vols. 9,059. Added 251. 8 mags. rec'd currently.

Pasadena City College Library. Dr. W. B. Langsdorf, Pres. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib. Located in $311,000 bldg. at 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4. The former West Campus is now an independent school, John Muir Junior College.

Income 1951-52, $11,205. 9 employees. Total vols. 47,717. 233 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 235; students 3,775.

Pasadena City Schools, Elementary Library Service. F. R. Walkup, Acting Supt. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1370 N. Catalina Ave., Pasadena 6. (The Audio-Visual Service is located at 581 N. Garfield Ave., Pasadena 4).

Total vols. a. 117,171. Serves a. 23 schools. 6 employees.

No further information rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. Dr. W. T. Purkiser, Pres. William Frank Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1539 E. Howard, Pasadena 7. 3 employees (plus 18 part-time assts.). Located in new $128,000 bldg. (Aug. 1950). Annual income $25,000.

The subject of religion is featured in the collection.

Total vols. a. 42,000. 173 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. C. W. Arthur, Health Officer. Bernita Sebern, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in City Hall, 100 N. Garfield, Pasadena 1.

Total vols. a. 332.

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers.

Pasadena Junior College Library. *See* Pasadena City College Library, *and also* John Muir College Library.

Pasadena Star-News Library. Alma L. Boegeman, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 525 E. Colorado St.

Includes newspaper files, cuts, mats, photographs, clippings, biographies.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Saint Andrew's High School Library. Sister Mary Coronata, Prin. Sister Mary Petra, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 333 N. Raymond, Pasadena 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $220. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,300. Added 227. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 273. Serves grades 9-12.

Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library. Mrs. Sally Schlosberg, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1434 N. Foothill Blvd., in Jewish Community Center.

Features material on religion, history of Jewish people and literature.

Total vols. 1,289. Added 150. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Temple City Junior High School Library. F. E. Arnold, Prin. S. Helen Damron, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 6623 N. Oak, Temple City (Pasadena City Schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $2,700. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,226. Added 486. 36 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 575. Serves grades 7-10.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Pasadena Annex, Technical Library. Albert P. Bradley, Lib'n. Located 125 S. Grand.

No further information rec'd.

Westridge School for Girls Library. Gladys Peterson, Prin. Mrs. Lucy H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1945. Located 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena 2.

Book fund 1951-52, $166.80. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,522. Added 207. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 180. Serves grades 5-12. Circulation 2,273.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. E. H. Floyd, Prin. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena 5.

Total vols. a. 5,752. Faculty a. 42; students a. 763.

No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Mrs. G. D. Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Helen R. Sibley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 S. Madre Ave., Pasadent 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,700. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,000. Added 650. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,140. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 11,790.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona

Pop. 35,405

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Raymond M. Holt, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $55,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 380 N. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branch* 1—Westmont; *stations* 3—Cottage Hospital, Pitzer Convalescents Home, Pomona Valley Community Home.

The motion picture film service begun in October, 1951, has had a striking popularity. Films are secured by the Library through the Southern California Library Film Circuit as well as solicited from sponsoring agents. They are lent to groups, with a charge of 25¢ to 50¢ being made on each film to defray postage and express charges. An annotated list of films to be available during the coming month is sent monthly to about 125 individuals in the community who have borrowed films in the past and are interested in using the films.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. J. F. Bonnett, Prin. Est. 1929. Located Garey Ave. and 9th St.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. Total vols. 4,600. Added 250. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 780. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 6,648.

Mrs. Bertha H. Hardy retired in June, 1952, from the position of librarian.

Mt. San Antonio College Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Pres. Oscar H. Edinger, Dir. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Replaced Pomona Jr. College. Located in $140,000 bldg. at Walnut (mail address P. O. Box 801, Pomona).

Income 1951-52, $6,300. 4 employees. Total vols. 14,000. Added 1,296. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 76; students 1,185. Circulation 25,447.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Hyman Bradofsky, Attendant. Est. 1933. Located 509 First National Bank Bldg.

Total vols. 7,414. Added 222. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pomona High School Library. Winston Nelson, Dir. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937; then returned to high school 1946. Located 650 E. Holt Ave.

Total vols. a. 9,000. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students a. 1,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. A. H. Simons, Prin. Elsie M. Fossum, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 635 Lincoln.

Book fund 1951-52, $505. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,835. Added 359. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 630. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 10,229.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson St. (P. O. Box 1299).

Total vols. a. 6,075. Faculty a. 16; students a. 294.

No further information rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 25,226

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: 1 *branch*—North Redondo.

During the year the building was repainted. Among items of equipment added was a television set. It is available for programs of general interest.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mira Costa High School Library. L. W. Waller, Prin. Mrs. Rebecca C. Cowan, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1401 Gould, Manhattan Beach (Redondo Beach City Schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,698.65. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,415. Added 1,859. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-11. Circulation 7,827.

Redondo Union High School and Junior College Library. A. L. Young, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Diamond at Elena Sts.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,046. Faculty a. 75; students a. 2,481.

No further information rec'd.

Rolling Hills

Chadwick School Library. Margaret Lee Chadwick, Dir. Hinton A. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1938.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,002. Added 716. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 237. Serves grades 1-12.

Palos Verdes College Library. J. A. Howard, Pres. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947.

Total vols. 11,535. Added 240. 23 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees. Faculty 13; students 50.

Rosemead

Rosemead High School Library is listed under El Monte, as it is part of that city school system.

San Fernando

San Fernando Union High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is part of that city's school system.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Dorothea L. Glass, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

San Gabriel

San Gabriel Mission High School Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Sister M. Aguina, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located Santa Anita at Broadway.

Book fund 1951-52, $400. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,500. Added 300. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 540. Serves grades 9-11.

San Marino

Pop. 11,230

San Marino [Free] Public Library. June E. Bayless, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $235,000 building at 1890 Huntington Drive, San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Open house was held in the new building on December 3, 1951, and it was opened for service the next day. It provides 16,977 square feet of floor space.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Miss Bayless was appointed Librarian July 1, 1952. Maud Grogan was Acting Librarian during the interval, since Louise E. Blinkhern resigned on March 24. Mrs. Blinkhern had been Librarian for over 19 years.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Dr. John E. Pomfret, Dir. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Address: San Marino 15.

Total vols. a. 300,000. Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on English and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5,400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 percent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4.30 p.m.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Marino High School Library. Walter Dingus, Prin. Located 1665 West Drive.

Faculty 11; students 190.

No further information available.

San Pedro

Libraries located in San Pedro are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica

Pop. 71,595

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Hilda M. Glaser, Lib'n. Est. 1886; F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. (reading room only on Sun.) Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at 503 Santa Monica Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 3—Fairview, Montana Ave., Ocean Park; *station* 1—Boys' Club.

Miss Glaser was appointed City Librarian July 28, 1952, effective September 22. She had been head of St. Petersburg Public Library since 1945. Following the resignation of Harold E. Helmrich on February 15, Mrs. Susan Horn was Acting Librarian until Miss Glaser took office.

General improvements were made to the Central Library building during the year. An auto-page was installed in front of the Central Library. Ocean Park Branch was redecorated. Store buildings were rented to house the new Montana Avenue Branch, which opened February 12, 1952, to serve the north side of town.

Numerous gifts were received during the year. Charles and Natalie Morris gave $275; Juniors of the Santa Monica Bay Woman's Club $110; Franklin School P. T. A. $100; Santa Monica Classroom Teachers $43; Russell C. Moore $5. The Lions Club of West Los Angeles donated a ceiling projector and microfilm books. The Santa Monica Garden Club gives flowers for the Boys' and Girls' Room once a week.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. G. K. Drake, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 14th and California Aves.

Book fund 1951-52, $712. Total vols. 7,551. Added 325. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 46½; students 1,007. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 32,359.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. Ethel Bink, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. Located 3000 Ocean Park Blvd.

This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

Total vols. 8,000. 129 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. 3 employees.

John Adams Junior High School Library. H. E. Laughlin, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 16th and Pearl Sts.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $760. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,718. Added 262. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,040. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 15,925.

St. Monica's Girls High School Library. Sister Amelia Maria, Prin. Sister M. Angela Clare, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located 1032 Seventh St.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 250. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 28; students 675. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 29,000.

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Carl Bergquist, Attendant. Est. 1936. Located 208 County Bldg.

Total vols. 6,988. Added 252. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Monica City College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933 as Junior College: name changed 1945. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 170 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,556.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica City Schools Professional Library. W. S. Briscoe, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Grace W. Jones, Supv. & Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1333 Sixth St.

Total vols. a. 2,123. 3 employees. Serves 16 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Konold, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 7th and Pico Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,340. 2 employees. Total vols. 20,934. Added 529. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 1,600. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 40,581.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 7,273

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 440 W. Sierra Madre Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill
Pop. 4,040

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Winnie Disney, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall at 2175 Cherry Ave., Signal Hill 6. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena
Pop. 16,935

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $78,000 library bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 1025 El Centro St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

During the year new shelving was installed for public use of the collection in the Science, Technical and Business Section. A small room was decorated and had shelving installed for use as an art and music and recording listening room.

The acquisition and use of motion picture films has been made possible for the Library through cooperation with other city departments. The South Pasadena Recreation Department provides $300 to pay the Library's annual membership in the Southern California Film Circuit; and the Library rents other films from commercial agencies and uses programs sponsored by the Los Angeles County Museum Association. Projector and screen are borrowed from the local Police Department. There are weekly film showings in the Library.

There is an active Friends of the Library group, with membership of 111. General meetings are held quarterly. This year the group donated to the Library an auto-page book return.

The Board of Education this year financed bus service to bring elementary school children on visits to the Library, and 20 classes made use of the service.

Another new service is that of large, colored, framed reproductions of pictures

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

by famous artists loaned to individuals for two months, and, when not in circulation, exhibited on the walls of the lecture room as a rotating art show.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

South Pasadena Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located 1524 Fair Oaks Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,500. Added 147. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 656. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 12,579.

South Pasadena Senior High School Library. Dr. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Helen Reese, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1220 Rollin St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,950. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,500. 63 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,000. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 6,263.

Spadra

Pacific Colony State Hospital Library. Edwin N. Hughes, Lib'n. Address Box 100.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 1,000. Added a. 150. 75 mags. rec'd currently.

Features material on mental deficiency, epilepsy, cerebral palsy, electroencephalography, psychiatry and related subjects.

Studio City

Corvallis High School Library. Mother M. Aquinas, Prin. Est. 1941. Located 3925 Laurel Canyon Blvd.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. Total vols. 2,876. Added 50. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 300. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,900.

Sun Valley

Sun Valley Junior High School Library is listed under Los Angeles, as it is part of that city school system.

Temple City

Temple City Junior High School Library is listed under Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance

Pop. 22,241

Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Dorothy Jamieson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

El Camino College Library. Listed under address El Camino College, Calif.

Torrance High School Library. J. K. Steinbaugh, Prin. Mrs. Doris T. Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located 2200 Carson St.

Total vols. 5,340. Added 1,525. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 1,100. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,222.

Torrance Unified School District Library. J. H. Hull, Supt. Gertrude E. Burbage, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 2335 Plaza del Amo.

Total vols. 33,905. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Library distributes books and audio-visual materials to 11 schools. 3 employees. Circulation 85,850.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Universal City

Universal Pictures Co., Inc., Research Dept. Library. George Macon, in charge. Est. 1926.

Total vols. 4,841, with additional files of photographs and clippings. Added 355. 94 mags. rec'd currently. The collection features material on architecture, costume, travel, U. S. history. 8 employees.

Van Nuys

School libraries located in Van Nuys are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Venice

Libraries located in Venice are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Vernon

Pop. 432

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gilbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall at 4305 Santa Fe Ave., Vernon 58. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 23,820

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 206 N. Greenleaf, in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday after first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies 10: *stations* 9—hospital and 8 schools.

This year a record collection was begun. Long-playing music records will be circulated free and used at the children's Story Hours in the Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Noel G. Bonelli, Prin. Mrs. Amelia Waldron, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. (Address, Box 271, Whittier.)

Total vols. a. 3,000. Added 137. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 325. Serves grades 3-10. Circulation 6,600.

Whittier College Library. Dr. P. S. Smith, Pres. Dr. Benjamin G. Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Located in separate bldg. at 505 E. Philadelphia.

Income 1951-52, $23,791. 3 employees. Total vols. 54,809. Added 1,721. 425 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,021. Circulation 13,727.

——— Broadoaks School of Education Library. Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Moved from Pasadena to Whittier 1945.

Statistics included with those of Whittier College Library.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Whittier State School Library. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. D. S. Winters, Prin. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located 610 W. Philadelphia St.

Total vols. 6,784. Added 713. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 175; students 3,400. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 35,051.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

20. MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2,112 sq. mi.
Pop. 36,964.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $63,468,371.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $12,500 library bldg. at 135 W. Yosemite Avenue.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Madera) 55.

Community agencies 21: 1 *branch*—Chowchilla; *stations* 21—Ahwahnee, Ahwahnee Sanatorium, Army Air Force Base, Bass Lake, Central Camp, Coarsegold, Co. Hospital and Nurses Home, Dairyland, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser, Home Department and Youth Center in Madera, North Fork, North Madera, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Raymond, South Madera.

The Madera County Superintendent of Schools took over the county schools collection on July 1, 1951. The collection of professional books for use of teachers is still part of the County Library collection, where it is housed.

School agencies 33: Chowchilla High School is still affiliated for library service, and the following 32 school *stations* receive classroom collections from the County Library—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Ashview, Alpha, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Coarsegold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Fuller, Howard, LaVina, Lincoln, North Fork, Pershing, Picayune, Raymond, Red Top, Ripperdan, St. Joachims, Sierra Vista, Stephens, Spring Valley, Washington, Webster, Wilson.

More room in the Central Library and more staff time to serve the public were made available when the Law Library was moved to the Court House and the School Text Book Department was moved to the office of the Superintendent of Schools.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May, 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 3,025.

Madera Co. Schools Library. Emerson M. Bain, Co. Supt. Mrs. Dorothy Chambers, Lib'n and Consultant in instructional materials. Est. July 1, 1951. Located Sixth and I Sts., Madera.

Income 1951-52, $11,475. 2 employees. Total vols. 92,246. Added 3,626. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 33,884 (supplementary texts only). Serves 27 schools.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. Emerson M. Bain, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Neal Wade, Prin. Gladys Caywood, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L. in July, 1933.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,890. Added 800. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 550. Circulation 10,765.

Madera

Pop. 10,497

Madera Co. free, law, schools, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located L and Sixth Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,155. Added 544. 135 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,200. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 11,560.

21. MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 85,619.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $96,617,486.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia V. Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in county bldg., Grand Ave. and Linden Lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 72.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 14—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Marin City, Novato, Point Reyes, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tamalpais Valley, Tomales; *stations* 15—Boy Scouts, Camp Fire, Farm Adviser Camp, Forest Farm Camp, Girl Scouts Day Camp, and Huckleberry Camp, and bookmobile stops at Alto, Belveron Gardens, Homestead (2), Nicasio, Venetia (2), Sleepy Hollow, Woodacre.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Belvedere, Black, Bolinas, Brookside, Burdell, Central, Deer Park, Dixie, Fairfax, Greenbrae, Inverness, Isabel Cook, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Lincoln, Marin City, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Point Reyes, Richardson Bay, Ross, San Jose, San Quentin, South Side, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Wade F. Thomas, Yolansdale, and bookmobile stations at Burdell, Dixie, Laguna, Lincoln, Marshall, Nicasio, Point Reyes, Union.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Wallace Hall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in Court House.

Belvedere

Pop. 800

Belvedere Free Public Library. Mrs. Barbara McVicar in charge. Est. July 7, 1931. Open Tues. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1,800 (juvenile 300).

No further information rec'd.

21. MARIN CO.—Continued

Hamilton Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Josephine Paxton, Staff Lib'n. Est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 7,816. Has also a music library of recordings.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Fourth Air Force Hdq. Library. Formerly located in San Francisco.

No further information rec'd.

Kentfield

College of Marin Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $30,600 Fusselman Library bldg.

Income 1951-52, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 17,618. Added 571. 155 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 673. Circulation 10,052.

Larkspur

Pop. 2,905

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun., and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet in alternate months.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mill Valley

Pop. 7,331

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 52 Lovell Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

During the year new asphalt tile flooring was laid in the Library. An outdoor garden reading room (about 18′ x 18′) was designed, constructed, planted and maintained by the Garden Section of the Mill Valley Branch, A.A.U.W.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. H. G. Russell, Prin. Sidney Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,025. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,500. Added 471. 101 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 865. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 17,000.

21. MARIN CO.—Continued

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Mrs. Ethel A. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 5,252. Faculty a. 15; students a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 9,188

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Jessie H. Baird, Pres. Francis L. Bouquet, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Located 124 Seminary Rd.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

Income 1951-52, $3,950. 10 employees. Total vols. 44,264. Added 2,936. 255 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; graduate students 265. Circulation 19,000.

Sir Francis Drake High School Library. C. G. Carlisle, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 1327 Sir Francis Drake Blvd.

No further information rec'd.

San Quentin

California State Prison Library. Harley O. Teets, Warden. Herman K. Spector, Lib'n. Library reorganized July, 1947.

Income 1951-52, $4,800. 1 employee. Total vols. 35,875; pamphlets 14,000; music records 1,000. Vols. Added 5,080. 7 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 230,-453.

There is a reference library on criminology and penology.

San Rafael

Pop. 13,848

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Vivian R. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1418 Fifth Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

21. MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Pres. Sister Mary Marguerite, Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. in central lib. 35,793; in dept. libs. 4,939. Added 1951-52, a. 1,100. 197 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 36; students a. 287. 3 employees.

Dominican Convent High School Library. Sister M. Maurice, Prin. Sister M. Christopher, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located on Grand Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $350. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,400. Added 75. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 140. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,000.

Marin Catholic High School Library. Rev. E. R. Allen, Prin. Sister Paul Mary, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 675 Sir Francis Drake Blvd.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. 6 employees. Total vols. 3,200. Added 400. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 400. Serves grades 9-12.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Mrs. Mrs. Frances F. Gulick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Mission and High Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,008.84. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,730. Added 539. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 675. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 11,775.

Tamalpais School Library. C. C. Bunds, Headmaster. Floyd Newan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 1675 Grand Ave.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Teachers a. 12; students a. 107.

No further information rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 4,828

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of City Hall at 733 Bridgeway Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

21. MARIN CO.—Continued

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Laura Thomson, Lib'n. Est. 1915.

Total vols. 1,610. Added 100. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 145. Serves grades 9-12.

22. MARIPOSA COUNTY
(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1,463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5,145.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $8,027,170.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 9 (all community *branches*)—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Hornitos, Mariposa, Midpines, Red Cloud, Sebastopol, Yosemite.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. C. G. Adelsbach, Prin. H. C. Purney, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Total vols. 1,300. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 175. Serves grades 9-12.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Schools Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt. Melba R. Garrett, Library Supv. Est. Aug. 1947.

Income 1951-52, $6,404. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,629; paper-covered books 1,730. Added 1,086. 3 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 6,086. Serves 14 schools.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. Thomas B. Price, Co. Supt. Located in Court House.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. Donald E. McHenry, Park Naturalist, in charge. Est. 1926. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Located in Museum.

22. MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Yosemite—Continued

Total vols. 2,469; maps 125; manuscripts 2,666; pamphlets 4,381; photographs 5,209. Vols. added 148. 52 mags. rec'd currently.

This is primarily a reference library on natural sciences and history, particularly pertaining to Yosemite National Park.

23. MENDOCINO COUNTY
(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Ukiah.
Land area 3,539 sq. mi.
Pop. 40,854.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $50,851,455.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Schools Traveling Library, Ukiah. J. W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Mrs. Margaret Byrnes, in charge.

A bookmobile with 1,600 vol. capacity serves about 25 schools with recreational reading for children in country areas, supplementary texts, social study unit books and sets of encyclopedias.

No further information rec'd.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in courthouse.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. John Waugh, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. G. J. Casey, Prin. Helen Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1918.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,000. Faculty 7; students 67. Serves grades 9-12.

Fort Bragg
Pop. 3,826

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Daisy Dodge, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Located in bldg. owned by Union Lumber Co.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

23. MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg—Continued

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. V. S. Nelson, Prin. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. Located at 500 Harold St.

Total vols. a. 8,283. Faculty a. 29; students a. 550.

No further information rec'd.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. R. L. Malone, Prin. M. Mathews, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,000. Added 75. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 90. Serves grades 7-12.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. D. C. Bacon, Prin. Frances Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1,751. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 8; students a. 152.

Annual report not rec'd.

Talmage

Mendocino State Hospital, Medical Library. Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 548 (medical).

No further information rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 6,120

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Marian Ruth Marvin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a. m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first Tues. of month.

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the Library.

A folder for newcomers to town, "Let's Get Acquainted," was prepared.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mendocino Co. law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library W. A. Chessall, Prin. Grace M. Toles, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Spring St. and Dora Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $138.96. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,125. 41 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 570. Serves grades 9-12.

23. MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Willits

Pop. 2,691

Willits Free Public Library. Mrs. Evelyn Welch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 85 E. Commercial. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Willits Union High School Library. C. L. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Edith L. Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,104. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,414. Added 427. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 475. Serves grades 7-12.

24. MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area, 1,995 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,780.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $87,864,010.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in county library building in Courthouse Park, 2125 M St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Merced) 46.

Community agencies 18 (*branches*)—Amsterdam, Atwater, Ballico, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, El Nido, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Museum, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Sunshine Hospital, Winton.

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Ballico, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Elim, El Nido, Hopeton, Johnson Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merquin Union, Plainsburg, Planada, Riverside, Romero, Snelling, Sunshine, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Weaver Union, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by

24. **MERCED CO.**—Continued

the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Schools Library, Merced. G. W. Clark, Supt. Fay Dyer, in charge.
No further information rec'd.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. George Clark, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Mrs. Christine Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. 3,610. Added 375. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 977. Serves grades 7-12.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. H. E. Newbold, prin. Est. Sept. 1915.
Total vols. a. 3,900. Faculty a. 13; students a. 193.
No further information rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. E. R. McSweeney, Prin. Mrs. Gertraud Gutman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Located Lander Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,100. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 393. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,530.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. R. W. Lyon, Prin. Elizabeth L. Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926.

Book fund $750. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 285. 67 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 492. Serves grades 9-12.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,064.58. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 3,220. Added 292. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 290. Serves grades 9-12.

24. **MERCED CO.**—Continued

Merced
Pop. 15,278

Merced Elementary Schools Library. W. M. Smith, Supt. Mrs. Annie M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1952. Located 23d and M Sts.
Total vols. 5,074. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Merced Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. B. E. White, Prin. Mrs. Alice M. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.
Total vols. a. 6,233. Faculty a. 43; students a. 1,200.
No further information rec'd.

U. S. A. F. Castle Air Force Base Library. Roberta Russell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1948.
Book fund 1951-52, $1,551.10. 1 employee. Total vols. 12,706. Added 893. 93 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 20,799.

25. MODOC COUNTY
(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3,823 sq. mi.
Pop. 9,678.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,279,260.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Ruth Elwonger, County Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located on Third St.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Alturas) 30.
Community agencies 9 (all *stations*) —Adin, Canby, Cedarville, Davis Creek, Day, Eagleville, Fort Bidwell, Lake City, Lookout, Willow Ranch.
School agencies 20: *branch* 1—Alturas; *stations* 19—Adin, Alpine, Arlington, Big Lakes Emergency, Carr, Cedarville Union, Davis Creek, Delmorna, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell, Grandview, Lake City Union, Lookout, Modoc High (office), Newell, South Davis Creek, South Fork Union, State Line, Willow Ranch.
Following the resignation of Mrs. Hazel M. Barnhart, Mrs. Elizabeth H.

25. **MODOC CO.**—Continued

Cron was temporarily in charge of the Library from March 1 to August 4, 1952. Then Miss Elwonger was appointed County Librarian in charge, pending examination for certification.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie M. Tierney, Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. H. F. Charbonneau, Prin. Est. 1918.

Total vols. a. 1,500. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 4; students a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas

Pop. 2,819

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. L. J. Austin, Prin. Ernest Schott, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,400. Added 175. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 250. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,600.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. G. C. Russell, Prin. Dale E. Jones. Lib'n.

Book fund 1951-52, $150. Total vols. 700. Added 20. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 70. Serves grades 9-12.

26. **MONO COUNTY**
(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3,030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,115.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,540,823.

Mono Co. Free Library, Bridgeport. Mary A. Cavitt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22109 and 22110, Aug. 4, 1947, contracting with Inyo Co. for service. Located with Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence.

26. **MONO CO.**—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies 14.

Community agencies 6 (*all stations*)—Benton, Bridgeport, Coleville, Hot Creek, June Lake, Leevining, Oasis.

School agencies 7 (*all stations*)—Antelope Valley, Benton, Bridgeport, June Lake, Leevining, Mammoth, Oasis.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Schools Library, Bridgeport. Therese Mosere, Lib'n. Est. about 1951, operating under Educ. Code Sec. 19141.

No further information rec'd.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Heiltje Wolzak, Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. free, law, schools, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

27. **MONTEREY COUNTY**
(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area, 3,330 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,498.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $231,012,215.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Mrs. Lois L. Koolwyk, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey, Pacific Grove and Salinas. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on Central Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 70.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Carmel, King City; *branches* 8—Alisal, Carmelo, Emerson, Gonzales, Greenfield, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 23—Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Bolsa Knoll's, Bradley, Castroville, Chualar, County Detention Farm, County Juvenile Hall, County Teachers' Library, Jamesburg, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Parkfield, Prunedale, Robley, San Ardo, San Lucas, Santa Rita, Soledad Medium Security, Special Educational Classes (2).

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

School agencies 36 (*all stations*)—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Ellis, Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall, Hastings Emergency (c), Jamesburg, Lagunita, Lewis, Marina, Mission, Moss Landing Union, Pacific (c), Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Priest Valley, Prunedale, San Antonio Union, San Ardo Union, San Lucas Union, Santa Rita Union, Slack Canyon, Spreckels, Spring, Tularcitos, Washington Union.

This year the Headquarters Branch opened for circulation to county residents. On September 1, 1952, it moved into a county building of which part was remodeled for library use. It provides floor area of 4,400 square feet and book capacity of 50,000 volumes.

Greenfield, Moss Landing, Pajaro and Santa Rita Branches were moved to new quarters during the year.

Lois Lowman was married to John Koolwyk on October 11, 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Gladys Stone, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 4,351

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg., Ocean Ave. and Lincoln St. (Address P. O. Box 800). Library trustees meeting first Monday after tenth of month.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Carmel High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Robert E. Muller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,337. Added 911. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 285. Serves grades 8-12. Circulation 1,924.

Del Monte

U. S. Naval School Library is listed under Monterey.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Fort Ord

U. S. Army Central Library. Mrs. Dorothy T. Goodman, in charge. Est. 1941.

Total vols. a. 8,035. 47 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Hospital Branch Library. Mrs. Patricia M. Frank, in charge.

Total vols. a. 5,005. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Est. 1929. Located on Fifth St.

Total vols. a. 2,660. Faculty a. 17; students a. 265.

No further information rec'd.

King City

Pop. 2,347

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie V. Newman, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. and Wed. to Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. at 212 South Vanderhurst Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before first Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

King City Union High School Library. J. A. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Delia T. Freed, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,315. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 389.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey

Pop. 16,205

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Ethel M. Solliday, Librarian. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in new bldg. at Pacific and Madison Streets. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *branch*—New Monterey.

The new Central Library building was financed by a $350,000 bond issue. It

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

was opened for service June 9, 1952. There is book capacity of 112,510 volumes, and 18,911 square feet of floor space. The old Carnegie building is to be sold.

Many gifts were received this year, including $50 from the Harry Futterman Trust for music records, the Adler Architectural Library from Mrs. Frances Elkins, a motion picture projector from the Junior Chamber of Commerce, flags and standards from the Native Sons and Native Daughters, two record players, pictures, books, flower bowls and planters, and library materials from various donors.

Monterey Peninsula College Library. Calvin C. Flint, Dir. Elizabeth E. Martin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947 as part of Monterey High School Lib.; as separate inst. on own campus Sept. 1948. 2 employees. Located in $80,000 bldg., Fremont St. (P. O. Box 1231).

Book fund 1951-52, $6,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,490. Added 1,164. 150 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 737. Circulation 10,934.

Monterey Union High School Library. C. L. MacDonald, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928; jr. col. lib. withdrew Sept., 1948. Located on Larkin St. (Address P. O. drawer 1031).

Total vols. 7,926. Added 195. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 59; students 1,180. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 43,750.

U. S. Army Presidio of Monterey Research Library, Army Language School. Jennie Ishikawa, Research Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902.

No further information available.

——— Post Library. Mrs. Ella P. Myers, in charge. Administered under Fort Ord.

Total vols. a. 4,242. 46 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Post Recreational Library. Margaret Halstead, Lib'n. Branch of Post Lib. of Special Services.

Total vols. 12,093. 50 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Average daily circulation a. 50. Open to students, instructors and military dependents. Features current history, language background material for 28 languages taught in the Army Language School, material on the arts, sciences, politics, American history and literature.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

U. S. Naval Postgraduate School Library. George R. Luckett, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located at Del Monte.

The collection features material on meteorology, naval technology and history, engineering and science.

Book fund 1951-52, $24,000. 13 employees. Total vols. 125,000; research and development reports 60,000. Added 6,500. 581 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 42,426.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 9,623

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Josephine G. Van Deren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $70,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at Central and Fountain Avenues. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

During the year the front of the building was repainted. Steel stacks, browsing tables and more chairs were installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University, and statistics included with those of the University Libraries.

Pacific Grove High School Library. Rex Dunipace, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. 1930; re-est. after fire 1947.

Total vols. a. 1,770. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 385.

Annual report not rec'd.

Salinas

Pop. 13,917

Salinas City [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara Miller, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Main and San Luis Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: *branch* 1—Children's Library.

During the year the Main Library interior was remodeled and repainted. A new magazine storage room was built in the basement.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

Amanda Anderson, Librarian since April, 1931, resigned on December 1, 1952. Mrs. Miller, who had been assistant, was then named Acting Librarian pending appointment of a permanent successor.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Salinas

El Sausal Junior High School Library. Cal McKnelly, Prin. Mrs. Madeliene Barron, Lib'n. Located 1155 Alisal St.

No further information available.

Hartnell College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Name changed from Salinas Junior College July 1, 1948. Located Homestead Ave., at Alisal St.

Income 1951-52, $4,638. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,718. Added 1,090. 213 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 610.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. R. Sewell, Prin. Virginia Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. 1882.

Income 1951-52, $2,200. Total vols. 9,000. Added 400. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 1,500. Serves grades 10-12.

Washington Junior High School Library. S. J. Milford, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Soenke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Iverson and Lang Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,459. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 470.

Annual report not rec'd.

Soledad

California State Prison Library. Bert O. Webb, Warden. R. J. Cosgrave, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Address P. O. Box 686.

Income 1951-52, $27,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,867. Added 3,886. 72 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 48,363.

28. NAPA COUNTY
(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Napa.

Land area 783 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,603.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,459,715.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Mrs. Dorothy Donahoe, Assistant Lib'n in

28. NAPA CO.—Continued

charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Young bldg. at 811 Coombs St.*

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 56.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 3—Basalt, Salvador, Sanitarium; *stations* 15—Aetna Springs, Detention Home, 4-H Club Camp, Lodi, Lokoya Boys Camp, Monticello, Rutherford, Tucker, Yountville, and bookmobile stops at Angwin, Basalt, Calistoga, Jones Tract, Pope Valley, St. Helena.

School agencies 37 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros-Los Amigos, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mt., Monticello, Mt. George, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Sunny Day, Wooden Valley, Yountville, and bookmobile stops at American Canyon, Brown Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros-Los Amigos, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mt., Monticello, Mt. George, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Wooden Valley, Yountville.

Mrs. Evalyn Peat Wimberley, County Librarian since 1942, resigned March 1, 1952. Mrs. Donahoe was put in charge pending appointment of a certificated county librarian.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. M. C. Lernhart, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. James B. Riley, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. J. E. Weaver, Pres. Lois J. Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College, a Seventh Day Adventist school. Has 2 *branches*.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,431.51. 4 employees (plus 15 student assts.). Total vols. 42,061. Added 1,376. 411 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 58, students 876. Circulation 27,886.

---

* Moving to new building at 1201 Franklin Street in May, 1953.

28. NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga

Pop. 1,418

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Stella B. Ingalls, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Civic Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. William Jameson, Prin. Est. 1923. Located Lake St.

Teachers a. 9; students a. 127.

No further information rec'd.

Imola

Napa State Hospital Library. Margaret M. Roche, Lib'n. The library consists of a medical collection and a patients' library.

The medical lib. has 1,170 vols.; patients' lib. a. 2,500. Vols. added to medical lib. 273. 107 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

The collection covers psychiatry, neurology, clinical psychology, social work, nursing, rehabilitation.

Napa

Pop. 13,579

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. at 1219 First St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: *station* 1—Westwood.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Napa College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Pres. Virginia Slauson, Lib'n. Est. 1942; separated from high school lib. June, 1950. Located Jefferson St.

Income 1951-52, $10,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 6,400. Added a. 400. 118 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 780. Circulation 6,300.

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

28. NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Napa Junior High School Library. K. O. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Florence Baldwin, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 1½ employees. Total vols. a. 4,500. Added 697. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 57; students 1,630. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 21,923.

St. Helena

Pop. 2,297

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Alice Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Oak and Adams Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

St. Helena Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Robert Passalacqua, Lib'n. School est. 1893, lib. 1914. Located 495 Main St.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. Total vols. 2,000. Added 800. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 319. Serves grades 7-12.

Veterans Home

Veterans Home Post Library. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg.

Total vols. 17,695. Added 397. 40 mags. and 26 newspapers rec'd currently. 6 employees. Circulation 97,100.

29. NEVADA COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Land area 974 sq. mi.

Pop. 19,888.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $32,043,470.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Genevieve Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5,283

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Alma Popp, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. on Mill

29. NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley—Continued

St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Grass Valley High School Library. W. C. George, Prin. Mrs. Emma Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Buena Vista St.

Total vols. 4,000. Added a. 100. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 570.

Nevada City

Pop. 2,505

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Grace Himes, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. on North Pine St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Mrs. Iva Williamson, Librarian since April, 1924, retired June 30, 1952. Mrs. Himes was then promoted to City Librarian. She had been Assistant Librarian for the past 15 years.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. E. A. Frantz, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite B. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 21; students a. 205.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Tahoe Truckee Unified School District Library. Jeanette Lawrence, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1951. Located in Tahoe Truckee Unified High School.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 8,058. Added 1,003. 91 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 10,976. Serves 6 schools.

30. ORANGE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 216,224.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $513,414,800.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located 1104-B West Eighth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 59.

Community agencies 22 (*branches*)—Barber City, Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana Gardens, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin, Westminster.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Capistrano Beach, Centralia, El Toro, El Toro Marine Base, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach (2 schools), La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan, Savanna, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin (3 schools), Villa Park, Yorba Linda.

During the year a reference librarian was added to the headquarters staff. Population increase in Orange County has been reflected in use of the County Library. Work with children has especially developed. More school classes visited branch libraries than during any other year.

Three branches have moved into new buildings constructed for library use and rented. San Clemente moved in August, 1951 to quarters providing 850 square feet, and 6,000 volume capacity. Costa Mesa's building, into which the Branch moved in November, 1951, provides 1,600 square feet and 13,000 volume capacity. In April, 1952 Garden Grove moved to quarters with 1,340 square feet, 11,000 volume capacity. Library committees in the three communities worked with organizations in providing such new furniture as chairs, tables, draperies. Cypress Library moved into a larger building remodeled for library use and rented. Renovation of Midway City Branch by removing a partition and taking in an adjacent store doubled size of that library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9,947. Added 204. 3 employees.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Linton T. Simmons, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 14,556 *

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901; opened Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 241 South Los Angeles St. Trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. P. W. Cook, Supt. Mrs. Pearl Sweitzer, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located in Fremont School, 608 W. Center St.

This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Total vols. 49,812. Added 6,640. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Serves 6 schools. Circulation 32,698. 1 employee.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Reba Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located 811 W. Center St.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,250. 1½ employees. Total vols. 8,000. Added 760. 199 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,200. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 18,794.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. F. O. Hopkins, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on E. Birch St.

Total vols. a. 4,646. Faculty a. 14; students a. 202.

No further information rec'd.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Marie Callaway, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

The Library was closed entirely for one month, while the addition to the

* Special 1952 census gives population 17,267.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

building and remodeling were underway. $20,415 was spent on the latter.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

Orange Coast College Library. Dr. B. H. Peterson, Pres. Crysta Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Annual income 1950-51, $10,200. 2 employees. Located in $170,000 bldg. (address P. O. Box 307).

Total vols. a. 7,280. 221 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 524.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Toro

U. S. Marine Corps, Air Station Library is listed under Santa Ana.

Fullerton

Pop. 13,958

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $140,000 bldg., 301 N. Pomona Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6—Amerige Park, Chapman School, Ford School, Golden Hills School, Maple Ave. School, Valencia Park School.

The Library is developing a school department for book service in the schools. The school pays for the books and supplies; the Library catalogs and circulates the books.

Gifts received during the year included $161.58 for the Memorial Fund.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fullerton Elementary Schools Central Library. D. R. Parks, Supt. Mrs. Margaret Strickland, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard.

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library.

Income 1951-52, $4,900. 2 employees. Total vols. 19,000. Added 1,860. 120 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 7 schools.

30. **ORANGE CO.**—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

Fullerton Junior College Library. Dr. Lynn Sheller, Dir. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1913 in connection with Fullerton High School Library; separated 1929. Located 200 East Chapman.

Income 1951-52, $5,700. 2 employees. Total vols. 18,000. Added 540. 252 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 986. Circulation 13,178.

Fullerton Union High School Library. G. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Margaret C. Kessler, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 200 E. Chapman Ave.

Total vols. a. 15,577. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,257.

No further information rec'd.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Muriel G. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located 11271 E. Stanford Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,422. Added 216. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students a. 606. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 14,742.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 5,237

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $122,000 bldg. in civic center, 525 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

The Library was closed from July 13 to October 1, 1951, while all shelving and furniture was being refurbished and installed in the new builing.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Huntington Beach Union High School and Junior College Library. R. M. Elliott, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main St.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 14,000. Added 496. 165 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 16,085.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. A. M. Davis, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice Coleman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Located 620 Short St.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Faculty a. 21; students a. 490.

No further information rec'd.

30. **ORANGE CO.**—Continued

La Habra

Los Angeles University of Applied Education Library (and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library). C. L. Welch, Pres. Est. 1947.

Total vols. a. 5,180. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 12,120

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothea W. Sheely, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $46,000 bldg. at 208 Island Ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branch* 1—Corona del Mar; *stations* 2 in grammar schools.

An addition that more than doubled the size of the Library building was completed in the fall of 1952. The old quarters were completely renovated also. The new structure, dedicated November 28, 1952, is valued at $46,000. A feature of the new facility is a marine room, dedicated to Newport Harbor yachtsmen, which contains nautical books, maps and marine reference works. The Library was temporarily located in the Ebell Club during the construction period.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6,000. 85 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 43; students a. 1,029.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 10,027

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Ethel H. Swanger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. and Annex, 407 E. Chapman Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Orange Union High School Library. H. V. Kibby, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located N. Glassel and Palm Sts.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $700. 1½ employees. Total vols. 10,501. Added 302. 89 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 720. Serves grades 9-12.

Placentia

Pop. 1,682

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Mae P. Barlass, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. at Bradford and Center Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: *branch* 1—La Jolla School.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

La Jolla Junior High School Library. Chester Whitten, Prin. Mrs. Martha Schwoob, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Located Bluegum and La Jolla Rd.

Book fund 1951-52, $375. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,840. Added 378. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 220.

Valencia Union High School Library. W. B. Purdy, Prin. Betty L. Vines, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located Bradford Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $836. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,372. Added 352. 32 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 281. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 6,427.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. E. W. Anderson, Prin. Ray Adkinson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921.

Total vols. a. 1,586. Faculty a. 11; students a. 176.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 45,533

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 21: *branches* 3—Hoover, Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 17 (schools).

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

A new children's branch has been opened at Hoover School, for children of kindergarten through sixth grades. The Board of Education provided a separate room, with outside front entrance, in the new "multi-purpose" building addition to the school. It is open for service Monday to Friday afternoons. The P. T. A. gave over $400 for new books, and the branch has about 1,500 volumes.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. Located 1342 N. Ross St.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Faculty a. 32; students a. 725.

No further information rec'd.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1120 S. Main St.

Total vols. a. 14,663. 78 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 34; students a. 855.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Central Elementary Schools and Professional Library. L. H. Crawford, Supt. Ina Mae Odegard, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located 1415 French St.

Income 1951-52, $8,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 25,000. Added 4,033. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 17 schools. Circulation 38,312.

Santa Ana College Library. Dr. D. C. McNaughton, Dir. Ruth Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1530 W. 17th St.

Income 1951-52, $2,295. 1 employee. Total vols. 18,563. Added 328. 162 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 429. Circulation 8,780.

Santa Ana Senior High School Library. R. S. Farrar, Prin. Mrs. Florence Finley, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,400. 2 employees. Total vols. 13,284. Added 342. 134 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 1,152. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 9,883.

30. **ORANGE CO.**—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

U. S. Marine Corps, El Toro Air Station Library. Edith E. Shumaker, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located El Toro.

Income 1951-52, $2,175. 3 employees. Total vols. 14,700. Added 1,987. 100 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 21,560.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. Margaret P. Ramondetti, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 5,000. Added 254. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 250. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,096.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. March Butz, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $3,000 library bldg. at 4845 Olinda St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

31. **PLACER COUNTY**
(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1,411 sq. mi.
Pop. 41,649.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $75,487,209.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Jane C. Cotton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in basement of Auburn P. L., 171 Almond St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 19.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 7—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Roseville Contract, Tahoe City; *stations* 10—Agricultural Extension Office, Auburn Elementary, Big Bend, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Fruitvale, Kings Beach, Meadow Vista, Penryn, Sheridan, Weimar Community.

Placer county cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

The 29 school stations were discontinued July 1, 1952, when the office of the County Superintendent of School took over all service to schools.

31. **PLACER CO.**—Continued

The Julia Bechdolt Memorial Library was completed in August, 1951, at a cost of $5,100. This wooden structure, which provides 616 square feet of space and book capacity of 3,000, was given to Tahoe Community Center by Carl Bechdolt, Sr.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Edith Martin, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5,200.

Placer Co. Schools, Instructional Materials Center. A. F. Bequette, Supt. Mrs. Wilma S. Rogers, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Located 1251 Lincoln Way, Auburn.

No further information rec'd.

Auburn

Pop. 4,653

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Virginia Sword, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. at 175 Almond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Mrs. Sword was named Acting Librarian for a year, while Lois Higman is on leave of absence. Mrs. Higman's leave began September 1, 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

DeWitt State Hospital Library. Frieda Zimelman, Lib'n. Est. 1946.

Total vols a. 2,000. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Placer Co. free, law and schools' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer College Library. H. M. Weaver, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. Located on Orange St.

Income 1951-52, $6,169.25. 1½ employees. Total vols. 11,837. Added 2,169. 157 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 41; students 363 day, 2,281 evening. Circulation 7,634.

Placer Union High School Library. Clifford Wiegel, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906.

31. **PLACER CO.**—Continued

Auburn—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $1,008. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,384. Added 306. 97 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 9,946.

Lincoln

Pop. 2,410

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Priscilla I. Harris, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $9,000 bldg. ($6,000 from Carnegie fund) at Fifth and F Sts. (P. O. Box 757). Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R A. Lee, Prin. Mrs. Priscilla I. Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 5th and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,509. Faculty a. 9; students a. 262.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

Pop. 8,723

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Alice E. Ickes, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. at 557 Lincoln St. Trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 6: *stations* 5 (schools).

Mrs. Ickes, appointed June 1, 1952, succeeded Mrs. Jeannette V. Kraayenbrink as Librarian. She was formerly Librarian of Turlock Public Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. G. N. Arlett, Prin. Gloria M. Webster, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,749. Faculty a. 29; students a. 604.

No further information rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

32. **PLUMAS COUNTY**
(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2,593 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,519.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $53,632,895.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (*See* Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 33.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 15—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chilcoot, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, La Porte, Meadow Valley, Sloat, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton.

School agencies 14 (*all stations*)—Belden, Caribou, Chester, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, Long Valley, Mann, Meadow Valley, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Spring Garden, Taylorsville.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Eva Cayot, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; Rejoined Co. Free Library Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Pop. 1,330

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

Quincy Junior-Senior High School Library. R. J. Simpson, Prin. H. C. Behm, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,000. Added 100. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 400. Serves grades 7-12.

33. RIVERSIDE COUNTY
(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area 7,223 sq. mi.
Pop. 170,046.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $287,385,670.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library at Seventh and Orange Sts.

Total number of distrbiuting agencies 59.

Community agencies 30: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 7—Cathedral City, Coachella, Desert Hot Springs, Idyllwild, Norco, Temecula, West Riverside; *stations* 13—Canyon Crest, Coachella, Desert Center, Highgrove, Jurupa, La Sierra, Mecca, Midland, Mira Loma, Nuevo, Ripley, Thermal, Valle Vista.

School agencies 29: (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Alvord, Antelope, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Elsinore, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Home Teacher, La Granada, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuview, Oasis, Pedley, Romoland, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Val Verde, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Miss M. M. Wayne, Lib'n. Est. June, 1893.

Total vols. a. 8,000.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Ray W. Johnson, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College, Fulton Memorial Library. Dr. G. T. Anderson, Pres. David Glenn Hilts, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. Address Route 1, Arlington.

Total vols. a. 25,955. Faculty a. 57; students a. 972.

No further information rec'd.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Banning
Pop. 7,034

Banning Union High School District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Beaumont
Pop. 3,152 *

Beaumont Library District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 125 E. Eighth St. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *station* 1—Palm School.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Beaumont Union High School Library. E. V. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Shirley Snyder, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 6th and Magnolia Sts.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 13; students a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe
Pop. 4,089

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in south wing of City Hall at 142 South Spring St. Library trustees meet on call of Librarian.

During the year a three-ton cooling unit was installed in the Library. For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. H. L. Wilson, Prin. Georgia Ethridge, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Faculty a. 23; students a. 390.

No further information rec'd.

* The library district population is 6,118.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. D. W. McSwan, Prin. Elsie E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located 56 and Van Buren.

Total vols. a. 4,219. Faculty a. 24; students a. 442.

No further information rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 10,223

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen M. Wilkins, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie) at 805 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Corona Junior High School Library. C. H. Colwell, Prin. Edith Teeple, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1213 Main St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,228.38. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,954. Added 427. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 750. Circulation 13,476.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. C. F. Frazier, Prin. Florence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located West Sixth St. and Vicentia.

Book fund 1951-52, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,419. Added 262. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 538. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 9,465.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Elizabeth Guethlein, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

——— Medical Library. Constance Haven, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Elsinore

Pop. 2,068

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Elsinore Union High School Library. William Cass, Prin. Mrs. Vera I. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located W. Graham Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $800. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 8,000. Added 40. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 260. Serves grades 9-12.

Hemet

Pop. 3,386

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 510 E. Florida Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Little Lake School.

Since many new families are moving into the growing community of Hemet, a courtesy caller is paid for by city business men to call on newcomers. She distributes courtesy cards from the Library, inviting new residents to use the Library at once and to register later.

The Billy Yost Memorial Collection was begun this year with the donation of $150 worth of books from A. C. Vroman Co., selected by the Librarian. There were $465 worth of books added to the Library's general Memorial Book Collection, which now consists of 700 volumes given in memory of deceased persons.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hemet Junior-Senior High School Library. C. G. Warfel, Prin. M. Iris Bramblett, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1926. Located 831 Devonshire.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 13,348. Added 691. 77 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 677. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 14,824.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio

Pop. 5,300

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane M. Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $5,600 bldg. at corner of Miles Ave. and Deglet Noor. (Address: P. O. Box 415). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

March Field

U. S. Air Force Base, Post and Technical Library. Ruth C. Trescher, Lib'n. Est. 1931.

Total vols. a. 14,000 (incl. material on all phases of aviation, radar, electronics).

Annual report not rec'd.

Palm Springs

Pop. 7,660

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial, at 100 South Palm Canyon Drive. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

During the year, refrigeration air cooling was installed in the building.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Palm Springs High School Library. H. E. Greeley, Prin. Mrs. Pearl Tuttle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 2248 E. Ramon Rd.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. Added 300. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 351. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 13,993.

Perris

Pop. 1,807

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl M. Scovil, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913; affiliated with Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall, Fifth and D Sts.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris—Continued

Perris Union High School Library. G. A. Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Minnie M. Matthew, Lib'n. Est. 1898.

Book fund 1951-52, $510. Total vols. a. 6,100. Added 40. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 320. Serves grades 9-12.

Riverside

Pop. 46,764

Riverside [Free] Public Library. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. (with $40,500 additions) at 3575 Seventh St. (P. O. Box 468). Library trustees monthly meeting Tuesday after first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 3—Arlington, Junior, Magnolia Center; *stations* 2—Arlington Housing Project, Community Settlement.

For annual report see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Central Junior High School Library. H. D. Crane, Prin. Edna Olson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 500. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 1,014. Serves grades 7-9.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,380. Added 288. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 725. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 9,450.

Jurupa Junior High School Library. T. G. Esgate, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 8700 Galena St.

No further information rec'd.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. F. L. McEuen, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 3575 Terracina Drive.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,600. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,202. Added 777. 146 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 99; students 2,269. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 29,485.

Riverside College Library. O. W. Noble, Pres. John W. Canario, Lib'n.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Est. 1917. Located 3608 Terracina Drive in separate bldg.

Income 1951-52, $4,900. 4 employees. Total vols. 18,818. Added 965. 190 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 458. Circulation 13,992.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Elementary Schools Central Library. Bruce Miller, Supt. of Schools. Mildred Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 3954 12th St.

Income 1951-52, $15,000. 4 employees. Total vols. not recorded. 12 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 42,000. Serves 15 schools.

University Heights Junior High School Library. H. A. Gruhn, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth St.

Book fund 1951-52, $700. ½ employee. Total vols. 4,000. Added 200. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 617. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 7,200.

University of California, Riverside College of Letters and Science Library. Gordon S. Watkins, Provost. Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1950.

Income 1951-52, $38,385. 9 employees. Total vols. 21,684. Added 5,359. 538 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **Citrus Experiment Station Library.** A. M. Boyce, Director. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917.

Total vols. 15,027. Added 486. Has also 175 microfilms and several thousand pamphlets. 497 mags. rec'd currently. Includes material on biological sciences and horticulture, with special emphasis on citrus fruits.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1,778

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in own bldg. at 220 Ramona Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

San Jacinto—Continued

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Merle Hilbert, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located 349 W. First St.

Total vols. a. 1,560. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 10; students a. 176.

Annual report not rec'd.

34. SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Land area 983 sq. mi.

Pop. 277,140.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $334,565,715.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Frederick A. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library withdrew Sept. 1, 1950. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 32.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 15—Arcade, Arden Town, Carmichael, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, South Sacramento, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 16—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Courtland, Dos Rios, Florin, Franklin, Fruitridge, Gardenland, Herald, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Rosalie S. Asher, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 25,000.

Sacramento Co. Schools Library and Textbook Services, Sacramento. T. R. Smedberg, Supt. of Schools. Mildred M. Brackett, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1950. Located 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Income 1951-52, $42,040 (exclusive of salaries and equipment). 6 employees. Total vols. 103,998 (incl. 73,998 supplementary texts). Added 28,726. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 92,331. Serves 63 schools.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento. T. R. Smedberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library; withdrew Sept. 1, 1950, and became a part of the Sacramento Co. Schools Lib. and Textbook Service.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. M. T. Hoyt, Prin. Edna Chew, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $400. Total vols. a. 2,000. Added a. 100. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 191. Serves grades 9-12.

Del Paso Heights

Grant Union High School and Technical College Library. R. J. Kiesewetter, Prin. Mrs. Madeline S. Cole, Lib'n. Est. 1932; Jr. College est. 1942.

Total vols. 9,809. 105 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 117; students a. 2,100. Serves grades 9-14.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. G. M. Beeman, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Faculty a. 27; students a. 487.

No further information rec'd.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. E. E. MacArthur, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914.

Book fund 1951-52, $571. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,815. Added 230. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 973. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 10,200.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. G. C. Miller, Prin. Bette Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1,409. Faculty a. 13; students a. 252.

No further information rec'd.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. W. J. Forney, Prin. Mrs. Lois Owen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Galt—Continued

Total vols. 2,000. Added 200. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 385. Serves grades 9-12.

McClellan Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Clare Coyle, Lib'n. Est. 1943. The collection features technical books on aircraft.

No further information rec'd.

——— Publications Library. Mrs. Jean E. Parker, Lib'n. Located AGP3, McClellan Field.

No further information rec'd.

Mather Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Mrs. Elaine G. Hunter, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

The collection features material on aeronautics.

Total vols. 8,606. Added 971. 165 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 29,394.

Represa

California [Folsom] State Prison Library. Robert A. Heinze, Warden. David Kantor, Lib'n. Prison est. 1880.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 17,321; pamphlets 1,200. Vols. added 4,649. 160 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 113,531.

Sacramento

Pop. 137,572

Sacramento Free Public Library. Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie) Ninth and I Sts., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 13: *branches* 4—Colonial Heights, Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', McKinley, Oak Park; bookmobile *stations* 8—Caleb Greenwood School, Coloma School, Donner School, Fiftieth and J Sts., Fruitridge, Lincoln School, Riverside Blvd., Tahoe School.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Located 3066 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,517.54. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,460. Added 614. 110 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 81; students 1,736. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 18,394.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Jean A. Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2991 Land Park Drive, Sacramento 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,168. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,496. Added 433. 59 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 1,128. Serves grades 7-9.

California State Library. *See page* 234.

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 21 and L Sts.

Total vols. a. 400. The collection features material on insurance and selling.

Annual report not rec'd.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother Vincent, Prin. Brother V. Matthias, Lib'n. School est. 1876; lib. Aug. 16, 1940. Located 21st and Broadway, Sacramento 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. Total vols. 5,000. Added 300. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 450. Serves grades 7-12.

El Camino High School Library. W. F. Hunter, Prin. Earl R. Gillespie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 18, 1951. Located 4300 El Camino Ave., Sacramento 15.

Book fund 1951-52, $704. 1 employee. Total vols. 364. Added 225. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 650. Serves grades 9-10.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. Spence Amick, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 1324 54th St., Sacramento 19.

Book fund 1951-52, $864. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,751. Added 297. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 1,013. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,570.

Legislative Budget Committee Library. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Fogarty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1952. Located Room 306 State Capitol.

Provides reference material for Budget Committee staff.

Total vols. 350, in addition to pamphlets, periodicals, reports, documents. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. 1 employee.

Legislative Counsel Bureau Library. Mrs. Helen C. Nardi, Lib'n. Est. March 1951. Located Room 3021 State Capitol.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. 7,951; documents 1,776; pamphlets 509. Added: 911 vols.; 493 documents; 69 pamphlets. 76 periodicals rec'd currently. 1 employee.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. D. Henderson, Prin. Mary Sands, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 418 P St., Sacramento 14.

Book fund 1951-52, $400. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 189. 61 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 410. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 5,432.

Sacramento Bee Reference Library. Mrs. M. E. Michael, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 21 and Q Sts.

Total vols. a. 500. Has bound files of the Sacramento Bee from Feb. 3, 1857, to date. 8 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Sacramento Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. J. P. Mohr, Pres. Donna Harris and Mrs. Marie Erwin, Lib'ns. Located in own bldg., 3835 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 18.

Total vols. 35,000. Added 1,200. 132 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees. Faculty 100; students 1,800.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. Dr. M. P. Murphy, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 2315 34th St., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. a. 24,418. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 105; students a. 2,275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento State College Library. Dr. G. A. West, Pres. Alan D. Covey, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located in new bldg., American River and H St.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Francis Girls' High School Library. Sister M. Manuela, Prin. Sister M. Roswitha, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 2529 K St., Sacramento 16.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,656. Added 889. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 285. Serves grades 9-12.

St. Joseph Academy High School Library. Sister Mary Celestine, Prin. Sister Mary Evangelist, Lib'n. Est. 1858. Located Ninth and G Sts., Sacramento 14.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $250. Total vols. a. 6,000. Added a. 80. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 185. Serves grades 9-12.

St. Thomas Aquinas Library. Rev. Richard C. Dwyer, Dir. Est. July 15, 1943. Located in Cathedral, 1115 K St., Sacramento 14. Supported by memberships and donations.

The collection includes Catholic books and magazines on literature, philosophy and spiritual reading, and the Dwyer memorial collection for college students.

Total vols. 6,000. Added 400. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. 3 employees.

Stanford Junior High School Library. A. J. Sessarego, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 3545 Sacramento Blvd., Sacramento 17.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,002. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,320. Added 274. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 1,250. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 35,600.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Rm. 391, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 2,013. Added 126. 50 periodicals rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

State Department of Agriculture. The library has been discontinued and the collection scattered throughout offices.

State Department of Fish and Game Library. Daniel Gittings, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1953 in Sacramento when the San Francisco office was discontinued. Located 926 J St., Sacramento 14.

No further information available.

State Department of Public Works Law Library. Marion Bradshaw, in charge. Located Div. of Contracts and Rights of Way, 1120 N St..

No further information available.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Mrs. Dilla Ludlow, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 668. 215 mags. rec'd currently. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the department staff.

Annual report not rec'd.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

State Division of Budgets and Accounts, Office Library. W. R. Currie, in charge. Located Room 5016 State Capitol.

No further information rec'd.

State Division of Water Resources, Water Law and Engineering Library. Irene Alice Mullnix, Lib'n. Est. a. 1928. Located Room 459, Public Works Bldg., 11th and N Sts.

Total vols. a. 4,000. Has also documents, maps, etc. Added 30. 25 mags. rec'd currently.

Features material for staff use only on hydrology, design and construction of dams, water pollution, engineering.

Sutter Junior High School Library. D. S. Frame, Prin. Genevieve Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1816 K St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 5,700. Faculty a. 30; students a. 602.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. W. J. Burkhard, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n and Sup. of school libs. Est. July 1, 1929. Located Administration bldg., 16th and N Sts., Sacramento 14.

Income 1951-52, $2,880. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,589 (plus textbook collection). Added 346. 171 mags. rec'd currently. 2 employees. Serves 34 schools.

U. S. Army, Corps of Engineers District Library. E. A. Brulé, Admin. Asst. Est. May 1, 1942. Located Wright Bldg., 1209 Eighth St.

Total vols. a. 2,246. Has also technical documents and reports. 55 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Regional Library. Mrs. Verle Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Address P. O. Box 2511.

Total vols. 3,125. 70 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 17,120. Features material pertinent to reclamation and power.

35. SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area, 1,392 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,370.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,026,640.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Barbara A. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918.

35. SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 43.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 18—Aromas, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Detention Home, Emmet, Live Oak, New Idria, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Platea, Quien Sabe, San Benito, Tres Pinos.

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bitterwater, Cienega, Emmet, Enterprise, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

Mrs. Florence Wheaton Townsend, San Benito County Librarian for 29 years, retired June 1, 1952. Miss Nelson was appointed to succeed her in office July 1.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Mrs. Denise Keil, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Named the Davis Library in 1943.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 12,000. Added 800. 88 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students a. 560. Circulation a. 29,000.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. Wm. G. Cagney, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 4,903

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Margaret Anne Silveira, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 367 Fifth St. Library trustees meeting 15th day of month.

35. SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Hollister—Continued

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 1,031

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mary L. Flint, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room in Masonic bldg. on Third Street. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Statistics included with those of San Benito Co. Free Library.

36. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area, 20,157 sq. mi.
Pop. 281,642.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $344,035,400.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Helen Luce, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 132.

Community agencies 57: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 24 (institutional 1) — Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Boys' Republic, Chino, County Hospital, Crestline, Cucamonga, Etiwanda, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Muscoy, Needles, Rialto, Trona, Twentynine Palms, Victorville, Warm Springs, Waterman Gardens, Yermo, Yucaipa; *stations* 32—Adelanto, Apple Valley, Co. Hospital—Ward D, Co. Juvenile Hall, Daggett, Essex, Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lucerne, Ludlow, Morongo, Mt. Baldy, Mt. View, Newberry, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Verdemont, Wrightwood, Yucca, and bookmobile stations at Del Rosa, East Highland,

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.— Continued

Mill, Monte Vista, Monterey, Newmark, North Loma Linda, Pipeline, San Salvador.

School agencies 74: *high schools affiliated for service* 10—Barstow Union, Barstow Junior High School, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Needles Jr. High School, Trona and Trona Jr. High School, Twentynine Palms, Victor Valley Union, and Victor Jr. High School; *stations* 64—Adelanto, Alpha Lyman, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Baker, Barstow, Big Bear, Camp Angelus (c), Casa Colina, Cedar Street, Central, Cima (c), County Hospital, Cram, Crestforest, Cypress, Daggett, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, George Air Base, Gilbert Street, Helendale (c), Hesperia, Hinkley (c), Irwin, Joshua Monument, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mary Lewis, Mill, Mission (c), Mt. Baldy, Mt. View, Needles D Street, Newberry, Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Osdick (c), Pacific, Parker Dam, Phelan, Rialto, Rice, Running Springs, San Salvador (c), Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twentynine Palms, Verdemont, Victor, Victoria (c), Vista Colorado, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa.

Among gifts received during the year were ten books for children, given to Bloomington Branch in memory of Mary Anderson, former branch librarian, by her friends.

A leaflet called "Your Library" was sent to 374 organizations this year, and had wide distribution also through branches, the Welcome Wagons, etc.

Extra space was acquired at the Central Library to expand the School Department, and the Mending Room was moved. Five branches were redecorated.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse.

Total vols. 12,943. Added 265. Has also 18,000 briefs.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). E. R. Steed, Prin. Helena M. Scoffier, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Added 307. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 450. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 8,505.

U. S. Army, Camp Irwin, Post Library. Lorene Bramlett, Post Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2,150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Big Bear Lake

Big Bear High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. S. C. Sarkis, Prin. Virginia Diezel, Lib'n.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino Co. F. L.

Camp Irwin

U. S. Army Post Library is listed under Barstow.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. Abe Oppenheim, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. 12,000 in central lib., 500 in staff lib., 2,000 in camps.

Chino High School Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Ardeth Hanson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; lib. organized 1932. Located 600 Riverside Drive.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,102. Added 388. 86 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 865. Serves grades 7-12.

Colton

Pop. 14,465 *

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane E. MacLin, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie) at 380 North Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Among gifts received during the year were $20 from the Colton P.T.A. units for books to be added to the P.T.A. Bookshelf, and $50 from the Harry Futterman Trust Fund for music records. The Colton Kiwanis Club underwrote the gift

* Special U. S. Census July 19, 1952 gives population 15,381.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton—Continued

of a record player for the children's room and a collection of children's records.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Colton Union High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Marian M. Beacom, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located Rancho and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 6,719. 26 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 38; students a. 1,262.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. Walter E. Macpherson, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 5 employees. Preclinical Div. lib. located in Burden Hall. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. The Clinical Div. lib. is in the White Memorial Hospital at Los Angeles, which reports separately.

Income 1951-52, $390. 4 employees. Total vols. 31,937. Added 1,685. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 84; students 285. Circulation 8,855.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). T. C. Gallagher, Prin. Jane K. Kroeber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Washington St.

Total vols. a. 3,185. Faculty a. 24; students a. 424.

No further information rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 22,872

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 333 N. Euclid Ave. in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. E. A. Payne, Prin. Adaline Nyberg, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg., N. Euclid Ave.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

Total vols. a. 39,500. Faculty a. 180; students a. 2,675.

No further information rec'd.

Sunkist Growers, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Mrs. Olive M. Higby, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 616 E. Grove St.

Total vols. a. 1,350. 80 mags. currently rec'd. Has also a collection of about 10,500 photostats and reprints, and 700 bibliofilm references. This is a private library for chemical research on citrus and citrus products industry.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. Mildred H. Folmar, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 317 W. J St.

Total vols. 5,803 (incl. 3,659 supplementary texts). Added 752. Faculty 31; students 1,001. Serves grades 7-8.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. O. L. Gericke, Supt. Alva S. Klotter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. in medical lib. 1,084 (psychiatry and neurology). 75 medical periodicals and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 1,200.

Has also 4,071 vols. in patients' lib. Circulation 4,200.

Redlands

Pop. 18,429

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet monthly.

Gifts received during the year included $100 from Mrs. Eldridge M. Lyon, $500 from Charlotte Billings and $1,000 from Lillian Zech to the Endowment Fund, $25 from the University of Redlands for the Children's Department, $20 from the Delphian Society in honor of their president, Mrs. Henry Blume, and books given in memory of 20 people.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Redlands Elementary Schools Central Library. Dr. N. D. Pulliam, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Jeannine Dickey, in charge. Est. 1939. Located 528 Orange St.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.— Continued

Redlands—Continued

The Library includes supplementary readers, books for social studies and recreational reading, and audio-visual aids.

Total vols. a. 7,915. 13 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 7 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. M. H. Munz, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Judy, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Citrus and Church Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $900. Total vols. 4,500. Added 400. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 14,400. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 17,928.

Redlands Senior High School Library. R. G. Haycock, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located Citrus Ave.

Total vols. a. 6,717. Faculty a. 42; students a. 956.

No further information rec'd.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. G. H. Armacost, Pres. Esther Hile, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. Located in $65,000 bldg. on East Colton Ave.

Income 1951-52, $46,063. 8 employees (plus 23 student assts.).

Total vols. 87,596. Added 3,332. Has also 63,754 pamphlets, 527 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 76; students a. 2,148. Circulation 51,703.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 63,058

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Mary Belle Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily except holidays: weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Located at 4th and D Sts. in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branches* 3—Arrowhead, Bunker Hill and Mt. Vernon.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alessandro Junior High School Library. R. C. Brock, Prin. Mrs. Helen S. Dietz, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1623 W. Seventh St.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.— Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Total vols. a. 1,850. Faculty a. 17; students a. 365.

No further information rec'd.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. L. R. Kimbley, Prin. Eldred C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Highland Ave. and G St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,856. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,511. Added 636. 63 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students a. 970. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 12,963.

Highland Junior High School Library. R. J. Larson, Prin. Mrs. Villa B. Wendell, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located Central and Pacific Sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools).

Book fund 1951-52, $1,340. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,000. Added 500. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 539. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 9,500.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. T. H. Gail, Prin. Est. 1931. Located Mill and K Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 13; students a. 325.

No further information rec'd.

Rialto Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Mrs. Inez Hessner, in chg. Est. 1930. Located 324 N. Palm St., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 202.

No further information rec'd.

San Bernardino City Schools Library. F. E. Mueller, Supt. of schools. Mrs. Elizabeth E. Martin, Supv. of school libs. Mrs. Amy F. Eastman, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 799 F St.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Serves 31 schools.

No further information rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. W. Hall, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 18th and E Sts.

Total vols. a. 15,064. Faculty a. 89; students a. 2,519.

No further information rec'd.

San Bernardino Valley College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Mrs. Edna Storr Bauer, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Lo-

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

cated in $50,000 library bldg., 701 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.

Income 1951-52, $7,895. 4 employees. Total vols. 31,742. Added 880. 288 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 81; students 1,260. Circulation 10,333.

Sturges Junior High School Library. R. L. Sandberg, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Eighth and E Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,770. 1½ employees. Total vols. a. 3,000. Added 712. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 65½; students 1,600. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 20,336.

U. S. Air Force, Norton Air Force Base Library. Sidney M. Hequembourg, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Trona

Trona High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). C. E. Franklin, Prin. Mrs. Marion D. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 9,203

Upland [Free] Public Library. Lucile McDonald, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. at 123 D St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Victorville

U.S.A.F. George Air Force Base Library. Fannie Dilsaver, Lib'n. Reactivated 1950.

Total vols. 8,035. Added 1,340. 115 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 24,372.

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Keith Gunn, Prin. Mrs. E. F. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Book fund 1951-52, $525. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,928. Added 492. 22 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 442. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 7,725.

37. SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4,221 sq. mi.
Pop. 556,808.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $610,188,480.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Frances A. Hahn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July 1, 1947. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade Ave., San Diego 16.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 58.

Community agencies 57: *branches* 18—Alpine, Campo, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Lincoln Acres, Ramona, San Ysidro, South Bay, Suncrest-La Cresta, Vista; *stations* 39—Banner Queen, Borrego Springs, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Caliente Springs, Carlsbad, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Grossmont, Harbison Canyon, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mt. Laguna, Nestor, Oak Grove, Otay, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticulture Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

During the year the Lincoln Acres Branch was expanded about 200 square feet, the quarters were repainted and new light fixtures installed.

The increase in population in San Diego County has resulted in greater number of requests and shipments, increased cataloging and processing of books, training of assistants, and administrative work. Neither income nor staff nor facilities of the County Library has been increased proportionately; so the Library has had to establish a priority list for development and expansion as funds permit.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. Leland G. Stanford, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. Located in courthouse, Front and Broadway, San Diego 1.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 30,841; briefs 157,982. Vols. added 958; briefs added 3,582. 29 mags. rec'd currently.

San Diego Co. School Library Service. Dr. Cecil D. Hardesty, Co. Supt. of Schools. Edna B. Ziebold, Supv. Lib'n. Est. 1947; formerly part of San Diego Co. Library. Located 209 Civic Center, San Diego 1.

Income 1951-52, $63,530. 13 employees. Total vols. 143,400. Added 14,800. 13 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 74 schools. Circulation 154,019.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Professional Library, San Diego. Dr. Cecil D. Hardesty, Co. Supt. Edna B. Ziebold, Lib'n. Est. 1889.

Total vols. 6,902. Added 432. Circulation 4,917.

Camp Pendleton

See U. S. Marine Library under city of Oceanside.

Chula Vista

Pop. 15,927

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Janice L. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3,200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 6: *stations* 5 (schools) —Flower Street, Hilltop Drive, Lillian Rice, Rosebank, Vista Square.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. H. C. Rubie, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 415 5th Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,550. Faculty a. 30; students a. 840.

No further information rec'd.

Chula Vista Senior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Henrietta S. Geisler, Lib'n. Located 820 Fourth Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Coronado

Pop. 12,700

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Evelyn B. Detchon, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

p.m. Located 640 Orange Ave., Coronado 18, in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7,800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

The Gabrielle Morton Memorial Fund consists of money contributions by friends of the late librarian. Purchases from the fund include a memorial bronze plaque, book plates for the Library, books and two leather upholstered chairs.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Coronado Elementary-Junior High School Library. P. R. Stouffer, Prin. Anita M. Gillett, Lib'n. Located 650 E Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $900. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,050. Added 568. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,100. Serves first 8 grades. Circulation 22,020.

Coronado High School Library. W. C. Seaman, Prin. Marguerite A. Carrara, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Located D Ave. and 7th St.

Total vols. a. 2,406. Faculty a. 24; students a. 415.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Naval Amphibious Base Library. Mrs. Elizabeth D. Weisgerber, Lib'n. Located Coronado (address San Diego 55).

No further information rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. M. K. Korwin, Prin. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. P. O. Box 456.

Total vols. a. 3,958. Faculty a. 30; students a. 584.

No further information rec'd.

Escondido

Pop. 6,544

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Martha H. Roick, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $7,500 Carnegie bldg. at 239 S. Kalmia. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Escondido Union High School Library. N. L. Johnson, Prin. Edwin C. Mirise, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located Fourth Ave. and Hickory St.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $1,147.14. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,144. Added 353. 442 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 794. Serves grades 9-12.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. B. Brinegar, Prin. Mrs. Rhoda A. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1937.

Total vols. 4,376. Added 290. Faculty 16; students 262. Serves grades 9-12.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. H. C. Riley, Prin. Lois Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 10,000. Added a. 500. 40 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 2,200. Serves grades 9-12.

Helix High School Library. M. B. Hart, Prin. Clara Peirce, Lib'n. Est. 1951.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,400. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty 52; students 1,200. Circulation 7,043.

Imperial Beach

Mar Vista Senior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Marie Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,000. Added 400. 60 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 362. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 4,000.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Mrs. Mary Ellen Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located Cape Horn.

Book fund 1951-52, $100. Vols. not recorded. Faculty 10; students 115. Serves grades 9-12.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City

Pop. 21,199

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Lib'n Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie Bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 5: 4 *stations* (schools)—Central, Highland, Kimball, Lincoln Acres.

The Library received its annual gift of $50 from Max Thelen for the purchase of nonfiction. Among other gifts was income from the Winifred E. Short fund.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

National City Junior High School Library. J. B. Christensen, Prin. Mrs. Eva C. Sennett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1701 D Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,175.43. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,593. Added 305. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 1,020. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 12,906.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. A. A. Campbell, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 2900 Highland Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,595. Faculty a. 35; students a. 931.

No further information rec'd.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. M. L. Smull, Prin. Kathryn J. Russell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 2700 Iris St., Box 2.

Book fund 1951-52, $562.07. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,500. Added 100. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 520. Serves grades 7-9.

Oceanside

Pop. 12,881

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Mary C. Love, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 bldg. at 321 N. Nevada St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Oceanside—Continued

Oceanside - Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. A. W. Selinger, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth M. Rexford, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 100 S. Horne St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,300. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,893. Added 355. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 846. Serves grades 9-14. Circulation 6,305.

U. S. Marine Corps Barracks Library. H. Vernese Bennett, Lib'n. Located Camp Pendleton. Est. 1950.

Income 1951-52, $11,500 (exclusive of salaries). 3 employees. Total vols. 32,511. Added 9,529. Has also pamphlets, music records, and material on military subjects. 72 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy Haynes, Lib'n. Moved from Long Beach 1950 to Camp Pendleton.

Income 1951-52, $4,575. 1 employee. Total vols. in Station Library 5,329. Added 1,000. 73 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Vols. in Medical Library 1,958. Added 87. 60 mags. rec'd currently.

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Point Loma

Libraries located at Point Loma are listed under the city of San Diego.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. P. S. Morris, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 9th and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,632. Faculty a. 8; students a. 148.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego

Pop. 334,387

San Diego [Free] Public Library. Clara E. Breed, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located temporarily in city-owned bldg. in Balboa Park, San Diego 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 30: *branches* 12 — Burlingame, East San Diego, Governmental Reference, Hillcrest-Mission Hills, La Jolla, Linda Vista, Logan, Normal Heights, North

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Park, Ocean Beach, Pacific Beach, University Heights: *stations* 17—Chollas Heights, Frontier, Mission Beach, Washington, and bookmobile stops at Balboa School, Bay Park School, Bay Park Village, El Cerrito, Encanto, Encanto School, John Muir School, La Playa, Loma Portal School, Old San Diego, Paradise Hills, Paradise Hills School, Stockton School.

The contract was awarded June 10, 1952 for construction of the new Central Library building, to cost $1,686,500. It should be completed November, 1953. Since the old structure had to be torn down so that the site could be used for the new one, the Library was moved June 1, 1952 to the temporary location in Balboa Park.

Pacific Beach Branch Library was opened Sept. 18, 1951, replacing a station. Cost of building and furnishings was $68,000. It is of brick and stucco, a building of modern design, which provides 4,330 square feet of floor space.

Many cash gifts this year were inspired by new branch buildings. Gifts for Linda Vista Branch included $30 from the American Legion Post 731 and $30 from Linda Vista Junior Women's Club for picture books. Gifts for Pacific Beach Branch included $26.60 for garden books, from the Pacific Pines Garden Club, $110.50 for reference books from the Kiwanis Club of Pacific Beach; $25 from the Bay Area Multiple Listing Service; $10 from the Mission Bay Business and Professional Women's Club; $12 for the purchase of books on sex education from Wayne M. Barron. Eight cartons of music were bequeathed to the Library from the estate of Arthur Brooke. Mrs. Alberto Jones gave a large collection of piano music, including bound volumes, sheet music, piano concertos and two handwritten letters from Richard Strauss. Numerous other gifts of money and books were received also.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln Junior - Senior High School Library. Mrs. Mary I. McMullen, Prin. Mrs. Martha L. Laird, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 150 S. 49 St., San Diego 13.

Book fund 1951-52, $4,829.58. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,460. Added 1,740. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 1,245. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 18,672.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Balboa University Library. Dr. R. Griffin, Pres. Est. 1927; lib. organized 1949. Address 265 Pt. Loma Station, San Diego 6.

Total vols. a. 19,000. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 35; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

City Schools Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. Mrs. Mary M. Churchman, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Re-est. 1952. Located Education Center, Park Blvd. at El Cajon, San Diego 3.

No further information.

City Schools Reference Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. Mrs. Mary M. Churchman, Supv. of School Libs. Bethel Merrill, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 4290 Normal St., San Diego 3.

Total vols. a. 9,066. 87 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 65 schools. The library contains professional education books and sample texts used in the city schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. Libraries. Mrs. Martha Peterson, Lib'n. Industrial Relations Lib.; Mrs. Dora Burke, Lib'n Engineering Lib. Est. May 1942. Located Lindberg Field Methods and Research Section, San Diego 12.

Total vols a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. J. W. Voss, Prin. Ruth Hilyard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1930. Located 1372 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $1,075. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,100 Added 280. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 1,197. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,886.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Fourth District Court of Appeal Law Library. E. J. Verdeckberg, Lib'n. Located 620 Ash St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 17,000.

No further information rec'd.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. E. Sanford, Prin. Yvonne Bornand, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph St., San Diego 3.

Book fund 1951-52, $50. Total vols. 4,125. Added 65. Serves grades 1-9. Circulation 4,500.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Governmental Reference Library of San Diego. Ada McLouth, Lib'n. Est. March, 1945. Maintained as a branch of the city library for use and benefit of the officers and employees of San Diego city and county. Located Room 384 Civic Center Bldg., San Diego 1.

Income 1951-52, $9,456.67. 2 employees. Total vols. 1,618; pamphlets and documents 6,765. Vols. added 241. 187 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 11,784. Covers administrative and technical aspects of governmental services at the city and county level.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 4474 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 15.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,785. 3 employees. Total vols. 10,729. Added 651. 126 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 83; students 1,899. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 22,262.

La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library. R. F. Heilbron, Prin. Phyllis K. Kefalas, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 750 Nautilus St., La Jolla.

Income 1951-52, $6,725. Added 1,379. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 53½; students 1,309. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 18,550.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Hazel Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Located in own bldg., 1006 Wall St., La Jolla.

The Library includes a notable collection of music and art books.

Income 1951-52, $7,545.80 (exclusive of salaries). 5 employees. Total vols. 21,765. Added 886. 52 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 94,588.

Miss Wheeler succeeds Alice V. Carey, who retired Feb. 1, 1952.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Mrs. Eleanore M. Geiger, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 2884 Marcey St., San Diego 13.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,452. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,876. Added 412. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 981. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 14,181.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Charles Bluestein, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 4676 Ingraham St., San Diego 9.

Total vols. 5,500. Added 623. 123 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently, Faculty 41; students 1,000. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 10,735.

Point Loma High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 6.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,590. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,591. 87 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 1,092. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 26,601.

Rees-Stealy Clinic Library. Mrs. Elizabeth J. McLane, Lib'n. Located 2001 Fourth Ave., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 2,100. Added 150. 200 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on medicine.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Virginia E. Smiley, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1942. Located 1755 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 7.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,289. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,024. Added 845. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,630. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 25,789.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Myrtie V. Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 3366 Park Blvd., San Diego 4.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,401. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,250. Added 671. 72 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 64; students 1,623. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 35,962.

San Diego Co. free, law, school library service and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Jess A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Has also a collection of 500 rare medical books. 200 mags. rec'd currently.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Balboa Park, San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 2,600 in the field of art. Has also pamphlets, reproductions and clippings.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Cleora Caton, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. Located 812 Electric bldg., 861 Sixth Ave., San Diego 12.

This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.

Total vols. a. 5,270. Has also a. 10,000 pamphlets and several hundred vols. of periodicals.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Junior College Library (Applied Arts and Sciences Center). Dr. John Aseltine, Dir. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Located 12th Ave. and Russ St., San Diego 2.

Total vols. 7,938. Added 975. 142 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 47; students 422. 2 employees.

San Diego Scientific Library. Malcolm F. Farmer, Lib'n, San Diego Museum of Man; Mrs. Mildred Hughes, Lib'n, Natural History Museum. Est. Oct. 1922. Located Balboa Park, San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 25,000. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Senior High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Mildred Weakley, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located 14th St. and Russ Blvd., San Diego 2.

Totals vols. a. 22,928. Faculty a. 103; students a. 2,350.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. M. A. Love, Pres. Dr. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1897. Located 5402 College Ave., San Diego 15. 2 branches.

Income 1951-52, $113,152.18. 26 employees. Total vols. 148,829. Added 10,481. 900 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 221; students 5,066. Circulation 190,033.

San Diego Vocational High School and Junior College Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Ina G. Maddux, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Trade division located 348 W. Market St., San Diego 1; business division located 835 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. a. 5,343. Faculty a. 160; students a. 5,200.

No further information rec'd.

Scripps Metabolic Clinic Library. Dr. Eaton M. MacKay, Lib'n. Located 476 Prospect St., La Jolla.

No further information rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearney High School Library. L. W. Carr, Prin. Cecelia A. Piesinger and Mrs. Irma S. Dorr, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1941. Located 2470 Ulric St., San Diego 11.

Book fund 1951-52, $4,546. 3 employees. Total vols. 6,399. Added 855. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 1,885. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 29,622.

United States Marine Corps Recruit Depot Library. Katherine L. Phillips, Lib'n. Est a. 1922. Address: San Diego 40.

No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Mildred Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Sherrill E. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. Open to staff and patients for recreational reading. Located in bldgs. 7, 21, 222, San Diego 34.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Medical Library. Mrs. Helene V. Ellerman, Lib'n. Address San Diego 34.

No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Training Center Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 19,357.

No further information rec'd.

United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library. William E. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. 1941 as Univ. of Calif. Div. of War Research Lib. Taken over by Navy 1946. Located Point Loma, San Diego 52.

The collection features material on electronics, mathematics, science and technology.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. a. 22,407; documents and technical reports a. 28,094. 446 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Hdq. Library. Mrs. Helen E. Hendrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. Located Harbor Drive and Broadway, San Diego 30.

The collection is on naval history and international law.

Total vols. 10,000. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees.

The Headquarters Library serves the staff of the 11th Naval District and employees, the small stations without civilian librarians, and ships attached to District ports. There are 27 Navy and Marine Corps libraries under Bur. of Naval Personnel in the District, 16 with trained librarians. Headquarters Library also serves as central agency for the Auxiliary Library Service Collection for the Pacific coast. Major portion of the books are sent automatically from the Bur. of Naval Personnel. A book stock for ship exchange is attached to the library.

University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library. W. Roy Holleman, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Features material on marine biology, zoology, chemistry, biochemistry, submarine geology and physical oceanography.

Income 1951-52, $27,000. 4 employees. Total vols. 25,400. Added 800. 548 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 3,834.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 3737 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,617. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,374. Added 1,085. 122 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 83; students 2,212. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 44,793.

San Marcos

Palomar College Library. P. H. Putnam, Pres. Mrs. Esther W. Nesbin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1946. Located 321 S. Santa Fe Ave.

Total vols. 8,200. Added 1,400. 125 periodicals rec'd currently. 1 employee. Faculty 30; students 541.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Vista

Vista High School Library. S. L. Gardner, Prin. M. Ruth Green, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located Escondido Blvd.

Total vols. 4,367. Added 360. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 24; students a. 500. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,941.

38. SAN FRANCISCO
(Second class)

City and county coterminous.
Land area 42 sq. mi.
Pop. 775,357.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,195,201,655.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Laurence J. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Library commission meets first Tuesday of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 26; *branches* 22—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Potrero, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 3—Bay View, Hunters Point, North Beach.

For lack of about $12,000 in the 1952-53 budget, the Main Library and six branches have had to close Sundays, beginning July 1, 1952.

Owing to the changing conditions and development of new areas in San Francisco, the Library Commission in cooperation with the City Planning Commission and other governmental agencies are undertaking a re-survey of its building program. It is expected that a bond issue will be submitted then to finance proposed projects.

During the year the Main Library had fluorescent lighting installed at a cost of $12,000.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Dr. H. C. Clish, City and County Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. J. B. Hill, Prin. Grace Dixon and Martha E. Uhlir, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1940. Located 24th Ave. and Rivera St., San Francisco 16.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,807.80. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,019. Added 656. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,571. Circulation 13,664.

Academy of the Presentation Library. Sister Mary Theela, Prin. Sister Mary Alma, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2350 Turk St., San Francisco 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $870. Total vols. a. 8,000. Added 297. 57 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 762. Serves grades 9-12.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Catharine Augustine, in chg. Est. April 9, 1935. Income from library memberships and book rentals. Located 948 Market, San Francisco 2. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 2,000.

The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Mary B. Hunter, Lib'n. Located 105 Embarcadero, San Francisco 11. Income from contributions and Seamen's memberships in the Association.

No further information rec'd.

American Russian Institute Library. Rose Isaak, Lib'n. Est. April, 1932. Located Rm. 310, 101 Post St., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

The collection consists of books and periodicals (in English, Armenian, Russian and Ukrainian) and of pictures, music and exhibits depicting cultural developments in the Soviet Union.

Total vols. 5,500. 75 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd currently.

Anglo California National Bank Library. Mrs. Isabella Nestor, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 1 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff, including data covering California banking statistics, general economic trends, domestic and foreign business conditions.

Total vols. a. 600; pamphlets 3,500. 140 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.
See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. James Dierke, Prin. Margaret Jones and Maxine Books, Lib'ns. Est. 1931. Located Aptos Ave. and Upland Drive, San Francisco 27.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,828.92. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,971. Added 793. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,620. Circulation 25,572.

Balboa High School Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Wheeler and Barbara L. Schieck, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1928. Located Onondaga and Cayuga Sts., San Francisco 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,670.03. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,682. Added 967. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 98; students 2,102. Circulation 22,832.

Bank of America Law Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. Located rooms 410-418, 300 Montgomery St. (Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.)

Total vols. 8,148. Added 131. Has also a collection of pamphlets and clippings. 34 periodicals rec'd currently. This is a law library for use of the bank employees only.

Bank of America Reference Library. Mrs. Mary Nugent, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. Located Rm. 405, 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 2,200. Added 56. 136 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material on banking and economics, with emphasis on western states.

Bechtel Corporation Library. Doris Lanctot, Lib'n. Est. March, 1951. Located 101 California St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 200. 136 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. Library. Mrs. Sally K. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 20 and Illinois Sts., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 250. 125 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features business and technical information on the steel industry.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Assn. for the Blind, Library of

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor Sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 13,000. 30 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. The library has a notable collection of fine bindings and first editions of English and American books, and a special collection of works by the many outstanding writers who have been members of this club.

British Information Services, Library of. Ursula M. Skinner, Director. G. Johnson Smith, Information Officer. Est. May 1942. Located 310 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

The B. I. S. is an agency of the British Government, with material on Britain and the Commonwealth for reference and distribution.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 36. 38 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison, Law Library. Bailey Lang, in charge. Est. 1926.

Total vols. a. 12,512. Added a. 100. 50 mags. rec'd currently.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Exec. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 100,000; maps 60,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.) Re-est. Located at 45 Polk St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 528 (photographic books only).

No further information rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Located 926-928 de Young bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco 4. Income from membership dues.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Has also manuscripts and charts relating to genealogy. For reference only.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California Historical Society Library. Mrs. Edna M. Parratt, Managing Dir. James de T. Abajian, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-org. 1922. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 7,500 (Californiana). Has also maps, pictures and manuscripts. The collection is for research only.

California Labor School Library. Holland Roberts, Dir. Peggy Sarasohn, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 321 Divisadero.

Total vols. 5,000. Added a. 55. 10 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Has a general collection as well as labor union material, with a pamphlet and government documents collection, posters and clippings.

California Packing Corp. Research Dept. Library. Est. 1925. Joy M. Stommel, Lib'n. Located 215 Fremont St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 594. Added 16. 37 periodicals rec'd currently. Special subjects are chemistry and food technology.

California School of Fine Arts Library.

See San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. A. W. Wynne, Dir. A. B. Patterson, in charge. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th St., San Francisco 3.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library, and the Wilmerding library.

Vols. in Taussig library 4,209; in general library 3,976. Added 45. Faculty 12; students 150. Serves grades 9-12.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. H. Lewis Mathewson, Pres. Mrs. Clara B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1875. For reference use of members only. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also manuscript records. The collection features genealogical records and early Americana.

California State . . .

See State . . .

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Chinese World Library. C. H. Kwock, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 736 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 5,500. 8 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

The collection features Chinese classics, histories of the Manchu Dynasty, and old Chinese newspapers.

Annual report not rec'd.

College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ernest G. Sloman Memorial Library. Arline E. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located 344 14th St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. 8,550. Added 230. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 145; students 217. 1 employee.

Commerce High School Library. School closed June, 1952.

Committee for a Free Asia Library. John E. Caswell, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 245 California St. (address P. O. Box 3223, San Francisco 19).

Features material on Asian affairs. The committee was formed "to counterattack Communism in Asia with propaganda of truth."

Income 1951-52, a. $20,000. 4 employees. Total vols. 1,200; pamphlets 1,000. 121 mags. and 48 newspapers rec'd currently.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Exec. Sect'y. Mrs. Ruth Kampa, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 10,723; pamphlets 27,000. The collection features material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 146 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Ethel Teegarden, Prin. Mother Kathleen McDevitt, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 2222 Broadway, San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1951-52, $300. 3 employees. Total vols. 13,545. Added 224. 37 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently, Faculty 23; students 370. Serves grades 1-12. Circulation 11,300.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Lo-

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

cated in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. J. S. Drew, Prin. Est. 1908. Located 2901 California St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 500. Faculty a. 20; students a. 200.

No further information rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Eleanor Jane Barry, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 450 Church St., San Francisco 14.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,213.91. 1½ employees. Total vols. 2,000. Added 430. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,490. Circulation 15,600.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2504 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., 400 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 3,000; pamphlets a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1876. Located 215 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering. The Library services a membership of a. 80 insurance offices in San Francisco.

Total vols. a. 6,200; pamphlets a. 3,200.

No further information rec'd.

Fort Baker Library and **Fort Winfield Scott Library.**

See U. S. Army . . .

Francisco Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Virginia Hausman, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Chestnut and Powell Sts., San Francisco 11.

Book fund 1951-52, $803.61. 1½ employees. Total vols. 6,359. Added 372. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 950. Circulation 8,335.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

French Library (L'Alliance Française). Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 22,000 (French books). Has also French magazines.

Galileo Senior High School Library. R. E. Johnson, Prin. Mabel E. White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. Located Van Ness Ave., at Bay St., San Francisco 9.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,053.92. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,010. Added 267. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 950. Circulation 7,518.

George Washington High School Library. O. I. Schmaelzle, Prin. Catherine A. Davis and Mrs. Cecile B. Christian, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1936. Located 32d Ave. and Anza, San Francisco 21.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,089.39. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,981. Added 634. 69 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 91; students 1,983. Circulation 13,413.

Girls' High School Library. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. June, 1926. Located Scott and Geary Sts., San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000.67. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,152. Added 444. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 476. Circulation 6,321.

Golden Gate College, School of Management Library. N. T. Miner, Pres. Berna M. Carlson, Lib'n. Located 200 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 15,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. Located 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 894. Added 29. 66 mags. rec'd currently.

Features material on dairy and food products; dairy and food industry.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason St.

Total vols. a. 1,200.

No further information rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Edith A. Mereen, Prin. Mrs. Edna C. Longshore, Lib'n. Est.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1866; lib. est. 1940. Located 2120 Broadway, San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 1,983. Added 62. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 145. Serves grades 5-12.

Hastings College of the Law Library. Mildred M. Kaufman, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 515 Van Ness Ave.

Total vols. 30,402. Added 404. 127 periodicals rec'd currently. 6 employees.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Eileen Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at Valencia and 23d Sts., San Francisco 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,011.98. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,645. Added 382. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 1,053. Circulation 6,216.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister Rita Marie, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero St., San Francisco 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $460. Total vols. 3,295. Added 100. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 320. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,335.

Institute of Pacific Relations Library.

See World Affairs Council of Northern California Library.

International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Library. Anne Rand, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 604 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11.

Total books and pamphlets 600.

No further information rec'd.

James Denman Junior High School Library. G. A. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Lilian Wyatt and Ezelda Torre, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1940. Located Delano and Oneida Sts., San Francisco 12.

Book funds 1951-52, $1,937.24. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,800. Added 867. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,592. Circulation 18,551.

James Lick Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located at 25th and Noe Sts., San Francisco 14.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,055.11. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,550. Added 517. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,028. Circulation 11,066.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

John A. O'Connell Vocational and Technical Institute Library. D. A. Walfron, Prin. B. H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Located 21 and Harrison Sts., San Francisco 10.

All materials belonging to the Samuel Gompers Trade School Library were transferred to this new school, and in September, 1952, the services of both library and audio-visual centers were offered at this new location.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,136.12. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,142. Added 810. 145 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 1,355. Circulation 12,587.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Katherine D. Burke School Library. Barbara Burke, Prin. Ann Andreason, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 8065 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 217. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 160. Serves grades 7-12.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Clara Manson, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 2395 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

The Langley Porter Clinic Library. Dr. Karl Bowman, Dir. Edwarda M. Adams, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1943. Located First and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22. Operated jointly by the California State Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Univ. of Calif.

The collection features material on psychiatry, clinical psychology, neurology, anthropology and social work.

Income 1951-52, $1,652 (exclusive of salary). 1 employee. Total vols. 2,660. Added 156. Has also 902 pamphlets; 500 reports and catalogs. 82 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 5,963.

Letterman General Hospital Library.

See U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital Library.

Lowell High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott and Jean Anderson, Lib'ns. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. Located 1800 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $1,631.18. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,546. Added 552. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,601. Circulation 30,451.

Lux Technical Institute Library.
See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. deYoung Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.
Total vols. a. 6,306. This is a reference collection, noncirculating.
No further information rec'd.

McCann - Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.
The library is for use of the staff and clients only. Features advertising research library data on foods, beverages, grocery store products, paint, insecticides, travel, banking.
Total vols. a. 2,500.

Marina Junior High School Library J. P. Burnside, Prin. Catherine Chesnutt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. Located at Fillmore and Bay Sts., San Francisco 23.
Book fund 1951-52, $900.95. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,264. Added 348. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 1,027. Circulation 10,003.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter St., San Francisco 19.
Total vols. a. 5,000.
No further information rec'd.

Mechanics' Institute Library. John C. Stump, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. Located in Mechanics Institute bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. 150,821. Added 3,393. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. 13 employees. Circulation 166,094.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.
Total vols. 1,166; pamphlets a. 5,000. 102 mags. rec'd currently.
The collection features material on life insurance, vital statistics and public health. It is for reference only.

Mission Senior High School Library. A. L. Morse, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher and Mrs. Magdalena Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 18th and Dolores Sts., San Francisco 14.
Book fund 1951-52, $1,296.14. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,421. Added 658. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 89; students 1,936. Circulation 13,426.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.
See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

Ninth Circuit Court Library.
See U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Library.

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Therese, Prin. Sister M. Jerome, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Located 659 Pine St., San Francisco 8.
Book fund 1951-52, $580. Total vols. 6,557. Added 558. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 709. Serves grades 1-12.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Marie Eucharista, Prin. Sister Roberta Julia, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Located 347 Dolores St., San Francisco 10.
Book fund 1951-52, $750. Total vols. 12,000. Added 150. 30 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 255. Serves grades 9-12.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library.
See National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 9,100.
No further information rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 6,426.
No further information rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Christine K. Watson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. a. 3,700.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific-Union Club Library. John R. Graves, Chm. Lib. Com. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. 20,000 (a. 4,000 items Californiana). Added 130. 30 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8. Income from memberships.

Total vols. 9,000. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 9,000. The collection features material on Catholic religion and philosophy.

Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro, Law Library. Mrs. Amy W. Rose, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 12,500.

No further information rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Marie E. Carroll and Mrs. Mary F. Foster, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1928. Located on Frederick St. and Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 17.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,971.75. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,562. Added 697. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,585. Circulation 25,582.

Portola Junior High School Library. William Galant, Prin. Mrs. Helen M. Van De Venter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at Bacon and Girard Sts., San Francisco 24.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,654.49. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,533. Added 550. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,133. Circulation 14,354.

Presidio Junior High School Library. C. E. Bash, Prin. Dorothy Harvey, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 30th Ave. and Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,526.69. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,740. Added 615. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,370. Circulation 23,554.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Press and Union League Club of San Francisco Library. Frederic J. Southerland, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Libraries of the Press and Union League Clubs were combined 1951. Located in own bldg. at 555 Post St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 3,000. Added a. 600. 36 mags. and 24 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a collection of cartoons and memorabilia of famous artist-members. There is reference material on biography, history, politics and economics.

Psychosomatic Library. Lillian Stauffer, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Supported by Psychosomatic Found., a private org. of doctors. Located Suite 1311, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 2,000.

The collection is of books in the field of psychology, psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine. Its main purpose is bibliotherapy, serving the needs of patients for prescribed reading material recommended by their physician.

No further information rec'd.

Riordan High School Library. Brother John McCluskey, Prin. Vincent Steele, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located Phelan and Judson Aves., San Francisco 12.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,700. Total vols. 3,940. Added 825. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 640. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 5,260.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. S. L. Kelly, Prin. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Located 450 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,001.69. 1½ employees. Total vols. 8,500. Added 318. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 51½; students 1,023. Circulation 10,344.

Sacred Heart High School Library. Brother R. Columban, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3,000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. Located at 1075 Ellis St.

Total vols, 5,000. Added 500. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 785.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 1,500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. W. Finnegan, Prin. Kathryn M. Neville, Lib'n. Est. 1931; reorg. 1948. Located at Stanyan and Turk Sts., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Faculty a. 45; students a. 850.

No further information rec'd.

St. James High School Library. Bro. John Perko, Prin. Bro. Lawrence W. Sandman, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 180 Fair Oaks St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 1,908. Faculty a. 5; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

St. Mary's Hospital Libraries. Edith F. Humphrey, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. in Patients' Lib. 3,400. Added 500. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,130.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Kevin, Prin. Sister M. Jude, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 1245 Alabama St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. 4,000. Added 100. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 6; students 140.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Loyola, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Located 1301 Geary St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 256.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Trade School Library. *See* John A. O'Connell Vocational and Technical Institute Library.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Victoria Brown, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts, 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 4,300. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Has also prints, slides and clipping files.

Annual report not rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard St., San Francisco 3.

No further information rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Research Dept. Library. Nancy L. Henry, in charge. Located 333 Pine St., San Francisco 4.

Maintains a reference collection of city, telephone and trade directories, guides, yearbooks, government documents, magazines, newspapers. Collects information on world trade, domestic trade, transportation, aviation, legislation, etc. for this business reference library. Also assembles and utilizes sources of information in the Bay area.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879; re-est. Oct. 1924. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 750. 12 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also extensive collection of pamphlets, pictures and newspaper clippings. 9 employees.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco City College Library. Dr. L. G. Conlan, Pres. An administrative committee is in charge of the library. Est. Aug. 15, 1935 as Jr. College; name changed by Board of Educ. Feb. 12, 1948. Located Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. a. 40,403. Faculty a. 252; students a. 4,982.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women, Monsignor Joseph M. Gleason Memorial Library. Dr. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Mother Florence M. Bourret, Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. Address: San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 101,925. Added 2,725. 260 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 705. 2 employees.

San Francisco Employers Council, Research Dept. Library. Leonora R. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located Room 911, Adam Grant Bldg., 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1,500, specializing in labor relations, labor economics and labor legislation. Has also files of press clippings, service bulletins and case materials relating to collective bargaining.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Examiner Library. Larry Lieurance, Lib'n. Est. March 4,

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1887. Located Hearst Bldg., Third and Market Sts.

Total vols. a. 5,500.

This reference library is for use of the staff; but telephone and mail inquiries from the public are answered. Has also files of cuts, clippings and photographs.

San Francisco Housing Authority Library. Elizabeth Bell, Lib'n. Located 440 Turk St.

The collection features material on housing.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert J. Everson, Lib'n. Est. March 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.

Maintains Mill's Branch at 950 Mills Tower, San Francisco 4. It was the former S. F. Bar Association Library (3 employees. 27,000 vols.)

Total vols. 144,000. Added 3,000. 340 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Francisco Law School Library. S. J. Hugh Allen, Lib'n. Located 431 Sutter St.

Total vols. 6,029.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Museum of Art Reference Library. Mrs. Anneliese Hoyer, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness Ave. and McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 2,000. Has also clippings, catalogs, periodicals, museum bulletins, portfolios.

The collection features material on fine and applied arts, film art and photography.

San Francisco News Library. Alyce Kniveton, Lib'n. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission St., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference library.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Dr. J. P. Leonard, Pres. Dr. Kenneth J. Brough, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco 2.*

Income 1951-52, $149,840. 29½ employees. Total vols. 85,821. Added 10,585. 821 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 233; students 5,931. Circulation 140,757.

Has 3 branch libs.: Education, Laboratory School, Music.

* Moving to new campus in June, 1953, at 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco 27.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Library. Mrs. Alma Haug, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco 2. Income from Musical Ass'n of San Francisco.

The collection is of orchestrations and scores entirely, a. 900 items, for use of S. F. Symphony.

No further information rec'd.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Dr. Herbert H. Schultz, chman. lib. com. Est. May, 1907. Located Scottish Rite Temple, 1290 Sutter St., San Francisco 9.

This is exclusively a Masonic library, for reference use of members.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, in charge. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1,600, chiefly on mountaineering, skiing, natural science and conservation. Has also a collection of maps and photographs. 125 mags. rec'd currently.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Mrs. Helen S. Giffen and Doris E. Lindfors, in charge. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to public for reference only. 2 employees. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 11,692 (Californiana). Added 103. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Has also manuscripts, diaries, pictures.

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Mrs. R. Little, in charge. Est. Oct. 17, 1907. Open to members only. Located Room 603, 12 Geary St., San Francisco 8.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1,400; genealogical records 1,740. Vols. added 12. This is a special library of material on families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Elsie M. Petterson, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco 5.

Features material on transportation.

Total vols. 6,000. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 750. 2 employees.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. Open to employees of the company. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco 20.

The collection features material on petroleum technology and business methods.

Total vols. 8,225; pamphlets a. 19,500. 500 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. Mrs. Joan Kelley, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Located 350 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 2000. 85 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on business and governmental research and economic data on California.

State Dept. of Fish and Game Library. Helen Weekly, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Ferry Bldg., San Francisco 11. Is moving to Sacramento Feb. 1953.

Features a reference collection on fish, game and conservation.

Income 1951-52 (exclusive of salaries) $1,100. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,750. Added 200. 400 mags. rec'd currently.

State Dept. of Public Health, Bureau of Health Education Library. Alleen Thompson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1944. Located 668 Phelan bldg., 760 Market St., San Francisco 2. Has 5 *branches.*

Features material on public health, medicine and allied subjects.

Income 1951-52, $6,000. 4 employees. Total vols. 7,500. Added a. 500. 348 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 9,200.

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. William A. Sansburn, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Income 1951-52, $3,660. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,879. Added 419. 116 mags. and 34 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material on geology, mineral resources, mining and related subjects.

State Federation of Labor Research Library. Joan London, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 15, 1941. Located 810 David Hewes Bldg., 995 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 10,000.

This is a working research library, on all phases of labor, for use of the staff.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Supreme Court of California Library. Mrs. M. S. Millholen, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 28,000.

No further information rec'd.

Sutro Branch, California State Library. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Lib'n. Richard H. Dillon, Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; open to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,362. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,830.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850 and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

The periods of the Renaissance and Reformation are represented by a large number of books in Latin and in German written by Luther and his contemporaries.

There are about 10,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many Eng-

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

lish plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2,000.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. Herbert C. Clish, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Dir. of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond and Geraldine Ferring, Lib'ns. Est. 1925. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located Rm. 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Income 1951-52, $4,215.04. 2 employees. Total vols. 20,611. Added 1,326. 260 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 8,745. Serves 158 schools.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

The collection is for research in occult subjects and philosophy.

Total vols. 47,000. Added 10. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 600.

United States Army Library Depot, Headquarters Sixth Army. Wendell B. Coon, Sixth Army Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located Bldg. M 13-14, Presidio of San Francisco. 11 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

This headquarters office for Sixth Army libs. provides general supervision of lib. service, including budgets and personnel. Receives, warehouses and redistributes books from closing libs. By means of published lists, redistributes wanted titles to Army libs. throughout the world. Complete libs. and lib. units ranging in size from 60 to 10,000 vols. are supplied to initiate or extend lib. service at continental and overseas installations. Warehouse stock varies from 35,000 to 75,000.

The reference lib. includes a. 20,000 vols. (specializing in military history), which are available to military personnel and on interlibrary loan to station libs.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

——— Fort Baker Branch Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. a. 2,765. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

——— Fort Mason, Post Library. Under supervision of Oakland Army Base.

Total vols. a. 3,013. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

——— Fort Winfield Scott Post Library Branch. Mrs. Sara K. Field, in charge. Est. 1943.

Total vols. a. 4,531. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

——— Letterman General Hospital Libraries (Recreational and Medical). Mrs. Helen J. Houston, Chief Lib'n. Mrs. Hilda Allen, Med. Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located in hospital bldg., Presidio of San Francisco.

Recreational lib. has 13,826 vols. Added 1,815. 754 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 44,145.

Medical lib. has 7,442 vols. Added 706. 202 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 8,214.

——— Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library. Mary Jane Bustruck, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. a. 9,862. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Field Service Library. Gertrude K. Searby, Lib'n. Located 315 Flood Bldg., 870 Market St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 800, with additional pamphlet material on business information, foreign and domestic commerce. 100 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Bureau of Mines, Fuels Technology Div. Library. G. B. Shea, in charge. Est. 1910. Located 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7,250. 40 periodicals currently rec'd.

The library consists of publications dealing with production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry.

——— Region III, Mineral Statistics Branch Library. 1012 Flood Bldg.

Includes publications on mining and metallurgy.

No further information rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. George F. Longsdorf, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. Located 626 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 35,535. Added 1,569. 330 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 78,393. Provides library service for Dept. of Agriculture workers in Alaska, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon and Washington.

This library was formed by a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. H. V. Nye, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located 541 Federal Office Bldg., San Francisco 2.

Maintains complete library of publications of U. S. Geological Survey. Total vols. a. 2,000; maps a. 5,000.

U. S. Marine Corps. Depot of Supplies Library. Carmelita Pisoni, Lib'n. Located Bldg. 1, Rm. 219, 100 Harrison St.

Income 1951-52, $3,800. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 3,000. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Average monthly circulation 2,000.

U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory Library. Roy J. M. Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. a. 1947. Address: Library, Code 3-222, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. 5,623. Added 1,288. Has also documents. 350 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Features material on nuclear science and atomic energy.

U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, San Francisco Branch Library. Margaret Krier, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1946. Located 801 Donahue St., San Francisco 24.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 500; scientific reports a. 3,500; journals a. 325.

No further information rec'd.

——— Recreation Fund Library. Eleanor Simpson, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Income from Navy Exchange. Located Naval Shipyard, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Added a. 1,000. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

——— Training School Library. John F. Johnston, Training Supt. Florence E. Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1944. Located Bldg. 121, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, Hunter's Point, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 1,268, in addition to a large collection of pamphlets and magazines.

No further information rec'd.

——— Treasure Island Naval Receiving Station Library. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. Located on Treasure Island.

Total vols. a. 20,000. Added 1,891. 76 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 21,959. 5 employees.

Features material on electronics.

——— Twelfth Naval District Library. Abolished and materials taken over by Naval Supply Center, Oakland.

University of California Medical Center Library. Dr. John B. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located at Second and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

Total vols. a. 78,821.

No further information rec'd.

University of San Francisco, Richard A. Gleeson Library. Rev. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. Rev. William J. Monihan, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906. (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius.

Located in $1,300,000 bldg. at 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Income 1951-52. $58,125.15. 9 employees. Total vols. 74,447. Added 4,225. 584 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 101; students 2,826. Circulation 29,643.

——— School of Law Library. Elizabeth-Anne Quigley, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 20,927. Added 3,825. 44 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Veterans' Administration Hospital, Medical Library. Eloise Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 42d Ave. and Clement St., San Francisco 21. (Fort Miley).

Income 1951-52, $12,655. 3 employees. Total vols. 3,130. Added 393. 177 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 4,610.

Veterans' Administration Regional Office, Medical Library. Mrs. Alice E. Duffy, Lib'n. Est. June, 1949. Located 49 Fourth St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. 2,787. 124 mags. rec'd currently. The collection features medical and general reference material.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., History Room Library. Irene Simpson, Curator. Est. a. 1935. Located 30 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 950. This is a reference collection (for use of staff only) which includes manuscripts and photographs, the Kennedy collection of Californiana and the Worden collection of photographs. The company museum is open to the public.

Western Pacific Railroad Co., Freight Traffic Dept. Library. Mrs. Ruth Lyon, Lib'n. Located 526 Mission St., San Francisco 5.

No further information rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Wine Institute Library. Mrs. Miriam F. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 717 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 1,020.

No further information rec'd.

Women's City Club Library. Hazel P. Faulkner, Exec. Secty. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in clubhouse, 465 Post St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 3,700. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

World Affairs Council of Northern California Library. Mrs. Anne Allison, Lib'n. Est. 1928 as Institute of Pacific Relations Lib.; later affiliated with the World Affairs Council. Located 421 Powell St., San Francisco 2.

The collection features material on international relations, current economic, social and political conditions abroad, U. N. and international organizations.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,037. Added 1,053. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 5,000.

39. SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY
(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area, 1,448 sq. mi.

Pop. 200,750.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $309,914,390.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton and Lodi, the latter having withdrawn July 1, 1950. Co. Teachers' Library joined, withdrew 1949. Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 2.

Total number of distributing agencies 92.

Community agencies 21: *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 17 (Co. inst. 1)—Calla, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, Greenwood, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Nile Garden, Peters, School of Nursing, State Hospital, Thornton, Vernalis, Woodbridge.

School agencies 71 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Bellota, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Dent Union, Elkhorn, Everett, Escalon Special, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, General Hospital, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt Union, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca (3 schools), Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson Hall, Ray Union, Rindge, Ripon (2 schools), River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Special Training School, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Waverly, Woods.

The school collection was turned over to jurisdiction of the County Superintendent of Schools on July 1, 1952. The

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

above school stations were discontinued at that time.

A bookmobile was ordered in April, 1952, and put into operation about September.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Irene A. McCall, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 15,000.

San Joaquin Co. Schools Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Mrs. Amy B. Greaves, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 338 Market St.

Income 1951-52, $33,000. 4½ employees. Total vols. 71,112. Added 13,982. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 80,193. Serves 69 schools.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Mrs. Raychel Taggart, Lib'n. Est. 1889.

No further information rec'd.

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. H. J. Whitlock, Prin. Mildred H. Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located Kern and Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 2,300. Faculty a. 12; students a. 293.

No further information rec'd.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. Eugene Short, Prin. Mrs. Audrey B. Laurison, Lib'n. Est. 1948.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. Total vols. 2,600. Added 300. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 250. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,500.

Lodi

Pop. 13,798

Lodi [Free] Public Library. Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 305 W. Pine St., Lodi 3, in $41,525 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lodi Academy Library. Dr. L. M. Stump, Prin. Grace Morel, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1215 S. Garfield.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $680. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,654. Added 270. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 340. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 7,950.

Lodi Union High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Est. 1896. Located South Hutchins St., Lodi 4.

Total vols. a. 6,000. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,338.

No further information rec'd.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. L. Blanchard, Prin. Romilda C. Puccinelli, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite St.

Book fund 1951-52, $914.13. Total vols. 3,813. Added 387. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 603. Serves grades 9-12.

Stockton

Pop. 70,853

Stockton [Free] Public Library. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg., at Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 6.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 31: *branches* 2—El Dorado, Fair Oaks; *stations* 28—Camp Fire Girls, Elkhorn, Girl Scout Day Camp, Junior Red Cross, Stockton Municipal Camp, and 23 schools.

During the year rented quarters were remodeled and equipped to provide 9,000 square feet of storage space for about 12,000 volumes moved from the Main Library. Planning for a new building has been continued. A bookmobile was purchased in the fall of 1952 and put into service.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

College of the Pacific Library. Dr. R. E. Burns, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. Located in $100,000 bldg., Stockton 4.

Income 1951-52, $39,924. 7 employees. Total vols. 58,953. Added 2,625. 464 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 135; students 1,498. Circulation 40,660.

Edison High School Library. C. O. Baker, Prin. Nan R. Sykes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 1425 S. Center St.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $1,908. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,750. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,445. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation a. 48,000.

Franklin High School Library. R. M. Walton, Prin. Elsie Gates, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 300 N. Gertrude.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,048. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,792. Added 855. 130 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,322. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 26,173.

Humphreys College Library. M. F. Genochio, Prin. Selina Harrison, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 108 N. California, Stockton 2.

Book fund 1951-52, $4,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. Added 1,500. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 250. Serves grades 13-14.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

San Joaquin Pioneer Museum and Haggin Art Galleries Library. Est. 1946. Located Victory Park.

Total vols. a. 1,521. Has also photographs, prints and records. Features material on art, California and local history. Includes the War Memorial Library of rare books and the Petzinger Library of Californiana.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton College Library. Julio Bortolazzo, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located in $15,000 bldg. at 3301 Kensington Way, Stockton 4.

Book fund 1951-52, $5,759. 4 employees. Total vols. 7,093. Added 1,612. 128 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 108; students 1,741. Serves grades 11-12 (grades 13-14 served by College of the Pacific Library). Circulation 18,866.

Stockton High School Library. W. G. Young, Prin. Fern Rommel, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located California and Vine Sts., Stockton 18.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,750. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,421. Added 304. 146 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 62; students 1,497. Serves grades 9-10. Circulation 22,654.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Stockton Record Library. Marie Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 129 S. American.

Total vols. a. 200. Has also bound newspaper files of the *Record* and files of clippings.

Stockton State Hospital Library (and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2,500 building.

Total vols. 7,500. Added 100. 24 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 1,750.

Stockton Unified School District, Central Library. N. D. Pulliam, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Coordinator. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school dept. Located in Washington School, 324 N. San Joaquin, Stockton 2.

Income 1951-52, $25,673. 7 employees. Total vols. 3,029. Added 324. 122 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 4,356. Serves 29 schools.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Delta District Library. Mrs. Euella Shallbetter, in charge. Est. April, 1947. Address P. O. Box 928.

Total vols. 930. Added 115. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Includes technical and administrative publications of Reclamation Bureau interest.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located E. 11th St.

Book fund 1951-52, $714.67. 3 employees. Total vols. 5,380. Added 350. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 750. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 7,085.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Land area, 3,334 sq. mi.
Pop. 51,417.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $77,188,670.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Walter A. Sharafanowich, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined for a time. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.— Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24.

Community *branches* 22 — Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Avila, Baywood Park, Bee Rock, Cambria, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, Grover City, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Shell Beach, Simmler, Templeton; *station* 1—Farm Advisor's Office.

Atascadero Branch was moved into quarters in the new County Building, remodeled for library use. Grover City Branch also moved into remodeled quarters.

Mrs. Bertha Franklin, Assistant Librarian, was in charge of the Library until Mr. Sharafanowich took office as County Librarian on September 16, 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Luis Obispo Co. Schools Library. A. E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Mrs. Muriel Petterson, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Room 101 Courthouse.

Income 1951-52, $20,385. 2 employees. Total vols. 56,395. Added 5,786. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 43 schools.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Alvin E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. C. A. Hopkins, Prin. Sara A. Steigerwalt, Lib'n. Est. 1935.

Total vols. a. 3,500. 69 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 25; students a. 540.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Address P. O. Box 727.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. 8,000. Added 314. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 285. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 7,000.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Charlotte E. Luz, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.— Continued

Cambria—Continued

Total vols. a. 610. Faculty a. 10; students a. 75.

No further information rec'd.

Camp Roberts

U. S. Army Library. Mrs. Mary Jane Galer, Chief Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 5,759. 47 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— East Garrison Branch Library. Juanita Wilkins, in charge.

Total vols. a. 3,306. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Hospital Branch Library. Mrs. Priscilla E. Flanagin, Branch Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2,597. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Camp San Luis Obispo

Camp San Luis Obispo Library, Southwestern Signal Corps Training Center. Marion Kane, Post Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 4,821

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace E. Branson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Paso Robles High School Library. J. A. Quade, Prin. Ruth H. Zapf, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. a. 3,500. Added 135. Faculty 20; students 450. Serves grades 9-12.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 14,180

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at North Broad and Monterey Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

California State Polytechnic College, Walter F. Dexter Memorial Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Francis S. Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located in $700,000 bldg.

This is a State technical college for agriculture and industry.

Income 1951-52, $95,000. 17 employees. Total vols. 32,000. Added 6,530. 576 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 210; students 2,600. Circulation 52,000.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. V. H. Rauch, Prin. Est. 1928. Located on Marsh St.

Total vols. 1,876. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 32; students a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. Located Marsh and Ida Sts.

Total vols. a. 5,820. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 35; students a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. E. B. Bullard, Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 300. Faculty a. 9; students a. 84.

No further information rec'd.

41. SAN MATEO COUNTY
(Tenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.
Land area 447 sq. mi.
Pop. 235,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $417,982,622.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City, San Mateo and South San Francisco, which withdrew July 1, 1950. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield Rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 57.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 27: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Daly City, San Bruno; *branches* 12—Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, El Granada, Francisquito, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, San Carlos, Sharp Park, Woodside; *stations* 13—Atherton, Bayshore, Canyon Sanatorium, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Dept., Co. Planning Commission, La Honda, Montara, Pescadero, Portola, Woodhaven.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Belle Haven, Belmont, Coast Side, El Portal, Encinal, Farralone View, Fremont, Hillsborough (2 schools), Hillview, Home Teaching Service, Howard Foundation, La Clase, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Louis Barrett, Menlo Park, Pescadero, Portola, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Sharp Park, Sierra Morena, Tunis, Willow, Woodside.

During the year an extra room was added to quarters at Sharp Park Branch, Francisquito Branch and Half Moon Bay.

Hours of service were increased at Brisbane, Belmont, Menlo Park, San Carlos and Sharp Park branches. Staff was increased at Daly City, Menlo Park and San Carlos branches.

Closer cooperation was developed between schools and local branches through regularly scheduled classroom visits to branches for library instruction. San Carlos Branch was used four times weekly for a storytelling program sponsored by San Carlos Recreation Department. A children's librarian was employed on a part-time basis for special story hours and to conduct a weekly program at the County Juvenile Home.

The Library inventory has been incorporated into the uniform county-wide inventory of movable property.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Edward J. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 15,000.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. James R. Tormey, Co. Supt. Located 538 Jefferson Ave.

Atherton

Menlo-Atherton High School Library. S. S. Mayo, Prin. Maxine Hegland, Lib'n. Est. July, 1951. Located Middlefield Road.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Atherton—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $4,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 3,775. 133 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,100. Circulation 14,520.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Loretto, Pres. Sister Mary Justine, Lib'n. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Faculty a. 17; students a. 125.

No further information rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister Immaculata, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Book fund 1951-52, $722.60. Total vols. a. 7,000. Added 200. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 285. Serves grades 9-12.

Burlingame

Pop. 19,886

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. George P. Lechich, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. at 1269 Bellevue. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Easton Drive.

During the year the Branch Library was repainted, and one room was remodeled for use of children. The latter project was sponsored by the Lions Club. Fluorescent fixtures were installed in the children's room and stacks of the Central Library.

Gifts to the Library during the year included $500 worth of music records, and about 500 books. The money was a bequest from Colonel Charles Kirkbride.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. G. V. White, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Mildred K. Burklow, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. Dedicated Sept. 9, 1952, as the Lester D. Henderson Library. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma Ave.

Income 1951-52, $4,250. 1½ employees. Total vols. 19,250. Added 1,790. 3 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 8 schools.

Burlingame High School Library. K. V. Loeffler, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located on Carolan Ave.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

Total vols. a. 6,823. Faculty a. 45; students a. 991.

No further information rec'd.

Mercy High School Library. Sister M. Madeleine, Prin. Sister M. Ancilla, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 2300 Adeline Drive.

Book fund 1951-52, $200.50. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,100. Added 112. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 237. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,400.

Daly City

Pop. 15,191

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Lorraine DeFanti, Acting Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5,000 addition. Located at 6351 Mission St., Daly City 25.

Mrs. Marcie I. Trier, Librarian for the past five years, died December 12, 1952. Miss DeFanti, Assistant Librarian, was put in charge pending appointment of a permanent successor.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Jefferson Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Berna S. Simoncelli, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 6996 Mission St., Daly City 25.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,456. Added 745. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 930. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 11,717.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 9; students a. 110.

No further information rec'd.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother E. Deming, Prin. Mother I. T. Kreuser, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso Ave.

Total vols. 17,000. Added 600. 68 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students a. 370. Serves high school grades. Circulation 1,450.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Menlo Park—Continued

Menlo School and Junior College Library. W. E. Kratt, Pres. Mrs. Evelyn P. Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 274. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 430. 3 employees. Serves grades 8-12 and college.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. T. C. Mulligan, Pres. Rev. Edward A. Connolly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Income 1951-52, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 40,000. Added 1,000. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 145. Serves grades 15-16 and post graduate. Circulation 1,000.

Redwood City

Pop. 25,544

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. on Jefferson Ave. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Clifford, Garfield, Hoover, John Gill, Lincoln, McKinley, Monroe, Mt. Carmel, Selby Lane, Taft, Washington.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. V. B. Claypool, Prin. Angelina B. Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 23,000. Faculty a. 120; students a. 3,069.

No further information rec'd.

San Bruno

Pop. 12,478

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library*). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $8,000 bldg. at 515

* Withdrawal from affiliation to be effective June 30, 1953.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Bruno—Continued

Jenevein Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Capuchino High School Library. M. M. Russell, Prin. Robert Andreini, Lib'n. Est. 1951.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. Total vols. 200. 35 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26. Serves grades 9-10.

San Carlos

Dalmo Victor Co. Technical Library. Stella R. Vetter, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 29, 1951. Located 1414 El Camino Real.

Total vols. 400. Has also reports and trade catalogs. 57 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material pertinent to design, development and manufacture of electromechanical airborne equipment.

Several notable gifts were received during the past year. The Library was presented with a drinking fountain by the San Mateo Woman's Club. Charles N. Kirkbride bequeathed $500. The Alpha Sigma Chapter of the Delta Chi Sigma Sorority presented a projected book machine and two microfilm books. The Library staff and interested citizens have contributed other books on microfilm for the machine.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Carlos Elementary Schools Library. Ruth W. Melendy, Supt. of schools. Dorothy Hamilton, Supv. of School Libs. Est. Sept. 1947. Located on Chestnut St.

Total vols. 18,854. Added 2,806. 3 employees. Circulation 72,098. Serves 4 schools.

San Mateo

Pop. 41,782

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson, Lib'n.* Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift from Carnegie) at 129 Second Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 17: *branch* 1—Patio Shops; *stations* 15 (schools)—Baywood, Beresford, Borel, College Park, George Hall, Hayward Park, Laurel Creek, Laurence, Meadow Heights, Penninsula,

* Mrs. Larson is retiring a. June, 1953.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

San Mateo Park, St. Gregory, Shoreview, Sunnybrae, and Turnbull Schools.

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. Walter A. Jack, Supt. Elizabeth B. Schilpp, Supv. Virginia Simonson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1942 as a teachers' professional and centralized schools library. Located 120 N. Ellsworth Ave.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Added 2,080. 26 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 24,974. Serves 14 schools.

San Mateo High School Library. J. I. Stewart, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Bellevue and Deleware.

Total vols. a. 9,591. 128 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 77; students a. 1,550.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Junior College Library. E. E. Hildreth, Pres. Mrs. Edla R. Walter, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. Located Coyote Point Campus.

Total vols. 17,452. Added 1,056. 307 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 82; students 1,281. Circulation 13,182.

Serra High School Library. Rev. V. I. Breen, Prin. Rev. John L. Zoph, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located Alameda and Columbia.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,000. Added 1,000. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 365. Serves grades 9-12.

South San Francisco

Pop. 19,351

South San Francisco Free Public Library. Lauretta Hussar, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. (part Carnegie gift) at 440 Grand Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Guy F. Atkinson Co. Library. Mrs. Rachael E. Jones, Lib'n. Located 10 West Orange Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Pan American World Airways Library. Phyllis J. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1939, at Treasure Island. Moved July 28, 1944, to San Francisco International Airport. Mail address: P. O. Box 151, South San Francisco.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

Total vols. a. 4,000. 1 employee.

Features material on aviation, business, international relations.

South San Francisco High School Library. L. J. Bagnall, Prin. Leonora T. Vincenzini, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located Spruce at Lux Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $900. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,056. Added 155. 68 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1,080. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 5,000.

United Air Lines Training Center Library. W. Phil Herriott, in charge. Est. Sept. 1942. Located Mills Field. Address Box 3000, South San Francisco.

The collection is of material on air transportation and related fields.

Total vols. a. 1,256.

No further information rec'd.

42. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Land area 2,740 sq. mi.

Pop. 98,220.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $243,350,648.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. John E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library at 40 E. Anapamu St.

Total number of distributing agencies 83.

Community agencies 50: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 12—Carpinteria, Casmalia, General Hospital (3), Guadalupe, Los Alamos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law, Santa Ynez, Solvang; *stations* 36—Cuyama, Los Olivos, Ventucopa, and bookmobile stations at Airport, Alamar, Betteravia (2), Cachuma, Calle Brevo, Cedar Lane, Chelham Way, Del Oro, El Sueno Road, Foster Road, Gaviota Oil Lease Homes, Hoff Heights, La Marina, Los Prietos Boys' Camp, Lower Hoff Heights, Mohawk, Montecito Girls' School, Paradise Camp, Pilgrim Terrace, Paseo del Descanso, Puesta del Sol, Punta Gorda, Red Gate Ranch, San Marcos School, San Roque (3), Santa

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Claus, Serena Park, Sisquoc, Virginia Road, West Alamar.

School agencies 33: *high schools affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Ynez; *branches* 5—Buellton (c), Gaviota (c), Goleta (c), Hope (c), Summerland (c); *stations* 26—Aliso, Artesia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Drake, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Maple, Montecito, Orcutt, Solvang, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar.

During the year Montecito Branch was completely renovated and a new heating system was installed. Los Alamos Branch was moved from a school to newly decorated quarters.

Mr. Smith was appointed Librarian of Santa Barbara City and County effective February 1, 1953. Gerald P. Lach was Acting Librarian from January 10, 1951 until then.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Elizabeth Coen, Lib'n. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries, Goleta. Hal D. Caywood, Co. Supt. Mrs. Charlotte D. Davis, Coordinator of Library Services. Est. 1949.

This includes a Professional Library, a School Text Library and a Curriculum Laboratory.

Income 1951-52: Professional Lib. $9,462; Supplementary Textbook Lib. $13,119. 3½ employees.

Professional Lib. has 7,632. Added 1,086. 101 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 30,217. Serves 32 schools.

Supplementary Textbook Lib. has 41,582. Added 7,808. Circulation 30,217. Serves 28 schools.

Camp Cooke

U. S. Army Post Library. Virginia Galbraith, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 4,715. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Branch Library No. 1. Margaret J. Morse, Branch Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3,753. 47 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Campe Cooke—Continued

——— Hospital Branch Library. Dorothy M. Jacobs, in charge.

Total vols. a. 2,480. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library. F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Book fund 1951-52, $450. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,701. Added 921. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 220. Serves grades 9-12.

Goleta

Educational Service Center. *See* Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries, listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Lompoc

Pop. 5,520

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees meet monthly.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). D. M. Florell, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Cypress and L Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,586. 36 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 511. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 7,477.

U. S. Army. Branch Disciplinary Barracks, Post Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. a. 7,761. 23 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 44,913

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. John E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 40 E. Anapamu St. (Address P. O. Box 1019). Owns bldg. ($50,000 gift of

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—
Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000. $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet second and fourth Thursdays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (all schools)—Dolores, Franklin, Garfield, Guadalupe, Harding, Jefferson, Lincoln, McKinley, Peabody, Roosevelt, Wilson.

Mr. Smith, formerly on the staff of the University of California at Los Angeles Library, was appointed Santa Barbara City and County Librarian February 1, 1953.

A gift of $1,000 from the Santa Barbara Foundation was used to purchase three ceiling projectors and 125 projected books. Another 25 of the microfilm books were donated by the Altrusa Club.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Catholic Library and Information Center. *See* Our Lady of Light Catholic Library and Information Center.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. C. H. Hardesty, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc Rd.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,614. Added 320. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 940. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 40,000.

Latin American Village Studio Library. Mrs. Margaret L. K. de Escobar, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 18 Calle Toyon.

Total vols. 2,149. Added 952. Has also maps, pictures, posters of Latin America. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Montecito School for Girls Library. Dr. H. F. Barnes, Prin. Elda O. Tonello, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1945. Located 420 Hot Springs Road.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Students 65. Serves grades 7-12.

Old Mission (Franciscan Fathers) Library. Rev. Bernard Weishaar, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 35 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Maintained as a private library. Special subjects are theology and Spanish American history.

Annual report not rec'd.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—
Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Our Lady of Light Catholic Library and Information Center. Mrs. Sallie G. May, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 1611 Anacapa St. Supported by donations.

Total vols. a. 1,250. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Has a. 400 members. The collection is of religious material, fiction, biography.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Margaret S. Eder, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1421 State St.

Total vols. a. 600. 80 periodicals currently rec'd. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and schools' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. A. N. Barrons, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo St.

Income 1951-52, $3,707.50. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,311. Added 107. 116 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2,886.

Includes medical literature and scientific subjects.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. Helen E. Murphy, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota St.

Total vols. 7,296. Added 290. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 835. Serves grades 7-9.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. 5,870. Added 193. 65 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. The collection features material on natural history and anthropology, California and the West.

Santa Barbara News-Press Library. Ida White, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Senior High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Located East Anapamu and Quarantina Sts.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Total vols. a. 6,130. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,269.

No further information rec'd.

University of California. Santa Barbara College Library. J. H. Williams, Provost. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1909; became part of Univ. of California July 1, 1944.

Total vols. a. 55,975. 1,047 serials and 650 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 175; students a. 1,963.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Maria

Pop. 10,440

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. at 420 S. Broadway. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday morning.

The addition of music records and projected books has increased public interest in the Library this year. The music record service was begun about the beginning of May, 1952. Long-playing records purchased and 78's received as gifts are circulated free to adults. Children's records are to be added later. A weekly radio program over KCOY, arranged by the Library staff and run off by the radio staff, features records from the Library collection. Weekly concerts were held in the Library patio reading room during the spring and summer also.

The local Druid organization launched a campaign to raise money for two ceiling projectors and about 40 microfilm books of various types and age interests. Some memorial books were received from individuals and groups.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Maria Elementary Schools Central Library. Robert A. Bruce, Supt. of schools. Mrs. Grace Elam, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 401 E. Main.

Income 1951-52, $4,075. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,911. Added 911. 94 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 58,417.

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library. A. C. Van Wyk, Prin. Marguerite C. Gaspar, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located 901 S. Broadway.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $3,293. 1 employee. Total vols. 10,720. Added 1,020. 248 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,370. Serves grades 9-14.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). H. W. Hamm, Prin. Barbara J. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located Highway 150 and Grand St.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 172.

Annual report not rec'd.

43. SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Land area, 1,328 sq. mi.

Pop. 290,547.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $455,291,770.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 102.

Community agencies 23: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2 *—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 11 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Alum Rock, Burbank, Campbell, Co. Hospital, Co. Medical, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Saratoga; *stations* 10—Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Halls Valley, Mt. Hamilton, San Tomas, Shannon, Union, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 78: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Campbell, Gilroy, James Lick, Live Oak Union; *stations* 74—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union (4 schools), Alviso, Berryessa, Burnett, Cambrian, Campbell Union (7 schools), County Hospital School, Crippled Children, Cupertino Union (4 schools), Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (5 schools), Har-

* Sunnyvale Public Library joined the Co. F. L. effective July 1, 1952.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

ney, Jefferson Union (2 schools), Lakeside, Lexington, Llagas, Loma Prieta, Los Altos Union (5 schools), Los Gatos Union (2 schools), Machado, Montebello, Moreland (2 schools), Morgan Hill Union (2 schools), Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (4 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga (2 schools), Special Training (4), Sunol, Union (2 schools), Whisman (2 schools).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Clara Co. Hospital, Medical Library, San Jose. Mrs. Lorayne Harper, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874; reorganized 1924. Located at 215 N. First St., San Jose 13.

Total vols. 13,268. Added 190. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Dr. O. S. Hubbard, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Libraries. Martha Martin, Lib'n. Patients' lib. est. a. 1918; med. lib. 1928.

Income 1951-52: Patients' Lib. $525; Medical Lib. $1,800. 1 employee. Total vols. in Patients' Lib. 6,500. Added 1,200. Circulation 21,000. Total vols. in Medical Lib. 2,176. Added 250. 94 periodicals rec'd currently.

Features material on psychiatry, neurology, abnormal psychology, psychiatric nursing, psychiatric social work, bibliotherapy, physical medicine, rehabilitation.

Alma

Alma College Library. H. R. Werts, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. 37,018. Added 926. 205 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 111.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). L. J. Hill, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940.

Total vols. 7,931. Added 308. 121 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 66; students 1,248. Serves grades 9-12.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy
Pop. 4,951

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5, and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Church Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Gilroy Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). F. A. Stocking, Prin. Vera Ann Swoboda, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Lib. Aug. 24, 1916.

Book fund 1951-52, $570. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 3,000. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 401. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,600.

Los Gatos
Pop. 4,907

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Ruth Whitehill, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. on University Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Book fund 1951-52, $800. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,009. Added 273. 105 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 810. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,660.

Sacred Heart Novitiate Library. Fr. C. J. Kavanagh, Prin. Fr. Joseph M. Geary, Lib'n. Est. 1888.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $2,500. Total vols. 20,000. Added a. 450. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 130. Circulation 2,500.

Moffett Field

Ames Aeronautical Laboratory Library. Elizabeth W. Sammonds, Lib'n. Est. 1941, under Nat'l Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. 6 employees.

Total books 2,500, reports 50,000, bound mags. 850. Added 500 books, 5,000 reports. 90 mags. rec'd currently. Special subjects in the collection are aeronautics, engineering, physics, chemistry.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). G. S. Pine, Prin. Mrs. Caroline D. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1906.

Book fund 1951-52, $160. ½ employee. Total vols. 6,361. Added 150. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students a. 355.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library of the University of California. George H. Herbig, Lib'n. Est. 1888.

This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Total vols. a. 22,000. 360 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mountain View

Pop. 6,563

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Edna L. Roth, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. also. Moved to rented bldg. at 939-47 Dana St. in July, 1952. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Located on Castro St.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Faculty a. 35; students a. 750.

No further information rec'd.

St. Joseph's College Library. V. Rev. Francis J. Rock, Prin. Rev. William V. O'Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. Total vols. 28,753. Added 627. 71 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 254. Serves high school and junior college grades. Circulation 5,000.

Palo Alto

Pop. 25,475

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Frederick F. Mulholland, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie), Hamilton Ave. at Bryant St. (P.O. Box 450).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Community Center children's, South Palo Alto.

Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Librarian since June, 1941 and staff member for the past 23 years, retired December 1, 1952. Mr. Mulholland succeeded her at that time.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Mary B. Diveley, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located at 1310 Bryant St.

Book fund 1951-52, $954.05. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,572. Added 217. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 241. Serves grades 1-12. Circulation 2,029.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. Dr. A. C. Stevens, Prin. Elizabeth N. Millar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located California and Santa Rita Sts.

Total vols. 6,902. 64 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,024.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Mrs. F. Terlinde, in charge. Est. 1907. Located Melville at Greenwood Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 24; students a. 165.

No further information rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian M. Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 50 Embarcadero Rd.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 1½ employees. Total vols. 11,610. Added 457. 111 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 910. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 26,350.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. H. M. Gunn, Supt. Est. Oct. 1936. Located Board of Education bldg., 549 Channing Ave. (Box 450).

Income 1951-52, $1,200. 4 employees. Total vols. 1,537. Added 144. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 14 schools.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Winona W. Walker, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1919 as Army hospital; under

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

V. A. 1923. This is a neuropsychiatric hospital, located on Willow and Bay Roads.

Book fund 1951-52: General lib. $1,863.20; Medical lib. $1,464.75. 3½ employees.

Total vols. in General lib. 5,943. Added 1,009. Circulation 105,430. Total vols. in Medical lib. 3,440. Added 247. Circulation 4,543. 205 mags. and 22 newspapers rec'd currently.

The medical collection features material on neurology, neurosurgery, psychiatry, clinical psychology and allied subjects.

San Jose

Pop. 95,280 *

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. at Market and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 17. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen; *station* 1—Community Service Hospital.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. R. B. Kennedy, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana Aves., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 2,977. Added 243. 1 employee. Faculty 30; students 750. Serves grades 9-12.

Edison High and Continuation School Library. May Duignan, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. 1 employee. Total vols. 300. Added 80. Faculty 6; students 220. Serves grades 9-12.

Edwin Markham Junior High School Library. G. G. Long, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Pedersen, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1950. Located 2105 Cottle Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,600. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 29; students a. 574.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Mrs. Willifred M. Samuels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located Park and Naglee Sts., San Jose 11.

* Population by Special Census, 1952, 101,141.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Book fund 1951-52, $359.58. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,029. Added 227. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 479. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 11,355.

James Lick Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). W. O. Woodworth, Prin. Mrs. Beauel M. Santa, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950; affiliated with Santa Clara Co. F. L. Located N. White Road at Alum Rock Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $872.88. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,308. Added 516. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 57; students 1,149. Serves grades 9-12.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. Lucille H. Snyder, Prin. Elizabeth C. Bagar, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located Second and Rosa Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 32; students a. 580.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Edla C. Wahlin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Featured subjects are Egyptology, mysticism, philosophy, science, music and art. The Library is for use of members.

Total vols. 6,143. Added 156. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. 2 employees.

San Jose High School Library. Ben Sweeney, Prin. Violet F. Otterman, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Located 6th and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 14.

Total vols. 10,753. Faculty a. 49; students a. 972.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Library. Roger L. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. May, 1926. Located 211 W. Santa Clara St.

The collection is chiefly newspapers, clippings, cuts and mats, and miscellaneous files, with a special microfilm collection of newspapers.

No further information available.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. J. T. Wahlquist, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio, San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 117,958. Faculty a. 315; students a. 6,662.

No further information rec'd.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

San Jose Technical High School Library. J. L. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th St., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 400. Faculty a. 20; students a. 297.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). J. F. Donovan, in charge. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional and Central Elementary Library. Dr. Cecil Hardesty, Supt. Mary Louise Zingheim, Dir. of Instructional Aids and Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden Ave., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 35,000. Serves 16 schools.

No further information rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Mrs. Anne V. Ring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara Sts., San Jose 12.

Total vols. a. 7,105. Faculty a. 49; students a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

Willow Glen Senior High School Library. H. R. Buchser, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located 2001 Cottle Ave.

Total vols. a. 3,200. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 28; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. A. R. McKeever, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located Grant and Vine Sts., San Jose 10.

Total vols. a. 4,500. Faculty a. 34; students a. 710.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara

Pop. 11,702

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Mrs. Nell F. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in City Hall at 999 Franklin St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Jackson and Bellomy Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $625. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,200. Added 132. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 673. Circulation a. 4,000.

University of Santa Clara Libraries. Rev. H. J. Hauck, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Income 1951-52, $27,630.69. 8 employees. Total vols. 58,197. Added 3,100. 433 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 126; students 1,271. Circulation 19,707.

——— **School of Law Library.** Est. 1912. Located in Bergin Hall.

Total vols. a. 13,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford University

Stanford University Libraries. Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling, Pres. Raynard C. Swank, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1891.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library at Pacific Grove, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberley Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library, Engineering Library.

Income 1951-52, $585,595.79. Total vols. 3,043,153. Added 42,802 items. 11,737 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 621; students 7,520. Circulation 404,546.

——— **Graduate School of Business Library.** LeVern W. Cutler, Director.

Total vols. a. 13,900; misc. pamphlets and documents 121,250. 804 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material on finance, accounting, banking, economic geography, industrial relations, management and marketing.

Annual report not rec'd.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University—Continued

——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Dr. C. Easton Rothwell, Dir. Philip McLean, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 125,000.
No further information rec'd.

——— Hopkins Transportation Library.
Total vols. a. 20,200.
No further information rec'd.

——— School of Law Library. John C. Leary, Lib'n. Est. 1893.
Total vols. 77,636. Added 7,582. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 9,829

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva A. Vernon, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1952. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in City Hall on S. Murphy Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Frank C. Vernon, City Librarian for the past six years, died March 25, 1952. Mrs. Vernon, who had been on the staff, was appointed to succeed him.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fremont Union High School Library. Winifred Coomb, Prin. Patrice E. Floyd, Lib'n. Est. 1936.
Book fund 1951-52, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 543. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 1,025. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 10,134.

44. SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 66,534.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $112,140,137.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library at 224 Church St.

44. SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies 22.

Community agencies (all *branches*) 11—Alba School, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Corralitos, Felton, Freedom, La Selva, Orchard Park, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes.

School agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Bonnie Doon, Central, Freedom, Happy Valley, Live Oak, Mountain, Pacific, Scotts Valley, Seaside.

A new branch was established this year at Orchard Park, the district serving a fast growing area east of Watsonville. Corralitos Branch moved from a home to a schoolhouse in June, with increase in circulation of 500 percent noted.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edith E. Fikes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in Courthouse Annex.

Boulder Creek

San Lorenzo High School Library. W. G. La Bee, Prin. Johanna M. Ufkess, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Address P. O. Box 806.
Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 675. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 170. Serves grades 7-12.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 21,970

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 a.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. at 224 Church St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located Poplar at Melrose.

Book fund 1951-52, $448. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,528. Added 363. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 634. Serves grades 7-9.

44. SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 95 King St.

Total vols. a. 4,237. 54 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 24; students a. 558. Serves grades 5-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz Senior High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located on Walnut Ave. and California St.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,759. Added 248. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 893. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 10,200.

Watsonville

Pop. 11,572

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (except during summer months). Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday following fifth of month.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. E. E. Crook, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Third and Lincoln Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,150. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,300. Added 529. 185 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 1,130. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,333.

45. SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Redding.

Land area, 3,858 sq. mi.

Pop. 36,413.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $79,538,265.

Shasta Co. Free Library, Redding. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 2, 1948 under Ed. Code Sec. 22102. Work began Aug. 1, 1949. Serves entire county. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. on Yuba St.

45. SHASTA CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which serves city of Redding) 24.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 6—Anderson, Burney, Central Valley, French Gulch, Fall River, Whitmore *stations* 17—Bella Vista, Big Bend, Buckeye, Castella, Cottonwood, Enterprise, Hat Creek, Lakehead, Millville, Montgomery Creek, Oak Run, Ono, Pacheco, Palo Cedro, Platina, Shasta, Toyon.

During the year a microfilm reader and films of early Shasta County newspapers were acquired, and the current subscription to the local newspaper is also on microfilm.

Gifts received included a fund of about $80 to purchase books in memory of Hubert Nowotny.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Schools Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt. Mrs. Addie Graves, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1936. Located Pine St. School.

Total vols. 17,245. Added 1,629. Circulation 27,500. Serves 50 schools. 2 employees.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. R. A. Peckler, Prin. Lyle E. Meacham, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. 7,270 (incl. texts). Added 90. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 350. Serves grades 9-12.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. J. Reusswig, Prin. Robert G. Sumpter, Lib'n. Est. 1950.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,700. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,000. Added 600. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 320. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 4,000.

Redding

Pop. 10,256

Shasta College Library. G. A. Collyer, Pres. Milton Black, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950.

No further information available.

Shasta Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

45. **SHASTA CO.**—Continued

Redding—Continued

Shasta Union High School Library. H. L. Puffer, Prin. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Located on Eureka Way (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. a. 5,500. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,382.

No further information rec'd.

46. **SIERRA COUNTY**
(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.

Land area, 923 sq. mi.

Pop. 2,410.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,623,425.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 15.

Community agencies 7: *branch* 1—Loyalton; *stations* 6—Alleghany, Downieville, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sierra City, Sierraville.

School agencies 8 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Beckwith, Butte, Chilcoot, Downieville, Goodyear's, Loyalton, Sierraville, Summit.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Destroyed by fire Sept. 20, 1947.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Mrs. Laura M. Johnson, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. V. S. Hollis, Prin. Clarence V. Bateman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1908.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. Total vols. 1,417. Added 50. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 90. Serves grades 9-12.

47. **SISKIYOU COUNTY**
(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Land area, 6,313 sq. mi.

Pop. 30,733.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $47,939,935.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Alice M. Hanna, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by county at 300 S. Fourth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 76.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 9—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed; *stations* 21—Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Co. Hospital, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shastaview, Somes Bar, Streamwood, Walker.

School agencies 43: *branches* 2—Dorris, Tulelake; *stations* 41—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Delphic, East Fork, Etna (2 schools), Fall Creek, Forks, Fort Jones Union (2 schools), Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp Union, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Junction, Klamath River, Little Shasta, Macdoel, Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Quartz Valley, Red Rock (c), Salmon River, Sawyer's Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Tennant, Willow Creek, Winema.

Use of the bookmobile all year is considered reason for the increased service and better contacts with both schools and community agencies. Circulation to the general public increased 4,870. Although the total circulation to school agencies is lower this year, discontinuance of Dunsmuir School Station accounted for a much larger loss in circulation, and circulation to most remaining school stations increased.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Wm. E. Roberts, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. D. H. Poe, Prin. Elsie V. Ellington, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2,213. Teachers a. 11; students a. 187.

No further information rec'd.

47. SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna

Pop. 649

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall on Main St. (Box 166). Library trustees meet on call.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Etna Union High School Library. E. H. Harper, Prin. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 885. Faculty a. 11; students a. 116.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ada B. Amell, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main Sts.

Total vols. a. 4,534. 9 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin. Elizabeth K. Hunt, Lib'n.

Faculty a. 11; students a. 133.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. J. C. Munt, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Eugenia Astmann, Lib'n. Est. July, 1926.

Book fund 1951-52, $250. 1 employee. Total vols. 814. Added 50. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 135. Serves grades 9-12.

Weed

Weed High School Library. L. F. Mann, Prin. Vernis Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Book fund 1951-52, a. $300. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 5,500. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students a. 200. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,600.

Yreka

Pop. 3,227

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie Thomas, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 412 W. Miner. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. S. J. Balfrey, Prin. H. Reynolds Stone, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. 2,565. Added 25. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 420. Serves grades 9-12.

48. SOLANO COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Land area, 822 sq. mi.

Pop. 104,833.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $109,047,070.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Harry M. Rowe, Jr., Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. on Union Ave. at Texas St. (P.O. Box 1008).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 100.

Community agencies 56: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 10—Bay Terrace, Carquinez Heights, Chabot Terrace, Elmira, Fairfield, Floyd Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 43—Birds Landing, and 11 bookmobile stations in the Collinsville-Birds Landing area, and 31 in the Pleasants Valley-McMahon area.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Benicia, Browns Valley, Center, Cooper, Crystal, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Green Valley, Montezuma Union, Oakdale, Olive, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista, Ryer Island, Suisun, Tolenas, Travis AFB, Wolfskill, and bookmobile stops at Benicia (2), Browns Valley, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Dover, Elmira, Falls, Gomer, Green Valley Union, Oakdale,

48. **SOLANO CO.**—Continued

Olive, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Ryer, Suisun, Tolenas, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Steffan Manor Branch was completely renovated during the summer, work being done by staff members and their families. Rio Vista Branch has also been completely renovated. Lighting in the Central Library and Fairfield Branch was improved.

The Library joined the Northern California Library Film Circuit this year.

The bookmobile service to rural patrons was considerably extended during the latter part of the year. A personal survey conducted by the head of the branch department has been carried on in various rural areas. A new, trailer-type bookmobile was acquired in the fall of 1952.

Jack Ramsey resigned on February 16, 1952 to take the position of Glendale City Librarian. Mrs. Marialice Maxwell was in charge then until Mr. Rowe took office on March 15. He was formerly Librarian of Coalinga District Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Virginia Eyhenalde, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. Tennant C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 7,284

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Le Noir Miller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall on First Street. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday evening.

During the year a charging desk, new book shelves, magazine rack and three reading tables were installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459, 112 E. L St.

48. **SOLANO CO.**—Continued

Benicia—Continued

Total vols. a. 1,569. Faculty a. 14; students a. 306.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Benicia Arsenal Post Library. Est. 1948.

Total vols. a. 963. 10 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1,714

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

During the year the building was remodeled to strengthen its foundation, and the building was painted. Fluorescent lighting was installed on the second floor, and asphalt tile was laid in one room. Some equipment was added.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fairfield

Pop. 3,118

Armijo Union High School Library. L. A. Wann, Prin. Est. 1891. Address P. O. Box 1067.

Classes and individual students use the Co. Lib. across the street.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Air Force, Travis Air Force Base Library. Mary Frances Williams, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1946.

Total vols. a. 14,280. 120 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Has also an electronics branch and a medical branch.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Shipyard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Yard Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located Rodman Naval Center.

Total vols. a. 12,732.

No further information rec'd.

48. **SOLANO CO.**—Continued

Mare Island—Continued

——— **Technical Library.** Edna R. Ralston, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942 as a reference collection; changed from Industrial Laboratory Library to the Shipyard Technical Library 1950.

Has 14 *branches.*

Provides current scientific and technological literature, textbooks and handbooks, dictionaries, encyclopedias, technical and trade magazines in the fields of chemistry, metallurgy and naval architecture.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 110 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. C. R. Hale, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1935.

Total vols. a. 4,943. 37 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 19; students a. 251.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 3,169

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Esther Eldredge, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as union high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Gifts received during the year included $100 from Mrs. George Hume, and numerous magazine subscriptions from others.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Vallejo

Pop. 26,038

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Agnes M. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 244 Virginia St. in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

48. **SOLANO CO.**—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

During the year the Library has acquired the two local newspapers on microfilm and installed a Recordak reader.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. L. Y. Dean, Prin. Mrs. Lavada H. Bovey, Lib'n. Est. May, 1944. Located 501 Starr Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,170. 2 employees. Total vols. 2,660. Added 500. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 922. Serves grades 7-10.

Hogan Junior High School Library. A. C. Siegler, Prin. Mrs. Mary McVitie, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 1347 Amador St.

Total vols. 7,000. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 1,200. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 10,000.

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Lloyd A. Scanlon, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1347 Amador St.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,544.74. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,808. Added 1,057. 103 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 1,025. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 6,424.

Vallejo College Library. H. D. Wiser, Pres. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1870 as high school. Located 840 Nebraska St. in $120,000 bldg. completed Sept. 1949.

Income 1951-52, $5,600. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,230. Added 956. 162 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students, 1,161.

49. **SONOMA COUNTY**

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Land area 1,582 sq. mi.

Pop. 103,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $140,177,675.

Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa. Frances G. Murphy, Lib'n. First est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, May 11, 1916, but no tax levied. Est. again under Sec. 22102, Ed. Code, May 8, 1945. Work started Sept. 1, 1945. Includes entire county for tax and service except Cloverdale, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa and Sebastopol. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays, 8

49. **SONOMA CO.**—Continued

a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1593 Cleveland Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 102.

Community agencies 23: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonoma; *branches* 4—Boyes Hot Springs, Cotati, Geyserville, Guerneville; *stations* 18—Bloomfield, Forestville, Franz Valley, Glen Ellen, Graton, Plantation, Windsor, and bookmobile stops at Bay, Bodega, Camp Meeker, County Hospital, Freestone, Jenner, Kenwood, Monte Rio, Occidental, Pleasant Hill, Two Rock.

School agencies 78 (all *stations*)—Alexander Valley Union, Alpine, American Valley, Bay, Bellevue Union (4 schools), Bennett Valley, Bliss, Bloomfield, Buckman Emergency, Canfield, Cloverdale (2 schools), Cotati, Daniels, Dunbar Union, Duncans Mill, Dunham, El Verano Union, Eucalyptus, Felta, Flowery, Forestville Union, Fort Ross, Geyserville Union, Gold Ridge, Grant, Green Valley, Guerneville, Hall, Harmony (2 schools), Horicon, Huichica, Jenner, Jonive, Junction, Lafayette, Lakeville, Lambert, Liberty, Manzanita, Marin, Mark West Union, Mill Creek, Monte Rio, Montgomery, Mount Vernon, Oak Grove, Occidental, Olivet, Payran, Penngrove, Piner, Pleasant Hill, Potter, Reservation, Ridenhour, Rincon Valley Union (2 schools), Roseland, Sotoyome, Spring Hill, Strawberry, Tule Vista, Two Rock Union (3 schools), Vine Hill, Washington, Watson, Waugh, William Booth, Wilson, Windsor Union, Wright.

During the year the Central Library moved from the Court House to rented quarters. The Court House Branch was closed May 2, 1952. Cotati Branch moved to new quarters at the end of June.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 10,678. Added 177.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Charles W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Located in Co. Education Center, 1593 Cleveland Ave.

Cloverdale

Pop. 1,292

Cloverdale Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Pat Henry, in charge. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement

49. **SONOMA CO.**—Continued

Cloverdale—Continued

Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2-5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2,500. City pays maintenance expenses. The club owns the building and buys the books.

No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale High School Library. Wesley Walker, Prin. Irma Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 8; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Medical Library. Vera M. Barrnes, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Address P. O. Box 68.

Total vols. 638. Added 163. 59 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on medicine, psychiatry, psychology.

There is also a Patients' Library, to which 80 vols. were added. Also serves wards.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. P. Lockhart, Prin. Mrs. Laura Preston, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Book fund 1951-52, $60. Total vols. 1,450. Added 19. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 60. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 200.

Healdsburg

Pop. 3,258

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. at Matheson and Fitch Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Healdsburg High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Vivian Schomberg, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Located 315 Grant St.

Total vols. a. 3,806. Faculty a. 21; students a. 467.

No further information rec'd.

49. **SONOMA CO.**—Continued

Petaluma

Pop. 10,315

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Edna Bovett, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500) at Fourth and B Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Effective July 15, 1952 the hours of service in the Library were cut from 72 to 64, as reflected in the schedule above.

The Petaluma Argus-Courier is now being secured on microfilm, and a Recordak film reader has been installed.

Gifts received during the year included $100 worth of vocational and technical books purchased by the Petaluma Rotary Club. Aletha Olmsted gave 331 beautiful children's books. A collection of 145 garden books, from the private library of the late Martha Phillips, were given by her husband and daughter. Epsilon Sigma Alpha sorority presented 14 music records.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. H. B. Tingley, Prin. Mrs. Gladys B. Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair St.

Book fund 1951-42, a. $865.75. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,180. Added 390. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 798. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 19,850.

Petaluma Senior High School Library. H. L. Knight, Prin. Hazel Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Fair and Bassett Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $686.13. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,950. Added 385. 61 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 520. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 12,874.

U. S. Army. Two Rock Ranch Post Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. 1,062.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 17,902

Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at Fourth and E Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Among gifts received during the year were $100 from Mrs. Samuel Cary Dunlap for purchase of beautiful books in memory of James Wyatt Oates and Mattie Solomon Oates, and $100 from the local branch of A.A.U.W. for the purchase of books for the Boys and Girls Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Rosa High School Library. F. F. Duey, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 1235 Mendocino Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $586.06. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,554. Added 457. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 1,118. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 45,500.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918.

Income 1951-52, $15,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 16,336. Added 801. 129 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 1,251. Circulation 17,044.

Santa Rosa Junior High School Library. W. L. Cook, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located College Ave.

Total vols. 2,600. Added 1,000. 10 mags. rec'd currently. 1 employee. Faculty 44; students 1,450. Serves grades 7-9.

Sonoma Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Mother Gabriel O'Connor, Prin. Mother Marguerite McMorrough, Lib'n. Est. 1880; re-est. 1940. Located 551 B St.

Book fund 1951-52, $600. Total vols. 985. Added 130. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 140. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 5,300.

Sebastopol

Pop. 2,601

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florence A. McMaster, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $7,500 Carnegie bldg. on Bodega Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

49. **SONOMA CO.**—Continued

Sebastopol—Continued

Analy Union High School Library. L. A. Duffield, Prin. Mrs. Fay Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 154 Analy Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $650. ½ employee. Total vols. 2,200. Added 200. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 750. Serves grades 9-12.

Sonoma

Pop. 2,015

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. (Affiliated with Sonoma Co. Free Library). Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Joined Co. F. L. under Educ. Code 22108, effective Aug. 2, 1948. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. on Plaza (P. O. Box 327). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. John Glaese, Prin. Mrs. Marie L. Wild, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 5,246. 11 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 440.

Annual report not rec'd.

50. STANISLAUS COUNTY
(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1,450 sq. mi.
Pop. 127,231.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $147,916,335.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Carl W. Hamilton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew June 23, 1952. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, 1402 I St., Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 70.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 12—Ceres, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Turlock, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 17—Keyes, and 16 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Bonita, Central, Ceres-Caswell, Ceres-Don Pedro, Ceres-Whitmore, Denair, Empire, Gratton, Grayson, Hart-Ransom, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Lowell, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott-Stanislaus, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank-California, Riverbank-Cardozo, Riverbank-Rio Altura, Roberts Ferry, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Sylvan Union, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford, Westport.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Frederick E. Kidder resigned as County Librarian on August 12, 1952. Mrs. Margaret Tredway was in charge then, until Mr. Hamilton took office on December 1.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Mrs. Doris M. Hagan, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in old courthouse. (P. O. Box 854).

Total vols. a. 8,765. Added 213. 34 periodicals rec'd currently.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Fred C. Beyer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located 1515 Tenth St.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Dr. N. E. Koshell, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite H. Leedy, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 552.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. E. Simms, Prin. Mrs. Christine E. Frederick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939.

Total vols. a. 450. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 9; students a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Igerna Hurd, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 2,700. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 16; students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

50. STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto

Pop. 17,389

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Carl W. Hamilton, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. (except July-Aug.) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Fourteenth and I Sts. in $25,000 bldg. with $30,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *stations* 17—Engine companies (4), Fire Station Club House, and bookmobile stops at Airport District, Alta Vista Market, Brady, Burbank, Carver, College, Colorado, Franklin, Kearney, Orangeburg, South Modesto Acres, Thousand Oaks.

Following the resignation of Frederick E. Kidder on August 12, 1952, Mrs. Alma Rossel served as Acting Librarian. Mr. Hamilton, formerly Assistant Librarian of Richmond Public Library, was appointed head of McHenry Public and Stanislaus County Libraries on November 10.

During the year an inter-office communication system was installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Modesto High School Library. J. W. Berry, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H Sts.

Total vols. 11,503. 95 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 90; students 2,075. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 51,328.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. Henry T. Tyler, Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located in $100,000 bldg.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,200. 4 employees. Total vols. 28,037. Added 1,136. 247 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,151. Circulation 23,971.

Modesto State Hospital Library. Mrs. Evelyn Oathout, Lib'n. Est. 1950.

There are two collections: the patients' lib. and the medical (psychiatric) lib. Includes psychiatric, bibliotherapeutic and vocational material.

Total vols. 9,500. Added 1,500. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 8,825. 2 employees.

Shell Agricultural Laboratory Library. Alice L. Flynn, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1944. Address P. O. Box 1531, Modesto.

Income 1951-52, $1,700. 1½ employees.

50. STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Total vols. 767. Added 146. Has also photostats, catalogs and experiment station publications. 129 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

This is a technical collection on agriculture and biological sciences.

Thomas Downey High School Library. M. S. Olson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1951. Located 1000 Coffee Road.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located Kern and R Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,763. Added 54. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 175. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,062.

Oakdale

Oakdale Joint Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Est. 1927. Destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1948. Re-est. Located 739 W. G St.

Total vols. a. 3,525. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. I. E. Larsen, Prin. Joeann Ingraham, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located 7th and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 44 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Turlock

Pop. 6,235

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). L. Russell Baker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 250 N. Broadway. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Mrs. Alice E. Ickes resigned May 31, 1952, to become City Librarian of Roseville. Mr. Baker succeeded her June 1.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

50. STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Turlock Union High School Library. J. H. Pitman, Prin. Mrs. Harriet Lee, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Canal Dr. and Arcade.

Book fund 1951-52, $150. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,152. Added 1,036. 152 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 1,132. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 17,550.

51. SUTTER COUNTY
(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 26,239.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,578,805.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 18, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. at 534 Second St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 38.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 5—Barber, Bear River, Farm Center, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 7—East Nicolaus, Knights, Nicolaus, Rio Oso, Robbins, Sutter Co. Hospital, Sutter Co. Jail.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union, Encinal, Franklin, Gray Ave., Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Luther, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Park Ave., Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Slough, Tierra Buena, Wilson, Winship, Yuba City.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

An $8,000 building in Live Oak was given by Mr. and Mrs. W. Bradbury Barber to Sutter County for a branch library. A new community branch in Knights School is serving one part of the county for the first time, and is making special use of collections of fiction in several different languages borrowed from the State Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

51. SUTTER CO.—Continued

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Frank E. Willard, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. E. A. Hendrix, Prin. V. C. Widmer, Lib'n. Est. 1950.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. Total vols. 1,372. Added 257. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 217. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,853.

Sutter City

Sutter Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Audra Longley, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 11; students a. 168.

No further information rec'd.

Yuba City

Pop. 7,861

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. C. D. Winship, Prin. Velma May Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 5,805. Faculty a. 43; students a. 714.

Annual report not rec'd.

52. TEHAMA COUNTY
(Fortieth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Land area, 2,925 sq. mi.
Pop. 19,276.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,154,531.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Lillian F. Nisbet, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 69.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 13—Flournoy, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Pine Creek, Red Bank, Vina, and bookmobile stops at Bartholomew Home, County Hospital, Henleyville, Thomasson Home.

52. **TEHAMA CO.**—Continued

School agencies 27: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Los Molinos; *stations* 26—Antelope, Bend, Cottonwood, Elkins, Farquhar, Flournoy Union, Gerber Union, Independent, Kirkwood, Lassen View Union, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Manton Union, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina, and bookmobile stops at Antelope, Bend, Cottonwood (c), Elkins, Farquhar, Flournoy Union, Gerber Union, Independent, Kirkwood, Lassen View Union, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Manton Union, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Joseph C. Rapose, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in courthouse.

Corning

Pop. 2,537

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. William Mace, Prin. Grete Zeiger, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. 1,500. Added 350. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 250. Serves grades 9-12.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. Erle Allen, Prin. Mrs. Bertha King, Lib'n. Est. 1933.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 10; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 4,905

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

52. **TEHAMA CO.**—Continued

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. Jack Martin, Prin. Rosemarie Munz, Lib'n. Est. 1951.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,000. Added 300. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 550. Serves grades 9-12.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

53. TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area, 3,096 sq. mi.
Pop. 5,087.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,276,520.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton, in charge. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, under contract (Sec. 5) with Sacramento Co. for librarian until Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by county, original cost and remodeling a. $12,500.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 33.

Community agencies 12 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Denny Emergency, Fairview Placers, Hayfork, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Mad River, Trinity Center, Wildwood, Zenia.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Covington's, Cox's Bar, Denny Emergency, Douglas City, Forest Glen, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Mad River, Mad River Emergency, Minersville, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia.

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. T. W. Preece, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 6; students, a. 173.

No further information rec'd.

53. **TRINITY CO.**—Continued

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

54. TULARE COUNTY
(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4,856 sq. mi.
Pop. 149,264.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $190,268,220.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in new A.A.U.W. bldg., with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 112.

Community agencies 50: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 11—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Ivanhoe, Lindsay, Orosi, Pixley, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 36—Allensworth, Badger, California Hot Springs, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, 4-H Club, Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Hammond Fire Station, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Linnell, Marble Ford, Panorama Heights, Poplar, Red Fir Camp, Red Mt. Camp, Richgrove, Sequoia Home, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Traver, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Health Dept., Planning Commission, Surveyor's Office and Welfare Dept. in Visalia, Waukena, Woodville, Woodville Farm Labor Center.

School agencies 61 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Aurora, Buena Vista, Burton, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Deep Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kings River, Laurel, Liberty, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Monson-Sultana, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Pixley, Posey, Richgrove, Rockford, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sequoia Union, Sierra Union, Stone Corral, Sultana, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Westside, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodville, Yettem.

A county building to house the branch library and the fire department has been constructed in Terra Bella. It allows the library 2,000 square feet of floor space and book capacity of 3,000 volumes.

The interior of Exeter Branch was redecorated and new furniture was installed in the children's room. Orosi has a new children's room. New furniture for both children and adult rooms in Lindsay Branch was acquired. Earlimart and Panorama Heights Branches have been enlarged. Library service in the Tulare-Kings Hospital was improved by the move to better quarters, enlargement of the collection, and assignment of an employee to this work.

The old wing of the Tulare County Court House which housed the County Library was condemned following the earthquake of July 21, 1952. Two teams of staff members took inventory throughout the system while the Library was closed. Headquarters operated in the school department, located across the street from the old Court House. Later the Central Library moved into the A.A.U.W. Club House, and full service was resumed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Colan W. Henninger, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Tulare Co. Schools Curriculum Library, Visalia. J. Post Williams, Co. Supt. Madge Carpenter, Curriculum and Audio-Visual Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. Post Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. N. Price, Prin. Est. 1938. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. a. 5,500. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 21; students a. 481.

Annual report not rec'd.

54. **TULARE CO.**—Continued

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. J. H. Cleary, Prin. Miriam F. Partridge, in charge. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on San Juan Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $420. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,070. Added 194. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 519. Serves grades 9-12.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Nina D. Woodward, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 250 N. Harvard.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 253.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. W. L. Diggs, Prin. Mary L. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Palm Ave.

Total vols. a. 4,561. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 19; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 6,904

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in new bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Porterville Union High School and College Library. C. W. Easterbrook, Prin. Mrs. Blanche C. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located Olive at Jaye Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $3,200. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 13,000. Added a. 850. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 90; students 1,800. Serves grades 9-14.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Bernice Aubery, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 201 Tay St.

Total vols. 1,800. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. 1 employee. Faculty 13; students a. 290. Serves grades 9-12.

54. **TULARE CO.**—Continued

Tulare

Pop. 12,445

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tulare City Elementary Schools Library. J. D. Laird, Supt. Doris Smith, Lib'n. Located 600 N. Cherry Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Tulare Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Rita S. Atkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Located 755 E. Tulare St.

Total vols. a. 6,300. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,323.

No further information rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 11,749

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. at Locust and Oak Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

During the year coolers were installed in the building.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

College of the Sequoias Library. Dr. I. C. Crookshanks, Supt. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located Mooney Blvd.

Income 1951-52, $3,768. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,162. Added 811. 140 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 785. Circulation 7,043.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia College Library. *See* **College of the Sequoias Library.**

Visalia Union High School Library. R. D. Morgans, Prin. Mrs. Vivian W. Gates, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 900 S. Conyer.

Total vols. 12,325. Added 744. 105 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,100. Circulation 23,723.

54. TULARE CO.—Continued

Woodlake

Woodlake High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Fern Tripp, Lib'n. Est. 1940.

Book fund 1951-52, $475. Total vols. 2,500. Added 107. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 380. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,022.

55. TUOLUMNE COUNTY
(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area, 2,190 sq. mi.
Pop. 12,584.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,364,175.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Mrs. Helen R. Dambacher, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 39.

Community agencies 14: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *branches* 2—Jamestown, Tuolumne; *stations* 11—Big Oak Flat, Columbia, Co. Agriculture Commissioner's Office, Groveland, Long Barn, Moccasin, Pinecrest, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stent, Twain Harte.

School agencies 24 (*all stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Elmore Mill Emergency, Groveland, Hardin Flat Emergency, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

55. TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Sonora

Pop. 2,448

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Mae R. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall on Washington St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 6,581. Faculty a. 21; students a. 457.

No further information rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

56. VENTURA COUNTY
(Eighteenth class)

County seat, Ventura.
Land area, 1,858 sq. mi.
Pop. 114,647.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $283,222,950.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law. April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in City Hall and library bldg. at 651 E. Main St. (P. O. Box 771, Ventura).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 152.

Community agencies 77: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 16—Avenue, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, East Ventura, Fillmore, Matilija, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, West Ventura; *stations* 60—Boney Mountain, Ojai Art Center, Thousand Oaks, and bookmobile stations at Apache (16), Box Canyon (2), Cabrillo Village, El Rio (3), Foster Park, Hardison Ranch, Live Oak Acres,

56. VENTURA CO.—Continued

Lockwood (12), Montalvo, Nyland Acres, Poinsettia Farm, Rancho Sespe (2), Rice Road, Rincon, Sunset, Susanna Knolls (11), Walnut Drive.

School agencies 63: *high schools affiliated for service* 6—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior College; *branches* 5—Avenue, Briggs, Hueneme, Isbell, Saticoy; *stations* 35—Barbara Webster, Bardsdale, Buckhorn, Cabrillo, Casitas, Colonia, Conejo, County School, Foster, Franklin D. Roosevelt, McKevett, Meiners Oak, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound, Mupu, Nordhoff, Nyland, Oak View, Ocean View, Olivelands, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Saticoy, Simi, Somis, Summit, Timber, Ventura St., and bookmobile stops at Barbara Webster Spastic, Bardsdale, Buckhorn, Cabrillo, Casitas Springs, Conejo, Colonia, Meiners Oaks, Mesa, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound, Mupu, Nordhoff, Nyland, Oak View, Ocean View, Olivelands, Piru, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Simi, Somis, Summit, Timber.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Juanita C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Dean E. Triggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. V. Rev. F. B. Koeper, Prin. Rev. James W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located in $250,000 Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,063.22. 3 employees. Total vols. 31,672. Added 954. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 103. Serves grades 15-20. Circulation 2,564.

State Hospital Library. Mrs. Vesta Coke, Lib'n. Est. 1939.

Total vols. 7,682. 19 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 12,500.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Mrs. Dulcie B. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. Located on Central Ave.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,548.75. 1½ employees. Total vols. 4,910. Added 496. 117 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 637. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 18,373.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). J. N. Holliday, Prin. Mrs. Lorene Gartner, Lib'n. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Book fund 1951-52, $200. Total vols. not recorded. Added a. 75. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 167. Serves grades 9-12.

Newbury Park

Newbury Park Academy Library. F. E. Rice, Prin. Cathleen Chilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Address P. O. Box 77.

Book fund 1951-52, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,938. Added 97. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 160. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,920.

Ojai

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. May E. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916. Located on El Paso Rd.

Book fund 1951-52, $400. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,802. Added 175. 19 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 504. Serves 6 grades. Circulation 10,345.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Mrs. Viola Berrey, in chg. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thatcher Memorial Library, 125 E. Ojai Ave.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Thatcher School Library. N. K. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Martha M. Lavender, Lib'n. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in $18,000 bldg., Casa de Piedra Ranch, R. F. D. 1.

Total vols. a. 7,760. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 17; students a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

56. **VENTURA CO.**—Continued

Ojai—Continued

Villanova Preparatory School Library. Rev. K. J. Kennedy, Prin. Brother John Bresnahan, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Address Rt. 2, Box 10.

Book fund 1951-52, $124.86. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 2,703. Added 132. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 115. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 600.

Oxnard

Pop. 21,567

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift) at 424 South C St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *stations* 8 (all schools)—Brittel, Driffill, Elm Street, Haydock, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Ramona, Santa Clara Parochial, Woodrow Wilson.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Oxnard Union High School Library. E. C. Braun, Supt. Verna Bloom, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Fifth and H Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,200. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,991. Added 502. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,400. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,862.

Point Mugu

U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu Station Library. Mrs. Dorothy C. Hickey, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 6,000. Added a. 1,000. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation a. 5,600.

Port Hueneme

U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Library. Hope Smalley, Dir. of Lib. Div. Est. Oct. 1947. 4 employees. Located U. S. N. Construction Battalion Center.

Income 1951-52, $16,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 5,000, reports 1,000. Added 300 vols. 186 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Includes material on civil and mechanical engineering, chemistry, physics, electronics, hydraulics, structural engineering.

56. **VENTURA CO.**—Continued

Port Hueneme—Continued

U. S. Naval Advanced Base Depot Library. Mrs. Audrey Hanes, Lib'n.

No further information available.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 11,049

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard) at 737 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Gifts received during the year included $25 for the Cauch Memorial, $10 for the Boak Memorial and $10 for the Hardison memorial. Sarah Blanchard donated hundreds of Dutch bulbs for the library garden.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Shirley E. Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. Located 6th and Pleasant Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,050. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,450. Added 315. 40 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 750. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,200.

Simi

Simi Valley High School Library. H. W. Loutensock, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 10; students a. 110.

No further information rec'd.

Ventura

Pop. 16,534

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July-Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 City Hall and Library bldg. at 651 E. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 3—

56. VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Avenue, East End, West End; bookmobile *stations* 2—May Henning, Sheridan School.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura College Library. D. R. Henry, Prin. Grant W. Heil, Lib'n. Est. as separate lib. 1952. Located 2155 E. Main St.

Book fund 1951-52, $6,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 15,000. 150 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 500. Serves grades 13-14. Circulation 26,615.

Ventura Junior High School Library. C. W. Webster, Prin. Eloise McConnell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1393 E. Meda St.

Total vols. a. 8,369. Faculty a. 61; students a. 1,461.

No further information rec'd.

57. YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Woodland.

Land area 1,014 sq. mi.

Pop. 40,640.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $69,221,119.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas, Acting Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law, July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Woodland. Teachers' Lib. joined for a time. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 46.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 4—Davis, West Sacramento, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 13—Broderick, Brooks, Bryte, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto (2), Guinda, Knights Landing, Rumsey, Zamora (2).

School agencies 28 (*stations*)—Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Canon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Davis, Dunnigan, Elkhorn, Esparto, Fairfield, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Mount Pleasant, Plainfield Union, Rumsey, Union, Washington, West Acres, West

57. YOLO CO.—Continued

Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Spring, Winters, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanitarium, Placer County.

A collection of recreational books for children, from the County Library's general collection, was placed in Zamora School for use of children in the community. The community branch in Zamora does not circulate juvenile books then. Responsibility for circulation and other records is assumed by the school principal, but the service is not otherwise connected with the school.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Professional Library and Curriculum Laboratory, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Derna Andreozzi, in charge. Located in Supervisors' Office, courthouse.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library. C. A. Summy, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1,508. Faculty a. 9; students a. 130.

No further information rec'd.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. D. B. Marshall, Prin. Mrs. Gertrude Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. Located 23 Russell Blvd.

Total vols. a. 1,948. Faculty a. 11; students a. 163.

No further information rec'd.

University of California at Davis Library. Dr. S. B. Freeborn, Provost. J. Richard Blanchard, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Located in $325,000 bldg. Has branch libs.: Agricultural economics, Veterinary medicine, Chemistry.

Income 1952-53, $149,388. 34 employees (10 part time). Total vols. 80,491. Added 8,836. 2,055 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 274; students 1,406. Circulation 45,000.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library. B. F. King, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 130.

No further information rec'd.

57. **YOLO CO.**—Continued

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library. B. R. Snow, Prin. Est. 1943. Located on Grant Ave.

Total vols. a. 871. Faculty a. 10; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 9,386

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Withdrew from affiliation with Yolo County Library June 30, 1945. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8,000 addition, at First and Court Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

Woodland High School Library. J. D. Lawrence, Prin. Olga Krueger, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located College and Hayes.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,300. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,463. Added 205. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 10,000.

58. YUBA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Land area 632 sq. mi.

Pop. 24,420.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,597,060.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Schools Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Supt. of Schools. Thomas Ross, Supv. Mrs. Donna B. Dempsey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located 18 and B Sts.

Income 1951-52, $12,258. 2½ employees. Total vols. 15,723. Added 3,590. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 10,439. Serves 22 schools.

58. **YUBA CO.**—Continued

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 7,826

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Thelma G. Neaville, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings during July and Aug.); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 301 Fourth St. (P. O. Box 991), in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Marysville Union High School Library. W. R. Dawson, Prin. Mrs. Anna B. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Located 18th and B Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $1,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,795. Added 296. 130 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,022. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,391.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Dolores Therese, Prin. Sister Agnes Cecilia, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 715 C St.

Book fund 1951-52, $150. Total vols. 2,869. Added 24. 16 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 6; students 50. Serves grades 9-12.

Yuba College Library. J. J. Collins, Pres. Catherine Carpenter, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B Sts.

Book fund 1951-52, $2,940. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,701. Added 588. 189 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 572.

Yuba Co. law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland Union High School Library. Silas Eggen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1924.

Total vols. a. 5,500. Faculty a. 7; students a. 85.

No further information rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A. PUBLICATIONS

American Library Ass'n, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

ADDRESSING APPLIANCES

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 1221 S St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADHESIVES

Arabol Mfg. Co., 30 Sterling St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Bind-Art liquid plastic adhesive.

Commercial Paste Co., 504-520 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Gluey paste and Evanstik.

Delkote, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Runny Paste.

Gane Bros. and Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
"Yes" stickflat glue.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Potdevin Machine Co., 1221 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Margin gluers.

Joseph Rosener Co., 243 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif.
Flexible glue.

Swift & Co., South San Francisco, Calif.
Superlastic.

Charles H. Zipser Co., 515 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Pisley paste.

ATLASES

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sundé, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.)
World Atlas.

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local Agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 207 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Sound-motion films.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
Models, charts, pictures, etc.

Film Council of America, 600 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.
Booklets, guides and other helpful material related to A-V, for better distribution and utilization of film materials.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Sound motion picture equipment; color lantern slide projectors.

Latin American Village, 2301 Wellington Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Library & Educational Equipment (Dorothy Cunningham), 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Tape recorders.

Linguaphone Institute, 92-L R. C. A. Bldg., New York 20, N.Y.
Foreign language courses and English speech (phonograph records with synchronized textbooks).

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Calif.

Society for Visual Education, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Filmstrips.

Stillfilm Incorporated, 8443 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
Filmstrips.

See *also* FILMS; PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES; SLIDES; STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

BAGS

See BOOK PACKING BAGS, *also* CANVAS BAGS.

BINDING AND MENDING

Binding

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Kater-Crafts Bookbinders, 1332 N. Miller Ave., Los Angeles 63, Calif.

Lokke Bookbindery, 5041-43 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero St., Fresno, Calif.

Materials and Binders

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek cloth.

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Services Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer protective and all-purpose covers; mending and reinforcing tapes; imprinted tapes.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis., and 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Transparent Protection Co., 60 Park Place, Newark 2, N. J.
Permafilm.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo chiffon.

Resewed Binding

See BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

BLIND

Embossed Books, Talking Books, etc.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Sight Saving Material

American Printing House for the Blind, 1839 Frankfort Ave., Louisville 6, Ky.
Stanwix House, 1306 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

BOOK CASES AND SHELVING

See BOOK STACKS AND SHELVING, *and* FURNITURE.

BOOK CLOTH

See BINDING AND MENDING.

BOOK CONVEYORS

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. L.J., 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

BOOK DEPOSITORY

See DRIVE-UP BOOK RETURN.

BOOK ENDS

See BOOK SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS.

BOOK FAIRS

Book Fairs, Inc., Michigan City, Indiana.

Children's Reading Service, 1078 St. John's Place, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

School Book Bazaars, 351 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BOOK MARKING MATERIALS

See SUPPLIERS.

BOOK PACKING BAGS

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Jiffy Insulated Bags, 945 Douglas Ave., Redwood City, Calif.
Jiffy bags.

Kronke Co., 3212-3216 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Knapsacks for carrying books.

Muehleisen Mfg. Co., 234 W. Market St., San Diego 1, Calif.

BOOK PACKING BOXES

See BOXES.

BOOK PLATES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

See also SUPPLIERS.

BOOK POCKETS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Universal Paper Goods Co., 1165 S. Soto St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

BOOK SELECTION

Virginia Kirkus Bookshop Service, 38 Bank St., New York 14, N. Y.
Bi-monthly bulletins giving pre-publication reports on books of trade publishers.

The Booklist, American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

BOOK STACKS AND SHELVING

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Book stacks and stack accessories.

Library and Educational Equipment (Dorothy Cunningham), 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Steel stacks.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Snead System Division, The Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and 1015 J St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

BOOK SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

BOOK TRUCKS

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOK VARNISH

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Plasti-lac book spray.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Barco and Pacific.

BOOKMOBILES

The Gertenslager Co., Wooster, Ohio. (Local agent: H. R. Wilson, 1006 Marcelus St., Long Beach, Calif.)

Gillig Bros. Motor Coaches, 124 Eldorado St. (P. O. Box 330), Hayward, Calif.

Kalamazoo Coaches, Inc., 414 W. 99th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Body Builders, Inc., 1812 N. E. Grand Ave., Portland 11, Ore. (Thomas M. Murphy.)

Superior Truck & Body Co., Inc., 4175 Mission St., San Francisco 12, Calif.

BOOKS

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1264 S. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.
Early American and western material.

P. F. Collier & Son Corp. (640 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.). Local agent: Harry E. Moore, P. O. Box 1428, Los Angeles 53; and Gregg F. Hellesoe, P. O. Box 689, Soquel, Calif.

Doubleday & Co, Inc., Institutional Dept., and Junior Literary Guild. (Local agent: Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Calif., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire Rd., Pasadena 10, Calif.)

Paul Elder and Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Educational Dept. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sundé, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.)

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Art, the theater, costume and ballet.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 551 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
For medical and scientific books.

Joseph A. Sullivan, 515 Weldon Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
Biobooks.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market St., San Francisco 5, and 253 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Vroman's, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5; 367 S. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Especially western books by western authors.

Wilcox & Follett Co., Library Dept. (Local agent: William J. Cooney, 275 Burton Court, Pasadena 5, Calif.)

Eastern Agents

Baker and Taylor Co., Hillside, N. J.

Houghton Mifflin Co., Inst. Dept., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Imperial Book Co., 2303 76th Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (Western rep. P. B. Sapsis, Box 165, Carmel; U. E. Brouillet, 1527 Encino Ave., Monrovia, Calif.)

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Macmillan Co., 2459 Prairie Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Personal Book Shop, 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

English Books and Publications

British Book Centre, 122 E. 55th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., 77-79 Drake St., Grosvenor Square, London W1, England.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Australian

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Calif.

French

City of Paris, French Book Shop, 199 Geary St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

German

Otto Harrassowitz, Library Agent, Hauptmannstrasse 1, Leipzig, Germany.

Hungarian

Hungarian Book Service, 730 Grand Concourse, Apt. 5-E, New York 51, N. Y.

Italian

A. Cavalli & Co., Italian Book and Music Store, 1441 Stockton St., San Francisco 11. Calif.

S. F. Vanni, 30 W. Twelfth St., New York 11, N. Y.

Oriental

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Calif.
The Near and Far East and Pacific Islands.

Polish

Polish Book Importing Co., Inc., 38 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Polish books and books on Poland.

Portuguese

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Russian

Four Continent Book Corp., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Scandinavian

Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Scandinavian books, periodicals, etc.

Scandinavian Book Service, 620 W. 158 St., New York 32, N. Y.

Sweden Shop, Farmers Market, 150 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Danish, Norwegian and other Scandinavian books.

Spanish and Latin American

Editorial Ercilla, S. A., Calle Agustinas 1639, Santiago de Chile.
Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Foreign and International Book Co., Inc., 110 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.
Hispano American Booksellers, Inc., 827 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Law Books

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Mathew Bender & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.
Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Callaghan & Co., 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Canada.
Dennis & Co., Inc., 269 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Calif.
Fred B. Rothman & Co., 200 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.
O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Criminal science; civil service.

Out-of-Print Books

Book Service (Newton Taylor), P. O. Box 5151, San Francisco 1, Calif.
Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
National Bibliophile Service, 20 Railroad Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
American Book Co.. 121 Second St., Boston 8, Mass.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., 77-79 Duke St., Grosvenor Square, London, W. 1, England.
Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Resewed Bindings (Prebound)

Edwin Allen Co., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Carl J. Leibel, 6912 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.
New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F Sts., San Diego, Calif.
Wagenvoord & Co., 300 N. Grand Ave., Lansing 2, Mich.
Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

School Books

Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Ginn & Co., 260 Fifth St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Vroman's California School Book Depository, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5, and 367 S. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.
Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Second-hand Books

California Firms and Agents

Argonaut Book Shop, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Especially Californiana.
The Bookroller Book and Library Service, Box 302, Altadena.
Arthur H. Clark Co., 1264 S. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.
Early American and western material.
Bennett and Marshall Book Shop, 612 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 550 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 17, Calif.
Rare books and Californiana.
Paul Elder & Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Calif.
H. H. Evans, 1167 Sutter St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
George Fields, 1419 Polk St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Especially Californiana.
Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland 12; 22 Third St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Californiana and western Americana.
John Howell, 434 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
David B. Magee, 442 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Newbegin's, 358 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Wm. P. Wreden, P. O. Box 84, Burlingame, Calif.
Especially out-of-print books.
Chas. Yale, 985 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Eastern and English Firms

Baker and Taylor, Hillside, N. J.
Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d St., New York 18, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.
Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.
Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.
James C. Howgate, 128 S. Church St., Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Californiana and out-of-print documents.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Western Americana, county and state histories.

Henry Sothern & Co., 2 Sackville St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 77-79 Duke St., Grosvenor Square, London W. 1, Eng.

BOXES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Book packing boxes; pamphlet boxes.

See *also* PAMPHLET AND MULTI-BINDERS, AND PAMPHLET BOXES.

BULLETIN AND DIRECTORY BOARDS, AND DISPLAY PANELS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Peg-board display.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Peg-board display.

George W. Sanborn, 2444 Harrington Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

CABINETS

See FURNITURE.

CANVAS BAGS

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

CARRELS

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

CATALOG CARDS AND CASES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

See *also* MICROCARDS; SUPPLIERS.

CHARGING MACHINES

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Recordak Corp., 235 West 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.; 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15; 561 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

CHARTS

Geo. F. Cram Co. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCULATION SORTER

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rate Service Bureau, 1020 S. W. Washington, Portland 5, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

CLIPPINGS

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 45 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

COPYHOLDER

Standard Copyholder Sales & Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COVERS, PROTECTIVE

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer transparent covers.

CUTTER TABLES, SIZE RULERS, ETC.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DISPLAY LETTERS

See LETTERS AND LETTERING.

DISPLAY PANELS

See BULLETIN AND DIRECTORY BOARDS AND DISPLAY PANELS.

DRIVE-UP BOOK RETURN

The Boardman Co., P. O. Box 1152, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Auto-page curbside book depository.

DUPLICATING APPLIANCES

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1221 S St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Addressograph.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Ward Harris Co., 519 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Mimeograph and supplies.

See *also* PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, *and also* PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Eraser

Charles Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Stylus

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Lektromark.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Stylo.

Vacuum Cleaner for Walls and Shelves

Electrolux Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

EXHIBIT CASES

See FURNITURE.

FILE POCKETS AND RACKS

A. Carlisle & Co., 645 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Oxford Pendaflex.

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Flexifile.

Standard Copyholder Sales and Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Filo vertical desk and drawer file.
Evans gathering rack and sorting unit.

FILING CASES

See CATALOG CARDS AND CASES *and* FURNITURE *and also* VISIBLE FILES.

FILMS

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 207 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Sound-motion films.

For Rent

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif.
Association Films, Y. M. C. A. Motion Picture Bureau, 351 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Ideal Pictures Corp., 2408 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
International Film Bureau, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Photo and Sound, Inc., 141 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Calif.
University Extension Dept. of Visual Instruction, University of California, Berkeley 4; 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

See *also* MICROPHOTOGRAPHY.

FINE COMPUTER AND CIRCULATION CALCULATOR

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
H. S. Hirshberg, Box 715, Winter Park, Florida.

FLEXIFILE

See FILE POCKETS.

FLOOR MACHINE AND SUPPLIES

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15; 7 Front St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Silent Chief.

FURNITURE

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Calif.
Wooden furniture.

Educators Furniture & Supply Co., Inc., 5912 R St., Sacramento 17, Calif.
Tables and chairs for children's dept.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

Library & Educational Equipment (Dorothy Cunningham), 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Custom-built wood furniture.

A. W. Herron Co., 215 Twelfth St., Sacramento 14, Calif.
Samsonite folding chairs.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

John E. Sjoström Co., 1717 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia 22, Pa. (Local agent: Austin-Bentley Seating Co., 1501 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.; The Brookman Co., Inc., 2833 Third St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
"New life" library furniture.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and 1015 J St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Filing Cases

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

see *also* CATALOG CARDS AND CASES.

Filing Cases for Films

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Recordak Corp., 235 West 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.; 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 561 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Filing Cases for Maps

Charles Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music and Pictures

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Museum Cases

Library & Educational Equipment (Dorothy Cunningham), 260 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GLOBES

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

GLUE AND GUM

See ADHESIVES.

GUIDE CARDS

See SUPPLIERS.

JANITOR'S SUPPLIES

Hillyard Chemical Co., 370 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Pacific Chemical Co., 1045 Bryant St., San Francisco; 114 College St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

KARDEX

See VISIBLE FILES.

LABELING MACHINES

Potdevin Machine Co., 1221 38 St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

LANGUAGE COURSES

See AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL.

LEATHER PRESERVATIVE

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Morocco cream.

LETTERS AND LETTERING

Display Letters

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

McLogan Sign Painters, 1015 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Harrington Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.
Mittens' display letters.

Gummed Letters

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 507 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.; 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

LIGHTING FIXTURES

Fluorescent Fixtures of California, 3320 18th St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

The Holophane Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

MAGAZINE BINDERS AND COVERS

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, 475 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer protective covers.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Box 6759, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

National Publications Co., 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.
National Superlok Visible Binders.

Universal Book Bindery, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.

MAGAZINE BOXES

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAGAZINES

See PERIODICALS.

MAIL MACHINES, STAMP AFFIXERS, ETC.

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Metered mail machines, Multipost stamp affixers, envelope sealers, letter openers, scales.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

MAILING BAGS

See BOOK PACKING BAGS.

MAP MAKING

Creative Lithograph Co., 2809 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5, Calif.

H. M. Gousha Co., 2001 The Alameda, San Jose, Calif.

MAPS

Geo. F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1864 Redesdale Ave.. Los Angeles 26, Calif)

Denoyer-Geppert Co (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Thomas Bros., 337 17th St., Oakland 12, and 2308 Market St., San Francisco 14, Calif.

MICROCARDS AND READERS

Microcard Foundation, Middletown, Conn.

Northern Engraving and Mfg. Co., La Crosse, Wis.
Microcard readers.

Technical Microcard Publishing Corp., 112 Liberty St., New York 6, N. J.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

FILM, PROJECTORS, FILES, PROCESSING, ETC.

Brooks, 45 Kearny St.. San Francisco 8, Calif.
Film.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Spencer Microfilm reader.

Microstat Co. of California, F. W. Braun Bldg., 1240 S. Main St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Processed positive films.

Multichrome Laboratories, 760 Gough St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Processing film.

Recordak Corp., 235 West 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.; 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 561 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Magazines on microfilm.

T. H. Wilton Co., 11 First St., San Francisco, Calif.
Film.

MOTION PICTURES

See FILMS.

MUSIC

Carl Fischer, Inc., 165 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y.

John De Keyser and Co., 625 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 1312 K St., Sacramento 14; Kearny and Sutter Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music

See FURNITURE.

NUMBERING MACHINES

Bates Mfg., Inc., 18 Central Ave., Orange, N. J.

Martyrs' Stationery, 914 J St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

See also SUPPLIERS.

PAMPHLET AND MULTI-BINDERS, AND PAMPHLET BOXES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Pamphlet boxes.

Universal Book Binder, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.
Pamphlet binders.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th and Adeline Sts., Oakland 7, Calif.

PAMPHLET SERVICE

Bacon Pamphlet Service, Northport, N. Y.

PAPER WELDER

Standard Copyholder Sales & Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PASTE

See ADHESIVES.

PEG-BOARD DISPLAY PANELS

See BULLETIN *and* DIRECTORY BOARDS *and* DISPLAY PANELS.

PENDAFLEX

See FILE POCKETS.

PERFORATING AND EMBOSSING STAMPS

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Embossing

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis., and New Haven, Conn.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PERIODICALS

Back Volumes and Numbers

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.
N. A. Kovach, 4801-5 Second Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.
Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Subscription Agencies

John A. Clow, Station C, Pasadena 6, Calif.
F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.
Herman Goldberger Agency, Inc., 147 Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.
Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency, 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Mayfair Agency, 32 N. Van Brunt St., Englewood, N. J.
National Publications Co., 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.
San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.
Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL; MUSIC.

PHOTO-COPYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Haloid Co., 667 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Photostat Corp., 824 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.; 108 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14; 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Osborn's Photographic Store, 1231 K St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

See *also* MICROPHOTOGRAPHY.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES

Art Education, Inc., & Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 6 East 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photographs and prints.

Artext Prints, Inc., Westport, Conn.
Pictures of modern and old masters.

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer transparent protectors for pictures and single pages; also mounting tape.

The Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N. W. First St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Old and modern masters.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Esther Gentle Reproductions, 51 Grove St., New York 14, N. Y.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Albertina and Almari facsimiles, colored reproductions and Chinese and Japanese paintings of old and modern masters.

Arthur Jaffé, Inc., 3 East 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Color reproductions.

Latin American Village, 2301 Wellington Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. at 82d St., New York 19, N. Y.

National Serigraph Society, 38 W. 57th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Serigraphs.

New York Graphic Society, 10 W. 33d St., New York 1, N. Y.

Raymond and Raymond, Inc., 615 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Color reproductions.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, P. O. Box 1147, San Jose, Calif.
Hand colored photograph and lantern slides of California wild flowers and native birds.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Brooking Tatum, 681 Bayshore, Burlingame, Calif.
Florachromes of California.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 731 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

See also FILMS, SLIDES.

PLAYS AND ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 449 Powell St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Samuel French, 811 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Edna Means Dramatic Service, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago 14, Ill.

POSTERS

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.). 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave.. Los Angeles 5, Calif.)

Children's Book Council, 50 West 53 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Sturgis Printing Co., P. O. Box 552, Sturgis, Mich.

PRINTING

News Publishing Co., 1213 H St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PROJECTORS, CEILING

Projected Books, Inc., 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

International Business Machines, 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Marginal Punched Cards

E-Z Sort Systems, Ltd., 45 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.

Charles R. Hadley Co., 918 Eleventh St., Sacramento 14; 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Rocket system.

The McBee Co., Athens, Ohio.
Keysort cards.

RECORD PLAYERS

Audio-Master, 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Califone, Hollywood 38, Calif.

REGISTRATION SYSTEMS

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

RUBBER STAMPS AND TYPE

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Co., 1500 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Service Rubber Stamp Co., 1012 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 Eighth St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Sutherland Stamp Co., 923 Seventh Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

SCALES

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Letter and parcel post scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 630 Third St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

SHELF LABEL HOLDERS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHELF PARTITIONS

Slyd-in Shelving, 500 Woodlawn Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

SHELVING

See BOOK STACKS; FURNITURE.

SIGNS

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Harrington Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

SLIDES

C. Edward Graves, Box SS, Carmel, Calif.
For "Colorful America" series.

Keystone Slide Co., Meadville, Pa.

Long Filmslide Service, 944 Regal Road, Berkeley 8, Calif.

Projection Slide Co., 538 S. Seventh St.. San Jose 12, Calif.

Radex Stereo Co., 111 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

STAMP AFFIXERS

See MAIL MACHINES, STAMP AFFIXERS, ETC.

STEEL STACKS

See BOOK STACKS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

See PERIODICALS.

SUPPLIERS

Bro-Dart Industries, Inc. (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., 427 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.)
Plastikleer protective covers for book jackets, books, magazines, pictures, documents, catalog cards, etc. Also binders, Libri-Posters, Plasti-lac Book Spray, Bind-Art Adhesive, Book-Aid Tape, etc.

Demco Library Supplies, Inc., 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

The Demco catalog offers a full line of library supplies, including steel book trucks, Mitten Display Letters, Peg-board display panels, visible charging and registration systems.

Gaylord Bros., Inc., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

The Gaylord catalog offers a full line of library supplies including wood furniture and the Gaylord Charging Machine.

Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

Techniplan equipment, Vision line wood library equipment, Snead System steel bookstacks, etc.

Library Bureau Div. of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Available catalogs include: Library Supplies; Library Bureau Furniture; Museum Cases; Steel Book Stacks. In equipment, an LB exclusive is the Photocharger.

TAPE RECORDERS

See your local radio supply house.

TYPEWRITERS—COMPOSING

International Business Machines, 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

VERTICAL AND LOOSE LEAF RECORD EQUIPMENT

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

VISIBLE FILES

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

A. Carlisle & Co., 645 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Acme.

VISUAL AIDS

See AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL; FILMS; PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES; SLIDES.

WILD FLOWER PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT

U. S. SENATE: William F. Knowland (R), Tribune Tower, Oakland; Thomas H. Kuchel (R), Anaheim.

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
Alameda	16	Arthur H. Breed, Jr. (R), 1111 Jackson St., Oakland	13	Francis Dunn, Jr. (D), 1634 69th Ave., Oakland	8	George P. Miller (D), 1424 Benton St., Alameda
			14	Randal F. Dickey (R), 3221 Thompson Ave., Alameda		
			15	Luther H. Lincoln (R), 4000 Redwood Rd., Oakland		
			16	Marvin Sherwin (R), 111 Pacific Ave., Piedmont	7	John J. Allen, Jr. (R), 662 Longridge Rd., Oakland
			17	William Byron Rumford (D), 1500 Stuart St., Berkeley		
			18	Thomas W. Caldecott (R), 2626 Ashby Ave., Berkeley		
Alpine	28	Charles Brown (D), Shoshone	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Amador	9	Swift Berry (R), 115 Canal St., Placerville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Butte	6	Paul L. Byrne (R), 278 E. Sacramento, Chico	4	Don Hobbie (R), Canyon Highlands Dr., Oroville	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Calaveras	26	Jesse M. Mayo (R), Angels Camp	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Colusa	8	Louis G. Sutton (R), P.O. Box 547, Maxwell	3	Lloyd W. Lowery (D), Rumsey	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento
Contra Costa	17	George Miller, Jr. (D), Rt. 2, Box 251-C, Martinez	10	Donald D. Doyle (R), 3163 Stanley Blvd., Lafayette	6	Robert L. Condon (D), 1501 Boulevard Way, Walnut Creek
			11	S. C. Masterson (D), 474 31st St., Richmond		
Del Norte	2	Randolph Collier (R), 551 N. Main St., Yreka	1	Frank P. Belotti (R), P.O. Box 1025, Eureka	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
El Dorado	9	Swift Berry (R), 115 Canal St., Placerville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Fresno	30	Hugh M. Burns (D), Brix Bldg., Fresno	32	Wallace D. Henderson, 3643 Kerckhoff, Fresno	12	Allan Oakley Hunter (R), 2413 Michigan, Fresno
			33	William W. Hansen (R), Rt. 6, Box 489, Fresno		
Glenn	8	Louis G. Sutton (R), P.O. Box 547, Maxwell	3	Lloyd W. Lowery (D), Rumsey	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento
Humboldt	3	A. W. Way (R), Petrolia	1	Frank P. Belotti (R), P.O. Box 1025, Eureka	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Imperial	39	Ben Hulse (R), P.O. Box 321, El Centro	76	J. Ward Casey (R), 413 S. Imperial Ave., Brawley	29	John Phillips (R), 65 N. Fourth St., Banning
Inyo	28	Charles Brown (D), Shoshone	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff

8—71573

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
Kern	34	Jess R. Dorsey (R), 1028 Q St., Bakersfield	38	Dorothy M. Donahoe (D), 2403 La Siesta Dr., Bakersfield	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
			39	H. W. Kelly (R), 665 Mannel St., Shafter	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
Kings	27	Robert I. Montgomery (D),Rt. 4, Box 280, Hanford	35	Roscoe L. Patterson (R), P.O. Box 662, Visalia	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
Lake	4	Burt W. Busch (R), Lakeport	3	Lloyd W. Lowery (D), Rumsey	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Lassen	1	Harold J. Powers, Eagleville	2	Pauline Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Los Angeles	38	Jack B. Tenney (R), 112 State Bldg., Los Angeles	40	Edward E. Elliott (D), 2250 Whittier Blvd., Los Angeles	19	Chet Holifield (D), 433 S. Montebello Blvd., Montebello
			41	Julian Beck (D), 636 Hagar St., San Fernando	21	Edgar W. Hiestand (R), 1574 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
			42	William F. Marsh (R), 5338 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood	21	Edgar W. Hiestand (R), 1574 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
			43	H. Allen Smith (R), 1514 Bel Aire Dr., Glendale	20	Carl Hinshaw (R), 1401 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena
			44	Herbert R. Klocksiem (R), 2971 Caspian Ave., Long Beach 10	18	Craig Hosmer (R), 1066 E. 46th St., Long Beach 7
			45	Thomas J. Doyle (D), 4333 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31	19	Chet Holifield (D), 433 S. Montebello Blvd., Montebello
			46	Charles Edward Chapel (R), 135-A W. Manchester Blvd., Inglewood	17	Cecil R. King (D), 8704 10th Ave., Inglewood
			47	Albert I. Stewart (R), 856 S. El Molino St., Pasadena	20	Carl Hinshaw (R), 1401 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena
			48	Frank Lanterman (R), 4420 Encinas Dr., La Canada	21	Edgar W. Hiestand (R), 1574 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
			49	Ernest R. Geddes (R), 560 Harrison Ave., Claremont	25	Patrick J. Hillings (R), 1128 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia

50	Thomas M. Erwin (R), 1016 Willow Ave., Puente	25	Patrick J. Hillings (R), 1128 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia
51	William A. Munnell (D), 1510 Gaspar Ave., Los Angeles 22	19	Chet Holifield (D), 433 S. Montebello Blvd., Montebello
52	Jonathan J. Hollibaugh (R), 6908 Rugby Ave., Huntington Park	23	Clyde Doyle (D), 8948½ State St., South Gate
53	Montivel A. Burke (R), 16 N. Olive Ave., Alhambra	25	Patrick J. Hillings (R), 1128 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia
54	John L. E. Collier (R), 5332 Hillmont Ave., Los Angeles 41	24	Norris Poulson (R), 523 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 4
55	Vernon Kilpatrick (D), 3715 Abbott Rd., Lynwood	23	Clyde Doyle (D), 8948½ State St., South Gate
56	Glenard P. Lipscomb (R), 4316 Brunswick Ave., Los Angeles 39	24	Norris Poulson (R), 523 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 4
57	Charles J. Conrad (R), 13444 Moorpark St., Sherman Oaks	22	Joseph F. Holt (R), 5820 Hazeltine St., Van Nuys
58		15	Gordon L. McDonough (R), 2532 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles
59	Charles W. Lyon (R), 604 N. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills	16	Donald L. Jackson (R), 15460 Albright St., Pacific Palisades
60	Harold K. Levering (R), 900 Moraga Dr., Los Angeles 24	16	Donald L. Jackson (R), 15460 Albright St., Pacific Palisades
61	Lester A. McMillan (D), 2771 Forrester Dr., Los Angeles 64	26	Samuel W. Yorty (D), 8809 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles
62	Augustus F. Hawkins (D), 4042 Trinity St , Los Angeles	26	Samuel W Yorty (D), 8809 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles
63	G. Delbert Morris (R), 3861 Welland Ave., Los Angeles	15	Gordon L. McDonough (R), 2532 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles
64	Patrick D. McGee (R), 6618 Aldea Ave., Van Nuys	22	Joseph F. Holt (R), 5820 Hazeltine St., Van Nuys
65	John W. Evans (R), 1224 W. 42d St., Los Angeles	15	Gordon L. McDonough (R), 2532 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles
66	Gordon R. Hahn (R), 5931 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 3	26	Samuel W. Yorty (D), 8809 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
Los Angeles	38	Jack B. Tenney (R), 112 State Bldg., Los Angeles	67	Clayton A. Dills (D), 16806 S. Western Ave., Gardena	17	Cecil R. King (D), 8704 10th Ave., Inglewood
			68	Vincent Thomas (D), 1221 Sunside St., San Pedro	17	Cecil R. King (D), 8704 10th Ave., Inglewood
			69	Carley V. Porter (D), 401 W. Palmer Ave., Compton	23	Clyde Doyle (D), 8948½ State St., South Gate
			70	Capt. Willis W. Bradley (R), 284 Argonne Ave., Long Beach 3	18	Craig Hosmer (R), 1066 E. 46th St., Long Beach 7
Madera	24	George J. Hatfield (R), P.O. Box 818, Newman	31	George A. Clarke (R), Box 56, Planada	12	Allan Oakley Hunter (R), 2413 Michigan, Fresno
Marin	13	John F. McCarthy (R),21 Pepper Way, San Rafael	7	Richard H. McCollister (R), 200 Val Vista Rd., Mill Valley	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Mariposa	26		6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Mendocino	4	Burt W. Busch (R), Lakeport	1	Frank P. Belotti (R), P.O. Box 1025, Eureka	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Merced	24	George J. Hatfield (R), P.O. Box 818, Newman	31	George A. Clarke (R), Box 56, Planada	12	Allan Oakley Hunter (R), 2413 Michigan, Fresno
Modoc	1	Harold J. Powers (R), Eagleville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Mono	28	Charles Brown (D), Shoshone	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Monterey	25	Fred Weybret (R), 22 Hawthorne St., Salinas	34	James W. Silliman (R), 246 Hawthorne St., Salinas	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
Napa	11	Nathan F. Coombs (R), 720 Seminary St., Napa	5	Samuel R. Geddes (D), 1621 East Ave., Napa	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol

Nevada	7	Harold T. Johnson (D), 423 Grove St., Roseville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Orange	35	John A. Murdy, Jr. (R), 6662 Heil Ave., Huntington Beach	74	Earl W. Stanley (R), 9 Rudder Rd., Balboa Island	28	James P. Utt (R), 819 E. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana
			75	LeRoy E. Lyon, Jr. (R), 528 Princeton Circle West, Fullerton	28	James P. Utt (R), 819 E. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana
Placer	7	Harold T. Johnson (D), 423 Grove St., Roseville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Plumas	1	Harold J. Powers (R), Eagleville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Riverside	37	Nelson S. Dilworth (R), Rt. 1, Box 120, Hemet	71	Lee M. Backstrand (R), 4456 12th St., Riverside	29	John Phillips (R), 65 N. Fourth St., Banning
Sacramento	19	Earl D. Desmond (D), 616 Eye St., Sacramento	8	Gordon A. Fleury (R), Anglo Bank Bldg., Sacramento	3	John E. Moss (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento
			9	Roy J. Nielsen (R), 1555 13th Ave., Sacramento	3	John E. Moss (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento
San Benito	23	Donald L. Grunsky (R), 130 Rogers Ave., Watsonville	27	Glenn E. Coolidge (R), 1703 E. Cliff Dr., Santa Cruz	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy
San Bernardino	36	James E. Cunningham (R), 415 Anderson Bldg., San Bernardino	72	Stanford C. Shaw (D), 1141 N. Mountain Ave., Ontario	27	Harry P. Sheppard (D), Yucaipa
			73	Stewart Hinckley (R), Box 306, Redlands	27	Harry P. Sheppard (D), Yucaipa
San Diego	40	Fred H. Kraft (R), 612 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego	77	Edwin S. Bulen (R), 1314 E. Grand, Escondido	28	James P. Utt (R), 819 E. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana
			78	Frank Luckel (R), 1036 Savoy St., San Diego 7	30	Robert C. Wilson (R), 888 First Ave., Chula Vista
			79	Kathryn T. Niehouse (R), 4889 Bancroft St., San Diego	30	Robert C. Wilson (R), 888 First Ave., Chula Vista
			80	Ralph R. Cloyed (R), 154 Madrona, Chula Vista	30	Robert C. Wilson (R), 888 First Ave., Chula Vista

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
San Francisco	14	Gerald J. O'Gara (D), 616 State Bldg., San Francisco	19	Charles W. Meyers (D), 417 Font Blvd., San Francisco	4	William S. Mailliard, (R) 2461 Gough St., San Francisco
			20	Thomas A. Maloney (R), 350 Missouri St., San Francisco	5	John F. Shelly (D), 68 St. Mary's Ave., San Francisco
			21	Caspar W. Weinberger (R), 3477 Pacific Ave., San Francisco	4	William S. Mailliard (R), 2461 Gough St., San Francisco
			22	Bernard R. Brady (D), 140 Jordan Ave., San Francisco	4	William S. Mailliard (R), 2461 Gough St., San Francisco
			23	William Clifton Berry (D), 3747 20th St., San Francisco	5	John F. Shelly (D), 68 St. Mary's Ave., San Francisco
			24	George D. Collins, Jr. (D), 895 Sutter St., San Francisco	5	John F. Shelly (D), 68 St. Mary's Ave., San Francisco
San Joaquin	20	Verne W. Hoffman (R), Rt. 1, Box 200, Acampo	12	John J. McFall (D), 215 N. Sherman Ave., Manteca	11	J. Leroy Johnson (R), 1159 Elmwood Ave., Stockton
San Luis Obispo	29	A. A. Erhart (R), Pismo Beach	36	Stanley T. Tomlinson (R), 3058 Calle Roseles, Santa Barbara	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
San Mateo	21	Harry L. Parkman (R), 1450 Canada Rd., Woodside	25	Daniel J. Creedon (R), 619 MacArthur Ave., San Mateo	9	J. Arthur Younger (R), 146 W. Bellevue, San Mateo
			26	Richard J. Dolwig (R), 73 Hilltop Dr., San Carlos	9	J. Arthur Younger (R), 146 W. Bellevue, San Mateo
Santa Barbara	31	Clarence C. Ward (R), 21 Hermosillo Rd., (Montecito), Santa Barbara	36	Stanley T. Tomlinson (R), 3058 Calle Roseles, Santa Barbara	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
Santa Clara	18	John F. Thompson (R), Rt. 3, Box 408, San Jose	28	Clark L. Bradley (R), San Jose	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy
			29	Bruce F. Allen (R), 160 N. Cypress Ave., San Jose	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy

Santa Cruz	23	Donald L. Grunsky (R), 130 Rogers Ave., Watsonville	27	Glenn E. Coolidge (R), 1703 E. Cliff Dr., Santa Cruz	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy
Shasta	5	Edwin J. Regan (D), Weaverville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Sierra	7	Harold T. Johnson (D), 423 Grove St., Roseville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Siskiyou	2	Randolph Collier (R), 551 N. Main St., Yreka	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Solano	15	Luther E. Gibson (D), 1137 Tuolumne St., Vallejo	5	Samuel R. Geddes (D), 1621 East Ave., Napa	6	Robert L. Condon (D), 1501 Boulevard Way, Walnut Creek
Sonoma	12	F. Presley Abshire (R), Rt. 1, Box 210, Geyserville	7	Richard H. McCollister (R), 200 Val Vista Rd., Mill Valley	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Stanislaus	22	Hugh P. Donnelly (D), 953 Sierra Dr., Turlock	30	Ralph M. Brown (D), P.O. Box 1292, Modesto	11	Leroy Johnson (R), 1159 Elmwood Ave., Stockton
Sutter	10	Ed. C. Johnson (R), 1111 F St., Marysville	4	Don Hobbie (R), Canyon Highlands Dr., Oroville	3	John E. Moss (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento
Tehama	8	Louis G. Sutton (R), P.O. Box 547, Maxwell	3	Lloyd W. Lowrey (D), Rumsey	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Trinity	5	Edwin J. Regan (D), Weaverville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Tulare	32	J. Howard Williams (R), 920 N. E St., Porterville	35	Roscoe L. Patterson (R), P.O. Box 662, Visalia	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
Tuolumne	26		6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Ventura	33	James J. McBride (D), 1511 Vista Del Mar Dr., Ventura	37	John B. Cooke (D), Rt. 1, Box 900, Ventura	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
Yolo	11	Nathan F. Coombs (R), 720 Seminary St., Napa	3	Lloyd W. Lowrey (D), Rumsey	3	John E. Moss (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento
Yuba	10	Ed. C. Johnson (R), 1111 F St., Marysville	4	Don Hobbie (R), Canyon Highlands Dr., Oroville	3	John E. Moss (D), 4421 Moss Dr., Sacramento

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1951.

C. L. A.

The annual conference of the California Library Association will be held in Stockton on November 11-15, 1953. The program will take the form of a Reading Conference November 12-13, the purpose of which will be to explore and discuss the practice and problems of reading as experienced and reflected in library activities. The objective will be to attain a better understanding of the motivation and obstacles of reading; to find means to encourage more people to read; to stimulate reading conferences on the community level.

A. L. A.

Los Angeles is the meeting place for the national convention of the American Library Association, and the dates are June 22-27, 1953. John D. Henderson and Harold L. Hamill are co-chairmen of local arrangements. The Biltmore and Statler hotels are joint headquarters.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians."

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Asst. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Burket, Frances M., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Paradise Branch.
Cavitt, Mary A., Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Connor, Mrs. Dorcas W., Asst. University of Redlands Library, Redlands.
Connor, John M., Asst. Ln. Public Library, San Bernardino.
Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S., Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Estes, Rice, Ln. Public Library, Fairfield, Conn.
Farrell, Mary E., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Farrier, George F., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Hahn, Frances A., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hamilton, Carl W., Ln. McHenry Public and Stanislaus County Free Libraries, Modesto.
Hanna, Alice, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hoak, Maxine R., Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Hunter, Mrs. Elaine G., Ln. Mather Air Force Base, Mather Field.
Hupp, Mrs. Faye K., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Chico Branch.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Alameda County Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella P., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Nelson, Barbara A., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Nisbet, Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Quesenberry, Mrs. Virginia B., Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Library, Fresno.
Ramsey, Jack A., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.*
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F., Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Ross, Virginia L., Asst. Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Sharafanowich, Walter A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth S., Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Snyder, Phillis M., Nantahala Regional Library, Murphy, N. C.

* Retiring May 1, 1953.

Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Young, June E., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma Russell, Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Gillis, Mabel R.
Hadden, Ann
Huntington, Stella
Kidder, Frederick E.
Margrave, Anne
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Silverthorn, Bessie B.
Topping, Elizabeth R.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W.
Warren, Althea
Wimberley, Mrs. Evalyn P.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna H.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953 is $468,382: Salaries $351,991; Operating expenses $65,328; Equipment $51,063. This includes funds for books, periodicals and binding in the amount of $58,300.

Total items in general collection about 463,084, exclusive of documents as well as 56,022 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

Hours of service: Monday to Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

STAFF

Of the 94 full-time positions, 36 are professional librarians and 58 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administrative and Office

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representative.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria M. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Arlene Costley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Raymonde L. Notman, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.
Mrs. Gertrude Hellinge, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucille M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

California

—— Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Junior Librarian.
Katherine Butkovich, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Clarine E. Dick, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Ruth B. Kassel, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Helen Zachman, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Virginia H. Guadiana, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
—— Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
Robert W. Mautner, Junior Librarian.
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. S. Jane Elliott, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Lucy W. Gee, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Librarian.
Leslie D. Fisher, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Kiyoko Kashiwagi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Beverly J. Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).

Periodicals

Edith A. Irwin, Senior Librarian.
—— Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
Akemi I. Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
George Clark, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Rose M. Sapnaro, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Senior Librarian.
Eugene L. Pike, Senior Librarian.
Robert A. Anderson, Junior Librarian.
Charles K. Atkins, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan M. Gosney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn P. Bunnell, Junior Typist-Clerk.

—— Loan Desk

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth J. Frisz, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Beverly J. Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.

—— Messengers

Mrs. Gloria P. Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellen Aasletten, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley E. Cereda, Junior Clerk.
Lillian G. Gower, Junior Clerk.
Shirley A. Stetler, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Wallace, Junior Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Richard H. Dillon, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

Mrs. Zimmerman returned October 14 from her trip to Germany. On the evening of November 7, she spoke to the staff and guests of her tour of that country and its libraries.

Mrs. Zimmerman, Miss Reid and Mrs. Hellum attended the organization meeting of the Public Library Administrators Association of Northern California (PLAANC) in the Sacramento City Council Chambers, November 7.

Mrs. Zimmerman was on the planning committee for the Governor's Educational Television Conference. She and Mr. Blasingame, Mr. Pike, Miss Reid, Miss Huston and Mrs. Dalton took part in the Sacramento Conference December 15-16. The latter was on the Research Committee for the brochure of background material on educational T-V prepared for distribution at the conference.

On October 10 Mr. Blasingame was at the Sutro Branch, and went to a meeting of librarians in Richmond that evening. The next day he attended a television conference in San Francisco Public Library. He went to Sutro Branch again on December 12 and to the University of California.

Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame, Miss Huston, Mrs. Hellum and Miss Murray attended a workshop on Library Budgeting held at the University of California December 6. Miss Murray met that day also with CLA district presidents in Berkeley to discuss proposed audio-visual workshops. Miss Huston met with the CLA Finance Committee that evening.

Miss Wenzel was an honored guest at the California Historical Society meeting November 13.

Mr. Ottley is author of a lead article in the last Quarterly News Letter of the Book Club of California, telling about the Sacramento Book Collector's Club and its publishing program.

Staff members who went to October 3-4 sessions of the CSEA Institute on Government were Mrs. Dalton and Misses Huston, Wheeler, Keefe, James, Look and Duff. On December 10 Mrs. Dalton talked to the American Association of Women Accountants on services of the State Library. She gave a similar talk December 17 to staff of the State Personnel Board's Classification Division.

Mrs. Simpson went to San Francisco October 16 for the Coordinating Committee for the Blind meeting. She was in Los Angeles November 13-15 and conducted a workshop in connection with the Conference of Field Workers for the Blind, State Division of Special Schools and Special Services. She was a guest at the annual Christmas party given by the Sacramento Lions Club Auxiliary for the blind on December 11.

Miss Bruner was at the State Library and the Davis campus of University of California on October 9 for a meeting of the CLA Committee on Cooperation—Northern Section. She also met with the group on November 6.

Mr. Dillon had an article, "Breadfruit Bligh," in the October, 1952 issue of the maritime history quarterly, *American Neptune*. He talked about the Sutro Library on October 9 to Dr. Lawrence J. Kinnaird's seminar on North American history at the University of California. "A San Francisco Research Library" is the title of Mr. Dillon's article in *The Library World* for December.

Robert Anderson, building warden, was at St. Mary's College November 10-14 for training in the Civil Defense School. A series of civil defense lectures were attended in succeeding weeks by Mr. Anderson, Mr. Mautner and Mr. Fisher, Miss Ong, Mrs. Gosney and Miss Rocca. Mrs. Brinson, Mrs. Knowles and Mrs. Smith took a Red Cross training course.

Mr. Clayton and Mr. Mautner attended a meeting of librarians December 5 in the Folsom State Prison Library.

Miss Huston and Miss Murray were in charge of the United Crusade campaign in the Library the first week of November. They were assisted by Miss Schell, Mrs. Duggins, Miss Ashley, Mrs. Gustafson, Mrs. Kashiwagi, Miss Dennison and Mrs. Knowles. The Library won an award of merit for its generous participation in the fund drive, contributions totaling about $831.00.

CONVENTIONS

Eleven staff members were in Pasadena during the week of October 21-26 attending professional conferences.

Mrs. Zimmerman appeared on a T-V program telecast from Hollywood on the evening of October 20. She presided at the California County Librarians meeting the next two days, took part in various CLA committee meetings during the balance of the week, and addressed the School Librarians Association October 25 on the subject of her recent tour of Germany. Mrs. Zimmerman was appointed a delegate from CLA to the ALA council, for a term ending in 1955.

Mrs. Hellum headed a panel discussion on October 22. Miss Murray served with William Ready of Stanford University, as co-editor of the Summary Proceedings of the 54th Annual Conference, CLA

Miss Huston and Miss Murray attended Executive Board meetings of CLA, Miss Huston as outgoing treasurer and Miss Murray as incoming president of the Golden Empire District.

Miss Huston was elected vice president of the University of California Library School Alumni Association and Mr. Dillon was appointed editor of its bulletin. Other staff members who took part in the conference were Mr. Blasingame, Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid, Miss Mumm, Mrs. Altman and Miss Ryan.

RETIREMENTS

Eleanor Hitt Morgan retired January 1, after serving as Assistant State Librarian since December 15, 1930. She earlier had a short period of service on the staff (March 3-September 30, 1919) as acting head of the Reference Section.

Mrs. Morgan has won national recognition for her work in the field of library administration and particularly personnel. She has headed per-

Three retirements: Caroline Wenzel, Helen Bruner, Eleanor Morgan

sonnel institutes, been a member of professional boards and committees on personnel work, and has contributed to books and journals, especially in the field of library classification and pay plans and other phases of library organization and administration.

She has held offices in CLA and NASL, and most recently has been a member of the ALA Board on Personnel Administration. She was president of the State Library Staff Association in 1937.

More detailed reports on her career in librarianship appeared in *From the State Librarian's Desk*, June 16, 1952, and the *California Librarian*, December, 1952, pages 93, 127.

Three of the State Library's top supervisors retired during the past quarter also. Oldest of those in point of service on the staff was Lily Mae Tilden, Senior Librarian in charge of Periodicals Section. She was a staff member from January 1, 1913 to May 31, 1923, and then from January 1,

1924 until her retirement at the end of October, 1952. For a number of years she represented the staff on the CSEA Council. She was president of the Staff Association in 1941.

Helen M. (Peggy) Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian, and Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian, retired at the end of December. Both had been appointed to positions in the State Library on the same date, too, at the beginning of January, 1915, following their graduation from the first class of the State Library School.

Miss Bruner took office as head of the Sutro Branch on January 14, 1924, transferring from Books for the Blind Section in Sacramento. The fields of genealogy and scholarly research with the rare books and manuscripts that make up the Sutro Library have been the forte of Miss Bruner. She has been noted for her unfailing instinct for tracing obscure family histories and for her thoroughness in completing exacting research projects. The Branch collection has been augmented in recent years by many valuable gifts of genealogical material from individuals and societies she has assisted.

On December 3 Miss Bruner was honored at a tea in the Commissioners Room of San Francisco Public Library. Mrs. Armstrong, head of the Genealogical Society, and about sixty other visitors attended.

Caroline Wenzel says that after 28 years of helping authors do research in the field of Californiana, she expects to turn to writing books and articles in that field herself. She has written prefaces to a number of books and is the author of a variety of articles on California history.

Miss Wenzel first went to work in the California Section of the Library in 1924, and was appointed head of the Section on July 1, 1933. Prior to that she had experience in practically every other part of the State Library. She has been recognized throughout the country as an authority on Californiana, and has received scores of acknowledgments from writers and research workers who benefited from her specialized knowledge.

She also headed the State Library Staff Association, serving as its president for the year 1935.

STAFF CHANGES

Marlene Bailey resigned November 14, and went to Hawaii to be married to Gary Schaad. Mrs. Ruiz succeeded her as Intermediate Stenographer December 1. Miss Costley was promoted to Intermediate Typist in the officer November 24. Mrs. Lovern McIntyre resigned December 12.

Mr. Dillon was promoted to Senior Librarian in charge of the Sutro Branch January 1, and Mr. Ottley took over supervision of the California Section at the same time.

Vera Palermo Plescia resigned from the Sutro Branch on January 16, where she had worked since 1930, and had been on the Sacramento staff 6 years prior to that. In the Sutro Library Mrs. Plescia had specialized in reference service with that library's outstanding collection on genealogy. In June, 1946 she was elected to honorary membership in the California Genealogical Society in appreciation of her interest and help to its members in tracing family histories. Mrs. Paddock transferred to the Intermediate Clerk job in Sutro Branch on January 24.

Mrs. Kassel was appointed Intermediate Typist in the California Section January 15, succeeding Mrs. Rosemary Rausser who resigned at the end of December.

Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Senior Librarian in charge of the Loan Desk, resigned October 31, and sailed to South America for an extended visit with her family in Montivideo. Mrs. Altman transferred to the Loan Desk position on December 15.

Genevieve Sibbio was married to Wilbur Sharp on October 4. Mrs. Sharp transferred to another state department January 24. Succeeding her on January 29 was Miss Hurley, who works half-time in Order Section and the balance of each day at the Loan Desk.

Violet Schultz worked as Junior Clerk in the Stacks December 1-January 15. Miss Stetler succeeded her January 30.

Miss Irwin was promoted to Senior Librarian in charge of Periodicals Section at the beginning of November. Miss Zachman was appointed on temporary authorization to succeed Miss Irwin as Junior Librarian in Catalog Section. Mrs. Nell Dugger resigned as Senior Clerk in Periodicals Section on December 5.

Lucille Kulka was appointed to the new position of Intermediate Typist Clerk in the Law Section October 6. She was married January 10 to Edward Remick. Leslie Fisher resigned January 30 to devote full time to his law studies.

In Book Repair Section, Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Knowles were given permanent appointment October 8. Sympathy of the staff was extended to Mrs. Michie upon her husband's death October 31.

Mrs. Shirley Fratis worked as Junior Typist Clerk in Books for the Blind Section October 8-January 30. Mrs. Edith Abbott resigned October 29. Mrs. Aneita M. Spencer filled a temporary position December 8-January 16 and was succeeded by Mrs. Hellinge January 29, working on installation of the new Cardineer system.

Mrs. Ida Lea Monroe resigned from Documents Section October 2, and Mrs. Margaret Valin resigned November 7. Those two Intermediate Typist jobs were filled by appointment of Miss Hue on November 3 and of Mrs. Gee on November 18. Mrs. Elliott began work January 5 as Intermediate Clerk, doing the collecting and sorting of legislative bills.

Yoshio Ueda was reinstated from military leave October 15. George Clark was appointed to the other Intermediate Clerk job in Shipping Section November 12, Robert Lyons having resigned October 22. On November 6, Urban Weisser's job was reclassified to Stock Clerk.

VISITORS

Here the first three days in October was Jose J. Ferrer, City Librarian, Bureau of Public Libraries, Dagupon City Branch in the Philippines. Later he attended meetings of the California County Librarians and CLA in Pasadena.

Ruth S. Leonard, Associate Professor of the School of Library Science, Simmons College, visited the State Library October 27-28. Miss Leonard was doing research on regional library service and cataloging.

The class of the U. C. School of Librarianship made its annual visit on December 11, and was entertained at a Coffee Hour at the end of its day's tour of the Library.

Four librarians from Germany came December 16: Herbert Fenske, Herman Sauter, Misses Waltrant Binder and Marga Boehmer-Plitt. The State Library was headquarters for their five day visiting to libraries in Sacramento and the vicinity. Mrs. Hellum took them to El Dorado County December 19 and to San Francisco December 21.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

Miss Dennison was in charge of the staff Coffee Hour honoring Miss Tilden on October 14. The next day the Quarter-Century Club honored Miss Tilden at a luncheon.

Mrs. Thomsen headed the committee which arranged for a Hallowe'en breakfast in the Staff Dining Room.

Miss Reid and Mrs. Hellum were co-chairmen of the Staff Christmas Party in the University Club December 18. Miss Preston arranged decorations for the affair. Mrs. Alderson directed entertainment of original skits and carol signing. This affair honored Mrs. Morgan and Misses Bruner and Wenzel, who were presented with retirement gifts from the staff.

The Staff Association Executive Board was host at a Christmas Coffee December 23.

Gifts to the Staff Association included $25 from a library patron, a lace tea cloth from Miss Tilden, and tea cups and dishes from the other three retiring staff members.

On December 24 there was caroling at the entrance to the Loan Desk area in the morning. The Library closed at noon that day for a half holiday.

SECTIONS—ANNUAL REPORTS

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

Books for Blind Worked on	105
Books in General Collection	4,247
Magazines	395
Newspapers	46
Multibinders applied	1,582
Pamphlet binders applied	892
Chipboard bindings	2,188
Newspapers collated for filming	315
Gilding	13,401

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MRS. VIRGINIA S. SIMPSON, Supervising Librarian

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, to extend service to blind children, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the regional centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several thousand talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are available upon request for the period 1931-1948. *News Notes*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform

Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

Statistics of January 1, 1953:

Total borrowers	2,119
Total talking book machines	3,436
Total volumes (Braille and Moon)	47,328
Total talking book containers	8,694
Magazines received currently	62

The fiscal year 1951-52 brought an increase in the number of borrowers, and therefore an increase in the circulation of books. This trend, continuing during the current fiscal year, is due to the increased knowledge about the service among physicians, social workers, and the general public and to the availability of enough talking book machines for all those who want and can use them. The addition of a collection of juvenile books in Braille and on Talking Book records will bring an even greater increase during the next year.

Library service to the blind is a very personalized service, and according to our annual custom the State Library sent over 2,000 Christmas cards to its blind borrowers. In return the Blind Section staff received, as usual, many cards and notes of appreciation from the blind readers.

During the past year there has been a successful attempt to get better coordination and cooperation among all the state agencies engaged in work with the blind. This should result in better service to the blind population of California. The California State Library is one of the cooperating agencies. In connection with this attempt, Mrs. Simpson was asked to attend a Conference of Field Workers for the Blind held in Los Angeles November 13-15. There are now 19 Field Workers for the Blind, most of whom have been appointed in the last year or two. All California agencies in work for the blind were asked to conduct a session explaining their work and indicating how the Field Workers could use those services to help their students. Mrs. Simpson gave one morning session on the topic: How best to use the services of the Books for the Blind Section of the California State Library. This has resulted in letters from several of the Field Workers requesting material which they were not aware was available in the Library before the conference.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

Circulation (volumes and containers)	
Braille Grades 1 and 1½	1,337
Braille Grade 2	7,053
Moon	4,663
Magazines (Braille and Moon)	1,647
Talking Books	43,133
Miscellaneous	7
Total circulation	57,840

Borrowers	
Total July 1, 1951	1,923
Total July 1, 1952	2,123
Borrowers added	506
Borrowers dropped	306
Talking Book Machines	
Shipped to new borrowers	1,157
Returned to Library	721

CALIFORNIA SECTION

ALLAN R. OTTLEY, Supervising Librarian

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyists. The collection of microfilm also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During the period July, 1951-June, 1952, 1,396 catalog, 22,189 information and 22,438 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 229 processed books and pamphlets, 268 bound volumes of periodicals, 212 bound volumes of newspapers and 1,287 rolls of microfilm copies of

California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 835 subject and 826 author request slips were received and 930 letters requiring research were answered.

CATALOG SECTION

OLIVE SWAIN, Supervising Librarian

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Library of Congress Author Catalog*. This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

During the year July, 1951-June, 1952, the Catalog Section cataloged 5,372 new books, added 2,986 volumes of continuations, filed 32,233 cards in the catalogs and added 158,503 cards to the Union Catalog.

In July our first full-time position for serials cataloging was established. Much was accomplished, through the year, in clearing arrearage in new serials.

The work of compiling manuals of procedure for all work of the Section was advanced by the addition of ten new sections of rules.

The making of classed catalogs for all foreign language books in the library progressed a little, with completion of the file for books in Italian.

Since September, 1951, the filing of the main catalog has been handled by a team of one filer and one cataloger working together. Much needed filing revision and editing are being done. Many new guides and cross-references have been added and old subject headings have been improved.

Planning for the rehabilitation of the Union Catalog was begun last February. Detailed plans and a budget were prepared for a program designed to bring the catalog up to date, in one year of intensive work. The project, as planned to be started in the 1953-54 fiscal year, includes continued maintenance of the catalog, after that time, at an adequate level.

FIELD LIBRARY SERVICE

THELMA REID and MRS. BERTHA D. HELLUM, Field Representatives

The Field Library Service includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request,

From time to time the Field Representatives undertake investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there are maintained in the Field Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklets or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

EVELYN HUSTON, Supervising Librarian

Since 1909 the State Library's extensive collections of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments have been organized into a special unit whose responsibility it is to collect and to give reference service to libraries and to the general public in the field of public documents. In 1951/52 almost 40,000 new items were added to the collection. The staff answered 4,841 reference requests from libraries or from individuals.

The Government Documents Section emphasizes federal and state publications. As a federal depository library it received just under 25,000 new serials and monographs during the last fiscal year. Under the California Distribution Act of 1945 (Govt. Code 13663) which entitled the State Library to fifty copies of each publication printed at the State Printing Office, 811 titles were received last year. The Section distributed almost 26,000 items, mainly California state publications, on exchange or by request to libraries throughout the United States. The staff cooperates with the Supervisor of Publications Distribution in collecting California state publications to be listed in his publication, *California State Publications; a Quarterly List*. Libraries may be placed on his mailing list by writing to the Division of Printing, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

Special emphasis is also placed on acquiring municipal and county publications with emphasis on California jurisdictions. Under a 1939 law (Cal. Stat. 1939 ch. 430) the library is entitled to a copy of each report issued by a city or county in California. A list of these additions may be found on page 300 of this issue.

The State Library receives numerous gifts of documents from libraries and individuals. If these are not needed for completing the files they are

added to a duplicate collection and are available for distribution to libraries. Some 5,800 items were received, checked against the catalog and added to the exchange collection last year. An enormous collection of older California state publications is maintained to assist libraries in completing their files. However, requests for current materials should be addressed to the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or to the issuing office. If you have government publications which you no longer need, list them and we shall advise you as promptly as possible of the publications we can use.

The Library's map collection is outstanding in early California county maps. As a depository for the U. S. Geological Survey maps, complete files of topographic maps of all forty-eight states and the territories are available for reference use. Maps of California issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and Coast and Geodetic Survey are represented in the collection. A special effort is made to add new California maps to the files. Any assistance in notifying us of the issuance of new maps or sending us copies will be much appreciated.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from librarians and individuals.

During recent months the staff has compiled a new (1952) edition of *Library Laws of the State of California.* Copies are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

Also compiled and distributed in time for opening of the January, 1953 session of the state legislature was the *Handbook of Information for Use of Members of the California Legislature, General Session, 1953.*

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the State Library, funds permitting, is to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

The Order Section has done preliminary study on a multiple order form which will consolidate the present three or four typings necessary for each title into a single typing. It is hoped that we may initiate this process soon after the beginning of the 1953/54 fiscal year.

All accession numbering was discontinued on July 1, 1952. Accessioning of bound periodicals had been discontinued in January, 1951.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

Accessions	6,951
Packages received	2,531
Invoices processed	2,299
Requests for information	1,441
Request slips searched	107
Lost books priced	121
Rare books priced	91
Correspondence	198
Publishers' and dealers' catalogs filed	843
Items checked at catalog	3,929
Cards filed on items ordered	3,820
Cards filed on gifts and continuations	665
Items carded	4,861
Orders typed	551
Items claimed	612

PERIODICALS SECTION

EDITH A. IRWIN, Librarian

The Periodicals Section handles newspapers, magazines and certain other serials received by the State Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, collecting and processing them for binding.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

Mail received in the section	71,646 pieces
Magazines checked in and shelved	26,051
Newspapers checked in and shelved	32,081
Miscellaneous pieces sorted and distributed	13,514
Magazines prepared for binding	3,530
Sent to the State Bindery	3,343
Sent to Book Repair Section	187
Newspapers	
Purchased microfilms (printed editions discarded)	712 rolls
Prepared for microfilming by State Library	401 vols.
Prepared for binding by State Library	123 vols.
New titles added to State Library periodicals collection	104
Magazines received currently	2,062
General collection, titles	2,000
Periodicals for blind	62
Newspapers received currently	415

PRINTS SECTION

MRS. ALICIA M. HOOK, Librarian

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter six new prints were added to the collection, of which the total is now 4,989. There were 906 visitors to the room in October, November and December.

The exhibit in October was a selection of recent acquisitions of fine prints to the State Library's permanent collection. In November were displayed lithographs, etchings and aquatints by Elizabeth Ginno of Berkeley and Augusta Rathbone of San Francisco, and minerals and crystals from the collection of Mr. E. E. Pook of Sacramento were shown in the floor cases. The Print Makers Society of California had its twenty-third annual exhibit in the Prints Rooms in December.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

During the past fiscal year there were 5,121 visitors in the Prints Room. Twenty new prints were added to the collection, making the total 4,981 at the end of June, 1952. The bookplate collection totaled 3,894.

There were three evening receptions or meetings held in the Prints Room and two afternoon meetings. Mrs. Hook gave one gallery talk and took part in one radio broadcast during the year. She prepared 44

publicity releases. Items cataloged totaled 29 prints, 38 reproductions and 42 bookplates, and 11 prints were matted.

Various research projects to identify prints or artists for patrons were carried out, and the print processes were explained to groups or individuals many times.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

HARLO WHIPPLE, Storekeeper

The responsibility is centered in this section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

Shipments received:	
Packages by freight	109
Packages by express	247
Packages by mail	20,320
Embossed books for blind, by mail	14,798
Talking book record containers, by mail	42,974
Outgoing shipments:	
Packages by freight	13
Packages by express	184
Packages by mail	21,290
Embossed books for blind, by mail	14,657
Talking book record containers by mail	43,398
Print reproductions by mail	314

During the year 3,961 volumes of bound newspapers were taken from the basement storage stacks to public reading rooms for reference use; 4,577 bound volumes of newspapers were shelved in the stacks.

There was a total of 454,090 copies of forms printed for use by the State Library sections, including distribution to other libraries in connection with inter-library loan services.

The mailing of State Library publications also was done by this Section.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

The major event in the Reference Section during the year was the installation of new lighting fixtures. Dark corners are no longer a problem, and patrons are pleased with the new illumination.

Since adoption of the new revised version of the Bible in the fall there has been great interest in Bibles. Some of the State Library's choicest Bibles have been shown in Gillis Hall; there was an exhibit at the State Fair under the auspices of the Federation of Churches, and many exhibits have been sent to other libraries. The State Library has an excellent collection of Bibles, some old and rare, many in languages other than English, and most of them available for circulation.

A project which is developing steadily is our collection of reproductions of the works of modern artists. These mounted pictures are all in colors, are large enough to be used on the wall, and are equipped with eyelets so that they may be hung. They may be borrowed for a week for a special meeting, or for two or three months for exhibit purposes. All types of modern art are represented.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

48,442	author requests were looked up, including 8,835 from prison libraries
8,559	subject requests were looked up
9,630	questions were answered by telephone
8,846	individuals were given reference service
92,742	books were lent
231	pictures were lent
40	films were lent
2,466	borrowers were enrolled
229	books were borrowed from other libraries
597	pamphlets were processed and filed
96,995	books were shelved by messengers

SUTRO BRANCH

RICHARD H. DILLON, Librarian

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library Civic Center, San Francisco 2. It is open for service Monday to Friday from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

This research library is used constantly by both scholars and by genealogical researchers. It is now one of three major genealogical collections in the Far West, and the only one which circulates its materials. A program of expansion of genealogical reference service and increased service to scholars, writers and students in the historical field is planned. More people are being made aware of Sutro Library's rich holdings by means

of the occasional publication, *Sutro Library Notes*, of which three issues have appeared, and also by articles, exhibits and talks by staff members.

Development of the Branch Library's rich holdings in rare ephemeral materials (manuscripts, pamphlets, etc.) will be carried on and publicized in the research world. The collection, now almost entirely cataloged, will be made more accessible by intensifying subject cataloging (increasing subject cards in the public file), by bibliographies, and by attention to physical condition of the books and other materials and their manner of housing.

Hereafter loans will not be made direct to individuals, but rather through the patron's local library.

Statistics for July, 1951-June, 1952:

Volumes cataloged	491
Volumes listed	1,262
Latin books classified	352
Visitors	3,836
Books used	25,574
Mail requests filled	1,672
Books loaned to other libraries	1,253
Books borrowed from other libraries	322
Books loaned for home use	575
Cards filed in catalog	5,615

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers those library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

We shall be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work.

Our referral service aims to put applicants in touch with prospective employers. Notice of vacancies in college, school and special libraries are desired as well as those in city and county libraries. Directors and placement officers of library schools throughout the United States have been asked to notify the State Library of their graduates who are interested in California library work.

In writing for possible candidates, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible about indicating type of work in the job they have vacant, requirements in education and experience, whether oral interviews are required, age limits, salary (including beginning rate and the maximum if there is a range), date by which position is to be filled.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list, or a library that fills a position for which it has sought applicants through this registry, will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library promptly.

For further information, write to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE
OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during October, November, and December, 1952, which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List* issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed until the supply is exhausted by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY FOUNDATION. *California state highways; an engineering study of improvements required to serve present and future travel,* prepared for Joint Fact-Finding Committee on Highways, California Legislature. 1952. 70 p.

Although these data were compiled for use of the Legislature and administrative agencies in establishing highway policies, libraries should find this publication useful in answering questions on California's highway needs.

CALIFORNIA. BUREAU OF HEALTH EDUCATION, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION. *Teachers guide in health education for secondary schools.* 1952. 85 p.

Based on two preliminary drafts, this guide presents a philosophy for developing and furthering school health programs. Makes suggestions for units of instruction to meet the abilities, interests, and needs of high school students.

CALIFORNIA. DAIRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY BOARD. *The show-how hostess book; your step-by-step guide to easy entertaining, complete with menus, recipes, and notes on how to manage.* [1952] 24 p.

This well illustrated pamphlet will be especially popular with your younger readers.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. *Directory of administrative and supervisory personnel of California public schools,* 1952/53. November, 1952. 196 p. (Bulletin, v. 21, no. 15)

Every reference department will want a copy of this new directory of California school administrators. An alphabetic list of school districts and personnel provides an index to the list which is arranged by county.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. *Laws of 1952 relating to the California public school system.* October, 1952. 60 p.

This is a useful compilation which should be a must for every library. An index would have made it even more useful.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. *Narcotics; the study of a modern problem; a manual of basic information for teachers,* by Jesse Feiring Williams. 1952. 35 p.

At last we have a manual presenting scientific information on narcotics needed by teachers preparing instructional units as required by the Education Code. Part I presents the factual information; Part II offers suggestions for teaching the effects of narcotics on the human system.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF JUSTICE. *Report of Attorney-General.* 1950/52. [1952] 131 p.

Although this report is directed to the Governor, Legislature and state agencies for whom the Justice Dept. serves as legal counsel, it should be useful to the citizen interested in the operations of the office of chief law officer of the state.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF MINES, San Francisco. *Gypsum in California,* by William E. Ver Planck. September, 1952. 151 p. (Bulletin 163)

This is a comprehensive treatment on the history of the gypsum industry; geologic occurrence and origin of the mineral; mining, processing and marketing of the commodity. This report which is generously illustrated with photographs and maps should be of prime importance to those in agriculture or in construction.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF MINES, San Francisco. *Publications of the California State Division of Mines* (to October 1, 1952) [1952] 120 p.

Whether you catalog the Division of Mines publications or not, you will want this new index to their publications. A list of holdings in their depository libraries should be helpful in locating copies of scarce items.

CALIFORNIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Corporations code.* 1951. 268 p.

The early bird library can get this free from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Other libraries will have to purchase it from the Documents Section, Division of Printing for $1.00. This will answer those problems on nonprofit corporations and unincorporated associations.

CALIFORNIA. PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION. *Annual Report,* 1951/52 fiscal year, July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952. [1952] 100 p.

This report is important to have represented in your collection because of the large number of questions involving the operations of this agency and the scarcity of published information on the Public Utilities Commission.

CALIFORNIA. STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. *California state fair international cookery.* 1952. 31 p.

The menus demonstrated through the consular services of various foreign countries at the 1952 California State Fair have been gathered into this little pamphlet with recipes for each dish. Menus from the Netherlands, India, Greece, Norway and Japan are represented as well as Mexico, France and Germany.

CALIFORNIA. STATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD. *Water quality criteria.* 1952. 512 p. (Publication no. 3)

Under a contract with the State Water Pollution Control Board, the California Institute of Technology carried on the investigation of technical and legal literature pertaining to water-quality criteria for the various beneficial uses of water. This publication presents the condensation and critical evaluation of the literature in this field.

BOOKMOBILES AND BOOKMOBILE SERVICE

A List of Recent Materials Available in the California State Library

The periodical articles listed here have been published since 1948. Earlier ones are listed in bibliography in *Choosing Your Bookmobile*, ALA Bulletin 42:532-592, November, 1948. Part II. Others may be found in library literature.

American Library Association. Library Extension Division. Bookmobile Committee *Bookmobile Standardization:* final report. 1951. 20 p. **021.6 A512.**

Choosing Your Bookmobile. ALA Bulletin. 42:532-592. November, 1948. Part II. The entire issue is devoted to bookmobiles, with articles by ten librarians. Five appendixes give specifications, size, type, etc., number in operation, names and addresses of bookmobile body builders, and a bibliography.

Alexander, M. L. *Stamford Public Library Adopts House Trailer.* Library Journal. 75:1320-1. August, 1950.

Bookmobile Guest of Ohio Farm Bureau. Library Journal. 77:408. March 1, 1952.

Bookmobiles Are Rolling. American City. 64:155. June, 1949.

California Bookmobile Service. News Notes. California State Library 45:294. April, 1950.

Cerf, Bennett. *Bookmobiles Coming Into Greater Favor Every Day.* Saturday Review of Literature. 34:4. June 2, 1951.

Chassler, S. *Library Lady.* Colliers. 128:34-5. July 14, 1951.

Coolidge, C. *Traveling Branch.* Wilson Library Bulletin. 23:615. April, 1949.

Donovan, R. M. *Lambton County Centennial;* our bookmobile. Ontario Library Review. 33:226-8. August, 1949.

Elliott, Mrs. E. D. *Pittsfield Makes Record Within City Limits.* Library Journal. 74:871-2. June 1, 1949.

French, Z. J. *Parnassus You Win!* Kansas Library Bulletin. 20:1. March, 1951.

Graves, T. *Florida School Converts Bus Into Bookmobile.* Library Journal. 75:89. January 15, 1950.

Gray, E. H. *Can Bookmobiles Be Standardized?* Library Journal. 74:163-5. February 1, 1949.

Green, Mary J. *Bookmobiles For Increased Service.* California Library Bulletin. 9:57-8. March, 1948. Presentation of arguments for and against the use of bookmobiles in library service.

Gscheidle, G. E. *Traveling Branch Of The Chicago Public Library.* Illinois Library. 33:252-3. June, 1951.

Hacker, H. S. *Erie County Bookmobile Carries First Photocharger.* Library Journal. 74:869-71. June 1, 1949.

Hadley, H. N. *Cost of Bookmobile Branch Service.* Wilson Library Bulletin. 25:397. January, 1951.

Here Comes The Library. California Librarian. 13:151. March, 1952.

HURST, B. M. *Catalogs For Mobile Libraries.* Wilson Library Bulletin. 26:266-7. November, 1951.

JACOBS, J. J. *Here Comes The Bookmobile!* ISEA library service for children and youth. National Education Association Journal. 40:635. December, 1951.

JONES, P. *St. Paul Bookmobile.* Minnesota Library. 16:172-5. June, 1950.

KING, MRS. T. R. *Mobile Libraries.* Library Journal. 77:127-8. January 15, 1952.

LITTLE, MINNIE J. *Mobile Libraries; operating costs.* Library Journal. 78:179-184. February 1, 1953. King County Public Library, Seattle, Washington.

LOCKWOOD, W. H. C. *Mobile Libraries;* a factual report. *In* Library association. Conference, 1949. Eastbourne. Papers and summaries of discussions at the Eastbourne conference. p. 98-105.

MYER, E. G. *Pratt's First Of Two Now In Service.* Library Journal. 74:867-9. June 1, 1949.

ROCKWELL, F. A. *Wichita Public Library Books With Wheels.* Kansas Library Bulletin. 20:4-5. March, 1951.

ROSSIE, M. *Bookmobile Service In The London Public Library.* Ontario Library Review. 35:111-113. May, 1951.

SAUERWEIN, H. A. *Bookmobile Program;* Taos county. New Mexico Library Bulletin. 22:5-7. April, 1952.

STRATTON, RUTH. *The Traveling Branch.* Library journal. 78:184-187. February 1, 1953. Reading Public Library, Reading, Pennsylvania.

STROUSE, D. *Bookmobile. In* Library institute, University of California, 1947. Reaching readers. p. 67-87.

TAYLOR, H. S. *Bloomfield's New Bookmobile.* American City. 66:85. July, 1951.

Topeka Public Library Bookmobile Service. Kansas Library Bulletin. 20:1-3. March, 1951.

Two Mid-west Libraries Have New Bookmobiles. Library Journal. 75:1919-21. November 1, 1950.

WALLIS, G. *Traveling Library Construction.* South African Libraries. 17:124-7. January, 1950.

GREAT BRITAIN

HILL, I. *Castleford's Bookmobile.* Library Association Record. 52:380-1. October, 1950.

SMITH, B. O. *Nine Mobile Libraries In Twelve Months.* Library Association Record. 53:78-80. March, 1951.

Traveling Libraries For Scattered Population. Library Association Record. 52:154-5. May, 1950.

Operational Transport In County Libraries. Library Association Record. 52:268-75. August, 1950.

9—71573

FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOK LIST

Lists of the books in foreign languages in the State Library appear in *News Notes of California Libraries* at intervals, as such collections are acquired. Following is the cumulation of such lists up to the close of 1951.

Bohemian

v. 11, p. 283-6 ..... January 1916

Czech

v. 47, p. 432 ..... July 1952

Danish

v. 10, p. 766-9 ..... July 1915
v. 11, p. 282-3 ..... January 1916
v. 45, p. 453-4 ..... October 1950
v. 47, p. 432-3 ..... July 1952

Dutch

v. 40, p. 185-6 ..... October 1945
v. 45, p. 454 ..... October 1950
v. 47, p. 433-4 ..... July 1952

Finnish

v. 46, p. 255 ..... January 1951
v. 47, p. 366 ..... April 1952

French

v. 12, p. 894-9 ..... October 1917
v. 14, p. 122-31 ..... January 1919
v. 14, p. 851-4 ..... October 1919
v. 15, p. 427-34 ..... July 1920
v. 15, p. 926-7 ..... October 1920
v. 17, p. 229-34 ..... April 1922
v. 18, p. 135-6 ..... January 1923
v. 19, p. 83-4 ..... January 1924
v. 20, p. 166-7 ..... April 1925
v. 22, p. 190-1 ..... April 1927
v. 22, p. 286-7 ..... July 1927
v. 23, p. 92-9 ..... January 1928
v. 23, p. 301-2 ..... July 1928
v. 25, p. 115-9 ..... January 1930
v. 26, p. 590-2 ..... October 1931
v. 28, p. 170-7 ..... April 1933
v. 30, p. 30-1 ..... January 1935
v. 37, p. 82-4 ..... April 1942
v. 39, p. 360-2 ..... October 1944
v. 41, p. 279-80 ..... April 1946
v. 42, p. 331-4 ..... July 1947
v. 43, p. 295-6 ..... July 1948
v. 46, p. 256-9 ..... January 1951
v. 46, p. 450-4 ..... October 1951

German

v. 11, p. 279-82 ..... January 1916
v. 12, p. 313-5 ..... January 1917
v. 15, p. 927 ..... October 1920
v. 17, p. 341-3 ..... July 1922
v. 22, p. 192-3 ..... April 1927
v. 22, p. 518-21 ..... October 1927
v. 23, p. 299-301 ..... July 1928
v. 25, p. 221-4 ..... April 1930
v. 26, p. 96-8 ..... January 1931
v. 26, p. 330-4 ..... July 1931
v. 27, p. 590-3 ..... October 1932
v. 29, p. 33-5 ..... January 1934
v. 37, p. 84-5 ..... April 1942
v. 45, p. 388-95 ..... July 1950
v. 47, p. 367-8 ..... April 1952

Greek, Modern

v. 15, p. 928-9 ..... October 1920

Hungarian

v. 17, p. 134-7 ..... January 1922
v. 47, p. 434 ..... July 1952

Italian

v. 10, p. 769-72 ..... July 1915
v. 12, p. 900-1 ..... October 1917
v. 15, p. 927-8 ..... October 1920
v. 18, p. 126-7 ..... January 1923
v. 19, p. 84 ..... January 1924
v. 21, p. 540-2 ..... October 1926
v. 22, p. 193 ..... April 1927
v. 23, p. 208-11 ..... April 1928
v. 27, p. 95-6 ..... January 1932
v. 28, p. 239-43 ..... July 1933
v. 43, p. 349-50 ..... October 1928
v. 46, p. 395-6 ..... July 1951
v. 47, p. 497-500 ..... October 1952

Latin

v. 15, p. 929-30 ..... October 1920

Norwegian

v. 31, p. 74 ..... April 1936
v. 46, p. 396-7 ..... July 1951

Portuguese

v. 8, p. 138-41 ..... January 1913
v. 12, p. 315-7 ..... January 1917
v. 14, p. 247-8 ..... April 1919
v. 18, p. 84-5 ..... January 1923
v. 25, p. 565-8 ..... October 1930
v. 27, p. 223-6 ..... April 1932
v. 29, p. 126-8 ..... July 1934
v. 31, p. 32-3 ..... January 1936
v. 33, p. 78-9 ..... April 1938
v. 38, p. 80-1 ..... April 1943
v. 38, p. 365 ..... October 1943
v. 40, p. 134-6 ..... July 1945
v. 44, p. 245 ..... January 1949
v. 46, p. 259 ..... January 1951

Russian

v. 14, p. 250-1 ..... April 1919
v. 28, p. 100-1 ..... January 1933

Slovak

v. 47, p. 434 ..... July 1952

Spanish

v. 10, p. 772-5 ..... July 1915
v. 12, p. 317-8 ..... January 1917
v. 14, p. 248-50 ..... April 1919
v. 15, p. 434-5 ..... July 1920
v. 15, p. 928 ..... October 1920
v. 20, p. 167-8 ..... April 1925
v. 23, p. 210-1 ..... April 1928
v. 23, p. 525 ..... October 1928
v. 25, p. 328-30 ..... July 1930
v. 27, p. 593-5 ..... October 1932
v. 29, p. 79-81 ..... April 1934
v. 33, p. 79-80 ..... April 1938
v. 33, p. 369-72 ..... October 1938
v. 36, p. 341 ..... October 1941
v. 38, p. 365-6 ..... October 1943
v. 39, p. 83-5 ..... April 1944
v. 40, p. 85-6 ..... April 1946
v. 42, p. 214-7 ..... January 1947
v. 43, p. 251-2 ..... April 1948
v. 44, p. 301-2 ..... April 1949
v. 46, p. 329-31 ..... April 1951

Swedish

v. 6, p. 547-50 ..... October 1911
v. 11, p. 282-3 ..... January 1916
v. 14, p. 250-1 ..... April 1919
v. 23, p. 525-6 ..... October 1928
v. 31, p. 74-5 ..... April 1936
v. 44, p. 185-6 ..... October 1949
v. 47, p. 368-9 ..... April 1952

Yiddish

v. 30, p. 107-8 ..... July 1935

GENERAL ACCESSIONS

A list of some items cataloged for the State Library collection during October-December, 1952 (generally publications of the past three years, except for law books, which are listed regardless of date).

Books for the blind are listed in a separate quarterly publication, *News Notes for the Blind*, which is mailed on request to blind persons throughout the state.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Library Association. Art Reference Round Table.
A union list of holdings of foreign art periodicals published 1939-1946. 1950.
rq016.05 A513

Barkley, Robert Emmanuel.
Origin-destination surveys and traffic volume studies. 1951. (National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Bibliographies)
rq016.388 B256

Bibliography in an age of science. 1951. (Second annual Windsor lectures)
010 B583

Cabeen, David Clark, ed.
A critical bibliography of French literature. 1951. v.4. **r016.84 C144**

Documents of international organizations. v.1-3, Nov. 1947-Sept. 1950.
r016.341 D637

The Editorial directory. Business publications ed. 1952. **rq016.6505 E23**

Ghani, A. R., comp.
Pakistan. 1951.
r016.9154 G411

Gremling, Richard C.
Mo-Kla-Kan, a union list of serials for Greater Kansas City and sections of Missouri, Oklahoma and Kansas. 1952.
rq016.05 G825

Grolier Club, New York.
Catalogue of printed works by, and memorabilia of, Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, 1743-1794. [1952]
r012 L414g

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Baker Library.
List of business manuscripts in Baker Library. 2d ed. 1951.
r016.65 H339

Hicks, John Edward.
Themes from the Old West. [1952]
c016.978 H631

Lloyd, Gwendolyn, & Thomason, Robert E., eds.
Industrial relations theses and dissertations submitted at twenty universities, July 1, 1949-June 30, 1951. 1952.
rq016.331 L793

National Book League, London.
Flower books and their illustrators. [1950] **016.096 N277**

Pangborn, Mark White.
The earth for the layman. 1950. (American Geological Institute. Reports) **q016.55 P191**

Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes.
A Pacific bibliography. 1951. (Memoirs of the Polynesian Society)
rq016.99 T239

Thomas, S. B.
Recent books on China, 1945-1951. 1951. **rq016.951 T462**

Upton, Eleanor Stuart.
Guide to sources of English history from 1603 to 1660 in Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. 1952 **r016.942 U71**

Wade, Allan.
A bibliography of the writings of W. B. Yeats. 1951. (The Soho bibliographies) **r012 Y41w**

World list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-1950. 3d ed. 1952. **rq016.05 W9a1**

Yale University. Library.
A Stevenson library. 1951. v.1.
rq012 S84y

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Fay, Adra M.
Supervising library personnel. 1950.
023 F282

Kingery, Robert Ernest.
Opportunities in library careers. [1952] (Vocational guidance manuals) **020 K54**

The Library journal.
Recommended children's books of 1951. [1952] **r028 L697**

Music library association.
Notes. 2d ser., v.6-7, Dec. 1948-Sept. 1950. **026.78 M987**

Thomsen, Carl.
Adult education activities for public libraries. 1950. (UNESCO public library manuals) **021.2 T481**

U. S. Library of Congress. Loan Division.
Library and reference facilities in the area of the District of Columbia. 4th ed. 1952. **rq027 U59**

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Collier's encyclopedia. 1951. v.20. **rq031 C69**

Collier's year book. 1951-52. **rq031 C69y**

The Columbia encyclopedia. 2d ed. 1950. **rq031 C7a**

JOURNALISM. AUTHORSHIP

Coughlin, William James.
Conquered press; the MacArthur era in Japanese journalism. [1952] **079 C854**

La Prensa, Buenos Aires.
Defense of freedom. [1952] **079 P926**

Olsen, Udia G.
Preparing the manuscript. [3d ed.] [1951] **029.6 O52**

Press directory of Australia and New Zealand. 12th ed., 1951. **r079 P935**

The Times, London.
The history of the Times. 1952. v.4, pt.1-2. **072 T58**

Trelease, Sam Farlow.
The scientific paper, how to prepare it, how to write it. 2d ed. 1951. **029 T78s**

PHILOSOPHY. ETHICS

Baker, Herschel Clay.
The wars of truth. 1952. **128 B167w**

Balz, Albert George Adam.
Cartesian studies. 1951. **194 D44zbc**

——— Descartes and the modern mind. 1952. **194 D44zb**

Baron, Salo Wittmayer, ed.
Freedom and reason. 1951. **104 B265**

Black, Max.
Critical thinking. 2d ed. 1952. (Prentice-Hall philosophy series) **160 B627**

Bowle, John.
Hobbes and his critics. 1952. **192 H68zbo**

Collins, James Daniel.
The existentialists. 1952. **111 C712**

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.
Hindu dharma. [1950] **181.4 G195h**

Hughes, Henry Stuart.
Oswald Spengler. 1952. (Twentieth century library) **193 S747zh**

Institute for Religious and Social Studies, Jewish Theological Seminary of America.
Conflict of loyalties. [1952] (Religion and civilization series) **172 I59**

Kai-Kā'ūs ibn Iskandar, called 'Unsur ul-Ma'ālī, Amir of Dailam.
A mirror for princes, the Qābūs nāma. [1951] **170 K14**

Liberman, Sally.
A child's guide to a parent's mind. [1951] **q173 L695**

Marcel, Gabriel.
The mystery of being. [1950-51] 2 v. (Gifford lectures) **110 M314**

Maritain, Jacques.
Three reformers: Luther, Descartes, Rousseau. 1950. **194 M34a**

Onians, Richard Broxton.
The origins of European thought about the body, the mind, the soul, the world, time, and fate. 1951. **110 O58**

Peers, Edgar Allison.
The mystics of Spain. [1951] (Ethical and religious classics of the East and West) **149.3 P37m**

Pieper, Josef.
Leisure, the basis of culture. [1952] **179 P614**

Reilly, William John.
Successful human relations. [1952] **174 R362**

Reinhardt, Kurt Frank.
The existentialist revolt. [1952] **111 R369**

Thomas Aquinas, Saint.
Truth. 1952. v.1. (Library of living Catholic thought) **189 T45q**

Tomlin, Eric Walter Frederick.
The great philosophers. [1952] v.1. **109 T659**

Weston, Paul B., ed.
Narcotics, U. S. A. [1952] **178.8 W536**

PSYCHOLOGY

Bowlby, John.
Maternal care and mental health. 1951. (World Health Organization. Monograph series) **136.7 B787**

Eells, Kenneth Walter.
Intelligence and cultural differences. [1951] 151 E26

Eysenck, Hans J.
The scientific study of personality. [1952] 137 E98

Freeman, Lucy.
Fight against fears. [1951] 131 F855

Fromm, Erich.
The forgotten language. [1951] 135 F932

Goodman, Mary Ellen.
Race awareness in young children. 1952. 136.7 G653

Griffiths, William.
Behavior difficulties of children as perceived and judged by parents, teachers, and children themselves. 1952. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of Child Welfare. Monograph series) 136.7 G855

Gurvitz, Milton S.
The dynamics of psychological testing. 1951. 151.2 G981

Hartley, Ruth Edith.
Understanding children's play. 1952. 136.7 H332u

Hull, Clark Leonard.
Essentials of behavior. 1951. 150 H913

Jacobi, Jolan.
The psychology of C. G. Jung. 1951. 131 J16a

Jeffress, Lloyd A., ed.
Cerebral mechanisms in behavior; the Hixon symposium. [1951] 131 J46

Kahn, Lessing Anthony.
The organization of attitudes toward the Negro as a function of education. [1952] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) q158 K12

Kinget, G. Marian.
The drawing-completion test. 1952. q137 K54

Klein, Melanie.
The psycho-analysis of children. 1950. (The International psycho-analytical library) 136.7 K64a

Laird, Donald Anderson.
Increasing personal efficiency. 4th ed. [1952] 150 L18i1

——— Sizing up people. [1951] 150 L18s

McKillop, Anne Selley.
The relationship between the reader's attitude and certain types of reading response. 1952. (Teachers College studies in education) 158 M158

Oliver Brachfeld, F.
Inferiority feelings in the individual and the group. 1951. 131 O49

Overstreet, Bonaro (Wilkinson).
Understanding fear in ourselves and others. [1951] 157 O96

Perls, Frederick S.
Gestalt therapy; excitement and growth in the human personality. [1951] 150 P451

Redl, Fritz.
Children who hate. c1951. 136.76 R317

Riesman, David.
Faces in the crowd. 1952. (Studies in national policy) 136.4 R561f

Roback, Abraham Aaron.
History of American psychology. [1952] 150.9 R628

Salter, Andrew.
The case against psychoanalysis. [1952] 131 S177

Strang, Ruth May.
An introduction to child study. 3d ed. [1951] 136.7 S897a1

Thurstone, Louis Leon, ed.
Applications of psychology. [1952] 150 T54ap

Town Hall, inc., New York.
The people in your life; psychiatry and personal relations. 1951. 150 T743

Tufts College. Institute for Applied Experimental Psychology.
Handbook of human engineering data. 2d ed. 1951. rq150 T915

Worchel, Philip.
Space perception and orientation in the blind. [1952] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) q152 W923

Young, Kimball.
Personality and problems of adjustment. 2d ed. [1952] 137 Y73

RELIGION

Bainton, Roland Herbert.
The travail of religious liberty. [1951] (James Sprunt lectures for 1950) 272 B162

Baptists. California. Northern California Baptist convention.
Northern California Baptist annual. 1903-1951/52. Incomplete. c286 B223

Berger, Elmer.
A partisan history of Judaism. 1951. 296 B496p

Braden, Charles Samuel.
The scriptures of mankind. 1952. 291 B798

Caplan, Samuel, ed.
The great Jewish books and their influence on history. [1952] 296 C244

Conze, Edward.
Buddhism. [1951] 294 C768

Drury, Clifford Merrill.
Presbyterian panorama. 1952. 266 D796

Fichter, Joseph Henry.
Southern parish. [1951] v.1. 282 F445

Finegan, Jack.
The archeology of world religions. 1952. 290 F495

Fosdick, Harry Emerson, ed.
Great voices of the Reformation. [1952] 270.6 F748

Garth, Helen Meredith.
Saint Mary Magdalene in mediaeval literature. 1950. (The Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 v.67 1950

Gt. Brit. Army Council.
Puritanism and liberty. [2d ed.] [1951] 285.9 G786

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore.
The Sephardim of England. [1951] 296 H992

Juan de la Cruz, Saint.
Complete works. 1949. 3 v. 208 J91

Kagan, Henry Enoch.
Changing the attitude of Christian toward Jew. 1952. 296 K11

Knox, John.
History of the Reformation in Scotland. [1950] 274.1 K74

McKnight, John P.
The papacy. [1952] 262 M159

Moldenke, Harold Norman, & Moldenke, Alma Lance (Ericson).
Plants of the Bible. 1952. (A New series of plant science books) q220.85 M717

Norton, Daniel Silas, & Rushton, Peters.
Classical myths in English literature. [1952] 292 N883

Pike, Edgar Royston.
Encyclopaedia of religion and religions. [1951] r203 P635

Plattner, Felix Alfred.
Jesuits go East. 1952. 271.5 P719

Schweitzer, Albert.
Christianity and the religions of the world. [1951] (Selly Oak Colleges publications) 290 S413a

Sweet, William Warren.
Religion in the development of American culture, 1765-1840. 1952. 277.3 S97re

Thomas Aquinas, Saint.
Middle High German translation of the Summa theologica. 1950. (Stanford University publications. University series. Language and literature) qc378.794 SMII v.8

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf.
The kingdom of God is within you; or, Christianity not as a mystical teaching but as a new concept of life. [1951] 241 T65k

Vermeil, Edmond.
Les eglises en Allemagne. The churches in Germany. 1949. 274.3 V523

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

American Jewish Congress. Commission of Community Interrelations.
How to conduct a community self-survey of civil rights. 1951. 309.1 A512

Burnet, Jean.
Next-year country. 1951. (Social credit in Alberta; its background and development) 309.1 B964

Carr, Lowell Juilliard, & Stermer, James Edson.
Willow Run. [1952] (Harper's social science series) 309.1 C311

Gillin, John Philip.
The culture of security in San Carlos. 1951. (Tulane University of Louisiana. Middle American Research Institute. Publications) q309.1 G481

Hare, Richard.
Pioneers of Russian social thought. 1951. 309 H275

Research methods in social relations, with especial reference to prejudice. [1951] 2 v. 307 R432

Social Science Research Council.
Fellows of the Social Science Research Council, 1925-1951. 1951. r307 S67f

Znaniecki, Florjan.
Cultural sciences, their origin and development. 1952. q301 Z82c

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Canfield, Bertrand R.
Public relations. 1952. **301.15 C222**

Harlow, Rex Francis, & Black, Marvin McKendree.
Practical public relations. [1952] (The American series of public relations books) **301.15 H286p1**

Lee, Alfred McClung.
How to understand propaganda. [1952] **301.15 L477h**

Payne, Stanley Le Baron.
The art of asking questions. 1951. (Studies in public opinion) **301.15 P346**

Trecker, Harleigh Bradley.
How to work with groups. 1952. **301.15 T785**

Wilson, Woodrow, Pres. U. S.
Leaders of men. 1952. **301.15 W754**

STATISTICS

Cattell, Raymond Bernard.
Factor analysis. [1952] (Harper's psychological series) **311 C368**

Grant, Eugene Lodewick.
Statistical quality control. 2d ed. 1952. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **311 G761a**

Modley, Rudolph.
Pictographs and graphs. [1952] **311 M68p**

Robinson, Marilyn Druck.
Washington State statistical abstract. 1952. **rq317.97 R663**

Spear, Mary Eleanor.
Charting statistics. 1952. **311 S741**

Waugh, Albert Edmund.
Elements of statistical method. 3d ed. 1952. **311 W354**

POPULATION

Freedman, Ronald.
Recent migration to Chicago. [1950] **312 F853**

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
World population and future resources. [1952] (American sociology series) **312 N879**

Thompson (J. Walter) Company.
Population and its distribution. 7th ed. [1952] **rq312 T4a**

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Barker, Sir Ernest.
Principles of social & political theory. 1951. **320 B25p**

Brinton, Clarence Crane.
The anatomy of revolution. [Rev. ed.] [1952] **323 B858**

Gillen, Paul Bates.
The distribution of occupations as a city yardstick. 1951. **323.3 G476**

Golden ages of the great cities. [1952] **323.3 G618**

Kühnelt-Leddihn, Erik Maria, Ritter von.
Liberty or equality ; the challenge of our time. 1952. **320.1 K96**

Michigan. University. Survey Research Center.
The people elect a president. 1952. (Survey Research Center series, publications) **324.73 M624**

Mills, Charles Wright.
White collar; the American middle classes. 1951. **323.3 M657**

Richardson, Henry Gerald, & Sayles, George Osborne.
The Irish Parliament in the Middle Ages. 1952. (Études présentées à la Commission internationale pour l'histoire des assemblées d'états) **328.415 R522**

Sait, Edward McChesney.
Sait's American parties and elections. 5th ed. [1952] (The Century political science series) **329 S15a2**

Schattschneider, Elmer Eric.
A guide to the study of public affairs. [1952] **q320 S312**

Smith, Franklin Abbott.
Judicial review of legislation in New York, 1906-1938. 1952. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 no.574**

Trueblood, David Elton.
The life we prize. [1951] **323.4 T866**

Van Riper, Paul P.
Handbook of practical politics. [1952] **329 V274**

MINORITY GROUPS

Forster, Arnold.
The trouble-makers. 1952. **325.73 F733**

Mandelbaum, David Goodman.
Soldier groups and Negro soldiers. 1952. 325.26 M271

Redding, Jay Saunders.
On being Negro in America. [1951] 325.26 R313o

Tatum, Elbert Lee.
The changed political thought of the Negro, 1915-1940. [1951] 325.26 T221

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Cheever, Daniel S., & Haviland, Henry Field.
American foreign policy and the separation of powers. 1952. 327.73 C515

Keenleyside, Hugh Llewellyn, & Brown, Gerald Saxon.
Canada and the United States. Rev. and enl. ed. 1952. 327.73 K26a

Langer, William Leonard, & Gleason, Sarell Everett.
The challenge to isolation, 1937-1940. [1952] (Their The world crisis and American foreign policy) 327.73 L276

Summers, Robert Edward, ed.
The United States and international organizations. 1952. (The Reference shelf) 327.73 S955

Windrich, Elaine.
British Labour's foreign policy. [1952] (Stanford books in world politics) 327.42 W765

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Bidwell, Percy Wells.
Germany's contribution to European economic life. Le rôle de l'Allemagne dans l'économie européenne. 1949. 330.943 B585

Economic and Technical Mission to Cuba.
Report on Cuba. 1951. 330.9729 E19

Galbraith, John Kenneth.
American capitalism, the concept of countervailing power. [1952] 330.1 G148

Hoover, Glenn Edwin.
Essays in provocation. c1951. 330.4 H789e

Johnson, Allan Chester.
Egypt and the Roman Empire. 1951. (The Jerome lectures) 330.932 J66

Robinson, Joan.
The rate of interest, and other essays. 1952. 330.1 R662r

Taylor, Jack.
The economic development of Poland, 1919-1950. [1952] 330.9438 T243

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Galenson, Walter.
The Danish system of labor relations. 1952. (Wertheim Fellowship publications) 331.1 G153

Goldberg, Gloria S.
Haynes Foundation budget for moderate income families. 1950. qc331.83 G61 1949

Institute on Manpower Utilization and Government Personnel, Stanford University, 1951.
America's manpower crisis. 1952. (Public Administration Service. Publications) q331.11 I59

Natal. University, Pietermaritzburg. Dept. of Economics.
The African factory worker. 1950. (Durban Economic Research Committee. Reports) 331.76 N271

Prentice-Hall, inc., New York.
Successful employee benefit plans. 1952. 331.25 P927

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Research Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
The operation of sickness benefit plans in collective bargaining. 1951. (Its Research report series) 331.25 P957o

Schwarz, Solomon M.
Labor in the Soviet Union. [1952] c1951. 331 S411

Walker, Charles Rumford.
The man on the assembly line. 1952. 331.76 W177m

Whyte, William Foote.
Pattern for industrial peace. [1951] 331.1 W629p

LAND. RURAL LIFE

Fisher, Mary E.
Real estate in California. 1951. qc333.3 F535

Gill, Tom.
Land hunger in Mexico. 1951. 333 G475

Kolb, John Harrison, & Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
A study of rural society. 4th ed. [1952] **334.9 K81a1**

McKinley, Charles.
Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest. 1952. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California) **333 M158**

McMichael, Stanley L.
Appraising manual. 4th ed., completely rev. 1951. **333 M16a2**

Stamp, Laurence Dudley.
Land for tomorrow. [1952] (Indiana. University. Patten foundation series) **333 S783**

Timmons, John Francis, & Murray, William Gordon, eds.
Land problems and policies. [1950] **333 T584**

Whitaker, Joe Russell, & Ackerman, Edward Augustus.
American resources, their management and conservation. [1951] **333 W577**

MONEY AND FINANCE

Badger, Ralph Eastman, & Guthmann, Harry George.
Investment principles and practices. 4th ed. 1951. **332.6 B13i1**

Corey, E. Raymond.
Direct placement of corporate securities. 1951. **332.6 C797**

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. International Finance Section.
Survey of United States international finance. 1949-51. **332 P957**

Studenski, Paul.
Financial history of the United States. 1952. **332 S933**

PUBLIC FINANCE

Adler, John Hans.
Public finance and economic development in Guatemala. [1952] **336.7281 A237**

Chubb, Basil.
The control of public expenditure. 1952. **336.42 C559**

Douglas, Paul Howard.
Economy in the national government. [1952] (Charles R. Walgreen Foundation. Lectures) **336.73 D735**

Mitchell, Sydney Knox.
Taxation in medieval England. 1951. (Yale historical publications. Studies) **336.2 M68t**

INDUSTRY. PRODUCTION

Allen, George Cyril.
British industries and their organization. [3d ed.] [1951] **338.4 A42a**

American Gas Association.
Reports on proved reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas. v.1-6, 1946-51. **338.2 A5123**

Anderson, Hobson Dewey.
Aluminum for defense and prosperity. c1951. **338.4 A546**

Fowler, Bertram Baynes.
Men, meat, and miracles. [1952] **338.1 F785**

Hammond, Richard James.
Food. 1951. v.1. (History of the Second World War. United Kingdom civil series) **338.1 H227**

Industrial Relations Research Association.
Industrial productivity. 1951. (Its Publications) **338 I42**

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
The basis of a development program for Colombia. 1950. [i.e. 1952] **338.9 I62**

Miller, William, ed.
Men in business. 1952. **338.7 M652**

Ojala, E. M.
Agriculture and economic progress. 1952. **338.1 O39**

Pakistan's trade directory. Inquiry reports. Special number, 1948 [1948] **rq338 P152**

Rose, Henry Townshend.
The British coal industry. [1951] (National board series) **338.2 R796**

Watson, Merrill A.
Economics of cattlehide leather tanning. [1950] **q338.4 W341**

Zweig, Ferdynand.
Productivity and trade unions. 1951. **338 Z97**

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Bauer, Elizabeth (Kelley)
Commentaries on the Constitution, 1790-1860. 1952. (Columbia University, Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law) 330.5 C72 no.575

Fakher, Hossein.
The relationships among the principal organs of the United Nations. [1951] 341.1 F176

Geneva institute of international relations.
The problems of peace. 1927. 341.1 G32 1st ser.

Going, Allen Johnston.
Bourbon democracy in Alabama, 1874-1890. 1951. 342.761 G615

Hill, Norman Llewellyn.
International organization. [1952] 341.1 H647i

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Charlesworth, James Clyde.
Governmental administration. [1951] 350 C477

Ford, Percy, & Ford, Grace.
A breviate of parliamentary papers, 1917-1939. 1951. rq354.42 F711

Pfiffner, John McDonald, & Lane, Samuel Owen.
A manual for administrative analysis. c1951. q350 P52a

CIVIL SERVICE

Jalota, S.
Scientific personnel selection procedure. [1950] 351.1 J26

Monck, Bosworth.
How the civil service works. [1952] 351.1 M737

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.
Administrative assistant; Jr. management assistant. [1950] 351.3 P43ad

Wolheim, Dan.
Motor vehicle license examiner. [1950] q351.3 W861

THE POLICE. SECURITY

Egen, Frederick W.
Plainclothesman. [1952] 351.74 E29

Gellhorn, Walter, ed.
The States and subversion. 1952. (Cornell studies in civil liberty) 351.74 G318s

Leonard, Vivian Anderson.
Police organization and management. 1951. (Police science series) 351.74 L581

CITY GOVERNMENT

Bollens, John Constantinus.
Local government in California. 1951. c352.0794 B691

Crouch, Winston Winford, & others.
State and local government in California. 1952. c353.9 C952s

Forbes, Russell.
Purchasing for small cities. [Rev.] 1951. (Public Administration Service, Chicago. Publications) q352 F6a1

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Chandler, Lester Vernon.
Economic mobilization and stabilization. [1951] 355.2 C455

Chicago. University. Committee on Human Development.
The American veteran back home. 1951. 355.115 C532

Cole, Howard Norman.
Heraldry in war. Rev. and enl. ed. [i. e. 3d ed.] 1950. r355 C689

Edwards, Thomas Joseph.
Regimental badges. 1951. r355 E26

Feakes, Henry James.
White ensign-southern cross; a story of the King's ships of Australia's navy. [1951] 359 F288

Forman, Sidney.
West Point. 1950. 355.07 F724

Harkins, Paul Donal, & Harkins, Philip.
The Army officer's guide. [1951] 355 H282

Howard, Michael, & Sparrow, John.
The Coldstream Guards, 1920-1946. 1951. q356 H851

Hughes, Edward Arthur.
The Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. [1950] 359 H893

Maass, Arthur.
Muddy waters; the Army Engineers and the Nation's rivers. 1951. (Harvard political studies) 358 M111

Sibley, Mulford Quickert, & Jacob, Philip E.
Conscription of conscience. 1952.
355.2 S564

SOCIAL WORK

American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers.
Education for psychiatric social work. [1950] q361.1 A513

——— Members, July 1951. [1951?]
r361.1 A513m

Andrews, Frank Emerson.
Corporation giving. 1952.
361.7 A566

Gomberg, M. Robert, & Levinson, Frances T., eds.
Diagnosis and process in family counseling. [1951] 361.8 G632

Johns, Ray Earl, & DeMarche, David F.
Community organization and agency responsibility. 1951. 361.8 J65c

Lindsay, Anne W.
Group work recording, principles and practices. [1952] 361.8 L748

McColgan, Daniel T.
A century of charity. [1951] 2 v.
360.6 M129

New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Public Health Relations.
Infant and maternal care in New York City. 1952. 362.1 N567

Peyser, Dora.
The strong and the weak. [1951]
361 P517

CHILD WELFARE

American Association of Group Workers.
Creative group living in a children's institution. 1951. 362.7 A512

Australian Council for Educational Research.
The adjustment of youth. [1951]
362.7 A938

Child welfare; journal of the Child Welfare League of America, inc. v.18-29, 1939-50. q362.7 C536

Freeman, Lucy.
Children who never had a chance. [1952] (Public affairs pamphlets)
362.7 F855

DELINQUENCY. CRIME

Abrahamsen, David.
Who are the guilty? [1952]
364 A159w

Cohen, Frank J.
Children in trouble. [1952]
364.1 C678

Paterson, Sir Alexander.
Paterson on prisons. [1951]
365 P29AA

Wilson, Donald Powell.
My six convicts; a psychologist's three years in Fort Leavenworth. [1951] 365 W747

ASSOCIATIONS. INSURANCE

Boys' clubs of America, inc.
Annual report. 1939, 1941/42, 1943-49, 1951. 367 B793an

Golding, Cecil Edward.
Lloyd's. 1952. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) 368.2 G619

Martin, Howard Lucius.
General insurance in California. 1950. qc368 M381

Military order of foreign wars of the United States.
Proceedings. 18th-20th, 1947-51.
369.115 A1p

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman.
Dynamics of learning. [2d ed.] [1950] 370.15 C232

Clark, Victor.
Compulsory education in Iraq. c1951. (Studies on compulsory education) 379.23 C595

Delta kappa gamma bulletin. v.13-16, Fall 1946-Summer 1950. 370.5 D366

Dobinson, Charles Henry, ed.
Education in a changing world. 1951. 370.82 D633

Douglass, Harl Roy.
Secondary education for life adjustment of American youth. [1952] (Douglass series in education)
373 D737s

Educational Policies Commission.
Education and national security. 1951. 370.973 E24educat

——— Moral and spiritual values in the public schools. [1951] 377.2 E24

Hulburd, David.
This happened in Pasadena. 1951.
c379.794 H912

Institute of International Education.
Education for one world; annual census of foreign students in the United States. 1948/49-1951/52.
378.3 I58

Macdonald, John.
Mind, school, and civilization. [1952] 370.1 M135

Mead, Margaret.
The school in American culture. 1951. (The Inglis lectures)
371.1 M479

National Conference on the Occupied Countries.
Report. 1st-2d, 1949-50. (American Council on Education studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) 370.943 N277

Northwest association of secondary and higher schools.
Proceedings. 35th, 1951.
373.06 N879

Radwan, Abu al-Futouh Ahmad.
Old and new forces in Egyptian education. 1951. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 370.962 R132

Skinner, Charles Edward, ed.
Educational psychology. 3d ed. 1951. (Prentice-Hall psychology series)
370.1 S628e1

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey.
What is progressive education? [1952] 370.1 W31w

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

Briggs, Thomas Henry.
Improving instruction through supervision. [1952] 371.2 B854

Campbell, Clyde Meveric, ed.
Practical applications of democratic administration. [1952] (Education for living series) 371.2 C187

Harral, Stewart.
Tested public relations for schools. [1952] 371.2 H296

Reeder, Ward Glen.
The fundamentals of public school administration. 3d ed. [1951]
371.2 R327a1

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Buchanan, Andrew.
The film in education. [1951]
371.3 B918

California School Supervisors Association.
Guiding the young child. [1951]
372 C153

Clapp, Elsie Ripley.
The use of resources in education. [1952] 370.1 C589

Monroe, Walter Scott.
Teaching-learning theory and teacher education, 1890 to 1950. 1952.
q370.7 M75

Tireman, Loyd Spencer.
Teaching Spanish-speaking children. Rev. ed. 1951. 372.9789 T596a

Zerfoss, Karl P., ed.
Readings in counseling. [1952] (Readings in the applied social sciences) 371.42 Z58

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Educational Policies Commission.
Education of the gifted. [1950]
371.95 E24

Fitzgerald, Edith.
Straight language for the deaf. 1951, c1949. q371.91 F553

Whitehurst, Mary Wood.
Auditory training for the deaf. [1952] 371.91 W593

HIGHER EDUCATION

Baitsell, George Alfred, ed.
The centennial of the Sheffield Scientific School. 1950. (Yale University, Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures) 378.746 YEba

Buckley, William F.
God and man at Yale. 1951.
378.746 YNb

California. University.
Endowed scholarships and fellowships. [1950] qc378.794 CD

California Study of General Education in the Junior College.
General education in action. [1952]
378.154 C153

Coulter, Ellis Merton.
College life in the Old South. [2d ed.] [1951] 378.758 GEc1

Council of State Governments.
Higher education in the forty-eight States. [1952] 378.73 C855

Goldstein, Israel.
Brandeis University. 1951. 378.744 BEg

Havemann, Ernest, & West, Patricia Salter.
They went to college. [1952] 378.73 H384

McGrath, Fergal.
Newman's university; idea and realty. [1951] 378.415 CEm

Range, Willard.
The rise and progress of Negro colleges in Georgia, 1865-1949. [1951] (Phelps-Stokes fellowship studies) 378.758 R196

Smiley, Marjorie B.
Intergroup education and the American college. 1952. (Teachers College studies in education) 370.1 S641

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

American Association of State Highway Officials. Right-of-Way Committee.
Activities, annual report of progress and papers on highway right-of-way problems. 1950-51. q388.1 A513

Barbour, Violet.
Capitalism in Amsterdam in the seventeenth century. 1950. (The Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 v.67 1950

Caribbean Commission.
External trade bulletin. no.2-4, 7, 1948-50. 382 C277

Diebold, William.
Trade and payments in western Europe. 1952. 382 D55t

Ellis, Aytoun.
Three hundred years on London River: the Hay's Wharf story 1651-1951. [1952] q387 E47

Frederick, John Hutchinson.
Commercial air transportation. 3d ed. 1951. 387.7 F852

Greenhill, Basil.
The merchant schooners. [1951] v.1. 387 G813

Hedges, James Blaine.
The Browns of Providence Plantations. 1952. v.1. (Studies in economic history) 382 H453

Lewis, Robert G.
The handbook of American railroads. c1951. r385 L675

Miller, Merle.
The judges and the judged. 1952. 384.5 M649

Rydell, Raymond A.
Cape Horn to the Pacific; the rise and decline of an ocean highway. 1952. 387 R992

Schmidt-Andersen, Johannes.
The postage stamps of Denmark, 1851-1951. 1951. q383 S354

Way, W. Dennis.
Zoology in postage stamps. 1952. r383 W357

CUSTOMS. COSTUMES

Fawcett, Clara Evelyn (Hallard).
Paper dolls, a guide to costume. 1951. q391 F278

Gorsline, Douglas W.
What people wore. 1952. rq391 G674

Harrison, Michael.
The story of Christmas. [1951] 394 H321

Hijlkema, Riet.
National costumes in Holland. 2d ed. [1952] c1951. 391 H639

Sciutto, Gretta McOmber, comp.
In the very name of Christmas. c1951. 394 S419

FOLKLORE

Bernheimer, Richard.
Wild men in the Middle Ages. 1952. 398.4 B527

De Camp, Lyon Sprague.
Lands beyond. [1952] 398.2 D291

Hoffman, Daniel G.
Paul Bunyan, last of the frontier demigods. 1952. 398.2 H699

Hudson, Wilson Mathis, ed.
The healer of Los Olmos, and other Mexican lore. 1951 [i.e. 1952] (Publications of the Texas Folklore Society) 398 H886

Penzer, Norman Mosley.
Poison-damsels. 1952. q398.3 P419

MARRIAGE

Brav, Stanley Rosenbaum, ed.
Marriage and the Jewish tradition. [1951] 392.5 B826

Ernst, Morris Leopold, & Loth, David Goldsmith.
For better or worse. [1952] 392.5 E71

Mudd, Emily (Hartshorne).
The practice of marriage counseling. 1951. 392.5 M943

PHILOLOGY

Barber, Charles Clyde.
An Old High German reader. 1951. 437.01 B234

Bolanowski, Jerome Edwin.
A new Polish grammar. 5th ed. 1950. 491.85 B687

Creel, Herrlee Glessner, ed.
Literary Chinese by the inductive method. [1952] v.3. q495 C91

Dewey, Godfrey.
Relative frequency of English speech sounds. [Rev. ed.] [1950] (Harvard studies in education) 421.4 D51a

Emeneau, Murray Barnson.
Sanskrit sandhi and exercises. 1952. 491.2 E53

Partridge, Eric.
A dictionary of slang and unconventional English. 4th ed. 1951. rq427 P2a1

Pring, Julian Talbot.
A grammar of modern Greek. c1950. 489 P957

Pyles, Thomas.
Words and ways of American English. [1952] 427 P996

Whitfield, Jane Shaw.
The improved rhyming dictionary. [1951] r426 W595

Yu, Hyŏng-ki, ed.
New Life English-Korean dictionary. 1952. r495.73 Y94

——— New Life Korean-English dictionary. 1952. r495.73 Y94n

SCIENCE: GENERAL

American Association for the Advancement of Science.
Centennial. 1950. q508 A512

[Chemistry]
Exhibit techniques. 1951. 507 C517

Cohen, I. Bernard.
Some early tools of American science. 1950. 509 C678

Holmstrom, John Edwin.
Report on interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. [2d ed., corr.] 1951. (UNESCO publications) 503 H753

International Conference on Science Abstracting, Paris, 1949.
Final report. [1951?] (UNESCO publications) 506 I61

Kotb, Yusef Salah El-Din.
Science and science education in Egyptian society. 1951. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 509 K87

Research; a journal of science and its applications. v.1-3, Oct. 1947-1950. q505 R432

MATHEMATICS

Bruhns, Karl Christian, ed.
A new manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals. Rev. ed. 1951, c1941. 510.8 B8

Cantor, Georg.
Contributions to the founding of the theory of transfinite numbers. [1952?] 512 C232

Cooke, Richard G.
Infinite matrices and sequence spaces. 1950. 512 C773

Dubisch, Roy.
The nature of number. [1952] 510 D814

Dwyer, Paul Sumner.
Linear computations. [1951] (Wiley publications in statistics) 512 D993

Hoelscher, Randolph Philip.
Graphic aids in engineering computation. 1952. 510.8 H694

Klein, Felix.
Famous problems of elementary geometry. 2d ed. rev., and enl. 1950. 513 K64f

Lovitt, William Vernon.
Linear integral equations. 1950, c1924. 517.3 L911

Nagell, Trygve.
Introduction to number theory. [1951] 512 N147

Ritt, Joseph Fels.
Differential algebra. 1950. (American Mathematical Society. Colloquium publications) q517.3 R613

Tarski, Alfred.
A decision method for elementary algebra and geometry. 2d ed., rev. 1951. q512 T193

Wade, Thomas Leonard.
The algebra of vectors and matrices. 1951. (Addison-Wesley mathematics series) 512 W121

Wilkes, Maurice Vincent.
The preparation of programs for an electronic digital computer. 1951. 510.7 W682

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING

Bomford, Guy.
Geodesy. 1952. 526 B695

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred.
Eclipses of the sun. 5th ed. 1951. 523.7 M68a1

Nininger, Harvey Harlow.
Out of the sky. [1952] 523.5 N71o

Thorndike, Lynn, ed.
Latin treatises on comets between 1238 and 1368 A. D. [1950] (Corpus of medieval scientific texts sponsored jointly by the Mediaeval Academy of America and the University of Chicago) 523.6 T499

PHYSICS

Bosworth, Richard Charles Leslie.
Physics in chemical industry. 1950. 530 B747

Candler, Albert Christopher.
Modern interferometers. 1951. 535.4 C218

Chapman, Sydney.
The earth's magnetism. [2d ed., rev. and reset] [1951] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 538.7 C466e

Griffiths, Roosevelt.
Thermostats and temperature-regulating instruments. 3d rev. ed. [1951] 536.5 G855a

Hansen, Holger M.
Mechanics of vibration. [1952] 531.3 H249

Harrison, Vernon George Wentworth.
Gloss, its definition and measurement. 1949. 535.3 H322

Houston, William Vermillion.
Principles of quantum mechanics. 1951. (International series in pure and applied physics) 530 H843

Jakob, Max, & Hawkins, George Andrew.
Elements of heat transfer and insulation. 2d ed. [1950] 536.2 J25e

Judd, Deane Brewster.
Color in business, science, and industry. [1952] 535.6 J92

Langhaar, Henry Louis.
Dimensional analysis and theory of models. [1951] 530.8 L279

Lemaitre, Georges.
The primeval atom. [1950] 530.1 L547

London Conference on Optical Instruments, 1950.
Proceedings. 1952. 535.806 L847

National Research Council. Committee on Undersea Warfare.
A survey report on basic problems of underwater acoustics research. 1950. 534 N277

Parkinson, Norman.
The electrodeposition of bright tin-nickel alloy plate. 1951. 537.8 P248

Shockley, William.
Electrons and holes in semiconductors. [1950] (The Bell Telephone Laboratories series) 537.5 S559

Southworth, George Clark.
Principles and applications of waveguide transmission. [1950] (The Bell Telephone Laboratories series) 537.5 S728

Twyman, Frank.
Prism and lens making. 2d ed. [1952] 535.8 T975a

Vigoureux, Paul.
Ultrasonics. 1950. q534 V691

Worsnop, Bernard Lister, & Chalkin, Francis Cecil.
X-rays. [3d ed.] [1950] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 537.54 W93a

CHEMISTRY

Curme, George Oliver, ed.
Glycols. 1952. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) 547.3 C975

Dahl, Robert Alan, & Brown, Ralph Sharp.
Domestic control of atomic energy. 1951. (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets) 541.2 D131

Dana, James Dwight.
Manual of mineralogy. 16th ed. [1952] **549 D168m2**

The Electrochemical Society.
Directory of members, 1951. [1952?] **r541.37 E38**

Kruyt, Hugo Rudolph, ed.
Colloid science. 1952. v.1. **q541.1 K94**

Percival, Edmund George Vincent.
Structural carbohydrate chemistry. 1950. **547.3 P429**

Piganiol, Pierre.
Acetylene, homologs and derivatives. 1950. **547.2 P628**

Rey, Jean.
Essays. [1951] **541.39 R456a**

Rochow, Eugene George.
An introduction to the chemistry of the silicones. 2d ed. [1951] **546.2 R681a**

Rodd, E. H., ed.
Chemistry of carbon compounds. 1951-52. v.1. **547 R686**

Sidgwick, Nevil Vincent.
The chemical elements and their compounds. [1951] **546 S568**

Wilson, John Graham.
The principles of cloud-chamber technique. 1951. (Cambridge monographs on physics) **541.2 W749**

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY. OCEANOGRAPHY

American Meteorological Society. Committee on the Compendium of Meteorology.
Compendium of meteorology. 1951. **q551.5 A51**

Bailey, Edward Battersby.
Geological Survey of Great Britain. [1952] **554.2 B154**

Carson, Rachel Louise.
The sea around us. 1951. **551.46 C321**

Geiger, Rudolf.
The climate near the ground. 1950. **551.5 G312**

Geological Society of America.
Application of geology to engineering practice. 1950. **q550 G345**

Goldman, Marcus Isaac.
Deformation, metamorphism, and mineralization in gypsum-anhydrite cap rock, Sulphur Salt Dome, Louisiana. 1952. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q553.6 G619**

King, Philip Burke.
The tectonics of middle North America: middle North America east of the Cordilleran system. 1951. **q557.3 K54**

Liddicoat, Richard Thomas.
Handbook of gem identification. [3d ed.] [1951] **553.8 L712a**

Mason, Brian.
Principles of geochemistry. [1952] **551 M398**

Matthes, François Émile.
Sequoia National Park. 1950. **qc557.94 M43s**

1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California. 1950. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) (Scripps institution of oceanography. University of California. Contributions, New series) **qc557.22 N714**

Pearl, Richard Maxwell.
Colorado gem trails. [1951] **553.8 P359**

Pfeiffer, Johan Philip, ed.
The properties of asphaltic bitumen. 1950. (Elsevier's polymer series on the chemistry, physics and technology of high polymeric and allied substances) **q553.2 P526**

Vial, A. E. Lockington.
Alpine glaciers. [1952] **q551.3 V599**

Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard.
Dating the past. 2d ed., rev. and enl. [1950] **550.1 Z62a**

BIOLOGY. MICROBIOLOGY

Cosslett, Vernon Ellis.
Practical electron microscopy. 1951. **q578 C836**

Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich.
Genetics and the origin of species. 3d ed., rev. 1951. (Columbia biological series) **575 D6**

Dunn, Leslie Clarence.
Race and biology. [1951] (The race question in modern science) **575.1 D92r**

Krutch, Joseph Wood.
The desert year. [1952] **574.978 K94**

The Living wilderness. v.1-15, Sept. 1935-1950. **q574.973 L785**

Sinnott, Edmund Ware.
Cell and psyche; the biology of purpose. 1950. (The John Calvin McNair lectures) **570.1 S617**

ANTHROPOLOGY

Ashton, Hugh.
The Basuto. 1952. **572.9686 A828**

Cain, Harvey Thomas.
Petroglyphs of central Washington. 1950. **571.7 C135**

Colson, Elizabeth, & Gluckman, Max, eds.
Seven tribes of British Central Africa. 1951. **572.967 C723**

Elwin, Verrier.
Bondo highlander. [1950] **572.954 E52b**

Groot, Gerard.
The prehistory of Japan. 1951. **q571 G876**

Leiris, Michel.
Race and culture. [1951] (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. The race question in modern science) (UNESCO publications) **572 L531**

BOTANY

Buxbaum, Franz.
Morphology of cacti. 1950. v.1. **q583.4 B991**

Gilkey, Helen Margaret.
Handbook of Northwest flowering plants. [2d ed.] [1951] **581.979 G47a**

Howard, Grace Elizabeth.
Lichens of the State of Washington. 1950. **q589.1 H849**

International Union of Biological Sciences.
Trace elements in plant physiology. 1950. (Its Series B: Colloquia) (Lotsya, biological miscellany) **581.1 I61**

Kerner, Anton Joseph, Ritter von Marilaun.
The background of plant ecology. [1951] **581.9439 K39**

Kidd, Mary Maytham.
Wild flowers of the Cape Peninsula. 1950. **581.968 K46**

Kraemer, John Hugo.
Trees of the western Pacific region. 1951. **582 K89**

Macdonald, James Alexander.
Introduction to mycology. 1951. **589.2 M135**

McVaugh, Rogers, & Pyron, Joseph H.
Ferns of Georgia. 1951. **587.3 M176**

Shreve, Forrest.
Vegetation and flora of the Sonoran Desert. 1951. v.1. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications) **q581.9791 S5v**

Siu, Ralph G. H.
Microbial decomposition of cellulose. 1951. **589.9 S623**

Smith, Alexander Hanchett.
Mushrooms in their natural habitats. 1949. 2 v. **r589.2 S642m**

Tharp, Benjamin Carroll.
Texas range grasses. 1952. **q584.9 T367**

ZOOLOGY

Allee, Warder Clyde.
Cooperation among animals, with human implications. [1951] (Norman Wait Harris lectures, Northwestern University) **591.5 A42c**

Bates, Richard Sydney Patrick, & Lowther, Ernest Herbert Newton.
Breeding birds of Kashmir. [1952] **598.2 B329**

Bohart, George Edward, & Gressitt, J. Linsley.
Filth-inhabiting flies of Guam. 1951. **q595.7 B676**

Brandt, Herbert.
Arizona and its bird life. 1951. **q598.2 B821**

Carr, Archie Fairly.
Handbook of turtles; the turtles of the United States, Canada, and Baja California. 1952. (Handbooks of American natural history) **598.1 C311**

Cayley, Neville William.
The fairy wrens of Australia. [1949] **598.2 C385f**

Dillon, Lawrence S., & Dillon, Elizabeth S.
Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. 1952. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Bulletins) **q595.7 D579**

Edwards, Lionel.
The fox. [1950] **q599.7 E26**

Essig, Edward Oliver, & Abernathy, Frieda.
The aphid genus Periphyllus. 1952. **595.7 E78ap**

Hess, Gertrud.
The bird: its life and structure. c1951. **598.2 H586**

Hudson, George Vernon.
Fragments of New Zealand entomology. [1950?] **595.7 H885**

Kirby, Harold.
Materials and methods in the study of protozoa. [1950] **q593.1 K58**

Morris, Percy A.
A field guide to the shells of our Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Rev. and enl. ed. 1951. (The Peterson field guide series) **594 M877a**

Park, Orlando.
Pselaphidae of Oceania. 1952. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Bulletins) **q595.7 P236**

Quiring, Daniel Paul.
Functional anatomy of the vertebrates. 1950. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) **596 Q8**

Roe, Frank Gilbert.
The North American buffalo. 1951. **599.7 R698**

Rugh, Roberts.
The frog. 1951. **597 R932**

Tinbergen, Nikolaas.
The study of instinct. 1951. **591.5 T587**

Welch, Paul Smith.
Limnology. 2d ed. 1952. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) **591 W44a**

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Conference on Industrial Research.
Proceedings. 1st-2d, 1950-51. **607 C748**

Inlow, Edgar Burke.
The patent grant. 1950. (The Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science) **305 J65 v.67 1950**

Penrose, Edith Tilton.
The economics of the international patent system. 1951. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. New series) **608 P417**

Popular mechanics magazine.
Fifty years of Popular mechanics, 1902-1952. [1951] **q605 P83f**

Ranshaw, George Sydney, ed.
Manufacturers' practical recipes. 1950. **rq603 R212**

MEDICINE

American Occupational Therapy Association.
Manual on the organization and administration of occupational therapy departments. [1951] **q615.85 A513**

Conference on Problems of Infancy and Childhood.
Transactions. 1st-4th, suppl. I-II, 1947-50. **618.9 C7484**

Crossen, George Edward.
Pharmaceutical preparations. 3d ed. 1952. **615 C951**

Grossman, Louis Irwin, ed.
Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. 2d ed. [1952] **q617.6 G878**

McEwen, Wallace W. W.
Bacteriological technique. 1950. **616.07 M142**

The Merck index of chemicals and drugs. 6th ed. 1952. **r615.1 M55a**

Montag, Mildred.
The education of nursing technicians. [1951] **610.73 M758**

Osler, Sir William, bart.
Selected writings. 1951. **610.4 O82s**

Paré, Ambroise.
The apologie and treatise of Ambroise Paré. [1952] (The Classics of science) **617 P22ap**

Pharmacopoea internationalis. 1951. v.1. (World Health Organization. Bulletins) **r615.1 P537**

Russ, Sidney.
Cancer. Where we stand. 1950. **616.99 R958**

Schnapper, Morris Bartel, ed.
American health directory. [1952] **r610.6 S357**

Seiden, Rudolph, ed.
Livestock health encyclopedia. 1952, c1951. **r619 S458**

Seward, Georgene Hoffman.
Personality structure in a common form of colitis. [1951] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) **q616.3 S514**

Stocking, Charles Howard.
Arithmetic of pharmacy. 8th ed. [1952] **615 S864**

Taylor, Eugene J.
Help at last for cerebral palsy. [1950] (Public affairs pamphlets) **616.84 T239**

Thompson, Edward Theodore, & Hayden, Adaline C.
Textbook and guide to the Standard nomenclature of diseases and operations. 1952. **616 T469**

ANATOMY. PHYSIOLOGY. HYGIENE

Archives of industrial hygiene and occupational medicine. v.1-2, 1950. **q613.605 A673**

Conference on Cybernetics.
Transactions. 8th, 1951. **612.7 C748**

Krafft-Ebing, Richard, Freiherr von.
Aberrations of sexual life. [1951] **612.6 K89ab**

McHose, Elizabeth.
Family life education in school and community. 1952. (Teachers College studies in education) **612.6 M151**

Mann, Ida Caroline.
The development of the human eye. [2d ed.] 1950. **611.84 M281**

Pollak, Otakar Jaroslav.
Grouping, typing, and banking of blood. [1951] **612.1 P771**

Stafford, George Thomas.
Preventive and corrective physical education. Rev. ed. 1950. **613.7 S779a**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Babbitt, Harold Eaton.
Engineering in public health. 1952. (Civil engineering series) **614 B112**

Bachman, George William.
Health resources in the United States. 1952. **614.0973 B124**

Maisel, Albert Q.
Your neighbor's health is your business. [1952] (Public affairs pamphlets) **614 M231**

Smillie, Wilson George.
Preventive medicine and public health. 2d ed. 1952. **614 S641**

Smith, Ashbel.
Yellow fever in Galveston, Republic of Texas, 1839. 1951. **614.5 S642**

United States Technical Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, 1950.
Air pollution. 1952. **q614.706 U58**

World Health Organization.
Official records. no.1-5, 30-31. [1947]-51. **q614.06 W927**

Wyatt, Laurence Reginald.
Intergovernmental relations in public health. [1951] **q614.09776 W975**

PSYCHIATRY

Bender, Lauretta.
Child psychiatric techniques. [1952] **q618.9 B458**

Brody, Eugene B., & Redlich, Fredrick C., eds.
Psychotherapy with schizophrenics. [1952] (Monograph series on schizophrenia) **616.8 B864**

Custance, John, pseud.
Wisdom, madness, and folly. [1952] **616.8 C987**

Freud, Sigmund.
Beyond the pleasure principle. 1950. (The International psycho-analytical library) **616.8 F88b1**

Gorlow, Leon.
The nature of nondirective group psychotherapy. 1952. (Teachers College studies in education) **616.8 G669**

Kelly, Everett Lowell, & Fiske, Donald Winslow.
The prediction of performance in clinical psychology. 1951. **q616.8 K293**

Osborn, Leslie A.
Psychiatry and medicine. 1952. **616.8 O81**

Recent advances in diagnostic psychological testing. [1950] (American lecture series, publications. American lectures in psychology) **616.8 R296**

Rennie, Thomas Alexander Cumming, & Bozeman, Mary F.
Vocational services for psychiatric clinic patients. 1952. **615.85 R416**

Ruesch, Jurgen.
Communication, the social matrix of psychiatry. [1951] **616.8 R921**

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

Ahrendt, William Robert, & Taplin, John Ferguson.
Automatic feedback control. 1951. **620.7 A287**

Ayres, Eugene.
Energy sources, the wealth of the world. 1952. **621 A985**

Clauser, H. R.
Practical radiography for industry. 1952. **620.1 C616**

Conference on the Administration of Research.
Proceedings. 2d-4th, 1948-50. (Pennsylvania. State College. School of Engineering. Technical bulletins) **q620.7 C748**

Marin, Joseph.
Engineering materials, their mechanical properties and applications. 1952. (Prentice-Hall engineering design series) **620.1 M337**

Teed, Philip Litherland.
The properties of metallic materials at low temperatures. 1950. (Monographs on metallic materials) **620.1 T258**

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

Allhands, James Lewellyn.
Tools of the earth mover. 1951. **q621.86 A435**

American machinist.
Practical ideas for machinists. 1950. **q621.7 A513**

Anderson, Edwin P.
Audels millwrights & mechanics guide for plant maintainers, builders, riggers, erectors, operators, construction men, and engineers. [1952] **621 A546a**

Bondi, Arnold Aaron.
Physical chemistry of lubricating oils. [1951] **621.89 B711**

Dow, George.
British steam horses. [1950] **621.13 D744**

Houghton, Philip Stephen.
Gears: spur, helical, bevel, and worm. 1952. **q621.8 H838**

Judge, Arthur William.
Modern gas turbines. 2d ed., rev. 1950. **621.43 J92m**

McGowan, George F.
Diesel-electric locomotive handbook. [1951] 2 v. **621.43 M146**

Milne, Lorus Johnson.
Machine shop methods. 1950. (P-H technical, industrial, vocational series) **621.7 M659**

Ripper, William.
Heat engines. 3d ed. [1950] **621.1 R593**

Town, Harold Clifford.
Technology of the machine shop. [1951] **621.9 T743**

Zuidema, Hilbert Harry.
The performance of lubricating oils. 1952. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) **621.89 Z94**

MOTOR VEHICLES

Ashby, J. B., ed.
British motor cycles. c1951. **625.6 A823**

Frazee, Irving Augustus.
Automotive suspensions, steering, and wheel alignment. 1951. (Automotive series) **625.6 F848au**

Lundberg, Daniel.
Getting into "serve yourself." 1950. **c625.6 L962**

McLintock, J. D.
Modern coach and motor trimming. 1951. **625.6 M165**

National Conference on High-School Driver Education, Jackson's Mill, W. Va., 1949.
High-school driver education. 1950. **625.6 N278**

Packer, Clarence Edward.
Manual for Chevrolet owners. [1952] **625.6 P119m**

Purdy, Ken W.
The kings of the road. [1952] **625.6 P985**

Toboldt, William King.
Automatic transmissions. 1951. **625.6 T629au**

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

General Electric Company.
Manual of electric instruments. [1950] c1949. **q621.37 G326**

Interurbans.
Sacramento Northern. [1951?] **qc621.33 I62**

Keister, William.
The design of switching circuits. [1951] (The Bell Telephone Laboratories series) **621.31 K27**

Lovell, Alfred Henry.
Generating stations. 4th ed. 1951. **621.31 L89a**

McDougal, Wynne Luther.
Small non-commutator motors. 1951. **621.31 M137**

Siskind, Charles Seymour.
Alternating-current armature windings. 1951. **621.31 S63al**

Spencer, James.
Maintenance and servicing of electrical instruments. 3d ed. 1951. **621.37 S745**

Spreadbury, F. G.
Fractional h.-p. electric motors. [1951] **621.31 S768**

RADIO. TELEVISION. ELECTRONICS

Annett, Fred Anzley.
Practical industrial electronics. 1952. **621.38 A614**

Ennes, Harold E.
Broadcast operator's handbook. 2d ed. [1951] **621.38 E59a**

Harvard University. Computation Laboratory.
Synthesis of electronic computing and control circuits. 1951. (Its Annals) **q621.38 H338**

Henney, Keith.
Principles of radio. 6th ed. [1952] **654.6 H51a3**

Langham, James Richard.
High-fidelity techniques. [1950] (Gernsback library) **621.38 L279**

Manly, Harold Phillips, & Gorder, Leslie O.
Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 14th ed. [1951] **654.6 M27a3**

Moskowitz, Sidney, & Racker, Joseph.
Pulse techniques. 1951. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering series) **621.38 M911**

Safford, Edward L.
Model control by radio. [1951] (Gernsback library) **621.38 S128**

Sams (Howard W.) and Company, inc., Indianapolis.
Television antennas. 2d ed. 1951. **621.38 S193**

ENGINEERING: CIVIL

Besselievre, Edmund Bulkley.
Industrial waste treatment. 1952. **628.5 B557**

Johnstone-Taylor, Frank.
Modern bridge construction. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1951. **624.1 J73**

Metcalfe, John Ernest.
A mining engineer's survey manual. [1951] **622.14 M588**

National Research Council. Highway Research Board.
Yearbook. [1950?] **q625.7 N2y**

Power, Frederick Danvers, comp.
Pocket-book for miners and metallurgists. 5th ed. [1950] **622 P887**

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Adair, Jamie.
Fundamentals of naval construction and damage control. 1951. **q623.8 A191**

Birt, Douglas H. C.
Sailing yacht design. [1951] **623.82 B619**

Mariners' Museum (Warwick Co., Va.)
The Mariners' Museum, 1930-1950; a history and guide. 1950. (Its Museum publications) **q623.8 M338**

Ross, Frank Xavier.
Guided missiles: rockets & torpedoes. [1951] **623.74 R823**

Schock, Edson Irwin.
How to build small boats. [1952] **q623.8 S363**

Spratt, Hereward Philip.
Transatlantic paddle steamers. [1951] **623.82 S767**

Winant, Lewis.
Pepperbox firearms. [1952] **623.4 W758**

AVIATION

Dorman, Geoffrey.
Fifty years fly past. [1951] **629.13 D712**

Kaufmann, Richard H.
D-C power systems for aircraft. 1952. (General Electric series) **629.16 K21**

Latimer-Needham, Cecil Hugh.
Refuelling in flight. [1950] **629.13 L357**

Marbarger, John Porter, ed.
Space medicine. 1951. **629.13 M312**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

American orchid society.
Year book. 1949, 1951. **716.2 A5126**

Cowie, George A.
Potash, its production and place in crop nutrition. [1951] **631.8 C874**

Crane, Howard Hamp.
Pansies and violas for exhibition & garden. [1951] **716.2 C891**

Garner, Wightman Wells.
The production of tobacco. Rev. ed. 1951. (Blakiston books on agriculture) **633 G234a**

Graham, Samuel Alexander.
Forest entomology. 3d ed. 1952. (The American forestry series) **632 G74a**

Leonard, Warren H., & Whitney, Robert S.
Field crops in Colorado. [Rev. ed.] [1950] **q633 L581**

Masefield, Geoffrey Bussell.
A short history of agriculture in the British colonies. 1950. **630.9 M396**

Millar, Charles Ernest, & Turk, Lloyd Mildon.
Fundamentals of soil science. 2d ed. [1951] **631.4 M645**

Moses, Ben Duncan, & Frost, Kenneth R.
Farm power. [1952] **631.3 M911**

Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Agricultural Machinery Sub-committee.
The mechanisation of small farms in European countries. [1950] **631.3 O68**

——— Sub-committee on Fertilizers, Fungicides, and Insecticides.
Fertilizers in agricultural recovery programmes. [1950] **631.8 O68**

The Peanut, the unpredictable legume. [1951] **635.6 P358**

Pyenson, Louis.
Elements of plant protection. [1951] (Wiley farm series) **632 P995**

Reck, Franklin Mering.
The 4-H story. [1951] **630.6 R298**

Russell, Sir Edward John.
Soil conditions & plant growth. 8th ed. [1950] **631 R96a5**

Sharp, Morrie Le Grand, & Collins, Dean, eds.
Roses illustrated. c1951. **716.2 S531**

Southern California Camellia Society.
The camellia. 3d rev. ed. 1951. **c715 S727**

Spurr, Stephen Hopkins.
Forest inventory. [1952] **634.9 S772f**

[Sunset; the Pacific monthly]
Sunset vegetable garden book. Rev. and enl. 2d ed. [1950] **c635 S958a**

Willman, Harold Anthony.
The 4-H handbook. 1952. **q630.6 W737**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. FISHERIES

Ensminger, M. Eugene.
Horse husbandry. [1951] **636.1 E59**

Hoffmann, Edmund, & Gwin, James Martin.
Successful broiler growing. 2d ed. 1951. **636.5 H711a**

Houston, John Waters.
Chinchilla care. [1951] **636.9 H843**

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn.
Poultry sanitation and disease control. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1950. **636.5 K21po**

Lascelles, H. R.
Western dairying. 1951. **637 L341**

Maxwell, Gavin.
Harpoon venture. 1952. **639.2 M465**

Maynard, Leonard Amby.
Animal nutrition. 3d ed. 1951. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **636.085 M47a1**

Munz, Hirsch.
The Australian wool industry. [1950] **636.3 M971**

Root, Amos Ives.
The ABC and XYZ of bee culture. Rev. 1950. (His The A. I. Root bee library) **638 R78a2**

Shackelford, Max.
Genetics of the ranch mink. [1950] **636.9 S524**

Wall, John Furman.
A horseman's handbook on practical breeding. 3d ed., rev. 1950. **636.1 W18a**

FOOD. CLOTHING

Kagawa, Aya.
Japanese cookbook. [1950] (Tourist library. New series) **641 K11**

Kirschner, Jack
Advanced pattern grading: wholesale, stack, mass, Chinatown. [1951] **q646 K61**

Mayer, Herbert.
Applied pattern designing. c1950. **q646 M468**

National Canners Association.
Canned foods in human nutrition. 1950. **641 N275**

Ritchie, Jean A. S.
Teaching better nutrition. 1950. (FAO nutritional studies) **641 R599**

Sunset; the Pacific monthly.
Chefs of the West. [1951] **c641 S958c**

——— Cooking with a foreign accent. [1952] **qc641 S958**

INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

American Hotel Association of the United States and Canada.
Floor maintenance manual. c1950. **q648 A512**

Livingstone, Helen.
Food service; for restaurant, coffee shop, hotel, cafeteria, home. c1950. **q647.95 L788**

Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
The hotel industry in the USA. 1951. **647.94 O68**

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

American management association.
Annual report. 1945-1950/51. **q658.06 A51**

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.
Cutting filing costs. [1950?] (Its Reports) **q651 D226**

Electric Industrial Truck Association.
Handbook of material handling with industrial trucks. c1950. **q658.2 E38**

Frailey, Lester Eugene.
Practical business writing. 1952. **658.7 F81p**

Heide, John D.
Industrial process control by statistical methods. 1952. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **658.5 H465**

Holzman, Robert S., ed.
Big business methods for the small business. [1952] **650 H762**

Ireson, William Grant.
Factory planning and plant layout. 1952. **658.2 I66**

Knox, Frank M.
Design and control of business forms. 1952. (NOMA series in office management) **q651 K74**

Lebhar, Godfrey Montague.
Chain stores in America, 1859-1950. [1952] **658.8 L443**

McAllister, Quentin Oliver.
Business executives and the humanities. 1951. (Southern Humanities Conference. Bulletins) **650.7 M114**

McNair, Malcolm Perrine, & Hersum, Anita C.
The retail inventory method and Lifo. 1952. **658.8 M169**

Michigan. University. Survey Research Center.
Industrial mobility in Michigan. 1950, c1951. (Its Survey Research Center series, publications) **658.2 M624**

National Industrial Conference Board.
The Conference Board presents Effects of depreciation policy. [1950] (Its Studies in business economics) **658 N27e**

Record Controls, inc., Chicago.
Retention and preservation of records. Rev. ed. c1951. **q651 R311**

Stores of the world; retail directory. 7th ed. [1951] **r658.8 S884**

ACCOUNTING

American Institute of Accountants.
Five new guides to the auditor's responsibility. c1951. (American institute of accountants. Papers presented at the annual meetings) **657 A51f**

Finney, Harry Anson.
Principles of accounting. 4th ed. 1952. v. 2. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) **657 F51p2**

Holmes, Arthur Wellington.
Auditing, principles and procedure. Illustrative audit papers. 1951. **657 H749a suppl.**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Abruzzi, Adam.
Work measurement, new principles and procedures. 1952. **658.5 A164**

Barnes, Ralph Mosser.
Work measurement manual. 4th ed. [1951] **q658.5 B26**

Biggers, John David.
Human relations in modern business. [1950] c1949. **658.5 B592**

Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C.
Techniques of college recruiting. 1951. **q658.5 B952**

Cooper, Alfred M.
How to supervise people. 3d ed. 1952. **658.5 C77a1**

Heneman, Herbert Gerhard, ed.
Personnel administration and labor relations. 1952. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series) **658.5 H499**

Parker, Willard Eagleson, & Kleemeier, Robert Watson.
Human relations in supervision: leadership in management. 1951. **658.5 P244**

Personnel. v. 20, no. 6-v. 26, May 1944-May 1950. **658.505 P467**

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Maximum utilization of employed manpower. 1951. (Its Research report series) **658.5 P95max**

Waite, William W.
Personnel administration. [1952] **658.5 W145**

Watson, Marguerite Holbrook.
How to prepare and use job manuals. 1952. **658.5 W341**

Yoder, Dale.
Personnel principles and policies; modern manpower management. 1952. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series) **658.5 Y54p**

PRINTING. PUBLISHING. BOOKSELLING

Edwards Brothers, inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.
The lithoprinting of educational books. 1950. **q655.3 E21**

Hackett, Alice Payne.
Seven years of best sellers, 1945-1951; supplement to Fifty years of best sellers, 1895-1945. 1952. **r655.4 H121 suppl.**

Halpern, George Martin.
Pressman's ink manual. [1952] **655.3 H195**

Healey, Robert C.
A Catholic book chronicle. [1951] **655.4 H434**

Kroch, Adolph.
Bookstores can be saved. 1952. **655.5 K93**

Luker, Leslie G.
Science for printers. [1951] **655.3 L954**

Rosner, Charles.
Printer's progress. 1951. **q655.1 R822**

Toussaint, Auguste.
Early printing in the Mascarene Islands, 1767-1810. [1951] **655.1 T734**

The Typophiles, New York.
Sagittarius: his book. 1951. (Its Typophile chap books) **655 T991**

Woon, Basil Dillon.
The current publishing scene. [1952] **655.4 W917**

ADVERTISING. DISPLAY

De Lopatecki, Eugene.
Advertising layout and typography. Rev. print. [1952] **659 D361**

National Association of Display Industries.
Visual merchandising research series. Report. no. 1-2, 1949-50. **q659 N278**

National Retail Dry Goods Association. Visual Merchandising Group.
Display manual. [1951] **q659 N279**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Abell, Carl.
Butane-propane power manual. c1952. **665.7 A141**

Association of Food Industry Sanitarians.
Sanitation for the food-preservation industries. 1952. (McGraw-Hill series in food technology) **664.8 A849**

Clow, Archibald, & Clow, Nan L.
The chemical revolution. [1952] **660.9 C648**

Gerrard, Frank.
Meat technology. 1951. **664.9 G378**

——— ed. The book of the meat trade. [1950] **664.9 G378b**

Levitt, Benjamin.
Oil, fat, and soap. 1951. **668.1 L666**

Lewis, Winifred.
Thin films and surfaces. 1950. **660 L678**

Lyle, Oliver.
Technology for sugar refinery workers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1950. **664.1 L985**

Mendelsohn, Oscar Adolf.
The earnest drinker. [1950] **663 M537**

Meyer, Erich.
White mineral oil and petrolatum. 1950. **665.4 M612**

Moilliet, John Lewis, & Collie, Benjamin.
Surface activity. [1951] (Industrial chemistry series) **q660 M712**

Progress in coal science. 1, 1950. (Progress series) **q662.6 P964**

Robitschek, P., & Lewin, Aleksander.
Phenolic resins, their chemistry and technology. [1950] **668.4 R666**

Root, Huber H.
Beeswax. 1951. **665.2 R782**

Schmidt, Paul Frank.
Fuel oil manual. [1951] **665.5 S353**

Simonds, Herbert Rumsey.
Extrusion of plastics, rubber, and metals. 1952. **668.4 S597**

Treybal, Robert Ewald.
Liquid extraction. 1951. (Chemical engineering series) **660 T817**

Waggaman, William Henry.
Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. 2d ed. 1952. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) **661 W13a**

METALLURGY

Benbow, William Edwin, ed.
Steels in modern industry. [1951] **669.1 B456**

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London.
The refining of non-ferrous metals. 1950. **669 I59**

Rait, J. R.
Basic refractories, their chemistry and their performance. [1950] **669.8 R161**

Symposium on Physics of Powder Metallurgy, Bayside, N. Y., 1949.
The physics of powder metallurgy. 1951. **669 S989**

MANUFACTURERS. MECHANIC TRADES

Doe, Edwin W.
Foundry work. [1951] **671 D649**

Duddle, R. S.
The craft of the metalworker. 1951. **671 D844**

Haines, Ray Edward.
The circular saw. [1952] (The Home workshop series) **q684 H153**

Ingham, Herbert S.
The Metco metallizing handbook. [5th ed.] [1951] **671 I48**

The Lumberman. v.77 pt.2, July-Dec. 1950. **q674.05 L957l**

Moncrieff, R. W.
Artificial fibres. 1950 **677 M739**

——— Mothproofing. 1950. **677 M739m**

Pulp & paper mill directory of the Pacific coast. 1952. **r676.05 P982**

Rusinoff, Samuel Eugene.
Forging and forming metals. 1952. **671 R955f**

Vale, Edmund.
The world of cotton. [1951] **677 V149**

Wenham, Edward.
Old clocks for modern use. 1951. **681 W474**

BUILDING

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Carpenter. [1952] c1949. (Arco civil service series) **q694 A675**

Burkhardt, Charles H.
Domestic oil burners: installation and servicing. 1951. **697.7 B959**

Groenou, H. Broese van.
Wood preservation during the last 50 years. 1951. **691.1 G874**

Plummer, Harry Custer.
Brick and tile engineering. c1950. **693.2 P73b**

Salzman, Louis Francis.
Building in England, down to 1540. 1952. **690 S186**

Siegele, Herman Hugo.
The steel square. [1951] **694 S571s**

Sunset; the Pacific monthly.
How to build walls, walks, patio floors. [1952] **qc693 S958**

Symposium on Corrosion, Washington, D. C., 1949.
Minutes. [1951] **q691.7 S991**

GARDENING

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, & Abbe, Charles H.
Outdoor fireplaces and grills, walls and tree wells, terraces [and] incinerators. [1951] (Their The home mechanic's outdoor library) **717 H394**

Sunset; the Pacific monthly.
How to build fences and gates. [1951] **q717 S958**

——— Sunset ideas for building plant shelters and garden work centers. [1951] **qc716 S95**

——— Sunset planting ideas for your Northern California garden. [1951] **qc716 S95p**

ART: GENERAL

Dumbarton Oaks papers. 1951. no.6. **q709 D887**

Eaton, Allen Hendershott.
Beauty behind barbed wire; the arts of the Japanese in our war relocation camps. [1952] **709.52 E14**

Lowenfeld, Viktor.
Creative and mental growth. Rev. ed. [1952] **707 L917a**

The New Mexico quarterly review.
New Mexico artists. 1952. (New Mexico artist series) **709.789 N556**

Portfolio; the annual of the graphic arts. 1951. **q705 P8an**

Shaw, Theodore L.
War on critics. [1952] **701 S536**

Weyl, Hermann.
Symmetry. 1952. **701 W548**

CITY PLANNING

Rasmussen, Steen Eiler.
Towns and buildings described in drawings and words. 1951. **711 R225**

Stein, Clarence S.
Toward new towns for America. 1951. (Public Administration Service. Publications) **q711 S819**

Wiener, Paul Lester, & Sert, José Luis.
Urbanisme en Amérique du Sud. Town-planning in South America. [1951] **q711 W647**

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural record.
Industrial buildings. [1951] **q725.4 A673**

Dinsmoor, William Bell.
The architecture of ancient Greece. [3d ed.] [1950] **722.8 D587**

Ford, Katherine (Morrow), & Creighton, Thomas Hawk.
The American house today. [1951] **q728 F699**

Neutra, Richard Joseph.
Mystery and realities of the site. [1951] **q728 N497**

Yáñez, Enrique.
18 [i.e. Diez y ocho] residencias de arquitectos mexicanos. 18 homes of Mexican architects. 1951. **q728 Y22**

Yorke, Francis Reginald Stevens.
The modern house. [7th ed., rev.] [1951] **q728 Y6a**

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Casey, Robert Joseph, & Borglum, Mary (Montgomery)
Give the man room; the story of Gutzon Borglum. [1952] **735 B733c**

China classics. [1952?] v.3. **738 C539**

Desborough, Vincent Robin d'Arba.
Protogeometric pottery. 1952. (Oxford monographs on classical archaeology) **q738 D444**

Frothingham, Alice Wilson.
Lustreware of Spain. 1951. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies. Peninsular series) **q738 F941**

Hughes, Therle, & Hughes, G. Bernard.
English painted enamels. [1951] **q739 H894**

John, William David.
Old English lustre pottery. [1951] **q738 J65**

Leach, Bernard Howell.
A potter's portfolio. 1951. **f738 L434**

Payne, Humfry.
Archaic marble sculpture from the Acropolis. [2d ed.] [1951] **q733 P346**

Proske, Beatrice Irene (Gilman).
Castilian sculpture, Gothic to Renaissance. 1951. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies. Peninsular series) **q734 P966**

Savage, George.
18th-century English porcelain. [1952] **738 S263**

Segy, Ladislas.
African sculpture speaks. [1952] **q730 S456**

Selwyn, Arnold.
The retail jeweller's handbook and merchandise manual for sales personnel. [New ed.] 1950. **739 S469**

DRAWING. DESIGN

Achdjian, Albert.
Le tapis, un art fondamental. 1949. **q745 A176**

Bain, George.
The methods of construction of Celtic art. [1951] **q745 B162**

Bland, David.
The illustration of books. [1951] **741 B642**

Downs, Joseph.
American furniture in the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum. 1952. v.1. **q749 D751**

Finch, William R.
Country buildings. [1951] **q741 F492**

Hunt, Antony.
Textile design. [1951] (The How to do it series) **q745 H939**

Katzenbach, Lois, & Katzenbach, William.
The practical book of American wallpaper. [1951] **q745 K19**

Lehner, Ernst.
Alphabets & ornaments. [1952] **q745 L523**

Luzadder, Warren Jacob.
Technical drafting essentials for vocational and technical students. 1950. (Prentice - Hall technical - industrial-vocational series) **744 L979t**

Sugden, Alan Victor, & Edmondson, John Ludlam.
A history of English wallpaper, 1509-1914. [1926] **vq745 S947**

Taubes, Frederic.
Better frames for your pictures. [1952] **749 T222**

Wagner, Charles Louis Henry.
Text book of gilding for sign and related arts. [1950] **745 W1**

PAINTING

Barr, Alfred Hamilton.
Matisse, his art and his public. [1951] **q759.4 M4b**

Battarbee, Reginald Ernest.
Modern Australian aboriginal art. [1951] **q759.9 B335**

Bazin, Germain, ed.
History of modern painting. [1951] **750 B363m**

Bell, Clive.
The French impressionists in full colour. 1952. **q759.4 B43**

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar.
Edgar Hilaire Germain Degas. [1951] (The Library of great painters) **q759.4 D31r**

Godley, John.
The master forger; the story of Han van Meegeren. [1951?] **759.9 M494g**

Handley-Read, Charles, ed.
The art of Wyndham Lewis. [1951] **q759.2 L677h**

McCausland, Elizabeth.
A. H. Maurer. 1951. **759.1 M453m**

Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson)
Grandma Moses: my life's history. [1952] **759.1 M91**

O'Brien, Donough.
Miniatures in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. [1951] **q757 O13**

Taylor, Basil.
French painting. [1951] **q759.4 T238**

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Abel, Charles, & Tydings, Kenneth S.
The Bolsey guide; a simple introduction to better pictures. c1951. **770 A139**

Adams, Ansel Easton.
Natural-light photography. c1952. (His Basic photo) **770 A211b v.4**

Feldman, Joseph, & Feldman, Harry.
Dynamics of the film. [1952] **791.4 F312**

London. National Film Library.
National Film Library catalogue. 1951. pt.1. **r778 L847**

McKay, Herbert Couchman.
Three-dimensional photography. c1951. **778 M15p1**

Soubiran, Julien J.
The art and technique of photo-engraving. [2d rev. ed.] [1952] **777 S719**

Tydings, Kenneth S.
The Stereo-Realist guide; stereo made easy for everyone. 1952, c1951. **778 T978**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Baily, Leslie.
The Gilbert & Sullivan book. [1952] **q780.19 B161**

Barbour, James Murray.
Tuning and temperament. 1951. **781 B239**

Creighton, Helen, & Senior, Doreen H., comps.
Traditional songs from Nova Scotia. c1950. **784.4 C914**

Culver, Charles Aaron.
Musical acoustics. 3d ed. 1951. **781 C96a1**

Cumulated index of record reviews. v.1, 1948/50. **r789.9 C971**

Del Fiorentino, Dante, Father.
Immortal Bohemian; an intimate memoir of Giacomo Puccini. [1952] **780.2 P97de**

Fellowes, Edmund Horace.
Orlando Gibbons and his family. 2d ed. 1951. **780.2 G441f**

Grove, Sir George.
Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn. 1951. **780.2 B41gro**

Haeussler, Armin.
The story of our hymns. 1952. **r783.9 H137**

Hindemith, Paul.
A composer's world. 1952. (The Charles Eliot Norton lectures) **780.1 H662**

International Folk Music Council.
Manual for folk music collectors. [1951] **780.9 I61**

Knapp, J. Merrill.
Selected list of music for men's voices. 1952. **rq781.97 K67**

Leonhard, Charles.
Recreation through music. 1952. **780.13 L584**

Levarie, Siegmund.
Mozart's Le nozze di Figaro. [1952] **782.3 M939l**

Massé, Victor.
Les noces de Jeannette. [n.d.] **q782.6 M415**

Mercadante, Saverio.
Il giuramento. [n.d.] **f782.6 M553**

Murphy, Howard Ansley.
Teaching musicianship. 1950. **780.7 M978**

Orchard, William Arundel.
Music in Australia. [1952] (An Australiana society publication) **780.994 O64**

Schimmerling, Hanns Aldo.
Folk dance music of the Slavic nations. [1951] **q780.9 S335**

Scholes, Percy Alfred.
The concise Oxford dictionary of music. 1952. **r780.3 S36c**

Squire, Russel Nelson.
Introduction to music education. [1952] **780.7 S774**

The Times, London.
Musical Britain, 1951. 1951. **q780.942 T583**

Ulanov, Barry.
A history of jazz in America. 1952. **785 U36**

Ulrich, Homer.
Symphonic music. 1952. **785.1 U45**

Walker, Frank.
Hugo Wolf. [1951] **780.2 W853w**

THEATER. AMUSEMENTS

Baron.
Baron at the ballet. 1951. **q793.1 B265**

Bussell, John Garrett, ed.
Plays for puppets. [1951] **792 B981p**

Charisse, Nico.
Ballet for today. 1951. **793.1 C473**

Crowle, Pigeon.
Moira Shearer. [1951?] **q793.1 C95a**

Ewbank, Henry Lee.
Broadcasting: radio and television. [1952] **791.4 E94**

Johl, Janet (Pagter).
Still more about dolls. [1950] **q793 J6s**

Naeseth, Henriette C. K.
The Swedish theatre of Chicago, 1868-1950. 1951. (Augustana Historical Society. Rock Island, Ill. Publications) (Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. Denkmann Memorial Library. Augustana Library publications) **792 N144**

Stuart, Muriel.
The classic ballet. 1952. **q793.1 S932**

Whanslaw, Harry William.
Animal puppetry. [1948] **792 W552an**

White, Franklin.
Sadler's Wells Ballet goes abroad. [1951] **q793.1 W584**

Williamson, Audrey.
Theatre of two decades. 1951. **792 W729t**

Wilson, Albert Edward.
Edwardian theatre. [1951] **792 W746e**

——— The story of pantomime. [1949] **792 W746s**

SPORTS

Foenander, E. C.
Big game of Malaya. [1952]
799.2 F654

Hodgkin, Adrian Eliot.
The archer's craft. [1951]
q799.3 H689

Landis, Charles Singer.
Woodchucks and woodchuck rifles. [1951] **799 L257**

McClane, A. J.
Spinning for fresh and salt water fish of North America. [1952]
799.1 M126

Watson, Ken.
Curling. c1950. **796.9 W339**

Weyand, Alexander M.
The Olympic pageant. 1952.
796.4 W546

White, Terence Hanbury.
The goshawk. [1952] c1951.
799.2 W588

Wrensch, Frank Albert.
Harness horse racing in the United States and Canada. [2d ed.] [1951]
q798 W94a

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Atkins, John William Hey.
English literary criticism: the Renascence. [2d ed.] [1951] **801 A873en**

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice.
Heroic poetry. 1952. **808.1 B788h**

Bradbrook, Muriel Clara.
Shakespeare and Elizabethan poetry. 1952. **822.33 Dbrad1s**

Brandt, Bill.
Literary Britain. [1951]
q820.9 B821

Brodbeck, May.
American non-fiction, 1900-1950. 1952. (Twentieth-century literature in America) **810.9 B864**

Bryan, William Alfred.
George Washington in American literature, 1775-1865. 1952.
810.9 B915

Butler, Eliza Marian.
The fortunes of Faust. 1952.
809 B985

Deutsch, Babette.
Poetry in our time. [1952]
821.09 D486p

Duffy, Charles, & Pettit, Henry J.
A dictionary of literary terms. [Rev. ed.] [1952] **r803 D858**

Evans, David Owen.
Social romanticism in France, 1830-1848. 1951. **840.9 E92**

Gunning, Robert.
The technique of clear writing. [1952] **808 G976**

Harrison, George Bagshawe.
Shakespeare's tragedies. 1952, c1951.
822.33 Dharr1s

Hay, Denys.
Polydore Vergil; Renaissance historian and man of letters. 1952.
879.8 V497zh

Henderson, Philip.
Christopher Marlowe. [1952] (Men and books) **822 M34zh**

Hoare, Frederick Russell.
Eight decisive books of antiquity. [1952] **809 H679**

Hotson, Leslie.
Shakespeare's motley. 1952.
822.33 DAho1s

Howard, Leon.
Victorian knight-errant; a study of the early literary career of James Russell Lowell. 1952. **811 L91zh**

Howe, Irving.
William Faulkner. [1952]
813 F263zho

Jordan, Elijah.
Essays in criticism. [1952] **801 J82**

Knight, Arthur Harold John.
Georg Büchner. 1951. (Modern language studies) **832 B91zk**

Knights, Lionel Charles.
Drama & society in the age of Jonson. [1951] **822.09 K71**

Lavrin, Janko.
Nikolai Gogol, 1809-1852. [1951]
891.7 G61zl

MacDonald, Wilbert Lorne.
Pope and his critics. [1951]
821 P82zm

Magarshack, David.
Chekhov, the dramatist. [1952]
891.72 C51zm

O'Connor, William Van.
An age of criticism: 1900-1950. 1952. (Twentieth century literature in America) **801 O18**

Paul, Sherman.
Emerson's angle of vision; man and nature in American experience. 1952.
814 E53zp

Prescott, Orville.
In my opinion; an inquiry into the contemporary novel. [1952]
808.3 P932

Rein, David M.
S. Weir Mitchell as a psychiatric novelist. [1952] **813 M682zr**

Shidle, Norman Glass.
Clear writing for easy reading. 1951. **808 S555**

Stanford, Derek.
Christopher Fry. [2d ed.] [1952] c1951. **822 F946zs**

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles.
Cavalcade of the American novel. [1952] **813.09 W131**

Wilson, Angus.
Émile Zola, an introductory study of his novels. [1952] **843 Z86zw**

Wilson, John Dover.
What happens in Hamlet. [3d ed.] 1951. **822.33 P6wil1w1**

POETRY

Blyth, Reginald Horace.
Haiku. 1950-52. 4 v. **895.1 B661**

Dickens, Bruce, ed.
Early Middle English texts. [1951] **821.08 D552**

Guillaume (Chanson de geste).
The song of William (La chançun de Guillelme) 1951. **841 G95c1**

Mallarmé, Stéphane.
Poems. c1951. (The New classics series) **841 M25po1**

Pennant, Edmund.
I, too, Jehovah. 1952. **811 P412i**

Robbins, Rossell Hope, ed.
Secular lyrics of the XIVth and XVth centuries. 1952. **821.08 R635**

Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur. California Province.
These are the songs. [1951] **c811.08 S623**

Thomas, Dylan.
In country sleep, and other poems. [1952] **821 T455i**

DRAMA

Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel.
Jane. [1952] **812 B421j**

Fletcher, John.
Bonduca. [1951] (The Malone Society reprints) **822 M25flb**

Fry, Christopher.
The boy with a cart, Cuthman, saint of Sussex. 1951. **822 F946b**
——— The firstborn. 2d ed. 1952. **822 F946f**

Gibbs, Wolcott.
Season in the sun. [1952] **812 G444**

Goggan, John Patrick.
The curious savage. [1951] **812 G613c**

Kramm, Joseph.
The shrike. [1952] **812 K893s**

Loos, Anita.
Gigi. [1952] **812 L863g**

Plays of the year. [v.1], v.3-5, 1948/49, 1949/50-1950/51. **822.08 P723o**

Redford, John.
Wit and Science. [1951] (The Malone Society reprints) **822 M25re**

Rexroth, Kenneth.
Beyond the mountains. [1951] (Direction) **c812 R455b**

Ryerson, Florence.
Sky high. c1950. **c812 R99sk**

MISCELLANY

Adams, Franklin Pierce, ed.
FPA book of quotations. [1952] **r808.8 A212**

Arnold, Matthew, comp.
Note-books. 1952. **808.8 A757**

Daiches, David, ed.
A century of the essay. 1951. **824.08 D132**

Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, Edler von.
Selected prose. [1952] (Bollingen series) **838 H713AA**

Jackson, Kenneth, ed. and tr.
A Celtic miscellany. c1951. **891.6 J13**

Lynd, Robert.
Books and writers. [1952] **824 L988bo**

McKeldin, Theodore Roosevelt, & Krantz, John Christian.
The art of eloquence. [1952] **808.5 M154**

Mercier, Vivian, & Greene, David Herbert, eds.
1000 years of Irish prose. 1952. v.1. **820.8 M555**

Nichols, Beverley.
All I could never be. 1952, c1950. **828 N61al**

Saroyan, William.
The bicycle rider in Beverly Hills. 1952. **c818 S246b**

White, Helen Constance.
Seventeenth-century verse and prose. [1952] v.2. **820.8 W584**

Zelko, Harold P.
How to become a successful speaker. [1950] **808.5 Z49**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Cline, Clarence Lee.
Byron, Shelley, and their Pisan circle. 1952. **928.2 C641**

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.
Who lived here? 1952. **q920.074 H857**

International world who's who. 1948-49. **r920 I61w**

Robinson, Donald B.
The 100 most important people in the world today. c1952. **r920 R659**

Taylor, Charles William.
Eminent Americans, 1952. [1951] c1952. **rq920.073 T239**

Who's who in Methodism. 1952. **r922 W628**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Aiken. Aiken, Conrad Potter.
Ushant, an essay. [1952] **B A291**

Balston. Balston, Thomas.
Dr. Balston at Eton. 1952. **B B196b**

Bason. Bason, Frederick T.
Diary. [1951] **B B316d**

Bates. Burgess, Dorothy Whittemore (Bates)
Dream and deed. [1952] **B B329b**

Beaton. Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy.
Photobiography. 1951. **qB B3693**

Beckford. Chapman, Guy.
Beckford. 1952. **B B396c**

Berenson. Berenson, Bernhard.
Rumor and reflection. 1952. **B B489r**

Bianco. Moore, Annie Carroll, & Miller, Bertha E. (Mahony), eds.
Writing and criticism, a book for Margery Bianco. 1951. **B B578m**

Boswell. Boswell, James.
Boswell in Holland, 1763-1764. [1952] (The Yale editions of the private papers of James Boswell) **B B747ph**

Bradford. Coleman, John Winston.
John Bradford, Esq., pioneer Kentucky printer and historian. 1950. **B B798c**

Brown. Stroud, Dorothy.
Capability Brown. [1950] **qB B8786s**

Browning. Hewlett, Dorothy.
Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1952. **B B885he**

Cárdenas. Townsend, William Cameron.
Lazaro Cardenas, Mexican democrat. 1952. **B C265t**

Carlyle. Hanson, Lawrence, & Hanson, Elisabeth M.
Necessary evil; the life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. [1952] **B C286ha**

Carroll. Greenbie, Sydney, & Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow).
Anna Ella Carroll and Abraham Lincoln. [1952] **B C3182g**

Casas. Hanke, Lewis.
Bartolomé de las Casas. 1952. **B C3354ha**

Chambers. Chambers, Whittaker.
Witness. [1952] **B C446**

Chaplin. Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert.
The great god Pan. [1952] **B C464p**

Chisholm. Kiddle, Margaret.
Caroline Chisholm. [1950] **B C542k**

Churchill. Taylor, Robert Lewis.
Winston Churchill. 1952. **B C5635t**

Clemens. Wecter, Dixon.
Sam Clemens of Hannibal. 1952. **cB C625wes**

Conway. Burtis, Mary Elizabeth.
Moncure Conway, 1832-1907. 1952. **B C767b**

Currie. Urquhart, Hugh MacIntyre.
Arthur Currie. c1950. **B C977u**

Desmond. Desmond, Shaw.
Pilgrim to paradise. [1951] **B D464**

Dillon. Dillon, Arthur Orison.
New civilization and other poems, and Abridged memoirs of the author. 1952. **qcB D579n**

Eisenhower. McCann, Kevin.
Man from Abilene. 1952. **B E363m**

Flaubert. Spencer, Philip Herbert.
Flaubert. [1952] **B F587sp**

Force. Force, Lee E.
Exploits of Lee [1952] **B F697**

Friese-Greene. Forth, Muriel.
Friese-Greene; close-up of an inventor. 1951. **B F913f**

Goldsmith. Freeman, William.
Oliver Goldsmith. [1951] **B G624fr**

Göring. Frischauer, Willi.
The rise and fall of Hermann Goering. 1951. **B G669f**

Haggard. Haggard, Lilias Rider.
The cloak that I left. [1951] **B H145h**

Hallinan. Hallinan, Vivian (Moore).
My wild Irish rogues. 1952. **cB H189**

Hays. Greer, James Kimmins.
Colonel Jack Hays. 1952. **cB H425g**

Hearst. Hearst, William Randolph.
William Randolph Hearst. 1952. **cB H4364**

Hepworth. Hepworth, Cecil Milton.
Came the dawn. [1951] **B H528**

Hoover. Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S.
Memoirs. 1952. v.2-3. **B H789m**

Hoyt. Hoyt, Adelia M.
Unfolding years. [1950] **B H869**

Hügel. De La Bedoyère, Michael.
The life of Baron von Hügel. [1951] **B H891d**

Hughes. Pusey, Merlo John.
Charles Evans Hughes. 1951. 2 v. **B H893p**

Irving. Irving, Laurence Henry Forster.
Henry Irving, the actor and his world. 1952, c1951. **B I72i**

Johnson. Johnson, Alvin Saunders.
Pioneer's progress. 1952. **B J663**

Kalakaua. Burns, Eugene.
The last king of Paradise. [1952] **B K13b**

Koestler. Koestler, Arthur.
Arrow in the blue. 1952. v.1. **B K78**

Lamartine. Lamartine, Alix (des Roys) de.
The heart's memory. [1951] **B L216h**

Langton. Langton, Anne.
A gentlewoman in Upper Canada; the journals of Anne Langton. 1950. **B L285g**

Lerdo de Tejada. Knapp, Frank Averill.
The life of Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada, 1823-1889. 1951. (The University of Texas. Institute of Latin-American studies. Latin-American studies) **qB L615k**

Lincoln. Bullard, Frederic Lauriston.
Lincoln in marble and bronze. [1952] **B L736bu**

Londonderry. Leigh, Ione.
Castlereagh. 1951. **B L847l**

Luther. Dallmann, William.
Martin Luther: his life and his labor. [Rev. ed.] c1951. **B L973da**

MacArthur. Rovere, Richard Halworth, & Schlesinger, Arthur Meier.
The general and the President, and the future of American foreign policy. [1951] **B M1162r**

Mansfield. Mansfield, Katherine.
Letters to John Middleton Murry, 1913-1922. 1951. **B M2874m1**

Masaryk. Lockhart, Sir Robert Hamilton Bruce.
Jan Masaryk. [1951] **qB M395l**

Masefield. Masefield, John.
So long to learn. 1952. **B M396s**

Meek. Vestal, Stanley, pseud.
Joe Meek; the merry mountain man. 1952. **cB M495v**

Napoleon. Bertrand, Henri Gratien, comte.
Napoleon at St. Helena. 1952. **B N216ber**

Nietzsche. Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
My sister and I. 1951. **B N677**

Noel-Buxton. Anderson, Mosa.
Noel Buxton, a life. [1952] **B N769an**

O'Casey. O'Casey, Sean.
Rose and crown. 1952. **B O15r**

Pottenger. Pottenger, Francis Marion.
The fight against tuberculosis. [1952] **B P865**

Raspe. Carswell, John.
The prospector, being the life and time of Rudolf Erich Raspe, 1737-1794. 1950. **B R226c**

Rilke. Rilke, Ranier Maria.
Ranier Maria Rilke: his last friendship. [1952] **B R5732e**

Roosevelt. Roosevelt, Theodore, Pres. U. S.
Letters. 1952. v.5-6. **B R781mor**

San Martín. Metford, J. C. J.
San Martín, the liberator. [1950] **B S196m**

Shaw. Rattray, Robert Fleming.
Bernard Shaw. c1951. **B S534r**

Shippen. Corner, Betsy Copping.
William Shippen, Jr., pioneer in American medical education. 1951. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society) **B S556c**

Simms. Simms, William Gilmore.
Letters. 1952. v.1. **B S592o**

Smith. Rodgers, Andrew Denny.
Erwin Frink Smith; a story of North American plant pathology. 1952. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society) **B S647r**

Stephen. Annan, Noel Gilroy.
Leslie Stephen, his thought and character in relation to his time. 1952. **B S828an**

Stevenson. Busch, Noel Fairchild.
Adlai E. Stevenson of Illinois. [1952] **B S8472b**

Sukhotina. Sukhotina, Tat'iana L'vovna (Tolstaia).
The Tolstoy home. 1951. **B S9485t**

Truman. Truman, Harry S., Pres. U. S.
Mr. President. [1952] **qB T867m**

Washington. Freeman, Douglas Southall.
George Washington, a biography. 1952. v.5. **B W318fre**

Wheeler. Wheeler, William.
The letters of Private Wheeler. 1952, c1951. **B W5651**

Willkie. Dillon, Mary Earhart.
Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944. [1952] **B W736d**

ARCHEOLOGY

Calver, William Louis, & Bolton, Reginald Pelham.
History written with pick and shovel. 1950. **913.747 C167**

Cole, Fay-Cooper.
Kincaid, a prehistoric Illinois metropolis. [1951] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Archeological series) **913.773 C689**

Fox, Sir Cyril Fred, ed.
The early cultures of north-west Europe. 1950. **q913.4 F791**

Fox, Penelope.
Tutankhamun's treasure. 1951. **q913.32 F793**

Hawkes, Jacquetta (Hopkins).
History in earth and stone. 1952. **913.42 H392**

International Congress of Americanists. 29th, New York, 1949.
Selected papers. [1952] v.3. **913.7 I61**

Nash-Williams, Victor Erle.
The early Christian monuments of Wales. 1950. **q913.429 N253**

Wilkins, Harold Tom.
Secret cities of old South America. [1952] **913.8 W684**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Bargellini, Piero.
Florence, an appreciation of her beauty, historical and artistic guide. [1950] **914.55 B251**

Boswell, James.
The journal of a tour to Corsica. [1951] **914.59 B74a**

Fairfax-Blakeborough, John.
Yorkshire East Riding. [1951] (The County books) **914.274 F167**

Finberg, Herbert Patrick Reginald.
Tavistock Abbey. 1951. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new series) **914.23 F491**

Gordon, Seton Paul.
Highlands of Scotland. [1951] (The County books series) **914.11 G665**

Harland, Oswald Henry.
Yorkshire North Riding. [1951] (The County books series) **914.274 H283**

Hutton, Edward.
Rome. [7th ed., rev. and enl.] [1950] **914.56 H98r1**

Joyce, Michael.
Edinburgh: the golden age 1769-1832. [1951] **914.1 J89**

Mead, Margaret.
Soviet attitudes toward authority. 1951. (The Rand series) **914.7 M479**

Ogrizek, Doré, ed.
Scandinavia: Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Iceland. [1952] (The World in color) **914.8 O35**

Strode, Hudson.
Denmark is a lovely land. [1951] **914.89 S919**

——— Finland forever. New ed. [1952] **914.71 S919**

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur.
The bookman's London. 1952, c1951. **914.21 S978**

ASIA

Bower, Ursula Graham.
Naga path. [1950] **915.4 B786**

Dewey, Thomas Edmund.
Journey to the far Pacific. 1952. **915 D519**

Dutt, K. Guru.
Hindu culture. [3d enl. ed.] [1951] **915.4 D979**

Shepard, Judy.
Ticket to Israel. [1952] **915.69 S547**

Shipton, Eric Earle.
Mountains of Tartary. [195–] **915.16 S557**

Zaĭchikov, V. T.
Geography of Korea. 1952. **q915.19 Z21**

AMERICA. ARCTIC

Botta, Paul Émile.
Observations on the inhabitants of California, 1827-1828. 1952. (Early California travels series) **c917.94 B751**

Bryson, Lyman.
The next America, prophecy and faith. [1952] **917.3 B916**

Fite, Gilbert Courtland.
Mount Rushmore. [1952] **917.83 F546**

Hamilton, William Thomas.
My sixty years on the plains. 1951, c1905. **c917.8 H222**

Kavanaugh, Ethel.
Wilderness homesteaders. 1951, c1950. **917.98 K21**

Macrae, David.
The Americans at home. 1952. **917.3 M174**

Marryat, Francis Samuel.
Mountains and molehills. [1952] **c917.94 M36a1**

Perkerson, Medora (Field)
White columns in Georgia. [1952] **q917.58 P447**

Toor, Frances.
New guide to Mexico. [1952] **917.2 T67a3**

Tweedsmuir, John Norman Stuart Buchan, baron.
Hudson's Bay trader. c1951. **919.8 T971**

WORLD WAR II

Beach, Edward Latimer.
Submarine! [1952] **940.98 B365**

Frank, Anne.
The diary of a young girl. 1952. **940.98 F828**

Guderian, Heinz.
Panzer leader. 1952. **940.98 G922**

Medlicott, William Norton.
The economic blockade. 1952. v.1. (History of the Second World War; United Kingdom civil series) **940.98 M491**

Sherrod, Robert Lee.
History of Marine Corps aviation in World War II. [1952] **940.98 S553h**

Wilmot, Chester.
The struggle for Europe. 1952. **940.98 W744**

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Agar, Herbert.
A declaration of faith. 1952. **901 A261**

Butterfield, Herbert.
History and human relations. [1951] **901 B988**

Chambers's encyclopaedia world survey. 1952. **rq909.9 C445**

Keesing's contemporary archives. v.7, July 1948-June 1950. **rq909.9 K26**

Muller, Herbert Joseph.
The uses of the past; profiles of former societies. 1952. **901 M958**

The Political yearbook. 1951. **q909.9 P769**

Walter, Gérard.
Caesar. 1952. **937 W232**

EUROPE

Adamic, Louis.
The eagle and the roots. 1952. **949.7 A198e**

Anglo-Saxon chronicle.
The Peterborough chronicle. 1951. (Records of civilization: sources and studies) **942.01 A58p**

Bertrand, Louis, & Petrie, Sir Charles Alexander.
The history of Spain. 2d ed., rev. [1952] **946 B54a**

Contrôle de l'Allemagne. Control of Germany. 1949. **940.98 C764**

Costain, Thomas Bertram.
The magnificent century. 1951. (His The pageant of England) **942.03 C837**

Eden, Sir Timothy Calvert, bart.
Durham. [1952] 2 v. (The County book series) **942.8 E22**

Elwood, Louie Butler, & Elwood, J. W.
The rebellious Welsh. 1951. **942.9 E52**

Gooch, George Peabody.
Maria Theresa. [1951] **943.6 G645**

Hervey, John Hervey, baron.
Lord Hervey and his friends, 1726-38. [1950] **942.07 H571**

Lindsay, Donald.
A portrait of Britain between the exhibitions, 1851-1951. 1952. **942.08 L748**

Nowell, Charles E.
A history of Portugal. [1952] **946.9 N947**

Perroy, Édouard.
The Hundred Years War. 1951. **944.02 P461**

Robertson, Priscilla (Smith).
Revolutions of 1848. 1952. **940.9 R651**

Rose, Millicent.
The East End of London. 1951. **942.1 R797**

Royal Institute of International Affairs.
The Scandinavian States and Finland. [1951] **948 R888**

Sayles, George Osborne.
The medieval foundations of England. 1950. **942.01 S275**

Shirer, William Lawrence.
Midcentury journey. [1952] **940.98 S558m**

Wormald, B. H. B.
Clarendon; politics, history & religion, 1640-1660. 1951. **942.06 W928**

ASIA. AFRICA

Anderson, Robert Earle.
Liberia, America's African friend. [1952] **966.6 A549**

De Jaegher, Raymond J.
The enemy within. 1952. **951 D326**

Flynn, John Thomas.
While you slept; our tragedy in Asia and who made it. 1951. **950 F648**

Frye, Richard Nelson, ed.
The Near East and the Great Powers. 1951. **956 F948**

Grousset, René.
The rise and splendor of the Chinese Empire. [1952] **951 G882**

The History and culture of the Indian people. [1951] v.1. **954 H673**

Latham, Edward, ed.
Crisis in the Middle East. 1952. (The Reference shelf) **953 L352**

Latourette, Kenneth Scott.
The American record in the Far East, 1945-1951. 1952. **950 L359am**

Lenczowski, George.
The Middle East in world affairs. [1952] **953 L563**

THE AMERICAS

Arciniegas, Germán.
The state of Latin America. 1952. **980 A674**

Bannon, John Francis.
History of the Americas. 1952. v.1. **970 B219**

Bennett, Wendell Clark.
Andean culture history. 1949. (American Museum of Natural History, New York. Handbook series) **985 B472**

Caiger, Stephen Langrish.
British Honduras. [1951] **972.82 C133**

Jeffrey, William Hartley.
Mitre and Argentina. [1952] **982 J46**

Powell, Philip Wayne.
Soldiers, Indians & silver. 1952. **972 P885**

Simpson, Lesley Byrd.
Many Mexicos. [3d ed., rev. and enl.] 1952. **972 S61a**

AMERICAN INDIANS

Belvin, Benjamin Franklin.
The status of the American Indian ministry. [1949] **970.6 B454**

Castetter, Edward Franklin.
Yuman Indian agriculture. [1951] **970.6 C349y**

Codere, Helen.
Fighting with property; a study of Kwakiutl potlatching and warfare, 1792-1930. [1950] (Monographs of the American Ethnological Society) **970.6 C669**

Cremony, John Carey.
Life among the Apaches. 1951. **C970.3 C91a**

Heizer, Robert Fleming, & Mills, John E., eds.
The four ages of Tsurai. 1952. **c970.4 H473f**

Nelson, Joseph Raleigh.
Lady unafraid. 1951. **970.3 N427**

Smith, Watson.
Excavations in Big Hawk Valley, Wupatki National Monument, Arizona. 1952. (Museum of Northern Arizona. Bulletins) **970.6 F574 24**

Wallace, Ernest, & Hoebel, Edward Adamson.
The Comanches: lords of the south plains. [1952] (Civilization of the American Indian) **970.3 W188**

Wilson, Benjamin Davis.
The Indians of southern California in 1852. 1952. (Huntington Library publications) **c970.4 W746**

UNITED STATES

Adams, George Worthington.
Doctors in blue; the medical history of the Union Army in the Civil War. [1952] **973.77 A213**

Allen, Frederick Lewis.
The big change: America transforms itself, 1900-1950. [1952] **973.91 A42b**

Bellot, Hugh Hale.
American history and American historians. [1952] **973 B447**

Bill, Alfred Hoyt.
Valley Forge. [1952] **973.3 B596v**

Boyd, Mark Frederick.
Here they once stood; the tragic end of the Apalachee missions. 1951. **q975.9 B789**

Carman, Harry James, & Syrett, Harold Coffin.
A history of the American people. 1952. 2 v. **973 C28hi**

Darling, Birt.
City in the forest. 1950. **977.427 D221**

Dawes, Charles Gates.
A journal of the McKinley years. 1950. **973.88 D269**

Dunshee, Kenneth Holcomb.
As you pass by. [1952] **q974.71 D926**

Edson, Lelah (Jackson).
The fourth corner. [1951] **979.7 E24**

Heard, Alexander.
A two-party South? [1952] **975 H435**

Korn, Bertram Wallace.
American Jewry and the Civil War. 1951. **973.7 K84**

Lawrence, Alexander A.
Storm over Savannah. [1951] **973.3357 L419**

McCann, Franklin Threasher.
English discovery of America to 1585. 1952, c1951. **973.1 M122**

Montross, Lynn.
Rag, tag, and bobtail; the story of the Continental Army, 1775-1783. [1952] **973.3 M813**

Morris, Lloyd R.
Incredible New York. [1951] **974.71 M876**

Nye, Russel Blaine.
Midwestern progressive politics. 1951. **977 N994**

Pohl, Frederick Julius.
The lost discovery. [1952] **973.1 P748**

Shulim, Joseph Isidore.
The Old Dominion and Napoleon Bonaparte. 1952. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law) **330.5 C72 no.572**

Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick.
The private papers of Senator Vandenberg. 1952. **973.91 V227**

Wiley, Bell Irvin.
The life of Billy Yank. [1952] **973.74 W676**

Williams, Kenneth Powers.
Lincoln finds a general. 1952. v.3. **973.73 W724**

Writers' Round Table, Corpus Christi, Tex.
Padre Island. [1950] **976.4 W956**

CALIFORNIA

California Highways and Public Works.
Centennial edition. [1950] **qc979.4 C154**

Cleland, Robert Glass.
The cattle on a thousand hills; Southern California, 1850-1880. [2d ed.] 1951. (Huntington Library publications) **c979.49 C62a**

Jackson, Joseph Henry, ed.
The Western Gate, a San Francisco reader. [1952] (City & country readers series) **c979.461 J13**

O'Brien, Robert
California called them, a saga of golden days and roaring camps. [1951] **c979.4 O13**

CANADA. ALASKA

Du Creux, François
The history of Canada, or New France. 1951. v.1. (The publications of the Champlain Society) **971 D842**

Gillis, Duncan Hugh.
Democracy in the Canadas, 1759-1867. 1951. **971 G481**

Okuń, Semen Bentsionovich.
The Russian-American Company. 1951. (Russian Translation Project Series of the American Council of Learned Societies) **979.8 O41**

LAW

Aero Publishers, inc.
Civil air regulations and reference guide for pilots. New ed. 1950.

Alexander federal tax handbook. [1952]

Allen, A. L.
Personal descriptions. 1950.

Altman, George Tilden.
Allocation of income in State taxation. 2d ed. 1950.

Amdur, Leon Harney.
Patent Office rules and practice. 1949.

American Bar Association.
Judge and prosecutor in traffic court. [1951]

——— Section of Taxation.
Symposium on procedure in tax fraud cases. 1951.

American Law Institute.
Restatement of the law. Supplement. 1948.

American law of property; a treatise on the law of property in the United States. 1952. v.1-6.

Amory, Robert.
Materials on accounting. 1949. (University casebook series)

Anderson, William Harry.
Taxation and the American economy. [1952, c1951]

Andrews, Burton.
The law of public corporations. 1951.

Appleman, John Alan.
Successful jury trials, a symposium. [1952]

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Attorney, junior legal assistant. c1942. (Arco civil service series)
——— Court attendant (New York state civil service) c1940. (Arco civil service series)
——— Law and court stenographer. [1949?]

Arnold, John Corry.
The marriage law of England. [1951]

Arnould, Sir Joseph.
Arnould on the law of marine insurance and average. 13th ed. 1950. 2 v.

Asch, Sidney H.
Social security, Federal and State laws. [1952] (Legal almanac series)

Association of American Law Schools.
Selected essays on family law. 1950.

Bailey, Stephen Kemp.
Congress makes a law. 1950.

Bancroft-Whitney Company, San Francisco.
Annotations to the Revised code of Washington. 1952. v.1-5.

Bardine, Cleveland Myers.
How to become an American citizen. 6th ed. 1950.

Barron, William Webster.
Federal practice and procedure with forms. [1950-51] 7 v.

Bastiat, Frederic.
The law. 1950.

Bauer, John.
Transforming public utility regulation. [1950]

Beck, F., pseud.
Russian purge and the extraction of confession. 1951.

Becker, Olga.
Master research guide. [1951]

Belin, Jean.
Secrets of the Sûreté. [1950]

Bender (Matthew) and Company, inc.
Federal practice forms. 2d ed. 1951. 3 v.

Berman, Harold Joseph.
Justice in Russia. 1950. (Russian Research Center studies)

Bernard, Bertram M.
Election laws of the forty-eight states. [1950] (Legal almanac series)

Bickford, Hugh Craig.
Successful tax practice. 1950.

Bock, Russell Samuel.
1951 guidebook to California taxes. 2d ed. [1951]

——— 1952 guidebook to California taxes. [3d ed.] [1952]

Bouscaren, Timothy Lincoln.
The canon law digest. v.1-2. [1934-43]

——— ——— Supplement. 1948.

Bowe, William J.
Tax planning for estates. 1949.

Box, Hubert Stanley.
The principles of canon law. 1949.

Boyd, Anne Morris.
United States Government publications. 3d ed. rev. 1949 [i.e. 1950]

Braucher, Robert.
Introduction to commercial law. 1950. (University textbook series)

Briggs, Herbert Whittaker.
The law of nations. 2d ed. [1952]

Brock, Samuel, ed.
Injuries of the brain and spinal cord and their coverings. 3d ed. 1949.

Brooks, Aubrey Lee.
A southern lawyer. [1950]

Brown, Louis Morris.
Manual of preventive law. 1950.

Brownell, Emery A.
Legal aid in the United States. 1951.

Bunn, Charles Wilson.
A brief survey of the jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the United States. 5th ed. 1949.

Burby, William Edward.
Business law. [2d ed.] [1950, c1949]

——— Cases on community property. 3d ed. [1949]

Burdette, Franklin L.
Lobbyists in action. [1950]

Burstein, Abraham.
Laws concerning religion in the United States. [1950] (Legal almanac series)

Busch, Francis Xavier.
Guilty or not guilty? [1952] (Notable American trials)

——— Law and tactics in jury trials. [1949]

Cahn, Edmond N.
The sense of injustice. [1949]

Callahan, Parnell Joseph Terence.
Handbook for servicemen. [1951]

Campbell, Tom Walter.
Four score forgotten men. [1950]

Chafee, Zechariah.
Some problems of equity. 1950. (The Thomas M. Cooley lectures)

Chamberlain, Lawrence Henry.
Loyalty and legislative action. 1951. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)

Chen, Ti-chiang.
The international law of recognition. 1951. (The Library of world affairs)

Citrine, Norman Arthur.
Trade union law. 1950.

Clark, Charles Manning Hope, ed.
Select documents in Australian history. [1950] v.1.

Cloutman, Brett Mackay.
Law for printers and publishers. 2d ed. [1949]

Cohen, Morris Raphael.
Reason and law. [1950]

Colin, David H.
The law of unemployment insurance in New York. 1950.

Cooke, Colin Arthur.
Corporation, trust and company. 1951.

Corbett, Percy Ellwood.
Law and society in the relations of states. [1951]

Corbin, Arthur Linton.
Corbin on contracts. [1950-51] 8 v.

Council of State Governments.
The handbook on interstate crime control. Rev. ed. 1949.

——— The mental health programs of the forty-eight States. [1950]

——— Occupational licensing legislation in the States. [1952]

Crane, Judson Adams.
Handbook on the law of partnership. 2d ed. 1952. (Hornbook series)

Crawford, Ivan C.
Legal phases of engineering. 1950.

Crouch, Winston Winford.
The initiative and referendum in California. 1950. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, Los Angeles. Pamphlet series)

Current legal problems. v.1-4, 1948-51.

Cushman, Frank M.
Manual of transportation law. [1951]

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
Leading constitutional decisions. 9th ed. [1950]

Data relative to the federal-state dispute over title to lands beneath navigable waters. [1948?]

Davis, Kenneth Culp.
Administrative law. 1951.

——— Cases on administrative law. 1951. (Law school casebook series)

Dawson, John Philip.
Unjust enrichment, a comparative analysis. 1951.

Dawson, Thomas.
The law of the press. [2d ed.] [1947]

Dax, Hubert E.
Arrest, search and seizure. Rev. ed. 1950.

De River, Joseph Paul.
The sexual criminal, a psychoanalytical study. 1949, c1950.

De Toledano, Ralph.
Seeds of treason. [1950]

Diamond, Arthur Sigismund.
Primitive law. 2d ed. [1950]

Dickerson, Reed.
Products liability and the food consumer. 1951.

Dittmar, William Robert.
Insanity laws. [1952] (Legal almanac series)

——— State workmen's compensation laws. [1950] (Legal almanac series)

Donigan, Robert L.
Chemical test case law. [1950]

Doris, Lillian.
Corporate meetings. 3d ed. 1951.

Drost, Pieter Nicolaas.
Human rights as legal rights. 1951.

Duran, Richard William.
The law and ethics of dental practice. 1950.

Eager, Samuel Watkins, ed.
Dennis magistrates' and justices' manual. c1939. 2 v.

Eder, Phanor James.
A comparative survey of Anglo-American and Lain-American law. 1950.

Edwards, Morris Oswald.
The serviceman and the law. 6th ed. [1951]

Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin.
Negligence without fault. 1951.

Ernst, Morris Leopold.
Hold your tongue! [Rev. ed.] [1950]

Eversley, William Pinder.
Law of domestic relations. 6th ed. 1951.

Falk, Myron.
Settlement laws. 1948.

Farber, Milton.
Blackstone and White Rock. 1948.

Feld, Benjamin.
A practical guide to legal research. 1950.

Fisher, Mary E.
Real estate in California. 1951.

Flick, Clinton P.
Abstract and title practice. [1951]

Food Law Institute.
Federal food, drug, and cosmetic act, judicial and administrative records, 1938-50. [1949-51] 2 v. (Food Law Institute series)

——— Federal food, drug, and cosmetic law; administrative reports, 1907-1949. [1951] (Food Law Institute series)

Fordham, Edward Wilfrid, ed.
Notable cross-examinations. [1951]

Frasconà, Joseph Lohengrin.
C. P. A. law review. 1950.

Gavin, Clark.
Foul, false and infamous. [1950]

Gilbert, Arthur Beldon.
Guide to civil service, public service and retirement. [1946]

Gill, Winifred Ethel.
Business affairs for institutional management. [1950]

Goddard, John Leslie.
California landlord and tenant law. [3d ed., rev., enl.] [1952]

Golden, Francis Leo.
Laughter is legal. [1950]

Grossman, Milton Lewis.
The New York law of domestic relations. [1947]

Haar, Charles Monroe.
Land planning law in a free society. 1951. (Harvard legal studies)

Hadley, Morris.
The citizen and the law. c1941.

Hall, Jerome.
Theft, law, and society. 2d ed. [1952]

Hart, James.
An introduction to administrative law. [1950]

Hartley, Fred Allan.
Our new national labor policy. [1948] (Modern industry books)

Hawaii (Ter.) Constitution.
Organic act of the Territory of Hawaii. 1911.

Henderson, James Max.
Probate practice. 2d ed. 1950. 6 v.

Heston, Edward Louis.
The Holy See at work. [1950]

Hewitt, Arthur R.
A summary of public library law in England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Eire. 2d ed. 1947.

Hineline, Harris Dale.
Forms and their use in patent and trade mark practice. 1951.

Hurst, Sir Cecil James Barrington.
International law. 1950.

Hurst, Sir Gerald Berkeley.
Lincoln's Inn essays. [1949]

Illinois (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.
The laws of Illinois Territory, 1809-1818. 1950. (Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library. Law series)

Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc.
Illinois Revised statutes, 1951. [1951]

Jackson, Percival E.
The law of cadavers. 2d ed. 1950.

Jacobs, Milton C.
Outline of theatre law. [1949]

——— Pleadings in the Federal courts. [1950]

Jennings, Sir William Ivor.
The British Constitution. 3d ed. 1950. (English institutions)

——— The law and the constitution. 3d ed. rev. and enl. [1947] c1943.

——— Principles of local government law. 3d ed. [1948] c1947.

Judson, Margaret Atwood.
The crisis of the constitution. 1949. (Rutgers studies in history)

Klipstein, Harold D.
Drafting New York wills: law and clauses. 1948.

Kravchenko, Viktor Andreevich.
I chose justice. 1950.

——— Kravchenko versus Moscow. [1950]

Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas.
Crown, community, and Parliament in the later Middle Ages. 1951. (Studies in mediaeval history)

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
Estate tax handbook. 1951.

——— Handbook of tax accounting methods. 1951.

Lee, Robert Warden.
The elements of Roman law. 2d ed. 1949.

Lenhoff, Arthur.
Comments, cases and other materials on legislation. 1949. (United States case book series)

Levinson, Samuel Azor.
Symposium on medicolegal problems. Series 2. [1949]

Lieberman, Elias.
Unions before the bar. [1950]

Lindey, Alexander.
Plagarism and originality. [1952]

Lindley, Nathaniel Lindley, baron.
A treatise on the law of partnership. 11th ed. 1950.

Lusk, Harold F.
Business law, principles and cases. 4th ed. 1951.

——— Legal aspects of business. 1949.

McCullen Edward James.
Examinations before trial. Rev. ed. 1950. 2 v.

McFee, William.
The law of the sea. [1950]

Mackinnon, Sir Frank Douglas.
Inner Temple papers. 1948.

Mattern, Theodore.
Driver's manual. [1950] (Legal almanac series)

——— Manual of civil aviation law. [1952] (Legal almanac series)

Millis, Harry Alvin.
From the Wagner act to Taft-Hartley. [1950]

Morris, Clarence.
Studies in the law of torts. 1952.

Mulbar, Harold.
Interrogation. c1951.

National Reclamation Association.
Desirable principles of state water legislation. [1946?]

Natural Law Institute, University of Notre Dame.
Proceedings. v.1-4, 1947-50.

New York (State) Laws, statutes etc.
Clevenger's annual practice of New York. 1951.

New York University. School of Law.
David Dudley Field; centenary essays. 1949.

Norton, Thomas James.
Undermining the Constitution. 1950 [i.e. 1951]

Oehler, Christian.
Lawyers' accounting handbook. 1952.

Parker, Reginald.
Labor law: 300 questions and answers. 2d, rev. ed. [1951]

Rabkin, Jacob.
Federal income, gift and estate taxation. 1951. 2 v.

Rasch, Joseph.
The New York law of landlord and tenant. 1950.

Redden, Kenneth Robert.
Career planning in the law. [1951]

——— So you want to be a lawyer! [1951]

Russell, Sir William Oldnall.
Russell on crime. 10th ed. 1950.

Schapiro, Donald.
Cases, materials, and problems on law and accounting. 1949. (University casebook series)

Schwarzenberger, Georg.
A manual of international law. [2d ed.] 1951.

Shepard, Paul.
Sovereignty and state-owned commercial entities. 1951.

Shepard's New York statute citations. Supplement, 1940-50. [1950]

State Bar of California.
The California State Bar act. 1949.

Stearns, Arthur Adelbert.
The law of suretyship. 5th ed. [1951]

Stumberg, George Wilfred.
Principles of conflict of laws. 2d ed. 1951. (University textbook series)

Tax Institute, University of Southern California.
Proceedings. Major tax problems. 1948-52.

Thayer, Frank.
Legal control of the press. 2d ed. 1950.

Thorson, Ivan August.
Essentials of California real estate, law and practice. [Rev. ed.] [1951]

United nations war crimes commission.
Law reports of trials of war criminals. 1947. v.1-2.

U. S. Civil Aeronautics adminstration.
Flight maneuvers. [1950]

——— Congress. House. Committee on elections.
Digest of election cases. 1883. (47th Cong., 2d sess. House. Misc. doc. 35)

——— ——— Senate. Committee on privileges and elections.
Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1913. 1913. (62d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 1036)

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Federal income, estate and gift tax laws. 10th ed. 1950.

——— Solicitor of the Dept. of agriculture.
Decisions of courts in cases under the federal Food and drugs act. 1934. [1937]

Wecht, Herman A.
Wage-hour law : coverage. 1951.

Wilson, George Lloyd.
Traffic law and procedure. 1947. 3 v.

Wright, William B.
Subrogation under workmen's compensation acts. 1948.

Zurcher, Arnold John.
Constitutions and constitutional trends since World War II. [1951]

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1952

Alameda County. Auditor.
Annual financial report [as of] June 30, 1952. [1952] 22 p. (processed)

——— ——— Preliminary budget and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 177 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1952] [2] p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 15, no. 1-4, September-December 1952. 4 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of Engineer-Manager for September-December 1952. 3 nos. (mim.)

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1952] 49 p.

Amador County. Superintendent of Schools Office.
Amador county schools; superintendent's bulletin, v. 4, no. 1-4, September-December 1952. 4 nos.

Butte County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 161, 47 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 13, no. 1-2, September-December 1952. 2 nos.

Colusa County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953 as adopted August 20, 1952. [1952] 107 p. (mim.)

Contra Costa County [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 17, no. 2-4, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

Fresno County. Auditor.
Tax rate information and assessed valuations, 1952/53. [1953] 64 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 9, no. 1-4, October 1952-January 1953. 4 nos.

Imperial County. [Auditor]
Final budget and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 146 p.

Inyo County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 112 p. (processed)

Kern County. [Auditor]
County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 157 p.

Lassen County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the year] 1952/53 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 92 p. (Processed)

——— [Office of the Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen county school news, v. 4, no. 2-3, October 15-December 3, 1952. 2 nos.

Los Angeles County. Auditor-Controller.
County budget [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 698 p.

——— Auditor-Controller.
Taxpayers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements. 1952. 116 p.

——— Coroner.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1951 [to] June 30, 1952 [1952] 56 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Dept.
[Annual report] for 1951/52. [1952] 55 p. (mim.)

——— Public Administrator.
Annual reports; Public Administrator [and] Public Guardian [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1951-June 30, 1952. [1952] 24, 4 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 11, no. 2-4, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

Nevada County. Auditor.
Annual county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 37 p.

Orange County. Auditor.
Annual financial report [for the fiscal year 1951/52] [1952] 92 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 8, no. 3-4, November-December 1952. 2 nos.

——— [Tax Collector]
1952/53 tax rate. [1952] 51 p. (mim.)

Placer County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1952] 57 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 10, no. 1, 3-4, September, November-December 1952. 3 nos.

San Bernardino County. Auditor.
Financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952; final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 289 p. (processed)

San Diego County. Auditor and Controller.
Annual financial statement [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 95 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates [for] 1952; useful information for taxpayers. [1952] 94 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 29 p. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Master plan [of] major highways. 1952. 30 p.

——— Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of Public Welfare, August-October 1952. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 33, no. 2, August 1952. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 10, no. 2-5, October 1952-January 1953. 4 nos.

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 5, no. 5-7, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1952/53 and annual statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 101 p.

——— ———Statement of bonded indebtedness and information for taxpayers, July 1, 1952. [1952] 38 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
School talk, v. 5, no. 1-2, October-November 1952. 2 nos.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1952/53 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 122 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and valuation of taxable property for fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 45 p.

——— Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 16, no. 10-12, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

Santa Clara County. Personnel Dept.
12th annual report; Santa Clara county merit system, 1952. [1952] Various pagings. (mim.)

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1952/53 and statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 98, 70 p. (mim.)

Solano County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 70 p.

——— Tax Collector.
Conjunctive tax rates by code area (tax rate per $100.00) for fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 1 p.

Sonoma County. Auditor.
Final budget, 1952/53, and statistical report, 1951/52. [1952] 128 p. (mim.)

Stanislaus County. Superintendent of Schools.
Stanislaus county schools, v. 3, no. 1-3, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

Sutter County. Auditor.
Annual report to State Controller; financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952 [1952] 15 p. (processed)

——— ——— Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952/53 and financial report for 1951/52. [1953] 93, 15 p. (processed)

Tulare County. Education Board.
Tulare county schools bulletin, v. 18, no. 1-2, October-November 1952. 2 nos.

Ventura County. Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 28, no. 2-3, November-December 1952. 2 nos.

Yolo County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 11, no. 2, 4, November 1952-February 1953. 2 nos.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1952

Alameda. Mayor.
Annual report to the citizens of the city of Alameda for the fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 32 p.

Albany. Auditor.
Annual statement [of] financial transactions [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] [4] p. (mim.)

Bakersfield City School District.
School days, v. 1, no. 1-5, September-December 1952. 2 nos.

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 22, no. 4-14, October 1-December 17, 1952. 11 nos.

Chowchilla. [City Clerk]
Statement of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] [4] p.

Glendale. Civil Service Division.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 7 p. (processed)

Huntington Beach. City Clerk.
City Clerk's statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951; budget of expenses and estimated revenue for the year beginning July 1, 1951 and ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 18 p.

Huntington Park. City Clerk.
Forty-sixth annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 25 p.

Laguna Beach. City Clerk.
Report of the City Clerk; receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 1 p.

Los Angeles. Building and Safety Dept.
Annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 28 p.

——— City Administrative Officer.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] various pagings. (mim.)

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 123 p.

——— Education Board.
Controller's annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. 1952. 46 p. (processed)

——— Harbor Dept.
Port of Los Angeles shipping directory of agents, steamship lines, world trade routes, sailing frequencies and world ports served. Fifth edition. October, 1952. 20 p.

——— Reorganization of the City Government Commission.
Comments and recommendations on Municipal Art Department. December, 1952. 5 p.

——— ——— Comments and recommendations on real property control. November, 1952. 15 p.

——— ——— Comments and recommendations on Recreation and Parks Dept. December, 1952. 11 p.

——— Social Service Commissioners.
Report [for the] calendar year January 1, 1951 to December 31, 1951. [1952] 19[7] p.

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 29, no. 8-11, August-November 1952. 4 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 8, no. 10-12, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

Los Angeles City School Districts. Budget Division.
Financial data [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. October, 1952. 37 p.

Monrovia. [City Clerk]
Statement of financial transactions for the year 1951/52. [1952] 5 p.

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for September-November 1952. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 154-159, October 1-December 15, 1952. 6 nos.

——— ——— Press release, September 25-December 25, 1952. 14 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 33, no. 3-5, September 25-October 9, 1952. 3 nos.

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 1 p.

Pasadena. Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 93 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Assessment rolls of 1952/53 as set by City and State Boards of Equalization. September 22, 1952. 1 p.

——— ——— Brief comparative financial statistics; bonded and special improvement district debt as of June 30, 1952. [1952] 3 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report on finances. September 23, 1952. 6 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness as of June 30, 1952. [1952] 3 p. (mim.)

——— Engineering-Street Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 38 p. (mim.)

——— Health Dept. Health happenings, October 5-December 5, 1952. 3 nos.

——— Light and Power Dept.
Forty-fifth annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 36 p.

——— Personnel Dept.
Annual report of activities [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 30 p. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report [for the year] July 1951-July 1952. [1952] 23 p. (mim.)

——— Police Dept.
1952 annual report. [1952] 14 p.

——— Water Dept.
Thirty-ninth annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 68 p.

Petaluma. City Manager.
[Annual report for the fiscal year 1951/52] [1952] (folder)

Redwood City. City Manager.
1952/53 adopted budget. [1952] 29 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. Planning Commission.
Planning trends, v. 4, no. 7-10, July-October 1952. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Redevelopment Agency.
Redevelopment newsletter, v.1, no. 1, November, 1952. (mim.)

Sacramento Unified School District.
News. Sacramento city public schools, v. 20, no. 2-7, September 26-December 5, 1952. 6 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for San Bernardino city schools, v. 9, no. 2-4, October-December 1952. 3 nos.

San Buenaventura. Controller.
Financial report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 34 p. (mim.)

San Diego. Auditor-Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 78 p. (processed)

——— Police Dept.
Juvenile bureau report for September-November 1952. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Public Health Dept.
We can't do it alone; annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] unpaged.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin [of] San Diego city schools, v. 27, no. 3-15, September 26-December 19, 1952. 13 nos.

——— Water Dept.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 16 p. (mim.)

San Diego City Schools. Instructional Division.
Curriculum digest, v. 13, no. 1-2. September-October 1952. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 47, no. 37-47, September 8-November 17, 1952. 11 nos.

——— Public Health Dept.
Weekly bulletin, October 3-December 29, 1952. 14 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation and Park Dept.
News bulletin, v. 3, no. 3-4, October 8-December 19, 1952. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public school bulletin, v. 24, no. 6-16, October 6-December 16, 1952. 11 nos.

San Jose. Health Dept.
Health events, week ending October 4, 1952-January 3, 1953. 13 nos.

Santa Ana. Superintendent of Schools Office.
Santa Ana city schools, v. 4, no. 2-6, October 1-December 17, 1952. 5 nos.

Vallejo Unified School District. Administration Office.
Newsletter, v.2, no. 2-4, October 1-December 18, 1952. 3 nos.

o

71573 12-52 1600

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 48, No. 2 APRIL, 1953

CONTENTS

Page

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 305
- Statistics 305
- Gleanings from the Annual Reports 305
- Librarians 306
- Public Relations 307
- Audio-Visual Workshops 308
- Public Library Trends 309
- Great Book Leader Training 309

LIBRARY SCHOOLS 310
- University of California 310
- Scholarship for Children's Librarians 310

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS 311

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 311
- Members of the Board 311
- Examination of Candidates 311

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 312
- Staff 312
- Quarterly Notes 315
- Within Our Halls 319
- Californiana 319
- State Library Reference Services: Do You Borrow Pictures from the State Library? 321
- Employment Registration 322

THE GROWTH OF GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, by John C. Bollens 323

WORK SIMPLIFICATION IN LIBRARIES, by Ralph Blasingame 328

JOSEPH L. WHEELER'S SELECTED REFERENCES ON WORK SIMPLIFICATION 334

SUGGESTED READING LIST ON WORK SIMPLIFICATION 337

PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY LITERATURE: PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED IN THE STATE LIBRARY 344

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS 349

ACCESSIONS 352
- California County Publications 352
- California Municipal Publications 355

Editor: Grace Murray, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A directory of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* in January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state. Other statistics are tabulated from time to time in each of the quarterly issues.

The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries*, published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type.

GLEANINGS FROM THE ANNUAL REPORTS

Berkeley Public Library's methods of publicity during the past year, along with news items, book talks, radio programs and reading lists, included "special announcements sent out by the City with garbage bills." Burbank Public Library prepared a brochure to be mailed out with municipal utility bills.

One of the holidays (local) on which Coalinga District Library is closed is Horned Toad Derby Day.

Alhambra Public Library in 1951-52 reached the highest point in circulation of book materials in its history, breaking a twenty-year record set in 1931-32.

Los Angeles Public Library began a program providing for gradual elimination of stations and their replacement by bookmobile service. The Library's consistent experience has been that early disfavor toward the Traveling Branch vanishes as soon as its services are used.

Newspaper publicity for Los Angeles Public Library averaged 900 column inches per month. Regular releases were sent out by the library staff to the metropolitan and community papers throughout the area, covering special library events, and a weekly book review column was maintained in 75 neighborhood weekly newspapers.

Glendale, Long Beach and Pasadena Public Libraries have installed coin-operated typewriters. The "cointyper" will operate for thirty minutes after a dime is inserted. For use of the public, this is a popular addition to the library services.

Redondo Beach has installed a television set in the Public Library, to be used for programs of general interest.

Santa Monica's Public Library and Recreation Department combined forces to make possible a summer bookmobile service for the children of Santa Monica. Weekly trips were made to the five city parks, where stories were told to the children and books were circulated.

The Santa Monica Garden Club gives flowers to the Boys' and Girls' Room of the Public Library once a week.

Cooperation of several city departments has made possible the development of a motion picture film service in South Pasadena Public Library. The City Recreation Department provides $300 to pay the Library's annual membership in the Southern California Film Circuit, projector and screen are borrowed from the local Police Department, and programs sponsored by the Los Angeles County Museum Association are used as well as films from commercial agencies. Over 10,000 persons viewed the films thus made available to the public last year in South Pasadena.

Fullerton Public Library is developing a school department for book service to the city schools. The school pays for the books and supplies; the Public Library catalogs and circulates the books.

The City of Hemet's Courtesy Caller, who visits newcomers to that rapidly growing community, distributes courtesy cards from the Hemet Public Library inviting the newcomers to visit and use the Library right away, and to register later.

Sunnyvale Public Library affiliated with Santa Clara County Library effective July 1, 1952.

Hayward Public Library's Board voted to end the affiliation with Alameda County Library on July 15, 1952.

"Gerontology" has been a key work in library programs ever since the Governor's Conference on the Aging. Sacramento City and County Libraries have a program of meetings for senior citizens in Sacramento, Pasadena Public Library has long had a Golden Age Club, and the Gerontology Committee of Oakland Public Library has produced a successful program for the city of Oakland.

Alameda Public Library staff members make monthly trips to people who are not able to go to the Library themselves. Delivery is made of books and records, ceiling projector and microfilm books, or talking book machine for the blind, as desired.

Special library service to hotel guests is provided in at least two California cities—Ukiah and Eureka. Hotel guests seeking library service are given one of the registration cards that have been issued to the hotel. The guest retains the borrowed library card during his stay at the hotel and has the same library privileges then as city residents. On checking out of the hotel the guest turns in either the cleared card or the card plus a record of books checked out on it, and then later returns the borrowed books to the hotel for checking in at the public library.

LIBRARIANS

Ida Mae Reagan, after fifty years of librarianship in California, is retiring May 1 as City Librarian of Oroville, and is to be succeeded by Zella Wilkin. Miss Reagan, a native of Butte County, headed the first public lending library in the area when the Oroville Library Association opened April, 1903. Later she worked two years in the State Library, at San Mateo Public Library, and then was Madera County Librarian. In 1914 Miss

Reagan organized Butte County Library. Later she organized Humboldt County Library and remained as its Librarian 14 years. She again headed Butte County Library from 1929 until her retirement from that post in 1947. She has been Oroville City Librarian since then, but claims *this* retirement will really last.

Monrovia Public Library will have a new City Librarian on June 1. Lester Joseph Bergslien, who has been assistant in the Sacramento County Schools Library, will take office then.

Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson has announced her intention of retiring about the end of June, or when a successor can be appointed to head the San Mateo Public Library.

Lorraine De Fanti was appointed Librarian of Daly City Public Library on March 9. Assistant librarian there since February, 1948, she had been temporarily in charge of the Library since the death of Marcie Trier December 12, 1952.

Mrs. Hazel Degner is to be Librarian of Sonoma Public Library. Meta C. Stofen retires in May, 1953.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Radio Spot Announcements, designed for ready adaptation to the resources of virtually any public library, are furnished each month as an A.L.A. service and developed by the Public Relations Committee of the Association.

There are usually eight spot announcements each month, dealing with a variety of library services, and, since they are professionally prepared, radio stations find them highly acceptable for use, librarians report. More than 550 librarians already are on the mailing list and receive the announcements regularly.

Librarians interested in receiving the A.L.A. Radio Spot Announcements should address requests to Len Arnold, Public Relations Consultant, American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

With the aim of achieving cooperation on the various levels of publicity and public relations available to the publishers and the libraries, the A.L.A. Public Relations Committee recently authorized the formation of the New York Area Sub-committee to work with the American Book Publisher's Council as liaison between A.L.A. and book publishers.

The Committee's first need is for a list of libraries which have access to radio and television time and to newspaper column space. Those libraries which have such space are requested to notify the Chairman of the sub-committee at once, listing the amount of time and space available, the station or newspapers used, and the type of material used. This information should be sent to Harold L. Roth, Chairman, N.Y. Area Sub-committee, A.L.A. Public Relations, Acquisition Division, New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42 Street, New York 18, N.Y.

2—76835

AUDIO-VISUAL WORKSHOPS

Librarians will be able to study the major problems and newest developments in the audio-visual field at a special workshop to be held in Los Angeles, June 19-21, for the three days preceding the A.L.A.'s Summer Conference there.

This workshop is sponsored jointly by the library schools of the University of California and of the University of Southern California, and by the A.L.A.'s Audio-Visual Board.

The place of audio-visual materials—including the use of non-commercial educational television—in libraries of all types and in library education will be studied and discussed. A workshop steering committee has formulated a program in which the field's major problems and questions will be considered.

Dr. Raynard C. Swank, director of libraries at Stanford University, will deliver the keynote address for the workshop, "Sight and Sound in the World of Books." Librarians in three fields—college and university libraries, public libraries, and school libraries—each will find workgroup sessions designed to meet their particular needs and interests. Reports from all workgroups will be heard Sunday afternoon, June 21.

Included on the program will be an examination of television and its relation to libraries. The facilities of Channel 28, the Los Angeles Area Educational Television Channel under the auspices of the Allan Hancock Foundation, will be made available to the workshop participants. A discussion demonstration of television production for libraries will be held.

There also will be a demonstration session of various audio-visual materials, including 16mm films, recordings (musical and non-musical), television kinescopes, filmstrips, and slides. More workgroups will study the inclusion of audio-visual instruction methods in library education.

Founders Hall, the scene of the workshop, is located at University Avenue and 34th Street in Los Angeles.

Advance registration should be sent to Irving Lieberman, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4. Fee for the entire workshop is $5 (which includes the published proceedings). Fee for a single day's attendance is $2.

Mr. Lieberman is director of the Carnegie-supported audio-visual project on the Berkeley campus and chairman of the steering committee for the workshop.

Mr. Lieberman also has been directing a series of one-day workshops on audio-visual materials and services in libraries. The first of these was held at U.S.C. on March 6, preceding the C.L.A. Southern District annual meeting. Another took place at Stanford University March 13, in connection with the Golden Gate District meeting for the next day. Two other such regional workshops are planned for Fresno on May 21 and at Chico State College May 29.

Mr. Lieberman also spoke on the subject of audio-visual materials and services for small libraries at the Golden Empire District meeting in Sacramento April 25. Redwood District joined forces with the Audio-Visual Project to present a combined program at Eureka May 2. Topic of discussion was "The Library: a Communication Center for Book and Non-book Materials."

PUBLIC LIBRARY TRENDS

Current Trends in Public Libraries is the aspect of librarianship dealt with in the April, 1953 issue of *Library Trends*, edited by Herbert Goldhor.

A dozen articles cover as many phases of the subject, and include objectives, functions and legal status of public libraries, measurement of book collections, state and national extension, county and regional libraries, personnel and financial administration, buildings and equipment.

To quote from the editor's introduction, "If the public library is to be an effective agency, those directing it must be conscious continually of the major modifications in the society it serves. Such changes may be sorted out in the light of the institution's goals, and the valuation of progress made is best done by the research method. These are the reasons the present collection of papers on current trends among public libraries is offered to the profession."

Qualified librarians have summarized and evaluated what is being said and done in their profession "to spur advance on the part of other public libraries," and also "to throw light on the goals and objectives of the public library." Among these authors are Charles M. Mohrhardt, Lionel R. McColvin, Leon Carnovsky, Helen A. Ridgway, Edward A. Wight.

GREAT BOOK LEADER TRAINING

A great Books Leaders Institute will be held at Asilomar June 13-20, 1953, to provide in-residence training for men and women who plan to lead Great Books discussion groups in California next fall.

The staff will be headed by Gordon Dupee of Chicago, president of the Great Books Foundation, and Robert Hemenway of San Francisco, regional director. Participants will observe and practice the techniques of discussion leading. Using selections from the Great Books reading list, they will learn how to stimulate group discussion by asking questions about the text, its meaning, and its relation to daily living.

It is primarily for persons from small communities who cannot otherwise attend a leader training course. The Great Books Institute as a training center for leaders outside the metropolitan centers was inaugurated in New Hampshire last summer under a grant from the Fund for Adult Education, independent agency of the Ford Foundation.

Attendance is limited to thirty persons. The fee is $20 for board, lodging and materials. Information on this Leaders Institute and the Great Books program may be secured from the Great Books Foundation, 421 Powell Street, San Francisco 2.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship

For information, write to Dora M. Smith, Head of the Department of Librarianship, San Jose State College, San Jose 17.

University of California School of Librarianship

For information, write to the Dean, Dr. J. Periam Danton, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science

For information write to Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

The School of Librarianship on the Berkeley campus of U.C. will inaugurate a summer session program in 1953.

The courses to be offered, all a part of the work of the regular academic year, are:

First session—June 22-August 1; Librarianship S201, Introductory Classification and Cataloging, 4 units, Ethel Bond.

Second session—August 3-September 12; Librarianship S203, Introduction to Librarianship, 2 units, Edward A. Wight; Librarianship S204, Communication: History, Institutions, Media, 2 units, Louis D. Sass.

It is anticipated that additional courses in reference and book selection will be offered in 1954, and courses in administration, reading, and book arts in 1955. This would make it possible for a student to complete the 24 units of work required for the School's first-year degree by attending three full summer sessions of two six-week terms each.

Dean Danton said the move was made in response to an increasing demand, especially from prospective school librarians and librarians of smaller public libraries.

Admission requirements are the same as for the regular program. Full information may be secured by addressing the Dean of the School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

J. Periam Danton, Dean of this School of Librarianship, will be on sabbatical leave from July 1, 1953 to February 1, 1954. Edward A. Wight, who has been appointed vice-chairman of the Department, effective April 1, 1953, is to carry on the administrative duties of the school during the summer and fall semesters.

SCHOLARSHIP FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS

The Caroline M. Hewins Scholarship for children's librarians has been made national in scope, 1953-54 library school students will be glad to know. The fund yields approximately $250 annually.

The Scholarship was founded in 1926 as a tribute by librarians and friends to one of the great pioneers of American librarianship, in special recognition of her creative work for children. Contributions are still welcome to the fund.

Candidates for the 1954 award should submit applications and credentials not later than February 1, 1954 to Magnus K. Kristoffersen, Librarian of the Hartford Public Library and Chairman of the Committee on the Award. Contributions to the fund can also be sent to Mr. Kristoffersen.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

The American Library Association will meet in Los Angeles June 21-27. Preceding this, the National Association of State Libraries has set June 19-20 as the dates for its annual meeting. Pre-conference institutes precede the A.L.A. meetings, and a Law Librarians' Institute will be held in Los Angeles June 29 to July 3. The American Association of Law Libraries meets there July 5-9.

Our own state meeting of the California Library Association and the California County Librarians is scheduled for November 11-14, 1953, in Stockton.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians." The Board met in Sacramento on April 1, 1953 to handle routine business and to renew certificates of several county librarians in active service.

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953 is $468,382: Salaries $351,991; Operating expenses $65,328; Equipment $51,063, which includes funds for books, periodicals and binding in the amount of $58,300.

Total items in general collection about 464,673, exclusive of documents as well as 56,244 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Of the 94 full-time positions, 38 are professional librarians and 56 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administrative and Office

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representative.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Arlene A. Costley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Raymonde L. Notman, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.
Mrs. Gertrude Hellinge, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucille M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

California

Allan R. Ottley, Supervising California Section Librarian (temporary).
——— Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Junior Librarian.
Katherine Butkovich, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Clarine E. Dick, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Ruth Betty Kassel, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
——— Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Marilyn J. O'Connor, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Rosalind L. Bristow, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Melvin C. Oathout, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
Robert W. Mautner, Junior Librarian.
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Lucy W. Gee, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. S. Jane Elliott, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Librarian.
Judson A. Gardner, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Kiyoko Kashiwagi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Beverley Jean Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).

Periodicals

Edith A. Irwin, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
Akemi Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
——— Storekeeper I.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
Mrs. Rose M. Sapnaro, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Senior Librarian.
Eugene Pike, Senior Librarian.

Robert A. Anderson, Junior Librarian.
Helen Zachman, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Joan M. Gosney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn P. Bunnell, Junior Typist-Clerk.

——— Loan Desk

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth J. Frisz, Junior Librarian (to May 29).
Beverley Jean Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.

——— Messengers

Mrs. Gloria P. Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellen Aasletten, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley E. Cereda, Junior Clerk.
Lillian G. Gower, Junior Clerk.
Shirley A. Stetler, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Wallace, Junior Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Richard H. Dillon, Senior Librarian.
——— Junior Librarian.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

In March Mrs. Zimmerman was appointed by Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson to serve as the librarian member of the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services. She will attend meetings of the group in Washington, D.C. from June 17 to 23. The national committee is called together four times a year.

Mrs. Zimmerman was away from the Library January 26-February 8 for conferences in New York, Washington and Chicago. At call of the Librarian of Congress she met in Washington as one of six members of a national committee representing areas of service to the blind, the State Librarian representing regional library service to them.

Miss Murray and Miss Reid left January 31 to join Mrs. Zimmerman at Chicago, where they attended the Mid-winter conference of A.L.A. at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, and participated in the various committees and groups to which they have assignments.

Mrs. Zimmerman talked to the U.S.C. Library School class on the morning of February 11 about the State Library and its place in California library service. February 19 she spoke about her trip to West Germany, for Friends of the Napa County Library.

On the same date Mr. Blasingame and Mrs. Hellum went to San Francisco for the Special Library Association meeting that featured a Rapid Reading course.

Mrs. Zimmerman was the luncheon speaker February 28 for the School Library Association of California, Northern Section. The subject of her talk was her tour of West Germany as a guest of that government last fall. Mrs. Hellum was on a panel at this Sacramento meeting, talking about student assistants in school libraries.

On March 4 Mrs. Zimmerman was at the University of California in Berkeley.

For California Library Week, she spoke at a dinner meeting in Stockton on March 11, for librarians of the county and their guests, about California libraries. Mrs. Hellum, who served as the Golden Empire District representative for the Week's observance, visited libraries in San Mateo on that date to see their displays for the occasion. Mr. Dillon was on Radio KCBS 15 minute morning program, "This Is San Francisco," with Jim Grady as narrator. Sutro Branch provided books for a program on KPIX-TV, "California's Rare Book Treasures," March 13. Mr. Dillon lent Kate Greenaway materials, Spanish penmanship books and other interesting items for an exhibit of old children's books in the Children's Room of San Francisco Public Library.

The Golden Gate District meeting of C.L.A., at Stanford University on March 14, was attended by Mr. Blasingame, Mrs. Altman, Miss Schell

3—76835

and Mrs. Zimmerman. The latter was the featured speaker, telling of her tour of libraries in Germany.

On March 16 Mr. Mautner was at the University of California at Los Angeles, conferring with library staff members about problems in regard to our map collection.

Miss Murray attended the C.L.A. Executive Board meeting in Berkeley January 16-17. She met with officers and planning committee of the Golden Empire District, C.L.A. several times during March, in preparation for the district's annual meeting at Sacramento State College on April 25.

The Public Library Standards Workshop planning committee consisted of Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame, Miss Klausner, Mr. Wemmer, Misses Murray and Reid and Mrs. Hellum. They met first on January 9 and at frequent intervals thereafter to arrange for the Workshop that was to be held at Sacramento March 28-April 2. Dr. Robert D. Leigh was here as special consultant for that workshop. A full report of it will appear in the July issue, *News Notes of California Libraries*, following completion of the report of the continuing committee and the presentation of a set of standards for California public libraries to the State Library and the California Library Association.

Miss Reid was in Napa on January 12-13, and on the 23rd represented the State Library in Chico at a session of the Instructional Materials Committee of the Northern Section, California School Supervisors Association. February 27 she spoke at the meeting of Tulare County Library Assistants. She and Mrs. Hellum visited libraries in Marin County March 20. The preceding day she attended the Central California Library Executives (CCLE) meeting at Oakland Public Library, while Mrs. Hellum attended the Association of Childrens Librarians of Northern California at San Mateo.

Mrs. Hellum was in San Benito County and at Salinas January 15-16, on January 19-20 met with representatives of Contra Costa County and Richmond Public Libraries, and on January 27 was at Oakland Public Library.

On January 30 Mrs. Hellum took part in the bi-monthly meeting of Public Library Administrators Association of Northern California (PLAANC), and conferred with study committees for that new organization in Sacramento.

She was in Berkeley and Stockton February 8-9, and met again in Berkeley on February 20 with the planning committee for the C.L.A.'s fall Reading Conference. On February 25 she went to San Francisco to attend the Committee on Library and Reference Service, World Affairs Council of Northern California. Mrs. Hellum was in Marysville March 23.

Mrs. Dalton made a number of talks during the quarter. On January 7 she was speaker about services of the State Library at the meeting of Examiners of the Personnel Board. In March she took part in a Deputy Directors meeting for executive development, attended the Supervisors

Forum and its Planning Committee, and met with the Sacramento Personnel Training Association. She prepared a special bibliography on Work Simplification for use at the Golden Empire District meeting of C.L.A.

Mrs. Simpson was interviewed the evening of January 10 over radio station KROY about State Library Services for the Blind. It was the "Women of Today" program sponsored by the Business and Professional Women's Club in Sacramento. She met in San Francisco January 22 with the Coordinating Committee for the Blind.

A number of northern California librarians came to the State Library March 4 to see and discuss an exhibit of new books for children and to confer with the field staff.

Mr. Dillon was elected chairman of C.U.R.L.S., Northern Division, for 1953. On January 16 and 30 he called meetings at San Francisco Public Library of the Survey Sub-committee, C.L.A. Regional Resources Co-ordinating Committee, of which he is chairman and Miss Mumm is a member. Charles Atkins and Mr. Dillon met with the committee on February 20 and March 20, at the University of California. Mr. Dillon was guest reviewer in the *San Francisco Chronicle* February 19. He attended the Elmer Adler Book Collecting lecture at the University of California March 11, along with Mr. Blasingame and Mr. Ottley, and the Regional Resources Co-ordinating Committee on March 27.

DISCUSSION GROUPS

A three-member committee—Phyllis Dalton, Mary Schell and Charles Atkins—investigated and reported on the feasibility of organizing a program of staff discussion groups.

The basic need is for improved communication between the Library administration and its line staff, to keep the professional staff informed on State Library problems and developments, such as reorganization plans and inter-section relationships, and also to provide a direct channel for staff members to present their ideas on State Library matters to the administration through meetings and discussion.

Professional staff members interested in the proposed program were assigned to the following three groups: Section 1—Carol Alderson, Robert Anderson, Charles Atkins, Margaret Dennison, Elizabeth Gallagher, Bertha Hellum, Grace Murray, Mary Schell, Margaret Wheeler; Section 2—Herbert Clayton, Evelyn Huston, Edith Irwin, Rachel Look, Beulah Mumm, Allan Ottley, Eugene Pike, Margaret Preston, Thelma Reid; Section 3—Lillian Altman, Phyllis Dalton, Carmelita Duff, Joan Dugdale, Martha James, Eunice Keefe, Olive Swain.

The first group met for two hours on the afternoon of February 25, and discussed the general subject of Planning a Comprehensive Program for the State Library's Future Action. Further discussion of this topic was carried on by the second group at its meeting March 4, and by the third group on March 19.

The program of group discussions is designed to bring the entire professional staff into the administrative process, and to offer them an opportunity to keep abreast of current problems in librarianship as seen from this vantage point.

STAFF CHANGES

In April Mr. Ottley was promoted on temporary authorization to the position of Supervising California Section Librarian, pending the Personnel Board's survey of all professional positions in the Library.

Mrs. Kassel was appointed Intermediate Typist-Clerk in California Section on January 15.

In the Books for the Blind Section, Mrs. Aneita Spencer resigned January 16 and was succeeded on January 29 by Mrs. Hellinge, Intermediate Typist-Clerk. Following the resignation of Shirley Fratis on January 30, Edith Abbott was reinstated as Intermediate Typist-Clerk February 2. Mrs. Notman transferred into the Section as Intermediate Clerk February 16, Mrs. Claribel Babcock having resigned the previous Friday.

Another transfer to the staff was that of Mrs. Paddock, who returned to Sutro Library January 24. Mr. Oathout transferred as Senior Librarian at Modesto State Hospital to Documents Section March 16.

Miss Hurley was appointed Intermediate Typist-Clerk January 29, to divide her time between Order Section and the Loan Desk. Shirley Stetler was appointed Junior Clerk January 30.

In Shipping Section, Mr. Ueda was promoted to Stock Clerk March 1. George Clark resigned April 24. Mr. Fisher, who had resigned from the Law Section January 30, was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk in Shipping on April 27. Mr. Gardner filled the Law Section job February 2.

The Senior Clerk job in Periodicals Section was filled by Mrs. Jackson February 16.

In Catalog Section Virginia Guadiana resigned February 27. Mrs. Lois Sperbeck worked on temporary assignment as Junior Typist-Clerk March 2-20. Helen Zachman, temporary Junior Librarian, transferred from Catalog to Reference Section March 17.

Charles Atkins resigned from Reference Section on April 24, to accept a position as Assistant Librarian in the Sacramento County Library.

Rosalind Hemmert announced her engagement early in February and was married February 21 to James David Bristow.

Congratulations were extended from the staff to Arthur Desmangles upon the birth of his son, Phillip Ashley, March 9.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

The annual business meeting was held in the Prints Room January 28. Elected to office for the year 1953 were: President, Anna Mae Ashley; First Vice President, Charles Atkins; Second Vice President, Urban Weisser; Secretary, Mrs. Joan Gosney; Treasurer, Arlene Costley.

On February 17 Miss Ashley called a Staff Association meeting to hear reports from Mrs. Zimmerman, Miss Reid and Miss Murray about the

A.L.A. Midwinter Conference. A third meeting was held March 10 to set up the Association's budget for the year and discuss routine business.

Coffee Hours were held monthly: on January 22 the Book Repair Section hosted, on February 19 the Catalog Section and on March 19 the Loan Desk messengers were in charge.

Miss Costley was in charge of the March of Dimes campaign, for which she attended a meeting on January 7. The staff contributed $23.11.

WITHIN OUR HALLS

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION's Supervising Librarian, Mrs. Virginia Simpson, was asked to speak to the April 10 meeting of the California Council for the Blind, on services provided to blind readers by the California State Library. She attended all the Council sessions at the Mayfair Hotel, Los Angeles, April 10-11.

The new edition of *State Services for the Blind in California*, revised February, 1953 was received from the State Printer at the end of March and one copy has been sent to each city and county library in California. Copies of this publication will be available for distribution to anyone who might be interested and will write the State Library for a copy. There have been many changes in departments and laws concerning the blind since the last revision and the new edition was very much needed by those seeking such information.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS, LAW AND REFERENCE SECTIONS all have had a busy time during the past quarter with special services for the State Legislature. Miss Mumm, Miss Huston, Mrs. Dalton and Mr. Clayton formed a committee to plan and coordinate administrative-legislative reference service to the legislative session, 1953.

The State Librarian sent letters to all legislators before the opening of the session, inviting them to make full use of our resources and services while in Sacramento. A new form of request slips was printed and pads of them were sent to the desks of legislators to expedite the State Library's reference and loan service to members of the Legislature. Messengers have picked up the slips twice daily and delivered requested items to the Capitol.

The *Handbook of Information for Use of Members of the California Legislature, General Session. 1953*, was again compiled by the Law Section staff, printed and distributed by the opening of the session to the legislators, to state offices and to many libraries throughout California.

Mrs. Elliott is working under Miss Huston's direction for six months on the annual job of collecting and arranging sets of all bills introduced into the Legislature.

The PRINTS SECTION exhibit in January was the first annual show of the Sacramento State College Prints Group, a newly organized and very

enthusiastic group of artists. Along with this was a one-man show of pottery by Bev Peairs, who also had work in the prints exhibit. A reception for the artists and their friends was held in the Prints Room the evening of January 21.

In February the 17th annual exhibit of the Prairie Print Makers was shown, along with a one-man show of silverware, jewelry and enamels by Robert R. Coleman, an art teacher at San Jose State College.

The California Society of Etchers had its 39th annual exhibit in March. There were 1,394 visitors to the Prints Room during January, February and March. Three new prints were added to the collection.

The March exhibit in Gillis Hall was lent and installed by the Sacramento Book Collectors' Club. It consisted of publications of the Club, along with other treasures owned by members of the organization. Featured was the latest publication, *Alonzo Delano's California Correspondence*, showing the various stages the volume went through, original and reprint editions of most of Delano's published works and other books on the gold rush period.

The State Convention of the Daughters of the American Revolution was the occasion of a special Sutro Branch exhibit, presented in the display case of the Reference Room, San Francisco Public Library. Such examples of D.A.R. contributions to the Library resources as vital statistics and pioneer records were featured.

Another issue of *Sutro Library Notes* was published this spring.

CALIFORNIANA

Allan Ottley, head of the State Library's California Section, has for a number of years taken an active part in the organization and publishing program of the Sacramento Book Collectors' Club.

An interesting example of the contribution of librarians to the fine printing of local history is to be found in the club's record. Only fourteen years old, this small club, in which librarians have been particularly active, has published four attractive volumes valuable to its community's history and another volume presenting an interesting picture of the northern mines in the gold rush. Three of the five have been among the Los Angeles Rounce and Coffin Club's annual selections of fine western printing.

Of the sixteen Sacramentans who formed the Club in 1939, four were librarians, and among today's statewide membership of about a hundred, some thirty are librarians. Furthermore, of the five books published by the Club, the first four were edited by librarians, and one was illustrated by a librarian.

When the Club was founded, Sacramento was celebrating the centennial of the founding of Sutter's Fort by John A. Sutter in 1839, and it was felt that the Club might print some small item as both a part of the general celebration and as a permanent contribution to local history.

Selected for reprinting was *A Faithful Translation of the Papers Respecting the Grant Made by Governor Alvarado to John A. Sutter*. Originally published in 1850, it was the first book or pamphlet printed in Sacramento and is quite rare. The Club's reprint of 60 copies was done by San Jose State College print shop as a class project. Some copies were sold to members to cover the cost, and the remainder were presented to various libraries and historical societies.

The next two books—*Statement Regarding Early California Experiences*, by John A. Sutter, Jr. (1942), a manuscript written in 1855, and *First History of Sacramento City*, by Dr. John F. Morse (1943), first published in 1853—were done as class projects by the Sacramento Junior College print shop in editions of 160.

These first three publications, printed by public school print shops, were produced at cost and without profit to the Club. Remarkably well done by amateur printers, they gave the Club some reputation as a publisher of fine-printed, interesting items. When in 1950 it became necessary on the fourth book to turn to a commercial printer, pre-publication sale of the book, *Sacramento Illustrated* (first printed in 1855), was so good that there was no difficulty in paying the printer for the edition of 300 copies. The latest (1952) production, *Alonzo Delano's California Correspondence*, never before published in book form, sold out an edition of 296 copies before publication.

Members of the Sacramento Book Collectors Club are the ordinary booklovers found in many communities: the teachers, social workers, booksellers, shopkeepers, office workers, housewives, clerks, engineers, librarians, each with their individual interests in bindings, first editions, limited editions, fine press editions, printing, Californiana.

STATE LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

DO YOU BORROW PICTURES FROM THE STATE LIBRARY?

The State Library has a collection of some fifteen hundred reproductions of paintings available for circulation. These are mounted on cardboard, framed in buckram, and equipped with eyelets, so that they may be hung on walls. The size of the pictures varies, but practically all of them are large enough for satisfactory wall use.

Originally the collection was limited to reproductions of the works of the great masters, but of recent years many works of modern artists have been added. Many of the older pictures and all of the recent additions are in color. Fifteen or twenty new reproductions are added to the collection each year.

Among the old masters, we have works of Rubens, Velasquez, Botticelli, Durer, Brueghel, Rembrandt and others, and among the moderns Maurice Utrillo, Vincent Van Gogh, Paul Klee, Georges Barque, Marc Chagall and others. A set of Audubon's bird and animal pictures in color is included.

Since July 1950, a list of recent acquisitions in pictures is given in *News Notes of California Libraries*. For the pictures received before that date, we have a list available for circulation.

When pictures are to be used for a club program, they are lent for one week. When the need is for a longer period, we lend for as long as they may be wanted. No particular limit is set as to the number to be borrowed at one time. We frequently lend one to be used in home or office, and sometimes lend fifty for a special exhibition. It will be a help if you will indicate how many are wanted and for how long a time when sending in your request.

Pictures may be borrowed in the same way as books—by sending in request slips giving name of artist and title of picture wanted. If you have a subject approach to the pictures wanted, send in a subject request (e.g. a collection of Madonnas for Christmas use, or a representative group of modern French painters) and we shall make the selection.

The picture collection is in charge of Mrs. Alicia Hook, Prints Librarian.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers those library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

We shall be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work.

Our referral service aims to put applicants in touch with prospective employers. Notice of vacancies in college, school and special libraries are desired as well as those in city and county libraries. Directors and placement officers of library schools throughout the United States have been asked to notify the State Library of their graduates who are interested in California library work.

In writing for possible candidates, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible about indicating type of work in the job they have vacant, requirements in education and experience, whether oral interviews are required, age limits, salary (including beginning rate and the maximum if there is a range), date by which position is to be filled.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list, or a library that fills a positon for which it has sought applicants through this registry, will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library promptly.

For further information, write to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

This year the State Library will not maintain a placement service during the A.L.A. Convention, since California librarians can make their own contacts during the Los Angeles conference. The A.L.A. placement service will maintain a desk there, however.

THE GROWTH OF GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

By JOHN C. BOLLENS *

Many people think that relations between local governments are pervaded by antagonisms and failures. Generally this is far from the truth. Because numerous local governments usually operate in the same area or closely adjacent ones and have experienced population increases and shifts and expanding functions, they naturally conflict occasionally. Some of these controveries, such as the present dispute between the cities and counties over the supplying and financing of services in urbanized fringe areas, are broadly publicized and many people quickly think of intergovernmental relations as customarily resulting in competition. Actually, however, most often local units cooperate and throughout the state the cooperative trend has been increasing in recent years. Fortunately, more and more local governments have been wisely accepting their partnership role in a common enterprise of major importance, an endeavor calling for intelligent, resourceful performance of a broad range of significant services to individuals living in various local areas. There are many important public responsibilities to be performed and sometimes rapidly, often gradually and at times very reluctantly and begrudgingly, local governments are realizing and admitting that frequently no one of them can adequately do the job in isolation.

THE NATURE OF CONTRACTS

Offered as valuable evidence of the expanding spirit of cooperation among local public jurisdictions are the many agreements, often called contracts, into which local governments have entered with one another. Since these agreements extend over a large number of functions and the particular local settings where they are used can substantially vary, they take several different forms. In some instances they are quite informal and emanate from personal arrangements between individuals in departments of two or more governments. In some cases the basis may be nothing more than verbal consent between two officials. Such informal cooperation usually grows out of one of three circumstances: inflexibility of existing, formal contract law; fluctuation in local conditions; or apprehensiveness by one or more of the interested governments over trying out the mutual program except experimentally. Other times the cooperation may be highly formalized and involve detailed written contracts.

---

* The author is a political science faculty member of the University of California, Los Angeles, author of *Appointed Executive Local Government* (1952), issued by the Haynes Foundation, 607 South Hill St., Los Angeles, and co-author of *Local Government in California* (1951) and *State and Local Government in California* (1952), both published by the University of California Press, Berkeley. The article is a condensation of a speech given at the 1952 conference of the California County Librarians' Association conference in Pasadena on October 21, 1952.

On occasion the cooperation may be purposely temporary, lasting only until the termination of a short emergency. In other circumstances it is seemingly permanent, subject to periodic review of renewal by the participating units. Cooperation furthermore may be either bilateral or multilateral in that it may pertain to two governments or many governments of the same type or different types. Whether informal or formal, temporary or permanent, bilateral or multilateral, intergovernmental agreements have repeatedly proved their usefulness. Many times they seem to furnish a helpful compromise between complete local autonomy and comprehensive regional amalgamation.

These cooperative arrangements generally group into three classes: (1) extension of reciprocal privileges to people living within the jurisdiction of the participating governments; (2) joint rendering of a function by the contracting units; and (3) performance of a service by one of the cooperating governments to the others agreeing to the plan. Thus, the process may consist of permissive use of resources to individuals residing in different, but cooperating, governmental entities or combined operation of a public facility or one government supplying a service to one or more other units.

THE VARIETY OF STATE LAWS

Intergovernmental contractual cooperation is neither recent in origin nor restricted in scope. Of course, greatly increased use of the device in the last twenty years has made common the belief that this public instrument is an innovation, but the first enabling contract law in the state dates back to 1891. In addition, state legislation exactingly provides the means for contractual cooperation in practically every field of city, county and special purpose district activity. No city or county charter prohibits cooperation and the state constitution specifically authorizes charter cities to transfer the performance of certain municipal functions to county officers. Generally, so long as local charters do not disallow cooperation the intergovernmental device may be utilized since the state constitution stipulates that general state laws prevail on matters where a local charter is silent.

Although state permissive legislation for agreements between local governments started in 1891, the law upon which most of them are founded is the very inclusive act passed exactly thirty years later. This statute of 1921 possesses the broad title of "An act providing for the joint exercise of powers by counties, by municipalities or by municipalities and counties." Twenty years later the state legislature amended this general enabling law by substituting the words "public agencies" for "municipalities and counties." The act is now extensive enough to include all types of local governments, including special purpose districts. Under it action may be taken relative to any powers common to the several contracting

parties by any combination of cities, counties and special districts upon authorization of the respective local governing bodies. Such agreements must state the purpose of the arrangement or the activity to be undertaken and provide the means by which the objective sought is to be realized.

While the original general enabling act and subsequent revision seem sufficiently comprehensive to permit all kinds of formal agreements, they have been supplemented by considerable legislation dealing with specific functional types of governmental cooperation. Here are the original dates of permissive laws for certain services in which cooperation is widespread: water sale, 1903; streets and highways, 1907; recreation, 1909; sewage disposal, 1909; public utilities, 1911; library services, 1911; health, 1919; fire protection, 1919; personnel, 1935; and state employees' retirement system, 1939.

EXTENSIVE USE IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

The Los Angeles County area abundantly demonstrates the intergovernmental contract mechanism in action. A full enumeration would show that more than two hundred contracts are presently in effect within the boundaries of Los Angeles County and relate to almost every major local governmental activity. Instead of a full cataloguing only a sampling will be made here sufficient to illustrate the extensiveness and intensity of the technique in operation in one part of California. *Tax collection and assessment* has been transferred by forty of the forty-five cities, including the metropolitan center of Los Angeles, to the county assessor and county tax collector. The delegation of *health* activities to the county is of two types: basic services and additional administration. A state law, enacted in 1935 and subsequently amended, permits any city to request the county to enforce within the municipality all orders, quarantine regulations and rules prescribed by the State Department of Public Health and all state laws relating to public health perform certain fundamental health services. If a municipality wants more than basic services, it may contract with the county health officer for the enforcement of specified local ordinances concerned with such matters as rabies control, milk regulation, sanitation, food handler examination, and garbage collection and disposal. All except five incorporated centers have requested the minimum health functions and all except two of these requesting local governments have additionally made contractual arrangements for the administration of certain local regulations not included within the minimal range. This cooperative plan calling for two levels of intensity of service is an interesting approach that may deserve utilization in the library field. The basic service idea may well be applicable to initial library agreements.

Personnel contractual services are furnished by the county civil service commission to a sizeable list of municipalities and special districts. The county forester and fire warden is very active in matters of *fire protection*

arrangements with several cities, the state forestry division, a neighboring county fire warden, two national forests and a national governmental agency, a city power and light bureau and a private utility. *Planning* services consisting of either preparation of a zoning ordinance or rendering technical assistance are performed by the planning commission of the county through written agreements with several municipalities. Similarly the county is also engaged through contracts in building and plumbing inspection to a few incorporated places. There are only isolated examples of transfer of *park, playground and recreation* administration to the county, and a few in *public utilities* between the Los Angeles City Department of Water and Power and neighboring cities.

There are numerous illustrations in *library* activities. Pursuant to state law every city within counties maintaining county libraries must operate its own library or be served by the county public library and pay the county library tax. About one-half of the municipalities pay the county library tax in exchange for the county providing library functions in these areas.

The city of Los Angeles is the key contracting unit in the field of *sewage disposal*. During the last thirty years it has negotiated numerous contracts with municipalities, county sanitation districts (most of which include cities within their territory), a school district, a national governmental operation, a county agency and private companies located in territory surrounded by the city of Los Angeles. Several incorporated places in the Pasadena area and several others in the vicinity of Pomona jointly maintain sewage disposal and treatment facilities. The county sanitation districts also sometimes combine operations in this field.

FINANCING AND TERMINATION

An important section of most contracts relates to financing which may be arranged in several ways. Some call for prescribed fees based on the nature of the work (such as in personnel) or the number of consultative meetings (planning). Others determine the cost according to different standards of measurement: meter flow (sewage disposal and water supply), persons, equipment and time (fire protection), money handled (tax assessment and collection), and relative areas serviced, proportionate plant capacity utilized, or respective surfaces owned by participants (road construction).

Contracts are frequently terminable at the close of the fiscal year, subject to renewal. Other contracts continue for an indefinite period unless written notice, permissible through use of a generally included termination clause, is given by a cooperating government. This is the customary practice, for example, in library agreements. Sewage disposal contracts, ordinarily stipulating participation during the life of the system, are the only functional type not containing termination provisions.

AN APPROACH TO BETTER SERVICE

Intergovernmental cooperation can be a vital factor in the constant effort to provide more adequate services to greater numbers of people.* The technique is not the solution to all local governmental service problems, but it does advance a long way toward a sufficient answer in many specific instances. Over the years it has become increasingly apparent that often local governmental needs do not correspond to legally defined highly restricted areas. Between the extremes of isolated independence of each local unit and outright merging of some of them lies the middle ground of intergovernmental cooperation. Such cooperative relationships appear destined to play an increasingly prominent role in more and more local governmental situations. And each such arrangement of a non-library nature has significance for aiding in the crystallization of pending or potential library agreements. This is because every success of this type, no matter what function is involved, strengthens the cooperative spirit, transcends narrow governmental boundaries and directly faces up to existing social and economic realities and necessities.

* Librarians wishing to work out specific details of such contracts within their own field should consult the legal counsel of the governmental unit for which they are working. The Haynes Foundation, 607 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, is now releasing a number of monographs on intergovernmental cooperation in Los Angeles County. Two earlier helpful treatments of the subject are Frank M. Stewart and Ronald M. Ketcham, "Intergovernmental Contracts in California," *Public Administration Review* 1 (Spring 1941) 242-248 and Judith M. Jamison, "Neighboring Areas Join Hands," *National Municipal Review* 35 (March 1946) 111-114.

WORK SIMPLIFICATION IN LIBRARIES

Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian

The introduction of machines and new methods in industry in substitution for manual labor or to reduce the unit operation time has been a continuing process for many years. Where originally the substitution was mainly in the area of direct production, more recently great emphasis has been placed upon the simplification and mechanization of the tasks performed by indirect labor-office work, planning and scheduling, and the like. Within living man's memory, objective study of these procedures has resulted in the formulation of certain attitudes, principles, and methods of procedure which, taken all together, are frequently referred to as "scientific management." Taylor and Gilbreth are perhaps the most familiar names associated with this relatively new discipline, while more recently Wiener has become known because of the rather startling pronouncements about the future of mechanization in his book *Cybernetics.*

Within the library field, interest in scientific management has been slowly developing. You will hear in this meeting * from several California librarians about their own efforts to simplify operations in their libraries through objective study and with the aid of certain techniques established in industry, business, and governmental offices. At the U.C. School of Librarianship at Berkeley, a manual on the subject is being written by a group of students under the guidance of Dr. E. A. Wight. Dr. Ralph Shaw conducted a workshop in scientific management in 1951 and will offer a similar course at Western Reserve this summer. The New York Public Library hired a management firm to work an extensive study of certain of its departments. The Newark Public Library, again under Dr. Wight's guidance, conducted a formal course of instructions for its staff in the techniques of work simplification.

In the general report of the Public Library Inquiry, considerable stress was laid upon the value, but almost complete lack, of internal measurement, work simplification, and methods analysis in libraries. As the pressures caused by inflation increase, many libraries will face the alternative of dropping some services (or allowing them to deteriorate in quality) or of so readjusting their operation that services can be continued without staggering increases in budgets. Thus, we appear to be awakening to the value of scientific management perforce.

In order that some terms which are to be used later in this presentation may be clear, it seems appropriate to define them at this point. Of overall significance, naturally, is a definition of the term "scientific management" itself, in distinction to some of the techniques it employs. Scientific management is an attitude of critical, objective evaluation of achievement.

* This report and practical demonstrations of projects were presented at the annual meeting of Golden Empire District of CLA, at Sacramento State College, April 25, 1953.

In addition, it may be said to be non-traditional and creative. It is non-traditional in that it seeks to evolve new methods and concepts on many levels without reference to past procedures, where old methods or concepts seem not to solve current problems. It is creative in that it seeks to study the questions of what has not been done as much as the questions of how best should vital activities be continued. It differs from the generally used term "library administration" in that it stresses the accumulation of data from controlled experiments and the study of the details of operation wherever possible. It also is novel in that it stresses the contribution to management which can be made by each individual, no matter what his status. Scientific management may be rather succinctly summed up in the industrial engineers' motto to the effect that "there is always a better way." The implication is that there is no one best method of doing anything—even where the method has been arrived at through objective study.

Although there is considerable danger of confusing the techniques of scientific management with the critical attitude itself, certain methods of studying operations have been developed which have been found very useful in business and industry. It is not too soon to point out that the intensive specialization of labor resulting, in part, from these methods has had some widely felt and very unfortunate consequences. Principally, the deprivation of the worker of his sense of accomplishment, formerly derived from seeing the product of his labor in use, may have contributed to widening the rift between labor and management. Second, the necessary repetition of a single task hour after hour and day after day constitutes a prodigal waste of talent, or, at least, of mental energy. If we are indeed entering upon an era of internal redesign, we must learn our lessons well, lest we find ourselves in the position of the man sentenced to be hanged, who said, "This will be a powerful lesson to me."

The term *work simplification* denotes a comprehensive use of specific techniques to be defined and illustrated later. Work simplification has as its key words *eliminate*, *simplify*, *rearrange* and *combine*. Its thesis is that any piece of work being done involves some operations which can be dropped completely, that of those which remain some can be simplified, that operations can be rearranged into better sequence and that it may be possible to combine into a single operation some of the remaining simplified ones. Work simplification, as used in industrial (or management) engineering, involves *motion and time study*, *process analysis*, *work-place layout*, *methods study*, and some other methods of studying work being done. Especially where work simplification is applied to paper work (or, to be polite, office management), it becomes concerned with assignment of responsibilities to departments or individuals, design and distribution of forms, and other techniques somewhat less well defined than those first mentioned. A consciousness of good personnel procedures is implicit in today's practice of work study.

Perhaps this has all begun to sound formidable and mystifying. If so, it is only because of the unfamiliarity of the terms: the basis of work simplification is simplicity itself. Fundamentally, the reasons for simplifying work are to reduce costs and to free the time of the staff for the constructive work of librarianship.

I shall try, then, to explain a general concept of costs which I find useful, though I should first like to point to three rather unfortunate tendencies, with regard to costs, in library administration.

First, we have frequently operated as though we were under the impression that staff time did not constitute expenditure of money. For example, many a library processing department functions without the benefit of a label paster on the theory that the dollars to purchase such an item are not available. Yet if a hand carries a brush from paste pot to label enough times, the dollars will have been spent. Second, we have sometimes devised systems which satisfy the surface notions of scientific management, but which are not demonstrably less expensive than the system which they replace. Cost determinations must be made upon the facts of the situation, and though facts are the librarians' stock-in-trade we know unfortunately little about our costs of operation. Third, librarians—perhaps especially those who are most concerned with new solutions to old problems—have tended to confuse part of an operation with the whole operation. As Shaw has pointed out, using microfilm as an example, "The cost of supplying a page of text to a user in microfilm is lower than the cost of supplying a single copy in some other forms. But the cost of reading machines, the time spent in a special handling and indexing required, and in similar operations, *all of which are part of the cost of the end product*, must be computed as part of the total cost of supplying and using microfilm, if comparisons are to be valid." *

Every organization supports certain costs which cannot be lowered easily. These costs must be assigned to the work which is done by the organization on the basis of units of work. Inevitably, then, as the number of units of work produced rises, the cost assigned to each unit falls. It is as simple as that: low production equals high per unit cost; high production equals low per unit cost.

As to the second objective of work simplification—the release of staff time to perform the constructive work of librarianship—I believe we do not need to elaborate. The selection of materials; the advising of library patrons in the use of materials; the promotion of the concepts of good utilization of leisure time and self-education—these are the reasons for the library's existence. The hours spent in pasting and marking of books and charging and discharging of books must be kept to an absolute minimum—and assigned wherever possible to persons whose time is inexpensive. These latter operations must not be confused with librarianship.

* Ralph R. Shaw, "Management, machines and the bibliographic problems of the twentieth century." (In *Bibliographic Organization,* Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1951) p. 51.

There is a third reason for simplifying the work we do, and I like to think that it is a matter of conservation. As a nation, we have been prodigally wasteful—indeed, we are just beginning to realize that our resources have frequently been used quite unintelligently. Normally, we think of conservation as applying to timber, minerals, water, and the like. Work simplification is a means of applying the principles of conservation to our human resources.

I said earlier that a consciousness of good personnel procedures is implicit in today's practice of work study, and I should like to elaborate on that point now. One of the reasons for the reluctance on the part of the average person to accept work simplification is the feeling that it is merely a device of management to squeeze greater production out of each employee. There *is* a constructive view of work simplification—it is the view that each person can contribute to the effectiveness of his organization through doing his work in the easiest way possible—consistent, of course, with high standards of quality. This attitude will be difficult to engender unless library administrators establish sound personnel policies and develop fair and just means of applying those policies.

In order to gain acceptance for this positive attitude toward work simplification, it must be made clear to the staff that no one will "work himself out of a job" by suggesting easier and simpler methods. Perhaps one of the reasons for our distrust of the "efficiency expert" is that the early practitioners of scientific management were not conscious of the human relations aspect of their work. Often, the ends which they achieved through ruthless reduction of staffs could have been accomplished—over a longer period to be sure—by the attrition normal to any organization.

Perhaps a question which has occurred to you is, "Where does one start to simplify work?" Logically, one may start with the objectives of the library and work through to the smallest operation. However, the most general starting point is a recognized and perplexing problem of nearly any kind. Let me illustrate my point from my own experience. At the time I became placement officer at Columbia's library school, the budget for placement had just been cut. There was an accumulation of work to be done, and I did not have an opportunity to lay any careful plan of reducing the work load to fit the personnel available. Within less than a year, it became clear that the filing of correspondence would be an insurmountable problem under existing conditions. In short, we had an increasing backlog of unfinished filing.

Upon examining the filing system, and after reflecting on the way in which I had used the files, we concluded that our system had become—largely as a result of lack of attention—more complex than was necessary. Our correspondence was then being filed by state of origin—a basically simple procedure. However, as a result of normal growth over a period of years, subdivisions for county, for city, and occasionally for individual library had been added to make the file useable; that is, to make the individual folders small enough to handle. Consequently, the selection of the

folder into which a letter ought to go had become a rather time-consuming procedure—and our correspondence was heavy.

Our solution to this problem—made without the aid of any charts or standard procedures—was to close out the existing file and to start a new one, with the understanding that a new file would be started every year. At the end of three years the original file was to be discarded, and then at the end of each successive year the oldest file would be discarded. The net result was that our current file would always be small and, consequently, would require virtually no subdivisions. It could be accommodated in one file drawer, so that the time required to select the proper folder for each letter was reduced substantially. Since it had been our experience that we very seldom consulted a letter more than a year old, the problem of having to look in several files when we were uncertain of the date of a letter did not assume major proportion. The end result was that our backlog of work disappeared almost immediately, and never again reached the proportions it formerly had.

This example shows that we may have to accept means of achieving our ends which are at odds with tradition. The idea that a file of correspondence might be tossed out was a new one to that particular office, and was difficult for the personnel to accept. Second, it demonstrates that files, records and procedures can, through the passage of time, reach a stage where they are impeding the work which they were originally established to facilitate.

I have used the phrase "business and industry" entirely too much in this discussion, and I hope that it will not prejudice you against work simplification. "We are not in business," you say—and you are quite correct. It must be kept in mind that the measurement of work and the establishment of performance standards in libraries must take into account thought processes and not just manual or machine operations. In adapting the techniques to be described to librarianship, we must be careful to remember that neither clerks nor professional librarians are working for financial gain alone and that libraries are instruments of cultural development, not producers of material things to be sold in a competitive market.

This argument, however, must not keep us from experimenting with the methods of work simplification. Library budgets, almost universally, show an increasing percentage of their total going for salaries. Through work simplification, it will be possible to slow that trend, if not to reverse it.

In addition, there is a potential public relations value in economy of operation. The Montclair (New Jersey) Public Library took advantage of this side benefit when it installed International Business Machines in its registration and charging operations. Each borrower, as he or she was re-registered during the conversion period, was invited to look at the machines and have a full explanation of the new methods which were being installed.

Now, most of our projects in work simplification will not be so dramatic as that one—in fact, most of them will be of no interest to the average patron. However, demonstrable efficiency will give librarians added stature with the people who review our budgets—the people who determine whether the budget is to be increased or not. Furthermore, the gradual accumulation of information resulting from work measurement should eventually enable librarians to predict more accurately the needs of their organizations. Increasingly, budget authorities base their decisions on the ability of the agency to "prove its case."

To summarize, let me review the objectives of work simplification, what we stand to gain from it, and the basic equipment you need to practice it.

The objectives are to reduce the costs of operating the library—that is, to perform the necessary routine work; to free your time and the time of your staff for the real work of librarianship—the work for which you have been trained; and to gain greater status for the library. These, it seems to me, are good objectives for anyone who spends public funds.

As librarians, I believe we can gain—through work simplification—greater satisfaction from our work. We can feel some personal pride immediately in knowing that our own abilities are not being wasted in minutiae; and, in the long run, we can help put librarianship on a higher plane.

The esential for the practice of work simplification is a constructively critical attitude. The forms and devices which you will see demonstrated are means only—they are only the ways of charting work. There is nothing mysterious or profound about any of them. To anyone who has learned to catalog a book—or even to decipher a Library of Congress catalog card—they present no difficulties. Your success in simplifying work may be made easier by them, but only if you are willing to break with tradition and habit.

JOSEPH L. WHEELER'S SELECTED REFERENCES ON WORK SIMPLIFICATION: SOMETIMES TERMED METHOD STUDY, OR MOTION STUDY

Arranged roughly in the order of probable usefulness and in two main groups, the second on applications to library work.

These items may be borrowed from the State Library. (The call number is indicated when available.) Since the items are suggested for acquisition, prices are indicated also.

NOMA Bibliography for office managers. $1.00. National Office Management Association, 132 Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

List of 100 selected references to books, magazines, etc. Published annually in January. Must be ordered direct with check. This item is placed first as a reminder (a) that the flow of new material is steady and profuse, (b) that it is in the office and clerical field that most of the ideas and principles are being developed which can be most suggestive, by parallel, in library work, which has so little specific literature of its own. Many references can also be found in this Association's monthly, *Office Executive*, $5.00.

U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Library.

This library publishes, beside its highly valuable monthly mimeographed annotated list of *Public Management Sources*, occasional special lists of office management, etc. It may be well to request their latest list on Work Simplification.

Document

Work simplification, as exemplified by the work simplification program of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget. 49 p. illus. 1945. Public Administration Service. 1313 East 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill. $1.00. **q658.5 P97**

Perhaps the best brief summary of the ideas and procedures involved, and put in the form of definite instructions.

Hall, H. S. *Putting work simplification to work.* 60 p. illus. Business Management service of the College of Commerce and Business Administration. Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. Free. **Document**

Supplements the foregoing. While overemphasizing some factory rather than clerical applications, and neglecting certain considerations, it is most helpful. A somewhat similar illustrated guide by C. M. Baumback, *Supervisors' manual on work simplification*, 57 p., published 1951 by Univ. of Oklahoma, Business Extension Service, Norman, Okla. Costs $4.00.

National Office Management Association. *Manual of practical office short cuts.* 272 p. illus. 1947. McGraw-Hill. $3.50. **651 N277**

625 ideas sent in by office workers and heads, many applying to accounting, payrolls, etc., but many relating to typing, sorting, reports, supplies.

Herrmann, Irving A. *Office methods, systems and procedures.* 539 p. illus. 1950. Ronald. $7.00. **651 H568**

Major feature is its synthesis of recent developments and writings, widely gathered. Included because of its great coverage of methods and the techniques of analysis; more useful than the old standard, Leffingwell. *Text-book of Office Management*, of which a 3d ed. 648 p. was published 1950, McGraw-Hill. $5.00. The latter emphasizes management aspects.

BARNES, RALPH M. *Work methods manual.* 136 p. illus. 1944. Wiley. $2.00.
q658.5 B26 1951

A short book compared to his *Motion and Time Study*, and, like it, largely devoted to industrial applications.

MUNDEL, M. E. *Motion and time study.* 457 p. illus. 1950. Prentice-Hall. $6.00.
q658.5 M965m

Incorporates the best from several other extensive treatments, but is concerned chiefly with large scale industrial and business situations. Included because one such elaborate work should be scanned for ideas.

ROMAN, VICTOR H. *How to plan and conduct a methods survey. In Office Management and Equipment.* v. 13, March 1952, p. 22-24; April 1952, p. 38-40, 84-93.

Excellent 2-section article on procedures for identifying and challenging all the elements in some typical office operations.

APPLICATION TO LIBRARY WORK

The fact is that, due to belated interest in this subject in the library field, there is little substantial writing. We are not including some aricles on punched-card and similar techniques which fall under the head of Mechanical Aids, chiefly useful for indexing and bibliographic research and circulation records in very large or specialized libraries (references on these can be found in recent volumes of *Library Literature*). The temptation with these is to magnify the value of new records and overlook the total salary cost of all the related processes on the part of all those concerned. "Gadgets" is not the most profitable approach to simplification.

BALDWIN, EMMA V. AND MARCUS, W. E. *Library costs and budgets.* 1941. R. R. Bowker Co. Chap. 8, p. 104. "Unit costs of operation." 025.11 B18

On p. 110-111 appears what may have been the first process-chart of a library operation-cataloging at Montclair. Unfortunately, in the attempt to arrive at a rather futile "cost of cataloging" figure, the more important fact was overlooked that in none of the 38 libraries had work simplification been adequately studied, and it is here given little attention. For example, 18 were doing temporary cataloging instead of demanding prompter L. C. card service (which has considerably improved since 1941). The process-chart does not make clear whether it was before or after attempts at simplification, and obviously several further steps could be taken to cut and combine steps.

WHEELER, JOSEPH L. *Survey of . . . order and catalog department. San Diego Public Library.* 69 p. mimeo. 1948. S.D.P.L. 1950.

A 3-week analysis and recommended reorganization, eliminating several bottlenecks, simplifying and streamlining processes and flow, and cutting costs. Does not include process-charts or layout diagrams. Not put into effect until fall of 1950. Includes extensive statement of policies and factors that affect procedures.

WHEELER, JOSEPH L. AND GITHENS, ALFRED M. *The American public library building.* Chap. 18, 1941. Scribner, reprinted by A.L.A. in 1947. 022 W5 1941

Offices and workrooms; their location and equipment, p. 163-188, is the only substantial study in this aspect of librarianship, wherein vast amounts of salary time are saved or wasted. Incorporates material from Ralph Ulveling's article, prepared at our request, in *Library Journal*, 59:594-597, Aug. 1934. Includes 35 diagrams and 10 illustrations. Only a beginning of what someone should make into a large case book, or, better, a series of departmental case books.

WHEELER, JOSEPH L. *Work simplification in libraries. In Public Libraries.* 6:14-18, 32-34, April, 1952.

Summary and suggestions, with comments on various dangers and wrong emphases.

KINGERY, ROBERT E. *A management engineering look at cataloging.* In *College* and *Research Libraries.* 14:52-56. January, 1953.

Discusses only general procedures to simplify in a very large reference library; not very applicable to typical libraries, and encourages ideas that non-librarians can get the best results.

MOOR, RUTH K. *Library gadgets.* In *Louisiana Librarian.* Assoc. Bul. 11:45-48. January, 1948.

Sensible commentary on everyday helps for the average library.

PARKER, RALPH H. *Library applications of punched cards.* 88 p. 1952. A.L.A. $2.75.
q025 P242

Describes uses for clerical and technical routines in acquisition, registration, circulation, bibliographic and indexing services, personnel and financial records. 37 illustrations and 12 diagrams. Does not point out clearly the dangers of over-elaboration of new records not important enough to justify the additional related professional and clerical operations that often result from devices primarily designed for other purposes. An important summary of attempts and ideas, is Roger P. Bristol's "Can analysis of information be mechanized?" In *College* and *Research Libraries.* 13:131-185. April, 1952.

SHAW, RALPH R. *Will the machines take over?* In *Library Journal.* 76:1085-1087. July, 1951.

Brief statement of the value and limitations of such devices as filming and selective-sorting for cataloging, filing and extracting information, under certain conditions. This is being carried further under current studies described in Shaw's article on Photo-electric experiment, see *Library Journal*, March 1, 1952. p. 422-423, and *A.L.A. Bulletin*, February, 1952, p. 39-40. See also his article on reference work at U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, in *Library Journal*, April 15, 1946, p. 575, also *Wilson Library Bulletin*, January, 1947, p. 349-352.

HALE, CAROLYN L. *Motion study inspires library workshops.* In *Library Journal.* 76:1302-1303. September 1, 1951.

Includes comments on reorganization of cataloging routines at Richmond, Cal., even after a general attempt to streamline the department when moving into the new library building.

HEINTZ, EDWARD C. *Industrial training applied to library.* In *Wilson Library Bulletin.* 21:353-357. January, 1947.

Like most articles to date, this stops at generalities, but gives some excellent viewpoints by one who has participated in studies of this sort.

CLARKE, VIRGINIA. *Time-saving devices in the school library.* In *Wilson Library Bulletin.* 26:733-735. May, 1952.

Applicable also in other libraries are these resourceful ideas on utilizing more fully the tools at hand, and omitting numerous usual but not essential records and processes. A healthy antidote to the idea of salvation by gadgets.

SUGGESTED READING LIST ON WORK SIMPLIFICATION

BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

ANALYSIS AND TECHNIQUES

BARNES, RALPH M. *Work methods manual.* New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1944. 136 p. 658.5 B26w

Although the subject of stop-watch time study and rate setting has been omitted, this book contains a full discussion of process charts, man and machine charts, and operation analysis.

BENDIGO, C. W. *Work simplification; a program for employees. Textile World.* December, 1944. 94:77-80. q677.05 T3

Highlights of the article are: Suggestions from workers keystone of job improvements; Program introduced in many textile plants; Motion pictures taken to encourage and show new ideas; Elimination of unnecessary work primary consideration; Flow process charts aid in study of operations.

COPELL, DON F. *Work simplification training.* Production Series. 157. American Management Association, 1945. 658.5 A51pr

The author defines what work simplification is and discusses the new trends in work simplification based upon his experience in three years of training work.

COMPTON, G. C. *Work simplification plan highly successful at GPO. Inland Printer.* August, 1946. 117:5:40-44. q655.05 I5

Are you making profitable use of the latest ideas in the minds of your employees? You'll find ideas and inspiration in the program of the Government Printing Office.

CORNUTT, L. E. *Organizing common sense. NOMA Forum.* March, 1950. 25:3:11-14.

A review of the five step pattern that is easily learned—the magic of work simplification which is every day reading for every job.

DUNLAP, HAROLD G. *How to make work simplification work. Food Industries.* November, 1949. 21:11:50-54. q658.05 F68

The secret of success is persistent attack—punctuated with "follow throughs" and implemented personnel tests, task recordings, and performance charts and forms.

FISH, EDWARDS R. J. *Office work simplification. NOMA Forum.* February, 1949. 24:2:29-31.

This article deals with the philosophy of work simplification so that readers will want to and be able to start to make work simplification a daily part of executive duties.

FITE, HARRY H. *Work simplification at the supervisory level.* American Management Association. Appraising and training office supervisors. 1948. Office Management Series No. 124. pp. 11-19. 658.5 A51of

A description of the work simplification program of the United States Bureau of the Budget.

FRY, VAUGHN. *Work simplification in the office: a pattern for thought and action. Office Economist.* 30:3:4-5, 1948.

The author offers suggestions on the limitation of useless detail and repetition in office routine.

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE. *Putting work simplification to work.* (Business management service bulletin No. 605.) Urbana, Illinois, 1951. 58 p. **Document**

The bulletin has been prepared to stimulate interest in and to provide general information about work simplification. Some of the more elementary procedures and principles are presented in considerable detail. The sources of information on the more technical procedures are listed as references.

KING, CHARLES B. *Cost reduction through work simplification. In,* Society for advancement of management. Proceedings. 1950. pp. 184-191. **658.06 S678**

Regardless of the cost reduction approach used, work simplification can add impetus, create interest and enthusiasm, and put everyone from the oldest foreman to the newest supervisor on the trail of improved production costs.

LUDLOW, R. C. *A work simplification program for the office. NOMA Forum.* February, 1949. 24:2:33-38. March, 1949. 24:2:27-29.

Every employee can put Work Simplification into practice if he is given training in its principles and has faith in the basic truths on which those principles rest.

MARSHALL FIELD & CO., CHICAGO. *Work simplification, the pattern for improving work methods.* 1948.

MOGENSEN, ALLEN H. *Has all work been simplified.* Production series no. 162. American Management Association. 1945 **658.5 A51pr**

The author, an authority on work simplification, believes that we have not even started to simplify work even though it is easy to look back at the war production record American industry has made and be satisfied.

MURTHA, JOHN C. *Working smarter.* Con Edison shows 2800 supervisors the easy way to work simplification. *Supervision.* March, 1952. 14:3:4-5.

How to work smarter—not harder—and how to look for the better and easier way, is the major theme in the Work Simplification Program now under way for 2800 supervisory employees at the Consolidated Edison Co., in New York City.

NISSLEY, HAROLD R. *Selling—Job simplification. Supervision.* July, 1952, 14:7:4-6, 28.

Job simplification (often called "Work Simplification") is nothing more than a common sense approach to finding easier and better ways of doing tasks. These easier and better ways usually end up with increased production and decreased costs—and happier employees if the approach is right.

OKLAHOMA. UNIVERSITY. BUSINESS EXTENSION SERVICE. *Supervisors' manual on work simplification,* by Clifford M. Baumback. 57 p. 1951. **Document**

Work simplification techniques need not be restricted to large firms with specialized staff methods departments. The basic ideas of methods analysis and improvement can be effectively applied in smaller units by teaching foremen and workers themselves how to question existing ways of doing things and how to analyze and improve them.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SERVICE, CHICAGO. *Work simplification.* Chicago, The Service. 1945. 49 p. **q658.5 P97**

This publication describes the plans and materials worked out for the Bureau of the Budget's work simplification program which is a scheme for attacking the procedural problems of large organizations by teaching line supervisors to analyze and improve methods.

RICHARDSON, F. L. W., JR. *Work flow and human relations. Harvard Business Review.* January, 1949. 27:1:197. **q650.5 H3**

The author describes the work stream as two-dimensional and discusses three organizational changes which may have possible applications to other companies faced with similar problems of organizational growth.

Ross, H. John. *Technique of systems and procedures.* New York, Office research institute Inc., 1948. 341 p. **658.5 R824**

This book provides a comprehensive view of Systems and an evaluation of the Systems function.

Ryan, Frank D. *How movies are used for office work simplification. The Office.* March, 1953. 37:3:63-68.

The greatest advantage resulting from the intelligent use of movies in a work simplification program is their power to stimulate and educate the whole organization to a new awareness and interest in methods improvement.

Smith, Homer. *Streamlining office methods.* The *Office Economist.* Issue no. 3, 1947. pp. 8-11, 13-14. The operation analysis. Issue no. 4. 1947. pp. 4-5, 13-14.

Parts one and two of a condensation of a manual written and illustrated by the author for the group of Office Supervisors of the Terminal Island Naval Shipyard.

Sterling, John R. *Supervisors as management analysis. Systems and Procedures Quarterly.* January, 1952. 2:3:15-17, 20.

The author shows how a work simplification program can proceed without outside assistance.

Straus, Herman A. *Putting workers ideas to work. NOMA Forum.* April, 1950. 25:4:13-15.

The selfish motive of the employee for making his work easier can produce cost cutting ideas that pay off to everybody.

U. S. Budget Bureau. *Outlines for the trainer in the conduct of work simplification.* August, 1952. 91 p. **Document PR33.102 W897**

The material consists of detailed information for the trainer who is conducting the work simplification training session.

U. S. Budget Bureau. *Process charting; its use in procedural analysis.* (Management bulletin), November, 1945. 21 p. **Pr33.108 P94**

The multi-column process chart described here is particularly useful in analyzing procedures involving more than one unit or section of an agency organization. It will be of special interest to methods analysts.

U. S. Budget Bureau. *Production planning and control in office operations.* October, 1949. (Management bulletin.) **Pr33.108 P942**

The Bureau of the Budget brings together and organizes the essential know-how accumulated by certain agencies and business resulting from the application of production planning and control of office operations.

U. S. Budget Bureau. *Trainer's guide to the work simplification training sessions.* 1952. 8 p. **Document Pr33.102 W895**

This pamphlet contains an outline of points to be observed in training in work simplification.

U. S. Department of State. *Guide to work simplification in the foreign service.* April, 1952. 57 p. **Document S1.13 W89952**

Included in this publication are: Introduction to work simplification; the work distribution chart; the process chart; the work count; the layout chart; the administration of the work simplification program.

U. S. Navy Department Terminal Island Naval Shipyard. *Streamlining office methods.* 1947. 26 p. **Document**

Included in this pamphlet are: The work distribution analysis; work simplification formula; procedure analysis; office layout analysis; operation analysis.

Webb, Dwight. *Sanity in simplification. NOMA Forum.* October, 1950. 25:10: 15-17.

The author applies the questioning attitude to methods improvement.

WHEELER, JOSEPH. *Work simplification in libraries. Public Libraries.* April, 1952. 6:1:2:14-18, 32-34.

The author discusses the possibilities and progress in work simplification in libraries and how to improve job methods.

WYLIE, HARRY L. *How simple is simplification. Office.* May, 1950. 31:5:47-52.

The meaning of the title is whether simplification is directed toward the means and methods of attaining simplicity of operations or whether it is directed toward the end results of simplification.

ZINCK, CLEM. *The operator chart and work simplification. Modern Management.* November, 1949. 9:8:23-25. q658.05 A24

The chart technique described here has been used in the Work Simplification Course sponsored by the National Foremen's Institute.

WORK MEASUREMENT

ABRUZZI, ADAM. *Work measurement.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1952. 290 p.

The viewpoint taken by this book is that the procedures of work measurement should be based on the rules of the scientific method, not on the bargaining process.

BARNES, RALPH M. *Work measurement manual.* Fourth edition. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Co., 1951. 297 p. q658.5 B26

This manual has been prepared to explain briefly the importance of time study, the procedure commonly used in making a time study, the work measurement investigations now under way, and some of the preliminary findings.

BOYCE, CARROL. *How good is MTM. Factory Management and Maintenance.* August, 1950. 108:8:83-92.

Carroll W. Boyce, Factory's Industrial Production Editor, got the facts and answers to what may be a multi-million dollar question.

DOLAN, HENRY P. *Establishing work measurement standards for nonproductive labor. The Controller.* January, 1952. 20:1:16-19.

A procedure is suggested as a means of compiling the necessary information upon which to base work measurement standards for nonproductive labor, and also to determine which functions may be efficiently measured.

GOODMAN, DAVID M. *Setting governmental salaries through work measurement. Public Personnel Review.* January, 1952. 13:1:18-19.

Greater utilization of work measurement in local government provides a systematic basis for salary fixing that meets the test of fairness and objectivity.

LEHRER, ROBERT N. *Statistical work measurement control. Advanced Management.* August, 1952. 17:8:10-11.

In this article Dr. Lehrer provides management with new and more precise tools for control.

MORROW, ROBERT L. *Time study and motion economy with procedures for methods improvement.* New York, Ronald Press, 1946. 338 p. 658.5 M883

All procedures described in this book—with the exception of the new synthetic leveling—have been regularly used in practice by the author or others in many types of manufacturing plants.

MUNDEL, M. E. *Time study research. Advanced Management.* June, 1950. 15:6: 13-16. August 1950. p. 20-22. September, 1950. p. 19-22. October, 1950. p. 22-24. q658.05 A24

The articles include two sections on "Rating." One section on "Secondary Adjustment," and one article on "Allowances."

PIERCE, WATSON O'D. *Work measurement in public libraries.* New York, Social science research council. New York, New York. 1949. 238 p. **q027.4 P61**

This study of work measurement in public libraries enlists librarians in a cooperative self discovery of better ways of doing their work. Rather than establishing single surveys by outsiders, its plan would set in motion a continuous, internal process of measurement and analysis.

PRESGRAVE, RALPH. *The dynamics of time study.* Toronto, Canada, University of Toronto Press. 1944. 211 p. **658.5 P933**

The primary design of the book is to help those engaged in Time Study to assess their present methods, to modify them out of reason rather than out of experience and so to use them with greater confidence.

SEMPLE, L. R. *Can work measurement cut office costs. Office.* March, 1950. 31:3:67, 89-93.

The author discusses: Is work measurement worth while? How much does it cost to install and maintain? How are standards developed and applied? What difficulties can be expected in the program?

U. S. BUDGET BUREAU. *Techniques for the development of a work measurement system.* 1950. 65 p. **Document Pr33.102 W89[1]**

A hypothetical case study covering 1. The analysis of needs for work measurement in relation to program planning, budget administration and general management; 2. The selection of valid work units; 3. The development of necessary forms and reporting procedures.

U. S. BUDGET BUREAU. *A work measurement system; development and use (a case study).* (Management Bulletin.) March, 1950. 44 p. **Document Pr33.108 W89**

After tracing the development of the system itself, the Bulletin takes up the development of production standards, and then examines the uses to which the supervisor, the executive, and his management staff should put work-measurement data, in the interest of higher output or better service at lower cost.

U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. *Manual for the integrated work measurement program.* August, 1950. 90 p. **Document**

This manual was prepared to provide a framework for the integration of the work measurement program now under way and to provide a uniform guide to be followed in the development of work measurement programs.

PAPERWORK CONTROL

LOS ANGELES. BUREAU OF BUDGET AND EFFICIENCY. *Organization, administration and management of administrative services. Part III. Printing and duplicating service.* 1947. 40 p. **Document**

Since printing and duplicating involve the principle of multiple reproduction, this study has endeavored to ascertain the pertinent facts relative to present practices and to consider the possibility of improving this type of service, which is common to all city departments, through greater centralization and better coordination.

SHELTON, FRED E. *Improving paperwork through people. NOMA Forum.* September, 1950. 25:9:13-16.

The author finds that clues to reducing office costs center in employee attitudes.

Simplifying paper work. 1952. 5 p. **Pamphlet Dartnell File—P-8**

The material contained in this pamphlet was developed by Charles O. Libby, Head of the Office Methods Staff, Tennessee Valley Authority.

U. S. BUDGET BUREAU. *Appraisal and control of duplicating service.* (Management bulletin.) April, 1949. 44 p. **Document Pr33.108 D92**

This guide has been readily useful to: 1. Organization and methods analysts who

are called upon to survey duplicating activities; 2. Shop supervisors interested in sizing up their own control practices; 3. Administrative-service chiefs or others under whose general direction duplication may fall; 4. Executive officers who should pass judgment upon existing duplicating services.

U. S. Budget Bureau. *Simplifying procedures through forms control.* Management bulletin. June, 1948. 51 p. **Document Pr33.108 F76**

The first part is aimed at administrative officials and others who have an interest in the management of government forms. The second part gets down to the How's and Why's.

U. S. Commission on organization of the executive branch of government. *Records management in the United States government.* January, 1949. Task force report. Appendix C. **Document Y3.Or 3 7[e]**

The scope of the problem includes the following elements of the record keeping activities of the Federal Government: Salaries, space operation and maintenance, equipment.

OFFICE METHODS AND PROCEDURES

American Management Association. *Getting full value from office space, equipment and procedure.* Office management series no. 125. 34p. **658.5 A51of**

Included are: Cost reduction in office services; the paradox of mechanization; No filing—no cost; Saving space with functional furniture; Miscellaneous opportunities for cost reduction; Coordinating office with company-wide cost reduction; Exploring hidden resources in the office.

American Management Association. *Keeping the lid on office costs.* Office Management Series no. 120. 1947. 31 p. **658.5 A51of**

Included are: What is the cost situation today; Developing workable methods and systems; How to determine staff requirements; How to determine office equipment requirements.

American Management Association. *Office methods research and planning.* Office Management Series no. 122. 1948. 39 p. **658.5 A51of**

Included are: The research approach to management planning; Top management's part in cost control; The office idea workshop; An approach to office cost accounting; Setting work standards in the office; A technique for rating "Type-Ability;" Standardizing forms control; Control figures for the office manager; Allotting employees' time off; Streamlining office methods.

Blair, J. F. *Office methods simplified. American Business.* May, 1945. 15:12-13.

Red tape in the office? Are jobs behind schedule? Are reports delayed? This article helps solve these problems. **q658.15 A5**

Do you collate, gather, assemble, collect, or WHAT? Office. May, 1950. 31:5: 53-56, 136-139.

There is one broad area of office work where few office executives have taken the necessary steps to recognize the specific problem and realize its importance to the overall operation. This area is the collating, assembling, gathering, processing, or arranging into sets of duplicated or printed papers.

Griesemer, David E. *Systems, methods, procedures; a reasoned approach to office engineering.* National office management association. Proceedings. 1949. pp. 17-31. **q658.5 N27**

The systems, methods, and procedures for carrying out the function of office management should measure up to the responsibilities of office managers and their subordinates. Too frequently the designer of office systems is engaged in a search for what might be called standardized methods rather than the systematic performance of the entire office production cycle.

HERRMANN, IRVIN A. *Office methods, systems and procedure.* New York, Ronald Press, 1950. 539 p. **651 H568**

This book was developed to meet a definite need for a comprehensive, organized, and usuable manual in the field of office methods, systems and procedures. The techniques described and illustrated have proved themselves adaptable in solving a wide range of everyday problems.

LEFFINGWELL, WILLIAM H. *Textbook of office management.* Third edition. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1950. 649 p. **658 L49t2**

The material presented in the book has been arranged in logical consecutive order and furnished a foundation for the study of office management.

MAZE, COLEMAN L. *Office management: a handbook.* New York, Ronald Press, 1947. 870 p. **658.5 M476**

Work simplification is discussed on pages 527-564.

NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. *Manual of practical office short cuts.* New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1947. 272 p. **651 N277**

A compilation of 625 practical office short cuts gathered by NOMA committee from NOMA members.

Paper work to make management easier. American Business. November, 1948. 18:16-17. **q658.05 A5**

Simplification of office routines and accounting methods is good management.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC. NEW YORK. *Office practices that cut costs.* New York, Prentice-Hall, 1948. 86 p. **658.5 P927**

This book contains concrete ideas that have helped to reduce expenses and to increase efficiency in office management.

Process charting in offices. Management News. November 30, 1949. 22:11:3-4.

Most people associate work simplification with factory operations, but it can be applied very advantageously to office procedures.

STRICKER, ALBERT. *Seven steps toward simplified office procedures.* New York, McGraw-Hill, 1943. 150 p. **658.5 S916**

A description of the Stricker plan of work simplification as applied to office procedures.

TEKULVE, RALPH R. *Paperwork simplification. NOMA Forum.* January, 1950. 25:1:55-57.

A description of ten sources of paper work and some ways to reduce it.

TERRY, GEORGE R. *Office management and control.* Chicago, Illinois. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1949. 808 p. **658.5 T329**

Work simplification is discussed on pages 628-652.

PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY LITERATURE

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED IN THE STATE LIBRARY

American Archivist
American Association of Law Libraries
  Law Library Journal
American Documentation
American Library Association
  Booklist
  Bulletin
  College and Research Libraries (ACRL)
  Hospital Book Guide (Hospital Libraries Division)
  Institution Libraries Newsletter (Committee on Institution Libraries)
  Journal of Cataloging and Classification (Division of Cataloging and Classification)
  Monographs (ACRL)
  Newsletter (Library Service to Labor)
  Newsletter (ACRL. Reference Librarians Section)
  Public Libraries (Public Libraries Division)
  Quarterly Newsletter (ACRL)
  School Activities and the Library (American Association of School Librarians)
  School Libraries (American Association of School Librarians)
  Serials Slants (Serials Round Table)
  SORT (Staff Organization Round Table)
  Subscription Book Bulletin (Committee on Subscription Books)
  Top of the News (Division of Libraries for Children and Young People)
  Washington Newsletter
Arkansas Library Commission and Arkansas Library Association
Armed Forces Medical Library News
ASLIB (Association of Special Libraries and Bureaux) London
  Journal of Documentation
  Proceedings
Association of American Library Schools
  AAIS Newsletter
Boston Athenaeum Items
Boston Public Library
  Quarterly
Brooklyn Public Library
  Bulletin
California Library Association
  California Librarian
California State Library
  From the State Librarian's Desk
  News Notes for the Blind
  News Notes of California Libraries
  Sutro Library Notes
California University
  CU News
  CALibrarian (School of Librarianship. Alumni Association)
California University. Davis
  Library Bulletin
California University. Los Angeles
  UCLA Librarian
Canadian Library Association Bulletin
Catholic Library World
Chicago. University. Library Center for Children's Books
  Bulletin

Colby Library Quarterly, Colby College, Waterville, Maine
Columbia University Library
  Service News
Florida Library Association
  Florida Libraries
Fuller Library Bulletin, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena
Gaylord's Triangle
Harvard University Library
  Harvard Library Bulletin
Hawaii Library Association
  Current Hawaiiana
Horn Book
Huntington Library, San Marino, California
  Quarterly
Illinois Library Association
  ILA Record
Illinois State Library
  Illinois Libraries
  Newsletter
Illinois University. Library School
  Occasional Papers
  Library Trends
Indian Library Association, Simla, India
  Indian Librarian
Indiana Library Association
  Focus on Indiana Libraries
Indiana State Library
  Library Occurrent
Iowa State Traveling Library
  Iowa Library Quarterly
John Rylands Library, Manchester, England
  Bulletin
Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission
  Kansas Library Bulletin
Kern County Free Library Staff Association
  Bulletin
Librarian and Book World, London
Library, London. (Transactions of the Bibliographical Society)
Library Assistant, Warrington, England
Library Association Record, London
Library Journal
Library Literature
Library of Congress
  Information Bulletin
  Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions
Library Quarterly
Library Review, Glasgow
Library Science Abstracts, London
Library World, London
Libri; International Library Review, Copenhagen
Long Beach Public Library
  The Courier
Long Beach Public Library Staff Association
  The Eye
Louisiana Library Association
  Bulletin
Maryland Library Association
  Between Librarians

Massachusetts Division of Public Libraries
  Newsletter
Massachusetts Library Association
  Bulletin
Medical Library Association
  Bulletin
Michigan Library Association
  Michigan Librarian
Michigan State Library
  Michigan Library News
Microcard Bulletin
Milwaukee Public Library
  Milwaukee Reader
Minneapolis Public Library
  Municipal Information News
Minnesota Department of Education. Library Division
  Minnesota Libraries
Mississippi State Library Commission
  Mississippi Library News
Missouri Library Association
  MLA Quarterly
Missouri State Library
  Show Me Libraries
Montana State Library
  Montana Libraries
Music Library Association
  Notes
Music Library Association. Northern California Music Libraries
  Bulletin
National Association of State Libraries
  Proceedings and addresses
  State Library Newsletter
Nebraska Public Library Commission
  Newsletter to Nebraska Librarians
New Hampshire State Library Commission
  Bulletin
New Mexico State Library Commission and New Mexico State Library Association
  New Mexico Library Bulletin
New York Public Library
  Branch Library Book News
  Bulletin
  Municipal Reference Notes
  New Technical Books
New York State Library
  Bookmark
Newark Public Library
  Business Literature
Newberry Library, Chicago
  Bulletin
North Dakota State Library Commission
  Library Notes and News
Oakland Public Library
  Oak Leaves
Ohio Library Association
  Bulletin
Ontario Department of Education. Public Libraries Branch
  Ontario Library Review

Oregon State Library
  Letters to Libraries
Pacific Northwest Library Association
  PNLA Quarterly
Pasadena Public Library Staff Association
  Grapevine
Pennsylvania Library Association
  Bulletin
Princeton University Library
  Chronicle
Providence, Rhode Island, Public Library
  Readers Guide to Books
Racine, Wisconsin, Public Library
  Newsletter
Remington Rand Company. Library Bureau Division
  Pioneer
Rochester University Library
  Bulletin
Salinas Public Library Staff Association
  Between the Book Ends
San Diego Public Library
  Overdue
San Francisco Public Library Staff Association
  Staff Bulletin
School Library Association of California
  Bulletin
South African Library Association
  South African Libraries
South Carolina State Library
  Bulletin
South Dakota Free Library Commission
  South Dakota Library Bulletin
Special Libraries Association
  Bulletin (Advertising Division)
  Bulletin (Executive Board and Advisory Council)
  Bulletin (San Francisco Bay Region Chapter)
  Insurance Book Reviews (Insurance Group)
  News Letter (Hospital and Nursing Library Group)
  Special Libraries
Stanford University Library. Hoover Institute and Library
  Tower Talk
Stanford University Library Staff Association
  Bulletin
Stechert-Hafner Book News
Tennessee Library Association
  Tennessee Librarian
Texas Library Association
  Texas Librarian
Texas University Library
  Library Chronicle
University of Southern California
  Library Staff Bulletin
UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries
Vermont, Free Public Library Commission
  Bulletin
Virginia State Library
  Bulletin

Washington State Library
  Library News Bulletin
Washington. State. University
  Library Information
Wilson Library Bulletin
Wisconsin Free Library Commission
  Wisconsin Library Bulletin
Yale University Library Gazette

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARY NEWS LETTERS

Butte Co. F. L. Newsletter.
Contra Costa Co. F. L. Library Link.
Fresno Co. F. L. Library Notes.
Imperial Co. F. L. News Bulletin.
Inyo Co. F. L. Inyo-Mono Library News.
Kern Co. F. L. News Bulletin.
Los Angeles Co. P. L. News-letter.
Monterey Co. F. L. Newsletter.
Napa Co. F. L. Leaves from the Grape Vine.
Orange Co. F. L. Newsletter.
Riverside Co. F. L. News Bulletin.
San Bernardino Co. F. L. Library Newsletter.
San Bernardino Co. F. L. School Dept. Library Letter.
San Diego Co. F. L. Newsletter.
San Joaquin Co. F. L. News-Letter.
San Luis Obispo Co. F. L. SLO Down News.
Santa Barbara F. P. L. Newsletter
Santa Clara Co. F. L. News Bulletin.
Siskiyou Co. F. L. News Letter.
Solano Co. F. L. News Letter.
Solano Co. F.L. Librarian's News Letter.
Stanislaus Co. F. L. The Stanislaus Librarian
Trinity Co. F. L. Monthly Letter to Branch Librarians.
Ventura Co. F. L. Branch and School Bulletin.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during January, February, and March 1953, which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List* issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed until the supply is exhausted by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

CALIFORNIA. BOARD OF CORRECTIONS. *Narcotics and hypnotics in California; usage trends and recommendations for control.* January, 1953. 36 p.

Factual information on the sale and use of narcotic and hypnotic drugs—problems of increasing importance in California—and recommendations for the education of school children, the treatment of offenders, and additional controls on the sale and distribution of hypnotic drugs.

CALIFORNIA. COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND. *State services for the blind in California.* Rev. February, 1953. 38 p.

The sixth edition of this booklet makes available in convenient form up-to-date information on special services to the blind rendered by the State Department of Education, Social Welfare, and Public Health. These services include the provision of educational facilities for children and vocational training for adults; a program for the prevention of blindness; and financial assistance to needy and partially self-supporting blind, administered by the counties under state supervision.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS. *Biennial report for the period ending December 1, 1952.* [1953] 59 p.

Included are separate reports of the Board of Corrections, the Adult Authority, The Board of Trustees of the California Institution for Women, and special reports of the activities of the prisons and institutions comprising the department. Financial and statistical data are for the two-year period ending June 30, 1952.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT. *California guide for farm workers.* [2d rev. 1953] [12] p.

Though intended for the farm laborer, this publication will be useful to all who need brief information on California's crop areas. Each area is described in a few lines, the labor needs and housing facilities are indicated, and a graph shows the principal crops and major work seasons. The first edition was entitled *California's farm labor placement service; information for the farm worker.*

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. MARINE FISHERIES BRANCH. *Common marine bivalves of California*, by John E. Fitch. 1953. 102 p. (Fish bulletin no. 90.)

Since scientific terminology is avoided wherever possible, the amateur clam digger and amateur naturalist has in this publication a means of identifying sixty of the more common and important bivalves. Besides the descriptions and illustrations, there are useful sections on clamming methods and gear and cleaning and preparation of clams.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. *Safety rules for roofers.* February, 1953. Folder ([6] p.) (Bulletin 124.)

Suggestions for preventing tar burns, strains resulting from lifting, slips and falls on roofs and on the ground, injuries from hand tools, and injuries from ladders.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL WELFARE. *Summary of Industrial Welfare Commission orders governing wages, hours, and working conditions of women and minors.* August, 1952. 26 p.

This digest summarizes the provisions of all Industrial Welfare Commission orders relating to women and children except two orders which cover the motion picture industry. Excerpts from the California *Labor code* relating to hours of work and the lifting of weights for women workers are also included.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF SOCIAL WELFARE. *Biennial report, July 1, 1950-June 30, 1952.* 1952. 114 p.

A report of interest not only to public officials, but also to taxpayers and citizens, containing an account of the administration of public assistance and other welfare programs and a statement of some of the basic problems and issues in the field of public welfare in California.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL. *Your California Highway Patrol is pledged to serve you. . . .* [1953?] folder.

Addressed to both visitors and residents, this folder lists the more important traffic laws, gives suggestions for avoiding accidents, and describes the work of the California Highway Patrol.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT FACT-FINDING COMMITTEE ON THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM AND ON MAJOR HIGHWAYS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS. *California's growing traffic problem; a digest of highway engineering and fiscal studies prepared for the California Legislature.* [1953?] 16 p.

The facts about present and future highway needs—a summary of the results of a comprehensive engineering survey, *California state highways,* made by the Automotive Safety Foundation.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON ADULT EDUCATION. *Partial report.* [1953] 496 p.

A study of adult education in California—its regulation, administration, finances, and course offerings, together with the conclusions and recommendations of the committee. The appendices contain statistics and testimony and statements of interested individuals and organizations.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON TIDELANDS. *Report.* 1953. 52 p.

A report on the important issue of federal vs. state ownership and control of California's submerged lands and resources.

CALIFORNIA. RECREATION COMMISSION. *Fifth annual report [fiscal year] 1951-1952.* 1953. 96 p. (Publication 17.)

Developments and trends in the provision of community recreation in California. An index of communities, cities, and counties aids the use of this report.

CALIFORNIA. STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. *Annual report of the State Board of Equalization for the one hundred third fiscal year, ended June 30, 1952.* [1952] 103 p.

Text, tables, and graphs report the work of this board which, in addition to equalizing levels of property tax assessment between the counties, administers laws that produce more than half the state's tax revenues—the retail sales and use tax, insurance tax, alcoholic beverage excise tax, liquor license fee, gasoline tax, diesel fuel tax, and motor vehicle transportation tax laws.

CALIFORNIA. STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION. *Report [for the period July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1952.* 1952] 50 p.

The organization, functions, and activities of the commission. The illustrated sections on soil and water conservation and soil conservation districts are reprinted from the preceding biennial report.

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS. CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. *Teaching conservation in California high schools.* January, 1953. 46 p. (California. Dept. of Education. Bulletin, v.22, no.1.)

The purpose of this pamphlet is to aid teachers in integrating conservation education with the subjects they are teaching. Suggested student objectives and suggested learning experiences are presented in parallel columns for the following subjects: nature study, agriculture, chemistry, physics, biology, geography, United States history, and homemaking. The list of instructional materials includes books, pamphlets, and films.

MASON, PAUL. *Manual of legislative procedure for legislative and other governmental bodies.* 1953. 640 p.

The foreword states that this book was compiled to meet the particular needs of legislative and administrative bodies but covers the procedural problems which may arise in official public bodies of all kinds. It is based on a study of judicial decisions and legislative precedents. Libraries whose requests reach the Supervisor of Publications Distribution too late to obtain a free copy may purchase the book from a commercial publisher (McGraw-Hill) who is planning a reprint.

ACCESSIONS

By way of experiment, the list of general items *cataloged* for the State Library collection during the past quarter has been omitted from this issue. Returns from the questionnaire sent last summer to libraries receiving *News Notes of California Libraries* were inconclusive with regard to the value to librarians of the general accessions list. If omission of the general list is not a handicap to the inter-library loans service, only reading lists on special subjects, notes on special acquisitions, foreign language material, pictures, films and documents will be continued in this publication.

We shall be glad to have the comments of those who use *News Notes of California Libraries* as to their preferences of content of the quarterly bulletin.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1953

Alameda County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 15. no. 5-7, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer-manager for January-March, 1953. 3 nos. (mim.)

Amador County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1952] 88 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools Office.
Amador county schools; superintendent's bulletin, v. 4, no. 5-6 [!] January-March 1953. 3 nos.

Butte County. Auditor.
Financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 13 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 13, no. 4-6, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

Contra Costa County. Auditor - Controller.
Financial report 1951/52; 1952/53 budget. [1952] 140 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 17, no. 5-7, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

Fresno County. Auditor.
Final county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953 and annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 230 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 9, no. 5-7, February-April, 1953. 3 nos.

Glenn County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953; financial report for 1951/52 fiscal year. [1953] 109 p. (processed)

Humboldt County. [Auditor]
Annual financial report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 56 p.

Imperial County. [Auditor]
Financial report for 1951/52 and final budget of income and expenditures [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1952] 146 p. (processed)

Kern County. [Auditor]
Annual financial statement [for the fiscal year 1951/52] [1952] 69 p.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 160 p.

Kings County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year, July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953, and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 199 p.

Lake County. [Auditor]
Annual financial statement for the year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 19 p.

——— ——— Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 63 p.

Lassen County. [Office of the Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen county school news, v. 4, no. 4-6, January 14-April 8, 1953. 3 nos.

Los Angeles County. Board of Supervisors.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 149 p.

——— Livestock Dept.
Estimated livestock production in Los Angeles county during 1952. [1952] [5] p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 11, no. 5-7, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

Madera County. [Auditor-Controller]
Final budget and tax rate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 117 p. (processed)

——— ——— Financial and statistical report, 1951/52. [1952] 27 p.

Marin County. Auditor-Controller.
Final budget [for the] fiscal year 1952/53 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 100, 15 p. (processed)

Mariposa County. Auditor.
Budget for fiscal year 1952/53 and financial report for fiscal year 1951/52. [1953] 62 p. (mim.)

Mendocino County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement; receipts, disbursements and statistics [for the fiscal year] 1951/52. [1952] 71 p.

——— ——— Preliminary budget [for the fiscal year] 1951/52. [1952] 82 p.

Merced County. Auditor.
Statistical report for the fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 54 p.

Modoc County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 92 p. (processed)

Orange County. Auditor.
Preliminary [and final] county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 177 p. (processed)

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 8, no. 5-7, February-April, 1953. 3 nos.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 10, no. 5-8, January-April, 1953. 4 nos.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 95 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 146 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and valuations by school districts [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1952] [19] p.

Sacramento County. Auditor-Controller
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953 and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 135 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax statistics; a compilation of tax figures and analysis of 1952/53 tax rate. [1952] (unpaged)

Sacramento County-Yolo County Mosquito Abatement District.
Fifth annual report for the calendar year January 1-December 31, 1952. [1953] 35 p.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 86 p. (mim.)

San Diego County. Probation Dept.
Annual report, January 1, 1951 through June 30, 1952. [1952] 45 p. (mim.)

——— Public Welfare Dept.
Annual report, 1951/52. [1952] 64 p. (processed)

——— ——— Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, November, 1952-March, 1953. 4 nos.

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 33, no. 4-5 [!] October, 1952-February, 1953. 5 nos.

——— Road Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 59[13] p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 10, no. 6-8, February-April, 1953. 3 nos.

——— Surveyor.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 23 p. (processed) (Vol. V)

San Diego City and County. Health Dept.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 1-3, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

San Luis Obispo County. Superintendent of Schools.
School talk, v. 5, no. 3-5, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Dept.
Health bulletin, v. 17, no. 1-3, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Our schools, v. 3, no. 5-7, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1951/52. 1952. 58 p.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 148 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Santa Barbara county schools, v. 4, no. 1-2, February-March, 1953. 2 nos.

Santa Clara County. Controller.
Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 42 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final budget [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 157 p. (processed)

——— Planning Commission.
Flood problems in Santa Clara County. 1952. 80 p. (Monograph no. 3)

Shasta County. Auditor.
Annual statistical and financial report; receipts, disbursements and statistics [for] 1951/52 with assessment roll valuations and tax rates for fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 93, 7 p. (processed)

Sonoma County. Auditor.
Final budget, 1952/53 and statistical report, 1951/52. [1952] 128 p. (processed)

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953 and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 133 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Stanislaus county schools, v. 3, no. 4-5, February-March, 1953. 2 nos.

Tehama County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1953. [1952] 64 p.

Trinity County. Auditor.
Annual statistical and financial report; receipts, disbursements and statistics, 1951/52 with assessment roll valuations and tax rates [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 24[2] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 14[2] p. (mim.)

Tulare County. Auditor-Controller.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year of 1951/52. [1952] 29 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final budget for fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 289 p. (processed)

Tuolumne County. Auditor.
Annual budget [for the] fiscal period July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1952] 124 p.

Ventura County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year June 30, 1953. [1952] 147 p. (processed)

——— ——— Taxpayer's guide for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 58 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 28, no. 4-7, January-April, 1953. 4 nos.

Yolo County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 112 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 9, no. 5, April 1953.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1953

Bakersfield City School District.
School days, v. 5, no. 5-7, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 22, no. 15-26, January 8-April 9, 1953. 12 nos.

El Cajon. [City Manager]
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1951/52. [1952] 32 p.

Long Beach. City Accountant.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30th, 1952. [1952] 83 p. (processed)

Los Angeles. Auditor-Controller.
Statement of bonded indebtedness; supplemental report of the Board of Supervisors. December, 1952. [1953] 181 p.

——— City Clerk.
Council manual of the city of Los Angeles, California. Second edition. 1953. 424 p. (mim.)

——— Public Utilities and Transportation Board.
Forty-third annual report; fiscal year report July 1, 1951-June 30, 1952. [1952] 83 p. (mim.)

——— Public Works Dept. Street Maintenance Bureau.
Annual report for 1951/52. [1952] 34 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 29, no. 12; v. 30, no. 1-2, December, 1952-February, 1953. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 9, no. 1-3, January-March, 1953. 3 nos.

——— ——— Power System.
Reports and accounts of the Power System, by Price Waterhouse & co [for the fiscal year ending] June 30th, 1952. [1952] variously paged. (processed)

——— ——— Water System.
Reports and accounts of the Water System, by Price Waterhouse & co. [for the fiscal year ending] June 30th, 1952. [1952] variously paged (processed)

Menlo Park. [Planning Commission]
Master plan of the city of Menlo Park, California. 1952. 89 p. (processed)

Monterey. [City Manager]
Your city presents the Monterey story for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 31 p.

Newport Beach. City Manager.
This is your city [annual report for 1952] 1953. 11 p.

Oakland. Auditor.
Sixty-third auditor's annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 87 p.

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for December, 1952-February, 1953. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 160-67, January 1-April 15, 1953. 8 nos.

——— ——— Press release, January 1-April 9, 1953. 15 nos. (mim.)

Pasadena. Fire Dept.
Thirty-third annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 39 p.

——— ——— Health happenings, January 5-April 5, 1953. 4 nos.

Richmond. Auditor.
City auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 36 p.

Riverside. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 43 p.

Sacramento. Planning Commission.
Planning trends, v. 4, no. 11-12; v. 5, no. 1-3, November, 1952-March, 1953. 5 nos.

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 20, no. 8-10; v. 21, no. 1-5, December 12, 1952-April 10, 1953. 8 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for San Bernardino city schools, v. 9, no. 5-8, January-April, 1953. 4 nos.

San Diego. Mayor's Traffic Advisory Committee.
Meeting the demands of street traffic, city of San Diego, a review of the problem, legal responsibilities, administrative procedures, public support. 1952. 23 p. (processed)

——— Police Dept.
Juvenile division monthly report for December, 1952-March, 1953. 4 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin [of] San Diego city schools, v. 27 no. 17-28, January 16-April 10, 1953. 13 nos.

San Diego City Schools. Instructional Division.
Curriculum digest, v. 13, no. 3-5, November, 1952-February, 1953. 3 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 47, no. 48-53; v. 48, no. 1-11, November 24, 1952-March 16, 1953. 17 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 203 p.

——— ——— Financial statement as at December 31, 1952. [1953] 8 p. (processed)

——— Planning Dept.
Capital improvement program recommended for fiscal year 1953/1954; proposed for fiscal years 1954/1955 through 1958/59. January, 1953. 96 p. (processed)

——— Public Health Dept.
Weekly bulletin, January 2-April 13, 1953. 16 nos. (mim.)

——— Public Works Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] variously paged. (processed)

——— Recreation and Park Dept.
News bulletin, v. 4, no. 5-6, February 28-March 31, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public school bulletin, v. 24, no. 17-31, January 5-April 20, 1953. 15 nos.

San Jose. [Auditor]
[Annual report] fiscal year September 1, 1951 to August 31, 1952. [1952] 58 p. (processed)

——— City Manager.
Annual budget [for the fiscal year] 1951/53. [1952] variously paged. (mim.)

——— Health Dept.
Health events, week ending January 17-April 17, 1953. 14 nos.

——— Police Dept.
Administrative manual. [1952] (unpaged) (processed)

Santa Ana. Superintendent of Schools Office.
Santa Ana city schools, v. 4, no. 7-11, January 21-March 25, 1953. 5 nos.

Vallejo Unified School District. Administration Office.
Newsletter, v. 2, no. 5-7, January 23-March 26, 1953. 3 nos.

Woodland. [City Manager]
Annual report, 1952. [1953] 8 p.

o

76835 3-53 1200

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

SPECIAL ISSUE:
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 48, No. 3 JULY, 1953

CONTENTS

	Page
THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS PROJECT	357
Workshop Participants	361
Workshop Groups	364
PROPOSED AGENDA AND PLAN FOR THE CPL STANDARDS WORKSHOP	365
THE HISTORY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS	368
LIBRARY STANDARDS—SELECTED LIST OF BACKGROUND READING	372
COMMENT ON "THE NATURE AND USE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS"	374
PROPOSED PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICE STANDARDS FOR CALIFORNIA	376
USES AND REVISION OF STANDARDS	385
LIBRARY STANDARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATERIAL IN CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	387
Part I. Selected Reading List of Background Material	387
Part II. Local Projects—Studies of Standards and Surveys—Selected List	391
Part III. Public Library Personnel Administration	396
Part IV. Public Library Salaries	400
Part V. Materials	401
Part VI. Materials Other Than Books	402
Part VII. Organization and Handling Materials for Use	405
Part VIII. Services	407
Part IX. Public Library Building	412
Part X. Public Library Finance	414
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	416
Statistics	416
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA	416
Members of the Board	416
Examination of Candidates	416
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	417
Staff	417
Quarterly Notes	419
Employment Registration	425
LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	426
CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS	428
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	430

EDITOR: GRACE MURRAY, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS PROJECT

This issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* features the proposed standards for public library service in California. These standards were developed during the Standards Workshop held in Sacramento March 28-April 2, and continued in Los Angeles May 22-23, 1953.

The State Librarian and the Standards Committee of the California Library Association have now recommended to the Association's Executive Board that the standards statement be presented to the entire Association at its November, 1953, meeting in Stockton. We take this means of distributing the official draft of proposed standards to libraries throughout California for the widest possible study and discussion prior to that CLA meeting.

It is urged that the proposal be studied thoughtfully, critically and in detail. The public librarians of some areas are already calling together discussion groups to talk over these proposed standards. Individual library staffs are using the standards statement as the subject of staff meetings and discussion groups. It is suggested that people who participated in the workshop (listed on page 361) may be used as consultants for discussion groups in different areas of the state.

The editor of the *California Librarian*, CLA's official organ, is anxious to publish a page or more of comments and criticisms on any part of the proposed standards other than the 1953 cost figures. Please address such remarks to Raymond M. Holt, Editor, at Pomona Public Library, so that they will reach him before the August 5 deadline date. The *California Librarian* will welcome pro and con discussion of the proposed California Public Library standards, and it is hoped that all who have questions or comments will make them known to the editor of the *Librarian.*

Some description of the procedures and plan of the California Public Library Standards project may be of interest. These procedures, as outlined below, have seemed to fit the needs of the job and to have achieved almost maximum results.

The standards project developed in this way. Librarians individually and in meetings of the California Library Association have, over a period of time, called attention to the lack of, and need for, workable standards against which to measure library performance. First the national Public Library Inquiry and then the California Librarian Education Survey had promoted special interest in a sound program of library development for this state. A logical next step in the sequence of studies would be establishment of library standards to fit California conditions and needs.

The California State Library was granted in its 1952-53 budget an amount for workshops or institutes for public library in-service training purposes. The State Library staff decided that fund should be spent for

a public library standards workshop. This idea was presented to the president of the California Library Association, Margaret Klausner, and to the chairman of the CLA Standards Committee, Harold Hamill, who offered complete cooperation in such a project. Miss Klausner then presented the proposal to the CLA Executive Board, which voted to cooperate, and to assist the workshop project financially also, if necessary, to the extent of funds budgeted for its Standards Committee.

The problem of standards has a high priority in any program for public library development, since little work has been done on this since presentation of the National Plan in 1943. It was hoped that participants in a workshop could produce a set of practical standards for public libraries in California.

Dr. Robert D. Leigh was asked to direct the workshop in Sacramento for six days, March 28-April 2, 1953. In agreeing to take on this responsibility, Dr. Leigh expressed enthusiasm for the study project. Since he had recently completed the California Librarian Education Survey for the University of California, and prior to that directed the nationwide Public Library Inquiry, it was felt the group was indeed fortunate to have the benefit of his knowledge and experience in the library field.

The group to work out the standards had to be kept small in order to get the job done in a short period of time. It was felt at first that not more than twenty-five people could comprise the workshop, because of the intensive nature of the study and drafting to be done. Then it was decided to use the method of alternating large and small groups, which could utilize effectively nearly twice that number of participants. A larger representation could then be drawn on for ideas and criticism when the group met as a whole, and six to eight people would be available for each of the committee groups on separate elements of standards.

Accordingly, about forty-five librarians, representing the different sizes and types of county and municipal public libraries and geographic areas of the state and all public librarian members of the CLA Standards Committee, were invited by the State Librarian to come to Sacramento for a week of intensive work on the project. Invitations were sent out in late January. The forty-two participants in the resulting workshop, including the leaders and representatives from the State Library staff, are listed below, with photographs of the group and of Dr. Leigh, the director.

In advance of the workshop, Dr. Leigh submitted a proposed agenda and plan for a two-session meeting which, with slight changes, was sent out to the librarians invited to attend, a month ahead of the meeting. Also sent to those who accepted the invitation were the following documents for advance preparation of participants:

(1) A Brief History of the Making of Public Library Standards, prepared by Ralph Blasingame, Assistant California State Librarian (see page 368).

(2) A Selected List of Background Reading, prepared by Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian, California State Library (see page 372).

(3) Comment on the Nature and Use of Public Library Standards, prepared by Edward A. Wight, U. C. School of Librarianship.

The plan for a two-period workshop was that the first period would create the framework, and determine the theoretical and practical basis for a continuing committee to work out the draft of standards at a later meeting, following such interim studies as might be needed and possible of completion in a short time.

When the Workshop convened in Sacramento, meetings were held in the State Library and in the Administration Building of Sacramento Junior College. There were regular sessions mornings and afternoons, and some evening meetings, too. At the first general meeting on March 28, there were introductions and suggestions about the outline and other advance preparation material that had been distributed, and appointment of committees. Assignment of members was made to the several groups on the basis of previously designated personal preference for one of the six topics and the need to have various types and sizes of public libraries represented in each group.

The first two days of the Workshop were taken up with consideration of Items I, II and III on the agenda (see page 365). The whole group first broke up into four sections (simple alphabetical division of participants, led by Mr. Hamill, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Castagna and Dr. Wight), to work out statements regarding objectives of California public library service. After two meetings these smaller groups came up with drafts which were then consolidated by Dr. Leigh, who submitted the combined draft to the chairmen of the four sections. The results were adopted by this committee, and by the whole group at a later meeting, as the tentative *introduction* to the statement of standards.

Throughout the third, fourth and fifth days the Workshop membership was again divided, this time into six committees (see page 364) to study and write standards for each of the six major divisions outlined in the agenda: Personnel, Materials, Organization and Physical Handling of Materials for Use, Minimum Services, Capital Investment, Current Costs of Various Elements of Library Service. Each of these committees consisted of from six to eight hard-working members, who made considerable use of the well-selected, extensive group of reference materials assembled in the workshop meeting rooms by Miss Mumm and her staff, and listed in the comprehensive bibliographies for each of the committee subjects.

The committee chairmen met daily with Dr. Leigh, Mr. Hamill and the State Librarian to coordinate what was being done in the several groups. Dr. Leigh was called into each committee from time to time to discuss knotty problems of definition and of coordination between groups. Alternating with the committee sessions, three meetings of the whole group were held to test the ideas and tentative judgments so far developed in each of the smaller groups. At the end of the fifth day the subcommittees had reports, which were mimeographed overnight and discussed at the morning meeting on the sixth day.

For all the large group discussions Dr. Leigh, acting as chairman, established the rule that only ideas should be discussed, and not phrasing or other textual matters. This made it possible for the whole group to get at the central problems of disagreement and misunderstanding and then to work out solutions.

The Workshop group, at the end of the morning of the sixth day, chose a Continuing Committee, consisting of five of the Workshop group chairmen (Breed, Detchon, Hoit, Luce and Mardon), plus Mr. Hamill, Dr. Leigh, Mrs. Zimmerman, Miss Klausner, Dr. Wight and Miss Laich. This new committee met that afternoon and assigned to its members and to others in the Workshop membership the task of getting more adequate data underlying particular sections of the proposed standards. Harold Hamill was elected chairman of the Continuing Committee, and Katherine Laich, who had served as secretary of the Workshop, was appointed secretary of the Continuing Committee.

It was agreed to have a meeting of that committee in Los Angeles May 22-23 to analyze the factual material again, and to perfect the formulation of the standards for presentation to the State Library and to the California Library Association for adoption. Dr. Leigh was requested to return to California for this meeting, to continue his consultant service on the project. He also was designated by the Continuing Committee to do the pulling-together job of welding into one piece the preamble and the six committee reports, with the amendments resulting from the discussion at the final general session, so that a fairly complete statement could be sent out very soon to all those who had participated in the Workshop. The State Library mailed out, the middle of April, duplicate copies of that Preliminary Combined Draft of Proposed Basic California Public Library Standards, as developed by committees and the Workshop as a whole. Members were urged to send back one copy with suggestions, criticism and additions to Mr. Hamill by May 4. Dr. Leigh asked that special stress and attention be given (1) to watch for ways to standardize nomenclature, and (2) to settle on definitions or substitute expressions for certain terms (branches, outlets, etc.) that had been used in preliminary statements with lack of discrimination and resulting confusion. "Semantics" became the word of the week!

At the May 22-23 sessions full consideration was given to those communications and suggestions from the Workshop membership. Findings of the investigation and research carried on during the interim were incorporated in the figures and statement as needed to give more accurate information. Although there were minor differences of opinion about a few of the ideas and some of the wording, it is felt that the official form of the standards presents the general thinking of the Workshop as a whole.

The Continuing Committee agreed unanimously on the following procedure:

(1) The official draft represents the completion of the task of the Standards Workshop, and in this form is to be transmitted to the State Librarian, and through the chairman of the CLA Standards Committee, to the CLA Executive Board.

(2) It hopes that the California Library Association Executive Board will approve the draft at its June 21 meeting in Los Angeles, and then will submit it to the general CLA membership at the November convention in Stockton.

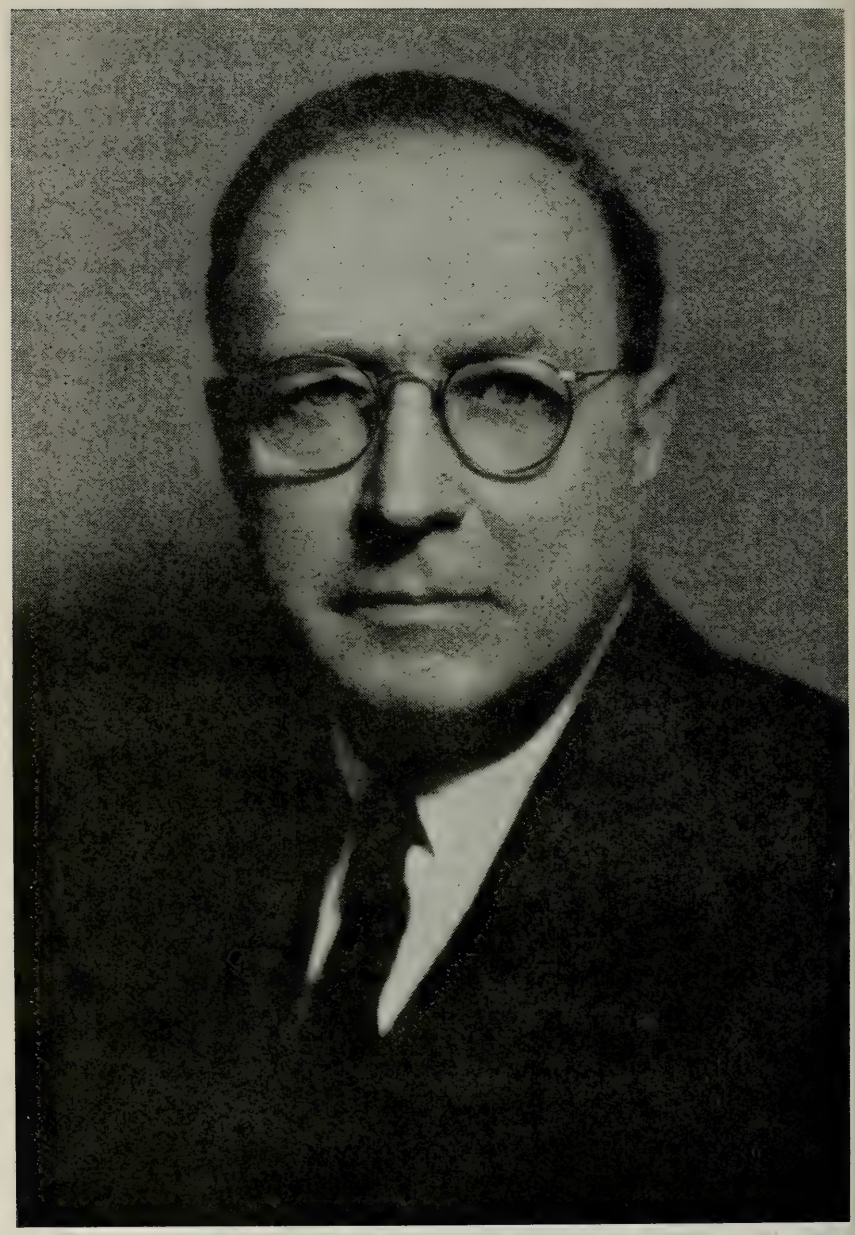
(3) A thorough campaign of discussion and education will be instituted immediately, spearheaded by the July issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*, which, in addition to printing the standards as now worded, will describe in the fullest possible terms the background, purposes, and intended use of the standards, as well as a completely documented history of the Workshop.

(4) The *California Librarian* will carry a discussion of the Standards in the September, 1953, issue, and the Editor has requested that comments, criticisms and suggestions of all CLA members be sent to him (Raymond M. Holt, Librarian of Pomona Public Library, Pomona) by August 5 for printing in the September issue.

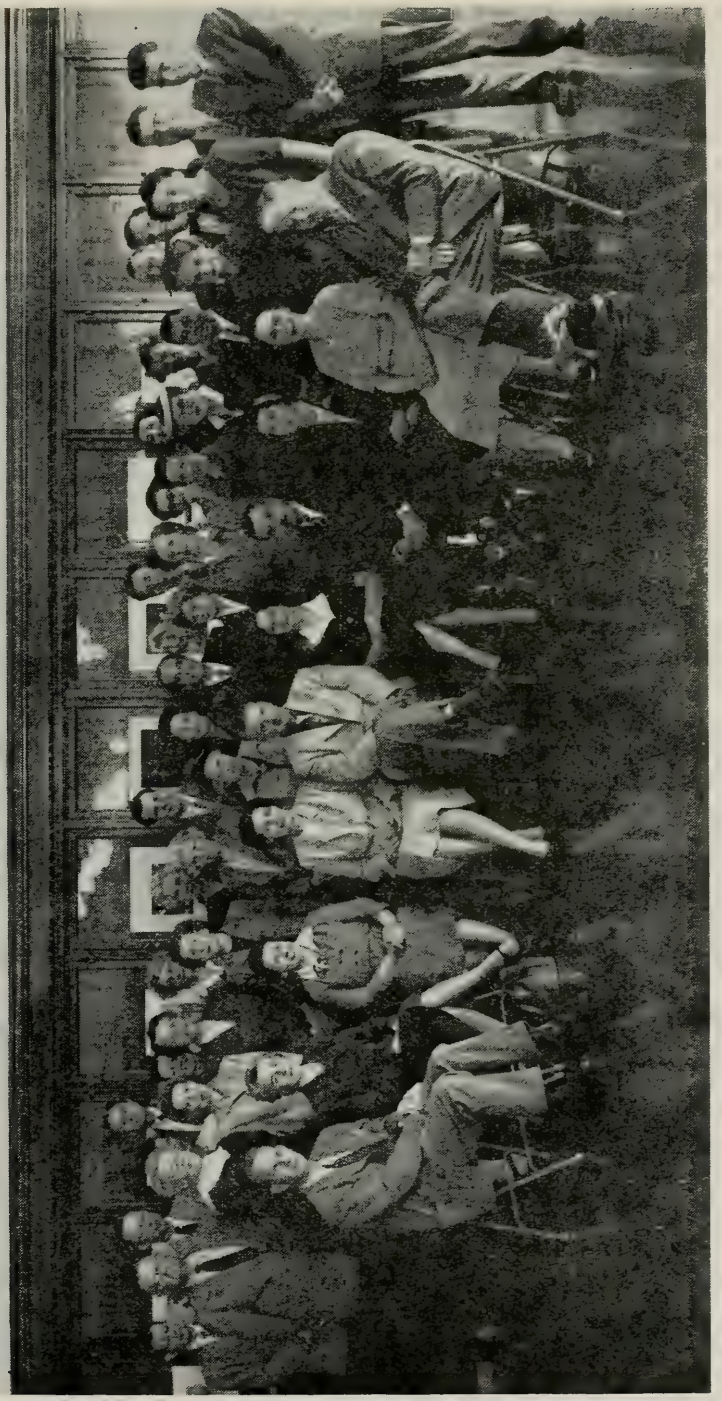
CARMA R. ZIMMERMAN, State Librarian

WORKSHOP PARTICIPANTS

Harold L. Hamill, Chairman, CLA Standards Committee—Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles
Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian—California State Library, Sacramento
Robert D. Leigh, Special Consultant and Workshop Director—Columbia University, New York
Katherine Laich, Secretary of the Workshop—Administrative Assistant, Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian, California State Library
Amy L. Boynton, Librarian, Lodi Public Library
Clara E. Breed, Librarian, San Diego Public Library
Edwin Castagna, Librarian, Long Beach Public Library
Mary A. Cavitt, Librarian, Inyo County Library, Independence
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco City Library
Peter T. Conmy, Librarian, Oakland Public Library
Coit Coolidge, Librarian, Richmond Public Library
Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Librarian, Sacramento City Library
Mrs. Evelyn B. Detchon, Librarian, Coronado Public Library
Dorothy Drake, Assistant Librarian, Sacramento City Library
George F. Farrier, Librarian, Alhambra Public Library
Edith Gantt, Librarian, El Dorado County Library, Placerville
Carl W. Hamilton, Librarian, Stanislaus County Library, Modesto
Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representative, California State Library
John D. Henderson, Librarian, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles
Doris Hoit, Librarian, Pasadena Public Library
Raymond M. Holt, Librarian, Pomona Public Library
Margaret Klausner (President, CLA), Librarian, Stockton City and San Joaquin County Library
Mrs. Lois L. Koolwyk, Librarian, Monterey County Library, Salinas
James R. Koping, Library Administrative Assistant, Stockton Public Library
Albert C. Lake, Librarian, Riverside City and County Library
Jessie A. Lea, Librarian, Contra Costa County Library, Martinez



ROBERT D. LEIGH, Director of the CPL Standards Workshop



PARTICIPANTS IN THE CPL STANDARDS WORKSHOP
Sacramento, March 28, 1953

3—81031

Helen Luce, Librarian, San Bernardino County Library, San Bernardino
Esther L. Mardon, Librarian, Shasta County Library, Redding
Lenala Martin, Librarian, Lassen County Library, Susanville
Nelle F. Minnick, Assistant, Fresno County Library, Fresno
Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian, California State Library
Mrs. Mary Murdoch, Librarian, South Pasadena Public Library
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian, California State Library
Barbara Nelson, Librarian, San Benito County Library, Hollister
Lawrence C. Powell, Librarian, University of California at Los Angeles
Jack Ramsey, Librarian, Glendale Public Library
Thelma Reid, Field Representative, California State Library
Virginia Ross, Assistant Librarian, San Mateo County Library, Redwood City
Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen, Librarian, Fresno County Library, Fresno
Frederick A. Wemmer, Librarian, Sacramento County Library, Sacramento
Edward A. Wight, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley
Eleanor N. Wilson, Librarian, Kern County Library, Bakersfield

WORKSHOP GROUPS

Group I. Personnel Committee

Helen Luce, Chairman; Mrs. Lois Koolwyk, Jessie Lea, Jack Ramsey, Edward A. Wight, Eleanor Wilson, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman.

Group II. Materials Committee

Doris Hoit, Chairman; Dorothy Drake, Edith Gantt, Katherine Laich, Nelle Minnick, Beulah Mumm, Frederick Wemmer.

Group III. Organization of Materials for Use

Mrs. Evelyn Detchon, Chairman; Ralph Blasingame, Edwin Castagna, Coit Coolidge, John D. Henderson, Margaret Klausner, Barbara Nelson.

Group IV. Minimum Services

Esther Mardon, Chairman; Amy Boynton, Mary Cavitt, Virginia Ross, Harold L. Hamill, Raymond Holt, Thelma Reid.

Group V. Capital Investment

Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen, Chairman; Lawrence J. Clarke, Peter T. Conmy, Mrs. Grace Dean, Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Albert C. Lake, Lenala Martin.

Group VI. Current Costs of Various Elements of Library Service

Clara E. Breed, Chairman; George F. Farrier, Carl W. Hamilton, James R. Koping, Mrs. Mary Murdoch, Grace Murray.

PROPOSED AGENDA AND PLAN FOR THE CPL STANDARDS WORKSHOP

Submitted by ROBERT D. LEIGH

Objective of the Workshop: To *establish standards for public library service in California*

First period: March 28-April 2, 1953, inclusive.

Second period: A smaller group of the size of a working committee, made up from members attending the first period, to return to Sacramento for one week or less some time after May 15th. At this second period, public library standards proposed for California will be drawn up on the basis of the conclusions and recommendations of the first period, using needed data for the purpose gathered in the interim.

SUBJECTS FOR CONSIDERATION

I. *The nature and the uses of public library standards.*

A. Is the task of the Workshop that of bringing the ALA Standards (published as *Post War Standards* and *A National Plan*) down to date and adapting them to California?

What is the theory or definition of standards used by ALA and how are the standards arrived at and expressed?

B. Is there a more appropriate theory and starting point for making public library standards (criticisms of ALA standards by Public Library Inquiry—Leigh, 65, 76-91; Garceau, 201-232; Armstrong 12-39) more useful in California?

C. To what uses are library standards actually put: (1) uncriticized check list of desirabilities used by librarian with staff and library board, (2) scientific basis for budget proposals to board and appropriating authorities, (3) slogan for gaining popular support for larger appropriations?

D. What general form should public library standards take: (1) inclusive list of qualitative, quantitative, ratio desirabilities, (2) limited list of critical elements in library structure which provide the basis for doing a good job, (3) statement of minimums only, or statement of minimum with supplementary description of superior services and programs, (4) statement in terms of quantitative items such as materials and personnel or statement in terms of budget costs or *per capita* costs?

II. *Public Library assumptions or objectives needed for the making of standards.*

A. To what extent should objectives be thought of in terms of educational and cultural improvement that cannot be measured, has not been demonstrated, and, perhaps, may never be demonstrated?

B. To what extent should objectives be defined in terms of building a structure to serve the state such as has been shown to exist in parts or as a whole in favorable locations, and could be achieved with funds and leadership in a generation's time?

C. What is the reliance of standards on a prior or concurrent statement of objectives? Is anything more needed than such a general statement of objectives as: "To provide a complete, modern library service to all the citizens of the state, both children and adults, so that all may have access to the best current and accumulated materials for information, education, inspiration, and recreation in the best sense of that term, and have the benefit of expert, professional guidance and encouragement in the use of such resources"?

III. *The Frame of Reference for Public Library Standards.*

A. On what assumptions should we proceed with regard to the size of library units to which standards should be applied? Should minimum standards be set to suit all existing units as independent units, or should standards be set at the level of adequate, modern, professional service, against which existing library units will be measured with the view to building cooperative, federated, or enlarged operating activities to meet the standards?

B. Should the public library standards be standards for public libraries or standards for library service to the public in communities, provided by public, school, and other libraries of the community, region, state or nation?

IV. *Suggested elements in a statement of public library standards.*

A. *Personnel*

1. Number and types of professional librarians
2. Clerical staff
3. Other staff
4. Minimum and range of professional and other salaries
5. Provision for hours of work, leave, retirement, etc.

B. *Materials*

1. Books
2. Periodicals
3. Films
4. Musical and other records
5. Other materials, such as government publications, maps, pictures, prints, pamphlets

C. *Organization and physical handling of materials for use*

1. Purchase
2. Preparation
3. Circulation

D. *Minimum services*
   1. Hours open each week
   2. Governmental reference services
   3. Special services to children
   4. Special services to young people
   5. Services to public institutions: hospitals, jails, playgrounds
   6. Services to adult education groups
   7. Services of information to adult organizations

E. *Capital investment items:* buildings and bookmobiles—in terms of square feet of floor area for types and volume of service.

F. Current costs of each of the elements forming the standards listed above, with formulae for revision of costs as prices change, and with provision for local adaptations.

THE HISTORY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS

A Brief Summary Prepared for the Workshop on Public Library Standards
By Ralph Blasingame

Although the setting of quantitative or qualitative measures by which the public library might be judged has been a subject of some discussion in library literature for about forty or fifty years, serious study of the subject is quite recent. However, it may be useful to review briefly the statements and attitudes set forth about standards of service, facilities, and personnel since about 1917.

At its mid-winter conference of 1916, the American Library Association appointed a committee of five, P. L. Windsor, chairman, to study the matter of "standardization of libraries and certification of librarians." The first report of the committee appears in the *Library Journal*, 42:719-724 (Sept. 1917) and in the *A. L. A. Bulletin*, 11:135-140 (1917). In this preliminary statement, the committee referred to ". . . discussions of this topic in library periodicals . . ." and to ". . . the Ohio Library Association committee on standardization of library service, 1916 . . ." In addition, there is mention of a statement of minimum standards issued by the University of the State of New York in 1894—possibly in connection with a state aid program.

This original A. L. A. committee statement took into account the possibility of "grading" libraries as to quality of service after classifying them on the basis of population served, taxable property, size of area served, and various other criteria. The result of such scoring or grading would then be tabulated on a "weighted score card" to indicate the degree of effectiveness of the library being measured.

The committee also turned its attention to the certification of librarians as rather a separate problem, though not without some acknowledgment of the possible connection with measurement of library effectiveness.

Apparently as a result of the development of the civil service idea, the attention of the committee—and of virtually everyone else writing on the subject—began to concentrate on certification of personnel rather than on the problem of standards of service as a whole. Recognizing the reasons for the introduction of civil service legislation, but also fearing that they would lose the element of free choice in selection of personnel, librarians (particularly the Ohio group) began to propose graded services (i.e., classification plans) and systems of certification to the various grades. In addition to the effort to avoid the civil service pattern, many librarians of the time were also convinced that certification would bring increased social recognition and, consequently, increased financial support. The line of reasoning is tenuous, but persists today. Perhaps the sole, solid contribution to a set of actual and specific standards published in this early period appears in *Public Libraries*, 26:22-24 (Jan. 1921). Sara L. Nason,

Librarian of Umatilla County, Oregon, set forth a code of standards for branch libraries covering hours of service, light, heat, security, space, standard reference works, central services, book selection, and a variety of other topics.

In the *Wilson Bulletin*, 2:451-452 (Oct.-Nov. 1925) are several statements on standardization of library service by A. E. Bostwick, J. C. Dana, F. K. Walter, and others. The editor, in attempting to define the meaning of the term, asked various prominent librarians to comment upon it. The response was not all favorable. Bostwick raised the question as to the desirability of standardization, while Dana inveighed against it eloquently, writing:

> It is clear, I hope, that I have no faith in the theory that government interference, state or national, of the type now so eagerly asked for by my colleagues, will help library workers to become more learned, more original, wiser, or better managers; or will make libraries more highly esteemed or librarianship more like a profession . . . In these days any calling that has to do, as does ours, with the dissemination of information and the promotion of learning, must change with changing conditions; must be calling on the best of its available brains for suggestions on these changes. We already know well enough that we are a feeble folk, and the fact that we have our houses among the books is not held to our credit. We need ideas, suggestions, criticism, and aids of any kind to new lines of work, and to more useful activities . . . Instead of looking for them, and, when found, eagerly testing them, we are spending time, energy and money in examining with astonishing and wearying particularity, the things we are doing now, doddering over the simple mechanics of our fine spun system . . .

In 1933, the Council of the A. L. A. adopted its "Standards for Public Libraries" (*A. L. A. Bulletin*, 27:513-514 (Nov. 1933)). This rather generalized and brief statement considered staff, book collection, measuring the use of the library, and income needed. Of all the standards recommended in that statement, perhaps the most generally used was the minimum $1.00 per capita for support, even though the committee which formulated the Standards was skeptical of the value of that figure. The statement is general—not to say vague—in many respects: "Reasonably adequate . . ."; ". . . of sufficient size . . ."; ". . . broad collection . . ." are typical phrases. However, it was a start; and several states, either through their professional associations or their state agencies, or both, based sets of standards on the A. L. A. statement, modified to suit local conditions. Those states which made direct grants to local libraries, naturally, tended to have more detailed and specific standards by which public libraries could be judged, since the granting of funds ordinarily depended upon satisfying certain requirements.

Presumably as a result of both the competition for funds with other municipal services during the depression years and the obvious success

of other agencies (for example, public schools) which had definite standards set by law in that competition, librarians began to feel the need for comprehensive means of measuring the performance of their institutions. They were positively encouraged to such activity by the National Resources Planning Board, then the chief overall planning agency in the Federal government. The Board was engaged in what proved to be its last years (1940-42) in building a shelf of projects of expanded expenditures for useful social services which could be taken from the shelf and employed to forestall the anticipated post-war depression. For all such planning by the various social services they suggested the formula (1) determination of standards of adequate service, (2) determination of the level of present performance of the service, (3) measurement of the inadequacy of present performance in terms of the standards set, (4) expression of this difference in terms of a program of development with a determination of estimated costs. To the A. L. A. the Board appropriated $2,000 for making a post-war plan of this type. The task was assigned to the Committee on Post-War Planning under the Chairmanship of Carleton B. Joeckel. The outcome of its labors was the *Post-War Standards for Public Libraries* (Chicago: A. L. A., 1943), the most ambitious and detailed statement of standards yet extant. The Committee set forth, in the "Introduction," the means by which it had arrived at the standards:

> In summary, the standards presented in this study are based on uniform statistical data. They have been developed by careful analysis of library services and costs and are stated with deliberate restraint. In addition, they have been checked by experienced librarians, and they represent a substantial consensus of opinion as to working measures of library adequacy and efficiency in 1942. They are close to the realities of present good library service.

Taking off from this base (and using data collected from some 400 public libraries serving populations of over 25,000), the Committee prepared *A National Plan for Public Library Service* (Chicago: A. L. A., 1948). Because both of these publications represent a compromise between realism and vision, and because means for statistical measurement had not been devised for some services, the limits of the standards are quite broad in many cases.

> The number of registered borrowers in public library units should meet the following minimum quantitative standards, based on a three-year registration period:
>
> For adult borrowers: 20 to 40 per cent of the population fifteen years of age and over.
>
> * * *
>
> Public library units should be large enough in population, area, and financial support to insure adequate library service.
>
> * * *
>
> Public libraries should make available a liberal representation of the best literature of civilization . . . In addition public libraries should

contain the books which are necessary to the formulation of reading taste and the satisfaction of reading interest on the part of children and young people.

* * *

Again in the light of local conditions, both state associations and state agencies interpreted the *Standards* and *Plan*. One of the most recent of such interpretations is *A Statement of Goals of Public Library Service for Maryland* (Maryland Library Association, 1952). Working from the general to the specific, this statement outlines objectives, possible patterns, form of government, and goals of service and financial support. It appears that certain of the minimum standards (especially those pertaining to minimum population which can be effectively served and minimum practicable budget) as set forth by the A. L. A. Committee have been seized upon and held too firmly in some communities in interpreting the *Standards*.

As the result of its various studies, the Public Library Inquiry, without saying so directly, abandoned entirely the A. L. A. formula of per capita expenditures as being neither an accurate nor meaningful standard for public library performance. Instead, the Inquiry reported $100,000 total annual expenditures as what they had found to be the practical dividing line between library *systems* providing adequate and inadequate service to their communities (See Robert D. Leigh, *The Public Library in the United States*, New York, Columbia University Press, 1950, and the published special Inquiry reports by Garceau, Armstrong, Luening, Waldron, and McCamy). The Inquiry report recommended, however, that the standards be defined in terms not of the $100,000 which in 1948 seemed adequate for providing modern library service but rather of the actual number and types of personnel, materials, and operations bought by this total annual expenditure.

Following this newer formula in large part, the "New York State Regulations of the Commissioner of Education for Standards for County or Multi-County Systems" approved by the New York State Board of Regents (1950) were in terms of minimum professional personnel, materials, and services. A similar pattern was used in the tentative standards of modern, adequate library service for the region prepared by the Library Development Committee of the Pacific Northwest Library Association (*PNLA Quarterly*, 16:56-60, October, 1951).

LIBRARY STANDARDS
SELECTED LIST OF BACKGROUND READING

This material and other books and magazine articles were available at the State Library during the Workshop on Standards.

Books

American Library Association. Committee on Post-war Planning.
A national plan for public library service; prepared by Carleton B. Joeckel and Amy Winslow. With a chapter by Lowell Martin. Chicago, American Library Association, 1948. Bibliographical foot-notes.

American Library Association. Committee on Post-war Planning.
Post-war standards for public libraries, prepared by the Committee on post-war planning of the American Library Association; Carleton Bruns Joeckel, chairman. Chicago, American Library Association, 1943. Bibliographical foot-notes.

Leigh, Robert D.
The public library in the United States: the general report of the Public Library Inquiry. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950. 272 p.

Library extension; problems and solutions; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, August 21-26, 1944; edited by Carleton Joeckel. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1946. 260 p.
The optimum size of the public library unit, by Lowell Martin. p. 32-46.

Library Institute, University of California, 1947.
Reaching readers; techniques of extending library services. Papers presented at the Library Institute under the auspices of the University of California School of Librarianship, University Extension and the American Library Association, Library Extension Division, June 26-27, 1947; ed. by Carleton B. Joeckel. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. 124 p.

Miles, Arnold and Martin, Lowell
Public administration and the library. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941. Library measurement, p. 246-290.
"The purpose of this chapter is * * * to note the place of measurement in public administration, to identify the common objectives and characteristics of measurement, to examine library fact finding and measurement in the light of the identified qualities, and to propose a broad future program."

New York. Governor's Committee of Library Aid
Library service for all: Report, 1950. Albany, The State of New York, 1951. 103 p.
On May 3, 1949, the Library Aid Committee was appointed "to explore the need of more State assistance to libraries, the relation of such assistance to present state-aid programs, and the manner in which such assistance might best be distributed."

Magazine Articles and Pamphlets

Library Development Committee, Maryan Reynolds, Chairman. *PNLA Quarterly*. October, 1951. 16:1:56-60.
Report presented at the 41st Conference of the PNLA August 29-31, 1951.

Library standards for the community; Symposium. *Canadian Library Association Bulletin*. 6:65-68. September, 1949.
Fourth annual conference of the Canadian Library Association. Winnipeg, 1949.

Maryland Library Association. Legislative and Planning Committee.
A statement of goals of public library service for Maryland. September, 1952. 7 p.

New York. Commissioner of Education for Standards for County or Multi-County Library Systems.

New York state regulations of the commissioner of education for standards for county or multi-county library systems. Approved by the Board of Regents, May 18-19, 1950. 2 p. Mimeographed.

P. N. L. A. Committee on Library Development First Report. *PNLA Quarterly*. July, 1950. 14:4:129-134.

This report was presented to the PNLA Executive Board at a meeting of the Board May 28 in Olympia, and to the PNLA 40th Conference at Portland in September, 1950.

A possible pattern for meeting Minnesota's library needs, by Myrtle T. Rundquist. *Minnesota Libraries*. XVII: 1, 3-6. March, 1952.

The present tendency is towards the amalgamation of small independent units into a large regional system. This would make a much improved service possible, especially in the outlying areas.

COMMENT ON "THE NATURE AND USE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY STANDARDS"

Prepared by Edward A. Wight, Professor
School of Librarianship, University of California

These brief comments are addressed to some of the questions asked in section I of the three-page mimeographed statement sent by the State Library to participants in the Standards Workshop. Some answers to the questions must be agreed upon before much progress can be made. The following comments represent one possible point of view.

DEFINITION OF STANDARD

Webster's New International, 2d ed., gives 23 numbered different meanings of the noun "standard." The one which seems to be most pertinent is: "That which is established by authority, custom, or general consent, as a model or example; *criterion; test;* in general, a *definite level,* degree, material, character, quality, or the like, viewed as that *which is adequate for a given purpose.*"

Post-War Standards for Public Libraries says: "First, the word 'standard,' as used throughout the study, is defined as a qualitative or quantitative measure expressed in general or statistical terms, which may be used as a *criterion* or *test* in evaluating the adequacy and efficiency of public library service." (p. 11)

USE OF STANDARDS

Post-War Standards says: "The standards should be useful for two purposes: (1) as working measures for library boards, library administrators, and interested citizens, and (2) as a national measuring stick in the formulation of state, regional and national plans for future library development." (p. 15)

On the subject of the relation between standards and library planning the report continues: "The formulation of the standards is in itself the first step in planning the reconstruction of the public library system to meet post-war needs and demands for book service. The standards may be used as a measuring stick of the adequacy and efficiency of individual public libraries and of the present public library 'system' generally. The second step in the planning process is a survey of existing library facilities and services in the light of the standards . . . The third step in the program is the development of state, regional, and national plans for the expansion and improvement of public library facilities . . . A fourth element in the further development of planning procedures is the need for research and experimentation, particularly in the fields where existing information is lacking or deficient . . . Finally, the objectives, policies, and

standards of public library service should be subjected to continued re-examination in the light of unpredicted future developments. No statement of standards should be permitted to freeze the patterns of library administration or service." (pp. 16-18)

To be useful "as working measures" (that is, as a "measuring stick") it must be possible to apply the standards to a specific library and to determine that the library does or does not meet the standards.

However, this is not enough. In order to serve as a diagnosis for use in planning improvement it is essential that the standards indicate the major elements in the library's facilities and services, such as personnel, bookstock, buildings, etc., which are strong and those which are weak and need improvement. That is, the standards should "rate" each library on the major components of library service.

Finally, it is desirable to sub-divide the major elements or their components (for example, bookstock into adult and juvenile, fiction and non-fiction, etc.). This type of pin-pointing of the specific strengths and weaknesses of each library should make it possible for each sub-standard (or low) library to develop a specific program of improvement.

The library which is not sub-standard on any of the major elements or their sub-divisions will gain nothing from this rating process unless the standards also contain criteria for performance above the minimum. It therefore seems desirable to extend the rating criteria to include steps representing at least three levels above the minimum, as low, middle, and high, wherever this is possible.

SUGGESTIONS FOR DISCUSSION

It is proposed that:

(1) The essence of the working definition of standard be "that which is established by authority or . . . general consent . . . which may be used as a criterion to test . . . the level or degree of performance;"

(2) No standard be adopted which cannot be applied "as a criterion to test the level or degree of performance;"

(3) Where possible, each standard be expressed in three levels, such as low, middle and high, with the minimum represented by the (beginning of) the low standard (see the illustration in the Appendix);

(4) Matters which are assumed to be of importance but for which no appropriate methods of testing the level or degree of performance are now available be stated as "principles" rather than standards (see the example in the Appendix), and

(5) Standards are based upon theories and facts at a given time and need to be revised when there are significant changes in the supporting theories and facts.

PROPOSED PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICE STANDARDS FOR CALIFORNIA

By the California Public Library Standards Workshop held in Sacramento March 28-April 2, 1953, and continued in Los Angeles May 22-23, 1953, under the sponsorship of the California Library Association and the California State Library

INTRODUCTION

The public library's function in America has been established by tradition, law, and the logic of a free, democratic society. This function is to assemble, preserve and to make easily and freely available to all the printed and other materials that will assist them to:

Educate themselves continuously
Keep pace with progress in all fields of knowledge
Become better political and social citizens
Be more capable in their daily occupations
Develop their creative and spiritual capacities
Appreciate and enjoy works of art and literature
Make such use of leisure time as will promote their personal and social well-being
Contribute to the growth of knowledge.

California public librarians accept as their responsibility the job of satisfying readily the diverse needs and interests of the residents of the state through the selection, organization and arrangement of library materials and through skilled guidance in their use. The public librarians have a special responsibility to encourage the fullest possible use of library resources by all people without distinction as to class, race, or creed, and to provide information on all sides of controversial matters. In carrying out these responsibilities fully, the public librarians necessarily try to coordinate their work as closely as possible with that of other social and cultural agencies, and especially with the schools to foster and improve reading tastes in children and young people.

It has been accepted in principle that it is a responsibility of the state as part of its provision for public education to promote the establishment and development of public library service. Public libraries were organized in California as elsewhere, as independent local units, and consequently, they have not reached all the people of the state with uniformly adequate service. The revolution in transportation and communication now makes possible the use of improved highways, automobiles, trucks, airplanes, telephone, teletype, radio, and television to develop public library systems that can furnish all the people of the state with an adequate modern library service, at a reasonable cost, a service formerly possible only in the large city and county units.

To provide such total service the public libraries of various sizes need to be thought of in terms of library systems. Each system would have a

central library or libraries with branches and/or cooperating libraries, and with smaller library service points jointly providing the public library facilities of the area. Many systems will be served most effectively by a combination of basic library units and bookmobiles. Instead of wiping out existing units, establishing new units where service points now exist, or creating a single central library independently providing services to large sections of the state, these ends may be achieved by counties, districts, and municipalities working together and using the total reservoir of special materials and other facilities in the state.

With such an organizational structure the materials and personnel most needed by a locality are brought close to the user by the direct service of accessible neighborhood or small community units. The materials needed less frequently, and the technical processing of materials, are mobilized at a second level to assist all the localities comprising the library system, and the resources needed only occasionally and by specialists are maintained at the state level and are called upon as required by the service points closer to the library user.

Participation in systems of libraries does not eliminate local control of library service. It does provide, however, for maximum and economical pooling of materials, professional personnel, and technical services.

To assure the provision of this library service to all the residents of this state, the library profession has drawn up for its own use, for the use of public bodies, and for citizen groups generally, a statement of basic standards to serve as a criterion of the adequacy of the public library service in every community or area in California. The standards define only *minimum adequacy*. Many libraries go far beyond them in responding to the special needs and interests of their communities.

As basic standards, this statement defines the point below which no library system can meet the needs of its community adequately. It recognizes the variety of interests represented in the people of the state and the many resources necessary to satisfy these interests.

In addition to standards which define the public library's function in society, librarians recognize that in the performance of their tasks, they, like all public agents, need standards to test the efficiency and to promote the economy of the library's internal operations. This aspect of management must at present be dealt with largely by comparing previous and existing records in each individual library activity. In the future it is expected that libraries will develop comparative standards of economical operation.

Essentially, the standards as defined below are for total public library services available in a community or area, rather than those furnished by a particular public library. They assume there are services rendered by school, regional and state agencies as well. They define in quantitative and qualitative terms the total materials, personnel, and physical equipment necessary to render basic, modern public library services to people at any point within the state.

STANDARDS OF LIBRARY SYSTEMS

A library system will usually serve a population of 100,000 or more, and each library system should possess the facilities to supply the major age groups (adults, young people, children) with the following essential services:

- Materials for home use
- Reference and informational services including:
  - Reader guidance
  - Active provision for materials for existing formal and informal educational, cultural, and social groups
  - Compilation of bibliographies for individual use or study groups, including the special provision of such services to parents, teachers, and others concerned with children and their development
- Instruction in the use of the library
- Exhibits, publicity, and booklists to stimulate reading.

Services to young people should include selected special collections and free and convenient access to and encouragement in the use of adult and juvenile collections.

The materials contained in a library system should include the following:

- Extensive coverage of subject materials
- Large reference collections including bound volumes or microfilms of periodicals in major subject fields
- Broadly representative collections of standard and classic authors
- Materials in foreign langauges where needed
- Materials for group work
- Commercial, industrial, agricultural, historical, and other materials relating to the region
- Audio-visual materials, which, in the case of films, should be supplied in most cases by membership in an inter-system film distribution circuit.

The acquisition and technical processing of the materials added to a system's collection should be centralized. These materials should be made available either in a central headquarters or within the system through an adequate central catalog, or other instrument of quick location. The materials of each system should be interchanged freely among all service outlets, and augmented as need arises by inter-library loan services.

A system in order to provide the basic services, should have librarians with professional training and specialized experience in each of the following fields:

- Administration
- Technical processes
- Adult reference and reader's advisory work

Young people's reference and reader's advisory work
Children's reference and reader's advisory work
Extension services.

The number and type of professional staff beyond these minimums will depend on the volume and character of work performed in the library's program, the size of area, and the density and types of population served. These additional librarians need not have previous specialized experience in order to meet the minimum standards.

Working with the professional staff, approximately twice as many other employees will be required to perform the important routine and supporting tasks in a library system.

STANDARDS OF LIBRARY UNITS

In order to provide the basic library services a library unit operating as a part of a library system should have:

A good collection of printed materials available for home use
A limited reference collection
A competent professional librarian and necessary clerical assistants on duty during the hours when the unit is open to the public
Services available to the public some part of five days a week, the hours and the days to be selected upon a basis of maximum potential use
Reasonably prompt access to all basic services of the system of which it is a part, augmented by inter-library loan service providing access to state materials.

The basic library unit within a system should provide from its stock immediately at hand:

Books of general current interest for all ages
Substantial stock of standard favorites
Basic materials in public affairs, family life, health, business, education, vocations, applied science, religion, and the arts
A selection of popular magazines
Basic reference and information tools
Materials on topics of major interest to the particular community served.

A basic library unit, either in a government-owned or rented building, should contain not less than 1,400 square feet and should house a book collection of at least 7,000 volumes. More important than the total number of volumes is provision for a process of systematically acquiring, under professional direction, a good selection of up-to-date and current materials in all subjects. A program of annual discarding of out-of-date materials should also be set up and maintained.

Except in unusual circumstances, it will not be practical to set up these units in communities serving a population of less than 7,500. In cities and other areas where larger populations exist, library administrators will

find it more practical to set up larger units than those conforming to the basic standards. Their basic units should usually contain 3,000 to 8,000 square feet or more. Such units require a staff of several professional librarians and adequate clerical help. Every library system should periodically review the number and size of its units to determine whether the population will be served more soundly by fewer and larger units.

In areas where sparseness of population, geographical conditions, or other factors make the maintenance of a basic library unit impractical, the nearest equivalent in service through smaller fixed and mobile type units should be maintained.

Before making an administrative choice between a number of fixed units or a bookmobile, careful appraisal should be made of the satisfaction which the group of individuals to be served can receive from each, as well as the maximum efficient use of the library's basic book stock and materials.

Where stationary service points smaller than the basic library units are indicated, they should be carefully planned and administered to assure library users the maximum service which circumstances permit. Book collections should be interesting and varied, with a balance between recreational reading and stimulating, informative, and educational materials. The collections should be constantly supplemented by up-to-date additions, and obsolete and worn-out books should be promptly weeded from the collection. Special request mailing or other delivery service should be maintained from headquarters on a frequent and regular basis.

The personnel in charge of these small units should be carefully trained and regularly supervised by the professional staff. All book selections should be under professional control, with consideration given to the suggestions and reports of the local worker in the unit.

Where bookmobile service is indicated, careful choice of locations for stops should be made and the bookmobile well stocked with a variety of materials to fit the needs of the groups served. Bookmobiles should carry not less than 1,200 books and offer the services of trained professional librarians. They should maintain a regular schedule of well-timed visits, and the visits should be of sufficient length and frequency to offer the area service that will approach, as nearly as possible, that of the basic unit.

The entire system's pool of materials should be readily available on inter-library loan. Station wagons, trucks, bookmobiles or passenger cars should be regularly scheduled for the exchange of materials and supplies, and for professional supervision and inspection. Adequate manuals clearly describing technical processes and policies should be available to each unit.

STANDARDS OF PERSONNEL

A professional librarian, as the term is employed in these standards, is one who possesses the general and special knowledge, skills and judgment called for in selecting, organizing, clarifying, bringing to focus for ready use, and promoting the use of, library materials of different types covering the whole range of recorded knowledge; and of administering the activities that will carry out the library's function. By their complexity

and the necessary exercise of personal judgment these tasks are distinguished from the rule-of-thumb procedures and routine skills characteristic of non-professional library operations.

At present, the basic professional librarian's knowledge and skill will be acquired through graduation from college and an accredited graduate professional library school. When certification is established in California, provision should be made for full certification of graduates of library schools formerly recognized. Provision should also be made in library personnel systems for according professional status in a particular library to persons who have acquired the requisite professional knowledge and skill by means other than graduation from a recognized professional library school.

Definition of library tasks and the qualifications and pay of staff members to perform specific tasks can be determined only by means of job analysis, classification and evaluation. The legal certification of professional librarians for the professional positions in California libraries can be successfully instituted only after such classification and evaluation of positions have been made generally in the public library systems of the state.

For the beginning levels of professional library positions, pay scales should be comparable to salaries received by members of other professions with similar qualifications and length of training, and with which library schools compete for recruits. Minimum salaries of beginning professional librarians should be uniform throughout the state. The salary of the top position as public library director should be comparable to those for other directorial positions of similar complexity and scope in the jurisdiction.

For all levels of positions between the beginning and the top professional positions the library salary scale should take into consideration the responsibilities and requirements of the job, the number of people supervised, the size and complexity of the library unit. The professional salary ladder should provide a regular progression from the bottom to the top position, without large gaps between any levels, and with not more than one step overlap in salary ranges.

The salary scale should provide for a series of increments within each salary range. The award of increments should be based on quality of service, and on professional growth through further education and other means, as well as on length of service.

It is essential that the entire library staff have continuing education through an organized program of in-service training. This may be carried on by and within a library system for its staff members, or in cooperation with the State Library, the library schools of the state, or the California Library Association and its regional districts working with the library systems and their staffs.

Work assigned to individual staff members should be according to levels of difficulty and responsibility, with professionally-trained librarians assigned to the professional tasks, clerically-trained persons to the clerical positions.

Usually, library employees, as municipal or county public servants, come under the general personnel provisions of the governmental jurisdiction in which they work. When this is the case, the clerical employees should be paid the wages prevailing in that governmental jurisdiction for the same or similar types of work. And when the public library non-professional employees bear uniform titles extending over the governmental jurisdiction generally, their compensation should be adjusted upward for night, Saturday, or holiday work, or other special conditions of library employment.

Provisions regarding vacations, sick leave, paid holidays, compulsory retirement with pay and other conditions of work are a part of the actual compensation of both professional and non-professional library personnel, and are essential for recruiting and holding well-qualified employees. In addition there is a need in the profession for periodic leaves to obtain intensive specialized training.

For those library units where working conditions have not been specified for all employees within the jurisdiction, the following minimum standards are given:

Hours: not to exceed a 40 hour work week.

Leaves: not less than two weeks annual vacation, and not less than two weeks annual sick leave which may be accumulated for an extended illness.

Retirement: membership in a retirement system with stated ages for voluntary and compulsory retirement.

STANDARDS OF MATERIALS

To carry out the total purposes of the public library, a collection of materials sufficient in number and variety to fulfill the modern public library's functions as defined above must be accessible to every resident of the state, either immediately through local service points, or on reasonably fast loan from a central reservoir. Library materials, as here defined, include books, pamphlets, documents, magazines, newspapers, maps, pictures, music, recordings, films, and the several media currently being developed to preserve and transmit print in compact form, such as microfilm and microprint.

The collection available must not only include the best materials of each type for the different groups, reading and age levels making up the state's population; but also must be constantly invigorated through the addition of new materials and the withdrawal of the obsolete and outworn.

It is the special duty of the public library to provide materials on controversial issues and, insofar as possible, to represent all shades of opinion in its collection.

Assuming that a library system will usually serve a population of 100,000 or more, its book collection should be supplemented by annual additions of approximately 5,000 individual book titles, and duplicates as needed.

The basic collection of periodicals for a system should include 200-300 periodicals currently purchased, with approximately 50% retained in back files.

The basic collection of newspapers for a library system should include a local paper, a regional paper, and a nationally-recognized indexed newspaper, retained in back files.

The basic film collection for a library system or inter-system circuit should consist of at least 100-150 separate titles selected for out-of-school use, with an annual purchase of at least 30 films, including 15 to 20 new titles.

The basic collection of music and non-music recordings within a library system should consist of at least 750 separate titles, with an annual purchase of at least 120 new titles, in addition to replacements.

Each library system should serve as a selective depository of state public documents and as a limited depository of Federal public documents. It should also collect and serve as a depository for documents issued by the municipal, county and other local government units within the area served by the system as a whole.

STANDARDS FOR ORGANIZATION AND PHYSICAL HANDLING OF MATERIALS FOR USE

Modern equipment and methods for the physical handling of materials should be employed in each library system. Technical processes, such as purchasing, classification, cataloging, and the preparation and maintenance of materials, should be centralized to permit the most effective and economical administrative control and direction.

Each system should keep up-to-date files on prices and sources of supply, and should establish a procedure of inspection of material received. It should purchase materials centrally under expert supervision. Book budgets should be so controlled and work so organized as to take full advantage of maximum discounts and to get materials from source to user in a minimum time.

Classifying and cataloging should be done as simply as is consistent with good modern service. Here, as in other fields of library service, personnel will be used most efficiently if professional librarians confine themselves to professional duties, such as classifying and assigning subject headings, and let clerical workers do the routine tasks of added copies, withdrawals, processing and typing. At least two clerical workers should be provided for each professional cataloger.

The circulation process, including issuance and clearance of materials borrowed, registration, reserve and overdue procedures, and maintaining circulation statistics, is better performed if treated as a clerical function and not confused in theory or in practice with professional advisory services.

Circulation and registration policies and procedures should permit a library user to borrow and return library materials anywhere in the library system. Where possible, agreements or contracts which guarantee

reciprocity of borrowing privileges should be made among library systems, to the end that all library resources are readily available throughout the state.

STANDARDS OF BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The site of a public library should be coordinated with general area planning. The building should be conveniently situated for service to the greatest number of people. There should be provision for future expansion and consideration given to adequate parking facilities.

All planning for library buildings should insure convenient service to the public, efficiency of operations, and flexibility to allow for future modifications to meet changing needs. To this end there should be, from the beginning, a competent and experienced architect working with the librarian and staff. A consulting architect and consulting librarian, both of whom have a background of successful modern library building, should be retained on all major projects.

The central or headquarters building for a public library system should be planned to house a comprehensive core collection of reference, reading, and other materials for direct public services, and to serve as a reservoir to supplement the materials in library units and service points affiliated with the system. The building should include adequate facilities for reference, circulation, reading, study, special services, extension, and group activities. It should provide adequate quarters for administration, processing and technical services, book stock and non-book storage, shipping, receiving, building maintenance, and staff facilities. Housing for mobile equipment, whether at central library or branch, should be provided adjacent to loading platforms.

The floor areas will vary with the nature and size of the core collection of materials, the degree of their concentration or disposition within the building, and the number of reading and other service areas.

Furniture and equipment for system libraries and other public library units should be functional, efficient, and aesthetically pleasing. Basic requirements for both furniture and equipment are determined by the needs of the library users and activities of the various departments. Appropriate engineering experts and librarians with special experience should be consulted, as well as the most recent technological literature in the field, when planning lighting, heating, air conditioning, acoustics, color, and intercommunication.

Bookmobiles should be planned to meet the standard specifications set by the American Library Association, but such specifications should be adapted to the diversified climate and topography of this state. This calls for specific analysis of road conditions and climate in relation to the vehicle's body specifications, insulation, heating, lighting, and air conditioning, as well as to the state and local fire and safety codes.

USES AND REVISION OF STANDARDS

These standards define the quality and quantity of personnel, materials, and equipment needed to provide basic public library services, in modern terms, to the people of California. It is anticipated that they will be found useful as criteria against which to measure present library services in the proposed survey of California libraries. The standards, used in connection with the Survey reports, will be found helpful to the California Library Association and the California State Library in planning a program for the development of public library service. They can also be used by individual libraries and groups of libraries in evaluating the adequacy of their service and in formulating their programs for presentation to governing bodies.

In order that the standards may have a continuing usefulness, it is essential that a procedure be set up whereby they may be kept in step with changing conditions and trends. It is proposed, therefore, that the California Library Association's Committee on Standards, together with members of the State Library staff designated by the State Librarian, constitute a joint standing committee to study the standards systematically and make revisions at least every five years.

The actual financial cost of these basic services will vary from one place to another and from year to year. It is important, therefore, for librarians and others making budget estimates and making plans for library development to have the standards translated into current costs. This needs to be done for the public library system that is seeking to meet the basic or minimum levels of service defined by the standards. It needs to be done in quite another way for the large number of public libraries in the state that are providing services in some or all respects above the minimums set here as standards. For these libraries, norms of actual expenditures for groups of libraries on different levels will set standards of good and of excellent services.

It is proposed, therefore, that the joint committee will be assigned the task of preparing annually and publishing in the State Library's *News Notes of California Libraries*, or elsewhere, data on current costs of library operations necessary to meet the basic standards. The State Library should prepare and publish the classified current expenditures of groups of public library systems in the state that exceed the basic or minimum levels.

1953 COSTS

As a first step in providing a translation of the standards of basic service into current costs for a library system performing such basic services only, the following approximate figures for the year 1953 are given:

Personnel

1. For beginning Junior Librarian with graduate professional training, $3,900 a year.
2. For heads of public library systems of approximately 100,000 population, $7,020-$8,520.

Materials

3. Unit cost of books: $2.50 per volume.
4. Unit cost of periodicals: $5.00 per volume for yearly subscription.
5. Unit cost of a newspaper subscription: $22.00 per year.
6. Unit cost of films: $100.00.
7. Unit cost of recordings: $5.00 per long-playing record.
8. Unit cost of binding: $1.50 per book, $4.00 per magazine.

Equipment

9. Unit cost of library building: $12-$20 per square foot.
10. Architect's fees in California cost 8% of the building cost.
11. Furniture and building equipment will cost 15% to 20% of the building cost; in the case of larger buildings the percentage may be less.

Bookmobiles

12. A small bookmobile to hold 1,200-1,800 volumes will cost $6,500-$7,300. A medium-sized bookmobile to hold 1,800-2,700 volumes will cost $7,300-$10,500. A large bookmobile to hold 2,700-5,500 volumes will cost $9,000-$15,000.
    Prices for all sizes will vary depending on design, volume capacity, and optional equipment.

Total Costs

The current total operating costs for a library system offering only the basic library services as defined by the standards, in terms of 1953 costs, will be approximately $212,000, divided roughly according to the following proportions:

Salaries	66%
Library materials	18%
Other expense	16%

The current total capital costs for building and equipping a library system vary so much with local conditions and organization of branch or affiliated library units that no uniformly applicable figure can be established.

LIBRARY STANDARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

MATERIAL IN CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CONTENTS

		Page
Part I.	Selected List of Background Material	387
Part II.	Local Projects—Studies of Standards and Surveys	391
Part III.	Public Library Personnel Administration	396
Part IV.	Public Library Salaries	400
Part V.	Materials: Book Selection	401
Part VI.	Materials: Materials Other Than Books	402
Part VII.	Organization and Handling of Materials for Use	405
Part VIII.	Services	407
Part IX.	Public Library Building	412
Part X.	Public Library Finance	414

PART I

SELECTED READING LIST OF BACKGROUND MATERIAL

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Friends of the library groups, public library edition. 4th edition. Compiled . . . by Catherine J. Butler. 1951. 121p. Bibliography: p. 119-121. **q020.6 A5f3**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON POST-WAR PLANNING

A national plan for public library service; prepared by Carleton B. Joeckel and Amy Winslow. With a chapter by Lowell Martin. Chicago, American Library Association, 1948. 168p. **027.4 A512n**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON POST-WAR PLANNING

Post-war standards for public libraries, prepared by the Committee on post-war planning of the American Library Association; Carleton Bruns Joeckel, chairman. Chicago, American Library Association, 1943. 92p. Bibliographical foot-note. **027.4 A512**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LIBRARY EXTENSION BOARD

The state library agency: its functions and organization. Edition 4. Data revised to June, 1945. 42p. Organization data compiled by Julia Wright Merrill. **q021.8 A5les3**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. STANDARDS COMMITTEE, LIBRARY EXTENSION SECTION. PUBLIC LIBRARIES DIVISION

Partial list of minimum standards for public library demonstrations. July, 1952. 4p. Mimeographed.

ASHEIM, LESTER

A forum on the public library inquiry; the conference at the University of Chicago graduate library school, 1949. Columbia University Press, 1950. 281p. **027.4 C532f**

BEAGLEY, S. G.

Standardization; or, the road to efficiency. Library Association Record. 51:37-41. February, 1949.

BERELSON, BERNARD

The library's public; a report of the Public library inquiry. Columbia University Press, 1949. 174p. **027.4 B487**

BROADFIELD, A.
A philosophy of librarianship. London, Grafton, 1949. 120p. **020 B863**

BUDGE, H. D.
The 1951 survey of county libraries. Library Association Conference Proceedings. 62-69. 1952.
The population served by County Libraries in Great Britain was over 19 million in 1951. The units vary greatly in size. A general raising of standards may be achieved by setting out a series of targets for expenditure, staffing, etc.

BUTLER, PIERCE
The cultural function of the library. Library Quarterly. 22:79-91. April, 1952.
"Any particular library may therefore be appraised by the quality of its scholarship, the utility of its service, and the magnitude of its operation—provided, of course, that in each case the index is read in terms appropriate to the community."

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP
A symposium in public librarianship: three addresses. 1952. 54p.
A municipal library and its community, by Amy Winslow: The library of tomorrow is here today, by Clarence R. Graham: Free libraries for a free world, by Luther H. Evans.

CAMPBELL, ANGUS & METZNER, CHARLES A.
Public uses of the library and other sources of information. University of Michigan, Institute for social research, 1950. 76p. **027.4 C187**
"Presents the major findings of a survey undertaken by the Survey Research Center for the Public Library Inquiry."

CARNOVSKY, LEON & MARTIN, LOWELL
The library in the community; papers presented before the library institute at the University of Chicago, 1943. University of Chicago press, 1944. 238p.
027.4 C532

Current trends in public libraries: Herbert Goldhor, Issue Editor. Library Trends. 1:425-548. April, 1953.
The entire issue is an attempt to review the status and assess the trends in public library development. Among the articles are included Objectives and functions of public libraries, by Marian McFadden; Legal status of public libraries, by Walter Brahm; State and national extension, by Paul Howard; County and regional libraries in the United States, by Helen A. Ridgway; UNESCO and public libraries, by Everatt N. Peterson.

DANTON, EMILY MILLER
The library of tomorrow; a symposium. American library association, 1939. 191p. **x020.4 D19**

FLOREY, C. C.
Looking ahead. Library Assistant. 45:147-152. December, 1952.
The prize-winning essay in the 1952 competition organized by the North Midland Branch of the Library Association.

FYAN, MRS. LOLETA D.
Some standards for library demonstrations. ALA Bulletin. 44:111-112. April, 1950.

GARCEAU, OLIVER
The public library in the political process; a report of the Public Library Inquiry. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. 254p. **027.4 G215**

HUTCHINGS, F. G. B.
Brass tacks: our essential financial needs (I). Library Association Conference Proceedings. 37-41. 1952. **q020.6 L6p**
The book fund for an established lending library should be enough to renew the stock every three years, and juvenile stock every two years. The quality of staff should be improved. Libraries should be comfortable and attractive.

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC LIBRARY MANAGEMENT, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Contemporary library planning; a report of the fourth Institute held on the University of Wisconsin campus, Madison, July 28-30, 1952; sponsored jointly by the Bureau of government, University of Wisconsin extension division, Wis. free lib. comm. [and the] Lib. school, Univ. of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis., Bur. of gov. extension division, Madison 6, Wis. 83p:

INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION
Planning for postwar municipal services; an analysis of problems and trends with suggestions for developing local policies. 1945. 90p. Public libraries, by Carleton B. Joeckel; p. 85-90. **q352 I51p**

JOECKEL, CARLETON B.
Current issues in library administration; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, 1938. University of Chicago press, 1939. 392p. **x020.4 J64**
"The definition of library objectives, by Clarence E. Sherman," p. 22-46.

JOECKEL, CARLETON B.
The government of the American public library. University of Chicago Press, 1935. 393p. **x027.4 J64**

JOECKEL, CARLETON B.
Library extension; problems and solutions; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, 1944. University of Chicago press, 1946. 260p. **021.6 C532**
"The optimum size of the public library unit, by Lowell Martin" p. 32-46.

JOECKEL, CARLETON B. & CARNOVSKY, LEON
A metropolitan library in action; a survey of the Chicago public library. University of Chicago press, 1940. 466p. **x027.4 J46m**

KEE, S. JANICE
The state's responsibility for public library service. Public Libraries. 6:87-90. November, 1952.
In every state there is legal expression of the state's responsibility for public library service. This service is given in varying degrees in direct library service and in direct financial assistance or grants-in-aid.
Direct public library services from state to local includes (1) Loan of collections of books (2) Reference service (3) Advisory service to libraraians, trustees, and others (4) Direct bookmobile service (5) Loan of state-owned bookmobiles (6) Library demonstrations (7) Sponsorship and-or Administration of a film circuit for public libraries (8) Placement bureau.

LEIGH, ROBERT D.
The public library in the United States: the general report of the Public Library Inquiry. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950. 272p. **027.4 L529**

LIBRARY INSTITUTE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 1947
Reaching readers; techniques of extending library services. Papers presented at the Library Institute under the auspices of the University of California School of Librarianship, University Extension and the American Library Association, Library Extension Division, June 26-27, 1947; ed. by Carleton B. Joeckel. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. 124p. **021.6 L697**

LIBRARY STANDARDS FOR THE COMMUNITY, SYMPOSIUM. Canadian Library Association Bulletin. 6:65-72. September, 1949.
Fourth annual conference of the Canadian Library Association. Winnipeg, 1949. Leading address by E. W. McDiarmid.

MCCOLVIN, LIONEL R.
The faith of a librarian. Indian Librarian. 4:1-16. June, 1949.
Excerpt: Kansas Library Bulletin. 21:1-6. March, 1952. Lecture delivered at the UNESCO international summer school for librarians.

McColvin, Lionel R.
[*The function of public libraries*] *Presidential Address.* Library Association Record. 54:5, 157-164. May, 1952.
It must be asked today if public libraries are of the right kind and satisfy the right kind of demand. The public librarian has to serve all people, providing for those demands which he thinks necessary, limiting his provision not on a subject coverage basis, but on quality coverage, while attempting to provide the variety of materials appropriate to the varying degrees of ability to be found in any community.

McColvin, Lionel R.
The public library system of Great Britain; a report on its present condition with proposals for post-war reorganization. The Library Association, 1942. 218p.
q027.4 M12

McDiarmid, E. W. & McDiarmid, John
The administration of the American public library. American library association. 1943. 250p. (Illinois contributions to librarianship, No. 3)

Miles, Arnold & Martin, Lowell
Public administration and the library. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941. 313p. **x020 M64**
Library Measurement; p. 246-290. "The purpose of this chapter is . . . to note the place of measurement in public administration, to identify the common objectives and characteristics of measurement, to examine library fact finding and measurement in the light of the identified qualities, and to propose a broad future program."

Parsonage, J. S.
Some aspects of economic public library administration. Librarian. 40:10, 209-216. October, 1951.
Quality of service depends on (1) Bookstock: judicious selection, assisted by co-operative interlending, subject and language specialization; (2) Buildings: service points should be easily accessible to readers although provision of many small branches should be avoided. Careful planning results in an efficient service; modular planning may solve many problems; (3) Staff: as many as possible should be qualified, with sufficient graded posts and cooperation by the librarian in assisting professional studies.

Reed, Thomas Harrison
Municipal management. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1941. 665p. The Public Library; p. 534-553. **352 R32m**

Russell, C. P.
Brass tacks: our essential financial needs (II). Library Association Conference Proceedings. 41-47. 1952. **q020.6 L6p**
Public library service has become a nation wide service which the public expect to have provided. Libraries should have a good information service, be able to provide books of general and special interests, and encourage people to read widely. The essential financial needs are those necessary to provide good book stocks and good staffs.

Thompson, Lawrence S.
History of the measurement of library service. Library Quarterly. 21:2, 94-106. April, 1951.
A history of the use of library statistics during the 19th century, with some discussion of present developments.

Vollans, Robert F.
Library co-operation in Great Britain: report of a survey of the National Central Library and the Regional Library Bureaux . . . for the Joint Working Party of the Executive Committee of the National Central Library and the National Committee of Regional Library Co-operation, December, 1951. London, The National Central Library, 1952. 139p.

WILSON, LOUIS R.
Library planning; a working memorandum. American library association, 1944. 93p. (Planning for libraries, number 4) Bibliography: p. 85-93. 027 W74

PART II
LOCAL PROJECTS—STUDIES OF STANDARDS AND SURVEYS—SELECTED LIST

June, 1953

California

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LIBRARY STANDARDS COMMITTEE
How are we doing? California Librarian. 13:152, 173. March, 1952.
A summary of the results received from the rating sheets distributed by the committee to municipal libraries in California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LIBRARY STANDARDS COMMITTEE
Library tasks: a classified list. California Library Association Bulletin. 3:21-27. September, 1941.
A revision of the list included in the 1932 report of the Certification Committee. This list is classified to show the distinction between professional and non-professional work in a library.

LOS ANGELES. BUREAU OF BUDGET AND EFFICIENCY
Organization, administration, and management of the Los Angeles Public Library. Los Angeles, 1948-51. 12v. qc027.4 L87
Contents.—v. 1. General service factors, comp. by G. A. Terhune and Lowell Martin.—v. 2. Objectives of the library; appraisal of the book collections.—v. 3. Central library.—v. 4. Extension service for adults.—v. 5. Extension service for youth. —v. 6. Extension service requirements.—v. 7. Technical services.—v. 8. Business administration; financial administration.—v. 9. Personnel administration.—v. 10. Library relationships in the Los Angeles metropolitan area.—v. 11. General administration.—v. 12. Recapitulation of recommendations.

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Library plan for the city of San Jose, California, a study by the Board of trustees, the librarian and staff of the San Jose public library, as part of the city survey conducted by the Citizens' planning council of greater San Jose. [mimeographed] 1944. 94p.

WHEELER, JOSEPH LEWIS
A regional library service for the East Bay area; report of a survey. Oakland, East Bay regional library committee, 1948. 68p. qc027.4 W56

ZIMMERMAN, MRS. CARMA R.
Ideas toward library development. California Librarian. 14:13-16. September, 1952.

Connecticut

CONNECTICUT. STATE LIBRARY
Connecticut library survey, by Edward A. Wight and Leon Liddell. April, 1948. 149p.
"The purpose of the study was to determine present library practices and to make suggestions and recommendations for their improvement."

Connecticut's score card. Library Journal. 61:404-405. May 15, 1936.
"The Connecticut Public Library Committee and the Planning Committee of the Connecticut Library Association have made, after a careful study of library conditions in the State, a measuring stick or score card, adapted particularly to public libraries of under 20,000 volumes.

How does your library rate?; some studies relating to Connecticut public libraries (Based on reports for 1938-1939, by Connecticut public library committee) [mimeographed] 1940. The committee, Hartford.

Indiana

Indiana's program of action, by the Joint committee of the Indiana library association and the Indiana library trustees association. Library Occurrent. (Indiana State Library) 16:93-97. December, 1948.

Kansas

KANSAS. TEMPORARY LIBRARY SURVEY COMMISSION
Kansas libraries; recommendations on the development of adequate library service, with bills, and survey findings on the organization, operation, and finances of libraries: a report to the Governor and the Legislature. Andre Nielsen, Director of survey. 1950. 52p.

KANSAS. TEMPORARY LIBRARY SURVEY COMMISSION
A summary of a study of the public library facilities in the state of Kansas, prepared . . . by Andre S. Nielsen. 1950. 9p.

KANSAS. TRAVELING LIBRARIES COMMISSION
Library finance handbook. Topeka, Kansas. Ferd Voiland, Jr., State Printer, 1952. 16p. **Pamphlet**

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT RESEARCH
Library leadership workshop; a report. Ethan P. Allen, director. What constitutes adequate library service? 1952. 18p. (Special report no. 27)

Louisiana

LOUISIANA STATE LIBRARY
Standards for Louisiana public libraries for Modisette award. n.d. 5p. Mimeographed. **Pamphlet**

Maryland

MARYLAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LEGISLATIVE AND PLANNING COMMITTEE
Maryland public libraries: since 1945—After 1953? December, 1952. 8p. An analysis of existing conditions in Maryland libraries.

MARYLAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LEGISLATIVE AND PLANNING COMMITTEE
A statement of goals of public library service for Maryland. September, 1952. 7p. **Pamphlet**

MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Community aspects of library planning, by Robert E. Galloway and others. 1951. 32p. (Station bulletin A-56)

Massachusetts

Massachusetts division of public libraries library standards in outline. Massachusetts Library Association Bulletin. 26:47-48. June, 1936.

MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LIBRARY STANDARDS COMMITTEE
Interim report. Massachusetts library association bulletin. 35:30-31. April, 1945.

FUTURE SPRINGFIELD, INC. SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
The Springfield city library association, a study in community services (libraries and museums) 1950. 110p. **q027.4 F996**
Charles M. Mohrhardt was the consultant on libraries.

Minnesota

MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOINT PLANNING COMMITTEE
Minnesota library service plan. Minnesota Libraries. 17:90-91. September, 1952.
A possible pattern for meeting Minnesota's library needs, by Myrtle T. Rundquist. Minnesota Libraries. XVII:1, 3-6. March, 1952.

The present tendency is towards the amalgamation of small independent units into a large regional system. This would make a much improved service possible, especially in the outlying areas.

Public library standards. Minnesota Libraries. 14:278-280. March, 1945.

Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI. UNIVERSITY. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION BUREAU
People without books; an analysis of library services in Mississippi. 1950. 47p. (State administration series no. 13)

New Hampshire

NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
Tentative standards for New Hampshire libraries. Adopted by the State Library Commission, September 11, 1947. 4p. Typed. **Pamphlet**

Some findings of the New Hampshire library association survey. Bulletin of the New Hampshire Public Libraries. 48:108-114. June, 1952.

Standards for libraries. Bulletin of the New Hampshire Public Libraries. 41:54-55. March, 1945.

Tentative standards for New Hampshire libraries, by New Hampshire. State Library commission. Bulletin of the New Hampshire Public Libraries. 43:39-44. December, 1947.

New Jersey

MCDONOUGH, ROGER H.
Biennium public library progress in New Jersey. Library Journal. 75:156-157. February 1, 1950.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION AND THE NEW JERSEY LIBRARY TRUSTEES ASSOCIATION.
Regional planning committee.
Library planning in New Jersey. (In New Jersey library association. Committee reports, 1951-1952. p. 23-29) On Order

New York

GITHENS, ALFRED MORTON & MUNN, RALPH
Program for the public libraries of New York city . . . City planning commission, 1945. 141p.

MORRISON, J. C.
New York state's public library surveys. Library Journal. 71:1507-13. November 1, 1946.
This survey proposes to "examine the needs of society for library service and redefine the objectives or purposes of the public library in terms of those needs."

NEW YORK. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION FOR STANDARDS FOR COUNTY OR MULTI-COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEMS.
New York state regulations of the commissioner of education for standards for county or multi-county library systems. Approved by the Board of Regents, May 18-19, 1950. 2p. Mimeographed. **Pamphlet**

NEW YORK. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. DIVISION OF RESEARCH
Development of library services in New York State, by Charles Armstrong, Everett W. McDiarmid, Gretchen K. Schenk, Neil C. Van Deusen, Agnes B. Vedder. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1949. 96p. (Bulletin, No. 1376)

NEW YORK. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. DIVISION OF RESEARCH
Interim report of the Survey of public libraries in New York state: Warren W. Coxe, director, 1946. 21p. Mimeographed.

NEW YORK. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. DIVISION OF RESEARCH
A state plan for library development: proposals for improving public library service in the State of New York, by Edmund H. Crane, based upon preliminary reports by Gretchen Knief Schenk, and Charles M. Armstrong. New York, University of the State of New York, 1947. 47p. Mimeographed.

New York. Governor's Committee on Library Aid
Library service for all: Report 1950. Albany, The State of New York, 1951. 103p.
On May 3, 1949, the Library Aid Committee was appointed "to explore the need of more state assistance to libraries, the relation of such assistance to present state-aid programs, and the manner in which such assistance might best be distributed."

New York Library Association. Legislative committee
Revised statement of purposes of a library system in New York State: Lowell Martin, chairman. August 10, 1949. Mimeographed. 17p. Bibliography: p. 16-17.
Pamphlet

New Zealand

Dunningham, A. G. W.
Standards for public libraries, I. New Zealand Libraries. 14:10, 262-268. November, 1951.
A vital standard required for New Zealand libraries is that for the area of service. An accurate measurement of the demand for books establishes a standard of practice based on actual needs.

O'Neill, T. B.
The functions of a public library. New Zealand Libraries. 14:11, 297-302. December, 1951. Diagr.
The relationship of the local authority, the library and the community can be stated in terms of supply and demand.

O'Neill, T. B.
Standards for public libraries. New Zealand Libraries. 14:2, 33-42. March, 1951.
The majority of New Zealand libraries are run by non-qualified and inexperienced staff; therefore it is important to establish standards by which service to the public can be measured. The proposed standards are limited to those which can be measured statistically, e.g. quality and cost of book provision, issue figures per head of population, staff, etc., with relation of these to total expenditure.

Perry, C. S.
Standards for public libraries, II. New Zealand Libraries. 14:10, 268-276. November, 1951.
Some of the purposes for which New Zealand might form a system of standards are: (i) to see the objectives clearly enough to define them; (ii) to encourage work towards a goal, (iii) to make plain any deviation from the usual course, (iv) to furnish objective standards of comparison, (v) to give a sense of perspective in assessing library service.

North Carolina

Beal, Helen Marjorie
Libraries in North Carolina, a survey, 1946-1947. The North Carolina library associations, 1948. 90p. **q027 B36**

North Carolina library association. Public library section.
To the next crossroads; Public librarians' workshop, Lexington, N. C. May 17-19, 1950. Mimeographed. 27p.

Pacific Northwest

Pacific Northwest Library Association. Library Development Committee
First report. 1950. 6p. Photostated copy. Appeared in PNLA Quarterly. 14:129-134. July, 1950.
This report was presented to the PNLA Executive Board at a meeting May 28, 1950, in Olympia, and to the PNLA 40th conference in Portland in September, 1950.

Pacific Northwest Library Association. Library Development Committee
Report, Maryan Reynolds, Chairman. 1951. 5p. Photostated copy.
Appeared in PNLA Quarterly. 16:56-60. October, 1951. Presented at the 41st Conference of the PNLA August, 1951.

Thinking big in library planning. Public Libraries. 5:14-18. February, 1951.
A discussion of the Library Development Plan of the PNLA. Comments by Mrs. Carma Zimmerman, Maryan Reynolds and Margaret Fulmer.

Pennsylvania

Standards for county and regional libraries. Pennsylvania Library Association Bulletin. 8:4-5. November, 1952.
A brief statement of suggested standards of county library services in Pennsylvania.

Southeast

SOUTHEASTERN STATES COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SURVEY
Libraries of the Southeast . . . ed. by Louis R. Wilson and Marion A. Milczewski. University of North Carolina Press, 1949. 301p. 027 S727

Texas

KUHLMAN, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK
The North Texas regional libraries, an inquiry into the feasibility and desirability of developing them as a cooperative enterprise. Peabody Press, 1943. 85p.
q021.6 K96

TEXAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE
Tentative recommendations for a state plan of library development: a note on the "Plan." Texas Library Journal. 28:44-51. June, 1952.
"Presented to members of the Texas Library Association for their careful consideration. Suggests lines of action which might be followed if upon mature consideration they seem advisable."

WALLIS, C. LAMAR
The status of plans for Texas library development. Texas Library Journal. 28:41-42. June, 1952.

Washington

WASHINGTON. STATE LIBRARY
Regional libraries. Washington's next step. A quick glance at the proposed regional library plan. Folder. 1951.
Digest of "A Proposed Regional Library Plan for Washington."

WASHINGTON. STATE LIBRARY
A regional library plan for the State of Washington: report of a study of public library needs in the State of Washington, conducted for the Washington State Library by Charles E. Bowerman, 1950. 78p. mim.

Washington library association. Executive committee. Program for library development in Washington. [Mimeographed] 1944. Published in cooperation with Belle Reeves, Secretary of state, Olympia, Washington. **Pamphlet**

WASHINGTON. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES
The regional library and the state aid program; proceedings of the Public library administration section, 15th annual institute of government, 1950. Seattle, 1951. Mimeographed. (Report No. 115) 31p.

What is the difference between a good library and a too small library? Illinois Library. 33:202-203. May, 1951.
Selected and reprinted from Digest of a proposed regional library plan for Washington.

Wisconsin

WISCONSIN. FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION
Wisconsin public libraries: service record: statistics and standards and plan for development. 1952. 67p.

WISCONSIN. FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION
Wisconsin-wide library idea for voluntary education through reading; a brief statement on objectives, specifications and standards. Wisconsin Library Bulletin. 44:110-115. June, 1948.

GEER, HELEN T.
Public library surveys. Public Libraries. 6:105-108. November, 1952.
A list of public library surveys completed during the last fifteen years. The November 1952 issue of Public Libraries is devoted to Library planning and development.

McDIARMID, ERRETT WEIR
The library survey; problems and methods. American library association, 1940. 243p. **x020.72 M13**

RIDGWAY, HELEN A.
State plans and surveys of public library service. A.L.A. Bulletin. 44:463-468. December, 1950.
This list is limited to *published* plans or surveys reported to the American library association.

PART III
PUBLIC LIBRARY PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

June, 1953

This list includes items dealing with public administration in general, public business and industry.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP
Certification of librarians; a geographic summary . . . Chicago, 1945. 2 v. in 1. **q023 A5a1**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. CODE OF ETHICS COMMITTEE
"*Code of Ethics for Librarians.*" A.L.A. Bulletin. 33:128-130. February, 1939.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Civil service and libraries. Chicago, 1947. 40p. **023 A51bc**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Classification and Pay Plans for Municipal Public Libraries. Chicago: American Library Association, 1939. 189p.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION. SUBCOMMITTEE ON ANALYSIS OF LIBRARY DUTIES
Descriptive list of professional and nonprofessional duties in libraries. Preliminary draft. Chicago, 1948. 75p. **q025 A51**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION. SUBCOMMITTEE ON PERSONNEL ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURE
Personnel organization and procedure; a manual suggested for the use of public libraries. 1952. 58p. **rq023 A5per**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES, PENSIONS, AND LIFE INSURANCE
Retirement for librarians; principles of a good plan with extended comment on typical public and private systems. With a chapter by A. A. Weinberg. Edited by Herbert Goldhor. Chicago, 1951. **023 A512**

BATTLES, DEAN D., AND OTHERS
A motion and time study of a library routine. Library Quarterly. 13:241-244. July, 1943.

BERELSON, BERNARD
Education for librarianship; papers presented at the Library conference, University of Chicago, 1948. American Library Association, 1949. 307p. **020.7 C532**

BLACK, HENRY
Job analysis in a small library; a progress report. Wilson Library Bulletin. 22:706-708. May, 1948.

BRAM, JOSEPH
Professional social status. Library Journal. 77:21:2031-2035. December 1, 1952.
Open identification of librarianship with intellectualism would inject new enthusiasm into the training of future librarians.

BRYAN, ALICE I.
The public librarian: a report of the Public Library Inquiry, with a section on the education of librarians, by Robert D. Leigh. New York, Columbia University Press, 1952. 474p. **023 B915**

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Classification demonstration, October 17, 1946. Participants: Louis J. Kroeger . . . Roberta Bowler . . . Eleanor H. Morgan . . . and Howard M. Rowe . . . n.p., California Library Association, 1946. **q023 Clc**

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. LIBRARY STANDARDS COMMITTEE
Library tasks: a classified list. California Library Association Bulletin. 3:21-27. September, 1941.
A revision of the list included in the 1932 report of the Certification Committee. This list is classified to show the distinction between professional and non-professional work in a library.

CIVIL SERVICE ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE
Employee Relations in the Public Service. Chicago: The Assembly, 1942. 246p.

CIVIL SERVICE ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYEE TRAINING IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE
Employee training in the public service. Chicago: The Assembly, 1941. 172p.

CIVIL SERVICE ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. COMMITTEE ON PLACEMENT IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE AND COMMITTEE ON PROBATION IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE
Placement and probation in the Public Service. Chicago: The Assembly, 1946. 201p.

CIVIL SERVICE ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. COMMITTEE ON POSITION-CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLANS IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE
Position-Classification in the public service. Chicago, The Assembly, 1941. 404p. **351.1 C58po**

CIVIL SERVICE ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. COMMITTEE ON RECRUITING APPLICANTS FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE
Recruiting applicants for the public service. Chicago: The Assembly, 1942. 200p.

COOPER, ALFRED M.
How to supervise people. Third edition. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1952. 254p. **658.5 C77a1**

DANTON, EMILY MILLER
The library of tomorrow; a symposium. American Library Association, 1939. 191p. **x020.4 D19**
The librarian of the future, by Charles E. Raub. p. 96-105.

FAY, EDRA M.
Supervising library personnel. American Library Association, 1950. 23p. **023 F282**

GRANEEK, J. J.
Optimum use of staff; the large library. Aslib Proceedings. 3:234-236; Discussion 236-238. November, 1951.

HALSEY, GEORGE D.
Handbook of personnel management. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1947. 402p. 658.5 H196h
Handbook of personnel management includes material on selection, employment, employee relations, and personnel management in smaller firms and in the public service.
1953 revised edition on order.

HALSEY, GEORGE D.
Selecting and inducting employees; a handbook of tested procedures. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1951. 361p.
Selecting and inducting employees contains practical methods of recruiting, selecting, interviewing and testing employees based on experiences in various companies.

HANSON, C. W.
Optimum use of staff; the medium library. Aslib Proceedings. 3:234. November, 1951.

HERBERT, CLARA WELLS
Personnel administration in public libraries. American Library Association, 1939. 190p. x023 H53

HINTZ, C. W. E.
Personnel administration; discrimination, despotism, democracy? PNLA Quarterly. 16:15-22; Discussion 22-24. October, 1951.

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago
Municipal personnel administration. Fifth edition. Chicago, International city managers association, 1950. 435p. (Municipal management series) q351.1 L5a2

JOECKEL, CARLETON B.
Current issues in library administration; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, 1938. University of Chicago press, 1939. 392p. x020.4 J64
The librarian as a public servant: by G. Lyle Belsley; p. 264-278. Personnel: the key to administration, by John B. Kaiser, p. 279-300.

JOECKEL, CARLETON B. & CARNOVSKY, LEON
A metropolitan library in action: a survey of the Chicago public library. University of Chicago press, 1940. 466p. x027.4 J46m
Personnel problems: p. 161-205.

KAISER, JOHN B.
Job analysis in libraries: Its results and techniques. Library Journal. 73:113-115. January 15, 1948.

KINGERY, ROBERT ERNEST
Opportunities in library careers. Vocational guidance manuals, 1952. 112p. 020 K54

LEIGH, ROBERT D.
The public library in the United States: the general report of the Public Library Inquiry. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950. 272p. 027.4 L529
Library personnel and training: p. 186-221.

LEY, RONALD
Certification of librarians in the Northwest. PNLA Quarterly. 17:80-82. January, 1953.

LINSCHEID, CHESTER H.
Certification today. Library Journal. 77:16:1451-1455. September 15, 1952.
A quick survey of the current status of both voluntary and legal certification systems made by the New Mexico Library Association.

McCoy, Ralph E.
Personnel administration for libraries; A bibliographic essay. June, 1953.
Constitutes a survey of the large body of personnel literature in all its aspects (written primarily after 1935), with particular reference to its application to large and small libraries—public, college, university, school, and special. It is intended to give the library administrator, and all who supervise, a guide to the solution of specific personnel problems. The essay presents a synthesis of concepts and techniques formed from the works it cites. Over 450 works are included. Detailed subject index is appended. 104p. $2.25.

McDiarmid, E. W. & McDiarmid, John
The administration of the American public library. American library association. 1943. 250p. (Illinois contributions to librarianship, No. 3.) 025 M134
"Personnel management" and "Coordinating devices" p. 168-230.

Martin, Lowell, ed.
Personnel administration in libraries; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, 1945. University of Chicago press, 1946. 168p. 023 C532
A public library personnel program, by Edward A. Wight, p. 50-68. Toward a qualified position library personnel, by Lowell Martin, p. 148-160. Classification of positions, by Herman G. Payne, p. 32-49.

Mee, John G., ed.
Personnel handbook. New York, Ronald press Co., 1951. 1167p. 658.5 M494
All phases of personnel operations, including selection training, employee relations, and employee services and benefits are covered in this handbook.

Mosher, William E., and others
Public personnel administration. 3rd ed. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1950. 652p.
This edition places its emphasis on improved techniques of the administration of public personnel, and the human relations problems of modern management.

Osteen, Phyllis
The personnel office. Wilson Library Bulletin. 19:398-402. February, 1945. 020.5 W75

Pierce, Watson O'd
Work measurement in public libraries: a review and manual on time studies with a statistical analysis and an evaluation of administrative and management procedures in certain public libraries: a report to the director of the Public library inquiry. Social Science Research Council, June, 1949. 238p. q027.4 P61

Remley, R. D.
Position classification in administration. Library Journal. 71:794-797, 856-858. June 1 and June 15, 1946.

Torpey, William George
Public personnel management. New York, Van Nostrand, 1953. 431p.

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
Economic status of library personnel, 1949, prepared by Lily Mary David. Chicago, American Library Association, 1950. q023 U58

Vickery, B. C.
Optimum use of staff in the small library. Aslib Proceedings. 3:225-233. November, 1951.

Voorhies, Darrell H.
Job analysis is organization's tool. Library Journal. 72:1737, 1746-47. December 15, 1947. 73:33-35. January 1, 1948.

Wight, Edward Allen
Separation of professional and nonprofessional work in public libraries. California Librarian. 14:29-32, 54; 107-116. September-December, 1952.

PART IV
PUBLIC LIBRARY SALARIES

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Minimum library salary standards for 1952. ALA Bulletin. 46:309-310. October, 1952.
Minimum library salary standards for 1951. ALA Bulletin. 45:102-103. March, 1951.
Minimum library salary standards for 1948. ALA Bulletin. 42:104-108. March, 1948.
The many articles on library salaries issued by ALA through the years are indexed in Library Literature.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Position classification and salary administration in libraries, prepared by the Subcommittee on Job Analysis Manual and Classification and Pay Plan Manual. Chicago, 1951. 81p. **q023 A5p**

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOARD ON SALARIES, STAFF AND TENURE
Classification and pay plans for municipal public libraries. Adopted by ALA Council December, 1938. Chicago, 1939. 189p. **qx023 A5c**

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
AMA handbook of wage and salary administration. New York, The Association, 1950. 412p. **331.2 A51am**
Tested compensation methods in factory, office and managerial personnel.

BARBOUR, A. W.
Principles of wage and salary administration. Chicago, National Foremen's Institute, Inc., 1949. 117p. **658.5 B239**

BUREAU OF PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Proposed classification and compensation plans for library positions; report of the Bureau of public personnel administration to the Committee on the classification of library personnel of the American library association. Washington, D. C., Bureau of public personnel administration, 1927. 208p. **x023 B95**

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. CERTIFICATION AND SALARY COMMITTEES
Classification and pay plans for the municipal libraries of California proposed by the Certification and Salaries committee of the California library association, 1934. 85p. (Mim.) **qx023 C1**

DARE, EDWARD H.
How to pay for work; a step-by-step plan for determining equitable wage and salary rates. 1951. 58p. **331.2 D127**

DARTNELL CORPORATION
A new tool for office salary determination. 1951. 16p.
Pamphlet Dartnell File P-2

DICKASON, DONALD
Sleeves or zigzag lines: salary determination through fair evaluation. College and Research Libraries. 7:237-242. July, 1946.

LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. CLERICAL SALARY STUDY COMMITTEE
Clerical salary administration . . . edited by Leonard W. Ferguson. New York, Life office management association, 1948. 220p. **658.5 L722**

MORGAN, ELEANOR HITT
Classification and pay plans. ALA Bulletin. 32:697-702. October 1, 1938.
x020.6 A51

MORGAN, LUCY L.
A.L.A. classification and pay plans for municipal public libraries. ALA Bulletin. 32:1020-1022. December, 1938.
A member of the ALA Board on Salaries, Staff, and Tenure discusses some of the problems faced by the Board in preparing the Classification and Pay Plans which will be presented to the Council shortly for adoption.

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Personnel administration in New Jersey libraries; a survey of position classification and pay plans, salaries, internship and pensions. 1949. 89p. q023 N54

PFIFFNER, JOHN M. AND LANE, S. OWEN
Position-Classification survey and wage and salary survey. In their A Manual for Administrative Analysis. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, School of Public Administration, 1947. (mimeo) p. 62-75.

RIEGEL, JOHN W.
Salary determination, common policies and selected practices in 40 American Corporations. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1940. 278p. 311.2 R55s

TIMMERMAN, HAZEL B.
Library salaries, 1952. *ALA Bulletin.* 46:336-343. November, 1952.

TIMMERMAN, HAZEL B.
Staff shortages and salaries. ALA Bulletin. 41:101-105. April 1947.

The above list includes several items dealing with business and industry.

PART V
MATERIALS: BOOK SELECTION

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM COMMITTEE
Book selection principles. ALA Bulletin. 45:346-350. November, 1951.

ASHBY, ROBERT F.
Book selection—a problem in dynamics. Librarian. 41:6, 115-116. June, 1952.

Active demand for books shown by requests, suggestions, reservations, etc.; the "unexpressed" demand indicated by gaps in the stock, and the invitation to buy which the librarian receives through advertisements, reviews, booksellers' catalogues, etc., are listed as three of the main influences governing book selection.

BIRCH, J. E. V.
Notes towards a definition of function. Library Association Record. 54:5, 165-169. May, 1952.

Public libraries need today a clear definition of function which can be applied to book selection and administration. Book selection is a science, and the choice of each book should be capable of justification in terms of the definition.

BRISTOL, R. P.
It takes courage to stock taboos. Library Journal. 74:251-263. February 15, 1949.

". . . visits were paid to 11 public libraries outside Boston but near it—libraries that serve populations from 15,000 to 100,000. Four had rejected the Kinsey report; five, The Naked and the dead. How did the 11 librarians in these communities reach their decisions to buy or not to buy Mailer and Kinsey? Here are what some of the 11 did and what some of them said."

DANTON, EMILY, ED.
The library of tomorrow; a symposium. American library association, 1939. x020.4 D19

Standards for the public library book collection, by Carl B. Roden: p. 87-95.

DAVIDSON, MARGARET
Discarding: What and how. Wilson Library Bulletin. 17:454-458. February, 1943.

"No hard and fast rules about what to discard, but general principles to be borne in mind."

ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY
Book selection policies and procedures. 1950. 58p. q025.21 E59

Appendix A: Selection policies for children's books, by Elizabeth H. Greene.

HAINES, HELEN E.
Living with books; the art of book selection. (Columbia university studies in library science No. 2) 2nd edition. Columbia University Press, 1950. 610p.
028 H15a

HASELDEN, C. L.
Social attitudes of librarians and the selection of books on social issues. Library Quarterly. 20:127-135. April, 1950.
Article based on a thesis, University of Chicago, 1948.

Interlibrary loan service in North Carolina public libraries. 2 typed sheets.
A description of the development of special collections in the state, as fostered by the North Carolina Library Commission.

JONES, A. C.
Book disposal; problems and opportunities. Library Association Record. 54:253-256. August, 1952.

NAYNE, E. L.
Discard policy for the small library. Minnesota Libraries. 17:77-79. September, 1952.

KIPP, LAURENCE J.
Report from Boston. Library Journal. 77:1843-6, 1887. November 1, 1952.
An account of the 1952 attack upon the principle of free inquiry within the library.

MILLER, WILLIAM
The book industry; a report of the Public library inquiry. Columbia university press, 1949. 156p. 655.4 M652

MUNFORD, W. A.
Book selection as science and art. Librarian and Book World. 39:51-56. March, 1950.

RANGANATHAN, SHIYALI RAMAMRITS
Library book selection. London, G. Blunt & Sons, 1952. 276p.

SHOVE, R. H.
Disposal of unneeded publications in a public library. Minnesota Libraries. 17:67-76. September, 1952.

SMITH, G. E.
Subject specialization. The Library Assistant. 42:53-57. July-August, 1949.
A suggested plan for developing subject specialization and cooperation among British libraries.

STEFFERUD, ALFRED, ED.
The wonderful world of books. Boston, The Houghton Mifflin Company, 1953. 319p.

ULVELING, RALPH A.
Book selection policies. Library Journal. 76:117-171. August, 1951.

WILSON, LOUIS R., ED.
The practice of book selection; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, 1939. University of Chicago press, 1940. 268p.
x025.21 C53

PART VI

MATERIALS: MATERIALS OTHER THAN BOOKS

June, 1953

Periodicals

LEIGH, ROBERT D.
Public library inquiry's sampling of library holdings of books and periodicals. Library Quarterly. 21:157-172. July, 1951.

Periodicals for small and medium-sized libraries. 8th edition. American Library Association, 1948. 016.05 P443

Periodicals in a small library. Bulletin of the New Hampshire Public Libraries. 46:28-32. September, 1950.

Films

BURCH, GLEN
Your patrons need films. Library Journal. 74:413-417. March 15, 1949.

GALVIN, HOYT REES
Films in public libraries. A project of the Audio-visual committee of the American library association. Introduction by Mary U. Rothrock . . . with a selected list of films by Patricia Blair and Paul F. Gratke . . . New York, 1947. 88p. 025.177 G182

Issued as a special number of the Library Journal, v. 72, no. 18, part 2, Oct. 15, 1947. "Basic buying list of films": p. 64-74.

MCDONALD, GERALD DOAN
Educational motion pictures and libraries. Chicago, The American library association, 1942. q021.4 M13

PETERSON, LEWIS VINCENT
Place of films in library service. ILA Record. 4:54. March, 1951.

REID, S.
Some standards for film bibliographies. ALA Bulletin. 43:366-367. December, 1949.

STIBITZ, M. T.
Films in public libraries: circuit pros and cons. Film News No. 2, 1953. p. 6-.

TOLLEFSON, H. A.
The FCA Preview plan: what it means to public libraries. ILA Record. March, 1953. p. 66-9.

WALDRON, GLORIA
The information film; a report of the Public Library Inquiry in co-operation with the Twentieth Century Fund. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. 791.4 W167

WAPLES, DOUGLAS
Print, radio, and film in a democracy; ten papers on the administration of mass communications in the public interest, read before the Sixth annual institute of the Graduate library school, the University of Chicago, August 4-9, 1941. Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1942. 301.15 C528

Music & Records

DANIELS, E.
Music to borrow; the recordings service of the Illinois state library. Illinois Libraries. 33:449-452. December, 1951.

FOCKE, MARY FRANCES
Music buying guide. Library Journal. 76:1747-1760. November 1, 1951. (This issue of Library Journal is devoted to music and theatre).

LUENING, OTTO
Music materials and the public library; a report to the Director of the Public library inquiry. Social Science Research Council, 1949. 87p. q025.178 L94

MAHONEY, R. E.
Tape recorders and the library. Public Libraries. 6:44-46. June, 1952.

MAHONEY, R. E.
You can be there, too—tape recording for library and conference. ALA Bulletin. 46:141-142. May, 1952.

MARTIN, A. M.
Music library; physical considerations. (Occasional papers No. 2) mimeographed 1949. University of Illinois Library School. A summary appeared in Library Journal. 75:582. April 1, 1950.

MUSIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Music and libraries; selected papers of the Music library association, presented at its 1942 meetings. Edited by Richard S. Hill. Washington, Music library association, American library association, 1943. **780.4 M987**

OVERTON, C. DAVID
The gramophone record library. London, Grafton & Company, 1951. 123p. **025.178 096**

QUINLY, WILLIAM J. & FARRELL, E. J.
On record: a manual on starting a record collection. Retail Bookseller. 55:23-26. May 29-30, June 27-29, July 1952.

SMITH, G.
Selection and purchase of music materials. Library Journal. 76:1775-1776. November 1, 1951.

Government Publications

BOYD, ANNE MORRIS
United States government publications . . . third edition revised by Rae Elizabeth Rips. H. W. Wilson Company, 1949. 627p. **rq328.73 B7a1**

HULL, JEANNE ELIZABETH
Obligations and staff requirements of a complete federal depository. College and Research Libraries. 12:37-39. January, 1951.

JACKSON, ELLEN P.
The administration of the government documents collection. January, 1953. 9p. (Association of College and Reference Libraries Monographs No. 5).
An excellent summary of practices in handling government publications.

JACKSON, ELLEN P.
A brief guide to government documents. February, 1950. 11p. (mim.) University of Illinois library school occasional papers No. 7.
A concise guide to government documents with specific reference to practices at the University of Colorado.

MCCAMY, JAMES LUCIAN
Government publications for the citizen. Columbia university press, 1949. 281p. **025.173 M122**

MARKLEY, ANNE ETHELYN
Library records for government publications. Berkeley, University of California press, 1951. 66p. (Lithoprinted).
An introduction to library records and arrangement schemes for publications of federal, state and local governments. Contains excellent bibliographies, and a list of government publications indexed in general periodical indexes.

Maps

FRIIS, HERMAN R.
Cartographic and related records; what they are, how they have been produced and what are the problems of their administration? American Archivist. 13:135-155. April, 1950. **q025.171 A51**

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE
Maps in the library, by George Williams. May, 1952. 9p. (mim.) (Aspects of librarianship no. 1).
A brief survey of maps; their selection, handling and use.

Map workshop 1952. Ontario Library Review. 37:39-41. February, 1953. Bibliography.

An account of a map workshop, believed to be the first one, held at the University of Illinois June 9-25, 1952.

Maps in the library; a feature prepared by the Geography and map group, Special libraries association. Library Journal. 75:429-466. March 15, 1950.

WOODS, BILL M.

A guide to the map collection in the University of Illinois library. December, 1952. 10p. (mim.) (University of Illinois library school occasional paper No. 31)

A readable account of the University of Illinois map collection which will be of interest to all librarians who handle maps.

Picture Collections

GRAVES, MRS. G. S.

Brooklyn public library has framed pictures for the home. Library Journal. 75:1478-1479. September 15, 1950.

IRELAND, NORMA OLIN

The picture file in school, college, and public libraries. Revised and enlarged edition. Faxon, 1952. 136p. r025.2 I65a

RAYMOND, EUGENIA

Picture collection. Library News Bulletin. 19:7-10. January-February, 1952.

Pamphlets

IRELAND, MRS. NORMA OLIN

The pamphlet file in school, college, and public libraries. Faxon, 1937. 110p. r025.172 I65

STEWART, MAXWELL SLUTZ

Don't underestimate the place of pamphlets. Library Journal. 75:35-36. January 1, 1950.

PART VII

ORGANIZATION AND HANDLING OF MATERIALS FOR USE

SELECTED LIST

June, 1953

Purchase

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BOOK PURCHASE WORKSHOP

A summary report on "How to buy a book" . . .held at Scripps College, Claremont, California, May 31, 1952. Raymond M. Holt, Chairman. Mimeographed. 10p.

Appeared also in California Librarian. 14:153-154. March, 1953.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE LIBRARY SCHOOL. LIBRARY INSTITUTE

The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, July 29 to August 9, 1949, edited by William M. Randall, with an introduction by Louis R. Wilson. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press, 1940. x025.3 C53

READY, WILLIAM B.

The problem of acquisitions: the Chicago symposium. California Librarian. 13:13-14, 41-42. September, 1951.

An account of the sixteenth annual symposium of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago: A Conference on Scholars, Librarians and Booksellers at Midcentury, July 16-21, 1951.

Preparations

BREWER, MRS. F. J.
Functional cataloging at the Detroit public library. Ontario Library Review. 34:297-304. November, 1950.

CONNOR, JOHN & CONNOR, DORCAS
Proposed: a processing center for public libraries in Southern California. California Librarian 14:155-157, 182. March, 1953.

MANN, MARGARET
Introduction to cataloging and the classification of books. American Library Association, 1943. 276p. **025.3 M28a**

NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. DIVISION OF LIBRARY EXTENSION
Care of the book collection; a manual of suggestions: weeding, mending, binding, discarding. 1949. 27p.

REYNOLDS, FRED J.
Gadgets, gismos and gimmicks. ALA Bulletin. 47:3:109-111, 120. March, 1953.
The public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, goes all out for mechanization—but only when it increases public service or library economy.

RUCKS, F. B.
Centralized cataloging and the departmental library. Journal of Cataloging and Classification. 7:129-130. Fall, 1951.

SEELY, P. A.
Personnel in catalog departments in public libraries; a survey. Journal of Cataloging and Classification. 8:39-69. June, 1952.

TAUBER, MAURICE F.
Personnel in cataloging departments. College and Research Libraries. 6:224-227. June, 1945. **q020.5 C69**

TAUBER, MAURICE F.
The subject analysis of library materials; papers presented at an Institute, June 24-28, 1952, under the sponsorship of the School of Library Service, Columbia University, and the ALA Division of Cataloging and Classification. New York, School of Library Service, Columbia University, 1953. 235p.
Contents: Classification—Subject headings—Special approaches—The users—Production of subject guides—Practical applications.

Technical services division in libraries; a symposium. College & Research Libraries. 10:46-68. January, 1949.

WHEELER, JOSEPH L.
Work simplification in libraries. Public Libraries. 6:14-18. April, 1952.

WHEELER, JOSEPH L.
Report of a survey and suggested reorganization of Order and Catalog Department policies and procedures at San Diego Public Library, January-February, 1948. San Diego Public Library, 1950. 69p. Mimeographed.

WRIGHT, WYLLIS E.
Some aspects of technical processes. Library Trends. 1:1:73-81. July, 1952.
Deals with treating the "technical processes" of order with binding, cataloging, classification, etc., as a unit.

Circulation

BREEN, THELMA VAN NESS
Principal findings—questionnaire on desk procedures. Illinois Libraries. 34:321-324. October, 1952.

EGGEN, J. A.
Audio-charging works here. Library Journal. 77:1292-1294. August, 1952.

FOLTZ, L. A.
Mechanical charging systems. Library News Bulletin. 18:240-243. October-December, 1951.

GOLDHOR, HERBERT
Index of American public library circulation, by Herbert Goldhor. ALA Bulletin. 43:10:334-335. November, 1949.

KAISER, W. H.
No cards; no registration. Library Journal. 77:1041-1043. June 15, 1952. Wayne County Library, Michigan favors no registration.

MCGRAW, HOWARD F.
Marginal punched cards in college and research libraries. Washington, D. C. The Scarecrow press, 1952. 217p. 025 M145

PARKER, RALPH HALSTED
Library applications of punched cards; a description of mechanical systems. American library association, 1952. 80p. q025 P242

STOKES, K. M. AND CHAPIN, R. E.
On using Keysort. Library Journal. 77:168-173. February 1, 1952.

KESSLER, CLARA LOUISE
Survey on desk procedures in some Illinois libraries. Illinois Libraries. 34:319-321. October, 1952.
The staff of the Withers Public Library, Bloomington, circulated a questionnaire on desk procedure to 93 Illinois libraries: 92 replies were received; the aim was to discover speedier ways of performing routine tasks.

PART VIII
SERVICES

June, 1953

Hours of Opening

American library association. Committee on post-war planning.
Post-war standards for public libraries, prepared by the Committee on post-war planning of the American library association; Carleton Bruns Joeckel, chairman. Chicago, American library association, 1943.
Hours of service: p. 31-32.

DITZION, SIDNEY
Opening the people's library on the Lord's day. School and Society. 70:49-53. July 23, 1949. Bibliography.

Governmental Reference Service

BANCROFT, DONALD E.
Double-duty municipal library. American City. 66:124-125. September, 1951.
The municipal reference library in Toledo, Ohio, reorganized for greater use by local officials.

OTTEN, ALAN L. & SEIB, C. B.
Congress' store of facts. Nations Business. 41:30-31. February, 1953.
A description of the legislative reference service of the Library of Congress.

SCHLINKERT, ROY W. J.
Research for Congress. Library Journal. 78:9-12. January 1, 1953.

TOEPEL, M. G.
Legislative reference library enters its second half century of service. Wisconsin Library Bulletin. 48:51-71. March-April, 1952.

Services to Children

ELLIOTT, CHARLES A.
Library publicity and service. London, Grafton, 1951. 151p. Children's library: p. 63-75. 021.7 E46

GREENAWAY, EMERSON
No library department is an island; the large library. Library Journal. 76:1666-1672. October 15, 1951.

HENNE, FRANCES, AND OTHER EDS.
Youth, communication and libraries; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago August 11-16, 1947. American Library Association, 1949. 233p. **027.625 C532**

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS' SECTION.
Papers presented at the three day institute on library service for children and young people, June 21-23, 1949 . . . Sponsored by the Children's librarians' section, New Jersey library association, assisted by Public and school library services bureau, Division of the state library, archives and history, New Jersey state department of education. Trenton, N. J., 1949. 71 pages. **q027.625 N54**

MORELAND, G. B.
No library department is an island; the county unit. Library Journal. 76:1672-1675. October 15, 1951.

POWER, EFFIE LOUISE
Work with children in public libraries. Chicago, American library association, 1943. 195 pages. **021 P887w**

SAYERS, FRANCES CLARKE
The Sayers report. Library Journal. 77:1762-1770. October 15, 1952.
This report on Children's Books in the Library of Congress is based on a study made by Frances Clarke Sayers, formerly Superintendent of Work with Children, New York Public Library. Mrs. Sayers was appointed Consultant on Children's Literature for the Preliminary Study, which was made at the request of the Library of Congress and the Joint Committee of the American Association of University Women and the Association of Childhood Education International.

WASHINGTON (STATE). UNIVERSITY. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION BUREAU. INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT.
Avenues and vistas for bringing library materials to children and young people. Proceedings of the Section on public library administration, 13th annual Institute of government, 1948 (Report No. 100) 1949 mimeographed. 62p.

Services to Young People. Several items listed above apply to this section.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON POST-WAR PLANNING
The public library plans for the teen age, prepared by the Committee on Post-war Planning of the American Library Association, Division of Libraries for Children and Young People and its section, the Young People's Reading Round Table. Chicago, 1948. 86 pages. **027.625 A512**

DALE, F.
Ten years with teen agers. Wilson Library Bulletin. 26:251-252. November, 1951.

DOMS, R. K.
New kind of reading survey. Michigan Librarian. 18:8-9, June, 1952.

EDWARDS, MRS. MARGARET ALEXANDER
Future with young people. Iowa Library Quarterly. 16:131-138. April, 1951.

ELLSTROM, JANE ANNE
Young people on world affairs; teen-age discussion group in Ohio. ALA Bulletin. 46:153-154. May, 1952.

MUNSON, AMELIA H.
An ample field; books and young people. Chicago, American Library Association, 1950. 122p.

Services to Public Institutions

AMERICAN PRISON ASSOCIATION
Objectives and standards for libraries in adult prisons and reformatories, approved and adopted by the Executive committee of the American prison association, May 14, 1943. Approved by the Council of the American Library Association, October 13, 1944. New York, 1944. 8p. q027.6 A51a

AMERICAN PRISON ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
Library manual for correctional institutions; a handbook of library standards and procedures for prisons, reformatories for men and women and other adult correctional institutions. Edwin I. Freidman, editor. New York, American prison association, 1950. 120p. 027.6 A51

BEDWELL, CYRIL EDWARD ALFRED
Manual for hospital librarians. With a pref. by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. London, Library Association, 1947. 027.6 B413

CHENAULT, PRICE
Correctional institution libraries. The Bookmark. 12:6:119-122. March, 1953.

FLOCH, M.
Correctional treatment and the library. Wilson Library Bulletin. 26:452-455. February, 1952.

FRIEDMAN, E. I.
Survey shows poor libraries in most penal institutions. Library Journal. 75:1148-1149. July, 1950.

HILLSON, N.
Curing through reading. Wilson Library Bulletin. 25:316-317. December, 1950.

JOINT COMMITTEE OF HOSPITAL LIBRARIES DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION AND HOSPITAL AND NURSING LIBRARIES GROUP OF THE SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION
Objectives and standards for Hospital libraries. 1948 revision. Special libraries association [Chicago] 1948. 7 pages. q027.6 J74

JONES, EDITH KATHLEEN
Hospital libraries. Chicago, Ill., American library association, 1939. 208p. x027.6 J76h

MACCORMICK, AUSTIN HARBUTT
The education of adult prisoners, a survey and a program. New York, The National society of penal information, 1931. 456p. 371.93 M13

MAHONEY, A.
Adult education for the ill. Library Journal. 76:1177-1180. August, 1951.

MARSHALL, BERTHA
Librarian goes to San Quentin. California Library Bulletin. 11:101-102. March, 1950.

The prison library handbook, prepared for the Committee on libraries in correctional institutions of the American library association and the Committee on education of the American prison association; Edith Kathleen Jones, editor-in-chief. Chicago, American Library Association, 1932. 181p. x027.6 P95

THORNTON, J. L.
Libraries in the hospital. Library World. 51:175-176. March, 1949.

WATSON, RICHARD F.
Prison libraries. London, Library association. 1951. 45p. (Library association pamphlet No. 7).

WATSON, RICHARD F.
Prison libraries; an adventure in social service. Library Association Record. 52:36-40. February, 1950.

Adult Education

CRAIG, MRS. FLORENCE S.
A finger in the dike? Public libraries. 6:46-49. June, 1952.
The director of adult education of Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio, suggests means for librarians' improving themselves in order to fill "holes in the dike of library adult education."

HOULE, CYRIL O.
Libraries in adult and fundamental education; the report of the Malmo seminar. Paris, UNESCO, 1951. 178p. (UNESCO public library manuals 4). 021.2 S471
Report of an international seminar held at Malmo, Sweden, to consider the problems of adult education in relation to libraries.

If not the people's university—then what? Public Libraries. 4:3:18. March, 1950.
Introduction: New horizons in cooperation for adult education, by Woodrow M. Strickler: Setting the course for the next decade, by Emerson Greenaway: Moving forward . . . as the people's university, by Ralph A. Ulveling: Let's not forget the big job of coverage, by Carma Russell Zimmerman.

POTTINGER, M. C.
Role of libraries in adult education; UNESCO seminar, Malmo, July 23rd-August 20th, 1950. Library Association Record. 53:9-11. January, 1951.

THOMSEN, CARL & OTHERS
Adult education activities for public libraries. Paris, UNESCO 1950. 102p. (UNESCO public library manuals 3). 021.2 T481
Includes Denmark, The United Kingdom and the United States.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION
Adult education; current trends and practices. Paris, UNESCO, 1949. 148p. (Problems in education II). 374 N58

Service to Adult Organizations

The American Heritage Project at work. Wilson Library Bulletin. 27:437-447, 450. February, 1953.
From the transcript of a panel discussion of the American Heritage Project at the 1952 American Library Association conference in New York.

BARENSFELD, T. E.
Clubs depend on libraries. Library Journal. 77:112-114. January 15, 1952.

CLARK, P. J.
Institute on program planning. California Librarian. 14:36. September, 1952.

HAIGH, F.
Librarian and local societies. Librarian and Book World. 39:21-23. February, 1950.

Library and the community work together; an impressive record. Vermont. Free Public Library Commission and State Library. Bulletin. 47:54-57. March, 1952.

LONG, F.
See your librarian. Adult Leadership. 1:10. July-August, 1952.

MATHEWS, MRS. M. V. D.
Exploring the American idea. Library Journal. 76:985-989. June 15, 1951.

SCHULZE, M. E.
Cooperating Kiwanians. Wilson Library Bulletin. 23:515. March, 1949.

STEVENSON, MRS. GRACE THOMAS
American heritage project. Missouri library association Quarterly. 13:71-73. September, 1952.

SUMMERS, V. E.
For mothers of preschool children. Wilson Library Bulletin. 23:623. April, 1949.

Television

CALIFORNIA. GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION, DEC. 15-16, 1952.
Brochure of background materials: educational television. Sacramento, 1952. Mimeographed.
Extensive bibliographical notes.

LIBRARY PUBLIC RELATIONS COUNCIL
The use of television by the public library. ALA Pub. dept. 1949. 35p.
Report of a forum held in New York, Nov. 8, 1949. 021.7 L697

LOGAN, G. K.
Two years on television: New Orleans public library. Library Journal. 78:128-130. January 15, 1953.

MUMFORD, L. QUINCY
Libraries in educational television. ALA Bulletin. 47:2:58, 69-72. February, 1953.
The important thing at present is for public libraries to make known their interest and, if possible, obtain an opportunity to participate in the planning for the operation, control, and programming.

ORR, ROBERT W.
Television and the library at Iowa State. College and Research Libraries. 13:314-318. October, 1952.

General Services

BUTLER, PIERCE
The reference function of the library; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, June 29 to July 10, 1942. The University of Chicago press, 1943. 366p. 025.5 C532

CAMPBELL, ANGUS & METZNER, CHARLES A.
Public use of the library and other sources of information. University of Michigan. Institute for social research, 1950. 76p. 027.4 C187
The major findings of a survey undertaken by the Survey Research Center for the Public Library Inquiry.

CARNOVSKY, LEON & MARTIN, LOWELL
The library in the community; papers presented before the library institute at the University of Chicago, August 23-28, 1943. University of Chicago press, 1944. 238p. 027.4 C532

GREENAWAY, EMERSON
An informed public. Library Journal. 77:13:1123-1127. July, 1952.
Librarians must accept responsibility for the direct communication of ideas through the use of books and related materials.

LINDQUIST, RAYMOND C.
Great expectations. Library Journal. 77:21:2025-2031. December 1, 1952.
It is a good time to pioneer for a more wide-spread, more effective, better coordinated, and stronger library service.

MOELLER, LESLIE G.
The library in a changing world. Library Journal. 77:2:83-89. January 15, 1952.
The modern library, a facilitating center, uses mass media for the giving of enjoyment and the spread of learning.

PRICE, PAXTON P.
What a state library is and does. MLA Quarterly. 12:138-145.

ROTHSTEIN, SAMUEL
The development of the concept of reference service in American libraries, 1850-1900. Library Quarterly. 23:115. January, 1953.

SHERA, JESSE H. & EGAN, MARGARET E.
Bibliographic organization; papers presented before the 15th annual conference of the Graduate library school, July 24-29, 1950. University of Chicago press, 1951. 275p. **010 S551**
Implications for service aspects of librarianship, by John Mackenzie Cory; p. 239-249.

SHORES, LOUIS
A frame of reference. Library Association Conference Proceedings. 98-105. 1952.
Reference service is re-defined as the promotion of free enquiry. Two obstacles are lack of money, and censorship. Free enquiry requires the existence and accessibility within a reasonable distance of all the records of mankind.

WASHINGTON (STATE). UNIVERSITY. GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES BUREAU. INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
Problems and activities of small and medium-sized libraries. Proceedings of the section on public library administration, 16th annual Institute of Government. (Report No. 120) mimeographed 1952. 25p.

WIGHT, EDWARD ALLEN
Problems of coordination and research in large public libraries. Public Libraries. 6:10-13. April, 1952.

PART IX
PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDING
SELECTED READING LIST
May, 1953

Because building practices and ideas are changing so rapidly only magazine articles issued since 1950 are included in this list. The Library Journal has a regular section devoted to buildings and equipment. These articles are indexed in Library literature so are not given here.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
The library building. Chicago, American Library Association, 1947. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the American Institute of Architects July and September, 1947. Bibliography: p. 36-47. **q022 A51**
Answers to some of the problems occurring in library planning, supplied by librarians and architects.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING PLANNING
Buildings for small public libraries, remodeled and adapted, including new designs for branches; prepared for the ALA Committee on Library Architecture and Building Planning, by Ernest I. Miller, chairman. Chicago, 1950. 39p. Bibliography: p. 37-38. **q022 A5b**
Pictures and floor plans, with comment on 20 small public libraries including branches and buildings, such as stores, banks and churches, which have been remodeled for libraries.

Architecture: special issue. Library Journal. 76:2031-2045. December 15, 1951. Midwest center, by Ralph Esterquist: Invitation to study, by Joseph L. Wheeler: How to tell a library, by Meredith Bloss: Miracle in Maine, by Nancy Lane Hyde: To build is to move, by Paul Kruse. "Buildings & equipment" section includes descriptions of several individual libraries.

ASHBURNER, EDWARD HEATHCOTT
Modern public libraries, their planning and design. London, Grafton & Co., 1946. 168p. Bibliography: p. 161-162. **022 A821**

Building types: reference studies on design and planning. il. plans, diags. Architectural Record. 112:149-172. December, 1952.

BURKE, J. E.
Trends in public libraries today. American City. 67:88-89. January, 1952.

Double-duty steel combines structural support with air conditioning in modular libraries. il. plan, diags. Mag. Bldg. (*Architectural Forum*) 96:130-131. January, 1952.

FAIRCHILD, D. S.
Low cost, high efficiency at Los Angeles branches. Library Journal. 77:125-127. January 15, 1952.

FUSSLER, HERMAN H., ED.
Library buildings for library service; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, August 5-10, 1946. Chicago, American Library Association, 1947. 216p. 022 C532
Papers by well-known authorities on modern illumination, air conditioning, library design, and the housing of special materials.

GAMBEE, B. L.
Function versus fustian; random notes of interior decorating in libraries. Wilson Library Bulletin. 26:636-641. April, 1952.

GEER, HELEN T.
Costs of public library buildings. ALA Bulletin. 44:455-457. December, 1950.
Cost data for a selected group of main and branch library buildings, erected in 1949 and 1950.

HENSELMAN, FRANCES
Good design; Long Beach branch libraries. il. plan. American City. 67:96-97. February, 1952.

HOLWAY, ALFRED HAROLD
Good lighting for people at work in reading rooms and offices. Boston, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1947. 43p. Bibliography: p. 42-43. 621.32 H759

HOWELL, A.
Color in libraries. Wilson Library Bulletin. 25:513-514. March, 1951.

Illuminating engineering society. Library lighting committee. Recommended practice of library lighting. Illuminating Engineering. 45:185-197. March, 1950.
Also published as separate.
Standards for library lighting, with a discussion of various types for specific purposes.

Library buildings issue. Public Libraries. 5:27-46, 50. April, 1951. Plan arrangement, by Russell J. Schunk: Selecting a site, by Edgar S. Robinson: Library building planning, by Woodie Garger: Plans and photographs of library buildings (available from American Library Association) by Helen Geer: Useful notes about a Detroit library branch, by Freda Waldon: Progress on library buildings, by Ernest I. Miller.

MACDONALD, ANGUS S.
Libraries unchained. Library Journal. 78:77-84. January 15, 1953.

MOHRHARDT, CHARLES M.
Public libraries. Architectural Record. 112:149-157. December, 1952. Same. *Library Journal.* 77:2089-99. December 15, 1952. Reprints are available from ALA.
Discussion of fundamental procedures in planning public library buildings illustrated by pictures and layouts of six newly constructed libraries.

NAYLOR, LEWIS C.
Remodeling Carnegie buildings. Library Occurrent. 17:161-165. June, 1952.

Parkside branch, San Francisco public library; Appleton and Wolfard, Arch. Architecture and Engineering. 188:23-24. March, 1952.

PETERSON, HARRY N.
Where to build? Library Journal. 77:22:2099-2103. December 15, 1952.
A District of Columbia study shows that the downtown shopping area is still an ideal location for a central library building.

PLAISTER, CORNELIA D.
Floors and floor coverings. Chicago, American Library Association, 1939. 75p.
Description of twelve types of floors, giving advantages and disadvantages of each, specifications for laying, and instructions for maintenance.

Progressive architecture for public use—1952. Progressive Architecture. 33:78-81. January, 1952. Includes several modern library buildings, with pictures and plans.

Public library, Oakland, Calif.; Miller and Warnecke, arch. il. *Architecture and Engineering.* 186:20-23. September, 1951.

REID, THELMA
The County library headquarters building: paper prepared for the Graduate Library school of the University of Chicago, September 9, 1944. Mimeographed. 8p.
"A statement of requirements, with special reference to the facilities necessary for the efficient administration and distribution of library service throughout the county."

SCHUNK, RUSSELL JACOB
Pointers for public library building planners. Chicago, American library association, 1945. 67p. Selected bibliography: p. 63-64. **022 S393**
Specific information and suggestions for building a new library building or remodeling an old one.

WARNECKE, J. C.
Hayward public library, arch. il. plan. Architectural Record. 111:147-151. April, 1952.

WHEELER, JOSEPH LEWIS
The American public library building: its planning and design with special reference to its administration and service: by Joseph L. Wheeler, librarian, and Alfred Morton Githens, architect. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1941. 484p.
qx022 W5
Basic text on the planning and design of library buildings.

WILLIAMS, RAYMOND E.
Building for the future. Library Journal. 77:22:2103-2108. December 15, 1952.
The people of Baltimore have three new branches due to a bond issue and in 1952 they authorized funds for five more buildings.

PART X
PUBLIC LIBRARY FINANCE

June, 1953

ALVAREZ, ROBERT S.
Budgets doubled in eight years; public library figures show large increases since the war. ALA Bulletin. 47:11-12, 27. January, 1953.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES MACAULEY
Money for libraries; a report on library finance; a report to the director of the Public library inquiry. Social Science Research Council, 1951. 62p.
q025.11 A735

BALDWIN, EMMA V. AND MARCUS, WILLIAM E.
Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. New York, Bowker, 1941. 201p. **x025.11 B18**

BRAY, HELEN E.
The library's financial records, a manual for small and medium-sized public libraries. Edwards brothers, Inc., 1943. 58p. **q025.11 B82**

GEER, HELEN T.
Costs of public library buildings. ALA Bulletin. 44:455-457. December, 1950.

JOECKEL, CARLETON B.
Current issues in library administration; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, 1938. University of Chicago Press, 1939. 392p. **x020.4 J64**
Financing the library as a municipal service, by Carl H. Chatters; p. 198-239.
Problems of library finance, by John Boynton Kaiser: p. 216-239.

LEIGH, ROBERT D.
The public library in the United States: the general report of the Public Library Inquiry. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950. 272p. Library financial support: p. 136-170. **027.4 L529**

MAHONEY, RAYMOND E.
It pays to give. Library Journal. 78:5:397-400. March 1, 1953.
A discussion of the possibilities of supplementing existing library incomes with corporation contributions.

MILLER, ERNEST I. & VITZ, CARL
The librarian and financial management. Public Libraries. 6:19-22. April, 1952.
A plea that the librarian develop competence in financial administration.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING
A standard classification of municipal revenues and expenditures. 1939. 103p. (Bulletin No. 9) **352.1 N27a**

Political education for public librarians, by N. S. Ladof. Wilson Library Bulletin. 27:369-375. January, 1953.

WIGHT, EDWARD ALLEN
Personnel and financial administration. Library Trends. 1:503-513. April, 1953.

WIGHT, EDWARD ALLEN
Public library finance and accounting. American Library Association, 1943. 137p. **025.11 W657**

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* in January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city. Other statistics are tabulated from time to time in each of the quarterly issues.

The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries*, published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians."

The Board has scheduled an examination of candidates for the county librarian certificate in Los Angeles on Friday, October 2, and in Sacramento on Monday, October 5, 1953. Persons interested in taking this or a later examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 is about $494,459: Salaries $382,697; Operating expenses and equipment, $112,362, which includes funds for books, periodicals and binding in the amount of $58,300.

Total items in general collection about 465,815, exclusive of documents as well as 56,641 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

Hours of service are Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., except holidays.

STAFF

Of the 105 full-time positions, 39 are professional librarians and 66 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administrative and General Supervisory

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
—— Principal Librarian (Reader Services).
—— Principal Librarian (Technical Services).
Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representative.
—— Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Bettie Bert, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Arlene A. Costley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Raymonde L. Notman, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucille M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

California

Allan R. Ottley, Supervising California Section Librarian (temporary).
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Junior Librarian.
Katherine Butkovich, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Clarine E. Dick, Photocopyist.

Mrs. Ruth Betty Kassel, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Robert A. Anderson, Senior Librarian.
Robert W. Mautner, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Marilyn J. O'Connor, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Rosalind L. Bristow, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Mrs. Freda Arnold, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Eunice J. Walker, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
—— Intermediate File Clerk.
—— Intermediate File Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Melvin C. Oathout, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
E. Ann Colburn, Junior Librarian.
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Lucy W. Gee, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
—— Senior Librarian.
Judson A. Gardner, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Norma Brown, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Beverley Jean Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Periodicals

Edith A. Irwin, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
Akemi Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
David Wong, Stock Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.

William H. Baker, Intermediate Clerk.
David Clayton, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Rose M. Sapnaro, Intermediate Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Senior Librarian.
Eugene Pike, Senior Librarian.
—— Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Joan M. Gosney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn P. Bunnell, Junior Typist-Clerk.

—— Loan Desk

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
John A. Sigel, Junior Librarian.
Ellen A. Aasletten, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.

—— Messengers

Mrs. Gloria P. Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley E. Cereda, Junior Clerk.
Keith H. Fong, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Lillian G. Gower, Junior Clerk (on leave of absence).
Minnie Marion, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley A. Stetler, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Wallace, Junior Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Richard H. Dillon, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary J. Schmelzle, Junior Librarian.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

On April 17 Mrs. Zimmerman attended the CLA Yosemite District meeting, at Taft, and participated in a panel discussion with Fred Wemmer and Carl Hamilton on "The Proposed Library Survey and Library Reorganization."

At the April 25 meeting of the Golden Empire District she spoke on "Future Librarians—Our First Consideration." Mr. Blasingame spoke at the afternoon session on "Work Simplification for Libraries." Miss Wheeler was also on the program, as district membership chairman for ALA. Miss Murray served as District President this year. The meeting, held on the new campus of Sacramento State College, was attended by 31 staff members.

On May 7 Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame, Miss Murray and Mrs. Hellum went to the University of California at Davis for the Faculty Open House and exhibits in the Library by the University Press. Featured were the Fifty Books of the Year show and a graphic exhibit on manuscript editing and book design and illustration.

"It All Depends on You" was the topic of Mrs. Zimmerman's address at the Mt. Shasta District meeting in Paradise. Mrs. Hellum and Misses Reid and Murray also attended that May 16 meeting.

Mr. Blasingame visited libraries at Napa State Hospital, Imola, on May 19.

Mrs. Zimmerman was in Los Angeles May 22-24 for the meeting of the CPL Standards Continuing Committee. On the 27th she spoke to Contra Costa County Library branch assistants, at Martinez, on "Library Standards."

Early in April Mrs. Zimmerman was appointed by the office of Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson to the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Service. She is the only librarian member of this national committee which was established in 1951 and includes about fifty women. The group held its quarterly meeting in Washington, D. C. June 17-23. She visited libraries in Baltimore May 15-16, prior to the Washington meetings, and then flew to Los Angeles for the final days of the ALA convention June 24-26.

The American Library Association sessions were attended by 17 staff members. Mrs. Zimmerman spoke at the final session. Mrs. Hellum, Miss Keefe and Mrs. Altman attended the Audio-Visual Preconference Institute at U. S. C.; Mrs. Hellum was a member of the workshop staff also. Mr. Blasingame addressed meetings of the National Association of State Libraries June 19-20, and Miss Murray and Miss Reid also attended those sessions prior to the ALA week. Mrs. Zimmerman, Second Vice President of NASL, was chairman of its conference exhibits committee. Miss Murray attended meetings of the CLA Publications Committee and the CLA Executive Board on June 20 and 21 in Los Angeles. Misses Wheeler and Schell were Staff Association delegates to the SORT meetings. Mrs. Simpson attended an ALA Committee on Work with the Blind session June 23 on "Administrative Problems of Libraries for the Blind." Miss Wheeler, Miss Reid, Mrs. Hellum and Miss Murray were among staff members with various ALA committee responsibilities during the week. In connection with her membership on the ALA Statistics Committee Miss Murray conducted a survey of fifteen state library agencies with regard to their collecting and publishing of library statistics, and worked also on a survey for the ALA Editors Round Table, Editorial Policy Committee. The group is concerned with the aims and problems of those concerned with producing library periodicals throughout the United States. Other staff members participating in the ALA Conference were Mr. Ottley, Mrs. Dalton and the Misses Mumm, Huston, Swain, Irwin and James.

"California Has Everything!" is the title of an article Mrs. Zimmerman wrote for the *Library Journal* of June 15, 1953. Miss Murray's article on the State Library's personalized services appeared in the June issue of *California Librarian.*

John Fisher, Executive Officer of the State Personnel Board, was asked by Mrs. Zimmerman to meet with the State Library staff the morning of May 7. Mr. Fisher told about Personnel Board rules and procedures, special salary adjustment proposals and plans, etc.

Mr. Blasingame was a member of the oral examining board for the Junior Librarian class in Sacramento April 6, in San Francisco the 8th and in Los Angeles the 13th. He was on the examining board for the Principal Librarian oral interviews in Los Angeles June 24.

At the CSEA Institute on Government in Sacramento June 5-6 Mr. Blasingame spoke at both the meetings on Records Management and the Personnel Administration Section. Others who attended the Institute were Mrs. Remick, Mrs. Bristow, Mr. Whipple and the Misses Gower and Rocca.

Miss Reid represented the State Library at the CLA Redwood Empire District meeting in Eureka on May 2. She visited libraries in Marin County April 21-23, and libraries in Trinity, Humboldt and Mendocino Counties April 28-May 7.

Mrs. Hellum attended planning meetings for the CLA Reading Conference on April 7 and 29. She was in Los Gatos for the Library Board meeting on April 3, and with Miss Reid attended the PLAANC meeting at Chico April 10, following conferences with librarians and officials in Butte County and Yuba County the two preceding days. She was conferring with librarians in Santa Clara, San Benito and Monterey Counties April 14-16. On April 20 she visited Auburn Public and Placer County Libraries, and on the 22nd and 29th again met with Butte, Sutter and Yuba County librarians. Officials and citizen groups have been considering organization of a Yuba County Library.

Mrs. Hellum visited Santa Cruz County Library on May 20. She addressed the annual meeting of Monterey County Library branch assistants at Gonzales May 21, and attended the CCLE meeting in Monterey Public Library the next day. She took part in another meeting of the CLA conference planning committee at Richmond May 25, following visits to Los Gatos and San Jose libraries the preceding day.

Miss Reid and Miss Murray attended the dinner meeting of the Sacramento School Librarians Association on May 21.

Mrs. Hellum spoke at a Trustees meeting in Auburn June 3. On June 10-12 she was in Humboldt County conferring with county and Eureka city officials about library matters.

Mr. Ottley and Mr. Anderson were in San Francisco April 11 to attend the CURLS, northern section, meeting over which Mr. Dillon presided. About twenty treasures from the Sutro collection, including a First Folio of Shakespeare and a manuscript letter by Martha Washington, were shown and Mr. Dillon told about the Sutro collection in general. Mr. Dillon and Miss Mumm attended a meeting in San Francisco May 1 of the CLA Regional Cooperation Survey Subcommittee, and Mr. Dillon went to another meeting of that group at Stanford on May 22. On April 18 he met with some of the men librarians at Santa Clara and toured Alma College Library.

Miss Irwin and Miss Preston were at the University of California Library at Davis May 27 to confer with staff members about periodicals and order records and systems.

Mrs. Dalton is again on the committee planning a State Fair exhibit of aids to small business. She is also a member of the Department of Education Curriculum Laboratory Committee, a permanent committee which meets quarterly. First duty of the group was to survey the offices in the department to see what materials would be put together in the Laboratory and what services would be expected of it. A center was then provided for all those materials needed by the Department of Education personnel in their work on curriculum development and created an immediate, readily accessible reference center for the department's personnel on the wide variety of educational problems with which they are concerned.

Staff Discussion Group I met April 30 to talk over the question of what "staff participation in management" means. Mr. Anderson was chairman of that group's May 28 meeting, when Mrs. Alderson talked about the Law Section services, special indexes and resources.

Discussion Group II met June 2 and discussed uniform reporting of section statistics monthly.

The third Discussion Group met May 27 and talked of State Library services locally and statewide.

VISITORS

Among foreign visitors during the past quarter were the Finance Minister from Thailand, who was touring the State Library on April 15, and Mr. Alfred Wilson, bookman from London, who was here May 7.

On May 15 Richard R. Soderberg, General Director of the International Technical Assistance Foundation at South Pasadena, conferred with the administrative staff on the matter of organizing an Afghan Public Library Program. At present that country has no public library system.

Two librarians from Germany spent June 4 at the State Library and visiting branch libraries in the Sacramento area in company with Mrs. Zimmerman. Hanna Deicke is Chief Librarian of the Public Library in Goettingen. Maria Gress has been Chief Librarian of Heidelberg City Library and is now Director of the State Library for North Baden. They were interested in studying public library service in California, particularly on a regional basis, and in observing American life in general.

STAFF CHANGES

Robert D. Leigh, from Columbia University, accepted temporary assignments as Special Consultant for the periods of March 28-April 2 and May 21-24. At that time he directed the CPL Standards Workshop held under State Library auspices.

In June Thelma Reid presented her resignation, to take effect at the end of July, when she will become director of San Diego City Schools Libraries. Her library headquarters will be in the new Education Center, El Cajon and Park Boulevard, San Diego. Miss Reid has been on our staff

as Field Representative since January, 1944, and during that time has done a great deal to promote development and improvement of library service throughout California. The county libraries of El Dorado, Mono, Shasta and Sonoma counties have been organized and put into operation largely as a direct result of Miss Reid's efforts during these years.

Two Junior Librarians, Elizabeth Frisz and Helen Zachman, have completed temporary assignments in Reference Section. Miss Frisz left May 29 and Miss Zachman June 5. Mrs. Barry was reinstated on limited term assignment as Junior Librarian June 8.

Miss Colburn, Mrs. Schmelzle and Mr. Sigel were appointed to Junior Librarian jobs in Documents, Sutro and Reference, respectively, on July 1. Mr. Mautner transferred to Catalog Section.

On the same date Mrs. Sapnaro and Miss Aasletten were promoted to Intermediate Clerk positions, and Mrs. Lauer was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk in the Blind Section.

Following the resignation of George Clark on April 24, Leslie Fisher was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk in the Shipping Room April 27-May 14. Then Mr. Baker was appointed to the job.

David Clayton began a temporary assignment as Intermediate Clerk on June 22. Minnie Marion was appointed Junior Clerk July 1, and Keith Fong temporary Junior Clerk July 13.

Lillian Gower began attending summer session at the Sacramento State College June 15. She is working half-time for the present, and then will be on leave to complete the term.

Arlene Costley announced her engagement to Thomas Coe on April 28, with wedding plans for late in August. Katherine Butkovich is to be married to J. B. Sell on July 25.

The Urban Weissers have a daughter, Katherine Viola, born May 9.

Shirley Stetler was married to Donald Forrest O'Connor June 7.

David Wong began work July 6 as Stock Clerk.

Mrs. Bert was appointed to an additional stenographic position July 6.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

Mr. Mautner was elected on May 8 as Vice President of the Staff Association, to replace Charles Atkins, resigned.

A staff meeting was held on May 21, at which time there was general discussion of the Sutter Hospital Expansion Fund Drive. Mrs. Remick was in charge of the campaign, to which 33 staff members contributed $192.50.

The Coffee Hour on May 22 was managed by Shipping Section staff, and the one on June 11 by Blind Section and the Microphotography Laboratory staffs. During the past month the Staff Association acquired a second coffee urn through contributions from the staff.

The annual picnic, held at William Land Park on June 30, was under the general chairmanship of Mr. Anderson.

WITHIN OUR HALLS

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION service to children and young people is now being developed. Eighteen Talking Book titles intended as recre-

ational reading for young blind people of junior and senior high school age have been received from the Library of Congress and are ready for circulation. Lists of these books will be furnished on request.

In providing talking books for blind children, the Library of Congress has decided to provide titles for the older children first and work down gradually to the age of five years. No books for children of pre-school age will be provided on records. Since educators for the blind feel it is extremely important for blind babies to have as close a relationship with their parents as possible, it is recommended that their parents read to them rather than just play recorded material for them. Therefore, it was decided that it would not be wise to provide books for these very young blind children.

On April 10-11 Mrs. Simpson attended the semi-annual meeting of the California Council for the Blind which was held at the Mayfair Hotel in Los Angeles. On Friday afternoon she spoke to the Council meeting on the services of our Books for the Blind Section.

The new edition of *State Services for the Blind in California*, revised February, 1953, is available and one copy has been sent to each city and county library. Copies will be sent to anyone else who might like to have them upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

Beginning in June the Reference Section staff revised and modernized the Library's system for charging books to our local patrons. This should enable quicker service to be given to the public with less manpower. Under the new system patrons borrow books by presenting suitable identification showing a Sacramento business or post office address and by signing full name and home address on the book checks. Gone are the registration cards, guarantors, signature files and all the rest of the red tape!

The exhibit in display cases in Gillis Hall during May and June was the Rounce and Coffin Club show of Western Books, 1952. This twelfth annual exhibit of books printed in the West included forty-three items, representing the work of twenty western printers. The book published by the Sacramento Book Collectors Club: *Alonzo Delano's California Correspondence*, attracted considerable interest in this honored group. Purpose of the exhibition is to stimulate high standards of book design and printing in the West by bringing together each year the best examples of the craft. A second aim has been to acquaint the public with the quality and number of books published by western printers.

During April the Sutro Branch received several interesting gifts, including an 1838 bill of sale for Negro slaves in Arkansas (from Mrs. Titgen), and three French-Canadian manuscript documents of the late 18th and early 19th century (from Mr. Badour). A group of Mexican pamphlets of the Revolutionary (19th century) period has been microfilmed and photostated for the Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin and the Colegio de Mexico. For the month of May, a small selection of recent additions, "New Genealogical Books," was arranged; this will be a regular feature in the Sutro Branch. During Maritime Week Mr. Dillon maintained an exhibit in the San Francisco Public Library Reference

Room, "Ships and the Sea, 1653-1953," featuring a 1653 pamphlet, "Sovereign of the Seas," as well as books and charts in the field of maritime history from the Sutro collection. Mr. Dillon's article on "The Gabilan Peak Campaign of 1846" appears in the latest Quarterly issue of the Historical Society of Southern California.

The PRINTS ROOM exhibit in April was the ever-popular annual show from the Sierra Camera Club. A meeting open to the public was held the evening of April 28 with Harold Ward, well known Northern California artist, as speaker. In May a three man show featured the three K's: Hilda Katz of New York, Gwyneth King of Princeton, New Jersey, and Marguerite Kumm of Merrifield, Virginia. Circus-Theatre-Ballet was the theme of the June exhibit, by contemporary European and American artists. This gay and colorful show was lent from the noted George Binet collection of Brimfield, Massachusetts.

The PRINTS ROOM has received two fine gifts recently. One of the twelve original portfolios of "Ke Anuenue" by Juliette May Fraser of Honolulu was presented by the artist, through her aunt May Dexter Henshall, a retired State Library staff member. The printed edition of this was in the 1953 exhibit of Western books by the Rounce and Coffin Club. A second gift was a collection of over 400 bookplates and a file of the American Society of Bookplate Collectors Bulletin, presented by Lenala Martin of Susanville.

There were 2,661 visitors to the room during April, May and June. The total prints, including 10 recently added, number 5,002.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers those library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

We shall be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work.

Our referral service aims to put applicants in touch with prospective employers. Notice of vacancies in college, school and special libraries are desired as well as those in city and county libraries. Directors and placement officers of library schools throughout the United States have been asked to notify the State Library of their graduates who are interested in California library work.

In writing for possible candidates, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible about indicating type of work in the job they have vacant, requirements in education and experience, whether oral interviews are required, age limits, salary (including beginning rate and the maximum if there is a range), date by which position is to be filled.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list, or a library that fills a position for which it has sought applicants through this registry, will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library promptly.

For further information, write to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during April, May, and June, 1953 which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List* issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed until the supply is exhausted by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

California. Bureau of Audio-Visual Education.
Using radio in the classroom. February 1953. 31 p. (California. Dept. of Education. Bulletin, v.22, no.4)

The importance of radio as an instructional tool and the responsibility of school administrators and teachers is presented in the introduction. This is followed by an outline of general procedures for studying radio programs and specific procedures for studying a newscast, a drama, and a musical program. The last section is on radio equipment suitable for the classroom.

California. Dept. of Education.
Alcohol, the study of a current problem; a manual of basic information for teachers, by Jesse Feiring Williams. 1953. 61 p.

Factual information for teachers about alcoholic beverages and the effects of their use upon the human body, and suggestions for classroom instruction concerning alcohol. Includes a four-page bibliography.

California. Dept. of Employment.
Annual report for 1952. [1953] 44 p.

The organization and operation of one of the largest departments of our State Government. Current economic conditions are reflected in its activities, particularly in the placement services and the payment of unemployment insurance claims.

California. Dept. of Fish and Game.
Digest of 1953 angling regulations. [1952] 31 p.

A handy pocket-sized guide for Izaak Waltons.

California. Dept. of Fish and Game. Marine Fisheries Branch.
Common ocean fishes of the California coast, by Phil M. Roedel. 1953. 184 p. (Fish Bulletin no.91)

An illustrated guide to the marine fishes of California which are likely to be caught by commercial and sport fishermen. Part of the material presented previously appeared in Fish bulletin no.68, *Common marine fishes of California,* by the same author. No technical background is required to use this publication; scientific terminology has been avoided wherever possible, and the technical terms which do appear are defined in a glossary.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Health film services, 1953 catalog. [1953] 72 p.

Community groups interested in health, public or personal, will be glad to know about this list of films, film strips and slides available for loan from the Bureau of Health Education of the State Dept. of Public Health. There is a title and subject index.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Hospitals for California; progress report. 1953. 36 p.

California's rapid growth has presented very real problems in expanding the capacity of hospitals and health facilities to meet the needs of the residents of the State. This report describes the Hospital Survey and Construction Program under which Federal and State Governments have cooperated in providing financial assistance to local communities for the development of additional facilities.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS. DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES.

Report on irrigation districts in California, 1944-50. [1953] (Bulletin no.21-P)

This is the sixteenth of a series of reports on irrigation districts which provide statistical information from 1929. 108 irrigation districts and 4 water conservation districts are covered. Tables include data on source of supply, acre-feet of water delivered, kind and acreage of irrigated crops, assessments levied, bonds, and financial transactions. A map showing the location of irrigation and water storage districts and a directory of district offices and officials are provided.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE.

Public lands, grazing and forest practices; third progress report. [1953] 191 p.

Libraries needing information on California's conservation program will welcome this survey of the activities of the State Division of Forestry in fire prevention, disease and insect control, reforestation, regulation of forest practices, and watershed and range land management. The first two progress reports dealt only with range improvement and management.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL WELFARE.

Final report. [1953] 68 p.

The committee studied the confidential nature of public assistance records, problems of boarding homes for children and the aged, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and state-county administrative relationships.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION.

Third report. [1953] 71 p.

The findings and recommendations of the committee in the following fields of investigation: coordination among departments; internal organization of the major departments; legislative services; and fiscal affairs, especially the investment of State funds, tax appeals, and post-audit of the financial records of State agencies. There is a folded organization chart of the executive branch of the State Government.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON NARCOTICS AND HYPNOTICS.

Report. 1953. 43 p.

The narcotics which cause the major law enforcement problems in California are heroin, marihuana, and barbiturates. This report describes their effects, the sources of supply, the problem of control, and the roles of education and legal penalties in solving the problem.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1953

Alameda County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 15, no. 8-9, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer-manager for April-May, 1953. 2 nos. (mim.)

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 13, no. 7, April, 1953.

Contra Costa County. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 17, no. 8-9, April-June, 1953. 2 nos.

Fresno County. Auditor.
Final county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953 and annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952]. 230 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Fresno county schools, v. 9, no. 8-9, May-June, 1953. 2 nos.

Humboldt County. Auditor.
Adopted county budget; recapitulation of actual receipts and expenditures for last completed fiscal years ended June 30, 1951 and June 30, 1952 and expenditures approved for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1952] 57[3] p.

——— ——— Annual financial report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 56 p.

Lassen County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Lassen county school news, v. 4, no. 7, May 20, 1953.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report [for the] year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 46 p. (mim.)

——— Assessor.
Annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 54 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor-Controller.
Auditor-Controller's annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 50 p. (processed)

——— County Counsel.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 46 p. (mim.)

——— District Attorney.
Annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 12 p. (mim.)

——— Engineer and Surveyor.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 103 p. (processed)

——— Forester and Fire Warden Dept.
Annual report of Dept. of Forester and Fire Warden and Fire Protection Districts [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. [1952] 48 p. (processed)

——— Grand Jury.
Final report, 1952. [1952] 30 p. (mim.)

——— Health Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 92 p. (mim.)

——— Marshal Municipal Courts Office.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. 3 p.

——— Mechanical Dept.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1951/52. [1952] 35 p. (mim.)

——— Parks and Recreation Dept.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1951/52. 24 p. (processed)

——— Purchasing and Stores Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 46 p. (processed)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Guiding growth; annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 52 p.

——— Registrar of Voters.
Annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 15 p. (mim.)

——— Road Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 75 p. (processed)

——— Sheriff's Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 28 p. (mim.)

——— Soldier Burials Dept.
Annual report [for the year] 1951/52. [1952] 2 p. (typewritten)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] 116 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, v. 11, no. 8-9, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Superior Court. Mental Health Dept.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1951/52. [1952] 18[1] p. (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1952] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Telephone Dept.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] 2 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles County Flood Control District.
Report on the control of surface storm water by storm drains and drainage channels. 1952. 2 v.
Pt. 1—General description of work proposed and map showing general location of projects. Pt. 2—Plans, profiles, cross sections, and general location of rights of way to be acquired.

Los Angeles Judicial District. Municipal Court.
Combination comparative report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52. [1952] (unpaged) (mim.)

Napa County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 95 p. (processed)

Orange County. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Orange county schools, v. 8, no. 8-9, May-June 1953. 2 nos.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 10, no. 9, May 1953.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Preliminary county for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 145 p. (processed)

——— Probation Committee.
Annual report for calendar year 1952. [1953] [6] p. (typewritten)

——— Probation Dept.
Thirty-eighth annual report [for the] calendar year 1952. [1953] 62 p. (mim.)

San Diego City and County. Health Dept.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 4-5, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

San Diego County. Public Welfare Dept.
Intake survey of the Department of Public Welfare, April 1, 1953.

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 33, no. 6, March 1953.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Education newsletter, v. 10, no. 9-10, May-June, 1953. 2 nos.

San Joaquin Local Health District.
Health review, 1923-53. [1953] (unpaged)

San Luis Obispo County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
School talk, v. 5, no. 6, May, 1953.

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Dept.
Health bulletin, v. 17, no. 4-5, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Our schools, v. 3, no. 8-9, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1952] 102[2] p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Barbara county schools, v. 4, no. 3, May 1953.

Santa Clara County. Personnel Dept.
12th annual report [for the] Santa Clara county merit system, 1952. [1953] various pagings.

Shasta County. Auditor.
[Final and] preliminary budget [for the] fiscal year 1952/53.[1953] 91[7] p. (processed)

Stanislaus County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Stanislaus county schools, v. 3, no. 6-7, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

Tehama County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30th 1953. [1952] 64 p.

Tulare County. Planning Commission.
Preliminary population estimate for Tulare county, California [for] 1950-1980. [1952] 7 p. (processed)

Ventura County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Ventura county schools, v. 28, no. 8, May, 1953.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1953

Bakersfield City School District. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
School days, v. 5, no. 8-9, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

Berkeley. Police Dept.
Annual report for the year 1952. [1953] 38 p. (processed)

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 22, no. 27-34, April 16-June 4, 1953. 8 nos.

Eureka. City Clerk.
Annual report of the financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952. [1953] 28 p. (processed)

Los Angeles. City Administrative Officer.
Budget manual of the city of Los Angeles. 1953. 1 v. loose-leaf (processed)

——— ——— Salary recommendations for fiscal year 1953/54. 1953. 47 p. (processed)

——— City Clerk.
Election manual. [1953] 1 v. loose-leaf. (mim.)

——— ——— License and Sales Tax Division.
Manual of accounting procedures. 1953. (processed)

——— Wages and Salaries Joint Survey Committee.
Wage and salary survey in Los Angeles county, March 1953, [conducted by] city of Los Angeles, county of Los Angeles, city schools of Los Angeles, Los Angeles City Housing Authority. 1953. 15 p.

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 30, no. 3-4, March-April, 1953. 2 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 9, no. 4-5, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Harbor Commissioners Board.
44th annual report [for the fiscal year 1951/52] [1953] 72 p.

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for March-April, 1953. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 168-70, May 1-June 1, 1953. 3 nos.

——— ——— Press release, April 16-June 4, 1953. 8 nos. (mim.)

Pasadena. Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years, with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates. 1953. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Health Dept.
Health happenings. May 5-June 5, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
Summary of proposed amendments to the zoning plan and code. 1953. 19 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. Planning Commission.
Planning trends, v. 5, no. 4-5, April-May, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Redevelopment Agency.
A report on the tentative redevelopment plan for project area no. one; a portion of redevelopment area no. one, Sacramento, California. 1953. various pagings. (mim.)

Sacramento Unified School District. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
News. Sacramento city public schools, v. 21, no. 6-9, April 27-June 5, 1953. 4 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for San Bernardino city schools, v. 9, no. 9-10, May-June, 1953. 2 nos.

San Diego. Police Dept.
Juvenile division monthly report for April, 1953.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin [of] San Diego city schools; v. 27, no. 30-35, April 24-May 22, 1953. 6 nos.

San Diego City Schools. Instructional Division.
Curriculum digest, v. 13, no. 6-7, March-June, 1953. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 48, no. 12-19, March 13-May 11, 1953. 8 nos.

——— Ordinances.
Annual appropriation ordinance [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1952] 96 p.

——— Planning Dept.
Local shopping districts in San Francisco. 1952. 65 p.

——— Public Health Dept.
Weekly bulletin, April 17-June 8, 1953. 8 nos. (mim.)

——— Redevelopment Agency.
The effect of redevelopment on residents and property owners in western addition project area number one. 1952. 7 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
San Francisco public school bulletin, v. 24, no. 32-38, April 27-June 8, 1953. 7 nos.

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1951/52 [for] Hetch Hetchy Water Supply, Power and Utilities Engineering Bureau, Water Dept., Bureau of Light, Heat and Power, San Francisco Airport, Municipal Railway. [1953] 47 p.

San Jose. City Attorney.
Annexation problems arising under the uninhabited territory act of 1939. 1952. 13 p. (processed)

——— ——— Standard operating procedure for annexation of uninhabited territory under the Annexation of uninhabited territory act of 1939. 1952. various paging. (processed)

——— Fire Dept.
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1952. [1953] 19 p. (mim.)

——— Health Dept.
Health events, week ending April 23-June 6, 1953. 7 nos. (mim.)

———Planning Dept.
An invitation to property owners of Monterey Park from the city of San Jose. 1952. 28 p. (processed)

——— Police Dept.
Annual report [for the year] 1952. [1953] 24 p. (processed)

Santa Ana. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Ana city schools, v. 4, no. 12-13, April 22-May 15, 1953. 2 nos.

Stockton. Finance Director.
Annual financial report for year ending December 31, 1952. [1953] 22 p.

Vallejo Unified School District. Administration Office.
Newsletter, v. 2, no. 8-9, April 24-June 11, 1953. 2 nos.

o

81031 6-53 2,500

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 48, No. 4 OCTOBER, 1953

CONTENTS

	Page
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	433
Statistics	433
Librarians	433
Postal Rates Law Revision	434
LIBRARY SCHOOLS	435
Children's Librarian Fellowship	435
Librarianship for California School Libraries	435
Librarian Education Survey	436
SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	437
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES: CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION	438
PAY RAISES DON'T JUST HAPPEN—Ralph Blasingame	439
A LIBRARY TO FIT THE COMMUNITY: BISHOP BRANCH LIBRARY AND OFFICE BUILDING—Mary Cavitt	443
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA	449
Members of the Board	449
Examination of Candidates	449
Certificate Holders	449
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	451
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	452
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	455
Staff	455
Quarterly Notes	457
More Law Books You Can Borrow from the State Library	466
ADULT BOOKS AND PERIODICALS: SELECTION AIDS FOR THE SMALL LIBRARY	468
LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	470
CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS	472
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	473
PRINTS REPRODUCTIONS	475
FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS	476

EDITOR: GRACE MURRAY, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* in January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city. Other statistics are tabulated from time to time in each of the quarterly issues.

LIBRARIANS

Notices of appointments of chief librarians of public libraries up and down the state have been frequent in recent months.

Following the retirement of Edna D. Davis on June 1 as Humboldt County Librarian the post was vacant for two months. Howard M. Rowe, formerly head of Santa Barbara City and County Libraries and, more recently, City Librarian of Tacoma, was appointed to the position in Eureka at the beginning of August. Miss Davis had been County Librarian since June, 1929.

Grace May Clark has been promoted from assistant to City Librarian of Arcadia effective October 15. Mrs. Louise M. DuMond's term of office ended the middle of September.

Mrs. Vera Elder Fitch began as Librarian, Covina Public Library, on May 1, 1953.

Lester J. Bergslien, formerly assistant in the Sacramento County Schools Library, took office as City Librarian of Monrovia on June 1.

Belvedere Public Library has been absorbed by Marin County Library, by vote of city officials and approval by the county supervisors. Residents of Belvedere are served by the Tiburon Branch of Marin County Library since the merger took effect August 6, 1953.

Howard Samuelson took office as head of Salinas City Library August 10. He was formerly on the staff of Fresno County Library, in charge of public relations.

Stella B. Ingalls has been succeeded by Mrs. Edith L. McGill as Librarian of Calistoga Public Library.

On July 8 Mrs. Dolores Smithpeter was appointed head of Banning Union High School District Library. Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman retired after serving 26 years there.

Mrs. Verne T. Endecott succeeded Margaret Anne Silveira as Hollister City Librarian August 15.

J. Elizabeth Calnon, Anaheim City Librarian since 1915, retired October 1, 1953. Martha Mettler, formerly assistant in Riverside Public Library, has been appointed Librarian of Anaheim Public Library.

Lorraine DeFanti, Daly City Librarian, is now Mrs. Lorraine Rollandi.

Mrs. Pauline H. Coleman was promoted from assistant to San Mateo City Librarian following the retirement September 1 of Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson.

John F. Schmuck succeeds Ruth Whitehill as head of Los Gatos Public Library. Miss Whitehill resigned at the beginning of September.

Frances M. Klune, who had been on the staff of Varsi Library, Santa Clara University, took office as Santa Clara City Librarian October 1. She succeeded Mrs. Nell F. Curtis.

Mrs. Edith Gray Duke was appointed Siskiyou County Librarian September 1. She replaced Alice M. Hanna, whose term of office expired in August. Mrs. Duke had served in the same position August 6, 1937-June 1, 1942.

Mrs. Alice Davidson is now Sonoma City Librarian. Her former position was head of the Corvallis, Oregon, Public Library.

Blanche Galloway, Librarian of Madera County Library since 1923, plans to retire the first of January, 1954.

Clara B. Dills, head of San Mateo County Library since July 1, 1930, also plans to retire about the end of this year. A civil service examination has been announced to fill the position.

Mrs. E. Zanetta was appointed October 6 to take charge of San Juan Bautista Public Library. Mrs. William R. Flint resigned from that post after eight years of service.

POSTAL RATES LAW REVISION

On July 20 President Eisenhower signed Public Law 141, the Carlson-St. George Act, to permit the mailing of educational films and related materials at book rates.

Public Law 141 permits 16-mm. films and film catalogs to be mailed in parcels not exceeding 70 pounds weight at a rate of 8 cents for the first pound and 4 cents for each additional pound. This is the standard book rate. The only exception is when such mailings are made to commercial film theaters.

The new law also permits the mailing of 16-mm. films, filmstrips, transparencies, slides, microfilms, sound recordings, and catalogs of such materials at the library book rate of 4 cents for the first pound and 1 cent for each additional pound. The condition attached is that such mailings be made to or from schools, colleges, universities, and non-profit organizations. The Postmaster-General may require proof of non-profit status.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship

For information, write to Dora M. Smith, Head of the Department of Librarianship, San Jose State College, San Jose 17.

University of California School of Librarianship *

For information, write to the Acting Dean, Dr. Edward D. Wight, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science *

For information write to Acting Director, Harriet Howe, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

Immaculate Heart College School of Library Science

For information, write to Sister Mary Regis, Director of the Department of Library Science, Immaculate Heart College, 2070 East Live Oak Drive, Los Angeles 28.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIAN FELLOWSHIP

A $1,000 Children's Librarian Fellowship has been awarded to John David Amend of Albany, California, by the California Congress of Parents and Teachers. Mr. Amend is a graduate student in the U. C. School of Librarianship.

Funds for the fellowship were provided by the State Parent Teachers Association to stimulate interest in the professional training of children's librarians. The fellowship holder agrees to work in California in the field of children's librarianship for at least two years after completion of professional training at the School of Librarianship.

Mr. Amend graduated from the Kansas State Teachers College, and was a teacher-librarian for two years in Ely, Nevada. He has taken specialized courses in elementary education and children's literature in the U. C. School of Education.

LIBRARIANSHIP FOR CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARIES

The Graduate Department of Library Science at Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, has been granted approval by the California State Board of Education to recommend candidates for the Librarianship Credential.

A program for school librarianship opened at the College September 12, 1953. All classes are scheduled for evenings or Saturday mornings to accommodate those in service in public schools or libraries.

* Accredited by the A.L.A. Board of Education for Librarianship.

Men and women who have a bachelor degree from an approved college may earn the required twenty-four units of library science in one year. Those students who have not had supervised practice work may do such work in the Hollywood High School Library under the supervision of the librarian.

Courses include School Library Administration, Classification and Cataloging, Book Selection, Reading Guidance for Young People, and Audio-Visual Services.

LIBRARIAN EDUCATION SURVEY

President Sproul of the University of California, Berkeley, has written to Mrs. Zimmerman that the report of Dr. Robert D. Leigh's survey of education for librarianship in California will be published soon. Then copies will be sent to the State Library for circulation. Findings on that important study of professional training, employees and jobs in the California library field have been eagerly awaited by librarians. The State Library was headquarters for Dr. Leigh's survey, made in the spring of 1952 under sponsorship of Dr. Sproul.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

(Revised through October 1, 1953)

CLASS—PROFESSIONAL	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$10,000 per annum*
Assistant State Librarian	584-613-644-676-710
Civil Service**	
Principal Librarian	505-530-556-584-613
Field Representative	458-481-505-530-556
Supervising Librarian	415-436-458-481-505
Senior Librarian‡	341-358-376-395-415
Junior Librarian‡	295-310-325-341-358

* The State Librarian's salary is fixed by statute.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.

CLASS—NONPROFESSIONAL†‡	Salary range
Storekeeper II	$341-358-376-395-415
Senior Clerk	281-295-310-325-341
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	281-295-310-325-341
Supervisor of Book Repair	281-295-310-325-341
Photocopyist	255-268-281-295-310
Stock Clerk	255-268-281-295-310
Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Typist Clerk—range B	243-255-268-281-295
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate File Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Elevator Operator	231-243-255-268-281
Book Repairer	220-231-243-255-268
Junior Typist-Clerk	210-220-231-243-255
Junior Clerk¶	200-210-220-231-243

† All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.
‡ Incentive raise to second step after six months of service.
¶ Second incentive raise at end of first year of service.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES: CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Principal librarians, administrative assistants, department heads, supervising librarians	Branch librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians
Alameda	$467–564R	$349–419R	(1) $287–344R (2) 330–396R	(1) $287–344R	(1½) $287–344R	(½) $255–307R
Alhambra	469–586R	347–432R	319–397R	286–356R	----------	279–347R
Berkeley	530–649R	372–443R	(4) 345–415R	(3) 300–360R	(6) 286–344R	(1) 261–312R
Burbank	591–734R	429–531R	406–504R	406–504R	347–429R	297–365R
Glendale	625	----------	(4) 319–398R	(4) 301–376R	(2) 301–376R	(17) 269–337R
Long Beach (can start at any step)	659–812R	----------	361–439R 398–485R	328–398R	328–398R	298–361R
Los Angeles	1,291.67	(2) 755–940R	(1) 395–489R (12) 417–516R (1) 440–545R (1) 489–608R	(6) 355–440R 417–516R	(4) 319–395R (58) 355–440R	(142) 288–355R
Oakland	900	----------	(3) 360–410R (8) 415–465R	(23) 320–370R	(28) 305–355R?	(59) 290–320R
Pasadena	659	465.23–557.61R	319.43–382.87R 353.93–425.17R	319.43–382.87R	298.28–358.39R	270.46–325R
Richmond	641	(2) 380–433R	(1) 368–420R	(4) 295–336R	(4) 315–378R (1) 326–389R	(4) 285–326R
Sacramento	575–690R	400–480R	(6) 360–440R	(3) 315–380R	(5) 315–380R	(7) 276–330R
San Bernardino	471–565R	376–450R	----------	----------	(4) 313–376R	(3) 249–299R
San Diego	647–786R	507–616R	(7) 360–438R (1) 397–483R	----------	(15) 296–299R (11) 327–397R	(8) 282–343R
San Francisco	900	----------	(22) 365–425R (1) 390–450R (2) 410–480R	330–380R 365–425R	(31) 330–380R	(32) 290–340R
San Jose	499–615R	----------	(4) 325–401R	----------	(2) 308–380R	264–325R
Santa Monica	496–595R	360–432R	(4) 329–395R	----------	(3) 300–360R	(3) 329–395R
Stockton	596–746	----------	361–451R 382–477R	(1) 340–427	(4) 323–404R	(6) 289–361R

PAY RAISES DON'T JUST HAPPEN

RALPH BLASINGAME, Assistant State Librarian

Among the many time-consuming duties of the library administrator, persuading salary setting authorities that librarians are underpaid occupies a prominent place. Though many public libraries in California are under civil service bodies which are charged with establishing salary scales and with reviewing those scales in order to keep them in realistic relation to current pay rates, virtually every library must make some independent efforts to raise its salaries from time to time. When that becomes necessary, the head librarian more likely than not finds himself in conflict with the personnel authority. In that situation, the administrator who can marshall the largest amount and most accurate pertinent information is in a favored position. Cries about "recruiting problems" are not enough. The personnel agencies which will take into account those sounds of distress before we are actually in trouble from staff shortages are rare indeed.

Ordinarily the guide posts by which salary-setting authorities establish pay ranges are set forth in the law or ordinance which establishes the authority. In the case of the State of California, these markers are as follows.*

In determining the appropriate salary level for a class, a number of factors are taken into consideration:

1. Rates of pay of private employers and of other public jurisdictions for comparable work.
2. Internal consistency of rates; equal pay for equal work, and pay differentials based on differences in the kind, difficulty, or responsibility of the work.
3. Conditions of work in the class.

The Government Code, section 18850, provides the basis for the statement quoted above. Seldom, however, is the law precise as to what measures are to be used to determine comparability of duties and responsibilities, especially when one attempts to find common ground for comparing different jobs and pay rates within the same governmental unit. Should librarians be paid wages comparable to those of teachers, personnel technicians, firemen, recreation workers? Or does "comparability" extend only to wages paid librarians in other governmental units? Since it is far easier to gather data about other libraries than it is to devise measures common to various professions, we frequently find ourselves turning in a rather tight circle.

As indicated, one of the difficulties which the administrator faces in gathering salary data arises from the lack of agreement as to what duties and responsibilities are characteristic of the various professional grades

* California. State Personnel Board. *Pay Scales in the California State Civil Service*. 16th ed. Sacramento, Printing Division, 1952. p. 111.

or classes. We are generally agreed that a Junior Librarian (Librarian I, etc.) is a person newly graduated from library school, or who has had a couple of years of run-of-the-mine experience. At the top of the organization scale, we again are in substantial agreement: the head librarian is the person who accepts the total responsibility for the planning and operation of the library. In between, however, there is a maze of conflicting and overlapping classes which may seem at first glance to be truly comparable—that is, they carry similar titles, frequently, such as Senior Librarian—but which upon close analysis present a confused picture. Library A considers a Senior Librarian to be capable of heading a major department or carrying an unusual load of a technical nature. Library B, using the same class title, clearly expects little more individual initiative and responsibility than that assigned to the entering level. As a result, salary information must be scrutinized carefully before it can be relied upon as "comparable pay data".

At the State Library, we have been engaged in gathering salary data—over and above that which is sent to us in the annual reports of public libraries—since early Spring. At its meeting on October 9, 1953, the State Personnel Board, after postponing action on pay for professional librarian classes in July, granted one-step increases to most librarians employed by the state. Thus, nearly six months of intermittent activity was finally rewarded. A group of libraries in the state was asked twice during that time to supply us with local salary scales and notes about such unusual factors as entering rates which could be adjusted for experienced candidates, difficulty encountered in recruiting, and the like. A few of the larger libraries (e.g., Los Angeles Public) were queried literally every few weeks as to salary adjustments proposed, promised, or anticipated. The University of California (Berkeley) supplied pay information gathered from libraries all over the nation; California schools of librarianship tabulated facts and figures on jobs and entering salaries for their 1953 graduates; and many other sources were used.

In broad outline, three principal arguments were presented to the staff of the State Personnel Board: first, that the State Library in fact competes with libraries in all parts of the nation in recruiting staff members; second, that the rates of pay then in effect were below those offered by a substantial number of libraries in California; and third, that the current shortage of qualified candidates makes competition for staff members unusually keen, and, consequently, the decisions of some potential employees are made upon relatively minor variations in pay. In the end, the only argument which had much force was the second, evidence of higher pay rates in other California libraries. In much abbreviated form, the following table presents the facts mustered to support that statement.

SALARY SCALES: JUNIOR LIBRARIAN
September, 1953
California State Civil Service Pay Range = $281-341 *

Library	*Stated Minimum*	*Actual Minimum (if different)*	*Maximum*
Coalinga District Library **	$338.00		$441.34
Long Beach P.L.	298.00		361.00
Burlingame P.L.	296.00		326.00
Alameda Co. F.L.	291.00		356.00
Stockton P.L.	289.00	$306.00	361.00
San Diego Co. F.L.	282.00		343.00
San Diego P.L.	282.00		343.00
San Mateo Co. F.L.	281.00		351.00
Oakland P.L.	270.00	290.00	320.00

* Revised to $295-358 effective Oct. 1, 1953.
** "Single schedule."

Data supplied by the School of Librarianship at the University of California and the School of Library Science at the University of Southern California relative to placements of 1953 graduates present some interesting facts. Forty-six 1953 graduates of the two schools accepted library positions in California. The lowest annual salary accepted was $2940, the highest $4600 (both from the same school). The median salary for the group was $3372 (this largely because employment in state-supported libraries of one sort or another attracted the largest single group). It should be noted that only eight of the group (going to jobs requiring no library experience) accepted salaries below $3372.

If an equal proportion of the 1954 graduates accept employment with state-supported libraries, the median probably will be at least $3540 ($295 per month) since pay for the class of Junior Librarian was raised effective October 1, 1953. Twenty-six took their first professional positions in college or university libraries, thirteen in public libraries (including three in the State Library), three in school libraries, and the balance were distributed among all other types of libraries. This distribution is somewhat hard to understand, in view of the fact that public libraries (judging from the preceding table) offer salaries at least as high as do college and university libraries.

In view of the small size of the group on which the schools reported, further statistical analysis is doubtless not warranted. However, a few general impressions may be recorded. First, the reader services obviously attracted a considerably larger number of young librarians than did the technical services. This observation, of course, is anything but news to administrators who have tried recently to fill cataloging vacancies. Second, a fairly large percentage of graduates leave California to take their first professional position. The exact figure is not immediately available, but it probably is in the neighborhood of 30% to 40%. Third, judging from figures furnished by the U. C. School of Librarianship and the U. S. C. School of Library Science in connection with another project,

the ratio of positions to candidates is still about seven to one. Incidentally, both of these schools report increased enrollments for the current (1953-54) year—an encouraging sign.

Additional evidence on librarian pay rates was supplied through a survey of forty-eight libraries made by Melvin Voigt of the University of California Library. His list—which included sixteen representative university libraries throughout the country, sixteen large public libraries outside of California, and sixteen public libraries within California—indicated a national median entering salary for recent library school graduates of $3425 annually. When the figures (supplied for that survey) for institutions paying less than $3200 per year are deleted (as generally ineffective today), the median is $3456 ($288.00 per month). On that list the University of California at Berkeley placed 31st (as the California State Library would have, also).

Some libraries offering that median salary, or less, would have no difficulty in hiring personnel. The Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore has not offered "top" salaries in recent years; yet, because of its outstanding reputation for excellent service, good personnel policies and democratic administration, has not experienced the desperate struggle for staff members which many other libraries have. Libraries located in metropolitan centers which provide "natural cover" for librarians (cultural and educational activities, largely) often experience little difficulty in recruiting even when the salaries they offer are not outstanding.

Obviously, then, many factors must be considered in setting pay ranges. The task of the library administrator is to locate those arguments which will affect advantageously the local professional salaries and then to gather evidence to bolster them.

A LIBRARY TO FIT THE COMMUNITY: BISHOP BRANCH LIBRARY AND OFFICE BUILDING

MARY CAVITT, Inyo County Librarian

"Come on up. The air conditioning is now working and it's cool as custard all through the building." This message from the Bishop Branch Library Assistant should interest Messrs. Mohrhardt and Ulveling, who made such a point of Bishop's temperature range (104F to −10F) in their comments on Inyo County's Bishop Branch Library and Office Building.* This new library building in the Owens Valley, at the eastern base of the Sierra, had to be planned also to withstand possible earthquake shock. The final product was an air conditioned structure with steel frame and roof decking, walls of concrete slab masonry and local river boulders. The total effect of the building and grounds is that of a modest, inviting, and comfortable unit which fits into the community for which it was planned. Francis Joseph McCarthy was the architect.

A picture of the library interior shows some very pleasant places where books and people can meet.

* Charles M. Mohrhardt and Ralph A. Ulveling, "Public Libraries," *Architectural Record* (Dec. 1952), 149-172.

On the left side is a wide glass door which opens onto a court, a patio reading room. To the right, and above, are clerestory windows through which can be seen tall trees, blue sky and, if one is lucky, an extremely white cloud. The ceiling is pale green acoustic plaster, which is also carried down the side walls. The illumination comes from hanging fixtures, each with four lights and with a 36″ dome over all; metal parts are finished satin aluminum.

A rounded masonry alcove to the left of the front doors (in the foreground of the picture) is the stopping place of the very young. Below the walling of river boulders the alcove is lined with plywood, as are all other walls in the library. Wooden book shelves hang on double-slotted metal strips attached to the walls.

Beginning with a round table in the alcove, there are various architect-designed tables with pipe legs and colored linoleum tops—some blue, some terra cotta. At the round table and scattered about the children's area are generous sized, squarish, made-to-order stools with red canvas seats. The chairs, of various heights (determined by general use and age groups) are of three types: wire chairs upholstered in blue and in red; moulded plastic chairs in greige and in sea foam green; and plywood chairs for the sound room. All furniture was designed to accord with the library services.

The structural bones or pipe-like columns which were necessary for support of the building are painted almost the same blue as is used in the chair upholstery and linoleum table tops. This blue is used in the vertical venetian blinds in the community room, and in the court on gates and flag poles, too.

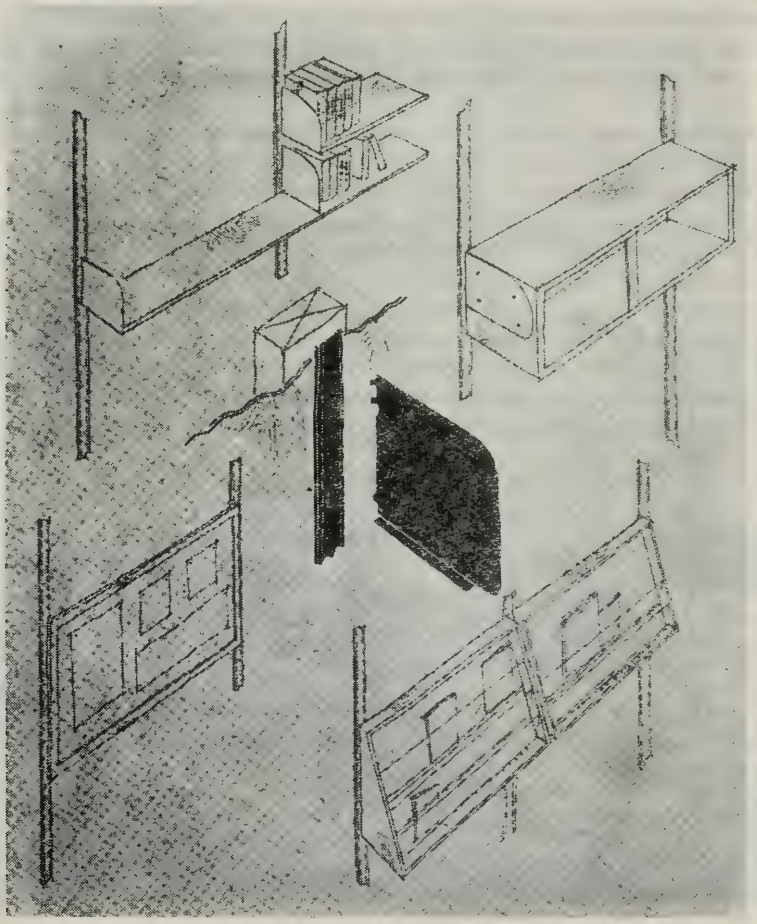
The fireplace in the library may be considered a permanent partition; but otherwise the various service areas are separated only by means of fixtures and furniture. By standing near the door to the court, one can see the charging desk, the browsing room, the fireplace browsing nook, and the reading room—each service area, although unpartitioned, having distinctive character. There is a clear view over the 85-foot width of the room, and all areas of the library can be supervised by one person on duty. Work space has been provided apart from areas where public service is given.

The specially designed charging desk has a two-level surface, the lower height providing a work area for the seated librarian and also a counter within the reach of children, the higher level being at a comfortable height for adult borrowers. A companion piece of equipment is a case which accommodates card catalog drawers, map and picture drawers, filing space for phonograph records, pamphlets and miscellaneous material. Linoleum tops cover counters and tables.

Because basic library services are no longer considered to be merely circulation of books and reference work, spaces adaptable to a variety of services have been provided. These include areas designed for children of several age groups, with a court for story telling; a browsing

section where new books, late magazines, comfortable seating and a fireplace are located; a corridor equipped for showing works of art; a sound room where phonograph records may be tried out; and a community room where films may be shown and meetings held.

Placed in the various service areas are an assortment of movable display cases, cork bulletin boards, magazine racks—all architect-designed. An ingenious arrangement of double-slotted vertical strips on a three-foot module provide support for sloping racks for periodicals and the bulletin boards. Book shelving hangs from the same kind of metal strips along the walls. Metal hangers on a series of rods support odd-sized books and magazines on free-standing units within the room. The shelving, placed around the walls at comfortable heights for all age groups, allows for easy access to books, has decorative appeal, and provides sound absorption. All shelving is interchangeable, including shelving for the gallery and the community room.



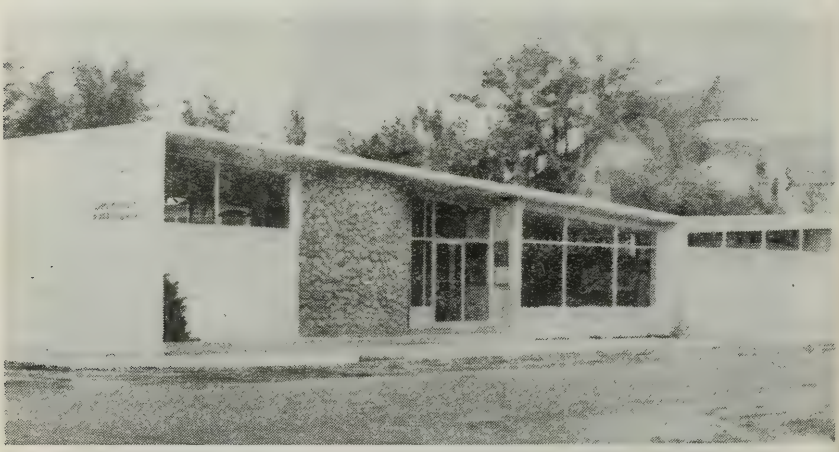
Display space is provided for in an outside display case, a large case in the vestibule, hanging display cases which may be placed wherever there is shelving, and interchangeable bulletin boards which also hang from the same metal strips as does the shelving. The magazine racks are built with glass partitions so that the entire magazine cover is visible. A display case holds children's picture books by means of brackets which leave the entire books visible.

Behind the central charging or control desk are the sound room and the work room. Glass walls and doors in the first part of the hall give a view of the court at the left. On the right, the hall is lined with plywood and equipped with metal strips for hanging shelves, display cases or bulletin boards. The hall can become a picture gallery by placing prints on shelves or hanging them on screws dropped into the notches of the metal strips. Beyond are entrances to the community room and to other county offices. The space occupied by those offices could, in future, be converted to book stacks or exhibit areas when no longer needed as quarters for the other county departments.

The small community room, which seats 36 persons comfortably, is planned primarily for use of governmental agencies, and is equipped for showing films. There, too, the walls have metal strips installed, for hanging shelves, display cases, bulletin boards or pictures. Furniture matches that used in the library.

Here are significant conditions achieved by the architect and the workmen: aesthetic surroundings, pleasing space, color and light, accessibility, flexibility, durability, cleanliness, even temperature, low decibel count, and low fire resistant rating.

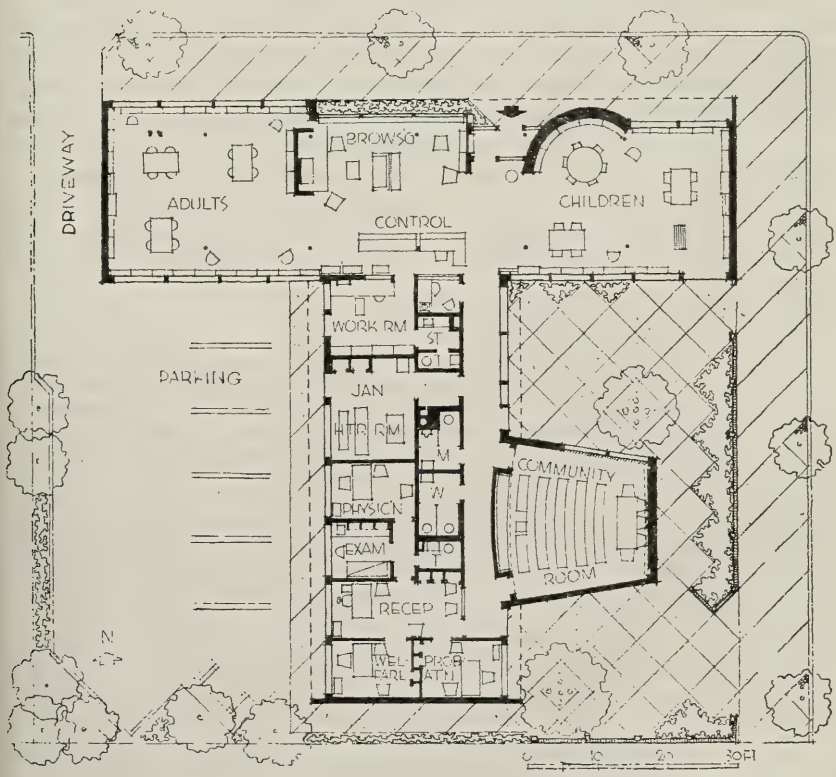
Important factors which together achieved these conditions included an architectural plan based on a preliminary study of the community and its population pattern, the uses to be made of the building, materials and construction methods selected to suit local conditions, fixtures, furniture and equipment designed functionally and ingeniously by the



architect for the library itself, along with color planning for a harmonious whole, and an excellent heating, cooling and ventilating system to keep the building comfortable in all seasons. Local materials and labor were used whenever possible.

In a county which has a population of little more than one person per square mile the accomplishment of such a building is unusual. It was made possible only by county-wide taxation for the project. The population of Inyo County is centered in four areas. The Bishop area not only has the greatest concentration of people, but also serves the north end of the county where industry has brought the greatest influx. In addition, residents of Mono County (which contracts with Inyo County for library service) use Bishop as their shopping center and the Bishop Library is available to them.

Two towns outside the county seat already had county-owned buildings which house branch libraries, justice courts, and, in one case, welfare office and jail. Bishop was the last to have such a building, although it had the greatest number of branch offices of county departments. High rents were paid for inadequate quarters there. The county supervisor, as well as department heads concerned, were aware of the need



for more adequate quarters. In addition to the need for quarters for county services, a constant need for a room for hearings and other meetings connected with county government was apparent. In 1948 a corner lot in Bishop located near the business center and near the schools was acquired for county use by the Board of Supervisors.

Growing pressure on the library and other offices due to increased population continued. In 1951 the district attorney recommended to the Board of Supervisors and to the County Librarian a San Francisco architect who presented a good plan for a county building, and who showed great interest in creating a structure which would fit the needs of the area and the services to be given. A county-wide tax was levied for financing the building. Two years were required then to collect sufficient money to pay for the project. A study of the site previously acquired convinced Mr. McCarthy that no better location could have been selected. A soil survey was made to determine the type of building construction and materials needed. Close cooperation was maintained between the architect, the Board of Supervisors, and the officers of the various county departments concerned until the building was completed.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians."

The Board scheduled an examination of candidates in Los Angeles October 2 and in Sacramento October 5, 1953. As a result, certificates of qualification for the position of county librarian were granted to the following: Ralph Blasingame, Mrs. Edith G. Duke, Irving Lieberman, Robert C. Ragsdale, Maryan E. Reynolds, Howard M. Rowe, Howard Samuelson, John E. Smith, Marco G. Thorne, Carol U. Trimble, Mrs. Katherine B. Walton, John M. Ward, Mrs. Katherine W. Watson.

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Asst. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Blasingame, Ralph, Asst. State Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Burket, Frances M., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Paradise Branch.
Cavitt, Mary A., Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S., Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Dills, Clara B., Ln., San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Duke, Mrs. Edith G., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Estes, Rice, Asst. George Washington University Library, Washington, D. C.
Farrell, Mary E., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Farrier, George F., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Hahn, Frances A., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hamilton, Carl W., Ln. McHenry Public and Stanislaus County Free Libraries, Modesto.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hunter, Mrs. Elaine H., Asst. U.S.C. Medical Library, Los Angeles.
Hupp, Mrs. Faye K., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Chico Branch.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Alameda County Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Lieberman, Irving, Research Assoc. School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella P., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Nelson, Barbara A., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Nisbet, Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Quesenberry, Mrs. Virginia B., Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Library, Fresno.
Ragsdale, Robert C., Asst. Public Library, Richmond.
Ramsey, Jack A., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Reid, Thelma, Supv. San Diego City Schools Libraries, 4100 Normal St., San Diego.
Reynolds, Maryan E., State Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F., Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Ross, Virginia L., Asst. Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Samuelson, Howard K., Ln. Public Library, Salinas.
Sharafanowich, Walter A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth S., Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, John E., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Snyder, Phillis M., Nantahala Regional Library, Murphy, N. C.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco G., Asst. Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine B., Asst. Ln. Orange County Library, Santa Ana.
Ward, John M., Asst. Public Library, Richmond.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Young, June E., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma Russell, Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Connor, Mrs. Dorcas W.
Connor, John M.
Davis, Edna D.
Gillis, Mabel R.
Hadden, Ann
Huntington, Stella
Kidder, Frederick E.
Margrave, Anne
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Silverthorn, Bessie B.
Reagan, Ida M.
Topping, Elizabeth R.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W.
Trimble, Carol U.
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine W.
Weick, Mrs. Maxine H.
Wimberley, Mrs. Evalyn P.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna H.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, ex officio chairman of the California County Librarians, will preside at the forty-second annual convention, in Stockton, on the evening of November 11, 1953. This official meeting of county librarians will cover these topics: Status of the Public Library Survey Proposal, Recent Library Legislation, Federated Women's Clubs Reading Program, Proposed Standards for California Public Library Service, Workshops and Institutes.

Since a Public Libraries Section of the California Library Association was formed last year to include both city and county library groups, only the administrative group of county librarians will meet separately (in conformance with the law requiring the State Librarian to call a convention of county librarians annually).

Mrs. Zimmerman has appointed an Activities Committee to consider and make recommendations concerning a long range program for the California County Librarians Association. The five county librarians invited to participate in the study are: Edith W. Taylor, Tulare County, chairman; Harry M. Rowe, Solano County; Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County; Frances A. Hahn, San Diego County; John E. Smith, Santa Barbara County.

Carl W. Hamilton, Chairman of the CLA Public Libraries Section, has invited that committee to meet with the Section officers on the afternoon of November 11 in Hotel Stockton, so that program activities of both city and county library groups can be well correlated in the future.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1953-54 are:

President—Lucille M. Elliott, University of North Carolina Law Library, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Marian G. Gallagher, University of Washington Law Library, Seattle, Wash.
Secretary—Frances Farmer, University of Virginia Law Library, Charlottesville, Virginia.
Treasurer—Elizabeth Finley, Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

Officers for 1953-54 are:

President—Mrs. Alice Brooks McGuire, Casis Elementary School Library, Austin, Texas.
Vice President—Nancy Jane Day, South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia, S. C.
Executive Secretary—Mrs. Rachael W. DeAngelo, A.L.A., 50 E. Huron Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.
Treasurer—Mrs. Lucile Raley, Consultant in Library Services, Waco Public Schools, Drawer 27, Waco, Texas.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The next Midwinter Meeting will be held at Chicago, January 31-February 6, 1954, in the Morrison Hotel.

Minneapolis, Minnesota, is the meeting place for the national convention the week of June 20-26, 1954.

President—Flora B. Ludington, Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass.
First Vice President-President Elect—L. Quincy Mumford, Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
Second Vice President—Laura Katherine Martin, Department of Library Science, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
Executive Secretary—David H. Clift, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Treasurer—Raymond C. Lindquist, Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1954 are:

President—Edwin Castagna, Public Library, Long Beach.
First Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Carma Russell Zimmerman, California State Library, Sacramento 9.
Second Vice President—Roberta Bowler, Public Library, 630 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles 17.
Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna Yelland, 829 Coventry Road, Berkeley 7.
Treasurer—George F. Farrier, Public Library, Alhambra.
Bulletin Editor—Raymond M. Holt, Public Library, Pomona.
Delegate to A.L.A. Council—Margaret Klausner, Public Library, Stockton 6.
Executive Committee: President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Treasurer, Retiring President (Margaret Klausner), and the District Presidents. The Executive Secretary and the Bulletin Editor are ex officio members.

CLA DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President—J. Richard Blanchard, University of California Library, Davis.
Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, State Library, Sacramento.
Secretary—Katherine Kaye, Placer Union High School Library, Auburn.

Golden Gate

President—Elmer M. Grieder, Stanford University Library, Stanford.
Vice President-President Elect—Harry M. Rowe, Jr., Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Secretary—Mrs. Elizabeth B. Roth, Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.

Mount Shasta

President—Lillian F. Nisbet, Tehama County Library, Red Bluff.
Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge, Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Secretary—Kathryn Hornibrook, Chico State College Library, Chico.

Redwood

President—Mrs. Melba Sundfors, Eureka Junior High School Library, Eureka.
Vice President-President Elect—Richard Dean Galloway, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.
Secretary—Mathilde de Bernardi, Eureka Senior High School Library, Eureka.

Southern

President—Helen Luce, San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Vice President-President Elect—Marjorie C. Donaldson, Public Library, Pasadena.
Secretary—Lucile McDonald, Public Library, Upland.

Yosemite

President—Helen D. Bird, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Vice President—Virginia C. West, Fresno State College Library, Fresno.
Secretary—Mrs. Helen M. Cole, Sanger Branch, Fresno County Free Library, Sanger.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1953-54 are:

President—Paxton P. Price, Missouri State Library, Jefferson City, Mo.
First Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Mildred McKay, New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
Second Vice President—Walter Brahm, Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio.
Secretary-Treasurer—Helene H. Rogers, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1953-54 are:

President—Willard E. Ireland, Provincial Library and Archivist, Victoria, B. C.
First Vice President-President Elect—Eva Santee, Fort Vancouver Regional Library, Fort Vancouver, Wash.
Second Vice President—Louise Pritchard, Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.
Secretary—Muriel Laing, Victoria Public Library, Victoria, B. C.
Treasurer—Marguerite Putnam, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1953-54 are:

President—Thomas B. Murray, East Contra Costa Junior College Library, Concord.
Vice President—Mary Louise Seely, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools, Los Angeles.
Secretary—Barbara Cope, West Contra Costa Junior College Library, Richmond.
Treasurer—Elizabeth Reining, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools, Los Angeles.
Bulletin Editor—Elizabeth Bantz, Haviland Hall, University of California, Berkeley.

Northern Section

President—Mrs. M. Sidney Thompson, Tamalpais High School Library, Mill Valley.
Vice President—Eleze Butler, 1840 Union, Arcata.
Secretary—Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, College of Marin Library, Kentfield.
Treasurer—Mrs. Catherine Chestnutt, Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco.

Southern Section

President—Mrs. Ima L. Venable, Jefferson Junior High School Library, Long Beach.
Vice President—Maidie I. Holtby, Jordan High School Library, Long Beach.
Secretary—Alice M. Garrison, Long Beach City College Library, Long Beach.
Corresponding Secretary—Ivadean Mearkle, Washington Junior High School Library, Long Beach.
Treasurer—Mary Fleck, Polytechnic High School Library, Long Beach.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1953-54 are:

President—Mrs. Lucile L. Keck, Joint Reference Library, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.
First Vice President-President Elect—Gretchen D. Little, Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
Second Vice President—Catherine J. Curran, Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, New York, N. Y.
Secretary—Agnes O. Hanson, Business Information Bureau, Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
Treasurer—Edward H. Fenner, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

San Francisco Bay Chapter

President—Katherine Karpenstein, Standard Oil Co. Library, 225 Bush St., San Francisco.
Vice President-President Elect—Alleen Thompson, State Dept. of Public Health Library, 760 Market St., San Francisco.
Secretary—Johanna Fritsche, Lansing Library Service, Fourth and Jackson Sts., Oakland.
Treasurer—D. Gwendolyn Lloyd, Institute of Industrial Relations Library, University of California, Berkeley.

Southern California Chapter

President—Frank R. Long, Supervisor of Technical Information, Atomic Energy Div. of North American Aviation, Inc., Downey.
Vice President—Hope Smalley, U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory, Port Hueneme.
Secretary—Dorothy Armstrong, Los Angeles State College Library, Los Angeles.
Treasurer and Business Manager—Benjamin de Gorter, Patent and Literature Dept., Riker Laboratories, Inc., Rexall Drug Co., Los Angeles.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 is about $495,059: Salaries $380,197; Operating expenses and equipment $112,362, which includes funds for books, periodicals and other accessions in the amount of $45,300, and binding $13,000.

Total items in general collection about 467,696, exclusive of documents as well as 54,797 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Hours of service are Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., except holidays.

STAFF

Of the 105 full-time positions, 39 are professional librarians and 66 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administrative and General Supervisory

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Principal Librarian (Reader Services).
Carl R. Cox, Principal Librarian (Technical Services).
Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representative.
Rose Vainstein, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Bettie A. Bert, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Arlene A. Coe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha J. Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

Administrative-Legislative Reference

Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joyce L. Pearson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucille M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

California

Allan R. Ottley, Supervising California Section Librarian (temporary).
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Katherine B. Sell, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Clarine E. Dick, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Dorothy L. Williams, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol J. Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
_____, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Robert W. Mautner, Junior Librarian.
_____, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Marilyn J. O'Connor, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Barbara L. Stidham, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

——— Union Catalog Unit

Robert A. Anderson, Senior Librarian.
Beverly J. Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Mrs. Freda Arnold, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Macel Schoessler, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Eunice J. Walker, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).

Government Publications

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Melvin C. Oathout, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
E. Ann Colburn, Junior Librarian.
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Lucy W. Gee, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Law

Mary K. Sanders, Supervising Law Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Virginia Ciervo, Senior Librarian.
John J. Liberty, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret E. Anderson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Norma Brown, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Periodicals

Edith A. Irwin, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
A. Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
David Wong, Stock Clerk.
William H. Baker, Intermediate Clerk.
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Rose M. Sapnaro, Intermediate Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Eugene L. Pike, Senior Librarian.
——————, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).
——————, Junior Typist-Clerk.

——— Circulation Unit

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
John A. Sigel, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Gloria Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Delia McManus, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley E. Cereda, Junior Clerk.
Minnie Marion, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley A. O'Connor, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. June Shelton, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Wallace, Junior Clerk.

——— Exhibits and Prints Unit

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Sutro Branch

Richard H. Dillon, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary J. Schmelzle, Junior Librarian.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

Mrs. Zimmerman and a number of staff members attended the Education Building dedication ceremonies July 9.

The State Librarian was in the east September 9-13, and attended meetings of the Training and Education Sub-Committee of the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Military Services in Washington, D. C. and at the WAC Training Center at Fort Lee, Virginia. At the latter she participated in a field study of the training program.

At the LECC meeting in Richmond, September 17, Mrs. Zimmerman reported on the status of the proposed public library survey. Mrs. Hellum also attended the session.

The PLAANC meeting held in the State Library Prints Room the next evening featured a Forum on Library Standards, of which Mr. Blasingame was a panel member. Mrs. Zimmerman and a number of staff members attended and participated in the discussion.

Mr. Blasingame was in Los Angeles July 10 and in San Francisco August 10 to serve as a member of the oral examining board for the state civil service class of Supervising Law Librarian. He and Miss Wheeler went to the Veterans Home, Yountville, on July 28 to assist with plans for cataloging its medical library. Miss Murray and Mr. Blasingame were at Sutro Branch Library September 22.

Mrs. Hellum and Miss Wheeler attended several meetings during the quarter for planning of the CLA Reading Conference to be held at Stockton in November.

Mrs. Hellum met on August 12 with the Menlo Park Citizens Library Group committee chairman to discuss expansion of local library facilities and the proposed formation of a friends of the library group in that area.

On August 28 she took part in the Library Committee meeting of the World Affairs Council in San Francisco.

Again this year Mrs. Dalton was a member of the statewide planning committee working on the aids to small business exhibit at the State Fair, and provided a bibliography of reading materials available in the State Library on the subject of Aids to Small Business. She received a letter of thanks from (then) Governor Warren for her assistance in arranging the successful exhibit.

On September 15 Mrs. Dalton and Miss Wheeler attended the Deputy Directors Conference, where Mrs. Dalton talked on State Library Services to State Agencies outside Sacramento.

Mrs. Dalton represented the State Library at the Legislative Services Conference of the Council of State Governments. She was in New Orleans and Baton Rouge September 28-October 1. The program included a workshop on Legislative Reference and Library Services, another on Legislative Research, and several discussion meetings on the organization of legislative services—all of which tied in with the California State Library's work on legislative reference and research.

Mrs. Duggins was a guest of H. S. Crocker Company and Globe-Wernicke on September 14 at a day-long intensive training program on new and effective filing techniques.

Miss Mumm and Mr. Dillon were in Berkeley July 9 for the Regional Resources Coordinating Committee, CLA. Mr. Dillon is chairman of the group.

On July 25 Mr. Ottley attended the Conference of Historical Societies, sponsored by California History Foundation of the College of the Pacific, at Columbia State Park.

Some articles by staff members that appeared in print during the past quarter are Mrs. Zimmerman's paper on "The Public Library and the Political Process," in *Wilson Library Bulletin*, September, 1953; "Riches" (report of State Library resources and services of interest to high school students), by Ralph Blasingame, in *California Parent-Teacher*, July-August, 1953; "The Great Ohio Wolf Hunt," by Richard Dillon, in the Spring, 1953 issue of *Midwest Folklore*.

VISITORS

The Library had a foreign visitor on September 4—Stuart Perry, City Librarian of Wellington, New Zealand. He was nearing the end of an air tour of selected libraries throughout the United States, exploring the possibilities of organizing a national library for New Zealand. Mr. Perry was especially interested in this State Library's operation under a state department of education, since that is the organization pattern under consideration for his home country's proposed state library.

Francis Joseph McCarthy, a San Francisco architect who has done some especially interesting work on library buildings, conferred with Mrs. Zimmerman and the State Library field staff September 25.

RETIREMENTS

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law Librarian since 1922 and a member of the California Bar, retired October 1, 1953. His long service to attorneys, legislators and state officials generally in the field of law and legislative reference was distinguished, and notably pleasant and cooperative. It was under Mr. Clayton's direction that several editions of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the annual *Handbook of Information for Use of Members of the California Legislature* were compiled for publication and distribution by the State Library.

Rachel G. Look retired October 16, 1953 after about 31 years of service in the State Library's Catalog Section. Miss Look was first appointed professional assistant (later Junior Librarian) in June, 1921. From March, 1923 to December, 1924 she worked in Siskiyou County Library as cataloger and branch assistant, and then returned to the State Library staff to serve continuously except for short leaves for travel and the like.

Mr. Clayton and Miss Look were honored by the "Quarter Century Club" at luncheon in Bedell's Restaurant on September 30, and at Staff Association receptions in the Staff Dining Room on September 3 and October 16 respectively.

STAFF CHANGES

Phyllis Dalton was promoted to the new position of Principal Librarian (Reader Services) on August 17, and is in charge of planning, organizing and directing the work of these sections: Reference (including Circulation, Exhibits and Prints), California, Government Publications, Law, Administrative-Legislative Reference. She will conduct

continuing studies of the organization, functions and scope of these services and make recommendations on policy, organization and procedural changes; formulate programs for training and efficient use of personnel, and collaborate with the Library's administrative personnel in the clarification of the State Library's long-range objectives.

A second position in this new class of Principal Librarian was filled October 7 by Carl R. Cox, in charge of Technical Services. Mr. Cox comes from New York Public Library's Processing Department staff. He will direct technical services covering the acquiring, recording and preserving of library materials, and will direct the Catalog, Order, Periodicals, Books for the Blind, Book Repair, Property and Shipping Sections, and Photo Services.

Rose Vainstein, recently returned from a year in England on Fulbright scholarship to study the county library system, was appointed Field Representative on October 1. Her varied experience in libraries here and overseas gives her excellent background for this job. She has been connected with Army Library Service in the United States, Hawaii and Japan, has worked in Cuyahoga County Library (Ohio), Brooklyn Public Library, El Cerrito Branch of Contra Costa County Library, and was research assistant in the University of Illinois Library School.

Mrs. Bettie Bert was appointed Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk in Mr. Blasingame's office July 6, and is taking over clerical detail work for the Library's personnel and accounting procedures.

Arlene Costley was married to Thomas Coe on August 22. Mrs. Coe is general clerical assistant in the Field Office now.

In the Law Section, Mrs. Carol Alderson resigned July 22 to return to Oregon, where she accepted a position with the Portland Library Association. The Senior Librarian cataloging position was filled October 20 by Mrs. Virginia Ciervo. Mary K. Sanders was appointed Supervising Law Librarian October 1, as a result of the recent civil service examination to replace the retiring head of the Law Section, Mr. Clayton. Miss Sanders is a member of the Bar as well as a graduate of University of Washington's Law School and School of Librarianship. She had been Assistant Law Librarian, University of Washington Law Library. Judson Gardiner resigned July 24. Oscar Turner succeeded him as Intermediate Clerk August 3-19. Then John J. Liberty was appointed to the position September 2. David Clayton resigned from a temporary position as Intermediate Clerk September 4.

David Wong was appointed Stock Clerk in the Shipping Room July 6. Mrs. Sapnaro's job was reclassified to Intermediate Clerk at the beginning of July.

In Blind Section, Mrs. May C. Lauer was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk July 1-August 31. Mrs. Raymonde Notman was on extended sick leave following the death of her husband July 20, and resigned August 27 to return to France. Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk September 8, and Mrs. Joyce L. Pearson was appointed to a similar position September 21.

Robert Mautner was transferred from Junior Librarian in Documents Section to the Catalog Section on July 20, to participate in the Staff Rotation Program. Marilyn O'Connor was promoted from Junior to Intermediate Typist-Clerk August 4. Mrs. Rosalind Bristow resigned September 4, and was succeeded on September 14 by Barbara L. Stidham as Intermediate Typist-Clerk. Rachel Look's retirement as Junior Librarian took effect October 17.

Mary Ryan, Ann Colburn and John Sigel will participate in the Staff Rotation Plan also. Within the eighteen month period beginning July 1, 1953, each of these Junior Librarians will serve in two or three different sections of the Library. So far as possible, the assignments for each person will include both a Reader Service position and a Technical Services position. Others will be brought into the plan as it develops. Aims of the plan are: first, by starting the program at the entering professional level, it is aimed to build a staff—over a period of years—which will be intimately aware of the responsibilities and problems which the various sections handle; second, because the program will provide excellent training to participants, it is hoped to enhance the State Library's situation in regard to recruitment; and, third, the gradual development of a staff with broad understanding of the Library's unusual place in relation to the state government and California's library system should result in greater administrative flexibility than there is at present.

One development from administrative reorganization of the State Library is the beginning of an Administrative-Legislative Reference Services Section. Margaret Wheeler is in charge, having taken over the work formerly handled by Mrs. Dalton as Special Consultant for State Offices and Employees. At present she has half-time assistance of a typist, Mrs. Callie Birkel. This section is preparing monthly reading lists of aids to legislative interim committees, which will be printed and issued by the Rules and Process Committee of the Assembly. The section also works closely with the Personnel Board's Training Officer, with the Deputy Directors' Conference, and with other state groups.

Order Section has had several changes on its clerical staff during the past quarter. Mrs. Kiyoko Kashiwagi resigned July 10 and was succeeded July 20 by Mrs. Norma Brown. The second position of Intermediate Typist Clerk was filled by Mrs. Margaret E. Anderson from July 27, when Miss Hurley transferred to the Union Catalog project.

Mrs. Betty Kassell resigned August 13 from the Intermediate Typist Clerk job in California Section. Mrs. Dorothy L. Williams was appointed to that position August 25. Katherine Butkovich was married to J. B. Sell July 25. Sympathy of the staff was extended to Margaret Dennison upon the death of her brother August 2.

Mrs. Mary Schmelzle joined the staff of Sutro Branch as Junior Librarian at the beginning of July. Mr. and Mrs. Dillon were congratulated upon the birth of their son, Brian Dervin, on August 7.

E. Ann Colburn joined the staff of Government Publications Section as Junior Librarian at the beginning of July.

There have been many staff changes in the Reference Section during the quarter. John A. Sigel was appointed July 1 to the Junior Librarian position at the Loan Desk. Ellen Aasletten was promoted from messenger to Intermediate Clerk at the Desk July 1. She resigned August 14 to enter the University of California. Lillian Gower also returned to school, resigning September 4 to enter school of nursing after her leave July 10-August 16 to attend college summer session in Sacramento. Her Junior Clerk job was filled temporarily by Keith B. Fong July 13-August 14, and then on a permanent basis September 8 by Mrs. June A. Shelton. Minnie Marion was reinstated as Junior Clerk July 1. Mrs. Joan Gosney resigned at the end of September. Mrs. Callie Birkel was appointed Junior Typist-Clerk September 21, to work half-time for Miss Mumm and half-time for Miss Wheeler. Mrs. Delia McManus was assigned August 28 as Intermediate Typist-Clerk at the Loan Desk. On September 29 Janet Neil announced her engagement to Charles K. Atkins, with wedding plans for November 14.

Sympathy of the staff was extended to Miss Mumm upon the death of her brother, and to Minnie Marion upon the death of her father.

UNION CATALOG PROJECT

The project for rehabilitation and reorganization of the California Union Catalog began the middle of July. Robert Anderson was promoted at the beginning of July from Junior Librarian in Reference to Senior Librarian in charge of the Union Catalog Project. He and Miss Swain worked together on annotating the ALA filing code for use in the Union Catalog. Mr. Anderson trained and supervised the staff of three file clerks on limited term appointment for the year, and a typist on permanent appointment, and the work of editing the catalog was begun.

Barbara Ann Barnes filled one of the Intermediate File Clerk jobs July 13-24; Mrs. Eunice J. Walker began July 13; Mrs. Freda Arnold was appointed July 20, and Mrs. Macel Schoessler July 27. Beverly Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk, transferred in from Order Section.

The State Library's Union Catalog, begun in 1909, is probably the oldest regional catalog in the United States. It long ago grew to such size and complexity as to have needed a separate staff. This year a budget allotment was provided to cover the special project planned to rehabilitate the great card catalog and make it a more efficient bibliographic tool for the future. It is used extensively in the State Library's interlibrary loan operations. The Union Catalog consists of author cards from California county libraries and various city libraries, cards representing the book holdings of certain university libraries and, formerly, the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since L.C. discontinued supplying cards to the depository catalog on December 31, 1946, entries have appeared in the *Library of Congress Author Catalog*. There-

fore, the old L.C. depository cards are now being withdrawn from this Union Catalog, which will make it considerably less cumbersome. In final form the Union Catalog will consist of only two sections—the main catalog and a preliminary file equal to about one percent of the whole catalog. It should be possible to keep up with the filing of cards, then, from the California public libraries which participate in the state's interlibrary loan system, and so to improve reference service.

PERSONNEL BOARD ACTION

All the Library's nonprofessional classes, except that of Junior Clerk, benefited by a 5% upward salary adjustment on the first of July. Continued study by the Personnel Board staff, in cooperation with our Library administrative staff, resulted in approval at the Board's October 9 meeting of an equivalent raise in pay ranges for most of the professional library classes in state service, retroactive to the first of October, 1953. The classes of Senior Clerk and Supervisor of Book Repair were given a second 5% pay raise at the same time.

The State Personnel Board has begun a special study of professional classes on the State Library roster, which is expected to result in realignment of some positions and possibly will create a new series of position titles for the revised job specifications. Each employee in a librarian class filled in a job description card as first step in the study, following a meeting with Mrs. Grace Lusk on September 2.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

Mrs. Zimmerman and Miss Ashley shared responsibility for presiding at a staff meeting on July 22. Many new staff members were introduced, and reports were made on the ALA Conference in which a number of our staff participated at Los Angeles during the last week of June. Mr. Blasingame, Miss Swain, Mrs. Hellum, Miss James, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Wheeler were among those who talked of various phases of the conference program.

Staff of Law and Prints were in charge of the Retirement Tea for Mr. Clayton on September 3. California and Catalog Sections cooperated in arranging Miss Look's farewell party October 16.

A Coffee Hour was held July 23 with Documents Section as host, and another on August 20 was arranged by Reference Section.

Shirley O'Connor was appointed by the Staff Association Board to succeed Joan Gosney as Secretary for the balance of the year.

WITHIN OUR HALLS

The Books for the Blind Section was privileged to do its bit to further international relations during the past year. In September, 1952, a letter was received from Alfred Allen, Assistant Director of the American Foundation for the Blind in New York, requesting the loan of a talking book machine for a Captain Allen J. M. Milne, who would be studying at the University of California on a Commonwealth Fund

Scholarship. The captain was totally blinded in 1945 while serving with the Commandos. He has a first class B.S. degree in Economics from the London University and a Ph.D. from the London School of Economics.

Captain Milne received his talking book machine and borrowed records until June of this year. At that time he left for a three months tour of the United States, which was one of the terms of the scholarship, so that he could become acquainted with our country and its people. He was given permission to take the machine with him to the East, where he will spend the next academic year studying at Princeton University. He took several containers of records with him, to be returned as he finished reading them; and he planned to borrow more records from the libraries for the blind in the states where he would be traveling. Custody of the talking book machine is to be transferred to the agency in the state where he settles.

We have just heard from Captain Milne and should like to quote from his letter: "I must tell you how successful the whole arrangement was during our trip across the country. Following your suggestion, I contacted local libraries en route and during the three months which my wife and I spent travelling from California to the East I was never without a book to read. This was really excellent and added materially to my enjoyment of an extremely interesting trip by enabling me to get a lot of good reading done. The libraries were most helpful and cooperative and we had an interesting visit in Denver to the library in person, meeting the librarian and finding out how the system worked. I must thank you very much for your kindness and help in making all this possible and tell you what a good service the talking book library in this country is."

In June our collection of Braille music which had been packed away and not circulated for a number of years was discarded. Nothing had been added to the collection for many years as the New York Public Library, Library for the Blind has a large collection of Braille music which they will lend to blind persons anywhere in the United States. Since there is not too great a demand for Braille music, it was felt that the needs of our California borrowers could be met by the New York Library.

On July 21 we had a visit from Robert Campbell, Director of Advanced Studies for the California School for the Blind. Mr. Campbell is also very active in the affairs of the California Council for the Blind.

Government Publication Section will be the name generally applied now to what was formerly called Government Documents. Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian, and a member of the Management Analysis Division (Finance Department) staff spent three days in August visiting California state document depository collections. Nine institutions (county, muncipal and university libraries being represented) were visited to examine the status of the California documents in those libraries. For the first time in the eight years of operation of the California documents distribution program under the Department of Finance, a check was made on some institutions participating in the depository

system. It was determined that some standards for staffing and records will have to be set up to be sure depository libraries fulfill their contracts with the state for care and use of state publications. Failure to select only the materials needed in a particular library and to integrate those publications received on the documents depository program with the book and pamphlet collections were the chief difficulties observed.

The task of cataloging research reports issued by legislative staff agencies and research groups of other states was initiated by the Government Publications Section recently. To facilitate the expanded reference program of the State Library to the California Legislature, work on cataloging certain areas of the documents collection will progress as rapidly as possible within the limits of staff time. Emphasis in cataloging the documents will be in selected areas of legislative research activity, especially.

The ORDER SECTION has recently transferred its general serial records from 3 x 5″ cards to 5 x 8″ Cardineer cards which nearly fill one desk unit of Cardineer. The law serials records are yet to be transferred, when more editing has been done on the entries. A greater legibility, accessibility and inclusiveness of record are achieved by the change, since the new card forms permit sixty entries, to the usual twenty on 3 x 5″ cards. Both sides may be utilized on the Cardineer blank (specially printed for use with author-and-title serials or numbered serials), whereas only one side of the older form was being used because of other information typed on the face of those cards. No storage problem is anticipated, since the new cards will take sixty annual entries.

The PRINTS ROOM exhibited in July the sixth annual Graphic and Decorative Arts Show by artists of Sacramento and vicinity, which is sponsored by Northern California Arts. This is a juried show, and, for the first time, cash prizes were given. The list of award winners was published in the Honor Roll of *Art Digest* in August. The State Library chose for its purchase prizes a woodcut by John Gaines, "Retirement System," and a lithograph by Robert Else, "Rocks in a Stonescape." A reception, open to the public, was held in the Prints Room the evening of July 8. The next evening Mrs. Hook, Prints Librarian, participated in the panel at the Sacramento State College's Art Forum following the lecture by Robert Neuman, Oakland artist of the Jackson Pollack dribble school.

The show in the Prints Room through August was of modern American and Scandinavian prints, lent by the Print Club of Philadelphia, and monotypes by the Sacramento artist, Gertrude Wiebe Mihsfeldt.

In the estate of the late Florence Montfort Kromer (for many years Senior Librarian on the State Library staff) were found portfolios of lovely, little watercolors and drawings she had made. This art work was a complete surprise to her friends, who had known nothing of her skill and interests in that line. A selection of the pictures was prepared by her niece, Birdie Boyles, and shown in the Prints Room during September. As a continuation of a sort of "old home" month, a portfolio of very fine original prints called "Ke Anuenue", by Juliette May Fraser

of Honolulu, were shown in the floor cases. Miss Fraser, one of Hawaii's most noted artists, is the niece of Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, also a former State Library staff member.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers those library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

We shall be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work.

Our referral service aims to put applicants in touch with prospective employers. Notices of vacancies in college, school and special libraries are desired as well as those in city and county libraries. Directors and placement officers of library schools throughout the United States have been asked to notify the State Library of their graduates who are interested in California library work.

In writing for possible candidates, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible about indicating type of work in the job they have vacant, requirements in education and experience, whether oral interviews are required, age limits, salary (including beginning rate and the maximum if there is a range), date by which position is to be filled.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list, or a library that fills a position for which it has sought applicants through this registry, will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library promptly.

For further information, write to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

MORE LAW BOOKS YOU CAN BORROW FROM THE STATE LIBRARY

The State Library has law reference and research materials that may be borrowed through local libraries, and books that are just "good reading" for those with a penchant for casual learning about matters related to law and courts.

If your public library patrons enjoy detective stories, they may also be interested in the trials of notorious criminals. Along with the famous trial series—*American State Trials, Notable British Trials, War Crimes Trials*—the Law Section has a new series entitled *Notable American Trials* (which includes the case of Alger Hiss) and such popularly written accounts as *Twelve against Crime, Crimes of Passion,* and *Twelve against the Law.* Historian, short story writer and "light reader" will all find a wealth of material on these shelves of the law collection.

The law reviews published by leading law schools all over the country including our California law schools—U.C. at Berkeley, U.C. at Los Angeles, Stanford, Hastings, and Southern California—contain many articles interesting to persons concerned with public affairs. Articles on the legal aspects of rain making, smog control, water and water rights,

submerged lands, traffic control and zoning ordinances are all to be found in these reviews, presented in highly readable style.

Also available for wide demand by the lay reader are books on such legal subjects as: how to make a will, valuation of property, deeds, leases and general real estate law, business law, legal secretary handbooks. For amateur inventors the Law Section has numerous works, simply written, on patent law; for public speakers and writers there are books on libel and slander and copyright laws (e.g., *Protection and Marketing of Literary Property*). Public employees preparing for civil service examinations, school superintendents, principals and teachers interested in school law, reserve officers interested in military law, priests, rabbis, preachers, and others interested in ecclesiastical and Hebrew law, will all find a plentiful reserve of material on those lines in the State Library.

Public libraries throughout the state may want to bring to attention of their patrons the availability of these special resources of supplementary legal materials. Subject requests will be filled by the Law Section staff.

ADULT BOOKS AND PERIODICALS: SELECTION AIDS FOR THE SMALL LIBRARY

Heads of small libraries faced with the problem of judging the quality and the usefulness of a library's book stock, as well as of wisely building up a book collection, have asked for this list of selection aids. The list was issued by the Headquarters Library, American Library Association.

---

* *A.L.A. catalog*, 1926-1931, 1932-1936, 1937-1941, 1942-1949. ALA, 1939-1953. 4v. Prices vary.

Book review digest. H. W. Wilson. Monthly. Sold on a service basis. Write for price.

* *The Booklist; a guide to current books.* ALA. Semi-monthly, except monthly in August. $6.00 a year. 40¢ a single copy.

Books. New York Herald Tribune. Weekly. $2.00 a year. 15¢ a single copy.

* Carlson, Pearl G. *The choice of editions.* ALA, 1942. 75¢.

Committee on college reading. *Good reading.* New American Library, 1951. 35¢. Also trade edition by Farrar Straus. $2.75.

Grace, Sister Melania and Peterson, Gilbert. *Books for Catholic Colleges.* ALA, 1948. $3.75.

Grace, Sister Melania and others. *Books for Catholic colleges, 1948-1949.* ALA, 1950. $1.25.

Graham, Bessie. *Bookman's manual.* 6th ed. rev. and enl. R. R. Bowker, 1948. $10.00.

* Horton, Marion. *Buying list of books for small libraries.* 7th ed. ALA, 1945. $2.25. New edition in preparation.

Lyle, Guy R. and Trumper, V. M. *Classified list of periodicals for the college library.* 3rd. ed. Faxon, 1948. $3.00.

Matson, Charlotte and Wurzburg, Dorothy, Comps. *Books for tired eyes; a list of books in large print.* 4th ed. ALA, 1951. $1.00.

Mohrhardt, Foster. *A list of books for junior college libraries.* ALA, 1938. o.p. New edition by Frank Bertalan in process.

New York Times Book Review. Weekly. $3.00 a year.

Orton, Robert M. ed. *Catalog of reprints.* H. W. Wilson, 1951. $4.00. Supplement issued in Spring.

* *Periodicals for small and medium-sized libraries;* compiled by a Subcommittee of the A.L.A. Editorial Committee. 8th ed. ALA, 1948. $1.75.

* *Replacement list of fiction.* 2nd ed. ALA, 1939. $1.00.

Saturday review. Saturday review associates. Weekly. $6.00 a year. 20¢ a single copy.

Shaw, Charles B. *A list of books for college libraries, 1931-1938.* ALA, 1940. $6.00.

* Shores, Louis. *Basic reference books.* 2d ed. ALA, 1939. $4.25. New edition in preparation.

* *Standard catalog for public libraries.* 1948 ed. H. W. Wilson, 1950. Supplements issued. Sold on a service basis. Write for price.

Subscription books bulletin. ALA. Quarterly, $2.50 a year. 65¢ a single copy.

U. S. Quarterly booklist. Rutgers University press. $3.50 a year.

* *Wilson library bulletin. Readers' choice of best books.* H. W. Wilson, Monthly. $2.00 a year. 25¢ a single copy.

WINCHELL, CONSTANCE M. *Guide to reference books.* 7th ed. ALA, 1951. $10.00.

* Particularly useful to small and medium-sized libraries.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during July, August, and September, 1953, which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List* issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed until the supply is exhausted by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

CALIFORNIA. BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

Crime in California, 1952. [1953] 79 p.

Law enforcement officers, sociologists, students and others have been hampered in the past by the lack of published statistics on crime in California. To help fill this need, the Bureau of Criminal Statistics, which serves the Dept. of Justice, the Dept. of Corrections, and the Youth Authority, has prepared this report on felony crimes committed, arrests made for felonies, prosecutions in superior courts, commitments to the state prisons and to the facilities of the Youth Authority, juvenile probation, and jail population.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

Development of adult education in California [by] George C. Mann and J. Wilson Getsinger. June 1953. 85 p. (Its Bulletin, v. 22, no. 6)

From the Americanization classes of the 1850's to the current programs planned to meet the educational needs of adults as individuals, parents, and responsible citizens of the community, the history of adult education in the public schools of California is traced. Emphasis is on the philosophy, purposes, administration, financing, and curricula of adult education programs at the present time.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Biennial report, 1951-1952. [1953] 77 p.

By the California *Labor code*, the Dept. of Industrial Relations is directed to "foster, promote, and develop the welfare of the wage earners in California, improve their working conditions, and advance their opportunities for profitable employment." What the department does to further these ends is told in this report: the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in labor disputes, the issuance of safety orders to reduce accidents, the encouragement of the training of your men and women in trades through the apprenticeship training program, the investigation and regulation of housing for working people, the enforcement of minimum wage, child labor and other labor laws.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH.

Handbook of California labor statistics, 1951-1952.

For the reference shelf comes this collection of statistics on population, employment, unemployment, income payments, earnings and hours, cost of living, union membership, work stoppages, work injuries, and private employment agencies in California. It includes definitions, methods of compilation, and other explanatory material to assist the user. The *Handbook*, originally entitled *Labor in California*, has been issued biennially since 1941.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF MENTAL HYGIENE.

Biennial report for 1950-1952 [*and Statistical supplement.* 1953] 2 v.

The problems of mental illness in California and how they are being met by hospitals, clinics, trained staffs, and community education and information programs are described in this well-illustrated report.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF BEACHES AND PARKS.

California state historical monuments at Monterey. [1953] 6 p.

———*Columbia Historic State Park.* [1953] 5 p.

———*Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, Sacramento.* [1953] 6 p.

These attractive illustrated leaflets which give historical background should be in every collection.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF FORESTRY.

Forest fire fighting fundamentals for use by fire protection agencies and cooperators engaged in fire fighting on forest and other wild land. [1953] 58 p.

This pamphlet covers the basic knowledge needed by every firefighter, the tools and methods used to control and extinguish fires, safety rules, and the organization of a firefighting crew.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF MINES.

Evolution of the California landscape, by Norman E. A. Hinds. 1952. 240 p. (Its Bulletin, 158)

Through what natural processes were the mountains, valleys, rivers, lakes, and deserts of California created long ago? Technical papers and reports can answer the question for the trained geologist, but this is the first book to trace the geologic history of the surface features of the state in language the layman can understand. Many pictures, sketches and diagrams are included. Librarians who do not request this "must" from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution before the free supply is exhausted may purchase it from the Division of Mines for $2.58 including tax.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU.

Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors including table of statutes affected, California Legislature, 1953 regular session. [1953] 405 p.

This tool for the legal reference shelf contains a brief statement of the provisions of each law enacted and each constitutional amendment proposed, arranged by bill number and constitutional amendment number. The chapter number of laws is also given. A subject index and a table of sections of the various codes affected are included.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1953

Alameda County. [Auditor]
Preliminary budget and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 172 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] [5] p. (mim.)

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of Engineer-Manager for June-July, 1953. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Twenty-second annual report for the calendar year 1952. [1953] 20 p.

Butte County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 185 p. (processed)

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. [1953] 56 p.

Contra Costa County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 18, no. 1, September, 1953.

Del Norte County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 50 p. (mim.)

Glenn County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 94 p. (processed)

Humboldt County. Auditor.
Adopted county budget; recapitulation of actual receipts and expenditures for last completed fiscal years ended June 30, 1952, June 30, 1953 and expenditures approved for the fiscal year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. [1953] 58 p.

——— ——— 1953/54 tax rates by roads, schools, and special districts. [1953] unpaged.

Imperial County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 65 p. (mim.)

Lassen County. [Superintendent of Schools office.]
Lassen county school news, v. 5, no. 1, September 2, 1953.

Los Angeles County. Auditor-Controller.
Preliminary county budget [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 687 p.

——— Charities Dept.
1951/52 annual report [of] Rancho Los Amigos. [1953] 15 p. (mim.)

——— Probation Committee.
Annual report [for the calendar year] 1952. [1953] 42 p. (mim.)

——— Public Welfare Commission.
Annual report [for the fiscal years] 1950/51, 1951/52. [1953] 99 p. (processed)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 40. [April, 1953]

Madera County. [Auditor]
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 114 p. (processed)

Marin County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] 71 p. (processed)

Mariposa County. Auditor.
Final budget for fiscal year 1953/54 and financial report for fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 65 p. (mim.)

Mendocino County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] 87 p.

Monterey County. [Auditor]
Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 234 p. (processed)

Nevada County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 and annual financial statement for the year 1952/53. [1953] 47 p.

Orange County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 9, no. 1, September, 1953.

Riverside County. Probation Dept.
Thirty-eighth annual report [for the] calendar year 1952. [1953] 62 p. (mim.)

San Benito County. Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 87 p. (mim.)

San Bernardino County. [County Clerk]
Your county government; 100 years of progress. [1953] 40 p.

San Diego County. Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of Public Welfare, May-July, 1953. 3 nos.

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 33, no. 7-9, April-June, 1953. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 11, no. 1, September, 1953.

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 125 p. (processed)

——— Planning Commission.
Manual of land subdivision [for] San Joaquin county, California. 1953. 28 p.

San Luis Obispo County. Superintendent of Schools.
School talk, v. 5, no. 7, June, 1953.

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Dept.
Health bulletin, v. 17, no. 6-8, June-August, 1953. 3 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 104 p. (processed)

Santa Clara County. Controller.
Preliminary budget [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 66 p. (processed)

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget (excluding school districts) for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 95 p. (mim.)

Sierra County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 25 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 25 p. (mim.)

Stanislaus County. [Auditor]
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954. [1953] 93 p. (processed)

Sutter County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953/54 and financial report for 1952/53. [1953] 94, 15 p. (processed)

Ventura County. Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 28, no. 9, June, 1953.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954; financial report for 1952/53 [1953] 84, 15 p. (processed)

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1953

Alhambra. Police Dept.
Annual report for calendar year 1952. [1953] 20 p.

Bakersfield City School District.
School days, v. 6, no. 1, September, 1953.

Berkeley. City Manager.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 60 p.

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 1, September 16, 1953.

Corcoran. [City Clerk]
Report of financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] [8] p.

Corning. City Clerk.
Cash receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 p.

El Segundo. [City Clerk]
Budget [for the] 1953/54 fiscal year. Adopted by the City Council, July 29, 1953. [1953] 27 p. (mim.)

Glendale. Planning Commission.
Off-street parking for the city of Glendale. [1953] 11 p. (mim.)

Livermore. City Clerk.
Annual financial report; a summary statement of receipts and disbursements by departments and funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 p.

Long Beach. City Manager.
Employee manual. 1953. unpaged.

——— Planning Commission.
1951/52 planning progress. [1953] 37 p.

Los Angeles. Mayor.
Budget [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 153, 53 p.

——— ——— Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 153, 56 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Accomplishments, 1952. [1953] 48 p.

——— Police Dept.
Annual report [for the calendar year] 1952. [1953] 40 p.

——— Reorganization of the City Government Commission.
Final report to the Mayor and City Council April, 1953. 21 p.

——— Traffic Dept.
Annual report [for the year] July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 26 p. (processed)

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 30, no. 5-7, May-July, 1953. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 9, no. 6-9, June-September, 1953. 4 nos.

Modesto. City Manager.
City of Modesto; a report of progress, 1951/52 [1953] [8] p.

Mountain View. City Manager.
What annexation means to you. [1953] 6 p. (mim.)

Newport Beach. City Manager.
Budget [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 46 p. (mim.)

Oakland. Housing Authority.
Twelfth annual report [for the fiscal year] July 1, 1951-June 30, 1952. [1953] 24 p. (processed)

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for June-August, 1953. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 171-177, June 15-September 15, 1953. 7 nos.

——— ——— Press release, June 18-September 17, 1953. 14 nos. (mim.)

Pasadena. Building Dept.
Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] unpaged. (mim.)

——— [City Manager]
Annual budget for fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 198 p. (mim.)

——— Civil Defense Dept.
Civil defense and disaster organization; annual report, 1951/52. [1953] 5 p. (mim.)

——— Fire and Police Retirement System.
Eighteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 15 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, July 5-September 5, 1953. 3 nos.

——— Park Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 30 p.

Pomona. City Administrative Officer.
Three years of municipal progress in the city of Pomona, 1950 to 1953. [1953] 64 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Plan for an administrative center. 1953. [12] p.

Richmond. Auditor and Purchasing Agent.
City of Richmond purchasing. [1953] 10 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. [Planning Commission]
How Sacramento uses its land; a tentative generalized land use plan, a part of the master plan. [1953] 33 p. (processed)

——— ——— Planning trends, v. 5, no. 6-8, June-August, 1953. 3 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for San Bernardino city schools, v. 10, no. 1, September, 1953.

San Buenaventura. Controller.
Financial report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 33 p. (mim.)

San Diego. Police Department.
Juvenile division monthly report for May-July, 1953. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin [of] San Diego city schools; v. 27, no. 37; v. 28, no. 1, June 12-September 11, 1953. 2 nos.

San Diego City and County. Health Dept.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 6-8, June-August, 1953. 3 nos.

San Francisco. Art Commission.
A survey of art work in the city and county of San Francisco. 1953. unpaged (mim.)

——— Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 48, no. 2-35, May 15-August 17, 1953. 16 nos.

——— Ordinances, etc.
Annual appropriation ordinance [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 96 p.

——— Planning Dept.
An introductory plan for the civic center; a preliminary plan indicating a possible form for future expansion of the civic center of San Francisco. 1953. 32 p. (processed)

——— Planning Dept.
The new zoning ordinance; what it proposes and why. [1953] 20 p. (processed)

——— ——— Report on a plan for the location of public libraries in San Francisco. 1953. 36 p. (mim.)

——— Police Dept.
Annual report [for] calendar year 1952. [1953] 65 p.

——— Public Health Dept.
Vital statistics report, 1952. [1953] 5 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Weekly bulletin, June 15-September 21, 1953. 15 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation and Park Dept. News bulletin, v. 4, no. 7, July, 1953.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public school bulletin, v. 25, no. 1-2, September 14-21, 1953. 2 nos.

——— Youth Guidance Center.
Annual report [for the calendar year] 1952. 1953. 67 p. (mim.)

San Jose. Health Dept.
Annual statistical report [for the year] 1952. [1953] 37 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Health events, week ending June 13-September 19, 1953. 15 nos.

——— Public Works Dept.
Preliminary report [on] proposed maintenance facilities, San Jose municipal airport, San Jose, California, compiled by the Airport Development Section, Office of the City Engineer. June 1953. various pagings. (processed)

Santa Ana. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Ana city schools, v. 4, no. 14; v. 5, no. 1, June 8-September 23, 1953. 2 nos.

Signal Hill. City Clerk.
Financial statement [for the] 29th fiscal year; City Clerk's statement of the financial condition of all departments and funds for the fiscal year 1952/53, ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 p.

PRINTS REPRODUCTIONS

Recent Additions to the Fine Prints Collection in the State Library

Berman, Eugene.
Hat seller. Color. **759.1 Ber-1**

Braque, George.
Interior. Color. **759.4 Bra-3**

Cézanne, Paul.
Environs du Jas de Bouffan. About the Jas de Bouffan. Color. **759.4 Ce-8**

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar.
Fin d'arabesque. Arabesque. Color. **759.4 Deg-4**

Derain, André.
La Tamise. The Thames. Color. **759.4 Der-3**

Gauguin, Paul.
La vision aprés le sermon ou le Lutte de Jacob avec l'ange. Color. **759.4 Ga-5**

Hooch, Pieter de.
Boy with pomegranates. Color. **759.93 Ho-5**

Knight, Dame Laura (Johnson).
Carnaval. Color. **759.2 Kn-1**

Manet, Edouard.
L'enfant aux cerises. Child with cherries. Color. **759.4 Man-4**

——— Le repos sous les arbres. Under the trees. Color. **759.4 Man-3**

Mauer, Alfred M.
Still life, pear. Color. **759.1 Mau-1**

Modigliani, Amedeo.
Femme a la collerette. Woman with collar. Color. **759.5 Mod-2**

Monet, Claude.
La barque bleue. Color. **759.4 Mo-5**

Picasso, Pablo.
Maternity. Color. **759.6 P-11**

Pissarro, Camille.
Avenue de L'Opera en 1900. Color. **759.4 Pi-4**

Toulouse Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie.
Marcelle Linder. Color. **759.4 To-4**

FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS

A Selection of the Books in Foreign Languages Recently Added to the State Library Collection

FRENCH

Achdjian, Albert.
Le tapis, un art fondamental. 1949. **q745 A176**

L'Album de la guerre. 1923. 2 v. **f940.91 A34**

Allary, Jean.
Nouvelle histoire d'Angelterre. [1948] (L'Histoire racontée à tous) **942 A419**

Annuaire du livre d'études. 1951/52. **r016.37 A615**

Anouilh, Jean.
Pièces noires. [1947] **842 A615p**

——— Pièces roses. [1949] **842 A615pr**

Barbier, René.
La vie ardente de Bonaparte. [1946] **B N216bar**

Baroncelli, Jean de.
Les chevaliers de la lune. c1951. **843 B265**

Bartsch, Karl Friedrich.
Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (VIIIe-XVe siècles). 12. éd. 1951. **447 B294**

Baruk, Henri.
Précis de psychiatrie. 1950. **616.8 B295**

Baud-Bovy, Daniel.
Barthélemy Menn. [1943] **741 B338**

Bauquier, Henry, & Cavalier, Gaston.
Histoire numismatique du comte de Chambord. 1911. v.1. **q737 B349**

Bazin, Germain.
Corot. 2. éd. rev. et augm. [1951] (Collection Prométhée) **q759.4 C8b**

Beaumont, Germaine.
Silsauve. [1951] **843 B379s**

Beauvoir, Simone de.
L'Amérique au jour le jour. [1948] **917.3 B386**

Bénézit, Emmanuel.
Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs. Nouv. éd. 1951-52. v.4-5. **rq703 B4a**

Bernanos, Georges.
La joie. [1948] **843 B517j**

——— Journal d'un curé de campagne. [1950] **843 B517jo**

Bertrand, André Daniel Marcel, & Guillaumin, André.
Cactées. [1949] **583.4 B548**

Bibesco, Marthe Lucie (Lahovary) princesse.
La duchesse de Guermantes: Laure de Sade, comtesse de Chevigné. [1950] **B C528b**

Bibliographie cartographique internationale. 1950. **r016.912 B582**

Bidwell, Percy Wells.
Germany's contribution to European economic life. Le rôle de l'Allemagne dans l'économie européenne. 1949. **330.943 B585**

Bissainthe, Max.
Dictionnaire de bibliographie haïtienne. 1951. **r015.729 B623**

Bois, Désiré Georges Jean Marie.
Les orchidées. 1893. **584.1 B682**

Bordeaux, Henry.
Les trois soeurs des Iles. [1952] **843 B72tr**

Boschot, Adolphe.
Musiciens poètes: Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Liszt, Chopin. [1951] c1937. (Les maitres de l'histoire) **780.19 B742**

Bossuat, Robert.
Manuel bibliographique de la littérature française du moyen âge. 1951. (Bibliothèque elzévirienne, nouv. sér. Études et documents) r016.84 B746

Bourguignon, Jean.
Napoléon, oeuvres d'art et documents. c1943. qb N21b

Braque, Georges.
Cahier de Georges Braque, 1917-1947. [1948] q701 B82

Breuil, Roger.
Brutus. 12. éd. [1945] B B9133b

Bruller, Jean.
Les animaux dénaturés. c1952. 843 B892an

Bruneau, Alfred.
Le Roi Candaule. c1920. q782.6 B894

Buhot, Jean.
Histoire des arts du Japon. 1949. v.1. (Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'art, nouv. sér.) q709.52 B93

Carco, Francis.
Surprenant procès d'un bourreau. c1946. 843 C265

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. European Center.
Les publications officielles et la documentation internationale. [1952] 015 C289

Castillou, Henry.
Le feu de l'Etna. [1951] 843 C352f

Cattaui, Georges.
Charles de Gaulle. Éd. rev. et augm. [1946] c1944. B G269c

Cesbron, Gilbert.
Les saints vont en enfer. [1952] 843 C421s

Chapuis, Alfred, & Droz, Edmond.
Les automates, figures artificielles d'hommes et d'animaux. [1949] q681 C4au

Chinard, Gilbert.
Thomas Jefferson, apôtre de l'américanisme. [1945] c1939. (Overseas editions. French translations) B J457ch1

Chottin, Alexis.
Tableau de la musique marocaine. [1939] 780.964 C551

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
La deuxième guerre mondiale. [1948-50] 5 v. 940.98 C56s1

Claudel, Paul.
Accompagnements. [1949] 844 C61ac

——— Correspondance, 1899-1926 [de] Paul Claudel et André Gide. [1949] B C615

——— Théâtre (première série) 1946-1948. 4 v. 842 C61th

——— Visages radieux. c1947. 841 C61v

Cocteau, Jean.
L'aigle à deux têtes. [1946] 842 C668a

——— Théâtre. [1948] v.1-2. 842 C668t

Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle.
Le fanal bleu. [1949] 848 C694

——— Gigi. [1950] 843 C694g

Compagnie Alais, Froges et Camargue.
Compagnie de produits chimiques et électro-métallurgiques, Alais, Froges et Camargue (Pechiney). [1939] q338.7 C736

Contes oubliés du XIXe siècle. 1949. 2 v. 843.08 C761

Contrôle de l'Allemagne. Control of Germany. 1949. 940.98 C764

Cotgrave, Randle.
A dictionarie of the French and English tongues. Reproduced from the 1st ed., London, 1611. 1950. rq443 C84

Cousin, Jean.
Bibliographie de la langue latine, 1880-1948. 1951. (Collection de bibliographie classique) rq016.47 C867

Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de.
Théâtre complet. Nouv. éd. [19—] (Collection Laplace) 842 C91t

Curie, Eve.
Madame Curie. [1949] c1938. B C9752c1

Dagher, Joseph A.
Répertoire des bibliothèques du Proche et du Moyen-Orient. 1951. r027 D125

Denucé, Jean.
Les tapisseries anversoises. 1936. (Sources pour l'histoire de l'art flamand) q746 D415

Des Cars, Guy.
La brute. c1951. 843 D444b

Diderot, Denis.
Correspondance inédite. [1931] 2 v. B D555b

——— Oeuvres. c1951. (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade) 848 D55o

Doisy, Marcel.
Le théâtre français contemporain. [1947] 792 D658

Dolléans, Édouard.
Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste. [1950] r016.331 D665

Drobná, Zoroslava.
Les trésors de la broderie religieuse en Tchécoslovaquie. 1950. 746 D783

Drucker, Michel.
Renoir. [1949] c1944. (Collection Prométhée) q759.4 R41d

Druon, Maurice.
La chute des corps. [1950] (His La fin des hommes) 843 D795c

——— Les grandes familles. [1948] 843 D795g

Duhamel, Georges.
Cri des profondeurs. c1951. 843 D86cr

——— Lumières sur ma vie. 1947-49. v.1, 3-4. 848 D869l

——— Le voyage de Patrice Périot. c1951. 843 D86v

Dumesnil, René.
Histoire illustrée de la musique. [1948] c1934. (Collection Ars et historia) 780.9 D888

——— La musique contemporaine en France. 2. éd. 1949. 2 v. (Collection Armand Colin. Section de langues et littératures) 780.944 D888

Elst, Jo van der.
L'âge d'or flamand. [1951] q759.9 E48

Fels, Florent.
James Ensor. 1947. (Collection Peintres d'hier et d'aujourd'hui) 759.9 E59f

Freud, Sigmund.
Abrégé de psychanalyse. [2. éd.] 1951. (Bibliothèque de psychanalyse et de psychologie clinique) 131 F88o1

Gamarra, Pierre.
La femme et le fleuve. [1951] 843 G186f

Ganne, Louis Gaston.
Rhodope. c1915. q782.6 G19r

Gaxotte, Pierre.
Histoire des Français. [1951] (Collection "L'Histoire") 944 G284

Genevoix, Maurice.
L'aventure est en nous. [1952] 843 G32av

George, Pierre.
U. R. S. S., Haute-Asie, Iran. 1947. (Orbis; introduction aux études de géographie) 914.7 G348

Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
Journal, 1939-1942. [1949] c1946. B G4532j1 1939-42

——— Journal, 1942-1949. [1950] B G4532j1 1942-49

——— Le procès; pièce tirée du roman de Kafka. [1947] 842 G453p

——— Théâtre. [1947] 842 G453t

Giono, Jean.
Le chant du monde. [1950] 843 G49c

——— Les grands chemins. c1951. 843 G49g

Giraudoux, Jean.
La folle de Chaillot. [1946] 842 G52m1

Goiffon, Etienne.
Les Bénédictins à Nimes. 1875. 271.1 G615

Grandsaignes d'Hauterive, Robert.
Dictionnaire d'ancien français, moyen âge et renaissance. [1947] r443 G754

Grousset, René.
De la Chine au Japon. c1951. (Orient et Extrême-Orient) q709.5 G882d

——— De la Grèce à la Chine. 1948. (Orient et Extrême-Orient) q709.5 G882

——— & Auboyer, Jeannine.
De l'Inde au Cambodge et à Java. [1950] (Orient et Extrême-Orient) q709.5 G882de

Guigard, Joannis.
Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. 1861. r016.9296 G951

Gurvitch, Georges.
La vocation actuelle de la sociologie. 1950. (Bibliothéque de sociologie contemporaine) 301 G981

Handy, Mrs. Willowdean (Chatterson).
L'art des îles Marquises. 1938. q709.963 H236

Henriot, Émile.
Portraits de femmes. c1951. 920.7 H519

Hercík, Emanuel.
Folk toys, Les jouets populaires. 1951. q680 H539

Herodotus.
Hérodote, histoires. 1945-51. 7 v. (Collection des universités de France, publiée sous le patronage de l'Association Guillaume Budé) 888 H55l

Hürlimann, Martin, ed.
Grands hommes de la Suisse. 1945. 920.0494 H965

Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies. Répertoire des revues courantes de bibliographies analytiques et signalétiques. [3d ed.] v.1-2. [1952] (International federation for documentation. Publications) (United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Publications)
rq016.01 I38

International Conference of Social Work. 2d, Frankfurt am Main, 1932.
Zweite Internationale konferenz für soziale arbeit. Seconde Conférence internationale du service social. 1933.
360.6 I61 2d 1932

International Institute of Agriculture. Library.
Catalogue des périodiques possédés par la bibliothèque. Catalogue of periodicals owned by the library. 1946.
r016.63 I61

International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Scientific Hydrology.
Assemblée générale d'Oslo, 19-28 août 1948. [1948?] 3 v. q551.46 I61

Jacobson, Oscar Brousse, & Ucel, Jeanne d'.
Les peintres indiens d'Amérique. 1950. 2 v. vf750 J17

Labé, Louise Charly, called.
Sonnets of Louise Labé "La Belle Cordière." 1950. 841 L116s

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne) comtesse de.
La Princesse de Clèves. 1946. (Textes littéraires français) 843 L161a

La Rochefoucauld, François, duc de.
Maximes et autres oeuvres morales. 1949. (Les Grands maitres)
848 L32m2

Larousse mensuel illustré.
La seconde guerre mondiale. c1951.
rq054 L3 no.400

La Varende, Jean de.
Les belles esclaves. [1949]
920.7 L396

——— La dernière fête. [1953]
843 L396d

——— Indulgence plénière. c1951.
843 L396i

Lebeuf, Jean-Paul.
Vêtements et parures du Cameroun français. [1946] q391 L443

Lecomte du Noüy, Pierre.
L'homme et sa destinée. [1948] (Collection Art, histoire, philosophie)
110 L465

——— Le temps et la vie. [1936] (L'avenir de la science) 577 L465

Ledit, Charles J.
Les hautes verrières de la cathédrale de Troyes. 1948. 748 L473

Lennad, Roland.
Les hommes verts. [1945] (Nouvelle collection Histoires et témoignages de notre époque) 943.08 L567

Lenormand, Henri René.
Les confessions d'un auteur dramatique. [1949] B L572

——— Théâtre complet. 1924-[1949] 8 v.
842 L57th

Lépine, Pierre.
Dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-français, des termes médicaux et biologiques. [1952] r610.3 L596

Lettres françaises. no.1-17/20, juil. 1941-juin 1947. 054 L651

Levaillant, Maurice.
Splendeurs, misères et chimères de Monsieur de Chateaubriand. [1948] (Ames et visages d'autrefois)
B C492l

Lewinska, Pelagia.
Vingt mois à Auschwitz. c1945. (Documents contemporains)
940.98 L672

Livingston, Charles Harold.
Le jongleur Gautier le Leu. 1951. (Harvard studies in Romance languages) 841 G277zl

Le Livre bleu; recueil biographique. 1950. r920.0493 L788

Lux, Charles Eugène.
L'évasion du capitaine Lux. 1932.
B L978

Malclès, Louise Noëlle.
Les sources du travail bibliographique. 1950-52. t.1-2, ptie. 1-2.
r016.01 M242

Malraux, André.
Les noyers de l'Altenburg. [1948]
843 M259n

Marcel, Gabriel.
Un homme de Dieu. [1951]
842 M314h

Margerit, Robert.
Le dieu nu. [1951] 843 M328d

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de.
Théâtre. [1938?-47] 2 v. (Classiques Garnier) 842 M34AA

Marteau, Paul.
Le tarot de Marseille. [1949]
133 M375

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric.
Manon. c1940. **q782.4 M4m**

Maucorps, Paul H.
Psychologie des mouvements sociaux. 1950. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles) **301.15 M447**

Mauriac, François.
Galigaï. c1952. **843 M454ga**

——— Le noeud de vipères. [1948] **843 M454n**

——— La pierre d'achoppement. [1951] **230 M454**

——— Le sagouin. c1951. **843 M454s**

Maurois, André.
A la recherche de Marcel Proust. [1949] **B P968m1**

Montagné, Prosper.
Larousse gastronomique. [1938] **rq641.03 M758**

Morand, Paul.
Le visiteur du soir, suivi de quarante-cinq lettres inédites de Marcel Proust. [1949] **B P968mo**

Moreux, Serge.
Bela Bartok. [1949] (Collection Triptyque. Musique) **780.2 B292m**

Naslin, Pierre.
Vocabulaire technique trilingue. 1951. **r603 N254**

Neutra, Richard Joseph.
Buildings and projects. Réalisations et projets. Bauten und Projekte. 1951, c1950. **q720.8 N49b**

Paillou, Paul Henri.
La vie émouvante de George Sand. [1946] **B S213p**

Pampana, Emilio J.
Lutte antipaludique par les insecticides à action rémanente. 1951. (Organisation mondiale de la santé. Série de monographies) **616.93 P185**

Panigel, Armand, comp.
L'oeuvre de Frédéric Chopin. [1949] (Archives de la musique enregistrée UNESCO) **781.97 C549p**

Pascal, Blaise.
Pensées. [1950] **242 P27a2**

Péguy et la vraie France. 1944. **B P376d**

Peisson, Édouard.
Le garçon sauvage. [1951] **843 P379g**

Perret, Jacques.
Bande à part. [1951] **843 P455b**

Perret, Maurice Edmond.
Les colonies tessinoises en Californie. 1950. **qc325.2494 P455**

Petit, Henri Eugène.
Les obstinés. 1945. **940.98 P489**

Peyré, Joseph.
Quadalquivir, roman. [1952] **843 P516g**

Peyrefitte, Roger.
Les ambassades. [1951] **843 P515am**

Picasso, Pablo.
Picasso, lithographe. [1949-1950] 2 v. **q763 P58p**

Piette, Maximin.
Évocation de Junípero Serra. [1946] **cB S487pi**

Le Point, revue artistique et littéraire.
Henri Laurens. 1946. **735 L381p**

Poirier, Louis.
Le rivage des syrtes. [1951] **843 P753r**

Poydenot, Henry.
Le point de chute. [1949] **843 P891p**

Proust, Marcel.
Jean Santeuil. [1952] 3 v. **843 P96j**

Puyvelde, Leo van.
La peinture flamande à Rome. 1950. **q759.9 P99p**

Queffélec, Henri.
Tempête sur Douarnenez. [1951] **843 Q3t**

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel.
Précis des découvertes et travaux somiologiques. [1948] **574 R138**

Raimbaud III, comte d'Orange.
The life and works of the troubadour Raimbaut d'Orange. [1952] **q841 R153**

Réalités françaises. no.7-12, 15-41, mai-juil., 1938, sept. 1938-oct. 1939. **f054 R288**

Reboussin, Marcel.
Les grandes époques culturelles de la France. [1951] **914.4 R292**

Rivaud, Albert.
Histoire de la philosophie. 1948-50. v.1-3. (Logos; introduction aux études philosophiques) **109 R619**

Rolland, Romain.
Le cloître de la rue d'Ulm. [1952] **B R749c**

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Émile. [1941] 2 v. (Classiques Flammarion les meilleurs auteurs classiques français et étrangers) **370.1 R86e2**

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de.
Citadelle. [1951] 848 S137

——— Terre des hommes. [1948] 843 S137t

Sartoris, Alberto.
Encyclopédie de l'architecture nouvelle. [1948] [v.1] q724.9 S25

Sartre, Jean Paul.
Le diable et le bon Dieu. [1951] 842 S251d

——— La nausée. [1950] c1938. 843 S251n

Simon, Jean.
Le roman américain au XXe siècle. [1950] (Connaissance des lettres) 813.09 S595

Sponde, Jean de.
Poésies. [1949] (Les Trésors de la littérature française) 841 S763

Stalins, Gaston Ferdinand Laurent, baron.
Vocabulaire-atlas héraldique en six langues: français-English-deutsch-español-italiano-Nederlandsch. 1952. rq929.603 S782

Tacitus, Cornelius.
La Germanie. 1949. (Collection des universités de France, publiée sous le patronage du l'Association Guillaume Budé) 878 T11gp

Le tapis d'Orient. [1947] q745 T17

Touche, E.
Mon fils Jean-Claude. [1945] B T722t

Touring-club de France.
La revue du Touring club de France. no.560-565, 567-579, janv.-juin, sept. 1947-nov. 1948. q914.4 T727

Troyat, Henri.
La neige en deuil. c1952. 843 T864n

United Nations. Library, Geneva.
Liste mensuelle d'articles sélectionnés. Monthly list of selected articles. v.2 no.12-v.16, Dec. 15, 1930-1944. rq016.341 U581

——— Liste mensuelle d'ouvrages catalogués à la Bibliothèque des Nations Unis. Monthly list of books catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. 3d, no.10-19th, Oct. 1930-1946. r017 U58

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures antérieures à 1860. c1950. (Its Publications) r750 U58c

——— Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures—1860 à 1952. [Nouv. éd. revisée] [1952] r750 U58a

——— Manuel des échanges internationaux de publications . . . Handbook on the international exchange of publications. 1950. (Its Publications) rq021.8 U58

——— Répertoire des bibliothèques de France. 1950-51. 3 v. r027 U58

——— Thèses de sciences sociales. [1952] r016.3 U58t

Valéry, Paul.
Mauvaises pensées & autres. [1943] 848 V16ma

Valmy-Baysse, Jean.
Naissance et vie de la Comédie-Française. 1945. 792 V197

Vercel, Roger.
La caravane de Pâques. c1948. 843 V481c

Vermeil, Edmond.
Les églises en Allemagne. The churches in Germany. 1949. 274.3 V523

Véry, Pierre.
La route de Zanzibar. [1949] 843 V57r

Veyrin, Philippe.
Les Basques, de Labourd, de Soule et de Basse Navarre. [1947] (Collection du Musée basque) 914.47 V595

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Choix de contes. 1951. 843 V93AAg

——— Correspondance avec les Tronchin. 1950. B V935tr

Werfel, Franz V.
Le chant de Bernadette. [1947] 833 W48l1

Wiener, Paul Lester, & Sert, José Luis.
Urbanisme en Amérique du Sud. Town-planning in South America. [1951] q711 W647

Woodworth, Robert Sessions.
Psychologie expérimentale. 1949. 2 v. (Bibliothéque scientifique internationale. Sciences humaines. Section psychologie) 150 W91e1

PORTUGUESE

Amado, Jorge.
Capitães da areia. 3. ed. [1945] 869.3 A4813c

——— O país do carnaval. Cacau. Sour. [1944] 869.3 A4813p

Bardi, Pietro Maria.
A critical review of Le Corbusier. Leitura critica de Le Corbusier. [1950]
711 J43zb

Borba de Moraes, Rubens.
Manual bibliográfico de estudos brasileiros. 1949. **r015.81 B726**

Buecken, Francisco J.
Vocabulário técnico português-inglês-francês-alemão. 2. ed. rev. e aum. [1952] **r603 B928**

Cordeiro, María Luiza.
Um olhar para a vida. [1945]
869.3 C794o

Drummond de Andrade, Carlos.
Contos de aprendiz. 1951.
869.3 D795c

Neutra, Richard Joseph.
Residências; residences. 2d ed. 1951.
720.8 N49

Orczy, Emmuska, baroness.
O Pimpinella escarlate. 1941. (Collecção para todos) **823 O64**

Queiroz, Amadeu de.
João. [1945] (Coleção Autores brasileiros) **869.3 Q31**

Richardson, Elbert L., ed.
Modern Portuguese-English, English-Portuguese dictionary. [1943]
r469.3 R522

Ryan, Finbar Patrick, abp.
Nossa Senhora da Fátima. 1945.
231 R988

Salles, Herberto.
Cascalho. 1944. (Coleção O Cruzeiro)
869.3 S168

Sousa, ——— de.
Enquanto a morte não vem, romance. 3. ed. [1940] **869.3 S725**

Vieira, José Geraldo.
A quadragésima porta. [1943]
869.3 V658

Wogan, Daniel Spelman.
A literatura hispano-americana no Brasil, 1877-1944. [1948]
r016.86 W845

o

86583 9-53 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
INDEX VOL. 48, Nos. 1-4, 1953

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

•

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1953

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science) are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the January (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 44-64 this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
dir.—director
dist.—district
div.—division
educ.—education
elem.—elementary
eng.—engineering
found.—foundation
gov't—government
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute, -ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region, -al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
supv.—supervisor
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 153
A Library to Fit the Community; Bishop Branch Library and Office Building, 443
Abajian, James de T. Lib'n, Calif. Historical Soc. Lib., 164
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 104; San Diego, 158; San Francisco, 162; San Jose, 187
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 124. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of California Church History Lib., 83
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 104
Academy of the Presentation Lib., 162
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 79
Accessions, State Lib., 243, 260
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 137
Adams, Dorothy E. Lib'n, R. Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Adams, Edwarda M. Lib'n, The Langley Porter Clinic Lib., 166
Adams, June Marie. Lib'n, Los Angeles Valley Jr. Col. Lib., 111
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 133
Adkinson, Ray. Lib'n, Capistrano High Sch. Lib., 141
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 185
Agriculture Libs. Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib.; State Polytechnic Col. Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Libs.; Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.

Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Ames Aeronautical Lab. Lib.; Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib.; Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American World Airways Lib.; United Air Lines, Training Center Lib. *See also* U. S. Air Force Libs.; U. S. Marine Corps. Libs.
AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 104
Alameda County, 65
——— Free Lib., 65
——— Law Lib., 65
——— Med. Lib., 70
——— Schools Lib., 65
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 65
Alameda (City), 65
——— Free Pub. Lib., 65
——— High Sch. Lib., 66
——— Naval Air Sta. Lib., 66
Albany, 66
——— High Sch. Lib., 66
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alessandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Alexander, Mrs. Gladys C. Lib'n, Azusa Pub. Lib., 96
Alexander, Mrs. Marie E. Lib'n, Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 105
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 104
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 83; Oakland, 70
Alhambra, 95
——— City High Sch. Lib., 95
——— Free Pub. Lib., 95
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 79
Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 116
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 115
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 180
Allen, Francis S. Lib'n, State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 178
Allen, Hazel. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 196
Allen, Mrs. Hilda. Lib'n, Letterman Hospital Med. Lib., 172
Allen, S. J. Hugh. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 170
Allison, Mrs. Anne. Lib'n, World Affairs Council of Northern Calif. Lib., 174
Allison, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, Kern Co. Teachers Prof. Lib., 90
Alma Col. Lib., 185
Alpine County, 74
——— Law Lib., 74
——— Teachers' Lib., 74
Altadena, 95
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 95
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 162
Alturas, 133
Amador County, 74
——— Free Lib., 74
——— Law Lib., 74
——— Teachers' Lib., 74
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 73
Amell, Mrs. Ada B. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 192
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 452
American Ass'n of Sch. Lib'ns, 452
American Lib. Ass'n, 452
American Merchant Marine Lib., 114, 162
American Russian Inst. Lib., 162
Ames Aeronautical Lab Lib., 185
Anaheim, 139
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 139
——— Free Pub. Lib., 139
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 139
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 197
Anderson, Amanda. Resigned, 136
Anderson, Charles. In charge, Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 172
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte High Sch. Lib., 99
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 126
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 166
Anderson, Muriel G. Lib'n, Garden Grove High Sch. Lib., 140
Anderson, Phyllis J. Lib'n, Pan American World Airways Lib., 181
Anderson, R. K. In charge, North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib., 101
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 190
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 130
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 100

Andreason, Ann. Lib'n, Katherine D. Burke Sch. Lib., 166
Andreini, Robert. Lib'n, Capuchino High Sch. Lib., 180
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, J. LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 104
Andrews, Eva L. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 107
Andrews, Mildred. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Air Sta. Lib., 161
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 165
Angels Camp, 76
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 162
Angwin, 136
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 66
Annual reports, 41. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 101
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 78
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 163
Arbuckle, 77
Arcadia, 96
——— Free Pub. Lib., 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
Arcata, 86
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 86
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 105
Arlington, 144
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 193
Armstrong, Alice. Lib'n, St. Helena Pub. Lib., 137
Armstrong, Mrs. Glayds B. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 196
Armstrong Col. Lib., 66
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Mrs. Dulcie B. Lib'n, Fillmore High Sch. Lib., 204
Arnold, Mrs. Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 149
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 178
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 177
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib.
Arvin High Sch. Lib., 90
Asher, Rosalie S. Lib'n, Sacramento County Law Lib., 147
Associated, 78
Associations, 232, 311, 452
Astmann, Mrs. Eugenia. Lib'n, Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 192
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 177
Atherton, 179
Atkinson, Rita S. Lib'n, Tulare High Sch. Lib., 202
Auberry, 82
Aubery, Bernice. Lib'n, Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Auburn, 142
——— Free Pub. Lib., 142
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Augustine, Catherine. In chg., Alto Psychological Center Lib., 162
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., Albany, 66.
Avalon, 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 102
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 92
Aviation Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.
Azusa, 96.
——— Free Pub. Lib., 96

Babcock, Mrs. Gladys V. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 95
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 187
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 157
Baer, Margaret. Lib'n, Pittsburg Sr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Bagar, Elizabeth C. Lib'n, P. H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 135
Baker, L. Russell. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 198
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Sta. Lib., 67
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa High Sch. Lib., 77

Bakersfield, 90
——— City Schools Lib., 90
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 90
Bakjean, Mardie J. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Bakke, Mildred C. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 163
Balboa Univ. Lib., 159
Baldwin, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. Lib., 137
Baldwin Park, 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 99
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 117
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Leandro, 73. *See also* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib., 68
Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib., 163
Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib.; Federal Reserve Bank Lib.; First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena Business Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning, 144
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 144
Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 66
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 141
Barlow Sanatorium . . . Lib., 105
Barnes, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Sr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Barnes, Mrs. Marion D. Lib'n, Trona High Sch. Lib., 155
Barnes, Mrs. Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Barr, Mrs. Louise F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Med. Lib., 73
Barrnes, Vera M. Lib'n, Sonoma State Home Med. Lib., 195
Barron, Mrs. Madeliene. Lib'n, El Sausal Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
Barrons, Mrs. A. N. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib., 183
Barry, Eleanor Jane. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 152
Barthe, Marie A. Lib'n, Livermore High Sch. Lib., 69
Bateman, C. V. Lib'n, Sierra Valley High Sch. Lib., 191
Bauer, Mrs. Edna S. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 154
Baxter, Camille L. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 114
Bayless, June. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 123
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Central Lib., 83
Beacom, Marian M. Lib'n, Colton High Sch. Lib., 153
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 146
Beaumont, 144
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 144
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 144
Bechtel Corp. Lib., 163
Beck, George A. Lib'n, Kings Co. Law Lib., 91
Bedford, Mrs. Addah W. In charge, Glenn County Lib., 85
Bee Libs. Fresno, 83; Sacramento, 149
Behm, H. C. Lib'n, Quincy Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Bell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Francisco Housing Authority Lib., 170
Bell, 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 105
Bell Gardens, 96
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Bellflower, 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 119
Belmont, 179
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Belton, A. M. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Belvedere, 128
——— Free Pub. Lib., 128
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 193
——— Arsenal Lib., 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105. *See also* Franklin High Sch. Lib.
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 102; Vallejo, 194
Bennett, Mrs. Evelyn P. Lib'n, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 180
Bennett, H. Vernese. Lib'n, Camp Pendleton Lib., 158

Bennett, Wilma. Lib'n, Covina Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Bente Mem. Lib. *See* Concordia Col. Lib., 42
Benton, Gertrude M. Lib'n, Lakeport Pub. Lib., 92
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Berger, Emma. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Lib., 73
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 168
Berine, Josephine. Lib'n, Fowler High Sch. Lib., 83
Berkeley, 66
——— Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 66
——— Free Pub. Lib., 66
——— High Sch. Lib., 66
Berger, Emma. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Lib., 73
Bergslien, Lester J. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 433
Berquist, Carl. Attendant, Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 124
Berrey, Mrs. Viola. In charge, Ojai Pub. Lib., 204
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. Lib., 163
Betterton, Mrs. Ruth H. In charge, Trinity County Lib., 200
Beverly Hills, 96
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 96
——— Free Pub. Lib., 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 102
Big Bear High Sch. Lib., 152
Big Bear Lake, 152
Big Pine Unified High Sch. Lib., 89
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 133
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Pub. Lib., 88
Biggs, 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 75
Bink, Ethel. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib., 124
Bishop, Mrs. Winifred. Lib'n, Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Bishop Branch Lib. Building, 443
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Bittner, Goldie C. Lib'n, Kern Co. Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 90
Black, Milton. Lib'n, Shasta Col. Lib., 190
Black Foxe Military Sch. Lib., 105
Blanchard, J. Richard. Lib'n, University of Calif. at Davis Lib., 206. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Blasingame, Ralph. Pay Raises Don't Just Happen, 439; Work Simplification in Libraries, 328
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, F. E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 141
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 196
Bleyhl, Norris A. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 75
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 123
Blissert, Frederic M. Lib'n, East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 106
Blissert, Mrs. Madelon D. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Bloom, Verna. Lib'n, Oxnard High Sch. Lib., 205
Bluestein, Charles. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Blythe, 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
Board of Lib. Examiners. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 119
Boegeman, Alma L. Lib'n, Pasadena Star-News Lib., 121
Bohemian Club Lib., 163
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 188
Bollens, John C. The Growth of Governmental Cooperation, 323
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 172
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 78
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 101
Book Repair Section, State Lib., 242
Bookmobile Service, 19
Bookmobiles and Bookmobile Service, Bibliographies, 256
Books, Maxine. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 163
Books for the Blind Sec., State Lib., 243, 319, 425, 463
Boonville, 130
Boorkman, Charles J. Lib'n, Long Beach State Col. Lib., 102
Borene, A. Genevieve. Lib'n, Glenn County High Sch. Lib., 85

Bornand, Yvonne. Lib'n, F. W. Parker Sch. Lib., 159
Boughton, Janice. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Bouquet, Francis L. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 129
Bourret, Mother Florence M. Lib'n, San Francisco Col. for Women Lib., 169
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 196
Bovey, Mrs. Lavada H. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194
Boyd, Jessie E. Dir., Oakland Pub. Schools Libs., 72
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Pub. Lib., 175
Brackett, Mildred M. Supv., Sacramento County Schools Lib., 147
Bradford, Harry A. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 69
Bradley, Albert P. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Ord. Test Sta., Pasadena Annex, Tech. Lib., 121
Bradley, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Ana Col. Lib., 141
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 190
Bradofsky, Hyman. Lib'n, Pomona Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 122
Bradshaw, Marion. In charge, State Dept. of Public Works Law Lib., 150
Braille Inst. of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 105
Bramblett, M. Iris. Lib'n, Hemet Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 145
Bramlett, Lorene. Lib'n, Camp Irwin Post Lib., 152
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 189
Branson, Mrs. Grace E. Lib'n, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 177
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Brawley, 87
——— Pub. Lib., 87
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 87
Bray, Margaret. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 67
Brea, 139
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 139
Breasted, Dr. James. Dir., L. A. County Mus. Lib., 95
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego Pub. Lib., 158
Breen, Helen E. Lib'n, Hayward High Sch. Lib., 69
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 78
Bresnahan, Brother John. Lib'n, Villanova Preparatory Sch. Lib., 205
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 105; Oakland, 70
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 76
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, M. Keppel High Sch. Lib., 95
Bridgeport, 133
Bridges, Irene C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 99
Briggs, Mrs. Fay. Lib'n, Analy High Sch. Lib., 197
British Information Services, Lib. of, 163
Britt, Mrs. Nina. Lib'n, L. A. County Div. of Sch. Lib. Service, 95
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 126
Broadus, Robert. Lib'n, G. Pepperdine Col. Lib., 107
Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison Law Lib., 163
Brough, Dr. Kenneth J. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 170
Brown, Mrs. Annie M. Lib'n, Merced Elem. Sch. Lib., 132
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 169
Brown, Mildred. Lib'n, Riverside Elem. Schools Central Lib., 147
Brown, Reba. Lib'n, Anaheim High Sch. Lib., 139
Brown, Victoria. Lib'n, S. F. Art Ass'n Lib., 169
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo High Sch. Lib., 78
Bruce, R. R. Dir., Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio Lib., 99
Bruckman, R. L. In charge, Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 135
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 163; Retired, Sutro Branch Lib., 240
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 207
Buena Park, 139
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 139
Bulette, Mrs. Virginia M. Lib'n, Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Burbage, Gertrude E. Lib'n, Torrance Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 126
Burbank, 97
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 97
——— Pub. Lib., 96
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Berkeley, 67; Burbank, 97; Los Angeles, 111
Burdorf, Rebecca E. Lib'n, Bonita High Sch. Lib., 101
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib., 116
Bureau of Power and Light Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib., 68
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 78

Burklow, Mrs. Mildred K. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 179
Burlingame, 179
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 179
——— Free Pub. Lib., 179
——— High Sch. Lib., 179
Burnes, Mrs. Caroline H. Lib'n, Calif. State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 67
Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 122
Burns, Angelina B. Lib'n, Sequoia High Sch. Lib., 180
Burrell, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Parlier High Sch. Lib., 84
Burrell, Margaret E. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 99
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista High Sch. Lib., 194
Burroughs High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . ., *and also* Sherman E. Burroughs . . .
Burson, Flossie Jo. Lib'n, Monterey Park Pub. Lib., 119
Bustruck, Mary J. Lib'n, Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 172
Butler, Mrs. Emma. Grass Valley High Sch. Lib., 138
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 114
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hughes Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Butte County, 74
——— Free Lib., 74
——— Law Lib., 75
——— Teachers Lib., 75
Butz, Mrs. March. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Dist. Lib., 142
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 147
Byrnes, Mrs. Margaret. In charge, Mendocino County Schools Traveling Lib., 130

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 148
Cahn, Mrs. Louise S. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Calaveras County, 76
——— Free Lib., 76
——— Law Lib., 76
——— Teachers' Lib., 76
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 77
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan High Sch. Lib., 148
Calexico, 88
——— Free Pub. Lib., 88
California, 65. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 163
California Area, Population, 65
California Camera Club Lib., 163
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 70
California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns.
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 163
California Historical Soc. Lib., 164
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 152
California Inst. of Tech. Lib., 120
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 149
California Labor Sch. Lib., 164
Calif. Lib. Ass'n, 232, 311, 452
——— Districts, 453
——— Meetings, 232, 311
——— Officers, 452
——— Workshops. Audio-Visual, 308; Public Library Standards, 357-415
California Libs., directory, 65
California Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 164
California Pioneers, Soc. of. *See* Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib.
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib. *See* State Polytechnic Col Lib.
California Res. Corp. Lib., 80
California Sch. for the Blind Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Fine Arts Lib. *See* S. F. Art Ass'n Lib.
California Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib., 164
California Section, State Lib., 245
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 164
California State . . . *See* entries under State.
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 105
California Vocational Inst. Lib., 101
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 149
Californiana, 320
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 88

Calistoga, 137
——— Free Pub. Lib., 137
——— High Sch. Lib., 137
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 141
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 139
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 139; Retired, 433
Camarillo, 204
——— State Hospital Lib., 204
Cambria, 177
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 200
Camp Cooke, 182
Camp Irwin. *See* U. S. Army Camp Libs.
Camp Pendleton, 156
Camp Roberts, 177
Camp San Luis Obispo. *See* U. S. Army, Southwestern Signal Corps Training Center Lib.
Camp Stoneman, 78
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 185
Canario, John W. Lib'n, Riverside Col. Lib., 146
Canoga Park, 97
——— High Sch. Lib., 105
Canova, Madeline F. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., 90
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 141
Capuchino High Sch. Lib., 180
Carey, Mrs. Sally Jo. Lib'n, Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 67
Carey, Mrs. Verle. Lib'n, U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, Reg. Lib., 150
Carlson, Berna M. Lib'n, Golden Gate Col., Sch. of Management Lib., 165
Carmel, 134
——— High Sch. Lib., 134
——— Pub. Lib., 134
Carmelita High Sch. Lib., 106
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 140
Carpenter, Catherine. Lib'n, Yuba Col. Lib., 207
Carpenter, Madge. Lib'n, Tulare County Schools Curriculum Lib., 201
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 182
Carrara, Marguerite A. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 156
Carraro, Romeo. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 110
Carroll, Marie E. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 168
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 185
Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Kit Carson . . .
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 155
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* George Washington Carver . . .
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 101. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 186
Castle Air Force Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Base Libs.
Castlemont Sr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 70
Caswell, John E. Lib'n, Committee for a Free Asia Lib., 164
Catalog Section, State Lib., 246
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 106
Catholic Girls' High Sch. Lib., 106
Catholic Lib. of Sacramento. *See* St. Thomas Aquinas Lib.
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Catholic Lib. of Santa Barbara. *See* Our Lady of Light Catholic Lib.
Caton, Cleora. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co., Lib., 100
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 145
Caughlin, Ella Mary. Lib'n, Kern Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Cavagnaro, Madeline. Lib'n, Calaveras High Sch. Lib., 77
Caverhill, Mr. Beverly. Lib'n, Los Angeles State Col. Lib., 110
Cavett, Jane. Lib'n, John A. Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Cavitt, Mary A. Lib'n, Inyo County Lib., 88; Mono County Lib., 133; A Lib. to Fit the Community; Bishop Branch Lib. and Office Building, 443
Caywood, Gladys. Lib'n, Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 127
Ceballos, Mrs. Esther T. Lib'n, A. Jackson High Sch. Lib., 104
Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Med. Lib., 105
Cedarville, 133
Centerville, 68
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 146
Central Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 88
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno 83

Ceres High Sch. Lib., 197
Certificate holders. *See* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of . . .
Chabot Observatory Lib., 70
Chadwick Sch. Lib., 123
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Lib., 139
Chaffey Lib., 153
Chamber of Commerce Libs. Los Angeles, 109; Oakland, 71; San Francisco, 169; State, 171
Chambers, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Madera County Schs. Lib., 127
Chaney, Agnes A. Lib'n, Westlake Sch. for Girls Lib., 118
Charles, Mrs. Floride H. Lib'n, Calexico Pub. Lib., 88
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Charles R. Hadley Co. . . . Lib., 105
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 120
Chastain, Katherine. Lib'n, Coalinga Dist. Lib., 82
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 146
Chemical Lib. Service, 67
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lab.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.
Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 80
Chesnutt, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 167
Chew, Edna. Lib'n, Courtland High Sch. Lib., 148
Chico, 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
——— High Sch. Lib., 75
——— State Col. Lib., 75
Children's Hospital, Doctors Lib., 106
Chilson, Cathleen. Lib'n, Newbury Park Acad. Lib., 204
China Lake, 90
Chinese World Lib., 164
Chino, 152
——— High Sch. Lib., 152
——— State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 127
Christensen, Becky. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 83
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 85
Christian, Mrs. Cecile B. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 165
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 149
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
——— High Sch. Lib., 156
——— Junior High Sch. Lib., 156
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 67
Churchman, Mrs. Mary M. Lib'n, City Schs. Ref. Lib., 159
Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., U. C. at Riverside, 147
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 96
City Libs. *See* Municipal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 144
Claremont, 97
——— Colleges Lib., 97
——— High Sch. Lib., 97
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 70
Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 106
Clark, Grace M. Lib'n, L. A. County Civil Service Comm. Lib., 94; Lib'n, Arcadia Free Pub. Lib., 433
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 185
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco Pub. Lib., 162. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Clarke, Roger L. Lib'n, San Jose Mercury Lib., 187
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 206
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.; retired, 459
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 92
Clearwater, 98
Cloverdale, 195
——— Free Lib., 195
——— High Sch. Lib., 195
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 145

Coalinga, 82
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 83
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 82
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 177
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater High Sch. Lib., 157
Coen, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Law Lib., 182
Coffman, Mrs. Lillian M. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 75
Coke, Mrs. Vesta. Lib'n, Camarillo State Hospital Lib., 204
Colapietro, Mrs. Veronica. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 80
Cole, Mrs. Madeline S. Lib'n, Grant High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., 148
Coleman, Mrs. Beatrice F. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 140
Coleman, Mrs. Pauline H. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 434
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Marin Lib., 128
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 153. *See also* White Mem. Med. Lib.
College of Notre Dame Lib., 179
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 106
College of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 164
College of the Holy Names Lib., 70
College of the Pacific Lib., 175
College of the Sequoias Lib., 202
Colleges and universities, statistics tabulated, 23
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville Pub. Lib., 190
Colton, 152
——— Free Pub. Lib., 152
——— High School Lib., 152
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 106
Colusa County, 77
——— Free Lib., 77
——— Law Lib., 77
——— Teachers' Lib., 77
Colusa (City), 74
——— Free Pub. Lib., 77
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Riverside Lib., 147
Commercial directory, 208
Committee for a Free Asia Lib., 164
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 164
Compton, 98
——— Col. Lib., 98
Concord, 78
Concordia Col., Bente Mem. Lib., 71
Coney, Dr. Donald. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 67
Congressional and Legislative Representatives from Calif., 225
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 69
Connolly, Edward A. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 180
Conrad, Mrs. Theodore T. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., San Diego, 159
Contra Costa County, 77
——— Free Lib., 78
——— Law Lib., 78
——— Teachers' Lib., 78
Contra Costa Junior Col. Libs., 79, 80
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 179; San Francisco, 164
Cook, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Marysville High Sch. Lib., 207
Cook, Mrs. Jean G. Lib'n, T. Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 115
Cook, May E. Lib'n, Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Cook, N. Barbara. Lib'n, Delano High Sch. Lib., 91
Cook, Mrs. Sally K. Lib'n, Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. Lib., 163
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 79
Coon, Wendell B. Lib'n, Hdq. 6th Army Lib., 172
Cooper, Helen G. *See* Nardi, Mrs. Helen G.
Cope, Barbara J. Lib'n, Contra Costa Jr. Col., West Campus Lib., 80
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Cordelle, Mrs. Chesterine G. Lib'n, North Hollywood Sr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Corey, Mrs. Carmela A. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 110
Corning, 200
——— Free Pub. Lib., 200
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Cornwell, Wilna. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Corona, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 145
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 145

Coronado, 156
——— Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
——— High Sch. Lib., 156
Correctional Sch. Libs. *See* State Correctional Sch. Libs.
Corvallis High Sch. Lib., 125
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 123
Cosgrave, R. J. Lib'n, Soledad State Prison Lib., 136
Cosner, Crysta Beth. Lib'n, Orange Coast Col. Lib., 139
Costa Mesa, 139
Cotton, Jane C. Lib'n, Placer County Lib., 142
Coulombe, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 44
——— Newsletters, 348
——— Salaries, 30-31
——— Statistics tabulated, 22
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 451
——— Annual meeting, 451
——— Certificate holders, 233, 449
——— Examination for certification, 232, 311, 416, 449
County publications rec'd at State Lib., 300, 352, 428, 472
County Schools Libs. Alameda County, 65; Del Norte County, 81; Fresno County, 82; Los Angeles County, 95; Madera County, 127; Mariposa County, 130; Mendocino County, 130; Merced County, 132; Placer County, 143; Sacramento County, 147; San Diego County, 156; San Joaquin County, 174; San Luis Obispo County, 177; Santa Barbara County, 182; Shasta County, 190; Yuba County, 207
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Covelo, 130
Covey, Alan D. Lib'n, Sacramento State Col. Lib., 149
Covina, 98
——— Free Pub. Lib., 98
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Cowan, Mrs. Rebecca C. Lib'n, Mira Costa High Sch. Lib., 122
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Havenscourt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Coyle, Clare. Lib'n, McClellan Field Lib., 148
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Crescent City, 81
——— Free Pub. Lib., 81
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 106
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Livermore Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 69
Crockett, 79
Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch Lib., 98
Crowder, Rebecca. Lib'n, New Tribes Inst. Missionary Boot Camp Lib., 76
Culver City, 99
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 68
Curriculum Libs. Los Angeles County, 95; Tulare County, 201; Yolo County, 206
Currie, W. R. In charge, State Div. of Budgets and Accounts, Office Lib., 150
Curtis, Mrs. Nell F. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 188
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Lib., 65
Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .

Dalmo Victor Co. Tech. Lib., 180
Daly City, 179
——— Pub. Lib., 179
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Lib., 203
Damron, S. Helen. Lib'n, Temple City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 163
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danton, Dr. J. Periam. Dean, Univ. of Calif. Sch. of Librarianship, 310
Danville, 79

David Starr Jordan High Sch. Libs., Long Beach, 102; Los Angeles, 106
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Burbank, 97; Palo Alto, 186
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Lib., 91
Davidson, Mrs. Alice. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 434
Davidson, Dr. Donald C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 184
Davidson, Farol C. Lib'n, R. L. Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Davies, Dr. David W. Lib'n, Claremont Col. Lib., 97; Pomona Col. Lib., 97
Davis, Mrs. Carol. Lib'n, Imperial County Law Lib., 87
Davis, Catherine A. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 165
Davis, Mrs. Charlotte D. Supv., Santa Barbara County Schs. Lib., 182
Davis, Mrs. Clara B. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 164
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Lib., 86; Resigned, 433
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 79
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 117
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Sr. High Sch. Lib., 183
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 88
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Day, Mrs. Eariel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Deaf, Sch. for the. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 148
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 205
De Bernardi, Mathilde. Lib'n, Eureka High Sch. Lib., 86
Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 89
DeFanti, Lorraine. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 179
Degner, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 307
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Del Monte, 134
Del Norte County, 80
——— High Sch. Lib., 81
——— Law Lib., 81
——— Schools Lib., 81
——— Teachers' Lib., 81
Del Paso Heights, 148
Dempsey, Mrs. Donna B. Lib'n, Yuba County Schools Lib., 207
Denair High Sch. Lib., 197
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dentistry Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry Lib.
Denton, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 83
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Libs.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib. *See* Water and Power Div. Lib.
Detchon, Mrs. Evelyn B. Lib'n, Coronado Pub. Lib., 156
Deuel Vocational Inst. Lib., 101
Dewey Continuation High Sch. Lib. *See* John Dewey . . .
DeWitt State Hospital Lib., 142
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dickey, Mrs. Jeannine. In charge, Redlands Elem. Schools Central Lib., 153
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 193
Dietz, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Alessandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 193
Diezel, Virginia. Lib'n, Big Bear High Sch. Lib., 152
Dillenbeck, Beulah. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 71
Dillon, Richard H. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, Calif. State Lib., 171
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Lib., 178
Dilsaver, Fannie. Lib'n, U.S.A.F. George Air Force Base Lib., 155
Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 208
Directory Libs. Los Angeles City Dir. Lib., *See also* R. L. Polk Co., 113; Oakland Chamber of Commerce Lib., 71; Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs., 112, 168
Directory of California Public Librarians, 2
Discussion Group, State Lib., 317
Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n. Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 125
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.
District Court of Appeal Lib., Second Dist., 106
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Diveley, Mary B. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 186
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 162
Dixon, Mary L. Lib'n, Orosi High Sch. Lib., 202
Dixon, 193
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 193

Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Pub. Lib., 130
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib. *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine. Lib'n, Mendocino State Hospital Lib., 131
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Pub. Lib., 100
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 129
Dominican Convent High Sch. Lib., 129
Donahoe, Mrs. Dorothy. Acting Lib'n, Napa County Lib., 136
Donahue Lib., 164
Donovan, J. F. In charge Santa Clara County Med. Soc. Lib., 188
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Plumas County Lib., 143; Sierra County Lib., 191
Dorr, Mrs. Irma S. Lib'n, S. W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 161
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan Miller Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 132
Douglas, Mrs. Vivian G. Acting Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 206
Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. Lib., 124
Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 79
Downey, 99
——— High Sch. Lib., Downey, 99; Modesto, 198
Downieville, 191
Downs, E. In charge, Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 80
Dragonette, Dorothy. Lib'n, U.S.C. Sch. of Dentistry Lib., 116
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 98
Drew Sch. Lib., 165
Driskell, Edward S. Lib'n, Sierra Jt. High Sch. Lib., 82
Drummond, Forrest S. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 95
Duffield, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, Laton High Sch. Lib., 84
Duffy, Mrs. Alice E. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Reg. Office Med. Lib., 174
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Pub. Lib., 81
Duke, Mrs. Edith Gray. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 434
DuMond, Mrs. Louise M. Lib'n, Arcadia Pub. Lib., 96
Duncan, Mrs. Nancy. Lib'n, Farrand & Farrand, Law Lib., 107
Dunkley, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Dunlap, Mrs. Mathilda. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 76
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy High Sch. Lib., 176
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Lib., 121
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 76
Dyer, Fay. In charge, Merced Co. Schs. Lib., 132

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 159
Eagle Rock, 99
——— High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 106
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 90
East Contra Costa Jr. Col. Lib., 79
East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 106
Eastman, Mrs. Amy F. Lib'n, San Bernardino City Schools Lib., 154
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 119
Economic Res. Libs. *See* Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *and* Giannini Found. Lib.
Eder, Margaret S. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 183
Edinger, Oscar H. Dir., Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 122
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 84; San Jose, 187; Stockton, 175
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edwards, Mrs. Kathleen S. Lib'n, Farmers Insurance Group Lib., 107
Edwin Markham Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Ehlert, Dr. Arnold D. Lib'n, Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 120
Elam, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Santa Maria Elem. Schools Lib., 184
El Camino Col. Lib., 99
El Camino High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 149
El Centro, 88
——— Free Pub. Lib., 88
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 88
El Cerrito, 79
——— High Sch. Lib., 80
El Dorado County, 81
——— Free Lib., 81
——— High Sch. Lib., 81
——— Law Lib., 81
——— Teachers' Lib., 81
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Dist. Lib., 194

Eldridge, 195
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Electricity Libs. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Libs.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib.
Electronics Lab. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs., *and also* County Schools Libs.
Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Elks' Tuberculosis Library. *See* Barlow Sanatorium . . .
Ellerman, Mrs. Helene V. Lib'n, San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 161
Ellington, Elsie V. Lib'n, Dunsmuir High Sch. Lib., 191
Elliott, Mrs. Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Ellis, Mildred H. Lib'n, Escalon High Sch. Lib., 175
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Pub. Lib., 126
Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 71
El Monte, 99
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 99
El Sausal Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
El Segundo, 100
——— High Sch. Lib., 100
——— Pub. Lib., 100
Elsinore, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 145
El Toro, 139
Elwonger, Ruth. Lib'n, Modoc County Lib., 132
Embossed Books Lib. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 68
Emeryville, 68
——— Pub. Lib., 68
Employment Libs. *See* San Francisco Employers Council Lib. *See also* Labor Libs.
Employment Registration, State Lib., 253, 322, 425, 466
Encinitas, 156
Endecott, Mrs. Verne T. Lib'n, Hollister City Lib., 433
Endelman, Theodore. Lib'n, Palms Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Engineering Libs. *See* Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib.
Enright, Mrs. Marian K. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Hospital Lib., 73
Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Erickson, Frances. Lib'n, Mendocino High Sch. Lib., 131
Errecart, Kathryn. Lib'n, Tehachapi Valley High Sch. Lib., 71
Erwin, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 149
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Escobar, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Latin American Village Studio, 183
Escondido, 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 156
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Ethridge, Georgia. Lib'n, Palo Verde High Sch. Lib., 144
Etna, 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 192
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Pub. Lib., 85
Eureka, 86
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 90
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 86
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Everson, Robert J. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 170
Examiner Libs. Los Angeles, 110; San Francisco, 169
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 119
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Eyhenalde, Virginia. Lib'n, Solano County Law Lib., 193

Fair Oaks, 148
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 107
Fairfield, 194

Fairfield-Suisun Air Base. *See* U. S. Air Force. Travis Base Lib.
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n, Orestimba High Sch. Lib., 198
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 190
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Family Relations Center Lib., 165
Fannin, Lois. Supv., Long Beach Teachers Prof. Lib., 103
Farber, Gisela H. Lib'n, Del Norte County High Sch. Lib., 81
Farmer, Malcolm F. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 160
Farmers Insurance Group Lib., 107
Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E. Lib'n, Lynwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Farrand & Farrand, Law Lib., 107
Farrier, George F. Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 95. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers.
Fast, Mathilda. Lib'n, Pacific Bible Inst. Lib., 84
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Retired, 98
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 165
Fees for non-resident borrowers, 17
Fenny, Mrs. Shellie C. Lib'n, Atascadero High Sch. Lib., 177
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 198
Ferndale, 87
——— Free Pub. Lib., 87
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 87
Ferring, Geraldine. Lib'n, San Francisco Teachers Prof. Lib., 172
Fickes, Mrs. Ramona. Lib'n, Oroville High Sch. Lib., 76
Field, Mrs. Mildred B. Lib'n, Orange High Sch. Lib., 140
Field, Mrs. Sara K. In charge, Fort Winfield Scott Post Lib., 172
Field Lib. Service, 246
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Finley, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Santa Ana Sr. High Sch. Lib., 141
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 165
First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Lib., 95
Firth, Esther R. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Dept. of Fish and Game Lib.; State Fisheries Lab. Lib. *See also* Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.
Fitch, Mrs. Vera Elder. Lib'n, Covina Free Pub. Lib., 98, 433
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Adeline A. Del Norte County Schs. Lib., Crescent City, 81
Fitzgerald, Sister Catherine Anita. Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 112
Fitzpatrick, Rosemary. Lib'n, J. Marshall High Sch. Lib., 109
Flanagin, Mrs. Priscilla E. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Hospital Lib., 177
Fleishman, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 144; Retired, 433
Fleming, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Newport Harbor High Sch. Lib., 140
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Acalanes High Sch. Lib., 79
Flint, Mrs. Mary L. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Pub. Lib., 151; Resigned, 434
Flintridge Preparatory Sch. for Boys Lib., 120
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 120
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 107
Flowers, Mrs. Hazel K. Lib'n, Ferndale Pub. Lib., 87
Floyd, Patrice E. Lib'n, Fremont High Sch. Lib., 189
Flynn, Alice L. Lib'n, Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib., 198
Fogarty, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Legislative Budget Committee Lib., 149
Folsom State Prison. *See* State Prison Libs.
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Ford Foundation Lib., 120
Foreign Language Book List, 258, 476
Forman, Mrs. Clara L. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 117
Fort Baker Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Bragg, 130
——— Free Pub. Lib., 130
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Fort MacArthur, 100
Fort Mason. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Ord, 134
Fort Winfield Scott Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 87
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossum, Elsie M. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Foster, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 168
Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force . . .
Fourth District Court of Appeal Law Lib., 159
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 83
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 141. *See also* Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, Northrop Aircraft Lib., 101

Francis, Margaret A. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 108
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 159
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Frank, Mrs. Patricia M. In charge, Fort Ord Hospital Branch Lib., 134
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 98. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 105; Stockton, 176
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 126
Frederick, Mrs. Christine E. Lib'n, Denair High Sch. Lib., 197
Freed, Mrs. Delia T. Lib'n, King City High Sch. Lib., 134
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 76
Fremont High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 109; Oakland, 71; Sunnyvale, 189
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 165
Fresno County, 81
——— Free Lib., 82
——— Law Lib., 82
——— Schools Lib., 82
——— Teachers' Lib., 82
Fresno (City), 83
——— Bee Employees Lib., 83
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 83
——— Schools Central Lib., 83
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 83
——— State Col. Lib., 83
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Fricke, Mrs. Alma B. Lib'n, Van Nuys Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Lansing Lib. Service, 72
Fulks, Mrs. Beverly. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley High Sch. Lib., 79
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 190
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 84
Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 120
Fullerton, 139
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 139
——— Free Pub. Lib., 139
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Fulton . . .
Fulton Mem. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Galbraith, Virginia. Lib'n, Camp Cooke Lib., 182
Galehouse, Jean. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 108
Galer, Mrs. Mary Jane. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 177
Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Lib., 127
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo High Sch. Lib., 122
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, El Dorado County Lib., 81
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Pub. Lib., 177
Garcia, George E. Lib'n, Clear Lake High Sch. Lib., 92
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Gardena, 100
——— High Sch. Lib., 107
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Castlemont Senior High Sch. Lib., 70
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 150
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley 67
Garrett, Melba R. Lib. Supv., Mariposa County Schools Lib., 130
Gartner, Lorene. Lib'n, Moorpark High Sch. Lib., 204
Gas Libs. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; U. S. Bureau of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Gaspar, Marguerite C. Lib'n, Santa Maria High Sch. Lib., 184
Gates, Elsie. Lib'n, Franklin High Sch. Lib., 176
Gates, Mrs. Vivian W. Lib'n, Visalia High Sch. Lib., 202
Geary, Fr. Joseph M. Lib'n, Sacred Heart Novitiate Lib., 185
Geiger, Mrs. Eleanore M. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Geisler, Mrs. Henrietta S. Lib'n, Chula Vista High Sch., Lib., 156
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. Tech Lib., 107
Genung, Harriet. Lib'n, Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 122

Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
George Air Force Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Base Libs.
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 107
George Washington Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
George Washington High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 107; San Francisco, 165. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs., Long Beach, 102; Pasadena, 120. *See also* Washington Jr. Col. Sch. Lib.
Gering, Mrs. Violet. Lib'n, J. Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Geyserville Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Giannini Found. Lib., 68
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 105
Giffen, Mrs. Helen S. In charge, Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib., 170
Gilbert, Virginia. Lib'n, Salinas High Sch. Lib., 136
Gillespie, Earl R. Lib'n, El Camino High Sch. Lib., 149
Gillett, Anita M. Lib'n, Coronado Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Gilroy, 185
——— Free Pub. Lib., 185
——— High Sch. Lib., 185
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 95
Girdner, Margaret F. Supv., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 172
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Gittings, Daniel. Lib'n, State Dept. of Fish and Game Lib., 150
Glaeser, Frances E. Lib'n, L. A. County Med. Ass'n Lib., 110
Glaser, Hilda. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 124
Glass, Mrs. Dorothea L. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 123
Glass, Jessie J. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Sta. Lib., 103
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Gleason Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 104
Gleeson Lib. *See* Univ. of San Francisco Lib.
Glendale, 100
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 100
——— Col. Lib., 100
——— Free Pub. Lib., 100
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Glendora, 100
——— Free Pub. Lib., 100
Glenn County, 85
——— Free Lib., 85
——— Law Lib., 85
——— Teachers' Lib., 85
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 85
Golden Gate Col. Sch. of Management Lib., 165
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 71
Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 165
Golden State Mutual Life Ins. Co. Lib., 107
Goleta, 182
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 134
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Center Lib., San Diego, 161
Goodman, Mrs. Dorothy T. In charge, U. S. Army Central Lib., 134
Goodman, Free Pub. Lib., 137
Gorelick, Mrs. Lena. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Government Documents Section, State Lib. *See* Government Publications
Government Publications Section, State Lib., 247, 319, 464
Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego, 155
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Publications Section, State Lib.; Gov't Ref. Lib., San Diego; Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 100
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 165
Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., 148
Grass Valley, 137
——— Free Pub. Lib., 137
——— High Sch. Lib., 138
Gravance, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 77
Graves, Mrs. Addie. Lib'n, Shasta Co. Schs. Lib., 190
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Greaves, Mrs. Amy B. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Schs. Lib., 175

Green, Mrs. Eileen L. Lib'n, Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 72
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Col. Lib., 109
Green, Margaret R. Lib'n, Vista High Sch. Lib., 162
Greenwade, Mrs. Frances. Lib'n, State Board of Equalization Law Lib., 150
Gregory, Florence M. Lib'n, S. Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Gregory, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Grieder, Elmer. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Gridley, 76
——— Free Pub. Lib., 76
Griffin, Mrs. Ruth F. Lib'n, La Canada Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 165
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 76
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy Pub. Lib., 185
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Growth of Governmental Cooperation, 323
Guethlein, Elizabeth. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Lib., 145
Gulick, Mrs. Frances F. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 129
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 132
Gusweiler, Louise. Lib'n, Flintridge Preparatory Sch. for Boys Lib., 120
Gutman, Gertraud. Lib'n, Hilmar High Sch. Lib., 132
Guy F. Atkinson Co. Lib., 181
Guyot, Mrs. Jean D. Acting Lib'n, Westchester High Sch. Lib., 117
Gwinn, Marian. Retired, 109

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 167
Hadley Co. Lib., 106
Hagan, Mrs. Doris. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 197
Hage, Norma G. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., 118
Haggin Art Galleries Lib. *See* San Joaquin Pioneer Museum and . . . .
Hagopian, Lillian. Arcata High Sch. Lib., 86
Hahn, Frances A. Lib'n, San Diego County Lib., 155
Hakel, Arthur A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 72
Hale, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Dos Palos High Sch. Lib., 132
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 179
Hall, Alice E. Lib'n, Hanford Pub. Lib., 92
Hall, Mrs. Catherine J. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 107
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 76
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Pub. Lib., 196
Halladay, Alice. Port Lib'n, Amer. Merchant Marine Lib., 104
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 100
Hallgren, Mrs. Mary L. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 116
Halstead, Margaret. Lib'n, Post Recreational Lib., 135
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Lib., 103. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Hamilton, Carl W. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Free Lib., 197; McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 198
Hamilton, Dorothy. Lib'n, San Carlos Elem. Schools Dist. Lib., 180
Hamilton City, 85
Hamilton Field, 128
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 85. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Hammond, Dr. Geo. P. Dir., Bancroft Lib., 68
Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hanes, Mrs. Audrey. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Advanced Base Depot Lib., 205
Hanford, 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Hanna, Alice M. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 191; Resigned, 434
Hanno, Johnnie Mae. Lib'n, N. Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 112
Hanson, Ardeth. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 152
Harbaugh, R. A. Lib'n, Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib., 113
Hardin, Mrs. Maurine S. Lib'n, Technical High Sch. Lib., 72
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Treasure Island Naval Lib., 173
Hardy, Mrs. Bertha H. Retired, 122
Harker's Sch. Lib., 186
Harmon, Mrs. Dorothy B. Lib'n, Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 111
Harper, Mrs. Lorayne. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Hospital Med. Lib., 185
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Pub. Lib., 180
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.

Harrington, Mrs. Thelma. Lib'n, Wasco High Sch. Lib., 91
Harris, Donna. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 149
Harris, Jessie A. Lib'n, San Diego Jr. Col. Lib., 160
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 179
Harris, Mrs. Priscilla I. Lib'n, Lincoln Pub. Lib., 143; High Sch. Lib., 143
Harrison, La Von. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., 113
Harrison, Selina. Lib'n, Humphreys College Lib., 176
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs High Sch. Lib., 75
Hart High Sch. Lib. *See* William S. Hart . . .
Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Bret Harte . . .
Hartnell Col. Lib., 136
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 198
Harvard Sch. Lib., 119
Harvey, Dorothy. Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 166
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 167
Haug, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, S. F. Symphony Orchestra Lib., 170
Hausman, Virginia. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165
Haven, Constance. Lib'n, Medical Lib., 145
Havenscourt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Haviland, Florence E. Lib'n, Naval Training Sch. Lib., 173
Hawthorne, 101
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Law Lib., 163
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Oceanside Naval Hospital Lib., 158
Haynes Found. Lib., 107
Hayward, 69
——— Free Pub. Lib., 69
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Head's Sch. Lib., 67
Healdsburg, 195
——— Carnegie Lib., 195
——— High Sch. Lib., 195
Healey, Miriam. Lib'n, West Side High Sch. Lib., 132
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Hegland, Maxine. Lib'n, Agnews State Hospital Lib., 178
Heil, Grant W. Lib'n, Ventura Col. Lib., 206
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 87
Helix High Sch. Lib., 157
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Retired, 186
Helms Athletic Found. Lib., 108
Helms Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Hemet, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 145
Hemrich, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 66
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Pub. Lib., 93
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen E. Lib'n, Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 161
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Pub. Lib., 200
Henninger, Colan W. Lib'n, Tulare County Law Lib., 201
Henry, Nancy L. In charge, San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Res. Dept. Lib., 169
Henry, Mrs. Pat. In charge, Cloverdale Free Pub. Lib., 195
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 123
Hequembourg, Sidney M. Lib'n, Norton Air Base Lib., 155
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 100; San Diego, 159
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Libs. Oakland, 71; San Jose, 187
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 200
Herbig, George H. Lib'n, Lick Observatory Lib., 186
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Herner, Mrs. Frances A. Lib'n, Baldwin Park High Sch. Lib., 99
Herriott, W. Phil. In charge, United Air Lines Training Center Lib., 181
Herrmann, Josephine W. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Health Lib., 113
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 163
Hess, Mary I. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Hosp. Lib., 84
Hessner, Mrs. Inez. In charge, Rialto Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Hickey, Mrs. Dorothy C. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu Station Lib., 205
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Lib., 152
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Pub. Lib., 88
Higby, Mrs. Olive M. Acting Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange Lib., 153
Highland, 153
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154

Highland Park, 101
Higman, Mrs. Lois L. Leave of absence, 142
Hilbert, Merle. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 147
Hile, Esther. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 154
Hill, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 91
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 132
Hilts, David Glenn. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 144
Hilyard, Ruth. Lib'n, Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., 159
Himes, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Nevada City Pub. Lib., 138
Hinds, Aimee J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 189
Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 165
Hinshilwood, Ruth K. Lib'n, Paramount High Sch. Lib., 98
Hirschfeld, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles, Research Dept. Lib., 117
Historical Soc. of Southern Calif. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Lib.
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 165
Hoffman, Thelma. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 69
Hogan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 119
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 165
Holland, Mrs. Elsie D. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Superintendent of Schs. Lib., 65
Holleman, W. Roy. Lib'n, U. C. Scripps Inst. Lib., 161
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108
Hollister, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
Hollywood, 101
——— High Sch. Lib., 108
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria High Sch. Lib., 182
Holt, Raymond M. Lib'n, Pomona Pub. Lib., 122
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 88
Holy Names Col. Lib., 70
Holy Redeemer Col. Lib., 71
Honnold Lib., Claremont Colleges, 97
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover, Thelma. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp., Lib., 106
Hoover Lib., Stanford, 189
Hoover Mem. Lib., La Verne Col., 101
Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 155
Hopkins Transportation Lib., 188
Hopkinson, Shirley. Lib'n, Fresno Sr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Hopmans, Camille. Lib'n, F. Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 108; San Francisco, 166
Horn, Mrs. Miriam F. Lib'n, Wine Inst. Lib., 174
Hospital Libs. *See* Barlow Sanatorium . . . Lib.; Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Med. Lib.; Children's Hospital, Doctor's Lib.; Permanente Found. Hospital Lib.; St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib.; Santa Clara County Hospital Med. Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Housing Authority Lib., San Francisco, 170
Houston, Flora B. Lib'n, Black Foxe Military Sch. Lib., 105
Houston, Mrs. Helen F. Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 172
Houston, Helen M. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Howard, Mrs. Alice Q. Lib'n, Chabot Observatory Lib., 70
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 93
Howe, Elaine. *See* Hunter, Mrs. Elaine G.
Hoyer, Mrs. Anneliese. Lib'n, San Francisco Mus. of Art Ref. Lib., 170
Hubbard, John S. Lib'n, J. Swett High Sch. Lib., 79
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach High Sch. Lib., 140
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108
Hudson, Barbara J. Lib'n, Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 68
Hughes, Edwin N. Lib'n, Pacific State Hosp. Lib., 125
Hughes, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 160
Hughes, Vernis. Lib'n, Weed High Sch. Lib., 192
Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 99
Hughes Jr. High Sch. Lib. 102
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Humboldt County, 86
——— Free Lib., 86
——— Law Lib., 86
——— Med. Ass'n Med. Lib., 87
——— Teachers' Lib., 86

Humboldt State Col. Lib., 86
Humphrey, Edith F. Lib'n, St. Mary's Hospital Libs., 169
Humphreys Col. Lib., 176
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Hunn, Mrs. Myrtie J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Hunningham, Jane. Lib'n, Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 73
Hunt, Elizabeth. Lib'n, McCloud High Sch. Lib., 192
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente High Sch. Lib., 122
Hunter, Mrs. Elaine G. Lib'n, Mather Field Air Force Base Lib., 148
Hunter, Mary B. Lib'n, American Merchant Marine Lib., 162
Huntington Beach, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 101
——— High Sch. Lib., 108
Hurd, Igerna. Lib'n, Hughson High Sch. Lib., 197
Hurst, Florence L. Retired, 109
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 181
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Publications Section, State Lib.

Ickes, Mrs. Alice L. Lib'n, Roseville Pub. Lib., 143
Imhoff, Myrtie V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 166
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 108
——— Sch. of Lib. Sci., 435
Immaculate Heart High Sch. Lib., 108
Imola, 137
Imperial Beach, 157
Imperial County, 87
——— Free Lib., 87
——— Law Lib., 87
——— Teachers' Lib., 87
Imperial (City), 88
——— Free Pub. Lib., 65
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 88
Imrie, Jean E. Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 67
Independence, 89
Index of places, giving county, 44
Indio, 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
Industrial Relations Lib. *See* S. F. Employers Council . . . Lib.
Ingalls, Stella B. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 137
Inglewood, 101
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Ingraham, Joeann. Lib'n, Patterson High Sch. Lib., 198
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Pub. Lib., 153
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Farmers Insurance Group Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Prudential Insurance Co. . . . Libs.
Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 166
Inyo County, 88
——— Free Lib., 88
——— Law Lib., 89
——— Teachers' Lib., 89
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 74
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 103
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 183
Isaak, Rose. Lib'n, American Russian Inst. Lib., 162
Ishikawa, Jennie. Lib'n, Monterey Presidio Army Language Sch. Lib., 135

Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Alameda County Teachers' Prof. Lib., 65
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica Sr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 74. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob A. Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108
Jacobs, Dorothy M. In charge, Hospital Branch Lib., 182
Jacobs, Vilma P. *See* Proctor, Dr. Vilma
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 166
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 166

James Lick Union High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 187
Jamieson, Dorothy. Lib'n, Torrance Pub. Lib., 126
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 179; Los Angeles, 115
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 126
Jennett, Charlotte C. Lib'n, Reedley High Sch. Lib., 84
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 73
John A. O'Connell Vocational and Tech. Inst. Lib., 166
John A. Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108. *See also* Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib.
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 108; Santa Monica, 124
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 109
John Burroughs Sr. High Sch. Lib., Burbank, 97
John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 109; Oakland, 71. *See also* Fremont High Sch. Lib.
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 122
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John Dewey Cont. High Sch. Lib., 102
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 109
John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines and . . .
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 109
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 120
John Muir Col. Lib., 120
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Libs., Burbank, 97; Los Angeles, 109
John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Found. Lib. *See* Haynes Found. Lib.
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 79
Johnson, Dr. Arthur B. Lib'n, Calif. Res. Corp. Lib., 80
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 115
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 113
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. Lib., 107
Jones, Dale E. Lib'n, Surprise Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 133
Jones, Eldred C. Lib'n, Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Jones, Mrs. Ethel A. Lib'n, K. Branson Sch. Lib., 129
Jones, Mrs. Grace W. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Schools Lib., 124
Jones, Margaret. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 163
Jones, Mrs. Rachael E. Lib'n, Guy F. Atkinson Co. Lib., 181
Jordan, Eileen. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 196
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, William E. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib., 161
Joseph C. Laney Trade and Tech. Inst. Lib., 71
Joseph Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 109
Joseph M. Gleason Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
Judah, Jay S. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 67
Judy, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 141
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Jurupa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 146
Jury, Mrs. Florence N. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 105

Kampa, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 164
Kane, Marion. Lib'n, Camp San Luis Obispo Lib., 177
Kantor, David. Lib'n, Folsom State Prison Lib., 148
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 172
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 129
Katherine D. Burke Sch. Lib., 166
Kaufman, Mildred M. Lib'n, Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 166
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 142
Kearney, Helen A. Lib'n, Berkeley Pub. Lib., 66
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Lib., 128
Kefalas, Phyllis K. Lib'n, La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 159
Keil, Mrs. Denise. Lib'n, San Benito Co. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 151
Keiser, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Keller, Louise. Lib'n, Ford Found. Lib., 120
Kellogg, Mary Belle. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 154
Kelly, Mrs. Joan. Lib'n, State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 171
Kelly, Lois. Lib'n, Grossmont High Sch. Lib., 157
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora Pub. Lib., 203
Kelseyville, 92
——— Free Lib., 92
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Lib., 70

Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara High Sch. Lib., 188
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 205
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 110
Kentfield, 128
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 109
Kern County, 89
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 90
——— Free Lib., 89
——— Law Lib., 90
——— Teachers' Lib., 90
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 90
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n Emeritus, Claremont Col. Lib., 97
Kertis, Mrs. Beatrice E. Lib'n, Richmond High Sch. Lib., 80
Kessler, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Fullerton High Sch. Lib., 140
Ketcham, Jean A. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Kewley, Joan. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 118
Kidner, Mrs. Elvira. Lib'n, McKinley Adult Sch. Lib., 67
Killinger, Mrs. Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda Free Lib., 65
Killips, Mrs. Marcia. Lib'n, Oakland Army Base Lib., 73
King, Mrs. Bertha. Lib'n, Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 200
King City, 134
——— Free Pub. Lib., 134
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 134
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .
Kinghorn, Mrs. Priscilla I. *See* Harris, Mrs. Priscilla I.
Kings County, 91
——— Free Lib., 91
——— Law Lib., 91
——— Teachers' Lib., 92
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 149
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 174; Stockton Pub. Lib., 175
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Center Hospital Lib., 117
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Patton State Hospital Lib., 153
Klune, Frances M. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 434
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Knapp, Mrs. Marjorie F. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 109
Knerr, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Livingston High Sch. Lib., 132
Kniveton, Alyce. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 170
Knowles, B. H. Lib'n, John A. O'Connell Vocational and Tech. Inst. Lib., 166
Knudsen, Adeline A. *See* Fitzgerald, Mrs. Adeline A.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois L. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 133
Kraft, Mrs. Rose. Lib'n, China Lake Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Lib., 90
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Krakowski Mem. Lib., 121
Krasman, Mrs. Montrue. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 104
Kreuser, Mother I. T. Lib'n, Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib., 179
Krier, Margaret. Lib'n, Office of Naval Res. Lib., 173
Kroeber, Jane K. Lib'n, Needles High Sch. Lib., 153
Krueger, Olga. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 207
Kwock, C. H. Lib'n, Chinese World Lib., 164
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 154

Labor Libs. *See* Calif. Labor Sch. Lib.; Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib.; Nat'l Labor Bur. Lib.; San Francisco Employers Council Lib.; State Dept. of Employment Lib.; State Federation of Labor Res. Lib.
La Canada, 101
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 202
La Crescenta, 101
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 183
Lafayette, 79
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 109
La Fortune, Judith. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 115
Lagerquist, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, M. Twain Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 140
La Habra, 140
Laird, Mrs. Martha L. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 158
La Jolla, 157

La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 159
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 159
La Jolla Jr. High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 141
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside County Lib., 144; Riverside Pub. Lib., 146
Lake, Estelle Daisy. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 100
Lake County, 92
——— Law Lib., 92
——— Schools Lib., 92
——— Teachers' Lib., 92
Lakeport, 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 146
Lancaster, 101
Lanctot, Doris. Lib'n, Bechtel Corp. Lib., 163
Lane Med. Lib., 166
Laney Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney . . .
Lang, Bailey. In charge, Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison, Law Lib., 163
Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib., 166
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 165
Lansing Lib. Service, Safeway Stores, 72
Lapham, Eleanor. Lib'n, Harvard Sch. Lib., 119
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 202
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 101
Larkspur, 128
——— Free Pub. Lib., 128
Larson, Mrs. Kathleen B. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 180; retired, 434
Lash, Henry L. Lib'n, L. A. Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib., 111
La Sierra Col. Lib., 144
Lassen County, 93
——— Free Lib., 93
——— Law Lib., 93
——— Teachers' Lib., 93
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 93
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . .
Latin American Village Lib., 183
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Lauche, Carolyn. Lib'n, Kerman High Sch. Lib., 84
Laurison, Mrs. Audrey B. Lib'n, Linden High Sch. Lib., 175
Laursen, Allan R. Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 175; Stockton Col. Lib., 176
Lavender, Mrs. Martha M. Lib'n, Thacher Sch. Lib., 204
La Verne, 101
——— Col. Lib., 101
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under names of counties; Bank of America Law Lib.; Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison Law Lib.; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and San Diego; Hastings Col. of Law Lib.; Law and Legislative Ref. Sec., State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; O'Melveny and Myers Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; Pillsbury, Madison and Sutro Law Lib.; Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Law Lib.; Stanford Univ. Sch. of Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; State Dept. of Pub. Works Law Lib.; State Legislative Budget Committee Lib.; State Legislative Counsel Bur. Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Santa Clara Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Law Lib.
Law Section, State Lib., 248, 319
Lawndale, 101
Lawrence, Jeanette. Lib'n, Tahoe Truckee Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 138
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 78
Leary, John C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Sch. of Law Lib., 189
Lechich, George P. Lib'n, Burlingame Pub. Lib., 179
Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Lee, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Turlock High Sch. Lib., 199
Leedy, Mrs. Marguerite H. Lib'n, Ceres High Sch. Lib., 197
LeFebre, Charles. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 81
Legislative Budget Committee Lib., 149
Legislative Counsel Bur. Lib., 149
Leigh, Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia High Sch. Lib., 96
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Lemoore High Sch. Lib., 92
Lernhart, M. C. Lib'n, Napa Co. Law Lib., 136
Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 172

Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 101
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 72
Lewis, Mrs. Gene W. Lib'n, Wilmington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Lewis, Robert W. Lib'n, O'Melveny & Myers Law Lib., 112
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 78
Librarian Education Survey, 436
Librarians, Directory, 2
Librarians' Choice of Calif. State Pubs., bibliog., 254, 349, 426, 470
Libraries of Calif., 41; by type, 43
Library and Textbook Div. *See* Los Angeles City Schools Lib.
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 95; Beaumont, 144; Buena Park, 139; Palos Verdes, 119; Placentia, 141; Upper Lake, 93; Yorba Linda, 142. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 232, 311, 416, 449
——— Certificate Holders, 233, 449
——— Examinations, 449
Library of Vehicles, 109
Library Schools, Calif., 310
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 186
Lieurance, Larry. Lib'n, San Francisco Examiner Lib., 169
Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 117
Lincoln, 143
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
——— High Sch. Lib., 143. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Libs. Sacramento, 149; Santa Monica, 124
Linda Vista, 157
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh . . .
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Lindfors, Doris E. In charge, Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib., 170
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 202
Linford, Mrs. Hazel B. Lib'n, Biggs Pub. Lib., 75
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 87
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Lib., 97
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 71
Little, Mrs. R. In charge, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants Lib., 170
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 199; Morgan Hill 186
Livermore, 69
——— Free Pub. Lib., 69
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 132
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, A. Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Eng. Lib., 97
Lockwood, Helen. Lib'n, Muroc Air Field Lib., 91
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Col. of Marin Lib., 128
Lodi, 175
——— Academy Lib., 175
——— Free Pub. Lib., 175
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Loma Linda, 153
Lomita, 101
Lompoc, 182
——— Free Pub. Lib., 182
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 182
London, Joan. Lib'n, State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 171
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
Long, Frank R. Lib'n, North American Aviation, Atomic Energy Res. Lib., 99
Love, Mary C. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 157
Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora High Sch. Lib., 203
Long Beach, 101
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 102
——— City Col. Lib., 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 101
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 102
——— State Col. Lib., 102
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 102
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Libs., Fresno, 83; Richmond, 80
Longley, Audra. Lib'n, Sutter High Sch. Lib., 199
Longsdorf, George F. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeal Lib., 173
Longshore, Mrs. Edna C. Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 165
Look, Rachel. Retired, 459
Lopez, Lester D. Dir., U. S. C. Sch. of Law Lib., 116

Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 101
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 147
Los Angeles County, 93
——— Air Pollution Control Dist., Tech. Lib., 94
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 94
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 94
——— Law Lib., 95
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 110
——— Mus. Lib., 95
——— Pub. Lib., 93
——— Supt. of Schs. Lib., 95
——— ——— Div. of Elem. Educ. Curriculum Lib., 95
——— Teachers' Lib., 95
Los Angeles (City), 103
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 109
——— Col. Jr. Sem. Lib., 110
——— Col. Lib., 109
——— Daily News Lib., 110
——— Directory Lib. *See* R. L. Polk and Co.
——— Examiner Lib., 110
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 110
——— Metropolitan Jr. Col. Lib., 110
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 110
——— Schools Lib., 110
——— State Col. Lib., 110
——— Times Lib., 110
——— Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib., 111
Los Angeles Harbor Jr. College Lib., 110
Los Angeles Univ. of Applied Educ. Lib. 140
Los Angeles Valley Jr. Col. Lib., 111
Los Banos, 132
Los Gatos, 185
——— Free Pub. Lib., 185
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 185
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 200
Louderback, Ethel. Lib'n, Orland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 85
Louis, Doris M. Lib'n, Pabco Products Lib., 69
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 111
Lourenzo, Marie C. Lib'n, McFarland High Sch. Lib., 91
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 166
Lower Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Lowman, Lois. *See* Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois L.
Loyalton, 191
Loyola Univ. Lib., 111
Lucas, James. Lib'n, Sutter Creek High Sch. Lib., 74
Lucas, Mrs. Myrtis G. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Lib., 151. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n, Districts
Luckett, George R. Lib'n, Naval Postgraduate Sch. Lib., 135
Ludlow, Mrs. Dilla. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 150
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Burbank, 97; Los Angeles, 111. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts . . .
Luz, Charlotte E. Lib'n, Coast High Sch. Lib., 177
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 160
Lynwood, 118
——— Acad. Lib., 118
——— High Sch. Lib., 98
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (Compton Schools), 98
Lyon, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Western Pacific Railroad Co., Freight Traffic Dept. Lib., 174

M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 167
McArthur, 190
Macaskill, William P. Lib'n, St. Mary's Col. Lib., 80
McBride, Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
McCall, Mrs. Irene A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Lib., 175
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 181
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 167
McCarthy, Marie. Attendant, Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 100
McChesney Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 71
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McClellan Field, 148

McCloud, 192
——— Club Lib., 192
——— High Sch. Lib., 192
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 112
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 71
McConnell, Eloise R. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
McCoy, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livermore Free Lib., 69
McCoy, F. Lib'n, Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 77
McDevitt, Kathleen. Lib'n, Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib., 164
McDonald, Lucile. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib., 155
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 91
McGill, Mrs. Edith L. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 433
McGorray, W. E. Lib'n, Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., 104
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 198
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa Pub. Lib., 77
MacKay, Dr. Eaton M. Lib'n, Scripps Metabolic Clinic Lib., 161
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
McKee, Frances S. Lib'n, J. A. Riis High Sch. Lib., 108
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 146
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 115
McKinley Adult Sch. Lib., 67
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib.
McLane, Mrs. Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Rees-Stealy Clinic Lib., 160
McLean, Philip. Lib'n, Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution and Peace, 189
McLeod, Mrs. Irene M. Lib'n, Citrus High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 96
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton Pub. Lib., 152
McLouth, Ada. Lib'n, San Diego Gov't Ref. Lib., 159
McMaster, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, Sebastopol Pub. Lib., 196
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 119
McMillan, Sherrill E. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 161
McMorrough, Mother Marguerite. Lib'n, Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 196
Macon, George. In charge, Universal-International Pictures . . . Lib., 126
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
McVicar, Barbara. In charge, Belvedere Pub. Lib., 128
McVitie, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, Hogan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194
Madden, Dr. Henry M. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 83
Maddux, Ina G. Lib'n, San Diego Vocational High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 160
Madera County, 127
——— Free Lib., 127
——— Law Lib., 127
——— Schs. Lib., 127
——— Teachers' Lib., 127
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Manhattan Beach, 118
Mann, Marilyn H. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co., Martinez Res. Lib., 79
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Manson, Clara. Lib'n, Lane Med. Lib., 166
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 111
Manwell, J. D. Lib'n, Butte County Law Lib., 75
Map of Calif. Showing Counties, 1
Mar Vista Sr. High Sch. Lib., Imperial Beach, 157
March Field, 146
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Shasta County Lib., 190
Mare Island, 193
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 202
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 91
Marin Catholic High Sch. Lib., 129
Marin County, 128
——— Free Lib., 128
——— Law Lib., 128
——— Schs. Lib., 132
——— Teachers' Lib., 128
Marin Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Col. of Marin Lib.
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
Marines Libs. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Libs.
Mariposa County, 130
——— Free Lib., 130
——— High Sch. Lib., 130
——— Law Lib., 130
——— Schools Lib., 130
——— Teachers' Lib., 130
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 95

Mark Twain Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 111
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 167
Markham Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Edwin Markham . . .
Markleeville, 74
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 111
Marshall, Mrs. Alberta. Lib'n, North Downey Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
Marshall, Theodore. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 111
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Mus. Lib., 95
Martin, Edith. Lib'n, Placer County Law Lib., 142
Martin, Elizabeth E. Lib'n, Monterey Peninsula Col. Lib., 135
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth E. Supv., San Bernardino City Schools Lib., 154
Martin, Jess A. Lib'n, San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 160
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Lib., 93
Martin, Leonora R. Lib'n, S. F. Employers Council Lib., 169
Martin, Mrs. Lucy H. Lib'n, Westridge Sch. Lib., 121
Martin, Martha. Lib'n, Agnews State Hospital Libs., 185
Martinez, 79
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Martucci, Cecilia. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 131
Marymount Col. Lib., 111
Marysville, 207
——— City Lib., 207
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., Lib., 111. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, C. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Maston, Charlotte. *See* Davis, Mrs. Charlotte D.
Mather Field, 148
Matheron, Mrs. Arline C. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Lib., 82
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 145
Mathews, M. Lib'n, Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Matthew, Mrs. Minnie M. Lib'n, Perris Union High Sch. Lib., 146
May, Mrs. Sallie G. Lib'n, Catholic Lib., 183
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Meacham, Lyle E. Lib'n, Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 190
Mechanical Charging and Signature Systems, 18
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 167
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Humboldt County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Rees-Stealy Clinic Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Scripps Metabolic Clinic Lib.; State Dept. of Corrections, Med. Facility Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry and Sch. of Med. Libs.; Veterans Admin. Reg. Office Med. Lib.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; *and also* Hospital Libs.
Meisels, Mrs. Jennie F. Lib'n, L. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Meli, Agnes. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Meloling, Albert W. Lib'n, Southwestern Univ. Law Lib., 115
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 159
Mendocino County, 130
——— Law Lib., 130
——— Schools Traveling Lib., 130
——— Teachers' Lib., 130
Mendocino State Hospital Lib., 131
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Menlo Park, 179
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 180
Menlo-Atherton High Sch. Lib., 178
Merced County, 131
——— Free Lib., 131
——— Law Lib., 132
——— Teachers' Lib., 132
Merced, 132
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 132
Merchant Marine . . . *See* American Merchant Marine Lib.
Mercury-Herald-News Lib. *See* San Jose . . .
Mercy High Sch. Lib., 179
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 71
Mestad, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib., 102

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Res. Dept. Lib., 99
Metropolitan Jr. Col. Lib., Los Angeles, 110
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 167
Metropolitan State Hospital Lib. *See* Norwalk State Hospital Lib.
Mettler, Martha. Lib'n, Anaheim Pub. Lib., 433
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte County Lib., 74
Michael, Alice C. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Michael, Mrs. M. E. Lib'n, Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib., 149
Middletown, 92
——— Lib., 92
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Mill Valley, 128
——— Free Pub. Lib., 128
Millar, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 186
Miller, Mrs. Barbara. Acting Lib'n, Salinas Pub. Lib., 135
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Stockton Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 177
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Lib., 195
Miller, Hilton A. Lib'n, Chadwick Sch. Lib., 123
Miller, Mrs. LeNoir. Lib'n, Benicia Pub. Lib., 193
Miller, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Miller, Marian. Attendant, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 121
Miller, Wellington E. Lib'n, Lib. of Vehicles, 109
Millholen, Mrs. M. S. Lib'n, Supreme Court of Calif. Lib., 171
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 71
Mining Libs. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Minkle, Ida. Lib'n, San Lorenzo High Sch. Lib., 74
Mira Costa High Sch. Lib., 122
Miranda, 87
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 183
Mission San Jose, 69
Mitchell, Jo Ann. Lib'n, Kernville High Sch. Lib., 91
Modesto, 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 198
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 198
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
——— State Hospital Lib., 198
Modoc County, 132
——— Free Lib., 132
——— Law Lib., 132
——— Teachers' Lib., 132
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 133
Moffett Field, 185
Mohan, Richard. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Monahon, Ruth C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 110
Monihan, Rev. William J. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 173
Mono County, 133
——— Free Lib., 133
——— Law Lib., 133
——— Schs. Lib., 133
——— Teachers' Lib., 133
Monrovia, 118
——— Free Pub. Lib., 118
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 118
Montebello, 118
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 119
Montecito Sch. for Girls Lib., 183
Monterey County, 133
——— Free Lib., 133
——— Law Lib., 133
——— Teachers' Lib., 134
Monterey (City), 134
——— Free Pub. Lib., 134
——— Peninsula Col. Lib., 134
——— Presidio, 134
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 134
Monterey Park, 119
——— Pub. Lib., 119
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108

Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Pub. Lib., 124
Moore, Mrs. Shirley. Lib'n, Santa Paula Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Morehouse, Lillian M. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 186
Morel, Grace. Lib'n, Lodi Academy Lib., 175
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H. Retired, 239
Morgan Hill, 186
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange County Lib., 138
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Lib., 77
Morse, Margaret J. Lib'n, Camp Cook Branch Lib., 182
Mosere, Therese. Lib'n, Mono County Schs. Lib., 133
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 140
Motion Picture Films in Municipal Libs., 20
Motion Pictures Res. Lib. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures . . . Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century-Fox Film Studio Lib.; Universal-International Pictures . . . Lib.; Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 78
Mount Hamilton, 186
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 112
Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 122
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 192
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 112
Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 120
Mountain View, 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— High Sch. Lib., 186
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. and Col. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulholland, Frederick F. Lib'n, Palo Alto Free Pub. Lib., 186
Muller, Robert E. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 134
Mullnix, Irene A. Lib'n, State Div. of Water Resources Lib., 150
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs. Distribution by city population, 6
——— Having motion picture films, 20
——— Having music record collections, 21-22
——— Salaries tabulated, 33-37
——— Working conditions, 25-28
Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib., 302, 355, 430, 473
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 112
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Munz, Rosemarie. Lib'n, Red Bluff High Sch. Lib., 200
Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Pub. Lib., 125
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 86
Muroc, 91
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma County Lib., 194
Murray, Thomas B. Lib'n, Contra Costa Jr. Col.-East Campus Lib., 79. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n.
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles County Mus. Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Lib. *See* San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Lib.
Music Records in Municipal Libs., 21-22
Myers, Mrs. Ella P. In charge, Monterey Presidio Post Lib., 135
Myrland, Cecilia. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Napa County, 136
——— Free Lib., 136
——— Law Lib., 136
——— Teachers' Lib., 136
Napa (City), 137
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— Col. Lib., 137
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
——— State Hospital Lib., 137
Narbonne High Sch. Lib. *See* Nathaniel Narbonne . . .
Nardi, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, Legislative Counsel Bureau Lib., 149
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 112
National Ass'n of State Libs., 311, 453
National City, 157
——— Free Pub. Lib., 157

National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Col. Lib., 98
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville Pub. Lib., 207
Needles High Sch. Lib., 153
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 105
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelous, Mrs. Velma. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., 106
Nelson, Barbara A. Lib'n, San Benito County Lib., 150
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub Lib., 184
Nelson, Mrs. June. Lib'n, Excelsior High Sch. Lib., 119
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, J. Muir Col. Lib., 120
Nesbin, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Palomar Col. Lib., 161
Nestor, Mrs. Isabella. Lib'n, Anglo California Nat'l Bank Lib., 162
Nestor, 157
Nevada County, 137
——— Law Lib., 137
——— Teachers' Lib., 137
Nevada City, 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 138
Neville, Kathryn M. Lib'n, St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., 169
New Tribes Inst. Missionary Boot Camp Lib., 76
Newan, Floyd. Lib'n, Tamalpais Sch. Lib., 129
Newbury Park Acad. Lib., 204
Newhall, 119
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City Pub. Lib., 134
Newman, 198
Newman Hall Lib., 67
Newport Beach, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 140
Newspaper Libs. *See* Chinese World Lib.; Fresno Bee Editorial Lib.; Los Angeles Daily News Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco Examiner Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.; San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Lib.; Santa Barbara News Press Lib.; Stockton Record Lib. *See also* Press and Union League Club Lib.
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 100
Nichols, Viola. Lib'n, R. L. Polk & Co. of Calif. Lib., 113
Nielsen, Roy J. M. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 173
Nielsen, Valentina. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 75
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 134
Niles, Florence G. *See* Jury, Mrs. Florence N.
Nisbet, Lillian F. Lib'n, Tehama County Lib., 188. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Nissen, Mrs. Lois H. Lib'n, W. Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 103
Non-resident Borrower Fees, 17
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 204
Nordstrom, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Kingsburg High Sch. Lib., 84
North American Aviation, Atomic Energy Res. Lib., 99
North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib., 101
North Downey Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
North Hollywood, 119
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 101
Norton Air Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Libs.
Norwalk, 119
——— State Hospital Lib., 119
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* Col. of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victories High Sch. Lib., 167
Notre Dame High Sch. Libs., Alameda, 66; Belmont, 179; Marysville, 207; San Francisco, 167
Nugent, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, Bank of America Ref. Lib., 163
Number of libs., 43
Nunes, Mrs. Gertrude M. Lib'n, Oakland Teachers Prof. Lib., 72
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 187
Nursing School Libs. *See* St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib.
Nyberg, Adaline. Lib'n, Chaffey Lib., 153

Nye, H. V. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Branch Lib., 173

Oakdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Oakland, 69
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 71
——— Free Pub. Lib., 69
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
——— Pub. Health Lib., 72
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 72
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 72
——— Tribune Lib., 72
Oakley, Bertha C. Lib'n, Calipatria High Sch. Lib., 88
Oathout, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Modesto State Hospital Lib., 198
Observatory Libs., Chabot (Oakland), 70; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 186; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 120
Occidental Col. Lib., 112
O'Connor, Rev. William V. Lib'n, St. Joseph's Col. Lib., 186
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Inst. of . . .
Oceanside, 157
——— Free Pub. Lib., 157
Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 158
Odegard, Ina Mae. Lib'n, Santa Ana Central Sch. Lib., 141
Oertel, Mrs. Nell C. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Office of Naval Res. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Ojai, 204
——— Pub. Lib., 204
Olsen, Virginia E. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Supply Depot Lib., 73
Olson, Edna. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 146
O'Malley, Mrs. Dorothy E. L. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 111
O'Melveny & Myers Law Lib., 112
Ontario, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Oppenheim, Abe. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. for Men Lib., 152
Orange County, 138
——— Free Lib., 138
——— Law Lib., 138
——— Teachers' Lib., 138
Orange (City), 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Orange Coast Col. Lib., 139
Order Section, State Lib., 248, 465
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 198
Orland, 85
——— Free Pub. Lib., 85
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 85
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 202
Oroville, 76
——— Free Pub. Lib., 76
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 76
Osborn, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Merced High Sch. Lib., 132
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Otterman, Violet F. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 187
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 173
Our Lady of Light Catholic Library and Information Center, 183
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib., 153
Owen, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Oxnard, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 205

Paasch, W. T. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Law Lib., 78
Pabco Products Res. Dept. Lib., 68
Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 112
Pacific Beach, 158
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Diego Schools), 160
Pacific Bible Inst. Lib., 84
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.
Pacific Colony State Hosp. Lib., 125
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 167
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 167

Pacific Grove, 135
——— Free Pub. Lib., 135
——— High Sch. Lib., 135
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 453
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 67
Pacific State Hospital Lib. *See* Pacific Colony State Hospital Lib.
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 112; San Francisco, 168
Pacific Union Club Lib., 168
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 136
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Packard Mem. Lib. *See* Marysville City Lib.
Page Military Acad. Lib., 112
Palm Springs, 146
——— High Sch. Lib., 146
——— Pub. Lib., 146
Palmer, Carolyn S. Lib'n, East L. A. Jr. Col. Lib., 106
Palmer, Mrs. Romayne. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Palmer, Ruth E. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 112
Palms Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Palo Alto, 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 186
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 186
Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 144
Palomar Col. Lib., 161
Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 123
Palos Verdes Estates, 119
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 119
Pan American World Airways Lib., 181
Paraffine Companies, Inc. *See* Pabco Products, Inc. Lib.
Paramount, 119
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 113
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Col. Lib., 194
Parker, Mrs. Jean E. Lib'n, McClellan Field Publications Lib., 148
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 187
Partridge, Miriam F. Lib'n, Exeter High Sch. Lib., 202
Pasadena, 119
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 121
——— City Col. Lib., 121
——— City Schools, Elem. Lib. Service, 121
——— Col Lib., 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 119
——— Health Dept. Lib., 121
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Pasadena City Col. Lib.
——— Star-News Lib., 121
Paso Robles, 177
——— Free Pub. Lib., 177
——— High Sch. Lib., 177
Passalaqua, Robert. Lib'n, St. Helena High Sch. Lib., 137
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Patterson, A. B. In charge, Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts, Lux Tech. Inst. and Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib., 164
Patterson, Mrs. Helen P. Lib'n, Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 67
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Patton State Hospital Lib., 153
Pauley, Mrs. Rose G. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 118
Paulist Circulating Lib., 168
Paxton, Josephine. Lib'n, Hamilton Air Force Base Lib., 128
Pay Raises Don't Just Happen, 439
Peairs, Mary A. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 101
Pearson, Marjory L. Lib'n, South Gate Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Pedersen, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, E. Markham Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Peirce, Clara. Lib'n, Helix High Sch. Lib, 157
Pendleton, Mrs. Catherine S. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures Lib., 113
Periodicals Section, State Lib., 250
Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 72
Perris, 146
——— Pub. Lib., 146

Perris Union High Sch. Lib., 146
Perry, Edward Casswell. Lib'n, Burbank Free Pub. Lib., 97
Petaluma, 196
——— Free Pub. Lib., 196
——— Junior High Sch. Lib., 196
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 196
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 187
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 91
Peterson, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., 159
Pettersen, Mrs. Muriel. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Schools Lib., 177
Petterson, Mrs. Elsie M. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 170
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 154
Phillips, Mrs. E. F. Lib'n, Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Phillips, Katherine L. Lib'n, U. S. Marine Corps Recruit Depot Lib., 161
Phillips, Mrs. Ruth A. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., 113
Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.
Piacenza, Louis. Lib'n, Sch. of Law Lib., 116
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 73
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 198
Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib. *See* Clarence W. Pierce . . .
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 77
Piesinger, Cecelia A. Lib'n, S. W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 161
Pilat, Irene. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 105
Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro Law Lib., 168
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella M. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 137
Pisoni, Carmelita. Lib'n, U. S. Marines, Depot of Supplies Lib., 173
Pittsburg, 79
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Place index giving county, 44
Placentia, 141
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 141
Placer Col. Lib., 142
Placer County, 142
——— Free Lib., 142
——— Law Lib., 142
——— Schs., Instruction Materials Center, 143
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 142
Placerville, 81
Pleasanton, 73
Plumas County, 143
——— Free Lib., 143
——— Law Lib., 143
——— Teachers' Lib., 143
Pogo, Dr. Alexander. Lib'n, Mt. Wilson Observatory Lib., 120
Point Loma, 158
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 160
Point Mugu, 205
Polk Co. Lib., Los Angeles, 113
Polytechnic High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 102; Riverside, 146; San Francisco, 168. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib.
Pomfret, Dr. John E. Dir., H. E. Huntington Lib., 123
Pomona, 122
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 122
——— Free Pub. Lib., 122
——— High Sch. Lib., 122
Pomona Col. Lib. *See* Claremont Colleges Honnold Lib.
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Pub. Lib., 137
Port Hueneme, 205
Porter, Mrs. Hildegarde S. Lib'n, Veteran's Admin. Center Hospital Lib., 117
Porterville, 202
——— Free Pub. Lib., 202
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 202
Portola Jr. High Sch. Libs. Richmond, 80; San Francisco, 168
Powell, Florence C. Lib'n, Corona Sr. High Sch. Lib., 145
Powell, Dr. Lawrence C. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif., at Los Angeles Lib., 116
Powell, Patricia. Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 115
Powell, William Frank. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 121
Power and Light Div. Lib. *See* Water and Power Div. Lib.
Pratt, Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83

Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 72
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 168
Presidio Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Press, Wilma. Lib'n, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Lib., 106
Press and Union League Club Lib., 168
Preston, Mrs. Laura. Lib'n, Geyserville High Sch. Lib., 195
Preston, Margaret. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 74
Price, Edward T. Lib'n, Webb Sch. of Calif. Lib., 98
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 77
Prints Section, State Lib., 250, 319, 425, 465
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Proctor, Dr. Vilma. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Medicine Lib., 116
Professional Library Literature, 344
Property and Shipping Section, State Lib., 251
Prudential Insurance Co. Lib., 113
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib.; Psychosomatic Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Theosophical Soc. Lib.
Psychosomatic Lib., 168
Public Admin. Libs. *See* Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern County, 90; Los Angeles County, 94; Los Angeles City, 113; Oakland, 72; Pasadena, 121; State Dept. of Public Health Lib., 171
Public Libs. grouped by population of area served, 6-16. *See also* under separate names of cities and counties; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs; *and also* under names of individual high schools and jr. cols.
Puccinelli, Romilda C. Lib'n, Manteca High Sch. Lib., 175
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 114
Purney, H. C. Lib'n, Mariposa County High Sch. Lib., 130

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 237, 315, 419, 457
Queen of Angels Hospital, Col. of Nursing Lib., 113
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 69
Quigley, Elizabeth-Anne. Lib'n, Univ. of S. F. Sch. of Law Lib., 173
Quincy, 143
——— Junior-Senior High Sch. Lib., 143
Quisenberry, Mrs. Virginia B. Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Lib., 82

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 113
R. L. Polk & Co. of Calif. Lib., 113
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Lib.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 113; Pomona, 122
Ralston, Edna R. Lib'n, Mare Island Tech. Lib., 194
Ramois, Sandra. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Lib., 73
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 95
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Ramondetti, Margaret P. Lib'n, Tustin High School Lib., 142
Ramsey, Jack A. Resigned, Solano County Lib., 192; Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 100
Rand, Anne. Lib'n, Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 166
Ray, Marjorie F. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers Prof. Lib., 103
Ready, Rev. V. E. Lib'n, Los Angeles Col. Jr. Sem. Lib., 110
Reagan, Ida M. Retired, 76
Red Bluff, 200
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Redding, 190
Redlands, 153
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 153
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 154
——— Univ. Lib., 154
Redondo Beach, 122
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 122
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 122

Redwood City, 180
——— Free Pub. Lib., 180
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 84
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Rees-Stealy Clinic Lib., 160
Reese, Helen. Lib'n, South Pasadena Sr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Reference Section, State Lib., 251, 319, 321, 424
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 167
Reinero, Barbara A. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 83
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Reports, Annual Statistical, 41
Represa, 148
Retirements, State Lib., 239, 459
Revier, Mrs. Zelma C. Lib'n, A. Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 104
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Rexford, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 158
Reynolds, Marie. Lib'n, Mar Vista High Sch. Lib., 157
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 104
Rialto, 154
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 154
Richard, Mrs. Theodora W. Lib'n, Shafter High Sch. Lib., 91
Richard A. Gleeson Lib. *See* Univ. of San Francisco Lib.
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Libs. San Diego, 160; San Pedro, 113
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern County Law Lib., 90
Richardson, B. E. Lib'n, State Dept. of Corrections, Med. Facility Lib., 115
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 96
Richardson, Rev. James W. Lib'n, St. John's Sem. Lib., 204
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib., 113
Richmond, 79
——— Free Pub. Lib., 79
——— High Sch. Lib., 80
Rider, Priscilla L. Acting Lib'n, School Of Law Lib., 116
Riecks, Eva Alice. Supv., Burbank Elem. Schs. Central Lib., 97
Riffe, Helen. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 130
Riffe, Jessie L. Lib'n, Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 90
Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob A. Riis . . .
Ring, Mrs. Anne V. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Univ. Sr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Riordan High Sch. Lib., 168
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 205
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Riverside County, 144
——— Free Lib., 144
——— Law Lib., 144
——— Teachers' Lib., 144
Riverside (City), 146
——— Col. Lib., 146
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 147
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
Robert Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 114
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Lib., 65
Robinson, Arline E. Lib'n, Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 164
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 115
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Roche, Margaret M. Lib'n, Napa State Hospital Lib., 137
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Lib., 171
Rodgers, Helen E. Lib'n, El Camino Col. Lib., 99
Rogers, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Lone Pine High Sch. Lib., 89
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma S. Lib'n, Placer County Schools Lib., 142
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, O. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 163
Roick, Mrs. Martha H. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 156
Rollandi, Mrs. Lorraine. *See also* DeFanti, Lorraine
Rolling Hills, 123
Rommel, Fern. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 176
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. *See* Theodore Roosevelt . . .
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 98; Glendale, 100; Oakland, 72; Richmond, 80; San Diego, 160; San Francisco, 168; San Jose, 188
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 195

Rose, Mrs. Amy W. Lib'n, Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro Law Lib., 168
Rosefield, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Rosemead, 123
——— High Sch. Lib., El Monte, 99
Roseville, 143
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 187
Ross, Mrs. Edna A. Lib'n, Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Ross, Lannie J. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Ross, Mary E. Lib'n, A. W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Ross, 129
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 186
Rothwell, Dr. C. Easton. Dir., Hoover Lib., 189
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 130
Rouze, Veda M. Lib'n, T. A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 84
Rowe, Harry M. Resigned, Coalinga Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 82; Lib'n, Solano County Lib., 192
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Humboldt County Lib., 433
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, Walt Disney Book Lib., 97
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter County Lib., 199
Russell, Kathryn J. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Russell, Roberta. Lib'n, Castle Air Force Base Lib., 132
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.
Ryan, Edward J. Lib'n, San Mateo County Law Lab., 178
Ryan, Eloise. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Hospital Med. Lib., 174

Sabin, Mrs. Lucile A. Lib'n, Central High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 88
Sacramento County, 147
——— Free Lib., 147
——— Law Lib., 147
——— Schools Lib., 147
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 147
Sacramento (City), 148
——— Bee Lib., 149
——— Free Pub. Lib., 148
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 149
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 149
——— State Col. Lib., 149
Sacred Heart High Sch. Libs., Los Angeles, 114; San Francisco, 168. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.; Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacred Heart Novitiate Lib., 185
Safeway Stores Lib., 72
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 183
St. Alberts Col. Lib., 72
St. Andrew's High Sch. Lib., 121
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 168
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 72
St. Francis Girls' High Sch. Lib., 149
St. Helena, 137
——— Free Pub. Lib., 137
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 137
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 169
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 169
St. John's Sem. Lib., 204
St. Joseph Acad. High Sch. Lib., 149
St. Joseph's Col. Lib., 186
Santa Clara County Hosp. Med. Lib., San Jose, 185
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 114
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 80
St. Mary's High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 67
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 169
St. Monica's Girls High Sch. Lib., 124
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 180
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 169
St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 150
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 169
St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib., 114
Salaries tabulated, 29-39, 437, 438
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 80
Salinas, 135
——— City Pub. Lib., 135
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Hartnell Col. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 136

Salomen, Joseph. Lib'n, Univ. of Judaism Lib., 116
Sammonds, Elizabeth W. Lib'n, Ames Aeronautical Lab. Lib., 185
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib. *See* John A. O'Connell Vocational and Tech. Inst. Lib., 166
Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Samuelson, Howard. Lib'n, Salinas City Pub. Lib., 433
San Andreas, 77
San Anselmo, 129
——— Free Pub. Lib., 129
San Benito County, 150
——— Free Lib., 150
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 151
——— Law Lib., 151
——— Teachers' Lib., 151
San Bernardino County, 151
——— Free Lib., 151
——— Law Lib., 152
——— Teachers' Lib., 152
San Bernardino (City), 154
——— Free Pub. Lib., 154
——— Schools Lib., 154
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 154
San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 154
San Bruno, 180
——— Free Pub. Lib., 180
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
San Carlos, 180
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 180
Sanders, Mary. Lib'n, Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 66
San Diego County, 155
——— Free Lib., 155
——— Law Lib., 155
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 160
——— Sch. Lib. Service, 156
——— Teachers' Lib., 156
San Diego (City), 158
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 160
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 160
——— Governmental Ref. Lib., 159
——— High Sch. Lib., 160
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 160
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Schools Lib., 159
——— Schools Ref. Lib., 159
——— Scientific Lib., 160
——— State Col. Lib., 160
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 160
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 156
Sandlie, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, B. Franklin High Sch. Lib., 105
Sandman, Lawrence W. Lib'n, St. James High Sch. Lib., 169
Sands, Mary. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
San Fernando, 123
——— High Sch. Lib., 114
San Francisco (City and County), 162
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 169
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 169
——— Chamber of Commerce Res. Dept. Lib., 169
——— Chronicle Lib., 169
——— City Col. Lib., 169
——— Col. for Women Lib., 169
——— Employers Council . . . Lib., 169
——— Examiner Lib., 169
——— Free Pub. Lib., 162
——— Housing Authority Lib., 170
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* S. F. City Col. Lib.
——— Law Library, 170
——— Mus. of Art Lib., 170
——— News Lib., 170
——— State Col. Lib., 170
——— Symphony Orchestra Music Lib., 170
San Francisco County Teachers Lib., 162

San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 129
San Gabriel Mission High Sch. Lib., 123
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 84
San Jacinto, 147
——— High Sch. Lib., 147
——— Pub. Lib., 147
San Joaquin County, 174
San Marino High Sch. Lib., 123
——— Free Lib., 174
——— Law Lib., 174
——— Schools Lib., 174
——— Teachers' Lib., 174
San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. Lib., 176
San Jose, 187
——— Free Pub. Lib., 187
——— High Sch. Lib., 187
——— Sch. of Librarianship, 310, 435
——— Mercury-Herald-News Lib., 187
——— State Col. Lib., 187
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 188
San Juan Bautista, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
San Juan Capistrano, 141
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 148
San Leandro, 73
——— Free Pub. Lib., 73
——— High Sch. Lib., 73
San Lorenzo High Sch. Libs. Boulder Creek, 189; San Lorenzo, 74
San Luis Obispo County, 176
——— Free Lib., 176
——— Law Lib., 177
——— Schools Lib., 177
——— Teachers' Lib., 177
San Luis Obispo (City), 177
——— Free Pub. Lib., 177
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 178
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 178
——— State Col. Lib., 178
San Marcos, 161
San Marino, 123
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena Sr. High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 123
San Mateo County, 178
——— Free Lib., 178
——— Law Lib., 178
——— Teachers' Lib., 178
San Mateo (City), 180
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 181
——— Free Pub. Lib., 180
——— High Sch. Lib., 181
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 181
San Pablo, 80
San Pedro, 123
——— High Sch. Lib., 114
San Quentin, 129
——— Prison Lib., 129
San Rafael, 129
——— Free Pub. Lib., 129
——— High Sch. Lib., 129
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 79
Sansburn, William A. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 171
Santa, Mrs. Beauel M. Lib'n, J. Lick High Sch. Lib., 187
Santa Ana, 141
——— Central Elem. Schools Lib., 141
——— Col. Lib., 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
Santa Barbara County, 181
——— Free Lib., 181
——— Law Lib., 182
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 183
——— Schools Lib., 182
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 141

Santa Barbara (City), 182
——— Clinic Lib., 183
——— Col. Lib., 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 182
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 183
——— Mission Lib., 183
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 183
——— News Press Lib., 183
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 183
Santa Clara County, 184
——— Free Lib., 184
——— Law Lib., 185
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 188
——— Teachers' Lib., 185
Santa Clara (City), 188
——— Free Pub. Lib., 188
——— High Sch. Lib., 188
——— Univ. Lib., 188
Santa Cruz County, 189
——— Free Lib., 189
——— Law Lib., 189
——— Teachers' Lib., 189
Santa Cruz (City), 189
——— Free Pub. Lib., 189
——— High Sch. Lib., 190
Santa Fe High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 114
Santa Maria, 184
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 184
Santa Monica, 124
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 124
——— City Col. Lib., 124
——— City Schools Prof. Lib., 124
——— Pub. Lib., 124
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Santa Paula, 205
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Santa Rosa, 196
——— Free Pub. Lib., 196
——— High Sch. Lib., 196
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 196
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 196
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 184
Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Mem. Lib., 121
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Sarasohn, Peggy. Lib'n, Calif. Labor Sch. Lib., 164
Saunders, Dr. John B. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib., 173
Sausalito, 129
——— Free Pub. Lib., 129
Sawyer, Mrs. Marilyn H. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Scanlon, Lloyd A. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194
Schacht, Frances. In Charge, Amador County Lib., 74
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Pub. Lib., 153
Schieck, Barbara L. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 163
Schilpp, Elizabeth B. Supv., San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 181
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 167
Schlosberg, Mrs. Sally. Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Mem. Lib., 121
Schmuck, John F. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 434
Schneider, Edith M. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Schomberg, Vivian. Lib'n, Healdsburg High Sch. Lib., 195
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 454. *See also* American Ass'n of Sch. Lib'ns
Schott, Ernest. Lib'n, Modoc High Sch. Lib., 133
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Sr. High Sch. Lib., 110. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford High Sch. Lib., 92
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, Manual Arts Sr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Law Lib., 177
Schwoob, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, La Jolla Jr. High Sch. Lib., 141

Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Lib.; Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.; U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Allan Hancock Found. Sci. Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs. *and* Medical Libs., *and* Observatory Libs.
Scoffier, Helena M. Lib'n, Barstow High Sch. Lib., 152
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 166
Scott, Ruth A. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control Dist., Tech. Lib., 94
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 170. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scovil, Mrs. Pearl M. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 146
Scripps Col. Lib., 98
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 161
Scripps Metabolic Clinic Lib., 161
Searby, Gertrude K. Lib'n, U. S. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Lib., 172
Sebastopol, 197
——— Free Pub. Lib., 197
Sebern, Bernita. Lib'n, Pasadena Health Dept. Lib., 121
Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 114
Seeley, Mrs. Alice F. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Seely, Mary Louise. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Selection Aids for the Small Library, Bibliography, 468
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 85
Sennett, Mrs. Eva C. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 180
Serra High Sch. Lib., 181
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 192
Sexton, Veronica J. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 163
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 91
Shallbetter, Mrs. Euella. In charge, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation Delta Dist. Lib., 176
Sharafanowich, Walter A. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 176
Shasta Col. Lib., 190
Shasta County, 190
——— Free Lib., 190
——— Law Lib., 190
——— Schools Lib., 190
——— Teachers' Lib., 190
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 191
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 106
Shea, G. B. In charge, U. S. Bur. of Mines, Fuels, Technology Div. Lib., 172
Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 140
Sheerin, Francis L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 185
Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib., 198
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 69
Shell Oil Co., Martinez Res. Lib., 79
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Pub. Lib., 139
Sherman E. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 90
Shoemaker, Mrs. Doris T. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 126
Shoemaker, Mrs. Edith L. Lib'n, Willits High Sch. Lib., 131
Shoemaker, Marie. Lib'n, Stockton Record Lib., 176
Shoredike, Clifton. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 68; Emeryville Free Pub. Lib., 68
Shumaker, Edith E. Lib'n, El Toro Air Sta. Lib., 142
Sibley, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Sierra County, 191
——— Free Lib., 191
——— Law Lib., 191
——— Teachers' Lib., 191
Sierra Club Lib., 170
Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 82
Sierra Madre, 124
Simpson, Eleanor. Lib'n, Office of Naval Res., Recreation Fund Lib., 173
——— Free Pub. Lib., 124
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 191
Signal Hill, 125
——— Pub. Lib., 125
Sihler, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Silveira, Margaret Anne. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 151; Resigned, 433
Simi Valley High Sch. Lib., 205
Simoncelli, Mrs. Berna S. Lib'n, Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 179
Simonson, Virginia. Lib'n, San Mateo Elem. Schs. Lib., 181
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.

Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 184
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 196
Sir Francis Drake High Sch. Lib., 129
Siskiyou County, 191
——— Free Lib., 191
——— Law Lib., 191
——— Teachers' Lib., 191
Sittner, Mrs. Mollie L. Lib'n, White Med. Lib., Col. of Med. Evangelists, 118
Sixth Army Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Skinner, Ursula M. Dir., British Information Services Lib., 163
Slauson, Virginia. Lib'n, Napa Jr. Col. Lib., 137
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 167
Sloat, Mrs. Helene S. Lib'n, C. W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 106
Smalley, Hope. Lib'n, Port Hueneme Navy Lib., 205
Smiley, Virginia E. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co., Law Lib., 167
Smith, Dora. Dir., San Jose State Col. Dept. of Librarianship, 310
Smith, Doris. Lib'n, Tulare City Elem. Schools Lib., 202
Smith, Elsie E. Lib'n, Coachella Valley High Sch. Lib., 145
Smith, John E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Co. Free Lib., 181; Pub. Lib., 182
Smith, L. Herman. Lib'n, Pasadena City Col. Lib., 121
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 68
Smith, Mrs. Vivian R. Lib'n, San Rafael Pub. Lib., 129
Smithpeter, Mrs. Dolores. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 433
Smith River Lib., 81
Sneath, Loraine. Lib'n, St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib., 114
Snow, Mrs. Hazel W. Lib'n, W. S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 119
Snyder, Mrs. Shirley. Lib'n, Beaumont High Sch. Lib., 144
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Social Welfare Lib. *See* State Dept. of . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 170
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 170
Soenke, Virginia. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
Solano County, 192
——— Free Lib., 192
——— Law Lib., 193
——— Teachers' Lib., 193
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Center Lib.
Soledad, 136
Soledad State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Solliday, Ethel M. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 134
Solovsky, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc High Sch. Lib., 182
Sonoma County, 194
——— Free Lib., 194
——— Law Lib., 195
——— Teachers' Lib., 195
Sonoma (City), 197
——— Free Pub. Lib., 197
Sonoma State Home Lib., 195
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 197
Sonora, 203
——— Free Pub. Lib., 203
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 114
South Downey Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
Southerland, Frederic J. Lib'n, Press and Union League Club Lib., 168
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 114
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. *See* Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib.
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 170
South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 87
South Gate, 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
South Pasadena, 125
——— Free Pub. Lib., 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 125
South San Francisco, 181
——— Free Pub. Lib., 181
——— High Sch. Lib., 181
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 157

Southwest Mus. Lib., 115
Southwestern Univ. Law Lib., 115
Souza, Mrs. Mary A. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 68
Spadra, 125
Spearman, Ethel. Lib'n, Sanger High Sch. Lib., 84
Special Libs. Ass'n, 454
Spector, Herman K. Lib'n, San Quentin Prison Lib., 129
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, V. F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 153
Spencer, Mrs. Mamie W. Lib'n, Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib., 107
Spencer, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Col. Lib., 124
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, Ventura County Lib., 203; Ventura Pub. Lib., 205
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 114
Staargaard, Nila R. Lib'n, Long Beach Vet. Admin. Hosp. Lib., 103
Staff Association, State Lib., 242, 318, 423, 463
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 90
Standard Oil Co. Lib., San Francisco, 171. *See also* Calif. Res. Corp. Lib.
Stanford, Leland G. Lib'n, San Diego County Law Lib., 154
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 150
Stanford Univ. Libs., 188
——— Grad Sch. of Business Lib., 188
——— Hoover Lib., 189
——— Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 135
——— Hopkins Transportation Lib., 189
——— Lane Med. Lib., 166
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 189
Stanislaus County, 197
——— Free Lib., 197
——— Law Lib., 197
——— Teachers' Lib., 197
Stanton, Dr. Roger. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib., 120
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 67
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 150
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 171
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 86; Chico, 75; Fresno, 83; Long Beach, 102; Los Angeles, 110; Sacramento, 149; San Diego, 160; San Francisco, 170; San Jose, 187; San Luis Obispo, 178
State Correctional Sch. Libs. Lancaster, 101; Waterman (Preston), 74; Whittier (Nelles), 126
State Dept. of Corrections, Med. Facility Lib., 115
State Dept. of Fish and Game Lib., 150
State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 171
State Dept. of Public Works Lib., 150
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 150
State Div. of Budgets and Accounts, Office Lib., 150
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond Lib., 171
State Div. of Water Resources Lib., 150
State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 171
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 115
State Hospitals Libs. Agnew, 185; Auburn (DeWitt), 142; Camarillo, 204; Eldridge (Sonoma), 195; Imola (Napa), 137; Modesto, 198; Norwalk (Metropolitan), 119; Patton, 153; Spadra (Pacific), 125; Stockton, 176; Talmage (Mendocino), 131
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Legislative Budget Committee Lib., 149
State Legislative Counsel Bur. Lib., 149
State Lib., 234, 312, 416, 455. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Accessions, Salaries tabulated, Staff, Visitors
State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 178
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 152; Lancaster (Deuel Calif. Vocational Inst.), 101; Represa (Folsom), 148; San Quentin, 129; Soledad, 136
State Sch. for Boys Lib. *See* State Correctional Schools Lib.
State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 67
State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 67
Stauffer, Lillian. Lib'n, Psychosomatic Lib., 168
Steele, Vincent. Lib'n, Riordan High Sch. Lib., 168
Stegelmeyer, Mrs. Nadine. Lib'n, Fairfax Sr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Steigerwalt, Sara A. Lib'n, Arroyo Grande High Sch. Lib., 177
Steinmetz, Mrs. Nell. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 112
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 161
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 102

Stephens, Mrs. Frances G. Lib'n, Durham High Sch. Lib., 76
Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William Logan Stephens . . .
Stevens, Mrs. Marguerite B. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. Lib., 138
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove High Sch. Lib., 148
Stewart, Mrs. Fay K. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Stewart, Mrs. Janice L. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 156
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Pub. Lib., 129
Stieg, Dr. Lewis F. Lib'n, U.S.C. Lib., 116; Dir. U.S.C. Sch. of Lib. Sci., 310
Stockle, Louise H. Lib'n, Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Lib., 78
Stockton, 175
——— Col. Lib., 176
——— Free Pub. Lib., 175
——— High School Lib., 176
——— Record Lib., 176
——— State Hospital Lib., 176
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 176
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Lib., 130; Merced County Lib., 131
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, W. L. Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 103
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 197; Retired, 307
Stommel, Joy M. Lib'n, Calif. Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 164
Stone, H. Reynolds. Lib'n, Yreka High Sch. Lib., 192
Stone, Dr. John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 160
Stone, Nell D. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 67
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Strickland, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 139
Studio City, 125
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Res. Libs.
Stump, John C. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 167
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 155
Stute, Marion Louise. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib., 97
Sumpter, Robert G. Lib'n, Fall River High Sch. Lib., 190
Sundfors, Mrs. Melba L. Lib'n, Eureka Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Sun Valley, 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Sunkist Growers, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 153
Sunnyvale, 189
——— Free Pub. Lib., 189
Supplies and Equipment Directory, 208
Supreme Court Lib., 171
Surprise Valley High Sch. Lib., 133
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 115
Susanville, 93
Sutphen, Mrs. Ora R. Lib'n, Children's Hospital Doctor's Lib., 106
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 171, 252
Sutter City, 199
Sutter County, 199
——— Free Lib., 199
——— Law Lib., 199
——— Teachers' Lib., 199
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 74
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 108; Sacramento, 150
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Sutton, Berna. *See also* Simoncelli, Mrs. Berna S.
Swain, Olive. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Swanger, Mrs. Ethel H. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 140
Swank, Dr. Raynard C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 188
Sward, Berniece D. Lib'n, Inglewood High Sch. Lib., 101
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 172
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 157
Sweitzer, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 139
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Swoboda, Vera Ann. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 185
Sword, Mrs. Virginia. Acting Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 142
Sykes, Nan R. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 175
Syminton, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Inst. Lib., 105

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution Lib., 114
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 91
Taggart, Mrs. Raychel. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Schools Prof. Lib., 175
Tahoe Truckee Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 138
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 129
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 128

Tank, Madeline. Lib'n, McChesney Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Tannenbaum Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Judaism . . .
Taxation Libs. *See* Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.
Taylor, Mrs. Catherine R. Lib'n, Chemical Lib. Service, 67
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare County Lib., 201
Taylor, Sherry. Lib'n, Prudential Insurance Co. Lib., 113
Taylor, Mrs. Thelma V. Lib'n, L. A. Harbor Jr. Col. Lib., 110
Teachers' Prof. and Central Schools Libs. Anaheim, 139; Bakersfield, 90; Beverly Hills, 96; Burbank, 97; Burlingame, 179; El Centro, 88; Fresno, 83; Fullerton, 139; Long Beach, 103; Los Angeles, 110; Montebello, 119; Oakland, 72; Palo Alto, 186; Pasadena, 121; Redlands, 153; Riverside, 147; Sacramento, 150; San Bernardino, 154; San Carlos, 180; San Diego, 159; San Francisco, 172; San Jose, 188; San Mateo, 181; Santa Ana, 141; Santa Maria, 184; Santa Monica, 124; Stockton, 176; Torrance, 126; Tulare, 202; *See also* County Sch. Libs. *and* Curriculum Libs.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Los Angeles Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; San Jose Tech. High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib.; Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Teeple, Edith. Lib'n, Corona Jr. High Sch. Lib., 145
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Tehama County, 199
——— Free Lib., 199
——— Law Lib., 200
——— Teachers' Lib., 200
Telephone Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 112; San Francisco, 168
Temple City, 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Templeton Union High Sch. Lib., 178
Terlinde, Mrs. F. Lib'n, Miss Harker's Sch. Lib., 186
Terminal Island, 125
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 204
Theodore Roosevelt High School Libs. Fresno, 84; Los Angeles, 115
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 100; San Jose, 188. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib.; Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Fuller Theological Sem. Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.; Univ. of Judaism Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 172
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka Pub. Lib., 192
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 128
Thomas A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 84. *See also* Edison High Sch. Libs.
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 115
Thomas Downey High Sch. Lib., 198
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 115. *See also* Jefferson High Sch Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 102
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 115
Thompson, Alleen, Lib'n, State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 171
Thompson, F. M. Lib'n, Riverdale High Sch. Lib., 84
Thompson, Jack M. Lib'n, L. A. Daily News Lib., 110
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In charge, Imperial County Lib., 87
Thompson, Sidney. Lib'n, Tamalpais High Sch. Lib., 128
Thomsen, Mrs. Lulu M. *See* Book Repair Section
Thomson, Laura. Lib'n, Tomales High Sch. Lib., 150
Tide Water Associated Oil Co. . . . Lib., 78
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Pub. Lib., 73
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Toles, Grace M. Lib'n, Ukiah High Sch. Lib., 131
Tolja, Mary L. Lib'n, South Fork High Sch. Lib., 87
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 130
Tonello, Elda O. Lib'n, Montecito Sch. for Girls Lib., 183
Toothaker, Faye. Acting Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 119
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 183
Torrance, 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126

Torrance High Sch. Lib., 126
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 126
Torre, Ezilda. Lib'n, J. Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Tower, Ocie. Lib'n, Westwood Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 71
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Retired, 151
Townsend, Lenore. Supv., Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Lib., 96
Tracey, Mrs. Alma E. Lib'n, Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 73
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 176
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.; Los Angeles Trade and Tech. Jr. Col. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 85
Treasure Island Naval Sta. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Travis Air Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Libs.
Trescher, Ruth C. Lib'n, March Field Air Base Lib., 146
Treveiler, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
Tribune Lib. *See* Oakland Tribune Lib.
Trier, Mrs. Marcie I. Deceased, 179
Trimble, Florence S. Lib'n, Yosemite Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Trinity County, 200
——— Free Lib., 200
——— High Sch. Lib., 200
——— Law Lib., 200
——— Teachers' Lib., 201
Tripp, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 203
Trona High Sch. Lib., 155
Troxel, Letha. Lib'n, Barlow Sanatorium Lib., 105
Truckee, 138
Tujunga, 126
Tulare County, 201
——— Free Lib., 201
——— Law Lib., 201
——— Schools Curriculum Lib., 201
——— Teachers' Lib., 201
Tulare (City), 202
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 202
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach City Col. Lib., 102
Tuolumne County, 203
——— Free Lib., 203
——— Law Lib., 203
——— Teachers' Lib., 203
Turlock, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 142
Tuttle, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 146
Twain Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Twain . . .
Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Twentieth Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 96
Two Rock Ranch. *See* U. S. Army.
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey Lib., 116
Types of Libs., 43

U. S. Air Force Base Libs. Castle, 132; George, 155; Hamilton, 128; McClellan, 148; March, 146; Mather, 148; Muroc, 91; Norton, 155; Travis, 193
——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 128
U. S. Army. Arsenal Lib., Benicia, 193
——— Camp Libs. Cooke, 182; Irwin, 152; Roberts, 177; Stoneman, 78
——— Corps of Engineers Dist. Lib., 150
——— Disciplinary Barracks Lib., 182
——— Fort Libs. Baker, 172; MacArthur, 115; Mason, 172; Ord, 134; Winfield Scott, 172
——— Hdq. Sixth Army, Library Depot, 172
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Cooke, 182; Camp Roberts, 177; Camp Stoneman, 78; Fort Ord, 134; San Francisco (Letterman), 172. *See also* Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. *and* Veterans' Home Lib.
——— Oakland Base Lib., 73
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 135; San Francisco, 172
——— Southwestern Signal Corps Training Center Lib., 177
——— Two Rock Ranch Lib., 196

U. S. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Lib., 172
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 172
U. S. Bur. of Reclamation Libs. Sacramento, 150; Stockton, 176
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 115
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 173
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Libs. Albany, 66; San Francisco, 173
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles, 116; San Francisco, 173
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. Camp Pendleton, 158; El Toro, 142; San Diego, 161; San Francisco, 173
U. S. Naval Advanced Base Depot Lib., 205
U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu Sta. Lib., 205
U. S. Naval Amphibious Base Lib., 156
U. S. Navy. Air Sta. Libs. Alameda, 66; San Diego, 161
——— Civil Engineering Lib., 205
——— Electronics Lab. Lib., 161
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 161
——— Hospital Libs. Corona, 145; Oakland, 72; Oceanside, 158; San Diego, 161
——— Office of Naval Res. Lib., 173
——— Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., China Lake, 90; Pasadena, 104
——— Postgraduate Sch. Lib., 135
——— Radiological Defense Lab. Lib., 173
——— Sta. Libs. Long Beach, 102; Treasure Island, 173
——— Supply Depot, 73
——— Training Center Libs. San Diego, 161; San Francisco, 173
——— Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 173
——— Yard Libs. Mare Island, 193
U. S. Veterans' Admin. Libs. *See* Veterans' Admin. Libs.; Veterans' Home Post Lib.
Ufkess, Johanna M. Lib'n, San Lorenzo High Sch. Lib., 189
Uhlir, Martha E. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 162
Ukiah, 131
——— Free Pub. Lib., 131
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Ulrich, Mrs. Martha S. In charge, Smith River Lib., 81
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 144; Coalinga, 82; Dixon, 193; Vacaville, 194
Union League Club Lib. *See* Press and Union League Club Lib.
Union Oil Co. Lib., 115
Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
United Air Lines Training Center Lib., 181
Universal City, 126
Universal-International Pictures, Inc., Lib., 126
Universities and colleges, statistics tabulated, 23
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 147
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
University of Calif. Lib., 67
——— Bancroft Lib., 68
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 68
——— Giannini Found. Lib., 68
——— Law Lib., 68
——— Lick Observatory Lib., 186
——— Med. Center Lib., 173
——— Sch. of Librarianship, 310, 435
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 161
University of Calif. at Davis Lib., 206
University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib. 116
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 116
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 116
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 116
University of Calif. at Riverside Lib., 147
——— Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 147
University of Calif. at Santa Barbara Lib., 184
University of Judaism Lib., 116
University of Redlands Lib., 154
University of San Francisco Lib., 173
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 173
University of Santa Clara Lib., 188
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 188
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 116
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 116
——— Sch. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 116
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 116
——— Sch. of Lib. Sci., 310, 435
——— Sch. of Medicine Lib., 116

Upland, 155
——— Free Pub. Lib., 155
Upper Lake, 93
——— Lib. Dist. Lib. 93
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 196
Utter, Elizabeth. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112

Vacaville, 194
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 194
Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 141
Vallejo, 194
——— Col. Lib., 194
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 135
Van De Venter, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 82
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 66
Van Nuys, 126
——— High Sch. Lib., 117
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
van Thiel, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson High Sch. Lib., 74
Varadian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis High Sch. Lib., 82
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 96
Venable, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, T. Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 103
Venice, 126
——— High Sch. Lib., 117
Ventura County, 203
——— Free Lib., 203
——— Law Lib., 204
——— Teachers' Lib., 204
Ventura (City), 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 206
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Verdeckberg, E. J. Lib'n, Fourth Dist. Court of Appeal Law Lib., 159
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 117
Vernon, 126
——— Pub. Lib., 126
Vernon, Mrs. Eva A. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Pub. Lib., 189
Vernon, Frank C. Deceased, 189
Veterans Admin. Center Lib., Los Angeles, 117; Regional Office, San Francisco, 174
Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. Fresno, 84; Livermore, 69; Long Beach, 102; Oakland, 73; Palo Alto, 186; San Fernando, 123; San Francisco, 174
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 137. *See also* Veterans Admin. Libs.
Vetter, Stella R. Lib'n, Dalmo Victor Co. Tech. Lib., 180
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 155
Victorville, 155
Villanova Preparatory Sch. Lib., 205
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 153
Vincenzini, Leonora. Lib'n, South San Francisco High Sch. Lib., 181
Vines, Betty L. Lib'n, Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Visalia, 202
——— Col. Lib. *See* College of the Sequoias Lib.
——— Free Pub. Lib., 202
——— High Sch. Lib., 202
Visitors to the State Lib.: Waltrant Binder, 242; Marga Boehmer-Plitt, 242; Hanna Diecke, 422; Herbert Fenske, 242; Jose J. Ferrer, 241; Maria Gress, 422; Ruth Leonard, 241; Francis Joseph McCarthy, 459; Stuart Perry, 459; Herman Sauter, 242; Richard Soderberg, 422; Univ. of Calif. Library Sch. Class, 242; Alfred Wilson, 422
Vista High Sch. Lib., 162
Voss, R. J. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 92
Vranies, Rev. Frances. Lib'n, Salesian House Lib., 80

Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Pub. Lib., 144
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 185
Wahlin, Edla C. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 187
Waldron, Mrs. Amelia. Lib'n, F. C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 126
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Pub. Lib., 141
Walker, Eva. Lib'n, First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n Lib., 95
Walker, Genevieve. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Walker, Gladys L. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 112
Walker, Irma. Lib'n, Cloverdale High Sch. Lib., 195
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 146

Walker, Lois J. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 136
Walker, Winona W. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., Palo Alto, 186
Wallace, Lura B. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 96
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo Pub. Lib., 194
Walt Disney Productions, Book Lib., 97
Walter, Mrs. Edla R. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 181
Walton, Iva May. Lib'n, C. R. Hadley Co. Lib., 106
Ward, Juanita C. Lib'n, Ventura County Law Lib., 204
Ward, Velma May. Lib'n, Yuba City High Sch. Lib., 199
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 97
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Warrenburg, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, H. Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Washington High Sch. Libs. Centerville, 68; Fresno, 84; Los Angeles, 107; San Francisco, 165
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 117
Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 84; Long Beach, 102; Pasadena, 120; Salinas, 136
Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib., 117
Water Resources Libs. *See* State Div. of Water Resources Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Lib.
Waterman, 74
Waters, Mrs. Blanche C. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 202
Watson, Mrs. Christine K. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 168
Watsonville, 190
——— Free Pub. Lib., 190
——— High Sch. Lib., 190
Watt, DeVore. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 67
Wayne, M. M. Lib'n, Riverside County Law Lib., 144
Weakley, Mildred. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 160
Weaverville, 201
Webb Sch. of Calif. Lib., 98
Webber, Julia A. Lib'n, Pomona High Sch. Lib., 122
Webster, Gloria M. Lib'n, Roseville High Sch. Lib., 143
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 147
Weed High Sch. Lib., 192
Weiler, Alfred E. In charge, Sierra Club Lib., 170
Weimar, 143
Weisgerber, Mrs. Elizabeth D. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Amphibious Base Lib., 156
Weishaar, Berard. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 183
Welch, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Willits Pub. Lib., 131
Weldon, Mrs. Gladys K. Lib'n, J. Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles, Res. Dept. Lib., 117
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 116
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 174
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento County Lib., 147
Wendell, Mrs. Villa B. Lib'n, Highland Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Wenzel, Caroline. Retired, 239
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Willow Glen Sr. High Sch. Lib., 188
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 167
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 85
Westchester High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 117
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 117
Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 117
Western Pacific Railroad Co., Freight Traffic Dept. Lib., 174
Western Precipitation Corp. Lib., 117
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the. *See* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 73
Westlake Sch. for Girls Lib., 118
West Los Angeles, 126
Weston, Mrs. B. Carol. Lib'n, Carmelita High Sch. Lib., 106
Westridge Sch. for Girls Lib., 121
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 132
Westwood, 126
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Wetzler, John. Lib'n, Arvin High Sch. Lib., 90
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 207
Wheeler, Hazel. Lib'n, LaJolla Library Association Lib., 159
Wheeler, Mrs. Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 163
Whipple, Harlo. *See* Property and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 167
White, Ida. Lib'n, Santa Barbara News Press Lib., 183
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 165

White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 182
White Mem. Med. Lib., 118
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 135
Whitehill, Ruth. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 185; Resigned, 434
Whitten, Dr. Benjamin G. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 126
Whittier, 126
——— Col. Lib., 126
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Wickline, Marian. Lib'n, Dow Chem. Co. Lib., 79
Widmer, V. C. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Wiens, Luella H. Lib'n, Hartnell Col. Lib., 136
Wiggins Trade-Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Los Angeles Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib.
Wild, Mrs. Marie L. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley High Sch. Lib., 197
Wilkin, Zella. Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 76
Wilkins, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Corona Pub. Lib., 145
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 68; Santa Ana, 141
Willey, Genevra. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles . . .
William Logan Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 102. *See also* McKinley . . .
William S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 119
Williams, Bette. Lib'n, Folsom High Sch. Lib., 148
Williams, DeLoss E. Lib'n, Whittier High Sch. Lib., 127
Williams, Mrs. Eileithyia. Lib'n, G. W. Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 109
Williams, Faye L. Lib'n, Brawley High Sch. Lib., 87
Williams, Mrs. Gertrude. Lib'n, Davis High Sch. Lib., 206
Williams, Lanora. Lib'n, J. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 97
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Travis Air Base Lib., 193
Williams, Mrs. Vera I. Lib'n, Elsinore High Sch. Lib., 145
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 77
Willits, 131
——— Free Pub. Lib., 131
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Willow Glen Jr. High Lib., San Jose, 188
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 98
Willows, 85
——— Free Pub. Lib., 85
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, T. S. King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 127
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern County Lib., 89
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Pub. Lib., 128
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wimberley, Mrs. Evelyn P. Resigned, 136
Wine Inst. Lib., 174
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 202
Winslow, Barbara J. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley High Sch. Lib., 184
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Wohler, Marlene. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H. Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Women's City Club Lib., 174
Wonacott, Mrs. Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop High Sch. Lib., 87
Wood, Jean. Lib'n, Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 117
Wood, Mrs. Tessa N. Lib'n, Arcata Pub. Lib., 86
Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 203
Woodland, 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 207
——— High Sch. Lib., 207
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Dist. Lib., 193
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 102; Los Angeles, 118
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 100; Oakland, 73; Pasadena, 121; San Diego, 161; San Jose, 188
Woodruff, Mrs. Camea B. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 90
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 160
Woodward, Mrs. Nina D. Lib'n, Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 202
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib., 94

Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Lib., 189; Santa Cruz Pub. Lib., 189
Work Shops. Audio-Visual, 308; Public Library Standards, 357-415
Work Simplification In Libraries, 328-343
Working conditions, 24-27
World Affairs Council Lib., 174
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub Lib., 129
Wright, Mrs. Caroline D. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 186
Wyatt, Mrs. Lilian. Lib'n, J. Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Wyse, Mrs. Dorothy J. Lib'n, J. Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97

Yelland, Mrs. Edna H. See Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Yerke, Theodor B. Lib'n, Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 70
Yolo County, 206
——— Free Lib., 206
——— Law Lib., 206
——— Teachers' Lib., 206
Yorba Linda, 142
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 142
Yosemite Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 84
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 130
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Placer Col. Lib., 142
Young, Harold E. Lib'n, Calif. Vocational Inst. Lib., 101
Young, Mrs. Rhoda A. Lib'n, Fallbrook High Sch. Lib., 157
Yreka, 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— High Sch. Lib., 192
Yuba County, 207
——— Law Lib., 207
——— Schools Lib., 207
——— Teachers' Lib., 207
Yuba City, 199
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Yuba Col. Lib., 207

Zanetta, Mrs. E. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Pub. Lib., 434
Zapf, Ruth H. Lib'n, Paso Robles High Sch. Lib., 177
Zeiger, Grete. Lib'n, Corning Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Ziebold, Edna B. Lib'n, San Diego County Sch. Lib. Service, 156
Zimelman, Frieda. Lib'n, DeWitt State Hospital Lib., 142
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R. State Lib'n, 171. *See also* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Calif. Lib. Ass'n, 452; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan High Sch. Lib., 102
Zingheim, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Jose Teachers Prof. Lib., 188
Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 73
Ziskind, Mrs. Sylvia. Lib'n, Bellflower High Sch. Lib., 119
Zoph, Rev. John L. Lib'n, Serra High Sch. Lib., 181

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
90397 12-53 600

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 49, No. 1 JANUARY, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page
OUTLINE MAP OF CALIFORNIA	1
DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES	2
DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIANS	8
PLACE INDEX	12
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	30
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS—GROUPED BY POPULATION OF AREA TAXED AND SERVED	33
Statistical Summary 1952-53	33
I. Public Libraries Serving Populations over 100,000	34
II. Public Libraries Serving Populations 25,001-100,000	40
III. Public Libraries Serving Populations 7,501-25,000	46
IV. Public Libraries Serving Populations under 7,500	53
MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES WITH MORE THAN $50,000 EXPENDITURES, LISTED BY EXPENDITURES, ALSO RANKED BY BOOK STOCK AND CIRCULATION	bet. 58-59
BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	59
BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES	60
MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	61
SOUND RECORDINGS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	62
PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS	63
I. California County Libraries	63
II. Municipal Libraries—City Population over 25,000	65
III. Municipal Libraries—City Population 7,501-25,000	66
IV. Municipal Libraries—City Population Less Than 7,500	68
CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITIES AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	70
ANNUAL REPORTS 1952-53	71
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	220
COLORED MAP OF CONGRESSIONAL, SENATORIAL AND ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS	bet. 236-237
CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE	237
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA	244
Certificate Holders	244
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	247
Staff, Quarterly Notes, etc.	247
Sections—Annual Reports	256
Employment Registration	269
FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOK LIST	270
LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	272
CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS	274
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	278

EDITOR: Grace Murray, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

CODE No.	COUNTY	CODE No.	COUNTY	CODE No.	COUNTY
1	ALAMEDA	12	HUMBOLDT	30	ORANGE
2	ALPINE	13	IMPERIAL	31	PLACER
3	AMADOR	14	INYO	32	PLUMAS
4	BUTTE	15	KERN	33	RIVERSIDE
5	CALAVERAS	16	KINGS	34	SACRAMENTO
6	COLUSA	17	LAKE	35	SAN BENITO
7	CONTRA COSTA	18	LASSEN	36	SAN BERNARDINO
8	DEL NORTE	19	LOS ANGELES	37	SAN DIEGO
9	EL DORADO	20	MADERA	38	SAN FRANCISCO
10	FRESNO	21	MARIN	39	SAN JOAQUIN
11	GLENN	22	MARIPOSA	40	SAN LUIS OBISPO
		23	MENDOCINO	41	SAN MATEO
		24	MERCED	42	SANTA BARBARA
		25	MODOC	43	SANTA CLARA
		26	MONO	44	SANTA CRUZ
		27	MONTEREY	45	SHASTA
		28	NAPA	46	SIERRA
		29	NEVADA	47	SISKIYOU
				48	SOLANO
				49	SONOMA
				50	STANISLAUS
				51	SUTTER
				52	TEHAMA
				53	TRINITY
				54	TULARE
				55	TUOLUMNE
				56	VENTURA
				57	YOLO
				58	YUBA

OUTLINE MAP OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS

WITH CODE NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO COUNTIES
IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Abbreviations used in this listing are:

Co.—County
Dist.—District
F.—Free
L.—Library
Lib'n—Librarian
P.—Public

Library	Address of Hdq.	Telephone No. at Hdq.	Chief Librarian
A. K. Smiley P. L.	Redlands	4-6121	Mabel Inness
Alameda Co. F. L.	Twelfth and Fallon, Oakland	Higate 4-0844	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts
Alameda P. L.	Santa Clara at Oak, Alameda	Lakehurst 2-5413	Mrs. Theodora T. Killinger
Alhambra P. L.	410 Main Street, Alhambra	At 9-4216	George F. Farrier
Altadena L. Dist. L.	1785 N. Pepper Drive, Altadena		Mrs. Gladys V. Babcock
Amador Co. F. L.	Jackson	5	Frances Schacht
Anaheim P. L.	241 S. Los Angeles Street, Anaheim	3530	Martha Mettler
Arcadia P. L.	25 N. First Avenue, Arcadia	Do 7-2855	Grace May Clark
Arcata P. L.	Ninth and G Streets, Arcata		Mrs. Tessa N. Wood
Auburn P. L.	175 Almond Street, Auburn	Tu 5-9655	Mrs. Virginia Sword
Azusa P. L.	213 Foothill Boulevard, Azusa	Fleetwood 4-1162	Mrs. Gladys C. Alexander
Banning Union High School Dist. L.	101 E. Nicolet Street, Banning	Banning 3192	Mrs. Dolores Smithpeter
Beaumont L. Dist. L.	125 E. Eighth Street, Beaumont	2192	Helen S. Clapp
Benicia P. L.	First and G Streets, Benicia	582	Mrs. LeNoir Miller
Berkeley P. L.	2090 Kittredge Street, Berkeley	Thornwall 3-0800	Helen A. Kearney
Beverly Hills P. L.	450 N. Crescent Drive, Beverly Hills	Cr 6-6181	Lura B. Wallace
Biggs P. L.	204 B Street, Biggs		Mrs. Hazel B. Linford
Blythe P. L.	142 S. Spring Street, Blythe	2071	Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner
Brawley P. L.	Brawley		Eleanor Heimark
Buena Park L. Dist. L.	6692 Grand Avenue, Buena Park	La 2-1023	Mrs. Marie Callaway
Burbank P. L.	425 E. Olive Avenue, Burbank	Charleston 6-2113	Edward C. Perry
Burlingame P. L.	1269 Bellevue Avenue, Burlingame	Di 3-7688	George P. Lechich
Butte Co. F. L.	Huntoon and High Streets, Oroville	120 Ext. 34	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger
Calaveras Co. F. L.	San Andreas	48	Roxie Hall
Calexico P. L.	420 Heber Avenue, Calexico	605	Mrs. Floride H. Charles
Calistoga P. L.	Calistoga		Mrs. Edith L. McGill
(Carmel) Harrison L.	Ocean and Lincoln, Carmel	7-4629	Elizabeth M. Niles
Chico P. L.	Second and Salem Streets, Chico	138	Lillian M. Coffman

Chula Vista P. L.	262 F Street, Chula Vista	H 2-2444	Mrs. Janice L. Stewart
Cloverdale P. L.	Cloverdale		Mrs. Pat Henry
Coalinga Union High School Dist. L.	Fourth and Durian Streets, Coalinga	340	Katherine E. Chastain
Colton P. L.	380 N. Eighth Street, Colton	1877	Mrs. Jane E. MacLin
Colusa Co. F. L.	Hall of Records, Colusa	65R	Mrs. Ella P. Morse
Colusa P. L.	260 Sixth Street, Colusa		Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack
Contra Costa Co. F. L.	Hall of Records, Room 119, Martinez	3000 Ext. 87	*Jessie A. Lea
Corning P. L.	Corning		Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp
Corona P. L.	805 Main Street, Corona	363	Mrs. Helen M. Wilkins
Coronado P. L.	640 Orange Avenue, Coronado		Mrs. Evelyn B. Detchon
Covina P. L.	Second and Italia Streets, Covina	Fleetwood 2-2181	Mrs. Vera E. Fitch
Crescent City P. L.	Second and G Streets, Crescent City		Mildred Duffy
Daly City P. L.	6351 Mission Street, Daly City	Pl 5-0327	Mrs. Lorraine Rollandi
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial P. L.	737 Main Street, Santa Paula	379	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy
Dixon Union High School Dist. L.	B Street, Box 427, Dixon	8-5447	Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman
El Dorado Co. F. L.	25 Sacramento Street, Placerville	1027	Edith Gantt
El Centro P. L.	539 State Street, El Centro	345	Mrs. Romaine R. Magee
El Segundo P. L.	608 Richmond Street, El Segundo	218	Mary Halley
Elsinore P. L.	City Hall, Elsinore		Mrs. Altha M. Cauch
Emeryville P. L.	4803 San Pablo Avenue, Emeryville		Clifton Shordike
Escondio P. L.	239 S. Kalmia, Escondido	17	Mrs. Martha H. Roick
Etna P. L.	Main Street, Box 166, Etna	34	Mrs. Millie Sethman
Eureka P. L.	Seventh and F Streets, Eureka	2-1394	Mrs. Helen B. Murie
Ferndale P. L.	807 Main Street, Ferndale		Mrs. Hazel K. Flowers
Fort Bragg P. L.	Fort Bragg		Mrs. Daisy Dodge
Fresno Co. F. L.	1330 Broadway, Fresno	3-5108	Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen
Fullerton P. L.	301 N. Pomona Avenue, Fullerton	La 5-4747	Carrie Sheppard
Gilroy P. L.	Fifth and Church Streets, Gilroy	265	Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus
Glendale P. L.	319 E. Harvard Street, Glendale	Citrus 2-1157	Jack A. Ramsey
Glendora P. L.	116 E. Foothill Boulevard, Glendora	Fl 5-1855	Mrs. Hazel M. Domer
Glenn Co. F. L.	Willows	111	Mrs. Addah W. Bedford
Goodman P. L.	1219 First Street, Napa	6-3885	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel
Grass Valley P. L.	Mill Street, Grass Valley	354-W	Alma Popp
Gridley P. L.	P.O. Box 397, Gridley		Mrs. Harriet Freeman
Hanford P. L.	109 E. Eighth Street, Hanford	138	Alice E. Hall
Harrison L.	Ocean and Lincoln, Carmel	7-4629	Elizabeth M. Niles
Hayward P. L.	737 Castro Street, Hayward	La 1-2545	Harry A. Bradford
Healdsburg Carnegie P. L.	Matheson and Fitch Streets, Healdsburg	337 W	Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco
Hemet P. L.	510 E. Florida Avenue, Hemet	Hemet 2441	Mrs. Alice C. Mathers
Herbert Kraft P. L.	Red Bluff	85-M	Mrs. Ella Hendricks
Hollister P. L.	367 Fifth Street, Hollister	487 W	Mrs. Verne T. Endecott
Humboldt Co. F. L.	Sixth and L Streets, Eureka		Howard M. Rowe
Huntington Beach P. L.	525 Main Street, Huntington Beach	Lex. 6-3502	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger
Imperial Co. F. L.	Court House, El Centro	701 Ext. 29	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson
Imperial P. L.	Ninth and H Streets, Imperial	432	Mrs. Norma A. Hicks
Indio P. L.	Miles and Deglet Noor, Indio	7-3452	Mrs. Jane M. Walker
Inyo Co. F. L.	Independence	2206	Mary A. Cavitt

* Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum succeeds her April 1, 1954.

DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Continued

Library	Address of Hdq.	Telephone No. at Hdq.	Chief Librarian
Kern Co. F. L.	1680 K Street, Bakersfield	3-7671 Ext. 2321	Eleanor N. Wilson
King City P. L.	212 S. Vanderhurst Avenue, King City	45	Mrs. Elsie V. Newman
Kings Co. F. L.	Court House, Hanford	422	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids
Lakeport P. L.	200 Park Avenue, Lakeport	2425	Gertrude M. Benton
Larkspur P. L.	Larkspur		Mrs. Helen S. Wilson
Lassen Co. F. L.	Court House, Susanville	3592	Lenala A. Martin
Lincoln P. L.	Fifth and F Streets, Lincoln		Mrs. Priscilla I. Harris
Livermore P. L.	1151 W. Third Street, Livermore	Liv 673	Mrs. Elizabeth McCoy
Lodi P. L.	305 W. Pine Street, Lodi	9-6823	Amy L. Boynton
Lompoc P. L.	200 S. H Street, Lompoc	4102	Mrs. Stella G. White
Long Beach P. L.	Lincoln Park, Long Beach	6-9821	Edwin Castagna
Los Angeles Co. P. L.	322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles	Mutual 9211 Ext 3284	John D. Henderson
Los Angeles P. L.	630 W. Fifth Street, Los Angeles	Mutual 5241	Harold L. Hamill
Los Gatos P. L.	University Avenue, Los Gatos	Elgato 4-3190	John F. Schmuck
Madera Co. F. L.	135 W. Yosemite Avenue, Madera	231	John M. Ward
Marin Co. F. L.	San Rafael	Glenwood 3-7714	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating
Mariposa Co. F. L.	(see Merced Co.)	Ra 2-7411 Ext 214	Minette L. Stoddard
Marysville City P. L.	301 Fourth Street, Marysville	2-1953	Thelma G. Neaville
McHenry P. L.	1402 I Street, Modesto	3-4533	Carl W. Hamilton
Menlo Park P. L.	Menlo Park		Joan Rucker
Merced Co. F. L.	2125 M Street, Merced	Ra 2-7411 Ext 214	Minette L. Stoddard
Mill Valley P. L.	52 Lowell Avenue, Mill Valley	Du 8-4245	Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas
(Modesto) McHenry P. L.	1402 I Street, Modesto	3-4533	Carl W. Hamilton
Modoc Co. F. L.	Third Street, Alturas	5761	Ruth Elwonger
Mono Co. F. L.	(see Inyo Co.)	2206	Mary A. Cavitt
Monrovia P. L.	321 S. Myrtle, Monrovia	El 8-2289	Lester J. Bergslien
Monterey Co. F. L.	26 Central Avenue, Salinas	3911 Ext 307	Mrs. Lois Koolwyk
Monterey Park P. L.	Monterey Park		Flossie Jo Burson
Monterey P. L.	Pacific and Madison Streets, Monterey	2-8121 Ext 125	Ethel M. Solliday
Mountain View P. L.	939 Dana Street, Mountain View	507-2294	Mrs. Edna L. Roth
Napa Co. F. L.	1201 Franklin Street, Napa	6-2128	Mrs. Dorothy Donahoe
(Napa) Goodman P. L.	1219 First Street, Napa	6-3885	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel
National City P. L.	1225 National Avenue, National City	G 7-1531	Mrs. Ellen Baeder
Nevada City P. L.	North Pine Street, Nevada City	740 J	Mrs. Grace Himes
Newport Beach P. L.	216 Island Avenue, Balboa	Harbor 1228	Mrs. Dorothea W. Sheely
Oakland P. L.	125 Fourteenth Street, Oakland	Hi 4-8272	Peter T. Conmy
Oceanside P. L.	321 N. Nevada, Oceanside	3425	Mary C. Love
Ontario P. L.	333 N. Euclid Avenue, Ontario	621-123	Alberta Schaefer
Orange Co. F. L.	1104-B W. Eighth Street, Santa Ana	Kimberly 2-7217	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison
Orange P. L.	407 E. Chapman, Orange	182 J	Mrs. Ethel Swanger

Orland P. L.	Third and Mill Streets, Orland	165 A	Mrs. Gladys Westaby
Oroville P. L.	1677 Montgomery Street, Oroville	379	Zella Wilkin
Oxnard P. L.	424 S. C Street, Oxnard	Hu 3-1616	Emilie Ritchen
Pacific Grove P. L.	Central and Fountain Avenues, Pacific Grove	Monterey 2-3331	Mrs. Josephine G. Van Deren
Palm Springs P. L.	100 S. Palm Canyon, Palm Springs	5153	Dorothy Bear
Palo Alto P. L.	Hamilton and Bryant Streets, Palo Alto	Davenport 3-6129	Frederick F. Mulholland
Palos Verdes L. Dist. L.	2400 Via Campesina, Palos Verdes	Fr 5-2458	Agnes I. McMillan
Pasadena P. L.	285 E. Walnut Street, Pasadena	Sy 3-1151	Doris Hoit
Paso Robles P. L.	Twelfth and Park Streets, Paso Robles	106 J	Mrs. Grace E. Branson
Perris P. L.	City Hall, Fifth and D Streets, Perris	1536	Mrs. Pearl M. Scovil
Petaluma P. L.	Fourth and B Streets, Petaluma	2-8075	Edna Bovett
Placentia L. Dist. L.	Bradford and Center Streets, Placentia	Plac 6306	Mrs. Mae P. Barlass
Placer Co. F. L.	171 Almond Street, Auburn		Jane C. Cotton
Plumas Co. F. L.	Courthouse, Quincy	54 W	Dorothy Dorland
Pomona P. L.	380 N. Main Street, Pomona	Lycoming 9-2501	Raymond M. Holt
Porterville P. L.	Porterville		Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo
(Red Bluff) Herbert Kraft P. L.	Red Bluff	85 M	Mrs. Ella Hendricks
(Redlands) A. K. Smiley P. L.	Redlands	4-6121	Mabel Inness
Redondo P. L.	Redondo Beach		Mrs. Miriam N. Burney
Redwood City P. L.	881 Jefferson Avenue, Redwood City	Em 6-2532	*Wilhelmina Harper
Richmond P. L.	Twenty-sixth and MacDonald Avenue, Richmond	Beacon 4-6633	Coit Coolidge
Riverside Co. F. L.	Seventh and Orange Streets, Riverside	3062 or 3063	Albert C. Lake
Riverside P. L.	Seventh and Orange Streets, Riverside	3062	Albert C. Lake
Roseville P. L.	557 Lincoln Street, Roseville	584 W	Mrs. Alice E. Ickes
Sacramento Co. F. L.	914 Seventh Street, Sacramento	Gi 3-8041 Ext 316	Frederick A. Wemmer
Sacramento P. L.	Ninth and I Streets, Sacramento	Gi 2-5041	Mrs. Grace T. Dean
St. Helena P. L.	Adams and Oak, St. Helena	228 J	Alice Armstrong
Salinas City P. L.	Main and San Luis Streets, Salinas	4431	Howard Samuelson
San Anselmo P. L.	San Anselmo		Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart
San Benito Co. F. L.	Veterans' Memorial Bldg., Hollister	44 W	Barbara A. Nelson
San Bernardino Co. F. L.	364 Mt. View Avenue, San Bernardino	6811	Helen Luce
San Bernardino P. L.	Fourth and D Streets, San Bernardino	4-1183	Mary Belle Kellogg
San Bruno P. L.	515 Jenevein Avenue, San Bruno	Ju 8-6971	Mrs. Decima M. Allen
San Diego Co. F. L.	3532 Meade Avenue, San Diego	T 7661	Frances A. Hahn
San Diego P. L.	San Diego 1		Clara E. Breed
San Francisco P. L.	Civic Center, San Francisco 2	He 1-2121	Laurence J. Clarke
San Jacinto P. L.	220 Ramona Boulevard, San Jacinto		Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge
San Joaquin Co. F. L.	Hunter and Market Streets, Stockton	9-9767	Margaret Klausner
San Jose P. L.	Market and San Fernando Streets, San Jose	Cy 3-7350	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney
San Juan Bautista P. L.	Third Street, San Juan Bautista		E. Zanetta
San Leandro P. L.	302 Estudillo Avenue, San Leandro	Trinidad 2-6472	Marie E. Tinsley
San Luis Obispo Co. F. L.	Room 100, Courthouse, San Luis Obispo	1157	Walter A. Sharafanowich
San Luis Obispo P. L.	North Broad and Monterey Streets, San Luis Obispo	2606	Doris M. Garcelon
San Marino P. L.	1890 Huntington Drive, San Marino	Atlantic 2-8484	June E. Bayless
San Mateo Co. F. L.	842 Middlefield Road, Redwood City	Em 6-5711	Virginia L. Ross
San Mateo P. L.	129 Second Avenue, San Mateo	Di 4-7116	Mrs. Pauline H. Coleman

* Mrs. Muriel Merman succeeds her May 1, 1954.

DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Continued

Library	Address of Hdq.	Telephone No. at Hdq.	Chief Librarian
San Rafael P. L.	1418 Fifth Avenue, San Rafael	Gi 3-3282	Mrs. Vivian R. Smith
Santa Ana P. L.	Fifth and Sycamore, Santa Ana	Ki 2-5406	Ethel Walker
Santa Barbara Co. F. L.	40 E. Anapamu Street, Santa Barbara	2-7653	John E. Smith
Santa Barbara P. L.	40 E. Anapamu Street, Santa Barbara	2-7653	John E. Smith
Santa Clara Co. F. L.	Hall of Justice, San Jose	Cypress 5-1050 Ext 326 and 327	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary
Santa Clara P. L.	999 Franklin Street, Santa Clara	Ax 6-2660	Frances M. Klune
Santa Cruz Co. F. L.	224 Church Street, Santa Cruz	5670	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work
Santa Cruz P. L.	224 Church Street, Santa Cruz	5670	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work
Santa Maria P. L.	420 S. Broadway, Santa Maria	5-1206	Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson
Santa Monica P. L.	503 Santa Monica Boulevard, Santa Monica	Ex 4-2717	Hilda M. Glaser
(Santa Paula) Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. P. L.	737 Main Street, Santa Paula	379	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy
Santa Rosa P. L.	Fourth and E Streets, Santa Rosa	SR 20	Ruth Hall
Sausalito P. L.	733 Bridgeway, Sausalito	79	Mabel Wosser
Sebastopol P. L.	Bodega Avenue, Sebastopol		Mrs. Florence A. McMaster
Shasta Co. F. L.	Yuba Street, Redding	819	Esther L. Mardon
Sierra Co. F. L.	(see Plumas Co.)	54 W	Dorothy Dorland
Sierra Madre P. L.	440 W. Sierra Madre Boulevard, Sierra Madre	Cu 5-9560	Lulu Moore
Signal Hill P. L.	2175 Cherry Avenue, Signal Hill	4-8529	Mrs. Winnie Disney
Siskiyou Co. F. L.	300 S. Fourth Street, Yreka	184	Mrs. Edith G. Duke
Solano Co. F. L.	Union Avenue at Texas Street, Fairfield	103	Harry M. Rowe, Jr.
Sonoma Co. F. L.	1593 Cleveland Avenue, Santa Rosa	3471	Frances G. Murphy
Sonoma P. L.	P.O. Box 327, Sonoma	2461	Mrs. Alice Davidson
Sonora P. L.	92 N. Washington, Sonora	Je 2-4879	Mae R. Kelly
South Pasadena P. L.	1025 El Centro Street, South Pasadena	Sy 9-4154	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch
South San Francisco P. L.	440 Grand Avenue, South San Francisco	Ju 8-4285	Lauretta Hussar
Stanislaus Co. F. L.	1402 I Street, Modesto	3-4533	Carl W. Hamilton
Stockton P. L.	Hunter and Market Streets, Stockton	Howard 6-8595	Margaret Klausner
Sunnyvale P. L.	S. Murphy Avenue, Sunnyvale		Mrs. Eva A. Vernon
Sutter Co. F. L.	Yuba City	3-3084	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge
Tehama Co. F. L.	Courth House, Red Bluff	346	Lillian F. Nisbet
Torrance P. L.	Torrance		Dorothy Jamieson
Trinity Co. F. L.	Weaverville	8444	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton
Tulare Co. F. L.	310 N. Locust, Visalia	4-5113	Edith W. Taylor
Tulare P. L.	Kern and I Streets, Tulare	6-2662	Elizabeth La Cell
Tuolumne Co. F. L.	Veterans' Mem. Bldg., Sonora	2-7842	Mrs. Helen R. Dambacher
Turlock P. L.	250 N. Broadway, Turlock	4-6662	L. Russell Baker
Ukiah P. L.	S. State Street, Ukiah	Ho 2-4923	Marian Ruth Marvin
Upland P. L.	123 D Street, Upland	313-111	Lucile McDonald
Upper Lake L. Dist. L.	Box 85, Upper Lake		Mrs. Elda M. Howard

Vacaville Union High School Dist. L.	Main Street, Vacaville	2093	Mrs. Esther Eldredge
Vallejo P. L.	244 Virginia Street, Vallejo	8-8390	Agnes M. Walsh
Ventura Co. F. L.	651 E. Main Street, Ventura	Miller 3-5447	Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller
Ventura P. L.	651 E. Main Street, Ventura	Miller 3-5447	Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller
Vernon P. L.	4305 Santa Fe Avenue, Vernon	Lafayette 8878	Gilbert A. Anderson
Visalia P. L.	Locust and Oak Streets, Visalia	4-6531	Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler
Watsonville P. L.	Watsonville	4-4438	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins
Whittier P. L.	206 N. Greenleaf Avenue, Whittier	Ox 418-241	Ruth Ellis
Willits P. L.	85 Commercial Street, Willits	5908	Mrs. Evelyn Welch
Willows P. L.	336 W. Walnut Street, Willows	208 M	Elizabeth Eubank
Woodland P. L.	First and Court Streets, Woodland	2-6616	Mrs. Irma C. Bruton
Yolo Co. F. L.	Woodland	2-4883	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas
Yorba Linda L. Dist. L.	4845 Olinda Street, Yorba Linda	Placentia 360	Mrs. March Butz
Yreka P. L.	412 W. Miner Street, Yreka	220	Mrs. Bessie Thomas

DIRECTORY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIANS *

Abbreviations used in this listing are:

Co.—County
Dist.—District
F.—Free
L.—Library
Lib'n—Librarian
P.—Public

Alexander, Mrs. Gladys C. Lib'n, Azusa P.L.
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno P.L.
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon P.L.
Armstrong, Alice. Lib'n, St. Helena P.L.
Babcock, Mrs. Gladys V. Lib'n, Altadena L. Dist. L.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City P.L.
Baker, L. Russell. Lib'n, Turlock P.L.
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia L. Dist. L.
Bayless, June E. Lib'n, San Marino P.L.
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs P.L.
Bedford, Mrs. Addah W. In charge, Glenn Co. F.L.
Benton, Gertrude M. Lib'n, Lakeport P.L.
Bergslien, Lester J. Lib'n, Monrovia P.L.
Betterton, Mrs. Ruth H. In charge, Trinity Co. F.L.
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma P.L.
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi P.L.
Bradford, Harry A. Lib'n, Hayward P.L.
Branson, Mrs. Grace E. Lib'n, Paso Robles P.L.
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego P.L.
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland P.L.
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo P.L.
Burson, Flossie Jo. Lib'n, Monterey Park P.L.
Butz, Mrs. March. Lib'n, Yorba Linda L. Dist. L.
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park L. Dist. L.
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning P.L.
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Long Beach P.L.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore P.L.
Cavitt, Mary A. Lib'n, Inyo Co. F.L.; Mono Co. F.L.
Charles, Mrs. Floride H. Lib'n, Calexico P.L.
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School Dist L.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont L. Dist. L.
Clark, Grace May. Lib'n, Arcadia P.L.
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco P.L.
Coffman, Lillian M. Lib'n, Chico P.L.
Coleman, Mrs. Pauline H. Lib'n, San Mateo P.L.
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville P.L.
Conmy, Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland P.L.
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond P.L.
Cotton, Jane C. Lib'n, Placer Co. F.L.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Tuolumne Co. F.L.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings Co. F.L.
Davidson, Mrs. Alice. Lib'n, Sonoma P.L.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento P.L.
Detchon, Mrs. Evelyn B. Lib'n, Coronado P.L.

* The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries,* published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians of all types of libraries, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type.

Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n, Signal Hill P.L.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg P.L.
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora P.L.
Donahoe, Mrs. Dorothy. Acting Lib'n, Napa Co. F.L.
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Plumas Co. F.L. and Sierra Co. F.L.
Douglas, Mrs. Vivian G. Acting Lib'n, Yolo Co. F.L.
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City P.L.
Duke, Mrs. Edith G. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. F.L.
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Dist. L.
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier P.L.
Elwonger, Ruth. Acting Lib'n, Modoc Co. F.L.
Endecott, Mrs. Verne T. Lib'n, Hollister P.L.
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows P.L.
Farrier, George F. Lib'n, Alhambra P.L.
Fitch, Mrs. Vera E. Lib'n, Covina P.L.
Flowers, Mrs. Hazel K. Lib'n, Ferndale P.L.
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley P.L.
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, El Dorado Co. F.L.
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo P.L.
Glaser, Hilda. Lib'n, Santa Monica P.L.
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy P.L.
Hahn, Frances A. Lib'n, San Diego Co. F.L.
Hall, Alice E. Lib'n, Hanford P.L.
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras Co. F.L.
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa P.L.
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo P.L.
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles P.L.
Hamilton, Carl W. Lib'n, McHenry P.L. and Stanislaus Co. F.L.
* Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City P.L.
Harris, Mrs. Priscilla I. Lib'n, Lincoln P.L.
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley P.L.
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. P.L.
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft [Red Bluff] P.L.
Henry, Mrs. Pat. In charge, Cloverdale P.L.
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial P.L.
Himes, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Nevada City P.L.
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena P.L.
Holt, Raymond M. Lib'n, Pomona P.L.
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake L. Dist. L.
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco P.L.
Ickes, Mrs. Alice E. Lib'n, Roseville P.L.
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley [Redlands] P.L.
Jamieson, Dorothy. Lib'n, Torrance P.L.
Kearney, Helen A. Lib'n, Berkeley P.L.
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin Co. F.L.
Kellogg, Mary Belle. Lib'n, San Bernardino P.L.
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora P.L.
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n [Santa Paula] Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial P.L.
Killinger, Mrs. Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda P.L.
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. F.L. and Stockton P.L.
Klune, Frances M. Lib'n, Santa Clara P.L.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Monterey Co. F.L.
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare P.L.
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside P.L. and Co. F.L.

* Mrs. Muriel Merman succeeds her May 1, 1954.

Lea, Jessie A.* Lib'n, Contra Costa Co. F.L.
Lechich, George P. Lib'n, Burlingame P.L.
Linford, Mrs. Hazel B. Lib'n, Biggs P.L.
Love, Mary C. Lib'n, Oceanside P.L.
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. F.L.
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa P.L.
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton P.L.
Magee, Mrs. Romaine R. Lib'n, El Centro P.L.
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Shasta Co. F.L.
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville P.L.
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen Co. F.L.
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah P.L.
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet P.L.
McCoy, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livermore P.L.
McDonald, Lucile. Lib'n, Upland P.L.
McGill, Mrs. Edith L. Lib'n, Calistoga P.L.
McMaster, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, Sebastopol P.L.
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palo Verdes L. Dist. L.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte Co. F.L.
Miller, Mrs. Le Noir. Lib'n, Benicia P.L.
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre P.L.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange Co. F.L.
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa Co. F.L.
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach P.L.
Mulholland, Frederick F. Lib'n, Palo Alto P.L.
Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena P.L.
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka P.L.
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. F.L.
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville City P.L.
Nelson, Barbara A. Lib'n, San Benito Co. F.L.
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria P.L.
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City P.L.
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel P.L.
Nisbet, Lillian F. Lib'n, Tehama Co. F.L.
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose P.L.
Perry, Edward C. Lib'n, Burbank P.L.
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella M. Lib'n [Napa] Goodman P.L.
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley P.L.
Ramsey, Jack A. Lib'n, Glendale P.L.
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard P.L.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda Co. F.L.
Roick, Mrs. Martha H. Lib'n, Escondido P.L.
Rollandi, Mrs. Lorraine. Lib'n, Daly City P.L.
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie P.L.
Ross, Virginia L. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. F.L.
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View P.L.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr. Lib'n, Solano Co. F.L.
Rowe, Howard. Lib'n, Humboldt Co. F.L.
Rucker, Joan. Lib'n, Menlo Park P.L.
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter Co. F.L.
Samuelson, Howard. Lib'n, Salinas City P.L.
Schacht, Frances. Acting Lib'n, Amador Co. F.L.
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario P.L.
Schmuck, John F. Lib'n, Los Gatos P.L.
Scovil, Mrs. Pearl M. Lib'n, Perris P.L.
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna P.L.
Sharafanowich, Walter A. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. F.L.

---

* Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum succeeds her April 1, 1954.

Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach P.L.
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton P.L.
Shordike, Clifton. In charge, Emeryville P.L.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. F.L.
Smith, John E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Co. F.L. and P.L.
Smith, Mrs. Vivian R. Lib'n, San Rafael P.L.
Smithpeter, Mrs. Dolores. Lib'n, Banning Union High School Dist. L.
Solliday, Ethel M. Lib'n, Monterey P.L.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, Ventura Co. F.L. and P.L.
Stewart, Mrs. Janice L. Lib'n, Chula Vista P.L.
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo P.L.
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa Co. F.L. and Merced Co. F.L.
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma P.L.
Swanger, Mrs. Ethel. Lib'n, Orange P.L.
Sword, Mrs. Virginia. Acting Lib'n, Auburn P.L.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare Co. F.L.
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka P.L.
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Mill Valley P.L.
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In charge, Imperial Co. F.L.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro P.L.
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine G. Lib'n, Pacific Grove P.L.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno Co. F.L.
Vernon, Mrs. Eva A. Lib'n, Sunnyvale P.L.
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe P.L.
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana P.L.
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio P.L.
Wallace, Lura B. Lib'n, Beverly Hills P.L.
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo P.L.
Ward, John M. Lib'n, Madera Co. F.L.
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto P.L.
Welch, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Willits P.L.
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento Co. F.L.
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland P.L.
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc P.L.
Wilkin, Zella. Lib'n, Oroville P.L.
Wilkins, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Corona P.L.
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern Co. F.L.
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur P.L.
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia P.L.
Wood, Mrs. Tessa N. Lib'n, Arcata P.L.
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Dist. L.
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz Co. F.L. and P.L.
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito P.L.
Zanetta, E. In charge, San Juan Bautista P.L.

PLACE INDEX

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under county free libraries as having branches or stations:

Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Adams School, Santa Clara Co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino Co.
Adin, Modoc Co.
Aetna School, Amador Co.
Aetna Springs, Napa Co.
Agnew, Santa Clara Co.
Aguanga, Riverside Co.
Ahwahnee, Madera Co.
Air Point School, Santa Clara Co.
Alameda, Alameda Co.
Alamitos School, Orange Co.
Alamo, Contra Costa Co.
Alamos School, Riverside Co.
Alba, Santa Cruz Co.
Albany, Alameda Co.
Alberhill School, Riverside Co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt Co.
Alexander School, Sonoma Co.
Alexander Valley, Sonoma Co.
Algerine School, Tuolumne Co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles Co.
Alisal, Monterey Co.
Aliso School, Santa Barbara Co.
Alleghany, Sierra Co.
Allensworth, Tulare Co.
Almaden School, Santa Clara Co.
Alpaugh, Tulare Co.
Alpha Lyman School, San Bernardino Co.
Alpine, San Diego Co.
Alpine School, Modoc Co., San Mateo Co. and Sonoma Co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino Co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento Co.
Altadena, Los Angeles Co.
Al Tahoe, El Dorado Co.
Altaville School, Calaveras Co.
Alton, Humboldt Co.
Alturas, Modoc Co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara Co.
Alvarado, Alameda Co.
Alviso, Alameda Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Alvord School, Riverside Co.
Amador City, Amador Co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa Co.
Amedee School, Lassen Co.
American Basin, Sacramento Co.
American Canyon School, Napa Co.
American Valley School, Sonoma Co.
Amsterdam, Merced Co.
Anaheim, Orange Co.
Anderson, Shasta Co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras Co.
Angwin, Napa Co.
Annette, Kern Co.
Ansgor Larsen School, Ventura Co.
Antelope, Sacramento Co., San Benito Co. and Tehama Co.
Antelope School, Colusa Co.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co.
Antioch-Live Oak School, Contra Costa Co.
Apache, Kern Co.
Apple Valley, San Bernardino Co.
Applegate, Placer Co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz Co.
Aqueduct School, Kern Co.
Arastraville School, Tuolumne Co.
Arbuckle, Colusa Co.
Arcade, Sacramento Co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles Co.
Arcata, Humboldt Co.
Arden, Sacramento Co.
Arden Town, Sacramento Co.
Arlington, Riverside Co.
Arlington School, Modoc Co.
Armona, Kings Co.
Aromas, Monterey Co.
Aromitas, San Benito Co.
Arroyo, Alameda Co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co.
Artesia, Los Angeles Co.
Artesia School, Santa Barbara Co.
Artois, Glenn Co.
Arvin, Kern Co.
Associated, Contra Costa Co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co.
Atherton, San Mateo Co.
Atkins School, Butte Co.
Atwater, Merced Co.
Auberry, Fresno Co.
Auburn, Placer Co.
Ausaymas, San Benito Co.
Avalon, Los Angeles Co.
Avenal, Kings Co.
Avenue, Ventura Co.
Avery School, Calaveras Co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo Co.
Aztec School, Kern Co.
Azusa, Los Angeles Co.

Badger, Tulare Co.
Baker School, San Bernardino Co.
Bakersfield, Kern Co.
Bald Hills School, Humboldt Co.
Bald Mountain School, Humboldt Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles Co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara Co.
Ballico, Merced Co.
Bandini, Los Angeles Co.
Bangor, Butte Co.
Banner Queen, San Diego Co.
Banning, Riverside Co.
Barber, Sutter Co.
Barber City, Orange Co.
Bard, Imperial Co.
Bardsdale School, Ventura Co.
Barranca Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Barry Union School, Sutter Co.
Barstow, San Bernardino Co.
Basalt, Napa Co.
Bass Lake, Madera Co.
Bassett, Los Angeles Co.
Bay Point School, Contra Costa Co.
Bay School, Humboldt Co., Monterey Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bay Terrace, Solano Co.
Bayliss, Glenn Co.
Bayshore, San Mateo Co.
Bayside, Humboldt Co.
Baywood Park, San Luis Obispo Co.
Beach Primary School, Ventura Co.
Bear River, Sutter Co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa Co. and San Benito Co.
Beardsley School, Kern Co.
Beaver, Humboldt Co.
Beaumont, Riverside Co.
Beckwith, Sierra Co.
Beckwourth, Plumas Co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo Co.
Belden, Plumas Co.
Bell, Los Angeles Co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles Co.
Bella Vista, Los Angeles Co. and Shasta Co.
Belleview School, Tuolumne Co.
Bellevue School, Sonoma Co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles Co.
Bellhaven School, San Mateo Co.
Bell's School, Ventura Co.
Belmont, San Mateo Co.
Belridge, Kern Co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles Co. and Marin Co.
Belveron, Marin Co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Bend, Tehama Co.
Benicia, Solano Co.
Bennett Valley School, Sonoma Co.
Benton, Mono Co.
Berkeley, Alameda Co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey Co.
Berry Creek, Butte Co.
Berryessa School, Santa Clara Co.
Bethel Island, Contra Costa Co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Bidwell School, Butte Co.
Bieber, Lassen Co.
Big Bar School, Butte Co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Co.
Big Bend, Placer Co. and Shasta Co.
Big Creek, Fresno Co.
Big Lakes Emergency School, Modoc Co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co.
Big Pine, Inyo Co.
Big Sur, Monterey Co.
Biggs, Butte Co.
Biola, Fresno Co.
Bird Flat School, Lassen Co.
Birds Landing, Solano Co.
Bishop, Inyo Co.
Bitterwater, San Benito Co.
Black School, Marin Co.
Blake School, Kern Co.
Blanco School, Monterey Co.
Bliss School, Sonoma Co.
Bliss State Park, El Dorado Co.
Blochman Union School, Santa Barbara Co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt Co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino Co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt Co.
Bluff Prairie School, Humboldt Co.
Blythe, Riverside Co.
Bodfish, Kern Co.
Bolinas, Marin Co.
Bolsa Knolls, Monterey Co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura Co.
Bonita School, Santa Barbara Co.
Bonny Doon School, Santa Cruz Co.
Bonnyview, Shasta Co.
Boonville, Mendocino Co.
Boron, Kern Co.
Borrego Springs, San Diego Co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz Co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego Co.
Boulevard, Los Angeles Co. and San Diego Co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey Co.
Boyes Hot Springs, Sonoma Co.

Boys Camp, Kern Co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bradley, Monterey Co.
Brawley, Imperial Co.
Brea, Orange Co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa Co. and San Mateo Co.
Briceland, Humboldt Co.
Bridgeport, Mono Co.
Bridge Street, Sutter Co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt Co.
Briggs School, Ventura Co.
Briones School, Contra Costa Co.
Brisbane, San Mateo Co.
Brittan School, Sutter Co.
Broderick, Yolo Co.
Brooks, Yolo Co.
Brookside School, Marin Co.
Browns School, Sutter Co.
Browns Valley School, Napa Co.
Brush Creek School District, Butte Co.
Brush School, Sonoma Co.
Bryte, Yolo Co.
Buck Meadows School, Tuolumne Co.
Buck Mountain School, Humboldt Co.
Buckeye, Shasta Co.
Buckeye School, El Dorado Co. and Yolo Co.
Buckhorn School, Ventura Co.
Buckman Emergency School, Sonoma Co.
Bucksport School, Humboldt Co.
Buellton School, Santa Barbara Co.
Buena Park, Orange Co.
Buena Vista School, Kern Co., and Monterey Co.
Buhach School, Merced Co.
Bull Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Burbank, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Burdell, Marin Co.
Burlingame, San Mateo Co.
Burnett School, Santa Clara Co.
Burney, Shasta Co.
Burnt Ranch School, Trinity Co.
Burson School, Calaveras Co.
Butte City, Glenn Co.
Butte School, Lassen Co. and Sierra Co.
Buttonwillow, Kern Co.
Byron, Contra Costa Co.

Cabazon School, Riverside Co.
Cabrillo, Ventura Co.
Cacheville School, Yolo Co.
Calexico, Imperial Co.
Caliente, Kern Co.
Caliente Springs, San Diego Co.
California Hot Springs, Tulare Co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino Co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Calipatria, Imperial Co.
Calistoga, Napa Co.
Calla, San Joaquin Co.
Callahan, Siskiyou Co.
Calwa, Fresno Co.
Camanche, Calaveras Co.
Camarillo, Ventura Co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cambrian School, Santa Clara Co.
Camino, El Dorado Co.
Camp Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Camp Angelus School, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara Co.
Camp Fire, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Camp Irwin, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Pendleton, San Diego Co.
Camp Roberts, San Luis Obispo Co.
Camp Seco School, Calaveras Co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa Co.
Campbell, Santa Clara Co.
Campo, San Diego Co.
Canal School, Humboldt Co. and Merced Co.
Canfield School, Sonoma Co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co.
Cañon School, Yolo Co.
Cantil, Kern Co.
Canyon, Contra Costa Co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside Co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas Co.
Capay, Glenn Co. and Yolo Co.
Capell School, Napa Co.
Capistrano Beach School, Orange Co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz Co.
Carbondale, Amador Co.
Caribou, Plumas Co.
Carlotta, Humboldt Co.
Carlsbad, San Diego Co.
Carmel, Monterey Co.
Carmelo, Monterey Co.
Carmichael, Sacramento Co.
Carneros, Kern Co.
Carneros-Los Amigos School, Napa Co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co.
Carquinez Heights, Solano Co.
Carson, Los Angeles Co.
Carr School, Modoc Co.
Cartago, Inyo Co.
Caruthers, Fresno Co.
Carver Y. M. C. A., Kern Co.
Casa Colina School, San Bernardino Co.
Casa Loma School, Kern Co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura Co.

Casmalia School, Santa Barbara Co.
Castella, Shasta Co.
Castro Hill, Alameda Co.
Castro Lane School, Kern Co.
Castro Valley, Alameda Co.
Castroville, Monterey Co.
Cathedral City, Riverside Co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou Co.
Cedar Street School, San Bernardino Co.
Cedarville, Modoc Co.
Center School, Solano Co.
Centerville, Alameda Co.
Central Annex School, San Bernardino Co.
Central Camp, Madera Co.
Central House, Butte Co.
Central School, Kings Co., Marin Co., San Bernardino Co., and Santa Cruz Co.
Central Valley, Shasta Co.
Central-Gaither School, Sutter Co.
Centralia School, Orange Co.
Ceres, Stanislaus Co.
Chabot Terrace, Solano Co.
Chamber of Commerce, Monterey Co.
Charleston School, Merced Co.
Chawanakee, Fresno Co.
Cherokee School, Butte Co.
Chico, Butte Co.
Chilcoot, Plumas Co. and Sierra Co.
China Lake, Kern Co.
Chino, San Bernardino Co.
Chowchilla, Madera Co.
Christian Valley School, Placer Co.
Chualar, Monterey Co.
Chula Vista, San Diego Co.
Church of the Brethren, Kern Co.
Cienega, San Benito Co.
Cima School, San Bernardino Co.
Cipriani School, San Mateo Co.
Claremont, Los Angeles Co.
Clark School, Humboldt Co.
Clark's Fork, Kings Co.
Clarksburg, Yolo Co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles Co.
Clements, San Joaquin Co.
Clipper Gap School, Placer Co.
Clipper Mills, Butte Co.
Clover School, Yolo Co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma Co.
Clovis, Fresno Co.
Coachella, Riverside Co.
Coalinga, Fresno Co.
Coarsegold, Madera Co.
Coast Side Union School, San Mateo Co.
Codora, Glenn Co.
Coffee Creek School, Humboldt Co. and Trinity Co.
Cohasset School, Butte Co.
Cold Spring School, El Dorado Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
Coleville, Mono Co.
Colfax, Placer Co.
College City, Colusa Co.
College School, Santa Barbara Co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin Co.
Colma, San Mateo Co.
Coloma, El Dorado Co.
Colonia School, Ventura Co.
Colton, San Bernardino Co.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co.
Colusa, Colusa Co.
Compton, Los Angeles Co.
Concord, Contra Costa Co.
Concow School, Butte Co.
Conejo School, Ventura Co.
Cool, El Dorado Co.
Coon Hollow School, El Dorado Co.
Cooper School, Solano Co.
Copco, Siskiyou Co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co.
Corcoran, Kings Co.
Corner School, Tuolumne Co.
Corning, Tehama Co.
Corona, Riverside Co.
Coronado, San Diego Co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz Co.
Corte Madera, Marin Co.
Costa Mesa, Orange Co.
Cotati, Sonoma Co.
Cottonwood, Shasta Co.
Cottonwood School, Riverside Co.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co.
Courtland, Sacramento Co.
Covelo, Mendocino Co.
Covina, Los Angeles Co.
Covingtons School, Trinity Co.
Cowell, Contra Costa Co.
Cox's Bar School, Trinity Co.
Coyote, Santa Clara Co.
Cram School, San Bernardino Co.
Crannell, Humboldt Co.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas Co.
Cressey, Merced Co.
Crestforest School, San Bernardino Co.
Crestline, San Bernardino Co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo Co.
Crockett, Contra Costa Co.
Cromberg, Plumas Co.
Crystal School, Solano Co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino Co.
Cuddeback Union School, Humboldt Co.
Culver City, Los Angeles Co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara Co.
Curtis Creek School, Tuolumne Co.

Cutler, Tulare Co.
Cutten School, Humboldt Co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara Co.
Cypress, Orange Co.
Cypress School, San Bernardino Co.

Daggett, San Bernardino Co.
Dairyland, Madera Co.
Daly City, San Mateo Co.
Dana Point, Orange Co.
Danville, Contra Costa Co.
Darwin, Inyo Co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz Co.
Davis, Yolo Co.
Davis Creek, Modoc Co.
Day, Modoc Co.
Decoto, Alameda Co.
Deer Park School, Marin Co.
Delano, Kern Co.
Delhi, Merced Co.
Del Mar, San Diego Co.
Del Monte, Monterey Co.
Delmorma, Modoc Co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento Co.
Del Puerto, Stansilaus Co.
Del Rey, Fresno Co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino Co.
Denair, Stanislaus Co.
De Sabla, Butte Co.
Descanso, San Diego Co.
Desert Center, Riverside Co.
Desert Hot Springs, Riverside Co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside Co.
Detention Home, Fresno Co., Napa Co., and San Benito Co.
Diamond Springs School, El Dorado Co.
Dickey, Fresno Co.
Di Giorgio School, Kern Co.
Dinuba, Tulare Co.
Dixie, Marin Co.
Dixon, Solano Co.
Dobbyn School, Humboldt Co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles Co.
Dool School, Imperial Co.
Dorris, Siskiyou Co.
Dos Palos, Merced Co.
Dos Pueblos Gate, Santa Barbara Co.
Dos Rios, Sacramento Co.
Douglas City School, Trinity Co.
Douglas Flat School, Calaveras Co.
Dover School, Solano Co.
Downey, Los Angeles Co.
Downieville, Sierra Co.
Dows Prairie School, Humboldt Co.
Doyle, Lassen Co.
Drake School, Santa Barbara Co.
Drytown, Amador Co.
Duarte, Los Angeles Co.
Ducor, Tulare Co.
Dulzura, San Diego Co.
Dunbar Union School, Sonoma Co.
Duncans Mill School, Sonoma Co.
Dunham School, Sonoma Co.
Dunlap, Fresno Co.
Dunnigan, Yolo Co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou Co.
Durham, Butte Co.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co.
Dyerville School, Humboldt Co.

Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co.
Eagleville, Modoc Co.
Earlimart, Tulare Co.
East Compton, Los Angeles Co.
East Gridley, Butte Co.
Eastin, Madera Co.
East Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Easton, Fresno Co.
East School, Ventura Co.
East Ventura, Ventura Co.
Edgemont, Lassen Co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou Co.
Eel Rock School, Humboldt Co.
El Cajon, San Diego Co.
El Camino, Los Angeles Co.
El Capitan, Santa Barbara Co.
El Centro, Imperial Co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa Co.
El Dorado School, Calaveras Co. and El Dorado Co.
Eldridge, Sonoma Co.
Electra, Amador Co.
El Granada, San Mateo Co.
Elim Union School, Merced Co.
Elk Creek, Glenn Co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento Co.
Elk Hills School, Kern Co.
Elk River School, Humboldt Co.
Elkhorn School, Yolo Co.
Ellis School, Monterey Co.
Elwood School, Santa Barbara Co.
Elmira, Solano Co.
El Modena, Orange Co.
El Monte, Los Angeles Co.
Elmore Mill Emergency School, Tuolumne Co.
El Nido, Merced Co.
El Portal, Contra Costa Co., Mariposa Co.
El Portal School, San Mateo Co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles Co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles Co.
Elsinore, Riverside Co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa Co.

El Tejon School, Kern Co.
El Tejon -Frazier, Kern Co.
El Tejon-Mettler, Kern Co.
El Toro, Orange Co.
El Verano School, Sonoma Co.
Emerson, Monterey Co.
Emeryville, Alameda Co.
Empire, Stanislaus Co.
Encinal School, San Mateo Co., Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Encinitas, San Diego Co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles Co. and Shasta Co.
Enterprise School, Amador Co., Napa Co. and San Benito Co.
Escalon, San Joaquin Co.
Econdido, San Diego Co.
Esmeralda School, Calaveras Co.
Esparto, Yolo Co.
Essex, San Bernardino Co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino Co.
Etna, Siskiyou Co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt Co.
Eucalyptus School, Imperial Co. and Sonoma Co.
Eureka, Humboldt Co.
Eva Dell School, San Bernardino Co.
Evergreen School, Calaveras Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Excelsior School, Kings Co.
Exeter, Tulare Co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co.
Fairfax, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Fairfield, Solano Co.
Fairfield School, Yolo Co.
Fairhaven School, San Benito Co.
Fairmont, Alameda Co.
Fairplay School, El Dorado Co.
Fairview, Alameda Co.
Fairview Placers, Trinity Co.
Fairview School, San Benito Co.
Fall River, Shasta Co.
Fallbrook, San Diego Co.
Falls School, Solano Co.
Fallsvale School, San Bernardino Co.
Farmersville, Tulare Co.
Farmington, San Joaquin Co.
Farralone View School, San Mateo Co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino Co.
Feather Falls, Butte Co.
Fellows, Kern Co.
Fellowship Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co.
Field School, Humboldt Co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt Co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt Co.
Fillmore, Ventura Co.
Fink-Smith, Fresno Co.
Firebaugh, Fresno Co.
Floral School, Butte Co.
Florence, Los Angeles Co.
Florin, Sacramento Co.
Flowery School, Sonoma Co.
Floyd Terrace, Solano Co.
Folsom, Sacramento Co.
Fontana, San Bernardino Co.
Forbestown, Butte Co.
Forest Farm Camp, Marin Co.
Forest Glenn, Trinity Co.
Forresthill, Placer Co.
Forest Ranch, Butte Co.
Forest School, Butte Co.
Forestry Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Forestville, Sonoma Co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc Co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Ord, Monterey Co.
Fort Ross School, Sonoma Co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt Co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco Co.
Fortuna, Humboldt Co.
Foster School, Ventura Co.
Fountain Valley School, Orange Co.
4-H Club, Napa Co. and Tulare Co.
Fowler, Fresno Co.
Francisquito, San Mateo Co.
Franklin, Sacramento Co.
Franklin Roosevelt School, Ventura Co.
Franklin School, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Franz Valley, Sonoma Co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz Co.
Fremont School, Kern Co., Kings Co. and San Mateo Co.
French Creek School, El Dorado Co.
French Gulch, Shasta Co.
Freshwater School, Humboldt Co.
Fresno, Fresno Co.
Fricot Ranch, Calaveras Co.
Friendly Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Fruitridge, Sacramento Co.
Fruitvale, Placer Co.
Fruitvale School, Kern Co.
Fruto, Glenn Co.
Fullerton, Orange Co.
Furnace Creek School, Inyo Co.

Galt, Sacramento Co.
Garberville, Humboldt Co.
Garces, Kern Co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo Co.
Garden Grove, Orange Co.

Garden Valley School, El Dorado Co.
Gardena, Los Angeles Co.
Gardenland, Sacramento Co.
Garey, Santa Barbara Co.
Garfield, Humboldt Co.
Garvey, Los Angeles Co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou Co.
George Air Base, San Bernardino Co.
Georgeson School, Humboldt Co.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co.
German School, Glenn Co.
Geyserville, Sonoma Co.
Giant, Contra Costa Co.
Giant Club, Fresno C.
Giant Forest, Tulare Co.
Gilbert Street School, San Bernardino Co.
Gillis, Fresno Co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co.
Girl Scout Summer Camp, San Mateo Co.
Girl Scouts, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Glen Avon School, Riverside Co.
Glen City School, Ventura Co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma Co.
Glendale, Humboldt Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Glendora, Los Angeles Co.
Glenn, Glenn Co.
Glenville, Kern Co.
Glenwood School, Santa Cruz Co.
Gold Hill School, El Dorado Co.
Gold Ridge School, Sonoma Co.
Golden State School, Kern Co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara Co.
Gomer School, Solano Co.
Gonzales, Monterey Co.
Goodyear School, Sierra Co.
Gordon Valley School, Napa Co.
Grafton School, Yolo Co.
Graham, Los Angeles Co.
Grand Island School, Colusa Co.
Grangeville, Kings Co.
Grant Grove, Tulare Co.
Grant School, Sonoma Co.
Grant Union School, Humboldt Co.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co.
Graton, Sonoma Co.
Graves School, Monterey Co.
Greeley School, Kern Co.
Green Oaks School, San Mateo Co.
Green Point School, Humboldt Co.
Green Valley School, Solano Co. and Sonoma Co.
Greenbrae School, Marin Co.
Greenfield, Kern Co. and Monterey Co.
Greenfield-Fairview, Kern Co.
Greenview, Siskiyou Co.
Greenville School, Orange Co.
Greenwood, San Joaquin Co.
Grenada, Siskiyou Co.
Gridley, Butte Co.
Grimes, Colusa Co.
Grizzly Bluff School, Humboldt Co.
Grossmont, San Diego Co.
Groveland, Tuolumne Co.
Grover City, San Luis Obispo Co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara Co.
Guadalupe School, Kern Co.
Guasti, San Bernardino Co.
Guerneville, Sonoma Co.
Guernsey, Kings Co.
Guinda, Yolo Co.
Gustine, Merced Co.

Haiwee, Inyo Co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co.
Hall School, Monterey Co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara Co.
Hamilton City, Glenn Co.
Hamilton Field, Marin Co.
Hamilton School, Riverside Co.
Hammond Fire Station, Tulare Co.
Hanford, Kings Co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou Co.
Happy Valley School, Santa Cruz Co.
Harbison Canyon, San Diego Co.
Harbor Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Hardin, Napa Co.
Hardin Flat Emergency School, Tuolumne Co.
Hardwick, Kings Co.
Harmony Hills, San Benito Co.
Harmony School, Sonoma Co.
Harney School, Santa Clara Co.
Harris, Humboldt Co.
Hart School, Stanislaus Co.
Hastings Emergency School, Monterey Co.
Hat Creek, Shasta Co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles Co.
Hayfork, Trinity Co.
Hayward, Alameda Co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co.
Heber, Imperial Co.
Hedger School, Sutter Co.
Helendale School, San Bernardino Co.
Hemet, Riverside Co.
Herald, Sacramento Co.
Hercules, Contra Costa Co.
Herlong School, Lassen Co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino Co.
Hetten Valley School, Trinity Co.
Highgrove, Riverside Co.

Highland, Alameda Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles Co.
Highway City, Fresno Co.
Hillcrest School, San Mateo Co.
Hillsborough School, San Mateo Co.
Hilltop, San Diego Co.
Hillview Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Hilmar, Merced Co.
Hinkley School, San Bernardino Co.
Hipass, Imperial Co. and San Diego Co.
Hoaglin School, Trinity Co.
Hoffman School, Imperial Co.
Hollister, San Benito Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles Co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
Holmes, Humboldt Co.
Holtville, Imperial Co.
Honcut, Butte Co.
Honda School, Santa Barbara Co.
Honeydew, Humboldt Co.
Honey Lake School, Lassen Co.
Hoopa, Humboldt Co.
Hope School, Santa Barbara Co.
Hopeton School, Merced Co.
Hopland, Mendocino Co.
Horicon School, Sonoma Co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou Co.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co.
Hot Creek, Mono Co.
Howard Foundation School, San Mateo Co.
Howell Mt. School, Napa Co.
Huckleberry Camp, Marin Co.
Hueneme School, Ventura Co.
Hughson, Stanislaus Co.
Huichica School, Sonoma Co.
Humphrey Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Huntington Beach, Orange Co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles Co.
Huron, Fresno Co.
Hyampom, Trinity Co.
Hydesville, Humboldt Co.

Idyllwild, Riverside Co.
Imola, Napa Co.
Imperial, Los Angeles Co. and Imperial Co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego Co.
Independence, Inyo Co.
Indian Diggings School, El Dorado Co.
Indian Valley School, Colusa Co.
Indian Wells Valley School, Kern Co.
Indio, Riverside Co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles Co.
International, Fresno Co.
Inverness, Marin Co.
Inyokern, Kern Co.
Ione, Amador Co.
Irvine School, Orange Co.
Irvington, Alameda Co.
Irwin, Merced Co.
Irwin School District, San Bernardino Co.
Isabel Cook School, Marin Co.
Isabella, Kern Co.
Isbell School, Ventura Co.
Island, Kings Co.
Island Mountain, Trinity Co.
Island School, Humboldt Co.
Isleton, Sacramento Co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare Co.

Jackson, Amador Co.
Jackson School, Santa Clara Co.
Jacksonville School, Tuolumne Co.
Jacoby Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Jamesburg, Monterey Co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co.
Jamul, San Diego Co.
Janes School, Humboldt Co.
Janesville, Lassen Co.
Japatul, San Diego Co.
Jasper-Alamitos School, Imperial Co.
Jefferson School, San Benito and Santa Clara Co.
Jenner, Sonoma Co.
Jenny Lind School, Calaveras Co.
Johannesburg, Kern Co.
Johns School, Colusa Co.
Johnson School, Merced Co.
Johnstonville School, Lassen Co.
Jones Prairie School, Humboldt Co.
Jonive School, Sonoma Co.
Jordan School, Merced Co.
Joshua Tree, San Bernardino Co.
Julian, San Diego Co.
Junction City School, Trinity Co.
Junction School, Siskiyou Co.
Jurupa, Riverside Co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda Co., Imperial Co., Kern Co., Los Angeles Co., Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt Co.
Kanawha School, Glenn Co.
Katella School, Orange Co.
Kavanaugh School, San Mateo Co.
Kaweah, Tulare Co.
Keeler School, Inyo Co.
Keene, Kern Co.
Kelsey School, El Dorado Co.
Kelseyville, Lake Co.
Kelso, San Bernardino Co.
Kensington, Contra Costa Co.
Kensington Park, San Diego Co.
Kentfield, Marin Co.

Kenwood, Sonoma Co.
Kepley School, Imperial Co.
Kerman, Fresno Co.
Kern River, Kern Co.
Kernville, Kern Co.
Kettleman City, Kings Co.
Keyes, Stanislaus Co.
Keystone, Los Angeles Co.
King City, Monterey Co.
Kings Beach, Placer Co.
Kings River School, Kings Co.
Kingsburg, Fresno Co.
Kit Carson Union School, Kings Co.
Klamath School, Humboldt Co.
Kneeland, Humboldt Co.
Knights Landing, Yolo Co.
Knights School, Sutter Co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa Co.
Knowles, Madera Co.
Korbel, Humboldt Co.
Kruse Ranch, Sonoma Co.

La Cañada, Los Angeles Co.
La Clase School, San Mateo Co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
La Granada School, Riverside Co.
Laguna, Marin Co.
Laguna Beach, Orange Co.
Lagunita School, Monterey Co.
Lagunitas, Marin Co.
La Habra, Orange Co.
La Honda, San Mateo Co.
La Jolla, San Diego Co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino Co.
Lake City, Modoc Co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity Co.
Lake School, Glenn Co. and Lassen Co.
Lake Tahoe Unified, El Dorado Co.
Lakehead, Shasta Co.
Lakeport, Lake Co.
Lakeside, San Diego Co.
Lakeside School, Kings Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Lakeville School, Sonoma Co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles Co.
Lambert School, Sonoma Co.
La Mesa, San Diego Co.
Lamont, Kern Co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles Co.
Lantana School, Imperial Co.
La Porte, Plumas Co.
Larkspur, Marin Co.
La Selva, Santa Cruz Co.
Las Lomitas School, San Mateo Co.
Las Manzanitas School, Santa Clara Co.
Las Plumas, Butte Co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin Co.
Laton, Fresno Co.
Latrobe School, El Dorado Co.
La Tuna, Los Angeles Co.
Laugenour School, Yolo Co.
Laurel School, Orange Co.
La Verne, Los Angeles Co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles Co.
Lebec, Kern Co.
Leevining, Mono Co.
Le Grand, Merced Co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego Co.
Lemoore, Kings Co.
Lennox, Los Angeles Co.
Lewis School, Monterey Co.
Lewiston, Trinity Co.
Lexington School, Santa Clara Co.
Liberty School, Glenn Co. and Sonoma Co.
Lincoln, Marin Co., Monterey Co. and Placer Co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego Co.
Lincoln School, Marin Co. and Sutter Co.
Linda Vista, San Diego Co.
Linden, San Joaquin Co.
Lindsey, Tulare Co.
Linnell, Tulare Co.
Linn's Valley School, Kern Co.
Litchfield, Lassen Co.
Little Stony School, Colusa Co.
Live Oak, San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co. and Sutter Co.
Live Oak School, Santa Cruz Co.
Live Oak-Pine Creek School, Tehama Co.
Livermore, Alameda Co.
Livingston, Merced Co.
Lo-Inyo School, Inyo Co.
Loara School, Orange Co.
Lock Paddon, Solano Co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin Co.
Lockwood, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
Lodi, Napa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lodoga, Colusa Co.
Loleta, Humboldt Co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
Loma Prieta School, Santa Clara Co.
Lomita, Los Angeles Co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo Co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Lone Pine, Inyo Co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne Co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Long Valley School, Lassen Co.
Lookout, Modoc Co.
Loomis, Placer Co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Los Alamitos, Orange Co.

Los Alamos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Los Banos, Merced Co.
Los Flores School, San Bernardino Co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Molinos, Tehama Co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Robles, Tehama Co.
Lost Hills, Kern Co.
Louis Barrett School, San Mateo Co.
Louisa Guasti School, San Bernardino Co.
Lower Lake, Lake Co.
Loyalton, Sierra Co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino Co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino Co.
Luther School, Sutter Co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles Co.

McArthur, Shasta Co.
McCabe School, Imperial Co.
McCann School, Humboldt Co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento Co.
McCloud, Siskiyou Co.
McDiarmid School, Humboldt Co.
McFarland, Kern Co.
Machado School, Santa Clara Co.
McHenry School, Stanislaus Co.
McIntosh School, Glenn Co.
McKevett School, Ventura Co.
McKittrick, Kern Co.
McMahon, Solano Co.
McManus Park, Los Angeles Co.
McSwain School, Merced Co.
Mad River, Trinity Co.
Mad River School, Humboldt Co.
Madeline, Lassen Co.
Madera, Madera Co.
Magalia, Butte Co.
Magnolia, Imperial Co.
Magnolia School, Orange Co.
Malibu, Los Angeles Co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Manila, Humboldt Co.
Mann School, Plumas Co.
Manteca, San Joaquin Co.
Manzanita Lane, Santa Barbara Co.
Manzanita School, Butte Co. and Sonoma Co.
Maple, Kern Co.
Maple School, Santa Barbara Co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles Co.
March Field, Riverside Co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School, Sutter Co.
Mare Island, Solano Co.
Maricopa, Kern Co.
Marin City, Marin Co.
Marin School, Sonoma Co.
Marina, Monterey Co.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co.
Mark Twain School, Calaveras Co.
Mark West Union School, Sonoma Co.
Markleeville, Alpine Co.
Marshall, Marin Co.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co.
Mary Lewis School, San Bernardino Co.
Marysville, Yuba Co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda Co.
Mather Field, Sacramento Co.
Matilija, Ventura Co.
Mattole Union School, Humboldt Co.
Maxwell, Colusa Co.
Maywood, Los Angeles Co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas Co.
Meadow Vista, Placer Co.
Meadows Union School, Imperial Co.
Mecca, Riverside Co.
Meiners Oak School, Ventura Co.
Mendocino, Mendocino Co.
Mendota, Fresno Co.
Menifee School, Riverside Co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Mentone, San Bernardino Co.
Merced, Merced Co.
Merced Falls School, Merced Co.
Meridian, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Meridian School, Butte Co.
Merquin Union School, Merced Co.
Merrillville, Lassen Co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego Co.
Mesa Union School, Ventura Co.
Mesquite Rose School, Imperial Co.
Messilla Valley School, Butte Co.
Middletown, Lake Co.
Midland, Riverside Co.
Midpines, Mariposa Co.
Midway City, Orange Co.
Milford, Lassen Co.
Mill, San Bernardino Co.
Mill Creek School, Sonoma Co.
Mill School, Ventura Co.
Mill Valley, Marin Co.
Mill-Santa Ana School, Ventura Co.
Millbrae, San Mateo Co.
Milligan School, Amador Co.
Mills, Sacramento Co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland
Millville, Shasta Co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara Co.
Mineral, Tehama Co.
Minersville School, Trinity Co.

Mines, Santa Clara Co.
Minter Village, Kern Co.
Mira Costa, Los Angeles Co.
Miramar, San Diego Co.
Miramonte, Fresno Co.
Miramonte Drive, Santa Barbara Co.
Miranda, Humboldt Co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda Co.
Mission School, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Missouri Bend School, Lassen Co.
Missouri Flat School, El Dorado Co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne Co.
Moccasin Creek School, Tuolumne Co.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co.
Modoc Medical Center, Modoc Co.
Moffett Field, Santa Clara Co.
Mojave, Kern Co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co.
Moneta, Los Angeles Co.
Monmouth, Fresno Co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles Co.
Montague, Siskiyou Co.
Montalvo, Ventura Co.
Montara, San Mateo Co.
Monte Rio, Sonoma Co.
Monte Vista, San Bernardino Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Montebello, Los Angeles Co.
Montebello School, Santa Clara Co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.
Monterey, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles Co.
Montezuma School, Solano Co.
Montgomery Creek, Shasta Co.
Montgomery School, Sonoma Co.
Monticello, Napa Co.
Monument School, San Bernardino Co.
Moorpark, Ventura Co.
Moraga School, Contra Costa Co.
Morek School, Humboldt Co.
Moreland School, Santa Clara Co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara Co.
Morningside Park, Los Angeles Co.
Morongo, San Bernardino Co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co.
Mosquito Gulch School, Calaveras Co.
Mosquito School, El Dorado Co.
Moss Landing, Monterey Co.
Mound School, Ventura Co.
Mount Aukum School, El Dorado Co.
Mount Baldy, San Bernardino Co.
Mount Eden, Alameda Co.
Mount George School, Napa Co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara Co.
Mount Laguna, San Diego Co.
Mount Pleasant School, Santa Clara Co. and Yolo Co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Signal, Imperial Co.
Mount Vernon School, Kern Co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles Co.
Mountain School, Santa Cruz Co.
Mountain Spring School, Butte Co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa Co., Los Angeles Co., San Bernardino Co., and Santa Clara Co.
Mountain View-Lamont School, Kern Co.
Mulberry, Imperial Co.
Mupu School, Ventura Co.
Muroc, Kern Co.
Muroc-Edwards School, Kern Co.
Muroc-Gephart School, Kern Co.
Murphys, Calaveras Co.
Murrieta School, Riverside Co.
Muscoy, San Bernardino Co.
Myers School, Humboldt Co.

Napa, Napa Co.
National City, San Diego Co.
Natomas, Sacramento Co.
Navelencia, Fresno Co.
Needles, San Bernardino Co.
Nelson, Butte Co.
Nestor, San Diego Co.
Nevada City, Nevada Co.
Newark, Alameda Co.
Newberry, San Bernardino Co.
Newbury Park, Ventura Co.
Newcastle, Placer Co.
Newell School, Modoc Co.
Newhall, Los Angeles Co.
New Idria, San Benito Co.
Newman, Stanislaus Co.
Newmark, San Bernardino Co.
Newport Beach, Orange Co.
Nicasio, Marin Co.
Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Niland, Imperial Co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin Co.
Niles, Alameda Co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Nipton, San Bernardino Co.
Norco, Riverside Co.
Nord School, Butte Co.
Nordhoff School, Ventura Co.
Norris School, Kern Co.
North Butte School, Sutter Co.
North Fork, Madera Co.
North Fork School, Plumas Co.
North Fresno, Fresno Co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.

North Madera, Madera Co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
North Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Northside Union School, El Dorado Co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles Co.
Norwood, Los Angeles Co.
Novato, Marin Co.
Nuestro School, Sutter Co.
Nuevo, Riverside Co.
Nuview School, Riverside Co.
Nyland School, Ventura Co.

Oak Glen School, San Bernardino Co.
Oak Grove, San Diego Co.
Oak Grove School, Contra Costa Co., Santa Clara Co., Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.
Oak Hill School, El Dorado Co.
Oak Knoll School, San Mateo Co.
Oak Run, Shasta Co.
Oak View, Ventura Co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus Co.
Oakdale School, Humboldt Co., San Luis Obispo Co. and Solano Co.
Oakhurst, Madera Co.
Oakland, Alameda Co.
Oakley, Contra Costa Co.
Oakvale, Kings Co.
Oasis School, Riverside Co.
Ocean View, Orange Co.
Ocean View School, Ventura Co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oceanside, San Diego Co.
Oil Center, Kern Co.
Oildale, Kern Co.
Ojai, Ventura Co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura Co.
Olancha School, Inyo Co.
Oleander, Fresno Co.
Olema School, Marin Co.
Oleta, Amador Co.
Olinda, Shasta Co.
Olinda School, Orange Co.
Olive, Orange Co. and Tehama Co.
Olive School, Solano Co. and Tulare Co.
Olive View, Los Angeles Co.
Olivelands School, Ventura Co.
Olivet School, Sonoma Co.
Olympia School, San Benito Co.
Omo, El Dorado Co.
O'Neals, Madera Co.
Ono, Shasta Co.
Ontario, San Bernardino Co.
Orange, Orange Co.
Orange Cove, Fresno Co.
Orangethorpe School, Orange Co.
Orangevale, Sacramento Co.
Orchard Park, Santa Cruz Co.
Orchard School, Santa Clara Co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara Co.
Ord, Glenn Co.
Orick, Humboldt Co.
Orinda, Contra Costa Co.
Orland, Glenn Co.
Orleans, Humboldt Co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino Co.
Orosi, Tulare Co.
Oroville, Butte Co.
Osdick School, San Bernardino Co.
Otay, San Diego Co.
Owens Valley School, Inyo Co.
Oxnard, Ventura Co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa Co., San Benito Co. and Shasta Co.
Pacific, Sacramento Co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego Co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey Co.
Pacific Manor School, San Mateo Co.
Pacific School, Monterey Co., San Bernardino Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Paicines, San Benito Co.
Painted Cave, Santa Barbara Co.
Pajaro, Monterey Co.
Pala, San Diego Co.
Palermo School, Butte Co.
Palm Springs, Riverside Co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles Co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co.
Palo Cedro, Shasta Co.
Palo Colorado School, Monterey Co.
Palo Verde, Imperial Co.
Paloma, Calaveras Co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego Co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles Co.
Pan American, Ventura Co.
Panama, Kern Co.
Panoche, San Benito Co.
Panorama Heights, Tulare Co.
Paradise, Butte Co.
Paramount, Los Angeles Co.
Park Ave. School, Sutter Co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino Co.
Parkfield, Monterey Co.
Parlier, Fresno Co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo Co.
Patrick's Point School, Humboldt Co.
Patterson, Stanislaus Co.
Pattiway, Kern Co.
Patton, San Bernardino Co.
Paularino School, Orange Co.
Pauma, San Diego Co.
Payran School, Sonoma Co.
Pecwan Union School, Humboldt Co.

Pedley School, Riverside Co.
Penngrove School, Sonoma Co.
Penryn, Placer Co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt Co.
Peralta, San Benito Co.
Perkins, Sacramento Co.
Perris, Riverside Co.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co.
Peters, San Joaquin Co.
Petrolia, Humboldt Co.
Pfeiffer School, Monterey Co.
Phelan, San Bernardino Co.
Pico, Los Angeles Co.
Piedmont, Alameda Co.
Pierce School, Colusa Co.
Pigeon Creek School, Amador Co.
Pike, Sierra Co.
Pine Creek, Inyo Co. and Tehama Co.
Pine Grove, Amador Co.
Pine Union School, Imperial Co.
Pinecrest, Tuolumne Co.
Pinedale, Fresno Co.
Piner School, Sonoma Co.
Pinole, Contra Costa Co.
Pioneer, Amador Co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra Co.
Pioneer School, Kern Co. and Kings Co.
Piru, Ventura Co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa Co.
Pittville, Lassen Co.
Pixley, Tulare Co.
Placentia, Orange Co.
Placerville, El Dorado Co.
Plainfield Union School, Yolo Co.
Plainsburg School, Merced Co.
Planada, Merced Co.
Plantation, Sonoma Co.
Plaster City, Imperial Co.
Platea, San Benito Co.
Platina, Shasta Co.
Plaza School, Glenn Co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter Co.
Pleasant Hill, Sonoma Co.
Pleasant Valley School, Butte Co., El Dorado Co. and Ventura Co.
Pleasanton, Alameda Co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano Co.
Pleyto School, Monterey Co.
Plum Valley School, Sierra Co.
Plymouth, Amador Co.
Poinsettia Farm, Ventura Co.
Point Loma, San Diego Co.
Point Mugu, Ventura Co.
Point Reyes, Marin Co.
Pollock Pines, El Dorado Co.
Pomona, Los Angeles Co.
Pond, Kern Co.
Pondham School, Kern Co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou Co.
Pope Valley, Napa Co.
Poplar, Tulare Co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa Co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura Co.
Port Kenyon School, Humboldt Co.
Porterville, Tulare Co.
Portola, San Mateo Co.
Poso Flat School, Kern Co.
Potrero, San Diego Co.
Potter School, Sonoma Co.
Poverty Hill School, Tuolumne Co.
Poway, San Diego Co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles Co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Price Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Priest Valley School, Monterey Co.
Princeton, Colusa Co.
Prunedale, Monterey Co.
Puente, Los Angeles Co.
Pulga, Butte Co.

Quincy, Plumas Co.
Quonset Huts, Santa Barbara Co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras Co.
Raisin City, Fresno Co.
Ranchita, San Diego Co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles Co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego Co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura Co.
Randsburg, Kern Co.
Ranger Station, Santa Barbara Co.
Ravendale, Lassen Co.
Ravenswood School, San Mateo Co.
Rawhide School, Tuolumne Co.
Raymond, Madera Co.
Red Bank, Tehama Co.
Red Bluff, Tehama Co.
Red Cloud, Mariposa Co.
Red Fir Camp, Tulare Co.
Red Rock School, Kern Co.
Redding, Shasta Co.
Redlands, San Bernardino Co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara Co.
Reedley, Fresno Co.
Reese, Sacramento Co.
Represa, Sacramento Co.
Rescue School, El Dorado Co.
Reservation School, Sonoma Co.
Rialto, San Bernardino Co.
Rice Road, Ventura Co.
Rice School, San Bernardino Co.

Richardson Bay School, Marin Co.
Richgrove, Tulare Co.
Richland School, Kern Co.
Richmond, Contra Costa Co.
Richmond School, Lassen Co.
Richvale, Butte Co.
Ridenhour School, Sonoma Co.
Ridgecrest, Kern Co.
Rincon, Ventura Co.
Rincon School, Sonoma Co.
Ringgold School, El Dorado Co.
Rio Bonito School, Butte Co.
Rio Bravo School, Kern Co.
Rio Dell School District, Humboldt Co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento Co.
Rio Oso, Sutter Co.
Rio School, Ventura Co.
Rio Vista, Solano Co.
Ripley, Riverside Co.
Ripon, San Joaquin Co.
River Pines, Amador Co.
River Blvd. School, Kern Co.
River School, El Dorado Co.
Rivera, Los Angeles Co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus Co.
Riverdale, Fresno Co.
Riverside, Contra Costa Co., Lassen Co. and Riverside Co.
Riverside School, Merced Co.
Robbins, Sutter Co.
Robbins-Sutter School, Sutter Co.
Robley, Monterey Co.
Rock Creek School, Butte Co.
Rockaway, San Mateo Co.
Rockefeller School, Butte Co.
Rocklin, Placer Co.
Rockwood School, Imperial Co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa Co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co.
Rolling Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Rolph School, Humboldt Co.
Romero School, Merced Co.
Romoland School, Riverside Co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles Co.
Roosevelt School, Kern Co.
Rosamond, Kern Co.
Rosedale, Kern Co.
Roseland School, Sonoma Co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles Co.
Roseville, Placer Co.
Ross, Marin Co.
Round Valley School, Inyo Co.
Rubidoux, Riverside Co.
Rucker School, Santa Clara Co.
Rumsey, Yolo Co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino Co.
Russell, Alameda Co.
Ryer Island School, Solano Co.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
St. Helena, Napa Co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa Co.
St. Paul's Church, Kern Co.
Salida, Stanislaus Co.
Salinas, Monterey Co.
Salmon Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Salvador School, Napa Co.
Samoa, Humboldt Co.
San Andreas, Calaveras Co.
San Anselmo, Marin Co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles Co.
San Antonio School, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
San Ardo, Monterey Co.
San Benito, San Benito Co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co.
San Bruno, San Mateo Co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co.
San Carlos, San Mateo Co.
San Clemente, Orange Co.
San Diego, San Diego Co.
San Dieguito School, San Diego Co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles Co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles Co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Sanger, Fresno Co.
Sanitarium, Napa Co.
San Jacinto, Riverside Co.
San Joaquin, Fresno Co.
San Jose, Santa Clara Co.
San Jose School, Kings Co. and Marin Co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange Co.
San Juan School, Orange Co. and San Benito Co.
San Justo School, San Benito Co.
San Leandro, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda Co.
San Lucas, Monterey Co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Marcos, San Diego Co.
San Marino, Los Angeles Co.
San Martin School, Santa Clara Co.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co.
San Pasqual Union School, Imperial Co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles Co.
San Pedro School, San Mateo Co.
San Quentin, Marin Co.
San Rafael, Marin Co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.
Santa Ana, Orange Co.
Santa Ana Gardens, Orange Co.

Santa Ana School, San Benito Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Anita School, San Benito Co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co.
Santa Clara School, Ventura Co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co.
Santa Paula, Ventura Co.
Santa Rita, Monterey Co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co.
Santa Rosa School, Ventura Co.
Santa Venetia, Marin Co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego Co.
Santee, San Diego Co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara Co.
San Vicente-West Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
San Ysidro, San Diego Co.
San Ysidro School, Santa Clara Co.
Saranap, Contra Costa Co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara Co.
Saticoy School, Ventura Co.
Saugus, Los Angeles Co.
Sausalito, Marin Co.
Savanna School, Orange Co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scotia, Humboldt Co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scotts Valley Union School, Santa Cruz Co.
Seal Beach, Orange Co.
Seamas, Sacramento Co.
Seaside School, San Mateo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Seeley, Imperial Co.
Seiad School, Siskiyou Co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou Co.
Selby, Contra Costa Co.
Selma, Fresno Co.
Semitropic School, Kern Co.
Sepulveda, Los Angeles Co.
Sequoia Home, Tulare Co.
Sequoia School, Humboldt Co.,
Shafter, Kern Co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shannon, Santa Clara Co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo Co.
Shasta, Shasta Co.
Shasta Union School, Butte Co.
Shasta View School, Siskiyou Co.
Shastaview, Siskiyou Co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras Co.
Sheldon, Contra Costa Co.
Shell Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shenandoah School, Amador Co.
Sheridan, Placer Co.
Shingle Springs, El Dorado Co.
Shively, Humboldt Co.
Shoshone, Inyo Co.
Shower's Pass School, Humboldt Co.
Shurtleff School, Napa Co.
Shurtleff Victory Acres School, Napa Co.
Sierra City, Sierra Co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles Co.
Sierra Morena School, San Mateo Co.
Sierra School, Kern Co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno Co.
Sierraville, Sierra Co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles Co.
Silsbee School, Imperial Co.
Silver Fork School, El Dorado Co.
Silverado, Orange Co.
Simi, Ventura Co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sites, Colusa Co.
Slack Canyon, Monterey Co.
Sleepy Hollow, Marin Co.
Sloat, Plumas Co.
Slough School, Sutter Co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento Co.
Smith River, Del Norte Co.
Snelling, Merced Co.
Soda Canyon School, Napa Co.
Soldier Bridge School, Lassen Co.
Soledad, Los Angeles Co. and Monterey Co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara Co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Somis, Ventura Co.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz Co.
Sotoyome School, Sonoma Co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co.
South Bay, San Diego Co.
South Davis Creek School, Modoc Co.
Southern Kern County School, Kern Co.
South Fork School, Kern Co. and Modoc Co.
South Gate, Los Angeles Co.
South Madera, Madera Co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
South Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo Co.
South San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Southside, San Benito Co.
Southside School, Marin Co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Spadra, Los Angeles Co.

Spanish Dry Diggings School, El Dorado Co.
Spreckels, Monterey Co.
Spring Hill School, Sonoma Co.
Spring School, Monterey Co.
Spring Valley, San Diego Co.
Springvale School, El Dorado Co.
Springville, Tulare Co.
Standard City, Tuolumne Co.
Standard School, Kern Co.
Standish, Lassen Co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara Co.
Stanton, Orange Co.
Starr School, Sonoma Co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin Co.
State Line School, Modoc Co.
State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Steffan Manor, Solano Co.
Stent, Tuolumne Co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles Co.
Stevinson, Merced Co.
Stewarts Point School, Sonoma Co.
Stinson Beach, Marin Co.
Stirling City, Butte Co.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co.
Stone Lagoon School, Humboldt Co.
Stony Brook, Kern Co.
Stonyford, Colusa Co.
Storrie, Plumas Co.
Stratford, Kings Co.
Strathmore, Tulare Co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles Co.
Strawberry School, Sonoma Co.
Streamwood, Siskiyou Co.
Studio City, Los Angeles Co.
Suisun, Solano Co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles Co.
Sultana, Tulare Co.
Summerland School, Santa Barbara Co.
Summerville School, Tuolumne Co.
Summit School, El Dorado Co., Sierra Co. and Ventura Co.
Suncrest-La Cresta, San Diego Co.
Sunny Day School, Napa Co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles Co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara Co.
Sunol, Alameda Co.
Sunol School, Santa Clara Co.
Sunset, Alameda Co. and Ventura Co.
Sunshine, Merced Co.
Susanna Knolls, Ventura Co.
Susanville, Lassen Co.
Sutter, Sutter Co.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co.
Sycamore, Colusa Co.
Sylvan, Sacramento Co.
Taft, Kern Co.
Tahoe City, Placer Co.
Talmage, Mendocino Co.
Tamalpais Valley, Marin Co.
Taylorsville, Plumas Co.
Tecopa School, Inyo Co.
Tehachapi, Kern Co.
Tehama School, Tehama Co.
Temecula, Riverside Co.
Temple, Los Angeles Co.
Temple City, Los Angeles Co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo Co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles Co.
Terra Bella, Tulare Co.
Terrace, Los Angeles Co.
Terrace Union School, San Bernardino Co.
Thermal, Riverside Co.
Thermalito School, Butte Co.
Thornton, San Joaquin Co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.
Three Rivers, Tulare Co.
Tierra Buena School, Sutter Co.
Timber School, Ventura Co.
Tobeah, Humboldt Co.
Tolenas School, Solano Co.
Tomales, Marin Co.
Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Toyon, Shasta Co.
Trabuco, Orange Co.
Tracy, San Joaquin Co.
Tranquillity, Fresno Co.
Traver, Tulare Co.
Travis Air Force Base, Solano Co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito Co.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co.
Trinity Center, Trinity Co.
Trinity Valley, Humboldt Co.
Trona, San Bernardino Co.
Truckee School, Placer Co.
Truckee, Nevada Co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles Co.
Tularcitos School, Monterey Co.
Tulare, Tulare Co.
Tule Vista School, Sonoma Co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou Co.
Tunis School, San Mateo Co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne Co.
Tupman, Kern Co.
Turlock, Stanislaus Co.
Tustin, Orange Co.
Twain, Plumas Co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne Co.
Twentynine Palms, San Bernardino Co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz Co.
Twin Oaks, Kern Co.

Ukiah, Mendocino Co.
Union, San Benito Co.
Union Avenue School, Kern Co.
Union School, El Dorado Co., Glenn Co., Marin Co., San Benito Co., Santa Clara Co., Solano Co. and Yolo Co.
Uniontown School, El Dorado Co.
Universal City, Los Angeles Co.
Upland, San Bernardino Co.
Upper Lake, Lake Co.
Upper Mattole School, Humboldt Co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity Co.

Vacaville, Solano Co.
Val Verde School, Riverside Co.
Valle Vista, Riverside Co.
Vallecito School, Calaveras Co.
Vallejo, Solano Co.
Valley Center, San Diego Co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus Co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras Co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles Co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co.
Venice School, Tulare Co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara Co.
Ventura, Ventura Co.
Verde, Kern Co.
Verde School, Imperial Co.
Verdemont, San Bernardino Co.
Vernon, Los Angeles Co.
Veterans' Home, Napa Co.
Victor School, San Bernardino Co.
Victoria School, San Bernardino Co.
Victorville, San Bernardino Co.
View Park, Los Angeles Co.
Villa Park School, Orange Co.
Vina, Tehama Co.
Vincent School, Merced Co.
Vine Hill School, Contra Costa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Vineland School, Kern Co.
Vineland-Sunset School, Kern Co.
Vineyard School, San Benito Co.
Vinton, Plumas Co.
Visalia, Tulare Co.
Vista, San Diego Co.
Vista Colorado School, San Bernardino Co.
Vista Del Mar School, Santa Barbara Co.
Volcano, Amador Co.
Volta School, Merced Co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara Co.
Waddington, Humboldt Co.
Wade F. Thomas School, Marin Co.
Walker, Siskiyou Co.
Walker's Basin, Kern Co.
Wallace Ave., Solano Co.
Wallace Joint School, Calaveras Co.
Wallace School, Sonoma Co.
Walnut, Los Angeles Co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co.
Walnut Drive, Ventura Co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento Co.
Walteria, Los Angeles Co.
Ward's Ferry School, Tuolumne Co.
Warm Springs, Alameda Co., Los Angeles Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Warren Creek School, Humboldt Co.
Wasco, Kern Co.
Wasco Road, Alameda Co.
Washington School, Humboldt Co., Merced Co., Monterey Co. and Yolo Co.
Waterford, Stanislaus Co.
Waterman, Amador Co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino Co.
Watmaugh School, Sonoma Co.
Watson School, Sonoma Co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.
Waugh School, Sonoma Co.
Wawona, Mariposa Co.
Wayside Honor Rancho, Los Angeles Co.
Weaver Union School, Merced Co.
Weaverville, Trinity Co.
Webster, Fresno Co.
Weed, Siskiyou Co.
Weimar, Placer Co.
Weitchpec School, Humboldt Co.
Weldon, Kern Co.
Wendel, Lassen Co.
Weott School, Humboldt Co.
West Acres School, Yolo Co.
West End, Ventura Co.
West Liberty, Butte Co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Westminster, Orange Co.
Westmore Oaks School, Yolo Co.
Westmorland, Imperial Co.
West Point, Calaveras Co.
West Riverside, Riverside Co.
West Sacramento, Yolo Co.
Westside School, Imperial Co. and Tulare Co.
West Side School, Sonoma Co.
Westwood, Lassen Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Wheatland, Yuba Co.
Whisman School, Santa Clara Co.
White Pines, Calaveras Co.
Whitethorn School, Humboldt Co.
Whitmore, Shasta Co.

Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Wilder School, Humboldt Co.
Wildomar School, Riverside Co.
Wildwood, Trinity Co.
Wildwood School, Colusa Co., Kern Co. and Yolo Co.
William Booth School, Sonoma Co.
Williams, Colusa Co.
Willits, Mendocino Co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt Co.
Willow Grove, San Benito Co.
Willow Grove School, Kings Co.
Willow Oak School, Yolo Co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc Co.
Willow School, El Dorado Co., San Mateo Co.
Willow Springs School, Yolo Co.
Willow Springs, Kern Co.
Willow Springs School, Amador Co.
Willow-Forest School, Humboldt Co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles Co.
Willows, Glenn Co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles Co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co.
Wilson School, Sonoma Co., Sutter Co.
Wilton, Sacramento Co.
Winchester School, Riverside Co.
Windsor, Sonoma Co.
Winship School, Sutter Co.
Winterhaven, Imperial Co.
Winters, Yolo Co.
Winton, Merced Co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno Co.
Witch Creek, San Diego Co.
Wolfskill School, Solano Co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles Co.
Wooden Valley School, Napa Co.
Woodhaven, San Mateo Co.
Woodlake, Tulare Co.
Woodland, Yolo Co.
Woodside, San Mateo Co.
Woodville, Tulare Co.
Woody, Kern Co.
Worthington School, Humboldt Co.
Wright School, Sonoma Co.
Wrights, Santa Clara Co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino Co.
Wynola, San Diego Co.

Yermo, San Bernardino Co.
Yettem School, Tulare Co.
Yolansdale School, Marin Co.
Yolo, Yolo Co.
Yorba Linda, Orange Co.
Yosemite, Mariposa Co.
Youngs, El Dorado Co.
Yountville, Napa Co.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co.
Yuba City, Sutter Co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino Co.
Yucca, San Bernardino Co.

Zamora, Yolo Co.
Zenia, Trinity Co.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June, 1953, to all California libraries except those of elementary schools and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public.

Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. The school year 1952-53 is used as the time basis for school library reports.

The directory section groups libraries by location, under county and city, and lists libraries by name. To determine the county in which any place is located, see the Place Index, page 12, which includes locations of branches and stations that are listed elsewhere only under the central library. For arrangement of libraries by subject or type, refer to the annual *Index Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries*. The *Index Supplement* also serves as a directory of chief librarians of all listed libraries. A list of the heads of public libraries in the state appears at the front of this issue. The *Index Supplement* serves as a directory of all head librarians.

Statistics for city, county and district libraries, herein referred to as "public" libraries, are tabulated at the front of this issue. A tabulation of reports from university and four-year college libraries also appears there. Annual reports for all other than public libraries appear under location, in the directory section of this issue.

Salary statistics for California public, university and college libraries will be tabulated in the April, 1954, issue of this publication.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency) are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that libraries will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures are based on the annual statement, "Value of Property in and Indebtedness of Each County," California State Controller's Office.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of the 1950 Census Report have been used, with footnotes for later official census figures.

A library system includes a central library or libraries with branches and/or cooperating libraries, and with smaller library service points, jointly providing the public library facilities of the area.

The term *public library* is used in the broad sense, to include city, county and district libraries which have been legally established by public officials, are supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and have their own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or bookmobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted again nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed but at which there is neither permanent collection nor library staff.

Regularly scheduled bookmobile stops are counted as stations. The bookmobile itself, however, is not counted as either a branch or station.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station.* It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

The State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community) rather than just where they are housed. For our purpose, a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, any high school, municipal or district library which is affiliated with a county free library should, on its own report, note only statistics of its own books and circulation, rather than include figures on county materials and services.

Circulation should not be estimated, but statistics should be kept of actual count according to an established system. Total circulation of book materials is the count of one for each bound volume, pamphlet or periodical lent for home use, from the central library and its agencies, and the count of each renewal. A public library includes in its total circulation the count of books lent from schools for home use. When loans are made in the name of a school teacher just as an individual borrower (rather than for a school station) the count would be one for each book lent and one for each renewal recorded. A county library also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies, including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals.

Circulation of non-book materials is counted separately. All forms of films are counted by title. Sound recordings of all types are counted by disc.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are integral parts of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are counted as shipments from a central library rather than as circulation. The circulation from such individual agencies is counted as noted above. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. A request from a branch assistant or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

Janitors and building force (if paid from the library budget) are included in the *total count of employees.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES BY TYPE

1479 CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES (WITH A TOTAL OF 3,654 BRANCHES AND STATIONS) ARE LISTED FOR THE YEAR 1952-53, AS FOLLOWS:

PUBLIC LIBRARIES 208
- 1 state library
- 51 county free libraries
- 7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
- 4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
- 145 municipal libraries

LAW LIBRARIES 86
- 58 county law libraries
- 28 miscellaneous law libraries

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL LIBRARIES 326
- 257 miscellaneous institution, association and business libraries
- 68 military installation libraries
- 1 private library open to the public (Huntington at San Marino)

SCHOOL AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION LIBRARIES 859
- 11 university libraries (U. C. at Berkeley, Davis, Los Angeles, Riverside and Santa Barbara, Loyola, U. S. C., Redlands, U. S. F., Santa Clara, Stanford)
- 10 state college libraries
- 23 other four-year college libraries
- 43 separate junior college libraries
- 562 public high school or combined high school and junior college libraries
- 105 private or special school and other educational institution libraries
- 64 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries
- 41 county teachers' libraries

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEMS GROUPED BY POPULATION OF AREA TAXED AND SERVED

Grouping of public libraries on the basis of population served follows to some extent the classification of libraries employed in the Public Library Inquiry reports and specifications in the Public Library Service Standards for California.

This listing of all public libraries runs together county, district and municipal libraries within the four groups of population they serve (based on 1950 census figures).

It should be noted, therefore, that the statistics for an individual library affiliated with a larger library will appear only under the larger population group of the entire library system (i.e., the total population served by all affiliated library units in one system, such as a county library and several affiliated municipal or district libraries, or such as two county libraries).

Since population figures are for area taxed and served, the population listed for a county library would not include population of cities (in that county) operating independent (unaffiliated) public libraries. Estimated population only was available for library districts. Population figures of affiliated libraries are listed in parentheses to indicate they have been included in the population figure for the larger service unit or library system.

SUMMARY OF TABULATIONS

Table	Total library systems	Municipal libraries	County libraries	District libraries	Affiliated municipal libraries	Affiliated county libraries	Affiliated district libraries	Total public libraries
I	23 Serving over 100,000	10	13	0	(24)	(2)	(3)	52
II	36 Serving 25,001-100,000	18	18	0	(16)	(3)	(2)	57
III	58 Serving 7,500-25,000	43	13	2	(5)	(2)	0	65
IV	32 Serving under 7,500	28	0	4	0	0	0	32
Total	149	99	44	6	(45)	(7)	(5)	206

STATISTICAL SUMMARY 1952-53

Item	Public libraries	State library	Total	Per capita*
Registered users	3,027,664	----------	3,027,664	.286
Total volumes	15,811,300	616,745	16,428,045	1.55
Circulation—book materials	49,575,872	102,471	49,678,343	4.69
Circulation—non-book materials	1,139,606	58,449	1,198,055	
Total income	19,599,985	476,603	20,076,588	1.89
Income from taxation	13,598,194	476,603	14,074,797	
Total expenditures	17,689,409	476,603	18,166,012	1.71
Spent for salaries	11,284,666	344,346	11,629,012	
Spent for books and periodicals	2,442,177	45,268	2,487,445	.234
Capital outlay	1,734,937	----------	1,734,937	
Outlets (incl. central library)	3,705	2	3,707	

* Based on California state population of 10,586,223 (1950 census). Only 72,222 persons are without local public library service. Facilities of the California State Library are available to all residents, however. Those who have no local library service may borrow directly from the State Library, and others may request service through their city or county libraries.

I-A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OVER 100,000

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Registered users			Book stock				Periodicals rec'd currently	Distribution outlets				
										Total (incl. central lib.)	Stationary		Mobile	
		Total	Juvenile	Reg. period (years)	Total	Juvenile	Vols. added	Titles added			Community	School	Community	School
1 ALAMEDA COUNTY	a.177,506	30,218		3	102,243		14,599		80	46	27		19	
1a Emeryville	(2,889)									1	1			
1b Livermore	(4,364)	1,158	418	2	8,974	1,847	560		36	1	1			
1c San Leandro	(27,542)	7,934		3	45,001		6,000		128	3	3			
2 Berkeley	113,805	43,087	6,547	3	218,280	42,250	8,045	1,545	331	5	5			
3 CONTRA COSTA CO.	199,439	55,289		3	268,348		44,081		1,083	99	37	62		
4 FRESNO CO.	a.266,515	63,355	24,013	3	287,352		20,074		400	48	48			
5 KERN CO.	228,309	60,053	31,300	3	441,730		30,578		252	163	75	67	21	
6 Long Beach	250,767	81,096	17,682	3	269,755	69,304	19,599	3,674	700	22	10		12	
7 Los Angeles	1,970,358	445,337		3	2,036,954		159,869	11,388	4,169	99	56		25	18
8 LOS ANGELES CO.	1,303,147	285,788	104,615	3	811,097		80,699		601	168	110		42	16
8a Altadena L. Dist.	(a.32,000)									1	1			
8b Monterey Park	(20,395)									1	1			
8c Torrance	(22,241)									1	1			
9 Oakland	384,575	98,067	27,437	3	442,808		27,321	8,630	3,402	31	30	1		
10 ORANGE CO.	a.105,928	25,933	9,350	3	215,342		13,353		202	59	23	36		
11 Pasadena	104,577	57,582	14,909	3	267,897	72,453	13,930	8,556	692	17	7	10		
12 Riverside City	(46,764)	21,847		3	312,395		20,390	4,431	731	4	4			
& RIVERSIDE CO. (Contracting)	170,046			3					15	59	30	29		
12a Banning U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a.7,034)	3,051			19,850		2,112	2,103	73	1	1			
12b Beaumont L. Dist.	(a.3,152)	2,607	845	3	15,581	4,182	699		108	2	1	1		
12c Blythe	(4,089)	1,733	1,048	3	4,647	1,217	593		9	1	1			
12d Corona	(10,233)	4,756	1,280	3	27,645	5,266	943			1	1			
12e Elsinore	(2,068)	no report								1	1			
12f Hemet	(3,386)	2,871	250	3	22,094	5,588	765		149	2	1	1		
12g Indio	(5,300)	4,897	720	3	11,482	2,905	1,165		52	1	1			
12h Palm Springs	(7,660)	12,614	1,942		17,801	5,342	1,685		57	1	1			
12i Perris	(1,807)	2,012	670		4,003		240	240	26	1	1			
12j San Jacinto	(1,778)	911		3	6,014		375	350	58	1	1			
13 Sacramento	137,572	45,284		3	330,031	27,749	14,615		321	16	16		11	
14 SACRAMENTO CO.	139,668	32,474	9,741	3	93,140		6,152		48	32	32			
15 SAN BERNARDINO CO.	168,080	41,845	16,390	3	251,603		25,451		149	133	48	75	4	6
15a Colton	(14,465)	5,870	3,141	3	21,157	4,606	956	926	144	1	1			

16 San Diego	334,387	92,280	26,128	3	314,386	----------	22,923	3,542	824	34	21	1	5	7
17 SAN DIEGO CO.	153,170	35,514	----------	5	122,647	----------	11,520	----------	96	54	54	--------	--------	--------
18 SAN FRANCISCO CITY AND CO.	775,357	136,722	----------	3	657,990	----------	37,438	----------	1,120	24	24	--------	--------	--------
* SAN JOAQUIN CO. (see Stockton and San Joaquin Co. Table 1-22)														
19 SAN MATEO CO.	129,096	27,918	----------	3	193,318	----------	19,081	----------	581	85	28	36	16	5
19a Daly City	(15,191)	4,544	1,921	3	9,283	3,260	676	----------	44	1	1	--------	--------	--------
19b San Bruno	(12,478)	11,905	----------	3	22,905	5,458	2,277	2,244	60	1	1	--------	--------	--------
20 SANTA CLARA CO.	143,354	57,547	----------	2	331,834	----------	25,053	----------	122	137	22	83	32	--------
20a Gilroy	(4,951)	----------	----------	--------	14,150	----------	304	304	59	1	1	--------	--------	--------
20b Mt. View	(6,563)	5,819	----------	--------	16,451	4,110	1,954	----------	59	1	1	--------	--------	--------
20c Sunnyvale	(9,829)	no report	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
21 STANISLAUS CO.	127,231	33,841	18,484	3	149,179	----------	14,234	----------	75	84	15	36	33	--------
21a Modesto (McHenry)	(17,389)	12,407	2,727	3	30,145	8,142	2,368	1,844	206	4	4	--------	--------	--------
21b Turlock	(6,235)	3,322	1,286	3	17,306	5,224	709	709	72	1	1	--------	--------	--------
22 Stockton	(70,853)	----------	----------	--------	340,844	62,404	21,818	3,459	378	46	6	23	10	7
& SAN JOAQUIN CO. (Contracting)	186,952	----------	----------	--------		----------		----------		30	20	--------	5	5
23 TULARE CO.	149,264	54,220	29,232	3	230,511	----------	16,706	----------	346	134	50	61	--------	23
23a Porterville	(6,904)	no report	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
23b Tulare	(12,445)	9,735	3,926	4	10,955	2,134	694	----------	80	1	1	--------	--------	--------
23c Visalia	(11,749)	9,176	3,946	3	25,984	5,948	1,791	----------	155	1	1	--------	--------	--------
Totals	7,719,103	1,932,619	incomplete	--------	9,041,112	339,389	694,395	incomplete	18,293	1,663	820	522	235	87

I-B. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OVER 100,000

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Circulation of books, pamphlets, periodicals										Circulation of non-book materials	Inter-library loans		Reference and reading aid transactions
		Loan period (days)	Total circulation	Stationary units				Mobile units					Volumes lent	Volumes borrowed	
				Adult non-fiction	Adult fiction	Young people	Juvenile	Adult non-fiction	Adult fiction	Young people	Juvenile				
1 ALAMEDA COUNTY	a.177,506	14	455,697	115,387	148,637		191,673	7,327	11,277		47,245		133	1,523	
1a Emeryville	(2,889)														
1b Livermore	(4,364)	14	24,648	6,016	12,505		6,127								
1c San Leandro	(27,542)	21	114,634	31,329	48,838		34,467					62		270	19,475
2 Berkeley	113,805	28	566,361									4,119		204	37,899
3 CONTRA COSTA CO.	199,439	14	808,990	183,782	251,320		373,888					338	156	1,285	
4 FRESNO CO.	a.266,515	14	972,557	192,139	281,805		498,613						186	686	
5 KERN CO.	228,309	14	1,282,560	207,217	340,458		696,171	2,698	8,122		27,894				
6 Long Beach	250,767	14	1,266,225				443,321				47,676	99,361	84	79	263,376
7 Los Angeles	1,970,358	14	8,125,380		5,357,985		2,430,322		53,247		283,826	146,159	930	216	
8 LOS ANGELES CO.	1,303,147	14	*3,990,483	1,008,932	1,358,304		1,508,177	22,121	26,971		65,978	5,356	640	203	
8a Altadena L. Dist.	(a.32,000)														
8b Monterey Park	(20,395)														
8c Torrance	(22,241)														
9 Oakland	384,575	14	1,985,479	605,823	429,275	27,477	448,297				474,607	136,626			
10 ORANGE CO.	a.105,928	14	470,292	106,104	163,580		200,608					2,127	163	290	
11 Pasadena	104,577	14	1,175,383	388,637	259,248		527,498					72,548	87	193	139,942
12 Riverside City	(46,764)	14	352,766	115,190	134,313		103,623					9,560	148	712	9,969
& RIVERSIDE CO. (Contracting)	170,046		231,602												
12a Banning U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a.7,034)	14	62,813	16,156	26,504		20,153					166	3	5	
12b Beaumont L. Dist.	(a.3,152)	14	36,144	10,308	11,095		14,741					225			
12c Blythe	(4,089)	14	16,821	2,182	8,519		6,120								
12d Corona	(10,223)	14	53,714	15,050	20,616		18,048							123	1,584
12e Elsinore	(2,068)														
12f Hemet	(3,386)	7 and 14	54,098	11,579	30,280		12,239					100		216	5,885
12g Indio	(5,300)	14	35,839	9,104	15,289		11,446						3	60	8,458
12h Palm Springs	(7,660)	14	76,394	19,722	36,187		20,485							89	
12i Perris	(1,807)	7 and 14	15,196	1,962	8,705	4,529									
12j San Jacinto	(1,778)	14	12,675	3,361	6,018	3,296									
13 Sacramento	137,572	21	645,254	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13,293			45,243
14 SACRAMENTO CO.	139,668	14	262,409	42,092	126,951		93,366						52	998	
15 SAN BERNARDINO CO.	168,080	14	515,111	113,488	172,431		229,192				4,450		99	818	
15a Colton	(14,465)	14	44,449	9,345	15,097		2,007					440		2	816

16 San Diego	334,387	14	1,603,487	414,139	416,322	----	656,749	4,771	9,924	----	101,353	6,736	65	586	327,871
17 SAN DIEGO CO.	153,170	14	630,800	131,492	316,859	----	182,449	----	----	----	----	188	42	274	----
18 SAN FRANCISCO CITY AND CO.	775,357	21	2,515,357	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	125	25	----
* SAN JOAQUIN CO. (see Stockton and San Joaquin Co. Table I-22)															
19 SAN MATEO CO.	129,096	14	368,165	89,668	136,453	----	135,985	2,469	2,619	----	10,974	747	168	1,006	----
19a Daly City	(15,191)	14	40,395	8,963	15,158	----	16,274	----	----	----	----	----	----	96	2,655
19b San Bruno	(12,478)	14	77,438	12,734	25,231	----	39,473	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20 SANTA CLARA CO.	143,354	14	794,751	254,744	298,025	----	241,982	----	----	----	----	----	194	874	----
20a Gilroy	(4,951)	----	19,825	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20b Mt. View	(6,563)	14	48,154	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20c Sunnyvale	(9,829)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
21 STANISLAUS CO.	127,231	14	372,231	80,823	141,657	----	108,848	3,890	9,275	----	27,739	164	49	894	----
21a Modesto (McHenry)	(17,389)	14	141,215	42,929	63,215	----	35,071	----	----	----	----	2,156	----	578	3,593
21b Turlock	(6,235)	14	48,600	13,054	17,942	----	17,604	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22 Stockton	(70,853)	14	293,000	69,627	76,718	----	122,213	235	1,720	----	22,487	16,633	303	881	34,274
& SAN JOAQUIN CO. (Contracting)	186,952		330,410	79,383	104,055	----	123,662	562	1,310	----	21,338		215	264	----
23 TULARE CO.	149,264	14	579,313	90,873	142,909	----	341,413	----	----	----	4,118	----	----	----	----
23a Porterville	(6,904)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
23b Tulare	(12,445)	14	20,241	6,661	8,284	----	5,296	----	----	----	----	----	13	123	----
23c Visalia	(11,749)	----	113,566	24,648	32,440	----	56,478	----	----	----	----	666	6	197	----
Totals	7,719,103	----	31,650,922	4,534,643	11,059,228	35,302	9,974,079	----	----	----	----	517,770	3,864	13,770	901,040

* Of this total, 124,348 are paper books.

[1] Circulation records are divided only for stationary units 556,677, bookmobile stations 85,577.

I-C. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OVER 100,000

	Library	Income 1952-53				Estimated income 1953-54			Expenditures 1952-53								
		Total (exclude balance)	Taxation income	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total expenditures	Total operating expense	Salaries	Percent of total operating exp.	Books and periodicals	Percent of total operating exp.	Other library materials	Other operating expense	Capital outlay
1	ALAMEDA CO.	$187,327				$207,134			$177,576	$163,535	$114,317	69.9	$31,321	19.1	$23	$17,872	$14,576
1a	Emeryville																
1b	Livermore	6,995	$6,995	1.2					6,380	6,381	4,091	64.1	1,205	18.8		1,083	
1c	San Leandro	56,931	54,407	1.5		67,685	1.5		57,906	56,347	37,373	66.3	9,111	16.1	198	9,662	1,559
2	Berkeley	183,564	167,543	1.2		196,798	1.3		186,701	186,218	137,129	73.6	22,145	11.8		26,942	482
3	CONTRA COSTA CO.	314,536	251,725	.9	$49,095	310,694	.8		292,954	291,344	177,852	61.0	74,385	25.5	79	28,985	1,610
4	FRESNO CO.	750,922	719,009	[2].9		415,161			375,727	340,497	246,380	72.3	44,494	13.0	515	35,139	35,229
5	KERN CO.	481,695	418,504	.74	32,050	[3]838,307		$40,600	435,049	424,457	323,690	76.2	49,257	11.6	23	51,487	10,592
6	Long Beach	566,222	537,378	1.44		622,377	1.07		569,439	564,787	426,687	75.5	51,088	9.0	5,208	87,012	4,652
7	Los Angeles	2,882,348	2,613,217	.7		3,043,885	.7		2,929,825	2,835,769	2,213,885	78.0	344,132		[1]	277,752	94,056
8	LOS ANGELES CO.	1,253,052	1,114,187	.673		1,534,019	.8		1,270,932	1,184,650	743,986	62.8	175,134	14.7	13	231,357	86,283
8a	Altadena L. Dist.																
8b	Monterey Park																
8c	Torrance																
9	Oakland	976,816	906,820	2.15		1,058,008	2.32		976,816	960,526	796,845	82.9	75,826	7.8	1,575	86,279	16,290
10	ORANGE CO.	159,199	125,699	.5	21,701	182,347		19,000	157,857	155,120	99,238	63.9	26,744	17.2		24,895	2,737
11	Pasadena	398,798	383,052			406,816			396,798	388,356	321,384	82.7	34,600	8.9	529	31,841	8,442
12	Riverside City & RIVERSIDE CO. (Contracting)	161,353	108,018	1.57		166,700	1.52		158,400	150,983	101,791	67.4	33,106	21.9	32	16,052	7,366
		[4](46,290)			[4](13,790)	[4](51,200)		[4](17,200)	[4](42,116)	(39,914)	[4](20,246)	50.7	[4](15,518)	38.8		[4](4,150)	[4](2,201)
12a	Banning U.H.S.L. Dist.	[6]12,601				15,800	2.0		12,601	11,343	6,879	60.6	2,608	22.9		1,854	1,258
12b	Beaumont L. Dist.	9,763				12,000	1.34		10,544	10,326	7,583	73.4	1,996	19.3		747	218
12c	Blythe	4,800	4,080			4,960			4,700	4,700	3,182	67.7	1,145	24.3		372	
12d	Corona	17,452	16,585	1.1		16,473	1.05		15,109	15,109	10,788	71.4	2,602	17.2		1,718	
12e	Elsinore																
12f	Hemet	15,143	14,055	3.0		14,357	2.7		13,523	13,523	9,789	72.3	1,079	7.9		2,655	
12g	Indio	23,170	21,700	.25		10,185	.15		12,109	9,819	6,788	68.1	2,393	24.4		638	2,289
12h	Palm Springs	23,573				25,805	.75		22,105	17,729	12,929	72.9	2,583	14.5		2,216	4,376
12i	Perris	2,619	2,581	1.5		2,800			2,795	2,795	2,060	73.7	300	10.7		435	
12j	San Jacinto	2,662	2,662			4,117	2.1		3,144	2,941	2,293	77.9	410	13.9		238	202

13	Sacramento	245,084	239,075			283,820			236,496	234,956	190,167	80.9	25,794	10.9	1,087	17,906	1,540
14	SACRAMENTO CO.	99,854	91,869	.6		110,105	.6		92,808	90,260	60,942	67.5	14,273	15.8		12,255	2,548
15	SAN BERNARDINO CO.	204,197	137,888	.6	53,396	205,268	.6	54,419	190,745	187,849	118,417	63.0	45,778	24.3		17,047	2,896
15a	Colton	25,953	23,716	2.68		22,996	2.41		19,833	16,198	11,765	72.6	2,152	13.2	62	2,217	3,635
16	San Diego	2,922,311	557,759			617,723			1,499,323	521,021	406,182	77.9	62,414	11.9		52,423	978,302
17	SAN DIEGO CO.	126,030	106,314	.7		147,647	.7		123,838	120,630	76,721	63.6	21,262	17.6			
18	SAN FRANCISCO CITY AND CO.	1,049,407				1,298,226	.87		1,022,021	1,022,021	682,618	66.7	135,408	13.2		203,994	
*	SAN JOAQUIN CO. (see Stockton and San Joaquin Co. Table 1-22)																
19	SAN MATEO CO.	163,795	137,378	.64	15,650	192,951	.66	21,000	161,678	151,743	90,157	59.4	37,385	24.6		20,959	9,935
19a	Daly City	10,974	10,781	.6		13,127	.6		8,929	8,595	5,937	69.0	1,932	22.4	30	674	334
19b	San Bruno	22,379	22,379			23,503			22,379	22,380	15,574	69.5	5,509	24.6	195	1,099	
20	SANTA CLARA CO.	135,272	66,682	.3	57,300	151,246	.3	75,000	132,703	122,419	70,746	57.7	44,491	36.3		7,183	10,283
20a	Gilroy	5,549	5,412						4,650	4,650	3,827	82.2	823	17.6			
20b	Mt. View	12,887	9,391			14,000			13,353	11,931	4,879	40.8	3,485	29.2		11,931	1,421
20c	Sunnyvale																
21	STANISLAUS CO.	97,931	74,525	.51	20,325	87,233	.52		97,809	97,168	58,899	60.6	9,234	9.5		29,035	641
21a	Modesto (McHenry)	48,920	46,108	1:2		48,430	1.6		43,312	39,728	28,951	72.8	4,470	11.2		6,308	3,584
21b	Turlock	14,482	4,514			6,120			14,482	11,399	8,696	76.2	1,534	13.4		1,170	3,083
22	Stockton	[5]233,149				253,935			291,482	222,947	159,602	71.5	40,006	17.9	3,003	20,335	68,535
	& SAN JOAQUIN CO. (Contracting)	(95,237)		.47	(23,630)	(114,517)	.50										
23	TULARE CO.	137,793	116,839	.61	18,250	125,690			146,143	126,843	77,922	61.4	30,813	24.2		12,699	19,300
23a	Porterville																
23b	Tulare	[6]10,232							10,232	10,093	7,617	75.4	1,336	13.2		1,139	139
23c	Visalia	26,780	26,780	1.5		28,350			26,780	25,571	18,499	72.3	3,479	13.6		3,593	1,209
	Totals	$14,071,919	$9,145,627			$12,786,798			$12,247,919	$10,845,592	$7,805,057		$1,479,342		$12,572	$1,359,032	$1,399,068

[1] Included with books and periodicals total.
[2] This is based on .9 m. operating tax and .8 m. building fund tax.
[3] Includes $300,000 already in building fund.
[4] Included in city library report.
[5] Fiscal year from January-December, 1953.
[6] Income covered expenditures of this amount.

II-A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 25,001-100,000

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Registered users			Book stock				Periodicals rec'd. currently	Distribution outlets				
		Total	Juvenile	Reg. period (years)	Total	Juvenile	Vols. added	Titles added		Total (incl. central lib.)	Stationary		Mobile	
											Community	School	Community	School
1 Alameda	64,430	18,029	7,023	3	108,148	12,244	4,525	--------	178	13	11	--------	--------	2
2 Alhambra	51,359	25,740	5,624	3	87,556	21,827	6,253	--------	327	2	2	--------	--------	--------
* Altadena L. Dist. (see Table I-8a)														
3 Beverly Hills	29,032	14,805	--------	3	72,608	8,557	3,559	--------	228	1	1	--------	--------	--------
4 Burbank	78,577	24,227	6,216	3	68,405	15,470	6,070	--------	218	2	2	--------	--------	--------
5 BUTTE CO.	52,658	14,738	10,325	--	123,934	--------	9,713	--------	59	56	25	31	--------	--------
5a Biggs	(784)	no report	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
5b Gridley	(3,054)	790	--------	3	6,282	1,122	391	383	49	1	1	--------	--------	--------
5c Oroville	(5,387)	3,660	1,030	4	19,609	6,552	1,173	94	--------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
6 Glendale	95,702	38,499	9,247	3	166,806	34,991	14,359	3,698	459	6	6	--------	--------	--------
7 HUMBOLDT CO.	46,183	14,673	--------	--	214,485	--------	12,497	--------	125	124	82	82	--------	--------
7a Arcata	(3,729)	--------	--------	--	10,000	--------	--------	--------	37	1	1	--------	--------	--------
7b Ferndale	(1,032)	505	245	3	4,272	--------	61	61	39	1	1	--------	--------	--------
8 IMPERIAL CO.	38,463	11,940	--------	--	77,568	--------	4,806	--------	12	39	16	23	--------	--------
8a Calexico	(6,433)	4,990	3,850	--	18,342	5,837	1,074	--------	71	1	1	--------	--------	--------
8b Imperial	(1,759)	--------	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	34	1	1	--------	--------	--------
9 KINGS CO.	36,740	8,447	4,412	5	96,796	--------	6,115	--------	150	33	18	15	--------	--------
10 MADERA CO.	36,964	9,292	1,638	3	110,763	--------	6,200	--------	161	56	23	33	--------	--------
11 MARIN CO.	46,719	17,720	--------	--	104,080	--------	7,705	--------	55	80	21	38	13	8
12 MERCED CO.	74,925 (69,780)	18,574	--------	4	242,229	--------	8,829	--------	319	44	19	25	--------	--------
12a & MARIPOSA CO. (Contracting)	(5,145)	1,156	--------	4	3,855	--------	140	--------	32	9	9	--------	--------	--------
13 MONTEREY CO.	90,753	13,717	--------	4	126,743	--------	9,699	--------	109	70	34	36	--------	--------
13a Carmel (Harrison)	(4,315)	3,951	769	3	31,842	4,997	1,408	--------	137	1	1	--------	--------	--------
13b King City	(2,347)	1,453	507	4	3,773	1,177	260	260	54	1	1	--------	--------	--------
14 NAPA CO.	29,309	7,979	3,115	3	68,138	--------	3,629	--------	127	55	11	19	7	18
15 Palo Alto	25,475	16,271	5,509	5	110,047	29,683	5,811	--------	291	3	3	--------	--------	--------
16 PLACER CO.	25,863	9,717	2,553	--	34,479	--------	2,965	--------	38	18	18	--------	--------	--------
17 Pomona	35,405	21,980	--------	3	101,701	--------	6,280	3,109	408	6	6	--------	--------	--------
18 Redondo Beach	25,226	no report	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
19 Redwood City	25,544	12,292	4,216	3	50,975	15,910	3,425	--------	130	10	10	--------	--------	--------
20 Richmond	99,545	38,684	14,999	3	111,341	30,742	10,609	--------	305	31	4	20	7	--------
* Riverside (see Table I-12)														
21 San Bernardino	63,058	27,053	7,761	3	100,365	35,270	9,062	--------	198	4	4	--------	--------	--------
22 San Jose	95,280	31,255	7,176	3	111,549	28,547	11,930	--------	341	4	4	--------	--------	--------

* San Leandro (see Table I-1c)														
23 SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.	32,402	7,166	2,369	3	40,836	----------	2,124	----------	29	24	24	--------	--------	--------
24 San Mateo	41,782	16,760	4,763	3	80,108	20,500	3,950	175	184	2	2	--------	--------	--------
25 Santa Ana	45,533	17,575	4,228	3	100,607	----------	9,438	----------	251	1	1	--------	--------	--------
26 Santa Barbara	(44,913)	17,640	3,731	3	162,986	----------	8,161	2,737	378	12	1	11	--------	--------
& SANTA BARBARA CO. (Contracting)	98,220	5,007	2,715	3						77	16	28	33	--------
26a Lompoc	(5,520)	2,112	----------	3	9,604	----------	256	252	52	1	1	--------	--------	--------
26b Santa Maria	(10,440)	6,000	----------	3	17,373	3,993	1,477	1,200	107	1	1	--------	--------	--------
27 Santa Cruz	(21,970)	----------	----------	2	118,891	14,345	5,397	1,681	170	4	4	--------	--------	--------
& SANTA CRUZ CO. (Contracting)	54,962				----------	----------	5,639	----------		24	13	11	--------	--------
28 Santa Monica	71,595	33,385	4,740	2	144,662	30,958	11,062	7,820	558	5	5	--------	--------	--------
29 SHASTA CO.	36,413	10,164	2,923	3	24,492	----------	5,943	----------	80	26	26	--------	--------	--------
30 SISKIYOU CO.	30,733	6,913	2,387	3	99,569	----------	4,774	----------	331	73	32	4	--------	37
30a Etna	(649)	338	128	3	2,659	408	72	72	----------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
30b Yreka	(3,227)	1,278	422	3	4,966	636	263	----------	22	1	1	--------	--------	--------
31 SOLANO CO.	(78,795)	22,727	10,670	3	136,729	----------	10,311	----------	100	126	15	22	70	19
31a Benicia	(7,284)	1,517	492	3	3,022	744	622	----------	35	1	1	--------	--------	--------
31b Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a.1,714)	1,823	----------	--	12,674	----------	691	----------	41	1	1	--------	--------	--------
31c Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a.3,169)	4,399	1,350	--	6,232	888	921	----------	67	1	1	--------	--------	--------
32 SONOMA CO.	68,037	10,438	3,788	3	74,880	----------	8,676	----------	----------	102	15	74	13	--------
32a Sonoma City	(2,015)	3,400	----------	3	6,132	----------	354	----------	45	1	1	--------	--------	--------
* Stockton (see Table I-22)														
33 SUTTER CO.	26,239	13,496	----------	--	99,954	----------	5,958	----------	78	38	13	25	--------	--------
34 Vallejo	26,038	12,560	4,963	3	89,207	21,406	3,790	----------	207	3	3	--------	--------	--------
35 VENTURA CO.	82,031	10,743	3,669	3	232,843	----------	20,549	----------	319	154	20	48	58	28
35a Ventura	(16,534)	11,411	2,491	3	22,012	----------	1,266	----------	271	1	1	--------	--------	--------
36 YOLO CO.	31,254	8,667	3,675	--	141,924	----------	9,600	----------	84	49	18	31	--------	--------
Totals	1,812,449	637,656	incomplete	--	4,019,053	346,804	278,842	incomplete	8,100	1,406	560	576	201	112

II-B. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 25,001-100,000

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Loan period (days)	Circulation of books, pamphlets, periodicals: Total circulation	Stationary units: Adult non-fiction	Stationary units: Adult fiction	Stationary units: Young people	Stationary units: Juvenile	Mobile units: Adult non-fiction	Mobile units: Adult fiction	Mobile units: Young people	Mobile units: Juvenile	Circulation of non-book materials	Inter-library loans: Vols. lent	Inter-library loans: Vols. borrowed	Reference and reading aid transactions
1 Alameda	64,430	28	258,543	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]					11,116		149	5,231
2 Alhambra	51,359	14	446,818	120,094	152,448		174,276					26,905		250	34,633
* Altadena L. Dist. (see Table I-8a)															
3 Beverly Hills	29,032	14	196,217	87,127	69,285		39,805					15,960		57	
4 Burbank	78,577	14	330,375		206,217		124,158							247	18,127
5 BUTTE CO.	52,658	14	171,447	27,976	71,478		71,993						27	723	
5a Biggs	(784)	--													
5b Gridley	(3,054)	14	16,362	3,720	9,434		3,208								
5c Oroville	(5,387)	14	62,718	18,163	24,409	2,474	17,672							490	
6 Glendale	95,702	28	664,227	479,682	[2]		184,545					2,760	108	367	42,317
7 HUMBOLDT CO.	46,183	14	145,251	16,400	49,313		79,538						15	57	
7a Arcata	(3,729)	14	25,856	2,457	13,726		7,443								
7b Ferndale	(1,032)	14	5,814	2,408	1,959		1,447								
8 IMPERIAL CO.	38,463	14	45,501	5,385	21,029		19,087					3,077	14	41	
8a Calexico	(6,433)	14	37,535	4,723	8,326	2,500	21,986							9	4,500
8b Imperial	(1,759)	--	12,541												
9 KINGS CO.	36,740	14	179,536	30,545	40,092		108,899					495	67	304	
10 MADERA CO.	36,964	14	350,451	32,350	53,024		265,077					80	77	92	
11 MARIN CO.	46,719	14	216,289	47,309	71,014		75,038	1,417	4,679		16,832	2,147	163	1,168	
12 MERCED CO.	74,925 (69,780)	14	302,136	57,687	89,951		154,498					436	102	374	
12a & MARIPOSA CO. (Contracting)	(5,145)	14	24,354	5,618	11,509		7,227					122		39	
13 MONTEREY CO.	90,753	14	161,368	24,405	66,027		70,804								
13a Carmel (Harrison)	(4,315)	14	90,499	27,557	44,854		18,088								330
13b King City	(2,347)	14	11,589	1,988	5,101		4,500							2	
14 NAPA CO.	29,309	14	132,509	29,753	53,199		24,927	2,080	3,919		18,631		156	1,007	
15 Palo Alto	25,475	21	384,569	77,772	112,938		193,859					1,287	8	284	
16 PLACER CO.	25,863	14	78,920	12,135	48,258		18,527						162	399	
17 Pomona	35,405	28	280,221	[3]			112,358					32,084		346	27,261
18 Redondo Beach	25,226														
19 Redwood City	25,544	14	262,606	63,819	60,141		138,646					4,461	15		6,408
20 Richmond	99,545	14	469,725	276,394			150,919	2,500			30,912	63,979	86	776	
* Riverside (see Table I-12)															

21	San Bernardino	63,058	[4]	333,171	75,535	88,593		169,043					4,917		358	14,018
22	San Jose	95,280	14	658,614	154,187	169,145	5,263	330,019					52,047	20	435	7,117
*	San Leandro (see Table I-1c)															
23	SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.	32,402	14	168,264	34,583	85,784		47,897					1	67	357	
24	San Mateo	41,782	28	277,872	76,770	91,701		109,401					18,829	2	106	4,812
25	Santa Ana	45,533	14	459,858	85,545	95,027		279,286					11,610	30	445	21,093
26	Santa Barbara	(44,913)	14	321,755	105,880	132,174		83,701					87,280	235	883	44,784
	& SANTA BARBARA CO. (Contracting)	98,220	14	347,067	62,328	68,382		171,918	5,271	14,467		19,701				
26a	Lompoc	(5,520)	14	30,442												
26b	Santa Maria	(10,440)	14	101,317	22,427	49,907		28,983					2,703		74	5,000
27	Santa Cruz	(21,970)	14	257,857	90,643	115,118		52,096					3,752	15	553	
	& SANTA CRUZ CO. (Contracting)	54,962		208,275	49,952	76,506		81,817								
28	Santa Monica	71,595	14	571,848	208,265	198,515		165,068					21,500		13	32,619
29	SHASTA CO.	36,413	14	157,227	29,497	60,096		67,634					8	26	416	
30	SISKIYOU CO.	30,733	14	214,928	37,772	68,677		45,784				62,695		66	338	
30a	Etna	(649)	--	2,120	110	1,560		450								
30b	Yreka	(3,227)	14													
31	SOLANO CO.	(78,795)	14	224,340	40,007	74,011		88,857	801	1,999		18,665	1,916	118	708	
31a	Benicia	(7,284)	14	16,980	3,193	7,272		6,515								
31b	Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a.1,714)	14	27,216	6,015	8,026		13,175								
31c	Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist.	(a.3,169)	14	31,101	3,864	21,743		5,494					4,863		25	
32	SONOMA CO.	68,037	14	116,537	19,332	42,421		37,054	2,749	5,454		9,527		74	1,206	
32a	Sonoma City	(2,015)	14	5,915	1,876	2,826		1,213					106		6	
*	Stockton (see Table I-22)															
33	SUTTER CO.	26,239	21	129,647	19,422	59,843		50,382						62	281	
34	Vallejo	26,038	14	168,528	41,215	53,111		74,202						37	152	
35	VENTURA CO.	82,031	14	437,837	88,960	77,175		145,000	7,361	16,194		103,147	3,224	272	356	
35a	Ventura	(16,534)	14	63,694	12,583	30,257		20,854								1,598
36	YOLO CO.	31,254	14	120,835	28,250	45,824		46,761					84	143	271	
	Totals	1,812,449	--	10,812,222	2,753,678	3,007,426	10,237	4,069,011					377,749	2,167	14,164	269,848

[1] Circulation records are divided only for stationary units.
[2] Adult fiction and adult non-fiction counted together.
[3] Combined figure for adult non-fiction and fiction is 167,863.
[4] Period of loan is 14 days for non-fiction and 28 days for fiction.

II-C. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 25,001-100,000

	Library	Income 1952-53				Estimated income 1953-54			Expenditures 1952-53								
		Total (exclude balance)	Taxation income	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total expenditures	Total operating expense	Salaries	Percent of total operating exp.	Books and periodicals	Percent of total operating exp.	Other library materials	Other operating expenses	Capital outlay
1	Alameda	$88,256	$84,085	1.95	--------	$94,914	1.95	--------	$88,792	$83,542	$61,918	74.1	$11,067	13.2	$530	$10,027	$5,250
2	Alhambra	115,007	107,692	1.3	--------	123,024	1.5	--------	115,689	114,128	86,386	75.6	14,324	12.5	889	12,530	1,560
*	Altadena L. Dist. (see Table I-8a)																
3	Beverly Hills	59,885	58,095	------	--------	68,358	------	--------	58,046	57,422	42,487	73.9	9,305	16.2	105	5,526	624
4	Burbank	106,751	99,652	.7	--------	118,613	.7	--------	99,204	94,145	70,151	74.5	11,850	12.5	--------	12,145	5,059
5	BUTTE CO.	52,895	39,807	.51	$8,225	65,479	.60	$8,240	58,152	57,723	32,119	55.6	19,983	34.6	231	5,390	429
5a	Biggs	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
5b	Gridley	5,093	4,903	2.5	--------	5,000	2.5	--------	4,483	3,762	2,600	69.1	562	14.9	105	496	721
5c	Oroville	16,707	16,273	------	--------	17,545	1.6	--------	16,663	16,021	10,889	67.9	3,159	19.7	--------	1,973	641
6	Glendale	254,502	212,780	1.5	--------	269,389	1.5	--------	251,284	245,049	187,678	76.5	28,327	11.5	--------	29,044	6,236
7	HUMBOLDT CO.	64,064	42,677	.8	16,575	128,574	1.0	17,000	67,340	67,213	40,235	59.8	18,702	27.8	--------	6,544	127
7a	Arcata	[3]3,896	--------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	3,896	3,426	2,766	80.7	452	13.1	79	129	470
7b	Ferndale	228	--------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	2,002	2,002	886	44.2	314	21.0	--------	694	--------
8	IMPERIAL CO.	20,378	8,881	.2	7,050	23,102	.3	7,550	20,325	20,223	12,470	61.6	6,855	33.8	--------	898	102
8a	Calexico	18,878	18,878	------	--------	11,910	1.73	--------	15,742	10,892	7,716	70.8	2,278	24.0	235	318	4,850
8b	Imperial	4,571	--------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
9	KINGS CO.	48,270	34,527	.35	8,400	64,681	.45	10,900	51,769	51,391	32,819	63.8	12,447	24.2	205	5,919	378
10	MADERA CO.	57,693	51,750	.82	725	58,264	.74	--------	54,438	54,232	36,390	67.1	12,815	23.6	--------	5,027	206
11	MARIN CO.	66,636	47,682	.9	17,170	67,986	.8	18,620	62,653	61,470	37,338	60.7	14,280	23.2	--------	7,346	644
12	MERCED CO.	66,974	51,565	.6	8,700	75,767	.59	13,000	70,290	69,637	44,054	63.2	16,726	24.0	139	8,719	653
12a	& MARIPOSA CO. (Contracting)	4,252	4,160	.3	--------	4,365	.7	--------	4,201	4,201	1,900	45.2	297	7.0	--------	2,004	--------
13	MONTEREY CO.	85,227	64,119	.4	--------	102,852	.4	14,500	81,184	76,595	43,941	57.3	22,540	29.4	119	9,996	4,589
13a	Carmel (Harrison)	28,230	24,229	2.2	--------	23,800	2.2	--------	25,241	25,241	18,246	72.2	3,399	13.4	--------	3,595	--------
13b	King City	3,504	3,112	------	--------	3,200	.9	--------	2,891	2,891	2,137	73.9	559	18.9	--------	195	--------
14	NAPA CO.	40,567	28,439	1.0	4,980	--------	------	9,100	38,265	38,103	23,930	62.8	6,083	15.9	--------	7,281	162
15	Palo Alto	103,486	103,486	------	--------	111,800	------	--------	102,511	99,947	73,216	73.2	10,888	10.8	--------	15,843	2,564
16	PLACER CO.	23,795	21,133	.4	--------	29,009	.4	--------	26,854	26,727	14,248	53.3	6,961	26.0	--------	5,054	127
17	Pomona	116,292	112,591	2.5	--------	131,069	2.5	--------	113,493	109,130	68,728	62.9	16,818	15.4	551	23,033	4,364
18	Redondo Beach	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
19	Redwood City	84,395	74,441	.97	--------	88,295	.93	--------	82,419	78,215	57,516	73.5	9,258	11.8	--------	11,440	4,204
20	Richmond	193,313	160,724	------	--------	218,925	1.8	--------	198,060	194,711	137,145	70.4	28,136	14.4	4,894	24,537	3,349
*	Riverside (see Table I-12)																

21 San Bernardino	115,718	115,718	------	--------	123,623	1.86	--------	115,718	109,055	74,024	67.8	20,131	18.4	1,151	13,749	6,663
22 San Jose	149,425	149,425	------	--------	150,920	------	--------	150,677	148,520	111,198	74.8	26,317	17.7	843	10,162	2,157
* San Leandro (see Table I-1c)																
23 SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.	30,286	22,329	.4	--------	47,108	.7	--------	29,627	29,395	21,192	72.0	4,721	16.0	--------	3,482	232
24 San Mateo	86,257	80,283	1.03	--------	99,021	.73	--------	88,696	78,072	57,306	73.4	10,986	14.0	370	9,411	10,624
25 Santa Ana	119,145	114,617	1.7	--------	131,996	1.7	--------	115,987	109,646	79,106	72.1	19,996	18.2	--------	10,544	6,341
26 Santa Barbara & SANTA BARBARA CO. (Contracting)	177,220	94,000	------	--------	165,255	------	--------	176,287	172,778	117,620	68.0	21,270	12.3	1,627	32,262	3,508
	[2](83,220)	--------	------	--------	80,000	------	--------	(82,287)	(80,582)	(50,061)	62.1	14,869	18.4	1,027	14,626	1,704
26a Lompoc	17,680	17,517	------	--------	--------	------	--------	9,525	8,477	6,559	77.3	703	8.2	--------	1,216	1,049
26b Santa Maria	21,910	21,910	------	--------	23,885	------	--------	21,910	21,202	14,491	68.3	3,310	15.6	277	3,401	708
27 Santa Cruz & SANTA CRUZ CO. (Contracting)	81,431	39,457	1.15	--------	85,638	1.15	--------	83,755	79,887	54,912	68.7	12,060	15.0	------	12,915	3,868
	(38,800)	37,000	.65	1,800	(40,920)	.62	2,000							------		
28 Santa Monica	196,776	181,487	1.48	--------	206,935	1.65	--------	186,629	174,894	131,846	75.3	21,511	12.2	2,028	19,508	11,735
29 SHASTA CO.	43,588	42,496	.53	--------	47,210	.53	--------	43,646	43,163	26,954	62.4	12,194	28.2	40	2,952	483
30 SISKIYOU CO.	47,596	38,530	.82	6,600	--------	------	--------	47,886	46,891	27,956	59.6	12,914	27.5	--------	6,022	995
30a Etna	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	--------	------	--------	--------	--------
30b Yreka	3,377	3,377	.8	--------	--------	------	--------	2,575	2,575	1,500	58.2	545	21.1	--------	530	--------
31 SOLANO CO.	71,589	50,555	.6	10,385	74,172	.6	14,287	68,305	65,207	40,332	61.8	19,086	29.2	500	5,289	3,097
31a Benicia	10,310	--------	1.8	--------	--------	------	--------	9,941	5,941	3,575	60.1	1,835	30.8	--------	531	4,000
31b Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist.	8,411	--------	------	--------	8,235	------	--------	7,903	7,619	4,520	59.3	1,747	22.9	--------	1,353	284
31c Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist.	11,265	--------	------	--------	13,463	1.4	--------	12,741	8,113	5,293	65.2	1,531	18.8	--------	1,289	4,628
32 SONOMA CO.	51,812	35,807	.4	10,950	62,320	.4	18,000	51,126	50,218	30,314	60.3	14,271	28.4	--------	5,633	907
32a Sonoma City	2,453	2,210	------	--------	5,600	.02	--------	3,578	3,578	2,569	71.7	526	14.7	--------	3,578	--------
* Stockton (see Table I-22)																
33 SUTTER CO.	40,416	--------	.53	10,625	--------	------	13,700	39,949	38,669	19,197	49.6	15,309	39.5	49	4,113	1,289
34 Vallejo	42,680	42,680	------	--------	--------	------	--------	42,680	40,680	29,040	71.3	7,647	18.7	--------	3,993	2,000
35 VENTURA CO.	184,393	129,678	.5	26,942	241,895	.6	31,090	172,678	171,341	106,640	62.2	39,419	23.0	1,223	18,220	1,336
35a Ventura	15,615	15,615	------	--------	16,377	------	--------	15,542	15,542	13,600	87.5	1,937	12.4	--------	4	--------
36 YOLO CO.	51,397	34,949	.6	11,925	53,802	.6	11,925	49,623	48,798	27,122	55.5	17,734	36.3	--------	3,942	825
Totals	$3,314,495	$2,745,321	------	--------	$3,543,376	------	--------	$3,262,871	$3,148,300	$2,156,775	------	$590,954	------	$17,217	$404,428	$115,742

[1] Income covered expenditures of this amount.
[2] Included in city library report.

III-A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 7,501-25,000

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Registered users			Book stock				Periodicals rec'd currently	Distribution outlets				
		Total	Juvenile	Reg. period (years)	Total	Juvenile	Vols. added	Titles added		Total (incl. central lib.)	Stationary		Mobile	
											Community	School	Community	School
1 AMADOR CO.	9,151	3,514	----	--	64,342	----	3,650	----	40	31	14	17	----	----
2 Anaheim	14,556	8,877	3,269	4	35,703	10,507	1,574	----	178	1	1	----	----	----
3 Arcadia	23,066	14,416	4,195	3	35,563	9,859	3,740	3,529	163	1	1	----	----	----
4 Azusa	11,042	5,702	----	3	29,811	----	2,288	----	74	1	1	----	----	----
* Banning U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table I-12a)														
5 Brawley	11,922	2,932	1,413	2	23,403	7,997	1,191	----	107	1	1	----	----	----
6 Buena Park L. Dist.	a.5,483	2,444	----	3	23,394	----	1,671	----	207	1	1	----	----	----
7 Burlingame	19,886	9,327	2,197	3	89,379	14,457	4,587	----	219	2	2	----	----	----
8 CALAVERAS CO.	9,902	2,064	688	4	33,978	----	3,422	----	39	37	16	21	----	----
9 Chico	12,272	4,911	853	1	25,062	5,019	1,825	----	126	1	1	----	----	----
10 Chula Vista	15,927	8,182	1,956	5	31,934	10,621	2,297	----	156	7	2	5	----	----
11 Coalinga U.H.S.L. Dist.	a.10,000	6,219	2,149	3	36,975	10,258	2,194	----	127	8	8	----	----	----
* Colton (see Table I-15a)														
12 COLUSA CO.	11,651	7,418	----	--	108,125	----	5,878	----	281	24	11	13	----	----
12a Colusa	(3,031)	----	----	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
* Corona (see Table I-12d)														
13 Coronado	12,700	no report	----	--	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
* Daly City (see Table I-19a)														
14 El Centro	12,590	10,587	2,667	3	48,083	8,954	2,042	----	111	1	1	----	----	----
15 EL DORADO CO.	16,207	5,776	1,521	3	33,350	----	4,894	----	75	55	11	44	----	----
16 El Segundo	8,011	4,901	1,294	3	15,292	4,413	908	62	64	1	1	----	----	----
17 Eureka	23,058	10,112	----	3	37,341	10,139	2,481	----	89	1	1	----	----	----
18 Fullerton	13,958	8,551	2,402	3	51,950	9,624	2,775	----	205	9	3	6	----	----
19 GLENN CO.	15,448	7,749	3,044	--	70,255	----	2,201	----	50	32	15	17	----	----
19a Orland	(2,067)	----	----	--	6,208	----	126	120	39	1	1	----	----	----
19b Willows	(3,019)	1,761	614	3	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
20 Hanford	10,028	5,086	----	3	38,636	----	2,544	----	207	1	1	----	----	----
21 Hayward	14,272	7,156	2,405	3	23,273	5,558	3,290	3,290	137	1	1	----	----	----
22 INYO CO.	13,773	5,167	----	--	48,345	----	4,116	----	64	25	10	15	----	----
	(11,658)													
22a & MONO CO. (Contracting)	(2,115)	496	91	--		----		----	----	5	5	----	----	----
23 LASSEN CO.	18,474	6,954	----	2	84,952	----	4,078	----	100	37	4	33	----	----
24 Lodi	13,798	13,070	3,186	3	39,488	7,686	2,269	----	201	1	1	----	----	----
* MARIPOSA CO. (see Table II-12a)														
25 Marysville	7,826	3,473	862	3	30,601	6,330	1,843	----	199	1	1	----	----	----
* Modesto (McHenry) (see Table I-21a)														
26 MODOC CO.	9,678	1,194	330	3	59,610	----	3,284	----	87	31	11	20	----	----

27 Monrovia	20,186	7,124	----	4	29,015	----	1,559	----	139	1	1	----	----	----
28 Monterey	16,205	9,676	2,618	5	53,221	11,849	3,685	2,500	189	2	2	----	----	----
* Monterey Park (see Table I-8b)														
29 Napa (Goodman)	13,579	4,610	1,291	4	24,455	7,134	1,679	----	119	2	2	----	----	----
30 National City	21,199	14,802	3,189	5	37,752	----	3,148	----	161	8	1	7	----	----
31 Newport Beach	12,120	4,109	----	3	23,648	3,819	987	738	78	4	2	2	----	----
32 Oceanside	12,881	5,388	----	3	30,970	----	1,535	----	75	1	1	----	----	----
33 Ontario	22,872	13,015	4,376	3	47,570	4,601	2,083	----	132	1	1	----	----	----
34 Orange	10,027	5,423	1,462	3	40,623	11,624	1,824	----	184	1	1	----	----	----
35 Oxnard	21,567	14,169	6,147	5	51,335	17,676	1,976	1,750	135	11	11	----	----	----
36 Pacific Grove	9,623	3,168	589	2	34,271	5,658	1,958	----	84	1	1	----	----	----
* Palm Springs (see Table I-12h)														
37 Petaluma	10,315 / 15,929	5,490	1,921	[2]	25,006	7,059	1,854	----	74	1	1	----	----	----
38 PLUMAS CO.	(13,519)	6,480	----	--	48,567	----	4,841	----	97	18	18	----	----	----
38a & SIERRA CO. (Contracting)	(2,410)	888	----	--	[3]9,366	----	1,054	----	29	16	7	9	----	----
39 Redlands (A. K. Smiley)	18,429	11,378	3,292	3	97,994	23,015	3,227	2,362	204	1	1	----	----	----
40 Roseville	8,723	3,752	----	3	23,266	----	1,226	----	106	7	1	6	----	----
41 Salinas	13,917	5,892	1,600	3	27,338	5,212	2,561	----	188	3	3	----	----	----
42 San Anselmo	9,188	4,837	----	2	17,108	3,546	1,528	----	8	1	1	----	----	----
43 SAN BENITO CO.	14,370	2,014	----	4	50,629	----	1,796	----	61	37	15	22	----	----
43a Hollister	(4,903)	1,141	----	3	9,780	----	585	585	22	1	1	----	----	----
43b San Juan Bautista	(1,031)	----	----	--	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
* San Bruno (see Table I-19b)														
44 San Luis Obispo	14,180	10,488	1,709	3	26,519	3,660	1,500	----	105	1	1	----	----	----
45 San Marino	11,230	6,587	2,057	3	38,628	11,889	3,063	----	140	1	1	----	----	----
46 San Rafael	13,848	9,946	1,483	2	26,933	----	1,700	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
47 Santa Clara	11,702	2,681	----	5	10,805	----	767	767	70	1	1	----	----	----
* Santa Cruz (see Table II-27)														
* Santa Maria (see Table II-26b)														
48 Santa Paula	11,049	9,477	1,255	--	36,331	4,331	2,136	----	260	1	1	----	----	----
49 Santa Rosa	17,902	9,787	3,365	3	41,374	8,291	1,553	----	115	1	1	----	----	----
50 South Pasadena	16,935	9,597	1,910	3	46,473	10,307	3,527	2,975	234	1	1	----	----	----
51 South San Francisco	19,351	4,072	1,822	2	34,688	8,565	3,515	----	94	1	1	----	----	----
* Sunnyvale (see Table I-20c)														
52 TEHAMA CO.	11,834	2,646	924	5	55,630	----	3,717	----	99	53	13	1	17	22
* Torrance (see Table I-8c)														
53 TRINITY CO.	5,087	1,089	208	--	22,338	----	1,913	----	90	31	11	20	----	----
* Tulare (see Table I-23b)														
54 TUOLUMNE CO.	12,584	4,546	1,129	4	43,348	----	2,369	----	56	36	13	23	----	----
54a Sonora	(2,448)	1,946	561	4	10,300	1,627	394	391	25	1	1	----	----	----
55 Upland	9,203	7,538	2,284	3	34,711	8,117	1,757	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
* Ventura (see Table II-35a)														
* Visalia (see Table I-23c)														
56 Watsonville	11,572	3,793	952	3	37,866	9,636	1,850	----	171	1	1	----	----	----
57 Whittier	23,820	20,288	----	3	73,300	18,079	4,681	----	223	11	1	10	----	----
58 Woodland	9,386	4,248	----	4	24,064	----	1,151	1,100	65	1	1	----	----	----
Totals	795,492	400,124	incomplete	--	2,314,645	307,117	142,150	incomplete	7,078	602	250	291	17	22

[1] Registration period is three years if in city limits, or one year if non-resident.
[2] Registration period is three years if resident and one year if non-resident.
[3] School collection only.

III-B. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 7,501-25,000

	Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Circulation of books, pamphlets, periodicals: Loan period (days)	Total circulation	Stationary units: Adult non-fiction	Adult fiction	Young people	Juvenile	Mobile units	Circulation of non-book materials	Inter-library loans: Vols. lent	Vols. borrowed	Reference and reading aid transactions
1	AMADOR CO.	9,151	14	50,789	7,332	21,343		22,114			15	146	
2	Anaheim	14,556	7 and 14	123,015	30,963	39,533		52,519		10,686			5,510
3	Arcadia	23,066	--	205,206	50,182	60,132		94,892		2,379		163	
4	Azusa	11,042	14	91,370	16,193	29,337		45,840		10,734			
*	Banning U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table I-12a)												
5	Brawley	11,922	14	72,143	23,819	15,710		32,614		9,261		50	
6	Buena Park L. Dist.	a.5,483	14	47,697	17,744	13,280		16,673		6,022		232	1,479
7	Burlingame	19,886	14	207,585	71,268	75,714		60,603		1,221	22	138	
8	CALAVERAS CO.	9,902	14	32,828	5,766	15,562		11,500			5	132	
9	Chico	12,272	14	96,850	24,070	46,349		26,431		757	5	216	
10	Chula Vista	15,927	14	170,259	45,274	53,815		71,170		1,576		251	1,338
11	Coalinga U.H.S.L. Dist.	a.10,000	14	96,231	25,217	28,890		42,124		44,776		78	
*	Colton (see Table I-15a)												
12	COLUSA CO.	11,651	14	93,889						423	46	335	
12a	Colusa	(3,031)	--										
*	Corona (see Table I-12d)												
13	Coronado	12,700	--										
*	Daly City (see Table I-19a)												
14	El Centro	12,590	14	99,049	67,605	1		31,444					
15	EL DORADO CO.	16,207	14	90,067	14,005	24,207		51,855				465	
16	El Segundo	8,011	14	39,253	8,331	16,288		14,634					
17	Eureka	23,058	14	155,153	23,996	68,950	60,235	2,002		2,002	6	97	
18	Fullerton	13,958	14	203,732	46,169	51,000		106,563		10,353		33	1,648
19	GLENN CO.	15,448	14	58,507	22,290	21,309		14,908			39	117	
19a	Orland	(2,067)	15	7,332	1,066	5,103		1,163			6	20	
19b	Willows	(3,019)	14	18,256	7,500	6,076		4,680				137	
20	Hanford	10,028	14	115,571	26,938	37,950		50,683		318	42	124	
21	Hayward	14,272	14	103,777	26,875	36,679		40,223		1,150			4,573
22	INYO CO.	13,773 (11,658)	14	84,151	15,936	31,635		36,580		134	10	210	
22a	& MONO CO. (Contracting)	(2,115)	14	3,445	659	1,734		1,052				42	
23	LASSEN CO.	18,474	14	61,456	7,664	24,266		29,526			45	254	
24	Lodi	13,798	14 or 28	97,804	26,313	40,586		30,905		39		431	1,079
*	MARIPOSA CO. (see Table II-12a)												
25	Marysville	7,826	14	55,199	20,911	22,869		11,419		1,447	426	359	4,832
*	Modesto (McHenry) (see Table I-21a)												
26	MODOC CO.	9,678	30	48,087	8,200	15,934		23,953			46	376	

27	Monrovia	20,186	14	134,890	45,230	53,903		35,757					
28	Monterey	16,205	14	156,674	52,898	54,824		48,952		15,753		226	4,962
*	Monterey Park (see Table I-8b)												
29	Napa (Goodman)	13,579	14	59,606	15,440	21,883		22,283			283	183	548
30	National City	21,199	14	174,192	66,520	37,831		69,841				150	
31	Newport Beach	12,120	14	86,995	29,290	34,667		23,038				40	
32	Oceanside	12,881	14	77,166	22,852	39,823		14,491				300	
33	Ontario	22,872	14	173,191	53,736	46,010		73,445		14,475	180		
34	Orange	10,027	14	153,760	47,467	44,122		62,171		7,645		189	
35	Oxnard	21,567	14	165,881	40,181	43,487		82,213		5,259	82	52	2,185
36	Pacific Grove	9,623	14	73,616	23,773	34,813		15,030		378		162	
*	Palm Springs (see Table I-12h)												
37	Petaluma	10,315	14	168,715	30,686	58,361		79,668		42,427	1	89	
38	PLUMAS CO.	15,929											
		(13,519)	14	133,689	29,039	49,264		55,386			54	182	
38a	& SIERRA CO. (Contracting)	(2,410)	14	17,182	2,508	8,382		6,292				39	
39	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)	18,429	14	278,240	114,767	61,503		101,970		25,824	5	69	7,071
40	Roseville	8,723	14	53,982	13,914	17,422		22,646				121	854
41	Salinas	13,917	14	118,611	30,623	42,475	9,630	35,883		2,406		576	1,896
42	San Anselmo	9,188	14	84,402	22,085	40,451		21,866					
43	SAN BENITO CO.	14,370	14	31,461	4,094	15,782		11,585			12	114	
43a	Hollister	(4,903)	14	14,163								15	
43b	San Juan Bautista	(1,031)	14										
*	San Bruno (see Table I-19b)												
44	San Luis Obispo	14,180	14	81,771	18,381	37,404		25,986			35	148	13,648
45	San Marino	11,230	14	197,406	51,617	60,655		85,134			9	53	8,751
46	San Rafael	13,848	14	80,641	21,501	30,204		28,936		858			
47	Santa Clara	11,702	14	29,487	5,464	16,400		7,623				35	
*	Santa Cruz (see Table II-27)												
*	Santa Maria (see Table II-26b)												
48	Santa Paula	11,049	14	69,675	24,560	21,206	7,321	16,588		2,017	6	15	
49	Santa Rosa	17,902	14	116,720	31,945	42,871		41,904				636	
50	South Pasadena	16,935	14	193,285	[2]	126,452	[2]	193,285		2,975		12	11,237
51	South San Francisco	19,351	14	78,685	22,347	29,738		26,600		53		71	
*	Sunnyvale (see Table I-20c)												
52	TEHAMA CO.	11,834											
*	Torrance (see Table I-8c)												
53	TRINITY CO.	5,087	14	18,346	2,569	11,603		4,174		324	3	54	
*	Tulare (see Table I-23b)												
54	TUOLUMNE CO.	12,584	14	38,528	6,987	13,387		18,154			16	197	
54a	Sonora	(2,448)	14	21,549	4,042	13,067		4,440					641
55	Upland	9,203	14	91,413	29,988	30,022		31,403		1,749		144	
*	Ventura (see Table II-35a)												
*	Visalia (see Table I-23c)												
56	Watsonville	11,572	14	97,323	28,553	32,625		36,145				130	3,553
57	Whittier	23,820	14	362,759	114,551	112,157		136,051		6,757			
58	Woodland	9,386	14	47,263	13,939	18,065		15,259		73	6	288	
	Totals	795,492	--	6,209,968	1,663,833	2,105,110	77,186	2,382,269		232,251	1,405	8,696	75,805

[1] Adult non-fiction and adult fiction counted together.
[2] Adult non-fiction and young people counted with adult fiction.

III-C. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 7,501-25,000

	Library	Income 1952-53				Estimated income 1953-54			Expenditures 1952-53								
		Total (exclude balance)	Taxation income	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total expenditures	Total operating expense	Salaries	Percent of total operating exp.	Books and periodicals	Percent of total operating exp.	Other library materials	Other operating expense	Capital outlay
1	AMADOR CO.	$21,887	$12,755	.45	$5,926				$18,417	$18,303	$9,399	51.3	$7,097	38.7		$1,807	$113
2	Anaheim	46,940	45,076	1.7					43,419	35,919	28,527	79.4	3,919	10.9	$1,000	2,473	7,500
3	Arcadia	60,142	55,954	1.11		$66,381	1.13		52,964	51,526	37,987	73.7	7,750	15.0		5,788	1,438
4	Azusa	25,076	24,083	1.8		28,000	1.8		21,681	20,746	15,027	72.4	4,805	23.1		914	935
*	Banning U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table I-12a)																
5	Brawley	11,616	10,475	1.7					14,486	13,740	9,866	71.7	2,812	20.4		1,063	745
6	Buena Park L. Dist.	[1]24,148				45,920	2.4		24,148	22,612	13,818	61.1	4,513	19.9	765	4,281	
7	Burlingame	66,388	60,770	1.7		60,694	1.3		59,702	58,045	37,757	65.0	10,642	18.3		9,646	1,657
8	CALAVERAS CO.	15,357	12,257	.6	2,950			$3,275	15,243	15,243	8,590	56.3	5,085	33.3		1,568	
9	Chico	28,376	26,464	2.0		27,039	1.7		26,971	25,522	17,440	68.3	4,335	16.9	4.0	3,742	1,449
10	Chula Vista	35,536	32,428	1.55		39,893	1.3		31,219	30,578	22,505	73.6	5,469	17.8		2,604	641
11	Coalinga U.H.S.L. Dist.	62,267				199,034	.56		56,496	49,177	34,439	70.0	5,540	11.2	2,543	6,653	7,320
*	Colton (see Table I-15a)																
12	COLUSA CO.	24,264			4,485	26,163		5,675	23,797	23,588	10,418	44.1	9,360	39.6	69	2,341	209
12a	Colusa																
*	Corona (see Table I-12d)																
13	Coronado																
*	Daly City (see Table I-19a)																
14	El Centro	34,222	32,951	1.2					31,384	28,689	18,165	63.3	5,200	18.1		5,323	2,695
15	EL DORADO CO.	30,416	25,114		4,775			6,875	28,856	28,008	16,377	58.4	8,216	29.3		3,415	848
16	El Segundo	14,787	13,975	.32		17,556	.25		15,097	14,754	10,760	72.9	2,022	13.6		1,972	343
17	Eureka	33,286				36,460			33,414	30,846	21,499	69.6	5,656	18.3		3,691	2,567
18	Fullerton	62,203	59,911	1.46		66,398			59,895	59,895	45,299	75.6	7,243	12.1	583	6,771	
19	GLENN CO.	21,234	9,586	.29	2,850	23,435	.33	3,075	21,434	18,616	13,283	71.3	4,434	23.8		897	2,819
19a	Orland																
19b	Willows	12,254	12,241						11,213	9,713	6,485	66.7	1,619	16.6		1,609	1,500
20	Hanford	24,400	24,112	1.15		25,000	1.19		22,699	22,111	13,814	62.4	6,487	29.3	112	1,697	588
21	Hayward	49,311	47,755	2.1		37,946	2.1		38,212	38,212	28,043	73.3	5,156	13.4		5,011	

22 INYO CO.	35,505	22,806	.78	5,600	------	------	------	34,454	34,043	20,456	60.0	8,298	24.0	43	4,842	411
22a & MONO CO. (Contracting)	[2](2,000)	[2](2,000)	------	------	3,000	------	------					------				
23 LASSEN CO.	28,590	18,121	------	5,100	30,437	------	8,750	28,582	28,582	17,888	62.5	8,223	28.7	------	2,411	------
24 Lodi	38,579	37,087	1.8	------	42,016	1.8	------	41,673	38,205	26,134	68.4	6,716	17.5	------	5,355	3,467
* MARIPOSA CO. (see Table II-12a)																
25 Marysville	20,764	19,178	.01	------	22,150	.01	------	20,208	20,208	11,747	58.1	4,889	24.1	------	3,572	------
* Modesto (McHenry) (see Table I-21a)																
26 MODOC CO.	28,117	12,871	.75	3,656	25,489	.41	4,275	28,312	18,793	7,877	41.9	7,561	40.2	------	3,355	9,519
27 Monrovia	24,246	24,246	.8	------	95,217	1.0	------	19,499	18,508	11,078	59.8	4,782	25.8	------	2,649	990
28 Monterey	57,690	57,690	------	------	56,681	------	------	57,690	53,502	38,354	71.6	8,063	15.0	826	7,085	4,188
* Monterey Park (see Table I-8b)																
29 Napa (Goodman)	22,671	21,979	1.3	------	------	------	------	24,623	24,114	17,630	73.1	4,673	19.3	663	1,148	510
30 National City	44,751	------	------	------	34,102	------	------	31,145	31,145	20,666	66.3	7,921	25.4	------	2,558	------
31 Newport Beach	59,290	21,290	.5	------	27,800	.5	------	79,004	21,668	15,483	71.4	3,016	13.9	------	3,169	57,336
32 Oceanside	20,330	18,238	1.4	------	37,000	1.5	------	19,893	19,472	13,890	71.3	3,507	18.0	------	17,397	420
33 Ontario	41,788	39,459	------	------	49,497	------	------	38,522	38,522	25,894	67.2	5,963	15.4	------	6,665	------
34 Orange	41,509	39,618	2.3	------	43,730	2.2	------	39,986	37,472	28,120	75.0	5,256	14.0	300	3,796	2,514
35 Oxnard	35,643	30,367	------	------	36,121	1.5	------	32,343	30,936	22,161	71.6	5,252	16.9	91.0	3,432	1,407
36 Pacific Grove	25,829	24,916	2.3	------	27,960	2.15	------	23,800	21,770	16,018	73.5	2,955	13.5	------	2,796	2,030
* Palm Springs (see Table I-12h)																
37 Petaluma	19,490	19,490	------	------	20,687	------	------	19,230	18,796	13,031	69.4	2,997	15.9	39	2,729	434
38 PLUMAS CO.	36,688	------	------	4,415	36,700	------	3,150	36,393	36,059	21,468	59.5	10,135	28.1	------	4,456	334
38a & SIERRA CO. (Contracting)	[3](3,865)	[3](2,500)	.5	1,365	5,650	.5	(3,150)	(3,865)	(3,865)	(834)	21.5	(1,408)	36.4	------	(2,456)	------
39 Redlands (A. K. Smiley)	56,313	52,168	2.7	------	61,250	2.9	------	60,955	57,801	45,264	78.3	7,037	12.1	437	5,063	3,153
40 Roseville	23,370	23,370	2.9	------	22,484	2.75	------	23,523	19,973	13,678	68.4	2,854	14.2	------	3,440	3,550
41 Salinas	34,120	34,120	.8	------	------	------	------	34,195	32,508	23,113	71.0	4,708	14.4	100	4,588	1,686
42 San Anselmo	17,177	14,583	------	------	------	------	------	17,946	17,946	11,598	64.6	3,868	21.5	------	2,480	------
43 SAN BENITO CO.	13,875	6,931	.23	2,350	16,246	.26	3,225	13,875	13,761	8,480	61.6	3,639	26.4	------	1,641	114
43a Hollister	4,723	------	.7	------	4,500	.6	------	4,109	3,962	2,246	56.6	1,061	26.7	------	654	147
43b San Juan Bautista	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
* San Bruno (see Table I-19b)																
44 San Luis Obispo	32,653	31,534	1.5	------	37,785	1.6	------	30,415	24,598	16,823	68.3	2,917	11.8	------	4,854	5,816
45 San Marino	77,010	70,400	------	------	79,995	2.2	------	75,698	63,527	48,421	76.2	8,136	12.8	------	6,970	12,171
46 San Rafael	29,279	27,680	.96	------	50,483	.89	------	25,923	24,007	16,800	69.9	4,475	18.6	------	2,732	1,916
47 Santa Clara	13,376	13,331	------	------	16,000	------	------	10,529	10,529	5,400	51.2	2,481	23.5	------	2,647	------
* Santa Cruz (see Table II-27)																
* Santa Maria (see Table II-26b)																

III-C. PUBLIC LIBARIES SERVING POPULATIONS 7,501-25,000—Continued

Library	Income 1952-53				Estimated income 1953-54			Expenditures 1952-53								
	Total (exclude balance)	Taxation income	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total	Tax rate (mills)	School fund	Total expenditures	Total operating expense	Salaries	Percent of total operating exp.	Books and periodicals	Percent of total operating exp.	Other library materials	Other operating expense	Capital outlay
48 Santa Paula	$27,493	$26,413	2.6	--------	$27,585	2.2	--------	$27,169	$26,412	$18,142	68.6	$4,760	18.0	--------	$3,510	$757
49 Santa Rosa	29,394	26,164	.8	--------	30,335	.8	--------	26,563	25,755	18,717	72.6	3,746	14.5	--------	3,292	808
50 South Pasadena	57,771	52,986	2.3	--------	63,546	2.5	--------	56,966	55,969	43,108	77.0	7,623	13.6	$155	5,084	996
51 South San Francisco	47,051	47,051	1.26	--------	28,406	.8	--------	75,732	31,864	16,447	51.6	7,945	24.9	--------	7,472	43,868
* Sunnyvale (see Table I-20c)																
52 TEHAMA CO.	28,468	19,588	.75	$4,500	32,135	.75	$4,800	28,288	28,202	18,699	66.3	6,419	22.7	16	3,068	86
* Torrance (see Table I-8c)																
53 TRINITY CO.	8,023	3,628	.4	1,900	--------	------	--------	11,667	10,864	6,053	55.7	3,378	31.1	176	1,257	803
* Tulare (see Table I-23b)																
54 TUOLUMNE CO.	15,235	--------	------	4,560	--------	------	--------	15,046	14,142	8,903	62.9	4,414	30.6	--------	14,142	904
54a Sonora	3,433	2,941	------	--------	--------	------	--------	3,335	3,335	2,229	66.8	951	28.5	--------	155	--------
55 Upland	23,427	22,193	------	--------	23,000	2.3	--------	23,515	23,157	15,625	67.4	4,101	17.7	--------	3,431	359
* Ventura (see Table II-35a)																
* Visalia (see Table I-23c)																
56 Watsonville	27,312	22,801	1.2	--------	26,875	------	--------	25,800	24,493	15,164	61.9	4,885	19.9	--------	4,444	1,307
57 Whittier	74,220	66,668	------	--------	73,950	------	--------	69,272	65,198	44,563	68.3	10,056	15.4	799	9,781	4,074
58 Woodland	16,390	16,390	------	--------	16,810	------	--------	16,390	14,922	10,314	69.1	3,012	20.1	--------	1,596	1,468
Totals	$1,945,703	$1,494,203	------	--------	$1,905,541	------	--------	$1,903,015	$1,700,563	$1,157,180	------	$320,033	------	$8,721	$242,982	$200,910

[1] Income covered expenditures of this amount.
[2] Included in Inyo County report.
[3] Included in Plumas County report.

IV-A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 7,500

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Registered users			Book stock				Periodicals rec'd. currently	Total agencies (incl. central lib.)
		Total	Juvenile	Reg. period (years)	Total	Juvenile	Vols. added	Titles added		
* Arcata (see Table II-7a)										
1 Auburn	1,742	1,366	471		13,483	3,652	1,508		71	1
* Beaumont L. Dist. (see Table I-12b)										
* Benicia (see Table II-31a)										
* Biggs (see Table II-5a)										
* Blythe (see Table I-12c)										
* Calexico (see Table II-8a)										
2 Calistoga	1,418				8,818		142	21		1
* Carmel (Harrison) (see Table II-13a)										
3 Cloverdale	1,292									1
* Colusa (see Table III-12a)										
4 Corning	2,537	no report								1
5 Covina	3,956	3,880		2	21,048		774		88	1
6 Crescent City	1,706	no report								1
* Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31b)										
* Elsinore (see Table I-12e)										
* Emeryville (see Table I-1a)										
7 Escondido	6,544	2,475	650	3	17,482	3,613	929		85	1
* Etna (see Table II-30a)										
* Ferndale (see Table II-7b)										
8 Fort Bragg	3,826	no report								1
* Gilroy (see Table I-20a)										
9 Glendora	3,988	4,012	865		23,367		1,000			1
10 Grass Valley	5,283	3,737	1,181	2	24,051		314		85	1
* Gridley (see Table II-5b)										
11 Healdsburg	3,258	2,213		2	15,736		462	453	71	1
* Hemet (see Table I-12f)										
* Hollister (see Table III-43a)										
12 Huntington Beach	5,237	2,224	669	3	36,868	10,362	2,188		116	1
* Imperial (see Table II-8b)										
* Indio (see Table I-12g)										
* King City (see Table II-13b)										
13 Lakeport	1,983	2,468			14,747		442		64	1
14 Larkspur	2,905	1,366		5	11,941		705		36	1
15 Lincoln	2,410	659	330	3	8,385		525		45	1
* Livermore (see Table I-1b)										
* Lompoc (see Table II-26a)										
16 Los Gatos	4,907	5,485			17,063	4,035	698		115	1
17 Mill Valley	7,331			1	23,643	4,368	1,876		77	1
* MONO CO. (see Table III-22a)										
* Mountain View (see Table I-20b)										

IV-A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 7,500—Continued

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Registered users			Book stock				Periodicals rec'd. currently	Total agencies (incl. central lib.)
		Total	Juvenile	Reg. period (years)	Total	Juvenile	Vols. added	Titles added		
18 Nevada City	2,505	779	----	----	16,628	----	601	----	----	1
* Orland (see Table III-19a)										
19 Palos Verdes L. Dist.	1,963	2,717	917	3	21,866	----	1,422	----	72	2
20 Paso Robles	4,825	2,935	617	5	23,332	3,111	1,410	1,410	74	1
* Perris (see Table I-12i)										
21 Placentia L. Dist.	a.1,682	1,398	636	3	23,968	----	1,505	----	90	2
* Porterville (see Table I-23a)										
22 Red Bluff	4,905	1,794	748	5	12,578	1,881	708	----	62	1
23 St. Helena	2,297	839	----	3	6,974	1,466	215	215	24	1
* San Jacinto (see Table I-12j)										
* San Juan Bautista (see Table III-43b)										
24 Sausalito	4,828	5,988	733	3	14,210	2,849	1,125	1,104	74	1
25 Sebastopol	2,601	----	----	3	7,676	----	510	411	16	1
* SIERRA CO. (see Table III-38a)										
26 Sierra Madre	7,273	3,510	----	3	17,382	----	781	----	98	1
27 Signal Hill	4,040	961	----	2	6,428	----	142	----	24	1
* Sonoma (see Table II-32a)										
* Sonora (see Table III-54a)										
* Turlock (see Table I-21b)										
28 Ukiah	6,120	3,386	1,269	3	21,407	----	1,491	----	141	1
29 Upper Lake L. Dist.	a.800	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
* Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31c)										
30 Vernon	432	545	90	2	1,218	175	59	55	6	1
31 Willits	2,691	1,853	----	3	7,064	2,006	578	----	49	1
* Willows (see Table III-19b)										
32 Yorba Linda L. Dist.	a.1,700	675	176	----	11,912	4,025	614	613	70	1
* Yreka (see Table II-30b)										
Totals	108,885	57,265	Incomplete	----	429,275	41,543	22,724	Incomplete	1,653	34

IV-B. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 7,500

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Loan period (days)	Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals					Circulation of non-book materials	Inter-library loans		Reference and reading aid transactions
			Total circulation	Stationary units							
				Adult non-fiction	Adult fiction	Young people	Juvenile		Vols. lent	Vols. borrowed	
* Arcata (see Table II-7a)											
1 Auburn	1,742	14	30,828	6,865	12,727	----	11,236	----	74	157	----
* Beaumont L. Dist. (see Table I-12b)											
* Benicia (see Table II-31a)											
* Biggs (see Table II-5a)											
* Blythe (see Table I-12c)											
* Calexico (see Table II)											
2 Calistoga	1,418	--	10,491	5,940	2,561	----	1,990	----	----	----	----
* Carmel (Harrison) (see Table II-13a)											
3 Cloverdale	1,292	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
* Colusa (see Table III-12a)											
4 Corning	2,537	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5 Covina	3,956	14	49,141	12,317	21,049	----	15,775	----	----	----	----
6 Crescent City	1,706	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
* Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31b)											
* Elsinore (see Table I-12e)											
* Emeryville (see Table I-1a)											
7 Escondido	6,544	14	54,473	16,780	19,416	3,332	14,945	113	----	281	----
* Etna (see Table II-30a)											
* Ferndale (see Table II-7b)											
8 Fort Bragg	3,826	--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
* Gilroy (see Table I-20a)											
9 Glendora	3,988	14	75,672	14,074	51,455	----	10,143	----	----	56	----
10 Grass Valley	5,283	14	32,022	4,253	18,924	8,845	----	----	----	----	----
* Gridley (see Table II-5b)											
11 Healdsburg	3,258	14	22,324	5,388	11,868	----	5,068	60	1	138	----
* Hemet (see Table I-12f)											
* Hollister (see Table III-43a)											
12 Huntington Beach	5,237	14	61,459	20,117	22,212	----	19,130	255	----	----	----
* Imperial (see Table II-8b)											
* Indio (see Table I-12g)											
* King City (see Table II-13b)											
13 Lakeport	1,983	14	12,763	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
14 Larkspur	2,905	14	23,802	6,358	10,205	2,981	4,258	----	----	----	----
15 Lincoln	2,410	14	17,175	2,079	7,833	----	7,263	----	----	----	----
* Livermore (see Table I-1b)											
* Lompoc (see Table II-26a)											

IV-B. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 7,500—Continued

Library	Population of area taxed and served (1950 census)	Loan period (days)	Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals					Circulation of nonbook materials	Inter-library loans		Reference to reading aid transactions
			Total circulation	Stationary units							
				Adult nonfiction	Adult fiction	Young people	Juvenile		Vols. lent	Vols. borrowed	
16 Los Gatos	4,907	14	60,017	21,286	24,849		13,882				
17 Mill Valley	7,331	14	26,114	30,987	31,011	4,770	26,114	1,041	20	319	
* MONO CO. (see Table III-22a)											
* Mountain View (see Table I-20b)											
18 Nevada City	2,505	14	12,909	958	9,458		2,493				
* Orland (see Table III-19a)											
19 Palos Verdes L. Dist.	1,963	14	60,198	15,756	13,466		30,976	96		53	3,478
20 Paso Robles	4,825	14	47,248	8,107	31,866		7,275				
* Perris (see Table I-12i)											
21 Placentia L. Dist.	a.1,682	14	32,101	6,409	7,907		17,785	8,763			37,356
* Porterville (see Table I-23a)											
22 Red Bluff	4,905	14	32,299	7,104	16,392		8,803	209	10	43	
23 St. Helena	2,297	14	12,297	3,048	5,205		4,044	56	5	72	
* San Jacinto (see Table I-12j)											
* San Juan Bautista (see Table III-43b)											
24 Sausalito	4,828	14	41,895	14,802	18,569	663	7,861	62	4	13	299
25 Sebastopol	2,601	14	25,400	[1]	18,172	[1]	7,228	80		22	75
* SIERRA CO. (see Table III-38a)											
26 Sierra Madre	7,273	14	58,256	19,928	19,473		18,855	446		57	3,061
27 Signal Hill	4,040	14	5,203								
* Sonoma (see Table II-32a)											
* Sonora (see Table III-54a)											
* Turlock (see Table I-21b)											
28 Ukiah	6,120	14	54,972	13,949	21,591		19,432	655		148	426
29 Upper Lake L. Dist.	a.800										
* Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31c)											
30 Vernon	432	14	284	21	57		206				
31 Willits	2,691	14	18,216	1,699	8,728		7,789				
* Willows (see Table III-19b)											
32 Yorba Linda L. Dist.	a.1,700	14	25,201	8,433	5,464		11,304			13	
* Yreka (see Table II-30b)											
Totals	108,885	--	902,760	246,658	410,458	20,591	273,855	11,836	114	1,372	44,695

[1] Adult fiction and adult non-fiction combined together and juvenile and young people combined together.

IV-C. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 7,500

Library	Income 1952-53			Estimated income 1953-54		Expenditures 1952-53								
	Total (exclude balance)	Taxation income	Tax rate (mills)	Total	Tax rate (mills)	Total expenditure	Total operating expense	Salaries	Percent of total operating exp.	Books and periodicals	Percent of total operating exp.	Other library materials	Operating expenses	Capital outlay
* Arcata (see Table II-7a)														
1 Auburn	$10,447	$9,967	1.5	$11,029	1.5	$11,085	$10,331	$5,453	52.7	$3,312	32.0	-------	$1,567	$754
* Beaumont L. Dist. (see Table I-12b)														
* Benicia (see Table II-31a)														
* Biggs (see Table II-5a)														
* Blythe (see Table I-12c)														
* Calexico (see Table II-8a)														
2 Calistoga	1,572	1,390	-------	-------	-------	1,717	1,600	915	57.1	525	32.8	-------	160	117
* Carmel (Harrison) (see Table II-13a)														
3 Cloverdale	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
* Colusa (see Table III-12a)														
4 Corning	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
5 Covina	[1]15,717	-------	-------	16,617	2.2	15,717	12,203	8,815	72.2	2,597	21.2	-------	791	3,514
6 Crescent City	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
* Dixon U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31b)														
* Elsinore (see Table I-12e)														
* Emeryville (see Table I-1a)														
7 Escondido	19,126	18,134	2.6	17,990	2.2	13,539	13,403	9,495	70.8	1,585	11.8	-------	2,323	L 136
* Etna (see Table II-30a)														
* Ferndale (see Table II-7b)														
8 Fort Bragg	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
* Gilroy (see Table I-20a)														
9 Glendora	11,271	10,562	2.6	15,000	3.0	11,072	10,801	7,610	70.4	2,078	19.2	-------	1,112	271
10 Grass Valley	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
* Gridley (see Table II-5b)														
11 Healdsburg	6,130	5,638	1.5	6,825	1.5	6,376	5,372	3,698	68.8	1,340	24.9	-------	334	1,004
* Hemet (see Table I-12f)														
* Hollister (see Table III-43a)														
12 Huntington Beach	32,169	32,169	.11	35,487	-------	34,677	32,203	21,144	65.6	6,130	19.0	$100	4,930	2,474
* Imperial (see Table II-8b)														
* Indio (see Table I-12g)														
* King City (see Table II-13b)														
13 Lakeport	3,457	3,228	-------	6,760	-------	4,805	4,805	3,283	68.3	585	12.1	-------	938	-------
14 Larkspur	4,759	-------	1.5	-------	-------	4,715	4,436	2,400	54.1	1,719	38.7	99	317	279
15 Lincoln	4,600	4,600	-------	4,500	-------	4,269	4,180	2,538	60.7	1,098	26.2	-------	543	89
* Livermore (see Table I-1b)														
* Lompoc (see Table II-26a)														

IV-C. PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS UNDER 7,500—Continued

Library	Income 1952-53			Estimated income 1953-54		Expenditures 1952-53								
	Total (exclude balance)	Taxation income	Tax rate (mills)	Total	Tax rate (mills)	Total expenditure	Total operating expense	Salaries	Percent of total operating exp.	Books and periodicals	Percent of total operating exp.	Other library materials	Operating expenses	Capital outlay
16 Los Gatos	$14,533	$14,533	1.6			$12,781	$12,781	$8,345	65.2	$1,606	12.5		$2,830	
17 Mill Valley	21,583	19,020	.025			21,440	20,761	13,384	64.4	4,901	23.6	$150	2,326	$679
* MONO CO. (see Table III-22a)														
* Mountain View (see Table I-20b)														
18 Nevada City	5,185					3,985	3,985	2,893	72.6	295	7.4		3,985	
* Orland (see Table III-19a)														
19 Palos Verdes L. Dist.	23,747			$23,500		21,386	21,386	13,007	60.8	3,308	15.4		5,071	
20 Paso Robles	14,500	14,500		15,090		14,490	14,490	7,676	52.9	3,110	21.4		3,704	
* Perris (see Table I-12i)														
21 Placentia L. Dist.	18,561	17,813	1.13	18,051		16,722	13,056	8,183	62.6	3,231	24.7	150	1,642	3,666
* Porterville (see Table I-23a)														
22 Red Bluff	9,703	8,962	2.0	9,000	2.0	10,898	7,936	4,550	57.3	1,984	25.0		818	2,962
23 St. Helena	2,578	2,329		3,555	1.0	2,760	2,760	1,918	64.3	289	20.6		445	
* San Jacinto (see Table I-12j)														
* San Juan Bautista (see Table III-43b)														
24 Sausalito	9,345	8,261	1.0			11,502	10,680	6,614	61.9	1,839	17.2		2,226	823
25 Sebastopol	4,702	4,134	1.1	4,245	1.1	4,292	4,026	2,407	59.7	1,081	26.8		539	267
* SIERRA CO. (see Table III-38a)														
26 Sierra Madre	12,760	11,603	1.5			11,103	11,103	7,972	71.8	1,966	17.7		1,164	
27 Signal Hill	[1]3,130					3,130	3,130	2,380	76.0	550	17.5		200	
* Sonoma (see Table II-32a)														
* Sonora (see Table III-54a)														
* Turlock (see Table I-21b)														
28 Ukiah	21,514	20,000		19,500		20,433	19,185	13,171	68.6	3,953	20.6		2,061	1,248
29 Upper Lake L. Dist.														
* Vacaville U.H.S.L. Dist. (see Table II-31c)														
30 Vernon	200	200		200		964	212			171	80.6		40	751
31 Willits	6,232	6,000		7,437	.22	6,360	6,175	4,246	68.7	1,198	19.4		731	183
* Willows (see Table III-19b)														
32 Yorba Linda L. Dist.	6,064			9,190	1.9	5,386	5,386	3,557	66.0	1,397	25.9		431	
* Yreka (see Table II-30b)														
Totals	$267,868	$213,043		$223,976		$275,604		$165,654		$51,848		$499	$41,228	$19,217

[1] Income covered expenditures of this amount.

BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES, 1952-53

Municipal library	Number of vehicles	Book capacity per vehicle	Number of hours per week in service	Number miles traveled weekly	Average days between visits	Number of stations		Number of staff per vehicle			Circulation		Percentage of library's total circulation that is from bookmobile
						Com.	School	Prof.	Clerical	Driver	Total	Juvenile	
Alameda	1	375	4	12	3	--	2	1	--	--	--------	--------	--------
Long Beach	1	1,500	20	81	7	12	--	1	1½	--	57,705	47,676	4.7%
Los Angeles	1	4,000*	24½	110	7								
Los Angeles	1	4,000*	24¾	91	7	25	18	1-2	1	1	285,299	232,052	3.5%
Los Angeles	1	4,000*	24½	143	7								
Los Angeles	1[1]	2,600	13	24	1 month						51,774	51,774	.6%
Modesto	(1)[3]	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------
Richmond	1	2,100*	12½	27.5	7	7	--	1	1	1	33,412	30,912	7.1%
Sacramento	1	2,000*	27½	44½	7	2	9	1	1	1	88,577	--------	13.7%
Sacramento	1[2]	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------
San Diego	1	2,000	25	100	7	5	7	2	2	--	116,048	101,353	7.2%
Santa Barbara	(1)[3]	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------
Stockton	(1)[3]	2,000	27½	120	7	10	7	1	1	1	24,442	22,487	8.3%

* Separate book collection is maintained for bookmobile.
[1] This children's bookmobile serves elementary schools in the downtown area during the school year.
[2] Second bookmobile put into service in fall of 1953.
[3] County and city are served by the same equipment.

BOOKMOBILE SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES, 1952-53

County library	Number of vehicles	Book capacity per vehicle	Number of hours per week in service	Number miles traveled weekly	Average days between visits	Number of stations		Circulation		Percentage of library's total circulation that is from bookmobile
						Community	School	Total	Juvenile	
Alameda	2	2,000	64	145	8⅙	19	--	65,849	47,245	14.4%
El Dorado	1	550	8	----------	7	*	--	----------	----------	----------
Kern	1	1,000	35	165	7	21	--	38,714	27,894	3.0%
Kern	1	2,000	28	315	6 weeks					
Los Angeles	1	1,100	36	619.4[1]	7					
Los Angeles	1	1,100	34	619.4[1]	7					
Los Angeles	1	1,400	34	619.4[1]	7	42	16	115,070	65,978	2.8%
Los Angeles	1	1,960	----------	619.4[1]	7					
Los Angeles	1	1,100	----------	619.4[1]	7					
Marin	1	700	28	100	7	13	8	22,928	16,832	10.6%
Monterey	1	----------	[2]							
Napa	1	1,800	20-30	60 minimum	varies[3]	7	18	24,630	18,631	18.5%
San Bernardino	1	751	11½	115	7	4	6	4,450	----------	.8%
San Joaquin	1	2,000	27½	120	14	5	5	23,210	21,338	7.0%
San Mateo	1	2,000	37	250	7	16	5	16,059	10,974	4.3%
Santa Barbara	1	1,950	40	260	7	32	--	39,439	19,701	11.5%
Santa Clara	1	2,500	50	450	7	32	--	----------	----------	----------
Siskiyou	1	1,200	20	100-350	6-7 weeks	--	37[4]	62,695	----------	29.1%
Solano	1	1,800	28	180	14	70	19	21,465	18,665	9.5%
Sonoma	1	800-1,000	27	247	14	13	--	17,730	9,527	15.2%
Stanislaus	1	2,000	40	280	7	33	--	40,904	27,739	10.2%
Tehama	1	500	12	----------	30-40	17	22	5,886	4,728	8.1%
Tulare	1	2,000	[5]	----------	----------	--	23	4,118	----------	.7%
Ventura	1	600								
Ventura	1	600	90	825	----------	58	28	126,702	103,147	28.9%
Ventura	1	600								

* Some supplementary service to stationary agencies.
[1] Weekly average.
[2] Put into operation January, 1954.
[3] One weekly summer stop, two regular weekly stops, one stop alternate weeks, two stops monthly, four to five trips per year to each school.
[4] Service is to individual children. There is no book collection in the schools.
[5] Regular service not started until July, 1953.

MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES AS OF JULY, 1953

The California State Library is buying 16 mm. motion picture films on library work and the technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and enrichment of community life. They are lent to California libraries or to groups interested in library affairs.

Library	Owns films	Rents from outside agencies	Belongs CLA film circuit	Total film showings	Total audience 1952-53
Alameda		40 films		78	2,600
Alhambra			X	1,010	35,503
Anaheim	12 films				
Coalinga	4	382	X	389	10,434
Fullerton	71			1,170	45,276
Glendale	1	39	X		
Kern Co. F. L.	1				
Lodi	1	4		3	155
Long Beach	218	25	X	4,606	383,485
Los Angeles	440		X	7,641	289,706
Los Angeles Co. F. L.				66	920
Monterey	7	78	X	370	28,902
Oakland			X		
Ontario	1			13	
Orange			X	501	17,648
Pasadena	2	2	X	1,520	59,715
Pomona	4	292	X	1,571	71,110
Richmond	39	210	X	754	39,064
Riverside	2		X	602	36,260
San Bernardino		101	X	844	30,800
San Jose	1		X	1,099	28,302
San Leandro	1	62		62	2,018
Santa Barbara				20	600
Santa Monica	141		X	3,760	29,930
Solano Co. F. L.	1	5	X	210	7,284
South Pasadena		87	X	610	47,011
Stockton	2	60	X	641	26,323
Whittier			X	777	48,401

SOUND RECORDINGS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES AS OF JULY, 1953

Library	Total records	Number added during year	Total circulation	Rental fee
Alameda	2,052	232	9,024	free
Alameda Co. F. L.	35			
Alhambra	1,967	362	22,468	free
Anaheim	362		4,743	free
Buena Park			2,843	
Burlingame		138	1,221	free
Chico	89	4		
Coalinga	3,524	600	35,740	
Colton	499	56	362	free
Colusa Co. F. L.	1,679	49	146	free
Fullerton	843		3,979	free
Glendale			560	free
Hemet			100	5¢ per week
Huntington Beach	81			
Imperial Co. F. L.	661		270	free
Inyo Co. F. L.	446	13	134	
Kern Co. F. L.	111	8		
Kings Co. F. L.	966		294	
Lodi	24	8		
Long Beach	7,554	743	69,615	free
Los Angeles	3,828	202	none	
Los Angeles Co. F. L.	401	82	2,258	free
Mill Valley	215	104	1,041	5¢ and 10¢ per day per record
Modesto	92	2	602	free
Modoc Co. F. L.	815	82		free
Monrovia	6			
Monterey	1,613	770	14,373	free
Ontario			998	
Orange	39	28	706	free
Oxnard	622	49	1,699	free
Pasadena	2,487	628	46,194	free
Petaluma	213		1,117	free
Pomona	608	240	15,555	free
Redlands	231	1,076	13,837	free
Richmond	508	331		free
Riverside			8,536	free
Sacramento	2,090	235	10,966	free
Salinas	395		2,193	free
San Bernardino	101	67	1,166	
San Diego	534	6	6,736	free
San Jose	1,239	229	35,498	free
San Mateo	1,785	162	16,410	free
San Mateo Co. F. L.	605		112	free
Santa Ana	414	135		
Santa Barbara	3,459	1,214	43,816	free
Santa Cruz	135		2,464	
Santa Maria	195	125	2,703	free
Santa Monica	903	232	10,595	free
Solano Co. F. L.	31			
South Pasadena	966	375	2,639	free
Stockton	1,064	132	11,990	free
Trinity Co. F. L.	603		196	free
Upland	264	8	92	free
Ventura Co. F. L.	7,383	969	2,530	
Whittier	208	208	3,495	free
Willows		38		

I. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

California County Libraries

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1953

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S."
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Total employees	Full-time equivalent of all employees	Full-time equivalent empl.				Work week	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative
			Central library		Branches & stations						
			Prof.	Non-prof.	Prof.	Non-prof.					
Alameda*†	47	37	5	8	10	14	5 days	[1]	no	[2]	no
Amador†c	16							14	no	14	no
Butte†c	33	33	2	7		24	5 days	10	to 20 days	20	to 60 days
Calaveras	18						5 days	15	no	0	no
Colusa†c	13	2⅙	2	⅙			5 days	15	no	12	no
Contra Costa*†	75	52⅜	7	16½	4	25⅙	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	yes
El Dorado*‡	13	6⅖	3	2⅖		1	5 and 6 days	15	yes	12	yes
Fresno*†S	103	83¼	15	35	6	27¼	5 days	15	no	12	to 60 days
Glenn†c	16						5½ days	15	no	6	no
Humboldt†c	56						5 days	14	no	indefinite	no
Imperial†	15						5 days	15	no	[3]	
Inyo†c	16						5 days	15	no	15	to 30 days
Kern*†S	149	99	22	31½	13½	32	5 days	[4]	no	12	to 120 days
Kings†c	20	14	4	3		7	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	to 60 days
Lassen†c	25	7	3	1		3	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	to 36 days
Los Angeles*†S	416	285	42	76	44	123	5 days	10	to 1 year	6	to 30 days[5]
Madera†c	32						5 days	15	to 20 days	12	to 30 days
Marin†	19	19	4	4		11	5 days	10	no	12	to 30 days
Mariposa	10	(10 pt. time)									
Merced†	26½						5 days	10	no	24	to 60 days
Modoc‡	7	4	1½	1½	½	½	5 days	10	no	7	no
Mono†c	5	(5 pt. time)									
Monterey†c	41						5 days	15	yes	15	yes
Napa†c	20						5 days	15	no	15	no
Orange†S	43	32	4	14		14	5 days	15	no	12	to 30 days
Placer†c	21	6½	2	1½		3	5 days	15	no	12	no
Plumas†c	22						5 days	15	no	indefinite	indefinite
Riverside†cS	27						5 days	12	no	18	to 90 days

I. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS—Continued

California County Libraries

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1953

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S."
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Total employees	Full-time equivalent of all employees	Full-time equivalent empl.				Work week	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative
			Central library		Branches & stations						
			Prof.	Non-prof.	Prof.	Non-prof.					
Sacramento*†	40						5 days	15	no	15	to 90 days
San Benito†c	37						5 days	10	no	10	to 30 days
San Bernardino*†S	86	44½	10½	15½	2	16½	5 days	10	to 4 weeks	12	to 13 weeks
San Diego*†S	34	24	4	7		13	5 days	14	limited	15	limited
San Joaquin*†S	49	25	6	11		8	5 days	12	to 18 days	12	to 100 days
San Luis Obispo*‡S	30						5 days	12	no	12	no
San Mateo*†	51	40	6	13	3	18	5 days	12	to 24 days	12	to 120 days
Santa Barbara†S	39	16½	4	3½		9	5 days	15	no	10	yes
Santa Clara*†c	43	35	10	12	1	12	5 days	10	yes	10	yes
Santa Cruz*†c	33	21	7	8	1	5	5 days	10	to 24 days	10	to 75 days
Shasta†c	31	14½	2	5½		7	5 days	14	no	indefinite	
Sierra‡	13						5 days	15	no	indefinite	
Siskiyou†c	38						5 days	10	no		
Solano†c	28	16½	4	5¼	3	4¼	5 days	15	no	indefinite	no
Sonoma*†	26	12½	4	5		3½	5 days	15	to 30 days	12	to 60 days
Stanislaus†S	29						5 days	15	no	12	to 50 days
Sutter‡	17						5 days	15	no	none	
Tehama‡	12	6½	2	3½		1	5 days	15	no	5	to 2 years
Trinity‡	13						6 days	12	yes		
Tulare†	63	28¾	5	8½		15¼	5 days	15	to 22½ days	12	to 45 days
Tuolumne‡	11							15	to 30 days	12	to 60 days
Ventura*†S	44	33	11	15		7	5 days	15	no	12	yes
Yolo‡	24						5½ days	15	no	none	

[1] Allowance 15 days for less than five years of service; 21 days for over five years.
[2] Two weeks to four months according to length of service.
[3] Determined by board.
[4] Allowance 10 days for service up to five years, 15 days annually thereafter.
[5] Plus partial compensation for long periods, based on length of service.

Municipal Libraries—City Population Over 25,000 (1950 Census)
Based on annual reports of July 1, 1953

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S."
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Total employees	Full-time equivalent of all employees	Full-time equivalent empl.				Work week	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative
			Central library		Branches & stations						
			Prof.	Non-prof.	Prof.	Non-prof.					
Alameda*†S	27	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	5 days	10	no	[1]	no
Alhambra†c	35	24¾	9¼	14½	½	½	5 days	11	yes	10	yes
Berkeley†cS	55	39	13	17	7	2	5 days	15	no	12	yes
Beverly Hills*†c	16	14⅛	6	8⅛	----------	----------	5 days	10	no	5	to 30 days
Burbank*†c	24	20⅛	6⅛	6	4	4	5 days	12	no	12	yes
Glendale*†cS	75	63½	18½	31	9	5	5 days	[2]	yes	12	yes
Long Beach*†cS	130	127½	32½	62½	14½	18	5 days	12	no	12	3 days
Los Angeles*†S	799	632½	97	244¼	115¾	175½	5 days	[3]	to 2 years	[4]	[5]
Oakland*†S	212	199	63¼	60¼	44	31½	5 days	[6]	no	12	to 96 days
Palo Alto†cS	21	18½	8	5½	5	----------	5 days	[3]	yes	12	yes
Pasadena†cS	93	80½	28	25½	15	12	5 days	[3]	no	[7]	no
Pomona†c	24	23¼	11	11	1	¼	5 days	15	no	15	no
Redwood City*†c	15	15	10	4	1	----------	5 days	12	no	12	no
Richmond*†S	48	36½	16¼	14¼	4	2	5 days	[8]	no	30	no
Riverside†cS	37	29	13	11	3	2	5 days	12	no	18	to 90 days
Sacramento**†S	58	48¼	16½	17¼	8	6½	5 days	15	to 30 days	15	3 days per yr.
San Bernardino*†cS	31	25⅜	7	13	2	3⅜	5 days	15	no	15	to 30 days
San Diego*†S	163	121⅘	23 4/10	43 3/10	22 1/10	33 1/10	5 days	14	yes	15	yes
San Francisco*†S	291	181	44	65	35	37	5 days	[8]	no	10	yes
San Jose*†S	37	31¼	15	13¼	1	2	5 days	10	no	10	to 150 days
San Leandro*†cS	16	12¼	2	8½	----------	1¾	5 days	10	no	12	to 60 days
San Mateo*†c	15	14	9	4	1	----------	5 days	10	no	12	to 60 days
Santa Ana*†c	35	25½	9	6½	4	6	5 days	26	no	12	to 90 days
Santa Barbara†cS	47	38	8	30	----------	----------	5 days	15	no	10	yes
Santa Monica*†cS	55	46	10	25	3	8	5 days	[9]	no	10	yes
Stockton*†cS	51	46½	17	25¾	1	2¾	5 days	12	to 18 days	12	to 100 days

** Non-professional employees are under civil service.
[1] Dependent on length of service.
[2] For full-time employees with 1 to 15 years service, 2 calendar weeks; for 15 years or longer service, 3 calendar weeks.
[3] For service up to 15 years, 10 working days; for service from 15 to 22 years, 15 working days; for service over 22 years, 20 working days.
[4] Thirty days: 5 days at 100% pay; 5 days at 75% pay; 20 days at 50% pay.
[5] First 5 days only to total of 45 days.
[6] For less than 5 years service, 11 working days; for 5 years or more service, 15 working days.
[7] Ten to 60 days, depending on length of service.
[8] For service up to 5 years, 10 working days; then 15 working days.
[9] For service up to 10 years, 10 days; after 10 years, 15 working days.

III. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

Municipal Libraries—City Population 7,501 to 25,000 (1950 Census)

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1953

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
An organized staff association is indicated by "S."
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Total employees	Full-time equivalent of all employees	Full-time equivalent empl.				Work week	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative
			Central library		Branches & stations						
			Prof.	Non-prof.	Prof.	Non-prof.					
Anaheim†c	8	7¼	7	¼			5 days	10	no		
Arcadia†c	13	11¼	5	6¼			5 days	10	no	12	to 30 days
Azusa*†c	8						5 days	14	no	10	no
Banning	5						6 days	12	no	10	no
Beaumont	2	1½	1	½			6 days	1 month	yes	2 weeks	yes
Brawley‡	4	3½	3	½			5½ days	18	no		
Buena Park	7	6⅔	3⅔	3			5 days	15	no	30	no
Burlingame*†cS	18	12	4	8			5 days	10	no	30	no
Chico*‡S	7	5	2	3			5 days	15	1 week yr.	12	yes
Chula Vista*†c	10	7½	2	5½			5 days	15	yes	12	yes
Coalinga	13	9	3	5½		½	5 days	12	no	12	to 120 days
Colton†c	5	4	1	3			5½ days	12	yes	12	no
Corona‡	4						6 days	12	no	10	no
Daly City*†c	4	3⅖	3⅖				5 days	12	no	12	6 days
El Centro†c	5	4½	1½	1½			5 days	26	no		
El Segundo†c	5	3½	2¼	1¼			5 days	10	to 2 yrs.	11	to 6 months
Eureka‡	8	7	3	4			5½ days	12	no	12	to 30 days
Fullerton†c	16	11½	7½	3¼	½	¼	5 days	15	no	12	no
Hanford†c	6	4½	2	2½			6 days	15	no	12	yes
Hayward*†c	10						5 days	10	yes	12	yes
Lodi*†	8	6¾	4	2¾			5 days	12	yes	12	yes
Marysville*‡	6	4 9/10	2	2 9/10			5½ days	13	no	12	to 60 days
Modesto*†cS	14	10¾	4½	6¼			[1]	12	to 18 days	7	to 35 days
Monrovia†c	6						6 days	12	no	12	no
Monterey†c	19	14	4	9¼		¾	5 days	10	to 12 days	12	to 100 days
Napa†c	5	4	3⅛		⅜		6 days	[2]	to 4 weeks	12	to 65 days
National City*†c	7						5 days	15	no	12	to 60 days
Newport Beach†c	6	4¾	1	3⅛		⅝	5 days	10	yes	none	

Oceanside*	6	5½	1	4½			5 days	12	to 24 days	12	to 36 days
Ontario†S	7	6¾	6¾				5 days	2 weeks	no	2 weeks	
Orange‡	8	8	4	4			5 days	11	no	12	to 25 days
Oxnard*†	7	6	1½	4½			5½ days	2 weeks	no	14	yes
Pacific Grove‡	6	6	5	1			5½ days	12	yes	12	yes
Palm Springs	4	4	1	3			5½ days	18	no	12	to 48 days
Petaluma†c	6	4⅖	2⅕	2⅕			5 days	2 weeks	to 4 weeks	12	to 50 days
Redlands†c	19	17	8½	8½			5½ days	12	no	14	to 20 days
Roseville*†c	5	4	2	2			5 days	10	no	10	no
Salinas‡	10	8⁷⁄₁₀	1	5⁷⁄₁₀	1	1	5 days	15	to 30 days	15	to 90 days
San Anselmo‡								14	no	14	no
San Bruno*†c	4	4	2	2			5½ days	12	to 18 days	12	to 60 days
San Luis Obispo†c	6	5⅕	4	1⅕			5 days	10	no	12	yes
San Marino†c	17	13½	6	7½			5 days	[3]	no	10	yes
San Rafael*‡	5	5	5				5 days	20	no	14	no
Santa Clara*†c	3						5½ days	18	no	12	no
Santa Cruz*†c	33	21	7	8	1	5	5 days	10	to 24 days	10	to 75 days
Santa Maria‡	6	5	3	2			5½ days	15	no	15	no
Santa Paula†c	9	6	2	4			5 days	15	yes	15	yes
Santa Rosa‡	10	6	2	4			5 days	15	no	12	yes
South Pasadena†c	18	14	7	7			5 days	[4]		12	to 40 days
South San Francisco*†c	3	(5 pt. time)					5 days	14	no	30	no
Tulare	3	2	2					2 weeks	yes		
Upland†c	6	4¼	2	2¼			6 days	12	no	12	yes
Vallejo*†	13	11	8	1	2		6 days	15	yes	12	yes
Ventura*†S	44	33	11	15		7	5 days	15	no	12	yes
Visalia‡	8	7½	2	5½			5 days	12	no	6	no
Watsonville†c	5	4½	1	3½			5 days	10	no	10	to 30 days
Whittier†c	20	15	3½	11½			5 days	[5]	no	10	to 30 days
Woodland†c	5	3⅜	1	2⅜			5½ days	12	to 30 days	12	to 120 days

[1] Four employees work 5 days a week and 7 work 5½ days.
[2] Two weeks up to and including five years' service; three weeks after five years.
[3] Two weeks for clerical; three to four weeks for professional.
[4] Eleven days and one additional day for each five years worked.
[5] For service up to 15 years, 10 days; after 15 years, 15 days.

IV. PERSONNEL AND WORKING CONDITIONS

Municipal Libraries—City Population Less Than 7,500 (1950 Census)

Based on annual reports July 1, 1953

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked *
Inclusion in a retirement system is indicated by †; social security (OASI) by ‡; California state retirement system by †c
Time allowance is figured in working days.

Library	Total employees	Full-time equivalent of all employees	Full-time equivalent empl.				Work week	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative
			Central library		Branches & stations						
			Prof.	Non-prof.	Prof.	Non-prof.					
Arcata†c	13	11¼	5	6¼			5 days	10	no	12	to 30 days
Auburn	3	2⅛	1	1⅛			6 days	12	yes	6	yes
Benicia‡	2						5 days	10	no		at option of Board
Blythe	3							12			
Calexico†c	3						5½ days	15	no	6	no
Carmel	6							28	no	15	no
Covina	6	3	1½	1½			6 days	12	no	12	no
Dixon	2							12	no	12	no
Escondido‡	5	3½	2	1½			6 days	12	no	12	no
Etna	1							28	no		
Ferndale	2	2	1	1			6 days	2 weeks	no	2 weeks	no
Gilroy†c	2	1⅓	1	⅓			5 days	10	no	10	no
Glendora	3	2½	1½	1				15	no	15	no
Grass Valley‡	3	3		3			6 days	12	no	3	no
Gridley†c	2							12	no		
Healdsburg	3						6 days	12	no	6	to 24 days
Hemet	5	5	3			2	5 days	12	no	none	
Hollister‡	1	1	1				6 days	14	yes		
Huntington Beach†c	6	5½	3	2½			5 days	24	yes	10	yes
Imperial	1										
Indio	3	2½		2½			5 days	[1]	to 24 days	6	to 30 days
King City‡	1	1	1				6 days	14	no	30	yes
Lakeport‡	1	1		1			6 days	15	no	10	no
Larkspur	1	1	1								
Lincoln‡	1	1	1					12	yes	6	to 24 days
Livermore†c	2	1⅕		1⅕			6 days	12	no		

Lompoc	4	4	1	3							
Los Gatos*‡	7	3¼	2	1¼				12	to 24 days	12	to 90 days
Mill Valley‡	5	4½	1	3½			5 days	10	to 20 days	12	to 36 days
Mountain View	5	1 9/10	1	9/10			6 days	14	yes	12	yes
Nevada City								14	yes	10	yes
Orland	1							14	no	14	no
Oroville‡	5	4	2	2			5 days	12	no	12	yes
Palos Verdes	8	5½	2	3½			5½ days	21			
Paso Robles‡	3	2½	1	1½			6 days	6	no	6	no
Perris‡	1	1		1			6 days	12	no	12	yes
Placentia	3	2	1	1			5 days	10	no	10	no
Red Bluff	4							15	no	10	no
St. Helena‡	1						6 days	12	no	12	no
San Jacinto‡	2						6 days	14	yes	14	yes
Sausalito	3	2	1⅔	⅔			5½ days	14	yes	5 weeks	
Sebastopol‡	2						6 days	14	no	5	no
Sierra Madre	4	2 5/7	2	5/7			5 days	22	no	22	yes
Signal Hill*†c	2						5 days	12	no	15	yes
Sonoma‡	4	2					5 days	10	no	10	no
Sonora‡	2							14		5	
Turlock†c	4						5 days	15	no	12	yes
Ukiah‡	6	3½	1	3½			5 days	10	no	10	no
Vacaville‡	4	3	3				6	12	no	5	no
Vernon†c	1	1		1			5 days				
Willits†c	2	1½	1	½			5 days	2 weeks		1 week	
Willows‡	5	3	1	2				14		necessary time	
Yorba Linda	4	1½	1	½			6 days	18	no	6	no
Yreka	1	1	1				6 days	none			

[1] Twelve days' allowance; three weeks for librarian after one year of service.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITIES AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES—ANNUAL STATISTICS—1952-53

Name	Librarian	Employees	Income	Total volumes	Volumes added	Periodicals received	Faculty	Students	Circulation
Alma College, Los Gatos	Francis L. Sheerin			38,491	1,473	226	16	105	
California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland	Theodor B. Yerke		*$10,459	9,675	725	56	37	600	18,206
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	Roger Stanton	No report							
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo	Francis S. Allen	17	96,000	32,000	4,000	650	205	2,300	54,300
Chapman College, Los Angeles	George N. Reeves	1½	9,000	25,197	907	210	23	225	7,500
Chico State College, Chico	Norris A. Bleyhl	9	66,024	58,066	2,970	575	74	1,468	47,191
Claremont Colleges, Honnold Library, Claremont	David W. Davies	18	100,000	210,000	7,519	1,400	150	1,700	
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda	Allie R. Owen	6		33,406	1,463	250	84	375	8,418
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	Sister Mary Justine	1	7,806	12,955	4,314	150	43	218	
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	Margaret Cressaty	No report							
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	Arline E. Robinson	1		8,800		200	165	217	
College of the Holy Names, Oakland	Sister Mary Katherine	3	*2,669	27,362	1,700	202	52	431	21,583
College of the Pacific, Stockton	Allan R. Laursen	6⅜	40,779	56,943	2,349	489	99	1,101	43,033
Dominican College, San Rafael	Sister Mary Marguerite	2		41,096	1,400	203	61	561	11,936
Fresno State College, Fresno	Henry M. Madden[1]	15	117,211	97,555	8,852	841	176	3,417	86,908
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles	Pearl L. Ward	3	27,000	46,635	2,718	370	70	900	26,275
Humboldt State College, Arcata	Helen A. Everett	8	55,223	42,871	4,243	50	52	560	45,786
Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles	Sister Mary Regis	4½	6,490	55,652		447	69	500	49,394
La Sierra College, Arlington	David G. Hilts	No report							
La Verne College, La Verne	Willis H. Kerr	2	10,081	18,919		142	27	342	20,327
Long Beach State College, Long Beach	Charles J. Boorkman	13	84,600	29,053	8,722	505	74	4,676	67,557
Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles	Ruth C. Monahon	No report							
Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles	Beverley Caverhill	No report							
Loyola University, Los Angeles	Dorothy E. O'Malley			49,232	4,848	399	90	1,353	31,706
Marymount College, Los Angeles	Mother M. Constance		*2,463	10,121	1,228	126	36	120	3,255
Mills College, Oakland	Evelyn S. Little	7	25,000	110,000	2,068	460	60	683	
Mount Saint Mary's College, Los Angeles	Sister C. Fitzgerald	2	*5,000	34,847	2,211	319	50	472	38,943
Occidental College, Los Angeles	Elizabeth J. McCloy	12	52,940	109,241	4,284	681	90	1,300	53,816
Pacific Union College, Angwin	Lois J. Walker	4	*6,414	43,232	1,223	415	37	809	27,413
Pasadena College, Pasadena	Frank Powell			49,000	7,000	250	45	750	
Sacramento State College, Sacramento	Alan D. Covey	13½	81,653	40,000	8,833	672	136	4,017	53,333
Saint Mary's College	William P. Macaskill	3	11,600	38,000	1,140	225	26	311	
San Diego State College, San Diego	John P. Stone	No report							
San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco	Mother Florence M. Bourret	1		104,726		250	49	852	26,506
San Francisco State College, San Francisco	Kenneth J. Brough	32½	168,573	95,064	11,207	857	227	7,096	149,121
San Jose State College, San Jose	Joyce Backus	34	42,400	147,362	9,713	1,105	340	7,157	312,059
Scripps College, Claremont	Dorothy M. Drake	2½		43,630	1,829	85	30	207	15,638
Stanford University	Raynard C. Swank	152	652,215	2,979,962		13,049	637	7,193	418,488
University of California, Berkeley	Donald Coney	370	2,048,099	1,878,389	65,703	21,499	1,901	15,142	942,786
University of California, Davis	J. Richard Blanchard	28	155,022	92,666	12,175	2,800	410	1,400	56,000
University of California, Los Angeles	Lawrence C. Powell[2]	No report							
University of California, Riverside	Edwin T. Coman	9	59,164	15,000		450			
University of California, Santa Barbara	Donald C. Davidson	19	168,196	65,787	7,725	625	166	1,988	40,072
University of Redlands, Redlands	Esther Hile	9	54,102	88,912	3,159	559	75	1,958	45,539
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	Rev. William J. Monihan	No report							
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	Rev. Edward R. Boland	No report							
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Louis Steig[3]	80		507,114	22,558	3,434	1,600	17,272	232,340
Whittier College, Whittier	Benjamin G. Whitten	3	21,005	54,411	1,610	412	59	1,040	16,692

ANNUAL REPORTS 1952-53

CALIFORNIA

Land area 156,803 sq. miles.
Water area 1890 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 10,586,223.
Assessed valuation $20,579,239,708.
Number of counties 58.

1. ALAMEDA COUNTY
(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 740,315.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $856,180,195.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918.

Headquarters open daily except Sat., Sun. and legal holidays: 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in Court House, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total number of community distributing agencies (incl. central library) 46. *Municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Emeryville, Livermore, San Leandro; *community branches* 22—Albany, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Fairmont, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Pleasanton, Russell, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs; *community stations* 20—Veterans Administration Hospital at Livermore, and 19 bookmobile stops.

Albany Branch Library was completed in December, 1952. It was financed by City of Albany bonds and cost $35,032. It is 3,156 square feet in area and has book capacity of 30,000 volumes. The structure is of wood frame and stucco exterior, sheetrock interior, acoustical tile ceilings, with radiant heat, indirect lighting, and concrete slab floor covered with cork. Albany and Ramona were combined into this one branch.

Alvarado Branch moved into new rented quarters in December, 1952. The floor area is 618 square feet; the book capacity is 3,000 volumes. Shelving and equipment cost about $2520.

A second bookmobile (Gerstenslager body on G.M.C. chassis) was delivered in February, 1953. It cost $9,400 and has book capacity of 2,000.

1. ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Total circulation this year reached a new peak, after continuous rising during the past nine years. Circulation reported for the year 1952-53 is 96% higher than that for the war-time low year of 1943-44.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total vols. 39,106. Added 464. 21 mags. rec'd currently. 5 employees.

Alameda Co. Superintendent of Schools Library, Pleasanton. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Mrs. Elsie D. Holland, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1946, when the county school collection was turned over from the Alameda Co. Library to the Co. School Dept.

Income 1952-53, $21,990. 4½ employees. Total vols. 55,870. Added 8,058. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 49,733. Serves 26 school districts.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located Room 200, Welfare Bldg., 420 Broadway, Oakland 7.

Income 1952-53, $12,850. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,271. Added 475. 119 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 3,786. All Alameda County schools are entitled to service.

Alameda
Pop. 64,430

Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs. Theodora T. Killinger, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., at Oak and Santa Clara Ave. Children's Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 13: 1 *branch*—West End; *stations* 9 (incl. 2 bookmobile stops at schools).

During the year a station wagon was converted into a bookmobile by the School Department. In the spring of 1953 an experimental program of serving the children in their classrooms

1. ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

proved quite successful, with stations at two schools.

A table model television set was given to the Library by the Kiwanis Club and Alameda Youth Center Adult Council.

The 50th Anniversary of the Main Library Building was celebrated in April, 1953, with a program presented by members of the community.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Elizabeth Hemrich, Lib'n. Est. 1875. Located Central Ave., Walnut and Oak Sts.

Total vols. a. 8,847. Teachers a. 102; students a. 2,100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Julienne Marie, Prin. Sister Mary Wilma, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Located 1011 Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 3,845. Teachers a. 9; students a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Air Station, Main Barracks, Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940.

The collection features material on aeronautics and naval science.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 100 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd currently. 4 employees.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. DeVore Watt, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 603 Key Route Blvd., Albany 6.

Total vols. a. 5,291. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 859. Serves grades 8-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, Albany Branch. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 16, 1940. Located at Western Regional Research Laboratory, 800 Buchanan St., Albany 6.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

No further information available.

1. ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley

Pop. 113,805

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Helen A. Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg. (floor space 35,384 sq. ft.), 2090 Kittridge, Berkeley 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Gifts received during the year included: 700 books in the fields of art and travel, from the estate of Mrs. Juliet James; $229 from friends of Mrs. C. G. Blear for a memorial collection of children's books; a collection of Bohemian Club Grove plays; about 150 pieces of piano music.

A course on books and reading was given in the library to elementary teachers by the supervisor of boys and girls work.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Anna Head School Library. Daniel Dewey, Headmaster. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. ½ employee. Total vols. a. 3,000. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 225.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. Est. 1931. Located 2222 Harold Way.

Total vols. a. 4,931. Faculty a. 28; students a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

Berkeley Baptist Divinity School Library. Dr. Sanford Fleming, Pres. Mary Sanders, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 2606 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 26,030. Added 869. 175 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 222.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1882; lib. est. 1910. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia Sts., Berkeley 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 3½ employees. Total vols. 12,238. Added 650. 122 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 107; students 2,230. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 13,000.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. L. Zimmerman, Prin. Jean E. Imrie, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1937. Located Curtis and University Ave., Berkeley 2.

Book funds 1952-53, $861.81. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,529. Added 290. 52 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 921. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 25,000.

California State School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. B. Lowenfeld, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby St., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 22; students a. 155.

California State School for the Deaf Library. M. A. Leenhouts, Prin. Mrs. Caroline H. Burnes, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring Sts., Berkeley 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,500. Total vols. a. 6,000. Added 1,100. 24 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 58; students 431. Serves grades 3-12. Circulation 7,650.

Chemical Library Service. Mrs. Katharine R. Taylor, Lib'n. Located 208 Panoramic Way, Berkeley 4.

Provides translation and literature searching service.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. S. E. Johnson, D.D., Dean. Mrs. Sally Jo Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. Located 2451 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 9.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,000. 1 full time employee and 4 part-time employees. Total vols. 25,000. Added 1,000. 90 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 98. Circulation 2,600. This is a graduate school.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Nell D. Stone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1922. Located Rose and Grant Sts., Berkeley 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,206.91. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,656. Added 361. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 1197. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,000.

Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Adult School Library. C. E. Pedersen, Prin. Marion Langerman, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 2419 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $250. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,249. Added 71. 31 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 1,000. Serves grades 9-12.

Newman Hall Library. Margaret Bray, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. S. L. Anderson, Pres. Jay Stillson Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Located in $100,000 Chas. Holbrook Memorial Library Bldg., 1798 Scenic Ave., Berkeley 9.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,800.00. Total vols. 43,000. Added 3,600. 130 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students 125.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Starr King School for the Ministry Library.

St. Mary's High School Library. Brother Albert, Prin. Brother Eugene, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park, Berkeley 6.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 23; students a. 402. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. J. R. Bartlett, Dean, Mrs. Helen P. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $12,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 9.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 25 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Clark Kerr, Chancellor. James H. Corley, Business Affairs. Donald Coney, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library Bldg. with $2,370,000 annex. Address: Berkeley 4.

The University Library on the Berkeley campus comprises the General Library (1,728,761 vols.) and approximately 50 departmental libraries (149,628 vols). The General Library comprises the Main Library (1,355,584 vols)., 21 branch libraries (373,177 vols.)

Income 1952-53, $2,048,099 (General Library). Full-time equivalent employees

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

370. Total vols. in University Library 1,878,389. Added 65,703. 21,499 serials rec'd currently. Faculty 1,901; students 15,142. Circulation 942,786 (General Library only).

Branch libraries: Architecture, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, City and Regional Planning, East Asiatic Education, Engineering, Forestry, Geological Sciences, Landscape Architecture, Library School, Mathematics-Statistics, Mineral Technology, Music, Optometry, Paleontology, Philosophy, Physics, Public Health, Virus Laboratory. In addition, there are approximately 50 departmental libraries on the Berkeley campus.

The Bancroft Library, an integral part of the General Library, is listed below because of the special character of its collection and service.

Statistics are listed for the other 7 campuses under their location: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Davis, Santa Barbara, La Jolla, Riverside and Mt. Hamilton.

——— **Bancroft Library.** Dr. George P. Hammond, Dir. Est. 1905. Located Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

Statistics included in those of the General Library, of which Bancroft Library is a department.

Income 1952-53, $133,070. 17.4 employees (full-time equivalent). Total vols. 100,029, exclusive of manuscripts (1,104,366 processed items plus 29 large unprocessed collections); 41,362 pamphlets; 1,473 reels and 1,950,553 individual exposures of microfilm; 106 recordings; 12,603 maps. Vols. added 4,028. 365 periodicals rec'd currently. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions. This is a distinguished collection of history of California, Western American and Colonial Latin America.

Circulation: 31,673 vols.; 25,461 manuscripts; 3,463 maps; 1,207 microfilm reels; 2,130 pictures.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library.** Barbara J. Hudson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located room 346, Library Annex, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 200,673 (documents and pamphlets). added 6,466. Serials rec'd currently a. 2,000. Circulation 20,760.

This is a documents, pamphlets and periodicals collection in the field of administration.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 4 employees (2 part-time). Located Giannini Hall, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 7,523. Added 383. The bulk of this reference collection on economics and economic aspects of agriculture consists of pamphlets, bulletins and microfilms in addition to the books and periodicals. 1,900 mags. rec'd currently.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 6 employees. Located in Law Bldg. on College Ave., Berkeley 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $21,156.00. 7 employees. Total vols. 106,483. Added 6,262. 400 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Willard Junior High School Library. H. N. McClellan, Prin. Marie B. Dunkum, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Ward St. and Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $550. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,000. Added 132. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 650. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 9,500.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Goold, Prin. Mrs. Mary A. Souza, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 27; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Emeryville

Pop. 2,889

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Clifton Shordike, in charge. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1:45 to 3:30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. M. A. Hawk, Prin. Mrs. Bernece E. Lyon, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1941. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Emeryville—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $2,800. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 4,500. Added 315. 69 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 625. Serves grades 1-12.

Pabco Products, Inc., Research Div. Library Dept. Doris M. Louis, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as Paraffine Companies, Inc. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 1,950. Added 60. Has also 31 vertical file drawers of pamphlets, 19 of patents. 129 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. The collection features material on chemistry, paper, paint, plastics, asphalt, rubber.

Shell Development Company Library. Thelma Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4560 Horton St., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 10,750. Added 1,523. Has special collection of patents, pamphlets, catalogs and microfilms. 430 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Use of library limited to research staff. 17 employees. The library features material relating to chemistry, physics and engineering, with emphasis on organic chemistry and petroleum refining.

Hayward

Pop. 14,272 *

Hayward [Free] Public Library. Harry A. Bradford, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911; withdrew July, 1952. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $110,000 bldg. (floor space 5,687 sq. ft.; book capacity 35,000), at 737 Castro St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hayward Union High School Library. Awbrey Laws, Prin. Helen E. Breen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Foothill Blvd.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,000. Added 935. 61 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 125; students 2,700. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 27,506.

* Special U. S. Census in December, 1952, gives population 24,292.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Livermore

Pop. 4,364 *

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elizabeth McCoy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1151 W. Third St. in Carnegie bldg. (Value of building and site $25,000). Address P. O. Box 311. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Livermore Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Marie A. Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Address P. O. Box 272.

Book fund 1952-53, $143.87 (plus 13 student assts.). Total vols. 4,358. Added 89. 114 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 392. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 35,193.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library (and Station, Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Located in Veterans Hospital — Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

General lib. has 11,274 vols. Added 1,157. 200 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 167,366.

Medical lib. has a. 1,772 vols. Added 263. 100 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2,743.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Dominic, Dean. Sister M. Mercia, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930.

This is a four-year college for the Sisters of St. Dominic; no lay students are enrolled.

Book fund 1952-53, $300. 2 employees (part-time). Total vols. 8,510. Added 57. 83 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 46. Circulation 3,989.

* Special U. S. Census in March, 1953, gives population 7,023.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland

Pop. 384,575

Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $1,300,000 building (floor space 90,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 600,000 vols.), at 125 Fourteenth St., Oakland 12. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies 31: *branches* 23; *stations* 7 (1 school).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alameda Co. free, law, schools and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Medical Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Highland Hospital, 2701 14th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 8,950. 120 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1921. Located 2101 35th Ave., Oakland 1.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,143.05. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,330. Added 588. 47 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 963. Serves grades 7-9.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite R. Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2874 Florida St., Oakland 2.

Book fund 1952-53, $960.23. Total vols. 6,029. Added 399. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 830. Serves grades 7-9.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Spencer Macky, Pres. Theodor B. Yerke, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College Ave., Oakland 18.

The collection is largely material on fine arts and related fields.

Income $10,458.64. 10 employees (pt. time). Total vols. 9,675. Added 725. 56 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 600. Circulation 18,206.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Castlemont Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. Located 8601 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,887.99. 3 employees. Total vols. 9,342. Added 657. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 79; students 1,819. Serves grades 10-12.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Mrs. Alice Q. Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 2.

Total vols. a. 3,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Mrs. Grace Gregory, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 5750 College Ave., Oakland 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $698.26. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,456. Added 408. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 598. Serves grades 7-9.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Madeleine Rose, Pres. Sister Mary Katherine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster St., Oakland 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,669.17. 3 employees. Total vols. 27,362. Added 1,700. 199 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 431. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 21,583.

Concordia College, Bente Memorial Library. Est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. R. F. Curren, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1800 98th Ave., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 5,531. Added 643. 1½ employees. 44 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,230. Serves grades 7-9.

Frick Junior High School Library. R. B. Abbott, Prin. Helen Cirese, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 5.

Total vols. 7,837. Added 575. 1⅔ employees. 47 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 1,152. Serves grades 7-9.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. Irving Waugh, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1080 62d St., Oakland 8.

Total vols. 2,330. Added 133. 1 employee (pt. time). 14 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 248. Serves grades 7-9.

Havenscourt Junior High School Library. Mrs. Edythe R. Banta, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930 as Lockwood Jr. High School; name changed 1950. Located 1390 66th Ave., Oakland 21.

Total vols. 4,514. Added 436. 1 employee. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 758. Serves grades 7-9.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. E. V. Hess, Prin. Mrs. Ruth A. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West St., Oakland 8.

Total vols. 4,393. Added 282. 1 employee. 48 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 661. Serves grades 7-9.

Holy Redeemer College Library. Rev. G. H. Kehrwald, Prin. Rev. John Kane, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 8555 Golf Links Blvd., Oakland 3.

Total vols. a. 5,000. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 10; students a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Located 4610 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 1.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,758.90. 3 employees. Total vols. 11,439. Added 1,156. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,699. Serves grades 10-12.

Joseph C. Laney Trade and Technical Institute Library. P. D. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 240 E. 10th St., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 3,331. Added 186. Faculty 45; students 2,404.

Lansing Library Service. *See* **Safeway Stores . . .**

Lowell Junior High School Library. H. B. Dyson, Prin. Mrs. Catherine S. Pendleton, Lib'n. Est. 1920 as Prescott Junior High School Library. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $883.18. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,911. Added 442. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 807. Serves grades 7-9.

McChesney Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Cecile B. Christian, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 3748 13th Ave., Oakland 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $724.10. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,802. Addel 252. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 587. Serves grades 7-8.

McClymonds High School Library. F. G. Adams, Prin. Beulah Dillenbeck, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,830.03. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,787. Added 771. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 1,036. Serves grades 10-12.

Merritt Business School Library. B. W. Spencer, Prin. Est. 1930. Located 5714 Grove St., Oakland 9.

Total vols. 451. Added 32. 14 mags. rec'd currently.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Jr., Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P. O., Oakland 13.

Income 1952-53, $25,000. Total vols. 110,000. Added 2,068. 460 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 683.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce City Directory Library. J. W. Cowart, Jr., in charge. Est. 1929. Located 427 13th St., Oakland 12.

Totals vols. 400. A reference library consisting of directories.

Oakland Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Oakland Health Dept. Library. *See* Oakland Public Health Library.

Oakland High School Library. P. W. Pinckney, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. Located 3233 Park Blvd., Oakland 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,287.55. 3 employees. Total vols. 16,615. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 89; students 1,941. Serves grades 9-12.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Oakland Public Health Library (Station, Oakland Public Library). Mrs. Clare H. Carroll, in charge. Est. 1947. Located Rm. 605, City Hall, Oakland 12.

The collection consists of public health materials. Statistics included with those of Oakland Public Library.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. S. H. Berg, Supt. Jessie E. Boyd, Dir. of libs. Mrs. Gertrude M. Nunes, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 Second Ave., Oakland 6.

Income 1952-53, $2,475. 5 employees. Total vols. 44,431. Added 1,606. 219 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 23,027. Serves 85 schools.

There is also a central cataloging dept., with 8 employees, which serves 67 schools.

Oakland Tribune Library. Arthur A. Hakel, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland 12. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the *Tribune* from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, a. five million clippings and one million pictures, arranged by name and subject.

No further information available.

Permanente Foundation Hospital, Medical Library. Mrs. Eileen L. Green, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1942. Located 280 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11.

Total vols. a. 800.

No further information rec'd.

Polk Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Prescott Junior High School Library. Name changed to Lowell Junior High School.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. E. E. Vosper, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Treveiler, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1926 19th Ave., Oakland 6.

Book fund 1952-53, $772.07. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,586. 23 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 724. Serves grades 7-9.

Safeway Stores Inc., Lansing Library Service. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. June, 1937. Located 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 4,000; pamphlets 15,000; 48 vertical file drawers of clippings and maps. 750 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

This is a centralized reference collection on the food industry, chain stores, business and finance, industry, labor relations, personnel, consumer and brand surveys, regional data. Open to the public by referral only.

St. Alberts College Library. Father Kelly, Lib'n. Located 6172 Chabot Road, Oakland 11. This is a Dominican school.

Total vols. a. 20,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Rev. Peter Krieg, Prin. Sister M. Mercia, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Located 1530 34th Ave., Oakland 1.

Book fund 1952-53, $530. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,635. Added 185. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 490. Serves grades 9-12.

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. G. C. Bliss, Prin. Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located at 4351 Broadway, Oakland 11.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,032.51. 4 employees. Total vols. 20,289. Added 1,894. 104 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 95; students 2,036. Serves grades 10-12.

U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base, Post Library. Mrs. Nelle Holshouser, Post Lib'n. Est. Feb. 14, 1943.

Total vols. 7,092. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a record player and record collection.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Address Oakland 14.

Total vols. 14,358. Added 1,983. 3 employees. 1,446 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 18,135. Features material on Naval and military subjects.

——— Medical Library. Mrs. Louise F. Barr, Lib'n. Est. June, 1944.

Total vols. a. 2,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Oakland—Continued

U. S. Naval Supply Center, Library Section. Virginia E. Olsen, District Lib'n.; Helen Weaver, Supply Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located Bldg. 313-5 Naval Supply Center, Oakland 4.

Total vols. 214,031; 255,278 paperbounds. 8 employees. Features material on U. S. Naval history and strategy.

——— Industrial Relations Training Division Library. Mrs. Marian Marshall, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1954, as an all-employee facility.

No further information rec'd.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Marian K. Enright, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 13th and Harrison Sts., Oakland 12.

This is a medical lib. (a. 1,813 vols.) and a patients' lib. (a. 6,000 vols.).

Annual report not rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Erma D. Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 2629 Harrison St., Oakland 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $958.10. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,301. Added 365. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 801. Serves grades 7-9.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. G. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Eariel Day, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. Located 451 48th St., Oakland 9.

Book fund 1952-53, $637.66. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,509. Added 351. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 550. Serves grades 7-9.

Zion Lutheran Church and School Library. Paul J. Hillmann, Prin. Mrs. Alma E. Tracey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1944. Located 959 12th St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 1,088. Faculty a. 2; students a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. T. L. Bystrom, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located 800 Magnolia Ave., Piedmont 11.

Total vols. a. 13,050. Faculty a. 49; students a. 1,150.

Annual report not rec'd.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

Pleasanton

Alameda Co. Schools Library, located in Pleasanton, is listed under Alameda Co.

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. W. W. Anderson, Prin. Jane Hunningham, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Santa Rita Rd.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. ½ employee. Total vols. 1,500. Added 150. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 230. Serves grades 9-12.

San Leandro

Pop. 27,542

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex (floor space about 5,600 sq. ft.), at 302 Estudillo Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 3 (*branches* 2).

During the year a small building was equipped for use as a branch library. The Eastshore Neighbors group did the refurbishing work on the rented quarters; the Library furnished equipment and materials for the Eastshore Branch.

Gifts received included a $500 bequest from a former borrower, Fred W. Taylor, for purchase of non-fiction. Both cash and books were given to the Eastshore Branch as a memorial to Robert Simonet.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Bancroft Junior High School Library. A. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Virginia M. Bulette, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1150 Bancroft St.

Total vols. a. 4,938. 41 mags. rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty a. 55; students a. 1,331. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro High School Library. L. A. Critser, Prin. Sandra Ramois, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 2200 Bancroft Ave.

1. **ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued

San Leandro—Continued

Total vols. a. 5,312. 78 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,141. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Lorenzo

San Lorenzo High School Library. Carl Ekoos, Prin. Ida Minkle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1951. Located 725 Lewelling Blvd.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,360. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,862. Added 1,387. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,525. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 19,711.

2. **ALPINE COUNTY**

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Land area, 776 sq. mi.

Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,251,035.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys E. Loganbill, Co. Supt. Address Fredericksburg, Calif., via Gardnerville, Nevada.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

3. **AMADOR COUNTY**

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, Jackson.

Land area, 601 sq. mi.

Pop. 9,151.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $29,801,510.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Frances Schacht, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and 12 holidays 8:30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $7,600 library bldg. (with 2200 sq. ft. floor space; book capacity 27,000 vols).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Jackson) 31.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 11—Amador City, Carbondale, County Hospital, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, River Pines, Volcano.

School agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador City, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson, Milligan, Oleta, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Charles H. Atkins, Co. Supt. Located in courthouse. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. M. L. Woodson, Prin. Robert Briggs, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902.

Total vols. 1,687. Added 42. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 88. Serves grades 9-12.

Jackson

Pop. 1,879

Amador Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located on Sutter St.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 8; students a. 141.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. James Lucas, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. Total vols. 1,800. Added 250. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 200. Serves grades 9-12.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. P. J. McKusick, Supt. Est. 1896; lib. est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 6,970. Faculty a. 9; students a. 509.

No further information rec'd.

4. BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)
County seat, Oroville.
Land area, 1,698 sq. mi.
Pop. 64,930.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $95,130,860.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 56.

Community agencies 24: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 6—Chico, Durham, Palermo, Paradise, Richvale, Stirling City; *stations* 15—Bangor, Berry Creek, Central House, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Las Plumas, Magalia, Nelson, Pulga, West Liberty.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Biggs, Brush Creek, Centerville, Cherokee, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Durham, Feather Falls Union, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Honcut, Las Plumas, Manzanita, Messila Valley, Mountain Spring, Nord, Palermo, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonita, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Thermalito.

Two new branches were opened this year. Residents of Palermo receive library service through a community branch set up in the new Palermo Elementary School.

Richvale Branch was the result of a community-sponsored project which made use of the old auditorium of Richvale School. The school board installed fluorescent lighting and shelving, and redecorated the quarters. The County Library provided books and equipment, branch attendant and janitor service. The local Home Department unit worked out a decorating plan, and refinished tables, chairs, desk and shelving. Light and heat are provided by the school.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. J. D. Manwell, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. Located in courthouse.

4. **BUTTE CO.**—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. Jay E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913, at 1566 Huntoon St.

Biggs

Pop. 784

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hazel B. Linford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $6,000 Carnegie bldg. at 204 B St.

Annual report not rec'd.

Biggs Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1921.

Total vols. 4,500. Teachers a. 10; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 12,272

Chico [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lillian M. Coffman, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in remodelled Carnegie bldg. (floor space about 1,600 sq. ft.; book capacity a. 28,000), at Second and Salem Sts. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Chico High School Library. C. J. Schreiter, Prin. Valentina Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,357. Added 338. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,600. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,559.

Chico State College Library. Dr. Glenn Kendall, Pres. Norris A. Bleyhl, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 1927. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Has 1 *branch* (Children's Library).

Income 1952-53, $66,024. 9 employees. Total vols. 58,066. Added 2,970. 575 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 1,468. Circulation 47,191.

4. BUTTE CO.—Continued

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. L. E. Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Frances G. Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. 3,881. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 9½; students 150. Serves grades 9-12.

Gridley

Pop. 3,054

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Harriet Freeman, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 P.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 1,600 sq. ft.; book capacity 8,000), at Kentucky and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees meet first Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Mrs. Mathilda Dunlap, Lib'n. Lib. est. 1928. Located 300 E. Spruce.

Book fund 1952-53, $462.27. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 3,700. Added 258. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 400. Serves grades 9-12.

Oroville

Pop. 5,387

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Zella Wilkin, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1677 Montgomery St. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Tues. evening.

The 50th anniversary of the Library was celebrated in May, 1953. Ida M. Reagan, who retired May 1, 1953, had served as Oroville's first City Librarian, heading the Oroville Library Association from 1903 to 1909. She returned to head the Oroville Public Library from 1947 until her retirement from the position last spring. The Staff and Board of Trustees of the City Library and the staff of Butte County Library united in holding open house May 2, to which the entire community was invited to honor Miss Reagan.

4. BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

Miss Wilkin was promoted from Children's Librarian to City Librarian on May 1.

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Mrs. Ramona Fickes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located 1535 Bridge St.

Total vols. a. 4,500. Faculty a. 43; students a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

5. CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1,027 sq. mi.

Pop. 9,902.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,316,710.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 37.

Community agencies 15 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Camanche, Copperopolis, Fricot Ranch, Mark Twain District Hospital, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Paloma, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office and Superintendent's Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 21 (*stations*)—Avery, Burson, Camanche, Camp Seco, Copperopolis, Douglas Flat, El Dorado, Esmeralda, Evergreen, Jenny Lind, Mark Twain Union, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, Railroad Flat, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Vallecito, Valley Springs, Wallace Joint, West Point.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles F. Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

5. CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. Floyd Salisbury, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. a. 600. Faculty a. 8; students a. 135.

No further information rec'd.

San Andreas

Pop. 1,263

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. O. L. Kenfield, Prin. Madeline Cavagnaro, Lib'n. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942.

Total vols. a. 2,800. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 13; students a. 256.

Annual report not rec'd.

6. COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1,140 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,651.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,729,995.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24.

Community agencies 10: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 6—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Williams; *stations* 3—Lodoga, Sites, Stonyford.

School agencies 13: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams Union; *stations* 9—Antelope, Fouts Springs, Grand Island, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

6. COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Richard E. Patton, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8,361.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Lloyd G. Johnson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 3,031

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth St. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before first Monday.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893, lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th St.

Total vols. a. 3,300. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 237.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. R. W. Leavitt, Prin. F. McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1926.

Book fund 1952-53, $637.65. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,095. Added 138. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 85. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation a. 500.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. G. L. Axford, Prin. Mrs. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942.

Book fund 1952-53, $300. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,200. Added 300. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7½; students 65. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,250.

7. CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Land area, 714 sq. mi.

Pop. 298,984.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $405,391,810.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea,* Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 119, County Hall of Records (floor space 5,299 sq. ft.; book capacity 50,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 99.

Community agencies 37: *branches* 15—Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, El Portal, Kensington, Lafayette, Martinez (2), Pittsburg, Rodeo, San Pablo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 22—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r. r.), Bethel Island, Bradford Island, Byron (r. r.), Canyon, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Knightsen (r. r.), Mountain View, Oakley, Orinda, Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Port Chicago, Riverside, Selby, Sheldon.

The schools withdrew July 1, 1953, and 62 school stations then were discontinued. Four school districts set up their own district libraries, and the County Superintendent of Schools office will provide library service to the other schools.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Mrs. Christine Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 8,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. Schools Library. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Mrs. Gerthe Brown, Instructional Materials. Est. July, 1953. Located Room 113, Hall of Records.

No further information rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt.

* Retiring March 1, 1954; to be succeeded by Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Antioch

Antioch High School Library. F. W. Allen, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Agnes Bonde, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Located 1500 D St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,200. Added 725. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 675. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 4,810.

Associated

Tide Water Associated Oil Co., Research and Development Dept. Library. Louise H. Stockle, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

The collection features technical material on petroleum refining.

Total vols. 2,237. Added 233. 70 mags. rec'd currently.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. B. J. Callaghan, Prin. Address P. O. Box 636.

Total vols. a. 2,476. Faculty a. 21; students a. 403.

Annual report not rec'd.

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army Post Library. Helen E. Burgess, Chief Lib'n. Est. Feb. 18, 1943.

Income 1952-53, $23,349.92. 9 employees. Total vols. 19,710. Added 2,134. 153 mags. and 75 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 52,305.

——— Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Rosemary McCurry, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 6,879. Added 532. 51 mags. and 22 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation a. 1,000.

Concord

East Contra Costa Junior College Library. L. L. Medsker, Dir. Thomas B. Murray, Lib'n. Est. 1950 at Martinez. Located Golf Links Road.

Income 1952-53, $3,250. 1¼ employees. Total vols. 7,500. Added 849. 174 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students a. 500. Circulation 9,484.

Mount Diablo Unified School District Library. Thelma Dahlin, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1953.

No further information available.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. John S. Hubbard, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Pomona St.

Book fund 1952-53, $900. Total vols. 2,450. Added a. 200. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 475. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,760.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. R. J. Schulte, Prin. Mrs. Guilieri, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Address P. O. Box 338.

Book fund 1952-53, $100. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 2,500. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 330. Serves grades 9-12.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. S. W. Walgren, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located 1200 Pleasant Hill Rd.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,160. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,000. Added 53. 60 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 1,075. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,145.

Pleasant Hill High School Library. Arthur C. Bloom, Prin. Cecilia McFadden, Lib'n. Located 3100 Oak Park Blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Mount Diablo Union High School Library. Ferdinand Diel, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located on Grant St.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,643. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,383. Added 983. 126 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 94; students 2,030. Circulation 14,000.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library. G. C. Jones, Prin. Est. July, 1901.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,200. ½ employee. Total vols. 5,339. Added 329. 62 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 475. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 5,123.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez—Continued

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

East Contra Costa Junior College Library. Moved to Concord.

Martinez Junior High School Library. Virgil Bozarth, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth P. Talt, Lib'n. Est. 1931.

Book fund 1952-53, $475. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,800. 63 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 529. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 11,800.

Shell Oil Co., Martinez Research Library. Marilyn H. Mann, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Address P. O. Box 711.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Added a. 75. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation a. 100. Features material on petroleum refining and technology and related subjects.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Marian Wickline, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Address P. O. Box 351.

The collection is for chemical research.

Total vols. 4,500. 175 mags. rec'd currently. 5 employees.

Pittsburg Elementary Schools Library. W. Haworth, Supt. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July, 1953.

No further information available.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library. D. G. Mitchell, Prin. Cecelia Myrland, Lib'n. Est. 1938.

Total vols. 5,200. Added 925. 1 employee. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 695. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation a. 10,000.

Pittsburg Senior High School Library. E. A. Poe, Prin. Margaret Baer, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 99,545

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $573,392 bldg. (floor space 31,250 sq.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

ft.; book capacity 86,000), at 26th St. and Macdonald Ave., Richmond 2. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 31: *branches* 3—Fourth Street, Stege, West Side; *school stations* 20 (incl. bookmobile stops 7).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

California Research Corp. Library. Dr. Arthur B. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1922 at Standard Oil Co. Library. Located 576 Standard Ave. (P. O. Box 1627). Open to employees only.

Total vols. 8,000. Added 400. 275 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features patents (a. 75,000) and material for research on petroleum processes, products and chemicals.

Chemurgic Corp. Library. E. Downs, in charge. Located Giant Rd.

No further information rec'd.

Contra Costa Junior College—West Campus Library. D. J. McCunn, Supt. Barbara Jean Cope, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1950. Located 1305 Central Drive.

Total vols. 13,003. Added a. 1,400. 4 employees. 304 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 1,300.

El Cerrito High School Library. C. D. Samples, Prin. Mrs. Veronica Colapietro, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Ashbury and Eureka Aves., El Cerrito 8. (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. a. 4,500. 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 75; students a. 1,400. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harry Ells Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). H. L. Hunn, Prin. Mrs. Mary S. Warrenburg, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 33d St. and Macdonald Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $800. 2 employees. Total vols. 3,736. Added 426. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,391. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 8,540.

Helms Junior High School Library. C. V. Howell, Prin. Juanita Edmonds, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 2500 Road 20, San Pablo (Richmond city school system).

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $250. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,016. Added 116. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 1,660. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 21,250.

Longfellow Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). G. V. Cooley, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Coulombe, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Macdonald Ave.

Total vols. 2,227. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 43; students a. 877. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Portola Junior High School Library. C. L. Waugh, Prin. Janice Boughton, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 1021 Navellier St., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. D. C. Gray, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice E. Kertis, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Tulare Ave.

Total vols. a. 6,228. Faculty a. 123; students a. 2,944.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). W. W. Snodgrass, Prin. Venice Todt, Lib'n. Located Ninth St. and Bissell Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,175.31. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,400. Added 400. 73 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 977. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 15,000.

Salesian Missionary House Library. Rev. Alfred Broccardo, Prin. Rev. Francis Vranies, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Market and Church Sts.

This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life.

Total vols. a. 8,500. Faculty a. 12; students a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Walston Thomas, Pres. William P. Macaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1863.

Income 1952-53, $11,600. 3 employees. Total vols. 48,000. Added 1,140. 225 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 311.

7. CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

San Pablo

Helms and **Portola Junior High School Libraries** are listed under Richmond, since they are part of that city school system.

8. DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)
County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1,003 sq. mi.
Pop. 8,078.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,279,025.

The Supervisors of Del Norte Co. established a county free library on Jan. 13, 1947. No tax for maintenance has been levied.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Gisela H. Farber, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H Sts.
Total vols. 1,463. Added 194. 11 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 520. Serves grades 9-12.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Schools Library, Crescent City. Harland McDonald, Supt. Mrs. Adeline A. Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Located 10th and G Sts.
Total vols. 3,500. 26 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 6 schools. 2 employees.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Harland McDonald, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1,706 *

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Masonic Hall at Second and G Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.
For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Del Norte Co. high school, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

* Special U. S. Census in August, 1953, gives population 2,136.

8. DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Smith River

Smith River Library. Frances Westbrook, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Women's Club.
Income 1952-53, $150. Total vols. 2,262. Added 165. Circulation 1,100.

9. EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-second class)
County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1,737 sq. mi.
Pop. 16,207.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,768,730.

El Dorado Co. Free Library, Placerville. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code. Sec. 22102, June 3, 1947; work started Sept. 1, 1947. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers Lib. joined also.
Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 10 a. m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (floor space 2,610 sq. ft.; book capacity 24,100) at 25 Sacramento St.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which serves city of Placerville) 55.
Community agencies 10: *branches* 4—Al Tahoe, Camino, Georgetown, Pollock Pines; *stations* 6—Bliss State Park, Coloma, Cool, Lake Valley, Shingle Springs, Youngs.
Schools 44 (all *stations*)—Buckeye, Cold Springs, Coloma, Coon Hollow, Diamond Springs, El Camino Union, El Dorado (2 schools), Fairplay, French Creek, Garden Valley, Georgetown (2 schools), Gold Hill, Indian Diggings, Kelsey, Lake Tahoe Unified (3), Latrobe, Missouri Flat, Mosquito, Mt. Aukum, Mountain, Northside Union (3 schools), Oak Hill, Placerville Union (3 schools), Pleasant Valley, Pollock Pines, Rescue Union (2 schools), Ringgold, River, Silver Fork, Spanish Dry Diggings, Springvale, Summit, Union, Uniontown, Willow.
El Dorado County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium in Placer County.
For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.
The building for Pollock Pines Branch was a gift to the county from Harvey West of the Placerville Lumber Co., and the lot a gift from Mr. and Mrs. O. G. Carr. The Placerville Lumber Co. provided the materials and construction

9. EL DORADO CO.—Continued

costs of the wooden building, which is 16 x 24½ feet in size.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. R. R. Lichty, Prin. Cecilia McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located 222 Canal St.

Book fund 1952-53, $491.27. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,002. Added 174. 69 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 700. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 10,889.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Mrs. Juanita Emmerson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Address P. O. Box 32.

Placerville

Pop. 3,749

El Dorado Co. free, high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

10. FRESNO COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Land area, 5,950 sq. mi.

Pop. 276,515.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $609,172,830.

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. (floor space 10,500 sq. ft.; book capacity 100,000) at 1330 Broadway, Fresno 21.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fresno) 48.

Community agencies 50: *branches* 36 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Auberry, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, Convalescent Home, Del Rey, Dickey, Easton, Fink-Smith, Firebaugh, Fowler, Gillis, Highway City, International, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Navelencia, North Fresno, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Pinedale, Raisin City, Reedley,

10. FRESNO CO.—Continued

Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity, Webster; *stations*, 11—Big Creek No. 2, Chawanakee, Contagion Ward, Detention Home, Dunlap, Farm Advisor, Giant Club, Industrial Farm, Miramonte, Tubercular Ward, Wish-I-Ah.

During the year plans for a new central library building were drawn and now are under discussion. Two branches moved into larger quarters: Kerman Branch went into a redecorated room in the City Hall; Del Rey Branch went into a store building remodeled to library specifications.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fresno Co. General Hospital Medical Library. Mrs. Marghuretta Golden, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located 4475 E. Ventura Ave., Fresno.

Total vols. 2,060. Added 316. Miscellaneous bulletins, reprints, monographs. 86 mags. rec'd currently. 1 employee. This is joint library of the Fresno County General Hospital and the Fresno County Medical Society.

Fresno Co. Law Library. Mrs. Arline C. Matheron, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Located 1502 Security Bank Bldg., 1060 Fulton St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 23,311.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. Schools Library, Fresno. W. G. Martin, Co. Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Virginia B. Quesenberry, Coordinator of Schools Libs. Est. July 1, 1950. Located Co. Schools Admin. Bldg., 2314 Mariposa St. (P. O. Box 528, Fresno 21).

Income 1952-53, $84,954. 11 employees. Total vols. 308,293. Added 24,352. 69 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 91 elementary schools and 12 high schools. Circulation 177,142.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. Walter G. Martin, Co. Supt.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library. L. T. Cook, Prin. Bill Menken, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 5, 1922.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,900. Added 500. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 300. Serves grades 9-12.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. E. E. Range, Prin. Est. 1917.
Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 12; students a. 246.
Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library. W. T. Atkin, Prin. Roxie Varadian, Lib'n. Est. 1899.
Total vols. a. 2,211. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 805. Serves grades 9-12.
Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

Pop. 5,539 *

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 7,200 sq. ft.; book capacity 37,000), at 199 E. Durian St. (P. O. Box 1180). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday evening.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branch* 1—Huron; *stations* 6.
For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Coalinga Junior High School Library. C. Y. Green, Jr., Prin. Kathryn M. Neville, Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library. J. R. French, Prin. Charlotte C. Jennett, Lib'n. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. Located 750 Van Ness Ave.
Total vols. a. 8,000. 145 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 515.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library. W. A. Alt, Prin. Josephine Berine, Lib'n. Est. 1919.
Book fund 1952-53, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,050. Added 300. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 388. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,522.

* District population estimated at 11,500.

10. **FRESNO CO.**—Continued

Fresno

Pop. 91,669

Academy of California Church History Library. James H. Culleton, Curator. Est. 1933. Address P. O. Box 1668.
Total vols. 5,237. 1 employee. 23 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. This collection of Californiana in the field of religious history is open to students and specialists.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. J. W. Lehr, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Est. a. 1929. Located 102 Clinton Ave., Fresno 5.
Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 3,500. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 850. Serves grades 7-8.

Central Union High School Library. W. H. Spillers, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Denton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Address Route 9, Box 454. Fresno.
No further information rec'd.

Fresno Bee Editorial Library. Becky Christensen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. Located 1559 Van Ness Ave.
Total vols. a. 273. Has also about 1,000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Central Library. E. C. Kratt, Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno 1.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, general hospital, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno Junior College Library. S. M. White, Pres. Jackson C. Carty, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 1430 O St., Fresno 1.
Income 1952-53, $5,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,000. Added 1,000. 100 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 1,650.

Fresno Senior High School Library. G. C. Holstein, Prin. Marvin Henkley, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1839 Echo Ave., Fresno 4.
Book fund 1952-53, $700. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,586. Added 129. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 84; students 2,023. Serves grades 9-12.

10. FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Fresno State College Library. Dr. A. E. Joyal, Pres. Dr. Henry M. Madden, Lib'n. (on leave of absence). Virginia C. West, Acting Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $260,000 library bldg., Fresno 4. 1 *branch* in College Elementary School.

Income 1952-53. $117,211.15. 15 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 97,555. Added 8,852. 841 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 176; students 3,417. Circulation 86,908.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 868 Hazelwood Blvd., Fresno 2.

Total vols. 4,303. Added 215. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 721. Serves grades 7-8.

Monterey-Fresno Diocesan Library. James H. Culleton, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2820 Mariposa.

Total vols. 11,000. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. 1 employee. This is a Catholic reference library.

Pacific Bible Institute Library. Dr. R. M. Baerg, Dean. Mathilda Fast, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 2149 Tuolumne St., Fresno 21.

Book fund 1952-53, $567.43. 1 employee (part-time). Total vols. 7,819. Added 339. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 110. Serves college grades.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. W. R. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Effie M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4250 E. Tulare St., Fresno 2.

Total vols. a. 6,661. Faculty a. 91; students a. 2,329.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison High School Library. S. M. White, Prin. Veda M. Rouze, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 540 California Ave., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 7,650. Faculty a. 62; students a. 1,255.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mary I. Hess, Lib'n. Located 2015 Clinton Ave.

Income 1952-53, $3,000.

General lib. has 3,000 vols. Added 650. 50 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently.

Medical lib. has 850 vols. Added 250. 95 mags. rec'd currently.

10. FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Washington Junior High School Library. P. H. Easterbrook, Prin. Mrs. Louise S. Cahn, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 735 Glenn Ave., Fresno 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. 1 employee (half-time). Total vols. 1,688. Added 120. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 712. Serves grades 7-9.

Washington Union High School Library, R. E. Sonneman, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Elm and Lincoln Aves. (address Rt. 12, Box 340), Fresno.

Total vols. a. 2,772. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 31; students a. 604. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yosemite Junior High School Library. J. C. Deaton, Prin. Patricia A. Dart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1951. Located 1292 N. Ninth St.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. Total vols. 900. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 598. Serves grades 7-8.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library. C. B. Hayes, Prin. Carolyn Lauche, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located Clinton and Madera.

Total vols. a. 3,425. Faculty a. 27; students a. 335.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library. O. E. Ludlow, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Nordstrom, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located 1900 18th Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $425. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,880. Added 140. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 375. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,273.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library. J. R. Ackerman, Prin. Mrs. Mary Duffield, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. Total vols. 4,800. Added 200. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 215. Serves grades 9-12.

10. FRESNO CO.—Continued

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library. Melvin Reedholm, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy M. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Third and J Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. Total vols. a. 1,125. Added 121. 16 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 150. Serves grades 9-12.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and College Library. Leo Wolfson, Prin. Robert J. Halcomb, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located on North Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $6,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 13,000. Added 400. 180 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 62; students 1,200. Serves grades 9-14. Circulation 30,000.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library. C. Irwin, Prin. F. M. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,990. Faculty a. 15; students a. 219.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library. N. W. Booth, Prin. Ethel Spearman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Located Date and Palm.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,283.04. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,795. Added 300. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 715. Serves grades 9-12.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library. C. O. Blayney, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 2446 N. McCall.

Total vols. a. 4,030. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd. currently. Faculty a. 30; students a. 600. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 4,000. Faculty a. 16; students a. 251.

Annual report not rec'd.

11. GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Willows.

Land area, 1,337 sq. mi.

Pop. 15,448.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,982,210.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Addah W. Bedford, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2 of 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. (floor space about 4,788 sq. ft.).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 32.

Community agencies 14: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 3—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City; *stations* 9—Artois, Butte City, Codora, County Jail, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Supt. of Schools Office and Veterans' Admin. Office in Willows.

School agencies 17: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Glenn Co. Union; *stations* 16—Bayliss, Butte City, Capay Joint, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, German, Glenn, Hamilton City, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, McIntosh, Ord, Plaza, Union.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). C. C. Davis, Prin. Mrs. A. Genevieve Borene, Lib'n. Reorg. Nov. 1949. Located 203 N. Murdoch St.

Total vols. a. 3,583. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. 1 employee. Faculty a. 22; students a. 305. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. G. W. Palmer, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Added 30. 38 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 107. Serves grades 9-12.

11. GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland
Pop. 2,067

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Third and Mill Sts.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. J. A. Russell, Prin. Ethel Louderback, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Shasta St.

Total vols. a. 2,967. 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 396. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willows
Pop. 3,019

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Carnegie bldg., at 336 West Walnut St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

12. HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Eureka.

Land area, 3,575 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $84,968,930.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in county-owned bldg., Sixth and L Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 124.

12. HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Community agencies 41: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 29—Alderpoint, Alton, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Ettersburg, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Manila, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Shively, Tobeah, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 82 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Arcata (3 schools), Bald Hills, Bald Mt., Bay, Beaver, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Bridgeville Emergency, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Canal, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dows Prairie, Eel River, Eel Rock, Elk River, Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Loleta, McCann, McDiarmid, McKinleyville Union, Mad River, Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek, Myers, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia, Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon, Trinidad, Trinity Valley, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder.

Edna D. Davis, County Librarian for the past 24 years, retired June 1, 1953. Mr. Rowe, appointed to the position August 1, was Librarian of Santa Barbara Public Library 1944 to 1951, and more recently was Tacoma City Librarian.

The Central Library building was almost completely destroyed by fire on June 3, 1953. Loss was estimated at more than $100,000. Construction of a new (temporary) headquarters was to be completed in January, 1954.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Kathryn Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8,840.

Annual report not rec'd.

12. HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library. Address Box 18, Courthouse.

Arcata

Pop. 3,729 *

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Tessa N. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall, Ninth and G Sts. Library trustees meet monthly.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Arcata Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located 1720 M St.

Book fund 1952-53, $930. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,441. Added 500. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 900. Serves grades 9-12.

Humboldt State College Library. Dr. C. H. Siemens, Pres. Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. Located in $450,000 bldg.

Income $55,223. 8 employees. Total vols. 42,871. Added 4,243. 500 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 560. Circulation 45,786.

Eureka

Pop. 23,058

Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 13,400 sq. ft.; book capacity 50,000), at Seventh and F Sts. Library trustees meet monthly.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Eureka Junior High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Melba L. Sundfors, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1915 J St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,660. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,793. Added 1,095. 58 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,310. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 28,820.

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1953, gives population 4,057.

12. HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Eureka Senior High School Library. G. J. Guthrie, Prin. Mathilde de Bernardi, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 2029 J St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,225. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,478. Added 330. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 1,022. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 15,449.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Humboldt Co. Medical Association Library. Est. 1952. Located in city library bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Ferndale

Pop. 1,032

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hazel K. Flowers, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915.

Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A.M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. (three evenings weekly). Located in $8,300 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 8,575 sq. ft.), at 807 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Ferndale Union High School Library. F. R. Page, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main St.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Located 13th and Sandy Prairie.

Total vols. a. 5,604. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 27; students a. 621.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. Richard Roche, Prin. Wanda Nervi, Lib'n. Est. 1938.

Total vols. 2,000. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 450. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 3,000.

13. IMPERIAL COUNTY
(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4,089 sq. mi.
Pop. 62,975.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $70,355,680.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs. Violet M. Thompson, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in basement of Court House (floor space 2,304 sq. ft.).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 39.

Community agencies 15: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 6—Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Magnolia, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 7—Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Juvenile Hall, Niland, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven.

School agencies 23 (*all stations*)—Bard, Dool, Eucalyptus, Heber, Hoffman, Jasper-Alamitos, Kepley, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meadows Union, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, Pine Union, Rockwood, Rose-Mesquite Union, San Pasqual Union, Seeley, Silsbee, Verde, Westmorland, Westside.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Mrs. Carol Davis, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.
Total vols. a. 6,000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. Mrs. Ruth A. Kepley, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley
Pop. 11,922

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927. Located in east wing of City Hall (floor space 3,836 sq. ft.). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

13. IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. V. E. Edney, Prin. Faye L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located on North Imperial.
Total vols. a. 8,100. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students a. 600. Serves grades 9-12.
Annual report not rec'd.

Calexico
Pop. 6,433

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Floride H. Charles, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. (reading room only) 4 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 1,410 sq. ft.), at 420 Heber Ave.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. H. M. Wilby, Prin. Bertha C. Oakley, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located W. Main St.
Total vols. a. 3,800. Faculty a. 9; students a. 150.
Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro
Pop. 12,590

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Romaine R. Magee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909.
Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Fri. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Located in $34,000 bldg. (floor space 7,224 sq. ft.), at 539 State St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Agnes Ferris Bigelow retired January 1, 1954, at which time Mrs. Magee was promoted from assistant to City Librarian. Mrs. Bigelow had been on the staff since 1912, and had been head of the Library since June, 1915.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. H. S. Packwood, Prin. Mrs. Lucile A. Sabin, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 Brighton.

13. **IMPERIAL CO.**—Continued

El Centro—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,300. 101 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 43; students a. 893. Serves 6 grades.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro Schools Library. Guy Weakley, Sup't. Maye E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Located in Wilson School, 666 S. Wilson St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Added 500. 12 mags. rec'd currently. 1 employee. Serves 6 schools.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. E. S. Finley, Prin. Est. May, 1909. Located Seventh and Palm.

Total vols. a. 5,300. Faculty a. 15; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1,759

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg., Ninth and H Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

The new building was opened July 13, 1953. It provides floor area of about 1,500 square feet, and has book capacity of 35,000 volumes.

Annual report incomplete.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Located 517 W. Eighth St.

Total vols. a. 4,100. Faculty a. 11; students a. 187.

No further information rec'd.

14. INYO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9,991 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,658.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,847,527.

14. **INYO CO.**—Continued

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Mary A. Cavitt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Mono County is also served by contract under Sec. 22109 of the Education Code. (See Mono Co. F. L. for statistics.)

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located on ground floor of Court House (floor space 2,868 sq. ft.; book capacity 28,562).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Independence) 25.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 6—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Pine Creek, Shoshone.

School agencies 17: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Big Pine Unified, Death Valley Union, Owens Valley Unified at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations* 11—Big Pine Unified, Bishop, Union, Darwin, Furnace Creek, Keeler, Lo-Inyo Union, Olancha Union, Owens Valley Unified, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa.

The new Bishop Branch Library and County Office Building was completed and occupied in May, 1953. An illustrated account of the unusually fine branch quarters was printed in the October, 1953, issue of News Notes of California Libraries (p. 443-448).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Address Education and Welfare Bldg., Box 26, Independence. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Unified High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). L. M. Dietrick, Prin. Est. 1922.

Statistics included with those of Inyo County Library.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. L. P. Wollen, Prin. Mrs. Kathleen G.

14. **INYO CO.**—Continued

Bishop—Continued

Wonacott, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located Fowler St.

Total vols. a. 2,325. Faculty a. 16; students a. 266.

Annual report not rec'd.

Deep Springs

Deep Springs Junior College Library. W. G. Greenman, Dir. Est. 1920. Address Postmaster, Dyer, Nevada.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 4; students a. 20. Serves grades 13-14.

Annual report not rec'd.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Mrs. Jean Rogers, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. a. 700. Faculty a. 11; students a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

15. KERN COUNTY
(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Land area 8,003 sq. mi.

Pop. 228,309.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $581,106,380.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined; Teachers' Lib. was turned over to Superintendent of Schools office 1949.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located 1680 K. St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 163.

Community agencies 95: *branches* 38—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Belridge, Boron, Buttonwillow, Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Greenfield, Inyokern, Kern General Hospital, Kernville, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Minter, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Pond, Ridgecrest, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco, Wasco Farm Labor Supply Camp; *stations* 57—Annette, Apache, Aqueduct, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Camp Fire, Cantil, Carver, Church of the Brethren, Fairfax, Fire Dept. (4), Girl Scouts, Glennville, Greenfield Fire Station, Isabella, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern Co. Fire Dept., Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Lebec, Pattiway, Randsburg, Shafter Fire Station, Southgate Fire Station, Student Development Services, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Willow Springs, Woody, and 21 bookmobile stations.

School agencies 67: *branches* 9—Casa Loma, Golden State, Hospital School, Mount Vernon, Pioneer, River Blvd., Roosevelt, Sierra, Union Avenue; *stations* 58—Annette, Aqueduct, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Di Giorgio, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, El Tejon-Frazier Park, El Tejon-Mettler, Fairfax, Fruitvale, Garces, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenfield-Fairview, Guadalupe, Indian Wells Valley-Inyokern, Indian Wells Valley-Ridgecrest, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mojave, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc-Edwards, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Panama, Pondham, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern, South Fork, Standard, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Vineland, Vineland-Sunset, Wildwood.

Kern County Library Associates was formed into a friends of the library group in May, 1953, with the main purpose of promoting an adequate library building.

Friends of the West Side Libraries also was formed in the spring, to promote interests and needs of Taft and other West Side branches.

The temporary library building for headquarters of the County Library and a branch for adults and children in Bakersfield, was constructed at cost of $45,000 in 1952. Emergency tax funds, not part of the Library budget, covered cost of the structure, which provides 6,040 square feet of floor space. The County Law Library is housed in the same building for the present.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

The Maricopa Branch Building was made earthquake proof by reconstruction. McKittrick Branch Building was razed and the branch was moved into the former justice court room.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library, Bakersfield. Robert F. Hickman, Health Educator. Est. Mar. 1942. Located 1812 Mt. Vernon St.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 25. 30 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material on nursing, public health, medicine, dentistry, and California laws and statutes.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Located temporarily at 1672 K St.

Total vols. a. 10,900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Bakersfield. Jesse D. Stockton, Co. Supt. Mrs. Martha Allison, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1103 Golden State Highway.

Total vols. a. 4,995. Added a. 706. 119 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 86 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arvin

Arvin High School Library. Clyde Dawald, Prin. Mrs. Avis Grosslein, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949.

Total vols. a. 1,728. Faculty a. 49; students a. 777.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield

Pop. 34,784

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys Waive Stager, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 1505 L St.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield College Library. Mrs. Goldie B. Ingles, Lib'n. Located 1830 California Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Bakersfield High School Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located 1341 F St.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Bakersfield—Continued

Total vols. a. 14,952. 205 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 177; students a. 4,418.

Annual report not rec'd.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Christine Mashtaire, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy Sts., East Bakersfield.

Total vols. a. 6,245. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 67; students a. 1,590.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Co. free, law, public health and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

China Lake

Sherman E. Burroughs High School Library. E. V. Murray, Prin. Jessie Louise Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake.

Total vols. a. 2,246. 91 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 26; students a. 440.

This library also serves elementary grades. Total vols. a. 6,680. 43 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 60; students a. 1,450.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station Library. Mrs. Rose Kraft, Lib'n. Est. 1944.

Total vols. 17,555. Added 3,354. 90 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently. 5 employees. Circulation 82,443.

——— Technical Library. Madeline F. Canova, Lib'n. Est. 1946.

The library collection consists of the central library, a special collection at an outlying area, and the Pasadena Annex. It consists chiefly of scientific and technical reports on testing of ordnance. 503 mags. rec'd currently. 29 employees.

This is a research collection on development and testing of ordnance. Not open to the public.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Mrs. Marion D. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Cecil and Norwalk.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Delano—Continued

Total vols. 4,270. 45 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. 1 employee. Faculty 50; students 1,200. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,153.

Isabella

Kernville High School Library. J. I. Van Fossen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Address P. O. Box 1027.

Total vols. a. 1,104. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 7; students a. 62. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. A. H. Johnson, Prin. Marie C. Lourenzo, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. Total vols. 2,592. Added 287. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 200. Serves grades 9-12.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library. R. L. Messinger, Prin. Elizabeth Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Address Box 818.

Book fund 1952-53, $700. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,850. Added 153. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 120. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,370.

Muroc

U. S. Air Field, Post Library. Helen Lockwood, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. G. W. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Theodora W. Richard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located Mannell and Tulare Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $700. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,390. Added 195. 96 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 543. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 14,000.

Taft

Taft Schools Central Library. M. G. Ross, Supt. Mrs. Edna R. Durgy, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 810 N. Sixth St.

15. **KERN CO.**—Continued

Taft—Continued

Income 1952-53, $800. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,617. Added 291. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 2 schools. Circulation 15,541.

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. E. M. Johnston, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1915.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,000. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,023. Serves grades 9-14.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. H. R. Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Ima Vance, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located Snyder and East F Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. Total vols. 708. Added 178. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 160. Serves grades 9-12.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Thelma Harrington, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915.

Total vols. a. 4,568. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 34; students a. 600. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

16. **KINGS COUNTY**
(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Land area, 1,159 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,768.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $115,295,925.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open daily except Sat., Sun., and holidays, 8 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in Court House (floor space 1,724 sq. ft.; book capacity 80,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 33.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore,

16. **KINGS CO.**—Continued

Stratford; *stations* 9—Clark's Fork, Guernsey, Agricultural Commissioner, Farm Adviser, Home Adviser, Social Welfare Dept. in Hanford, Island, Oakvale, Springville Sanitarium.

School agencies 15 (all *stations*)—Armona Union, Central Union, Dallas, Excelsior, Fremont Union, Hardwick, Island, Kings River, Kit Carson Union, Lakeside, Lemoore, Pioneer, San Jose, Stratford Union, Willow Grove.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. George A. Beck, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. Gerald L. Jacobus, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Located in Kings Co. Free Library.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. D. C. Gelatt, Prin. R. J. Voss, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located Monterey and Fifth Sts.

Total vols. a. 3,500. 41 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 235. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corcoran

Corcoran Joint Union High School. The library is no longer in operation.

Hanford

Pop. 10,028

Hanford Free Public Library. Alice E. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900.

Open daily except holidays: week days 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 5,000 sq. ft.), at 109 E. Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hanford Union High School Library. H. G. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located on Grangeville Blvd. (Route 5, Box 300).

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. Total vols. 13,834. Added 629. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 962. Serves grades 9-12.

16. **KINGS CO.**—Continued

Hanford—Continued

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. L. R. Ward, Prin. A. M. Belton, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3,500. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students 450. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

17. LAKE COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Land area, 1,238 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,481.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,399,535.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lake Co. Schools Library. W. R. Hanson, Supt. Est. 1949.

A bookmobile circulates recreational reading to county schools.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,000. Added 2,000. 9 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 22,500. Serves 15 schools.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Est. 1923. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Women's club bldg. and supported by the club.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1,983

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Gertrude M. Benton, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 1,638 sq. ft.) at 200 Park Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

17. LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport—Continued

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Ledbetter, Prin. Est. 1915. Located 1601 N. Main.

Total vols. 1,000. Added 10. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 185. Serves grades 9-12.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. M. J. Curtis, Prin. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 2,140. Faculty a. 8; students a. 116.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Katherine G. King, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. Located in $5,000 Gibson library bldg. Supported by dues and donations.

Total vols. a. 1,400.

Middletown Union High School Library. George Weekes, Jr., Prin. Mr. Wyatt, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. 500. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 50. Serves grades 7-12.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940; open to public Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6,000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg. Address Box 85. Library trustees meet monthly.

Annual report not rec'd.

18. LASSEN COUNTY
(Forty-first class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4,531 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,474.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,818,920.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service.

18. LASSEN CO.—Continued

Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in Court House.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 37.

Community agencies 16: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood; *stations* 13—Doyle, Edgemont, Janesville, Litchfield, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Pittville, Ravendale, Riverside, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Wendel.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Butte, Herlong, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Lucille Gansberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville
Pop. 5,338

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. C. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,000. Added 700. 130 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 700.

Westwood

Westwood Junior - Senior High School Library. L. H. Randall, Prin. Ocie Tower, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937. Located Third and Greenwood.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. (8 student assts.). Total vols. a. 4,500. Added 125. 238 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 385. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 5,000.

19. LOS ANGELES COUNTY
(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4,115 sq. mi.
Pop. 4,151,687.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $6,663,474,160.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Palos Verdes, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 11 holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway (address P. O. Box 111, Los Angeles 53).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 168.

Community agencies 167: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; *branches* 88—Altadena (Lincoln Ave.), Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bandini, Bell, Bell Gardens, Bella Vista, Bellflower, Belvedere, Bloomfield, Carson, Claremont, Compton, County General Hospital, County Jail, Culver City, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, East Compton, East Los Angeles, El Monte, Enterprise, F. C. Nelles School, Florence, Friendly Hills, Gardena, Graham, Harbor Hospital, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Huntington Park, Imperial, Inglewood, Juvenile Hall, La Cañada, Lakewood, Lancaster, La Verne, Lawndale, Lennox, Lomita, Long Beach General Hospital, Los Nietos, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maravilla, Maywood, Mira Costa, Moneta, Montebello, Morningside Park, Mountain View, Newhall, North Torrance, Norwalk, Norwood, Olive View, Palmdale, Paramount, Pico, Puente, Rancho Los Amigos, Roosevelt, Rosemead, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Vicente, Sepulveda, South Gate, South San Gabriel, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sunnyslope, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, View Park, Walteria, Wayside Honor Rancho, West Covina, Willowbrook, Woodcrest; *stations* 76—Bassett, Ben Lomond, Camp Acton, El Retiro, Garvey, Harbor Hills, Keystone, Lopez Canyon, McManus Park, Mount

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Wilson, Power Plant No. 2, Rivera, Saugus, Sulphur Springs, Valyermo, Walnut, Warm Springs, Westside, and 25 *mobilibrary stations* in the Antelope Valley, 20 in the Malibu region, and 13 in the Wayside area.

During the year two branch buildings were completed. The Temple City Branch Library, which cost $42,120, has 3,000 square feet of floor space and book capacity of 8,750. Cost of the San Fernando Branch Library was $48,112, of which $14,369 was from the library building fund and the balance from the County general fund. It is a brick structure, with 3,012 square feet of floor space and 15,600 volume capacity.

Improved new quarters were provided for Imperial, La Verne, Rivera and Friendly Hills, the last of these built to library specifications. The contract has been let for a 1,500 square foot addition to Lennox Branch, to cost $26,600.

The non-resident fee to Los Angeles County residents who do not live in the County Library service area has been eliminated. The Children's Catalog has been published on I.B.M., with author, title and subject entries in three volumes. An Exhibit and Information section has been organized. The American Heritage Project has been continued, with 18 groups: 300 participants in nine Los Angeles County branches and nine other groups in independent libraries in the County. Under grant from Ford's Foundation Fund $5,000 has been given to the Library for adult education programs.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Los Angeles Co. Air Pollution Control District, Technical Library. Gordon P. Larson, Dir. Ruth A. Scott, in charge of lib. Est. Aug. 1949. Located 5201 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 58.

Total vols. a. 250. Has also periodicals, abstracts, clippings, documents and laws on the subject of air pollution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Jane L. Faires, Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. Located 501 N. Main St., Los Angeles 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $335. 1½ employees. Total vols. 4,278. Added 45 books, 546 pamphlets. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 1,685.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. Open to public for reference. Located 241 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 12.

The library features material on public health.

Total vols. 4,584. Added 269. 144 periodicals rec'd currently. 2 employees.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Forrest S. Drummond, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located in $1,250,000 bldg. at First and Broadway, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches*—Glendale, Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 259,888. Added 4,525. 600 periodicals rec'd currently. 38 employees.

The new building, dedicated December 28, 1953, has 250,000 vol. capacity. Serves about 7,000 attorneys and the public in the area.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library. Dr. James Breasted, Dir. Mrs. Dorothy Martin, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

The collection features material on art, natural science and Californiana, incl. maps and early southern California newspapers.

Income 1952-53, $6,800. 2 employees. Total vols. 50,000. 850 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Supt. of Schools, Div. of School Library Service. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Mrs. Nina E. Britt, Chief Schools Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located room 442, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12.

Income 1952-53, $96,000. 10 employees. Total vols. a. 450,000. Added a. 50,000. Circulation 98,044. Serves 163 schools.

——— Div. of Elementary Education Curriculum Library. Dorothy Carter, Clerk. Located in Co. Supt. of Schools office, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12.

The library is maintained for the supervisory force of the Co. Supt. of Schools, and is made up of one copy of each book recommended by the Co. Bd. of Educ. for use in the county schools, a copy of all state texts used in the elementary schools, a small professional library and educational magazines for use of the professional staff, files of units of work and courses of study prepared by the staff. Open to teachers for reference use.

Total vols. a. 17,000. 15 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library may 6, 1914, and is located in the Central Library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 51,359 *

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $41,000 bldg. (floor space 12,000 sq. ft.), at 410 W. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Granada Park.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alhambra City High School Library. R. F. Gray, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located 308 W. Main St.

Total vols. a. 12,544. Faculty a. 92; students a. 2,279.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mark Keppel High School Library. B. M. Lawson, Prin. Mrs. Hope H. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Helman Ave.

Total vols. a. 7,861. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 102; students a. 2,119. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Xavierita, Superior. Sister Frances Mary, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $350. Total vols. 6,735. Added 185. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 229. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,840.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Gladys V. Babcock, Lib'n.

* Population by Special U. S. Census Sept. 25, 1953, is 53,558.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Altadena—Continued

Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg. at 2366 North Lake Ave.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Library. Eva Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 2246 N. Lake Ave.

Totals vols. a. 474. Has a special collection of house plans.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arcadia

Pop. 23,066 *

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Grace May Clark, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $24,500 bldg. (floor space 5,223 sq. ft.; book capacity 35,000), at 25 N. First Ave. Library trustees meet second Wednesday.

Mrs. Louise M. DuMond, Librarian since September, 1948, resigned September 15, 1953, following a two-month leave of absence.

Miss Clark, appointed to succeed her October 15, was formerly Personnel Librarian of the Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Arcadia High School Library. C. E. Wallace, Prin. Est. Sept. 1951.

Book fund 1952-53, $8,372. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,793. Added 1,004. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 721. Serves grades 9-10 (grades 11-12 served under contract by Monrovia - Duarte High School). Circulation 3,706.

Arcadia Unified School District Library. Headquarters at First Avenue School.

No further information rec'd.

* Special U. S. Census in 1952 gives population 28,733.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 11,042 *

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Gladys C. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. July 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903.

Open daily except Sun. and 9 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 8:30 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in $11,700 bldg. (floor space 5,896 sq. ft.; book capacity a. 28,000), at 215 E. Foothill Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Azusa City Schools Library. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1953.

Serves 5 elementary schools.

No further information available.

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. G. G. Vaniman, Prin. Mrs. Irene M. McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1436 E. Foothill Blvd.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,900. 3 employees. Total vols. 7,327. Added 693. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 1,300. Serves grades 9-14.

Baldwin Park

Baldwin Park High School Library is listed under Covina, as it is part of that city school system.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bellflower

Bellflower High School Library is listed under Norwalk, as it is part of that city school system.

* Special U. S. Census in November, 1952, gives population 12,612.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills
Pop. 29,032

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Lura B. Wallace, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in City Hall (floor space 10,190 sq. ft.; book capacity 73,000 vols.), 450 N. Crescent Drive.

A remodeling program was started on April 1, 1953, converting about 2,439 square feet of floor space on the first floor of the City Hall for library use. A completely enclosed outdoor reading-patio was made beside the Boys' and Girls' Department. Adult and juvenile departments were separated, a workroom was provided, the second floor was devoted entirely to adult circulation and reference departments, and the new children's room on the first floor was opened October 26, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Beverly Hills Elementary Schools Library. R. G. Mitchell, Supt. Hazel S. Vaughan, Dir.; Katherine Kramer, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 200 S. Elm Dr.

Total vols. a. 8,761. Serves 4 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Beverly Hills High School Library. K. L. Peters, Prin. Patrice E. Floyd, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 241 Moreno Dr.

Total vols. a. 19,786. 123 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 63; students a. 1,050. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Twentieth Century - Fox Research Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. 25,222. Added 1,062. 260 drawers of clippings and pictures. 160 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. 7 employees.

Burbank
Pop. 78,577

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Edward Casswell Perry, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Name changed Nov. 4, 1952, to Elizabeth Ripley Memorial Library.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in library bldg. at 425 E. Olive Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. morning.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: 1 *branch*—Buena Vista.

During the past year the basement storage room in the annex was converted to a new children's room, at a cost of about $7,000.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Burbank Elementary Schools Central Library. Eva Alice Riecks, Supv. Located 245 E. Magnolia.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Rosefield, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Third St. and Fairmount Rd.

Total vols. a. 9,336. Faculty a. 42; students a. 906.

Annual report not rec'd.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. R. T. Brunner, Acting Prin. Mrs. Fay K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located Mariposa and Oak.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 7,000. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 975. Serves grades 7-9.

John Burroughs Senior High School Library. V. H. Weybright, Prin. Lanora Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 1920 Clark St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,156.69. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,944. Added 875. 227 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 1,237. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 17,422.

John Muir Junior High School Library. R. D. Leland, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy J. Wyse, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Third and Grinnell Sts.

Total vols. a. 5,500. Faculty a. 32; students a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Engineering Library. Marion Louise Stute, Chief Lib'n. Est 1937. Address Dept. 72-25, Plant A-1, Bldg. 63.

The collection features material on aeronautical engineering.

Total vols. 7,988. Added 429. 188 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 67,275.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. M. M. Appleby, Prin. Helen M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 3700 W. Jeffries Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,930. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,400. Added 843. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 1,079. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 23,130.

Villa Cabrini Academy Library. Mother M. Benedetta, Prin. Sister M. Agnes, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 7505 Glenoaks Blvd.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,357.60. 3 employees. Total vols. 4,000. Added 674. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 100. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,251.

Walt Disney Productions, Book Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2400 W. Alameda.

Total vols. a. 4,773, incl. a special collection of 600 vols. of wit and humor. Has also joke, cartoon and picture files.

No further information rec'd.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 9,779.

No further information rec'd.

Canoga Park

Libraries located in Canoga Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges, Honnold Library. E. William Lyon, Provost. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n and director, Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n emeritus. Est. 1927.

This is the combined library for three of the Associated Colleges at Claremont (Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Pomona College). Located in $1,000,000 bldg. completed in Aug. 1952. Has 5 *branches.*

Income 1952-53, $100,000. 18 employees. Total vols. 210,000. Added 7,519. 1,400 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 150; students 1,700.

Claremont High School Library. L. C. Martin, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills Blvds.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

Pomona College Library. Combined with Claremont Colleges libraries as the Honnold Library.

Scripps College Library. Frederick Hard, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in $150,000 Ella Strong Denison Library Bldg. 4 *branches.*

Total vols. 43,630. Added 1,829. 2½ employees (plus 15 student assts.). 85 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 207. Circulation 15,638.

Webb School of California Library. Thompson Webb, Prin. Edward T. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 625 E. Base Line Road.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. 3 employees. (plus 2 student assts.). Total vols. 6,800. Added 185. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 140. Serves grades 8-12.

Clearwater

Paramount Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city school system.

Compton

Compton College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located 601 S. Acacia St.

Total vols. a. 25,000. Faculty a. 139; students a. 5,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Enterprise Junior High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 940 E. Compton Blvd.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice B. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Grace S. Dunkley, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive St.

Total vols. a. 3,850. Faculty a. 73; students a. 2,011.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lynwood High School Library. D. D. Reber, Prin. Byron B. Boschma, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located Bullis Road and Cedar Ave., Lynwood (Compton City Schools).

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Lynwood Junior High School Library. H. T. Shafer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis Rd., Lynwood (Compton city schools).

Total vols. a. 6,953. Faculty a. 64; students a. 1,725.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paramount Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Ruth K. Hinshilwood, Lib'n. Est. 1930 as Clearwater High School; reorganized 1942. Located 14708 Paramount Blvd., Paramount.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,700. Added 250. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,800. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 20,000.

Whaley Junior High School Library. M. S. Fox, Prin. Mrs. Ellen E. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1952. Located 14401 S. Gibson, Compton 2.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,097. Added 249. 52 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 886. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,566.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Edna A. Ross, Lib'n. Located 12901 S. Wilmington Ave., Willowbrook (Compton city schools).

Total vols. 7,241. 1 employee. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,600. Serves grades 7-10.

Covina

Pop. 3,956 *

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Vera Elder Fitch, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 1 to 5 P.M.

Located in Carnegie Bldg. (floor space about 4,638 sq. ft.; book capacity about 25,000 vols.), at Second and Italia Sts. Library trustees meet first Thursday of month.

Mrs. Fitch was appointed May 1, 1953, to succeed Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, retired.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

* Special U. S. Census in April, 1953, gives population 6,452.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Covina—Continued

Baldwin Park High School Library. T. K. Gorrell, Prin. Mrs. Frances A. Herner, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 3900 N. Puente, Baldwin Park (Covina city school system).

Book fund 1952-53, $5,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 2,325. Added 1,494. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 950. Serves grades 9-11. Circulation 12,430.

Covina Union High School Library. O. L. Corbin, Prin. Wilma Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 403 S. Citrus Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $484.26. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,000. Added 300. 143 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 1,020. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 14,475.

Culver City

Culver City High School Library. John Plank, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 4601 Elenda St.

No further information available.

Hughes Aircraft Co. Library A. Margaret E. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. Located Florence Ave. at Teale St.

This is primarily a reference library of engineering data, aeronautics, production management, accounting, personnel.

Total vols. 7,200; documents and reports 22,663. Vols. added 1,316. 289 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. 6 employees.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Dir. of Res. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Downey

Downey Senior High School Library. W. J. Wright, Prin. Irene C. Bridges, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 8521 E. Firestone Blvd.

Total vols. a. 4,334. Faculty a. 42; students a. 1,220.

Annual report not rec'd.

North American Aviation, Atomic Energy Research Library. Frank R. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Address P. O. Box 309, Downey.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Downey—Continued

Total vols. 2,500; reports a. 35,000 (classified atomic energy material). 125 mags. rec'd currently. 9 employees.

North Downey Junior High School Library. Del Ward, Prin. Mrs. Alberta Marshall, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3,500. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 35; students a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Downey Junior High School Library. R. C. Peter, Prin. Est. 1951. Located 8600 E. Everest.

No further information available.

Eagle Rock

Libraries located in Eagle Rock are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

El Camino College

El Camino College Library. F. G. Murdock, Pres. Helen E. Rodgers, Lib'n.

Est. 1947. Moved into new bldg. April, 1953.

Total vols. 7,100. Added 1,474. 5 employees. 135 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 102; students 4,918.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. George Burnett, Prin. Willa M. Sherwood, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 712 S. Tyler St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. 12,081. Added 381. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 82½; students 2,063. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 36,291.

Rosemead High School Library. R. S. Hicks, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1950. Located 9063 E. Mission Drive, Rosemead (El Monte City Schools).

Total vols. a. 4,183. 62 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,522. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Segundo

Pop. 8,011 *

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930.

* Special census of April, 1953, lists population as 9,890.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2 to 5 P.M. Located 608 Richmond St. in $76,445 bldg. (floor space 4,531 sq. ft.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

El Segundo High School Library. W. F. MacQueen, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 604 Main St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,300. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 7,000. Added 280. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 500. Serves grades 8-12.

Fort MacArthur

See U. S. Army library under city of Los Angeles.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Glendale

Pop. 95,702

Glendale Free Public Library. Jack A. Ramsey, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. August 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $100,000 bldg. (floor space 17,900 sq. ft.), at 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 5.

The Glendale Public Library and the Welfare Council's Committee for the Aged have worked out a system by which elderly and handicapped persons whose lives are spent in rest homes can obtain books and magazines. Librarians get in touch with managers of the homes. Reading material is delivered to and picked up from the larger homes; managers of the smaller homes make contact with branch libraries for service to inmates.

When La Crescenta was annexed to the city of Glendale, the Glendale Public Library took over from Los Angeles County Library its former branch library. La Crescenta Branch now has been completely redecorated and remodeled. A new acoustic ceiling was installed in Tropico Branch. The central

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

library administrative offices received new lighting and redecorating. New shelving was installed in the Children's Room.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Mary E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 2920 Community Dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3,017. 34 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 36; students a. 800. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 700 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,200. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Marie McCarthy, attendant. Est. Aug. 1943. Located 5th floor Public Service bldg., Glendale 6.

Total vols. a. 7,436. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale College Library. Dr. E. T. Worthy, Dir. Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 8.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Faculty a. 93; students a. 4,457.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Senior High School Library. Ada M. Sallstrom, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located at 1440 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,400. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,762. Added 489. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 85; students 1,783. Serves grades 10-12.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. K. C. Howe, Prin. Mrs. Romayne Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 651 Glendale Rd., Glendale 2.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,070. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,946. Added 480. 123 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,200. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 22,486.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Holy Family High School Library. Sister Mary Lillian, Prin. Sister Mary Laura, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 400 E. Lomita, Glendale 5.

Total vols. 4,010. Added 181. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 302. Serves grades 9-12.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. O. A. Pettyjohn, Prin. Mrs. Florence Sihler, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1017 S. Glendale Ave., Glendale 7.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,493. Added 277. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 24; students 568. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 18,000.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Helen M. Nadherny, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 2,800. Added a. 250. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 870. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation a. 8,000.

Glendora

Pop. 3,988 *

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P.M. Located in City Hall (floor space 1,832 sq. ft.), at 116 East Foothill Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Library. Mrs. Edith S. Francis, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1943. Located Northrop Field.

Total vols. a. 600; pamphlets a. 25,000; trade catalogs a. 2,000. The collection features aeronautical research data.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

* Special U. S. Census in January, 1953, gives population 5,290.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Carmelita High School, Gage Avenue Junior High School and Huntington Park Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. K. M. Hurlbert, Prin. Berniece D. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Library Arts bldg., 235 S. Grevillea.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,915.30. 1 employee. Total vols. 17,486. Added 509. 139 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 82; students 1,827. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 86,427.

North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Library. R. K. Anderson, in charge. Est. 1940. Located 5701 W. Imperial Highway.

Total vols. a. 350. This is a reference library for use of the engineering personnel only.

No further information rec'd.

La Canada

La Canada Junior High School Library is listed under Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Supt. Robert L. Dougherty, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located Tenth and Division Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,825. 2½ employees. Total vols. 12,314. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,372. Serves grades 9-14. Circulation 14,316.

California (Deuel) Vocational Institution Library.

The institution moved to Tracy, San Joaquin County, in August, 1953.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. J. I. Deal, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita Ave.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Faculty a. 22; students a. 466.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Verne College, W. I. T. Hoover Memorial Library. Dr. H. D. Fasnacht, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located in $130,000 bldg.

Income 1952-53, $10,081.35. 2 employees. Total vols. 18,919. 142 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 342. Circulation 20,327.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 4118 Rosecrans Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,973. Added 245. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,664. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 5,382.

Lomita

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 250,767

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Edwin Castagna, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901.

Open daily except 9 holidays: week days 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 1:30 to 5 P.M. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg. (floor space 27,138 sq. ft.; book capacity 125,149), at Lincoln Park, Long Beach 2.

Total number of distributing agencies (inc. central library) 22: *branches* 8; *stations* 13 (bookmobile stops 12).

The internal reorganization of the library, with the creation of several high supervisorial positions and a more rational arrangement of the library's functions, was accomplished to improve service to the public. There is close cooperation between the Public Library and city schools. Teachers may have classroom collections of informational and recreational books, a service of which

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

new schools take advantage especially. A cooperative summer reading program for primary grades was very successful. Bibliographies are provided for the curriculum department.

At a special election on April 3, 1953, approval was given for a $400,000 expenditure on four new branch library buildings, which will replace rented branches. A second bookmobile was authorized in December, 1953, for service to newly annexed areas.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Avalon High School Library. H. R. Cook, Prin. Elizabeth Mestad, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located Falls Canyon Rd., Avalon, Catalina Island (Long Beach city school system).

Total vols. a. 6,044. Faculty a. 10; students a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Mildred C. Bakke, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Located 540 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,200. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,424. Added 485. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 905. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 30,787.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located Market St. and Lewis Ave., Long Beach 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,947. 2 3/5 employees. Total vols. 10,324. Added 958. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,825. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 25,957.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 6480 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,834. 3 employees. Total vols. 14,105. Added 1,475. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,501. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 39,299.

George Washington Junior High School Library. A. E. Adams, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1450 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 6.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,000. Added 401. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 1,024. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 30,553.

Hughes Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located California and Roosevelt.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,300. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,500. Added 380. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 1,200. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 38,900.

John Dewey Continuation High School Library. G. M. Bishop, Prin. Est. 1936. Located Eighth and Locust, Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 3,061. Faculty a. 8; students a. 284.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lakewood Junior High School Library. Carl Ehmann, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1945. Located 5301 Centralia Ave., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 4,973. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 36; students a. 870.

Annual report not rec'd.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, Attendant. Located 36 Arcade, Jergins Trust Bldg., 100 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 9,630. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Long Beach City College Library. Dr. G. E. Dotson, Dir. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 4901 East Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Book budget 1952-53, $6,962. 4 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 49,852. Added 1,603. 270 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 79; students 3,232. Circulation 47,603.

Long Beach State College Library. Dr. P. Victor Peterson, Pres. Charles J. Boorkman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1949. Located 6201 E. Anaheim St., Long Beach 4.

Income 1952-53, $84,600. 13 employees. Total vols. 29,053. Added 8,722. 505 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 4,676. Circulation 67,557.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. W. O. Wright, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located at 16th St. and Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 13.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $5,123. 4 employees. Total vols. 26,192. Added 2,273. 123 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 110; students 3,000. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 44,119.

Teachers' Professional and Office of Library Services, Long Beach Public Schools. D. A. Newcomb, Supt. of Schools. Lois Fannin, Asst. Supv. Marjorie F. Ray, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 13. Open to all employees of Long Beach public schools.

Total vols. 6,056. Added 325. 2 employees. 166 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 9,850. Serves 59 schools.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. B. B. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Ima Venable, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $950. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,692. Added 477. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 48; students 1,209. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 38,626.

U. S. Naval Station Library. Jessie J. Glass, Lib'n. Est. July, 1943. Located Long Beach 2.

No further information rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Hospital Libraries. Mrs. Nila Staargaard, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located Seventh St. and Bellflower Blvd.

There is a Patients' Library (Virginia Roberts and Mrs. Frances Freleaux, Lib'ns) and a Medical Library (Mrs. Martha Weber, Lib'n).

Total vols. a. 10,000. 780 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Mrs. Lois H. Nissen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Located Monrovia and Appian Way, Long Beach 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $764. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,424. Added 330. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 640. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 25,269.

William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library. A. B. Liff, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located Santa Fe and Columbia Aves., Long Beach 10.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $1,100. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,257. Added 429. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 837. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 28,189.

Woodrow Wilson Senior High School Library. E. O. Bemis, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at Tenth and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4.

Total vols. 21,820. Added 1,108. 116 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. 3 employees. Faculty 96; students 2,489. Serves grades 10-12.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,970,358

Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Harold L. Hamill, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $2,325,000 building (floor space 260,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 1,212,500), 630 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles 17. Library trustees meet second and fourth Wednesdays each month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 99: *branches* 52; *stations* 43 (bookmobile stops); and the Municipal Reference Library, with its divisions in the Health Dept. and the Dept. of Water and Power.

During the year all library stations were eliminated, and fixed branch or Traveling Branch service was substituted. For the first time, all units of the Public Library are under immediate professional supervision. Three new branches were opened. The Westchester Branch building, completed July 14, 1952, cost $93,673. It provides floor area of 6,100 square feet and book shelving capacity of 25,000 volumes. The Sunland-Tujunga building, also completed in July, 1952, cost $93,107, provides floor area of 4,578 square feet and book capacity of 21,500 volumes. Cost of the Robertson Branch, completed April 1, 1953, was $73,040. It provides floor area of 3,875 square feet and book capacity of 18,000 volumes. The three buildings are of commercial, one-story, frame and stucco type construction. Cost of the branches includes building plans, construction, equipment and landscaping.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

A magazine pool was organized to service three Central Library departments, and five cointypers were installed in the Central Library for public use.

The Library received many valuable gifts during the year, including memorial books and about $1,100 to be spent for books, recordings, and a memorial collection on photography. The bequest from Richard A. Buhlig included a diversified library of books in rare editions and foreign languages, and an extensive collection of piano music of the romantic period.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. George Smith, Prin. Mrs. Nancy O. Jouett, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,606.50. 1¼ employees. Total vols. 11,574. Added 748. 82 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 78; students 1,775. Serves grades 7-12.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 9038 Melrose, Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 1,096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, micro-photography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

No further information rec'd.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Mrs. Maurine M. Stein, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 9225 Aviation Blvd.

Total vols. 1,491. Added a. 690. 110 periodicals rec'd currently. Features material on engineering. This is a research library for the company employees (a. 3,000).

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Zelma C. Revier, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 2955 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

Total vols. a. 9,346. Faculty a. 86; students a. 1,806.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

American Merchant Marine Library. Alice Halladay, Port Lib'n. Located 820 S. Beacon St., San Pedro.

Operates a reading room and shore library at this address.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Mrs. Esther T. Ceballos, Lib'n. Located 2821 E. Seventh St., Los Angeles 23.

Book fund 1952-53, $299. 1 employee. Total vols. 200. 289 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 450. Serves grades 7-12.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. Mrs. Marie E. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Located Suite 212, 3723 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5.

Features material on architecture, interior design, and landscape design. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 15 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Cecilia Martucci, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 4201 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 6,200. Faculty a. 47; students a. 1,302.

Annual report not rec'd.

Barlow Sanatorium, Elks Tuberculosis Library. Lillian Soine, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 1301 Chavez Ravine Rd., Los Angeles 26.

The collection is on the subjects of tuberculosis and diseases of the chest.

Income 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,000. 90 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,000.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4238 Bell Ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9,145. Faculty a. 79; students a. 1,800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Belmont Senior High School Library. W. F. Mann, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1575 West Second St., Los Angeles 26.

Total vols. a. 574. Faculty a. 67; students a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 312 N. Record St., East Los Angeles 33.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,459. Added 457. 97 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,495. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,724.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. J. C. Holt, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Sandlie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54, Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 13,785. 74 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 1,168. Serves grades 10-12.

Berendo Junior High School Library. W. J. Ferguson, Prin. Mrs. Madelon D. Blissert, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1157 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 6.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,211.23. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,239. Added 346. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 862. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 26,400.

Birmingham Junior High School Library. John L. Abbott, Prin. Alma Fricke, Lib'n. Located 6451 Balboa Blvd., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

No further information rec'd.

Black Foxe Military School Library. Major H. H. Gaver, Headmaster. Flora B. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 637 N. Wilcox, Los Angeles 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,500. 45 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 250. Serves grades 1-12.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Mrs. Eleanor Symington, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 721 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. in embossed type a. 14,354; talking book containers a. 3,655.

No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. E. A. Wherry, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Located 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 8,287. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,784.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bureau of Power and Light Library. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Library.

California State . . . *See* **State . . .**

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

California Taxpayers Association Library. J. R. Holland, Dir. of Research. Mrs. Florence N. Jury, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 750 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 35,000, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets, financial reports, salary ordinances and school data. 400 mags. and 35 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. J. B. Shepard, Prin. Irene Pilat, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 7,198. Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,336.

Annual report not rec'd.

Carmelita High School Library. R. H. Nida, Prin. Mrs. B. Carol Weston, Lib'n (on leave of absence). Est. Sept. 1943. Located 3747 E. 61 St., Huntington Park.

Total vols. a. 1,926. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Serves grades 7-8.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Bertram, Prin. Brother Stephen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's Rd., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Faculty a. 20; students a. 650. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Catholic Girls' School Library. Rev. J. E. Weyer, Prin. Sister M. Lucille, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 2900 Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,290. Added 153. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 1,100. Serves grades 9-12.

Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Medical Library. Wilma Press, Lib'n. Located 4833 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles 19.

Total vols. a. 2,850. 88 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chapman College Library. Dr. George N. Reeves, Pres. Fanny S. Carlton, Lib'n. Located 766 N. Vermont St., Los Angeles 29.

Income 1952-53, $9,000. 1½ employees. Total vols. 25,197. Added 907. 210 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 225. Circulation 7,500.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Charles R. Hadley Co., Systems Research Dept. Library. Iva May Walton, Lib'n. Located 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. a. 650. Has special collection of pamphlets, exhibits of accounting systems, samples of accounting forms. Primarily material on bookkeeping and accounting.

No further information rec'd.

Children's Hospital, Doctor's Library. Mrs. Ora R. Sutphen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4614 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27.

The collection features material on pediatrics.

Income 1952-53, $4,579. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,303. Added 199. 72 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Clarence W. Pierce Junior College of Agriculture Library. Dr. E. B. Angier, Prin. Mrs. Helene S. Sloat, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1947. Located 6201 Winnetka Ave., Canoga Park.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,500. 173 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 527. Serves grades 13-14.

College of Medical Evangelists Library. *See* White Memorial Medical Library.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in Phinney Hall. 1721 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31.

Income 1952-53, $15,600. 3 employees. Total vols. 22,324. Added 394. Circulation 4,530. 368 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 242; students 349.

Columbia Pictures Corp., Research Dept. Library. Thelma Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. Located at 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28.

Total vols. 1,840. Added 57. Have also pamphlets and clipping file. 30 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on costumes, architecture and interior decorating. 6 employees.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. H. E. Morey, Prin. Mrs. Velma Nelous, Lib'n. Located 2265 E. 103d St., Los Angeles 2.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 7,863. 106 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 104; students a. 2,079.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Public Health Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. *See* Water and Power Div., Municipal Reference Library.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Doheny Memorial Library. *See* University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1750 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. 10,000. 1 employee. 83 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,618. Serves grades 7-12.

East Los Angeles Junior College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Frederic M. Blissert and Carolyn S. Palmer, Colib'ns. Est. June 3, 1945. Located 5357 E. Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles 22.

Income 1952-53 (Audio-Visual fund) $40,000. 7 employees. Total vols. 15,506. 260 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 100; students 5,000. Circulation 15,337.

Elks' Tuberculosis Library. *See* Barlow Sanatorium . . .

Fairfax Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mrs. Nadine Stegelmeyer, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 14,632. Faculty a. 80; students a. 2,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Farmers Insurance Group Library. Mrs. Kathleen S. Edwards, Lib'n. Located 4680 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 54.

Features material on fire and casualty insurance, banking, industrial relations, law.

Total vols. 3,000. 120 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. 1 employee.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Farrand & Farrand, Law Library. Mrs. Nancy Duncan, Lib'n. Located Suite 1028, 215 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 12,000, plus a pamphlet collection. This is a private law library.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. Arthur G. Ramey, Prin. Mrs. Camille Hopmans, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 65.

Total vols. 7,070. Added 486. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 980. Serves grades 7-9.

Frank Wiggins Trade School Library. *See* **Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library.**

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginia H. Womble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Located 2880 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $650. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,782. Added 400. 52 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 720. Serves grades 7-8.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Catherine J. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1903; library est. 1912. Located 1415 Gardena Blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 10,671. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 88; students a. 1,975.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corp. of California, Technical Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 2721 E. 37 St.

Features material on petroleum, engineering and chemistry.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 150 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

George Pepperdine College Library. Dr. H. M. Tiner, Pres. Mrs. Pearl L. Ward, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. Located in $48,000 bldg. at 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44.

Income 1952-53, $27,000. 3 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 46,-635. Added 2,718. 370 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 900. Circulation 26,275.

George Washington Carver Junior High School Library. R. J. Purdy, Prin.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Mrs. Eileithyia Williams, Lib'n. Located 885 E. 45th St., Los Angeles 11.

Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,638.

No further information rec'd.

George Washington Senior High School Library. P. Fisher, Prin. Eva L. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located at 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Faculty a. 100; students a. 2,660.

No further information rec'd.

Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Library. Shirley Skinner, Lib'n. Located 1999 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 11.

The library features material on Negro life and history.

Total vols. 1,700. 1 employee. 35 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Harbor Junior College. *See* **Los Angeles Harbor Junior College Library.**

Health Dept. Library. *See* Public Health Library.

Helms Athletic Foundation Library. William R. Schroeder, Dir. Est. Oct. 15, 1936. Located 8760 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

This sports library contains more than 5,000 vols. and sports historical items, in addition to sports page newspaper files from 1930 to date, magazines, souvenir programs, World Almanacs 1890 to date, college year books, scrapbrooks and record compilations.

Historical Society of Southern California. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Library.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. E. W. Olmstead, Prin. Wilna Cornwell, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 2510 E. Sixth St., Los Angeles 23.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,019. 1½ employees. Total vols. 15,296. Added 850. 85 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 1,650. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 16,960.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Jean Galehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located 1521 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28 (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,090. 2 employees. Total vols. 16,130. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,753. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 18,780.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Dr. F. W. Axe, Prin. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 47.

Total vols. a. 7,231. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 59; students a. 1,463.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Dr. Eugene Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Winifred Bishop, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 929 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 38.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,033.95. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,270. Added 258. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 1,139. Serves grades 7-9.

Huntington Park High School Library. R. H. Nida, Prin. Est. 1909. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 18,000. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,700.

No further information rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister M. Eileen, Prin. Sister Mary Regis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 2070 E. Live Oak, Los Angeles 28.

Income 1952-53, $6,490.61. 4½ employees. Total vols. 55,652. 447 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 500. Circulation 49,394.

Immaculate Heart High School Library. Sister Mary Eucharia, Prin. Gladys English, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located 5515 Franklin, Los Angeles 28.

Totals vols. a. 4,000. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 386. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. E. D. Gordon, Prin. Frances S. McKee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. Located 139 W. 69th St., Los Angeles 3.

Total vols. a. 4,565. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students a. 550. Serves grades 8-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Mrs. Gjertrud H. Smith, Prin. Elizabeth E. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1925. Located 3751 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,671. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,791. Added 365. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,142. Serves grades 7-9.

James A. Garfield High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Marion J. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 5101 E. Sixth St., Los Angeles 22.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,620.22. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,400. Added 790. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 92; students, 1,980. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 11,796.

John A. Sutter Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Lee Gibbons, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1949. Located 7350 Winnetka Ave., Canoga Park (Los Angeles city schools).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,000. Added 900. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 92; students 2,300. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 40,000.

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Mrs. Violet Gering, Lib'n (on leave of absence). Est. Sept. 1923. Located 151 W. 30th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 9,646. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 59; students a. 1,257. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. J. W. Lloyd, Prin. Lois Fetterman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1924. Located 600 S. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,711. 1½ employees. Total vols. 11,086. Added 784. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,763. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 27,837.

John C. Fremont High School Library. J. P. Crowther, Prin. Mrs. Marjorie F. Knapp, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 20,000. Added 400. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 100; students 2,500. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 30,000.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. L. M. McGinnis, Prin. Mr. Mardie J. Bakjean, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located at 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 1 employee. Total vols, 11,500. Added 625. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 90; students 1,700. Serves grades 10-12.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Richard D. Mohan, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. Located 3939 Tracy St., Los Angeles 39.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,716. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,389. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 68, students 1,653. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 16,844.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Dr. G. M. Weller, Prin. Mrs. Bethel M. Breckenridge, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 9,000. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,193.

Annual report not rec'd.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. L. B. Travers, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1316 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 28 (Hollywood).

Totals vols. a. 6,954. Faculty a. 51; students a. 1,226.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Mrs. Frances Foster, Prin. Ella Mary Coughlin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 4765 E. Fourth St., Los Angeles 22.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,588. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,633. Added 554. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students a. 1,123. Serves grades 7-9.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Mrs. Lena Gorelick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1915. Located 1240 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles 21.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Faculty a. 50; students a. 916.

Annual report not rec'd.

Library and Textbook Div., Los Angeles City Schools. *See* Los Angeles City Schools Library, Elementary Collection.

Library of Vehicles. Wellington E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 2919 W. Broadway (Eagle Rock), Los Angeles 41.

This private reference library contains rare books, automobile catalogs, photographs, drawings and clippings, covering the history of vehicles of personal land transport.

Total vols. 3,200. Added a. 80. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Has also special collection of a. 250,000 clippings, 12,000 catalogs and 6,000 mags.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Research Library. Est. 1923. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

The collection features material on government, economics, commerce, finance, useful arts, local and state history.

Total vols. a. 1,000. 40 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. H. S. McDonald, Pres. Mrs. Esther Waldron, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 29.

Income 1952-53, $22,650. 12 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 85,000. Added 4,738. 390 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 293; students 5,512. Circulation 88,493.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. *See* R. L. Polk & Co. Library.

Los Angeles City Schools, Library and Textbook Section. Alexander J. Stoddard, Supt. Elizabeth Williams, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.

Income 1952-53, $1,279,713. Total vols. 2,497,796. Added 164,225. 392 periodicals rec'd currently. Serves 438 schools.

——— Administrative Library. Located 450 N. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 12.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles College, Junior Seminary Library. V. Rev. V. E. Roden, Pres. Rev. D. F. McNeil, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 241 S. Detroit, Los Angeles 36.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 3 employees. Total vols. 6,184. Added 110. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 210. Serves grades 9-14. Circulation 2,000.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Suzanne C. Fallot, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. Located 634 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 57.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 60,000. The collection features medical material, and is open to the medical profession only.

Los Angeles Daily News Library. Jack M. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1257 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 54.

Total vols. 200. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a collection of pamphlets, clippings, photographs and negatives.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. Located 11th and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 2,685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Harbor Junior College Library. R. J. Casey, Dir. Mrs. Thelma V. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 1111 Figueroa St., Wilmington.

Income 1952-53, $7,055. 2 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 7,496. Added 2.503. 267 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 80, students 2,548. Circulation 14,106.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library, Los Angeles Harbor Junior College Library, Los Angeles Metropolitan Junior College Library, Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library, Los Angeles Valley Junior College Library, East Los Angeles Junior College Library.

Los Angeles Metropolitan Junior College Library. J. N. Given, Dir. Mrs. Rose Pauley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located 1601 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15.

Income 1952-53 $6,956. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,558. Added 940. 120 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 106; students 12,567. Circulation 13,641.

Los Angeles Museum Library. *See* under Los Angeles County.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. L. H. Davis, Pres. Ruth C. Monahon, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 625 Coleman Ave., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 7,450. 79 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. P. E. Webb, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Located 4600 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 19.

Total vols. a. 15,231. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 91; students a. 2,330. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences Library. Dr. H. S. McDonald, Pres. Mr. Beverley Caverhill, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 29.

Total vols. a. 31,323. 616 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 243; students a. 4,640.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Times Library. Romeo Carraro, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 202 W. First St., Los Angeles 53.

This library has a. 2,000 reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library. H. S. Wood, Dir. Henry L. Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1927 as Wiggins School. Located 1646 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15.

Has a special collection of technical books for trades, with particular strength in building trades, electrical, printing, foods, cosmetology, clothing and art fields.

The Art Dept. Library is located at 644 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, with Mrs. Susanne M. Stevenson as Art Lib'n.

Income 1952-53, $8,500. 2½ employees. Total vols. 15,000. Added 1,450. 596 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 200; students 7,000.

Los Angeles Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Vierling Kersey, Pres. Mrs. June A. Biermann, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 13161 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys.

Income 1952-53, $7,747. 2¼ employees. Total vols. 6,259. Added 1,314. 189 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 2,406. Circulation 15,590.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Helen J. Rogers, Prin. Mrs. Margaret Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,710. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,364. Added 693. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 77; students 1,985. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 26,931.

Loyola University Library. Rev. C. S. Casassa, Pres. Rev. Theodore Marshall, Dir. of Library. Mrs. Dorothy E. O'Malley, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. 49,232. Added 4,848. 380 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 90; students a. 1,353. Circulation 31,706. Features material on Catholic religion, Spanish culture and civilization.

——— Law School Library. Located 1137 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 21,000. Students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jennie F. Meisels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 6460 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 8,842. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 51; students a. 1,209. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Esther Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. Located at 4131 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37.

Total vols. a. 16,382. 124 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 90½; students a. 1,975. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mark Twain Junior High School Library. R. H. Raymond, Prin. Helen Lagerquist, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 2200 Walgrove Ave., Venice (Los Angeles city schools).

Book fund 1952-53 $2,593. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,189. Added 826. 100 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,800. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 20,000.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy B. Harmon, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles 5.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $281.25. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,834. Added 444. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 330. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 8,187.

Marymount College Library. Mother M. Gertrude, Pres. Mother M. Constance, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 10643 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 24.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,462.75. Total vols. 10,121. Added 1,228. 120 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 120. Serves grades 13-16. Circulation 3,255.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa Sts. 6 *branches.*

Total vols. a. 4,800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library.

See under Culver City.

Mount Carmel High School Library. Rev. Eugene McCallen, Prin. E. M. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 7011 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,500. Added 35. 32 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 550. Serves grades 9-12.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Agnes Marie, Prin. Sister Catherine Anita Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 49.

Book fund 1952-53, $5,000. 2 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 34,847. Added 2,211. 313 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 472. Serves grades 13-16. Circulation 38,943.

Mount Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Alice C. Michael, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. a. 9,643. Faculty a. 60; students a. 1,319.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Municipal Reference Library. Ruth E. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1928. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).

The collection features material on municipal administration and planning, personnel, police, fire, engineering, local biography, public recreation.

Total vols. 35,390; pamphlets 49,815; serial titles 5,406. Added 1,079 books. 500 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. 8 employees. Circulation 25,442.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. E. B. Barnett, Prin. Johnnie Mae Hanno, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 25425 Walnut St., Lomita (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 7,722. 99 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 72; students a. 1,655.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. C. E. Engberg, Prin. Pauline Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine St., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 10,087. 102 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,785. Serves grades 7-9.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. J. G. Fox, Prin. Mrs. Chesterine G. Cordelle, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. Located 5231 Colfax Ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,376. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,192. Added 819. 120 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 92; students 2,353. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 25,398.

O'Melveny & Myers, Law Library. Robert W. Lewis, Lib'n. Located 433 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

Total vols. a. 14,500. 70 periodicals rec'd currently. 2 employees.

Occidental College Library. A. G. Coons, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. Located in $150,000 Mary N. Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles 41.

Income 1952-53, $52,940. 12 employees. Total vols. 109,241. Added 4,284. 681 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 90; students 1,300. Circulation 53,816.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Pacific Aeronautical Library, Institute of Aeronautical Science. Mrs. Nell Steinmetz, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941. Located 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Source material on aeronautics from the engineering angle, includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Total vols. 4,000. Has also pamphlets, documents, microfilms. 185 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 29,868.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern California Area, Library. Gladys L. Walker, Lib'n. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational dept. Located Rm. 201, 747 South Hill St., Los Angeles 55.

The collection is on telephony and related subjects. Has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

Total vols. 3,020; telephone directories 2,442; pamphlets and monographs a. 2,289. Vols. added 130. 94 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 53,712.

Page Military Academy Library. E. G. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 600. Faculty a. 24; students a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palms Junior High School Library Bertrice N. Baxter, Prin. Theodore Endelman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1950. Located 10860 Woodbine St., Los Angeles 34.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,621. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,097. Added 760. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,608. Serves grades 7-9.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 28.

The collection features material on architecture, costume, art, travel, boats and aviation.

Total vols. a. 29,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

Phineas Banning High School Library. W. N. Waite, Prin. La Von Harrison, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1500 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6,103. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 68; students a. 1,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School.
See John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library.

Power and Light Division Library.
See Water and Power Division Library.

Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Business, Recreation and Field Management Libraries. Sherry Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1949. Located in Western Home Office, Prudential Square, Los Angeles 36.

The collection features material on business, personnel, management, insurance, public relations, western Americana, Prudential memorabilia, salesmanship.

Total vols. 2,500. 300 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Public Health Library. Josephine W. Herrmann, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Administered as division of Municipal Reference Dept. Library. Located Rm. 512, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12.

The collection covers public health administration, maternal and child health, communicable diseases, heart diseases, nutrition, environment sanitation, nursing.

Total vols. 7,243; serial titles 943; periodical titles 492. 492 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 24,454.

Queen of Angels Hospital, College of Nursing Library. Vivian R. Ring, Dir. Sister Mary Concordia, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 15, 1951. Located 626 N. Coronado Terrace, Los Angeles 26.

Book fund 1952-53, $5,369.54. 5 employees (1 pt. time). Total vols. 3,226. Added 2,185. 208 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 100.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower St., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3,000. A reference library for use of the staff only.

No further information rec'd.

R. L. Polk & Co. of California Library. Viola Nichols, Lib'n. Located 120 E. Eighth St.

This is a reference library of city directories.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located 1650 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Faculty a. 90; students a. 1,850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Frances A. Stephan, Prin. Mrs. Marilyn H. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located 1501 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $1,893. 1½ employees. Total vols. 10,070. Added 701. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 1,780. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 15,639.

Richfield Oil Corp. Law Library. R. A. Harbaugh, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 12, 1937. Located 555 South Flower St., Los Angeles 17.

Total vols. a. 6,200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Robert Fulton Junior High School Library. B. F. Wetzel, Prin. Mrs. Jane Cavette, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located 7451 Kester St., Van Nuys (Los Angeles City Schools).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,000. Added 800. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,500. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 36,000.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. K. M. Smith, Prin. Farol C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 725 S. Indiana St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 8,634. Faculty a. 65; students a. 1,514.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 2111 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 3,933. Added 43. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 467. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,059.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister M. Josephine, Dir. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located at 3300 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 5,578. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 29; students a. 780. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Vincent Hospital College of Nursing Library. Loraine Sneath, Lib'n. Located 262 S. Lake St., Los Angeles 4.

Features material on nursing and medicine.

Income 1952-53, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,300. Added 396. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 7,550.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Laura E. Dayman, Prin. Florence M. Gregory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 234 E. 112th St., Los Angeles 61.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,600. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,776. Added 708. 43 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,508. Serves grades 7-9.

San Fernando Senior High School Library. Malcolm MacDonald, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located Second St. and Brand Blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 14,589. Faculty a. 128; students a. 3,146.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro Senior High School Library. Samuel D. Oelrich, Prin. Camille Baxter, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th St., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. Total vols. 10,000. Added 450. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,470. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 5,704.

Santa Fe Avenue High School Library. W. H. Morehouse, Prin. Avery W. Smith, Lib'n. Located 2320 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 21.

Book fund 1952-53, $341. 2 employees. Total vols. 1,135. Added 20. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 241. Serves grades 7-12.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Security - First National Bank of Los Angeles Research Dept. Library. Hilda Butler, in chg. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. Located 834 Pacific Southwest Bldg., 215 W. Sixth St. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54).

Features material on banking.

Total vols. 1,750. 80 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Mrs. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 17.

Features genealogical and historical material.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 300. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. 2 employees.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth St. (Address P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 53).

Total vols. a. 3,700. pamphlets a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Mrs. Mary G. Hallgren, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vincente Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $1,960. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,500. Added 929. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 1,845. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 26,673.

South Gate Senior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Joyner, Prin. Marjory L. Pearson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 7,216. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 73; students a. 1,869. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Located at Museum Dr. and Marmion Way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42).

Total vols. a. 50,000. Added 1,000. 34 mags. rec'd currently. The Library is for research on western hemisphere anthropology, history of the Southwest, western Americana, Californiana.

19. **LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Southwestern University Law Library. Albert W. Meloling, Lib'n. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Dept. of Corrections, Medical Facility Library. Bernard E. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1, 1950. Located Terminal Island, San Pedro.

Total vols. 5,976. 1 employee. 73 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, Supervisor. Patricia Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

This is a highly specialized collection of analytically cataloged literature on marine biology, oceanography, commercial fishing methods and statistics. Administered by State Dept. of Fish and Game.

Income 1952-53, $10,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,870. Added 327. Also has a special collection of 35,572 pamphlets, periodicals and serials. 345 periodicals rec'd currently.

Sun Valley Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1950. Located 7330 Bakman Ave., Sun Valley (Los Angeles City Schools).

Total vols. a. 4,286. 78 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 77; students a. 1,771.

Annual report not rec'd.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. Dr. G. C. Neher, Prin. Mrs. Ethel Blumberg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3537 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16.

Total vols. a. 9,635. 99 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 74; students a. 1,720. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library.

See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. F. L. Daugherty, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. Located at 450 S. Fickett St., Los Angeles 33.

Total vols. a. 13,688. Faculty a. 112; students a. 2,575.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. **LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. R. E. Bauer, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 6500 Hooper Ave., Los Angeles 1.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,972. Added 749. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 78; students 1,788. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 9,500.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. A. N. Farnham, Prin. Mrs. Jean G. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st St., Los Angeles 11.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,014. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,256. Added 644. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,180. Serves grades 10-12.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. A. A. Sebastian, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 1400 Myra Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Faculty a. 53; students a. 1,399.

Annual report not rec'd.

Union Oil Company Library. Judith La Fortune, Research Dept. Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Wilmington.

Total vols. a. 5,000.

This chemical research library is operated as part of the record room for engineering drawings and data, for employee use only.

No further information rec'd.

United States Army. Fort MacArthur Post Library. Located at San Pedro.

Total vols. a. 7,000. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a record player and record collection.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First St.

No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library. Est. a. 1912. Located room 429-F U. S. Post Office and Courthouse, 312 N. Spring St., Los Angels 12. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. 2,000. Has also governmental publications, maps and charts

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

University High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas Ave., Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. 9,592. Added 647. 104 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. 2 employees. Faculty 82; students 2,027. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 27,061.

University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. R. B. Allen, Chancellor. Dr. Lawrence C. Powell, Lib'n (on leave of absence); Andrew H. Horn, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24. 11 *branches.*

Total vols. a. 860,928. 13,222 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 1,600; students a. 15,228.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 58,588. Added 4,689. 268 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on public administration, municipal and county reports. 2 employees.

——— **School of Law Library.** Louis Piacenza, Lib'n. Est. May, 1948. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. a. 80,000. Added 16,486. 12 employees.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell, Dir. Est. 1926. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. Located 2205 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 18.

A reference library (open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application), it features material on English civilization, 1640-1750, particularly the Age of Dryden; Oscar Wilde; Bret Harte; Montana history.

Total vols. 53,008; manuscripts 2,398. Added 861. 57 mags. rec'd currently.

University of Judaism, Tannebaum Memorial Library. Joseph Salomon, Lib'n. Est. 1948 as branch of Jewish Theological Seminary. Located 612 South Ardmore St., Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 2,800. The collection features subjects of Judaica, Rabbinica and Hebrew. Faculty a. 30; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Southern California Library. Dr. Fred D. Fagg, Jr., Pres. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Lib'n (on leave of absence). Hazel Rea, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial Bldg. (3518 University Ave., Los Angeles 7).

The libraries of Architecture and Fine Arts, Education, Engineering, Science, Music, American Literature, World Affairs (von KleinSmid), Philosophy (Hoose) are departmental libraries. Their statistics and income are included in the report for the University Library.

Total vols. 507,114. Added 22,558. 80 employees (plus pt. time). 3,434 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 1,600; students 17,272. Circulation 232,340.

——— **Allan Hancock Library of Biology and Oceanography.** Mrs. Dorothy M. Halmos, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940.

Includes material on marine biology and oceanography, botany, zoology, paleontology, geology.

Total vols. 85,000; reprints and pamphlets 100,000. 600 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 4,000.

——— **School of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dorothy Dragonette, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 15. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. a. 8,487. 118 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** R. Paul Burton, Dir. Priscilla L. Rider, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located at 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 75,000. Added 3,400. 4 employees. 235 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **School of Medicine Library.** Dr. Vilma Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located in Bridge Hall, 3518 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Includes material on medicine (research and clinical), occupational therapy, physical therapy, clinical psychology.

Total vols. 26,000. 400 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 17,000.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Van Nuys High School Library. A. G. Andresen, Prin. Mrs. Clara L. Forman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. Located 3565 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,269.36. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,655. Added 1,362. 135 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 109; students 2,900. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 19,352.

Van Nuys Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Robert J. Halcomb, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 5435 Vesper Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Book fund 1952-53, $3,800. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,457. Added 1,000. 120 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 92; students 2,400. Serves grades 7-9.

Venice High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn H. Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Located 13000 Venice Blvd., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 10,500. 1¾ employees. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,676.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. H. E. Perry, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 10625 Plainview Ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 5,500. 355 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 69; students a. 1,491.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Center Library. Dorothy E. Nieman, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. Address Wilshire & Sawtell Blvds., Los Angeles, 25.

Income 1952-53, $18,500. 17 employees. Total vols. 45,055 (8,179 medical) and microfilms for projected book machine. Added 2,200 books. 556 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. Total circulation 162,000 (30,000 medical). Features material on psychiatry, psychology and also military divisional histories.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4.

Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,348.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. A. G. Parisi, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3010 Estara Ave., Los Angeles 65.

Total vols. a. 7,500. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Rm. 1328, 316 W. Second St., Los Angeles 12.

The Library is administered as a division of the Municipal Reference Dept. It features material on the generation and distribution of electricity, and water supply and distribution especially in the Southwest and Pacific Coast areas.

Total vols. 21,394. Has also 22,000 unbound periodicals and 16,000 pamphlets and clippings. Added 799 books. 388 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 119,937.

Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles, Research Dept. Library. Mrs. Margaret Hirschfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located 729 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 550; pamphlets a. 6,400. 78 mags. rec'd currently.

The Library, on health and welfare subjects, is maintained as part of the Res. Dept., to serve staff and council members.

Annual report not rec'd.

Westchester High School Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Horn, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Guyot, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 6550 W. 80th, Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. a. 5,553. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 80; students a. 2,157. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36.

Total vols. a. 4,600.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

No further information rec'd.

Western Oil and Gas Association Library. Jean Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located 510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

The collection is on petroleum industry.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 76 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Precipitation Corp. Library. Mrs. S. Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1016 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 1,510. 1 employee. The collection is chiefly on the subject of dust collection, chemistry and engineering.

Westlake School for Girls Library. Helen Temple and Carol Mills, Prins. Agnes A. Chaney, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 700 N. Faring Road, Los Angeles 24.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. 1 employee (Pt.-time). Total vols. 3,925. Added 41. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 280. Circulation 1,500.

White Memorial Medical Library, College of Medical Evangelists. Mrs. Mollie L. Sittner, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 312 N. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles 33.

Features material on medicine, nursing and allied sciences, dermatology, Scripps-Remondino Historical Collection.

Book fund 1952-53, $11,000. Total vols. 39,000. Added 2,000. 5 employees. 555 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 17,240.

Wiggins Trade - Technical Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles Trade-Technical Junior College Library.

Wilmington Junior High School Library. Lois M. Howery, Prin. Mrs. Selma P. Haytema, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1700 Gulf Ave., Wilmington (Los Angeles City Schools).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,000. Added 700. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 2,000. grades 7-9.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Florence Seaman, Prin. Dorothy Adams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 2839 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 32.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 110 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,746.

Annual report not rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Mary Oliver, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Harris St.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,500. Added 178. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 310. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,520.

Lynwood schools are listed under Compton, as they are included in that city school system.

Manhattan Beach

Mira Costa High School Library is listed under Redondo Beach, as it is part of that city school system.

Monrovia

Pop. 20,186 *

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Lester J. Bergslien, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. April 8, 1893.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 8:30 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,600 sq. ft.; book capacity 28,000), at 321 South Myrtle Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

A $50,000 bequest was received in June, 1953, from the estate of Frederick Parson Alvord, Monrovia resident for 40 years. This tax-free gift will be applied to a building fund for the Library.

Mr. Bergslien took office as City Librarian on June 1, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Monrovia-Duarte Union High School Library. Max L. Forney, Prin. Norma G. Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located Colorado at Madison.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,300. Added 682. 92 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 95; students 1,961. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 23,326.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. J. W. Prince, Prin. Mrs. Myrtis G. Lucas, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 5841 Live Oak St., Bell Gardens (Montebello city school system).

---

* Special U. S. Census in January, 1953, gives population 23,408.

19. **LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued

Montebello—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,800. Added 600. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,100. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 22,500.

Bell Gardens Senior High School Library. P. C. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn F. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 6119 E. Agra St., Bell Gardens (Montebello school system).

Total vols. a. 5,400. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 60; students a. 1,061. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cantwell High School Library. Rev. Joseph J. Enright, Prin. Rev. John D. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located 329 Garfield Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 3 employees. Total vols. 2,500. Added 450. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 575. Serves grades 9-12.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. O. K. Wood, Prin. Agnes Meli, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. Located 400 N. Bradshawe.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,680. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,500. Added 500. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,062. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 18,000.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Mrs. Lonnie J. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 1600 Whittier Blvd.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 40; students a. 844.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. R. S. Heaman, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 2100 W. Cleveland Blvd.

Total vols. a. 5,777. Faculty a. 44; students a. 1,346.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. J. C. Whinnery, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. Located 123 Montebello Blvd.

Total vols. 131,861. Added 17,388. 6 employees. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 152,099. Serves 19 schools.

19. **LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued

Monterey Park

Pop. 20,395 *

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Flossie Jo Burson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

Statistics included with those from Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Newhall

William S. Hart Union High School Library. G. W. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Hazel W. Snow, Lib'n. Est. 1946.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,000. Added 250. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 618. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 4,658.

North Hollywood

Harvard School Library. Rev. W. S. Chalmers, Headmaster. Eleanor Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 5,000. Added 300. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 275. Serves grades 7-12.

North Hollywood High School and **Junior High School** and **Sun Valley Junior High School** libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Bellflower High School Library. Charles Kendle, Prin. Mrs. Sylvia Ziskind, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 15301 S. Grand Ave., Bellflower (Norwalk City Schools).

Book fund 1952-53, $3,458.29. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,330. Added 1,900. 94 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1,518. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 25,939.

Excelsior Union High School Library. Richard Gahr, Prin. Mrs. June Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Alondra and Pioneer Sts.

---

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1953, gives population 25,467.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Norwalk—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $1,950. 3 employees. Total vols. 11,247. Added 572. 164 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 100; students 1,865. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 26,042.

Metropolitan State Hospital Library.
No further information rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates
Pop. 1,963 *

Palos Verdes Library District Library. Agnes I. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Located in $60,000 bldg. at 2400 Via Campesina.

Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Wed. 1 to 9 P.M.; Thurs. to Fri. 1 to 6 P.M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 6 P.M. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch.*

During the year plans and specifications for alterations on the building were drawn up, and advertisements for bids were published. The job will cost about $21,000.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Palos Verdes College Library. Listed under Rolling Hills.

Paramount

Paramount Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city schools system.

Pasadena
Pop. 104,577

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $586,000 bldg. (floor space 37,900 sq. ft.; book capacity 300,000), 285 E. Walnut St., Pasadena 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 17: *branches* 5; *stations* 11 (school 10).

* Estimated population of the district is 6,820.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

During the year the Library received many gifts and bequests, including the annual gift of $25 for the Catholic Book of the Month subscription, citizenship booklets in several languages, $75 from the Alliance Francaise for purchase of French language records, and several private libraries.

The Library cooperated with schools by making 1,873 class visits, had 1,281 classes visit the central Library, maintained deposits in 10 schools, and worked out a summer program with the City Recreation Department for the school children, with a book collection at one of the school playgrounds.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. L. A. DuBridge, Pres. Dr. Roger Stanton, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1904. Located 1201 E. California St., Pasadena 4. Has 10 dept. libs.

Total vols. 86,514. 1,500 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 330; students 1,023.

Annual report not rec'd.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. G. W. Norene, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4,000. Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,088. Serves grades 7-10.

Annual report not rec'd.

Flintridge Preparatory School for Boys Library. M. G. Dickinson, Prin. Louise Gusweiler, Lib'n. Est. March, 1940. Located 301 Foothill Blvd., Pasadena 3.

Total vols. a. 8,172. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students 125. Serves grades 5-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Louise, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 440 St. Katherine Drive (address P. O. Bin A).

Total vols. 7,180. Added 105. 1 employee. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 132. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,671.

Ford Foundation Library. Louise Keller, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1951. Located 914 E. Green St., Pasadena 1.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. a. 508. Has also pamphlet and clipping files. 86 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material on social sciences.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fuller Theological Seminary Library. Dr. H. J. Ockenga, Pres. Dr. Arnold D. Ehlert, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1947. Located 135 N. Oakland Ave., Pasadena 1.

Book fund 1952-53, $5,508.34. 3½ employees. Total vols. 22,635. Added 4,924. 225 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 225. Circulation 16,511.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Mrs. Edith P. Sanford, Lib'n. Est. July, 1925. Located 1490 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 1½ employees. Total vols. 11,061. Added 600. 78 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 1,050. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 5,480.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. Dr. W. N. Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Gladys K. Weldon, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 990 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena 7.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,700. 1½ employees. Total vols. 9,000. Added 700. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,390. Serves grades 7-10.

John Muir College Library. Dr. A. M. Turrell, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located 1905 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3.

Income 1952-53, $6,027. 3 employees. Total vols. 15,513. Added 813. 107 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 102; students 1,860. Circulation 32,701.

La Canada Junior High School Library. Mrs. Louise C. Tingey, Prin. Mrs. Ruth F. Griffin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located 1100 Foothill Blvd., La Canada (Pasadena City Schools).

Total vols. a. 3,100. 78 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 33; students a. 637. Serves grades 7-10.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. Dr. Alexander Pogo, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena 4.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

The library is devoted to astronomical and astrophysical subjects, for reference use only.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Marian Miller, Attendant. Located Mezzanine, Security Bldg., Pasadena 2.

Total vols. a. 9,059. 8 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena City College Library. Dr. W. B. Langsdorf, Pres. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located in $311,000 bldg. at 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4.

Income 1952-53, $11,349. 9 employees. Total vols. 48,513. Added 2,302. 244 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 207; students 4,845.

Pasadena City Schools, Elementary Library Service. Stuart F. McComb, Supt. Burr D. Ingram, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1370 N. Catalina Ave., Pasadena 6. (The Audio-Visual Service is located at 581 N. Garfield Ave., Pasadena 4).

Income 1952-53, $20,000. 6 employees. Total vols. 128,571. Added 13,652. 17 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 122,444. Serves 25 schools.

Pasadena College Library. Dr. W. T. Purkiser, Pres. William Frank Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1539 E. Howard, Pasadena 7, in $128,000 bldg.

The subject of religion is featured in the collection.

Total vols. 49,000. Added 7,000. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 750.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. C. W. Arthur, Health Officer. Bernita Sebern, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in City Hall, 100 N. Garfield, Pasadena 1.

Total vols. a. 332. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers.

Pasadena Junior College Library. *See* Pasadena City College Library, *and also* John Muir College Library.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Pasadena Star-News Library. Alma L. Boegeman, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 525 E. Colorado St.

Includes newspaper files, cuts, mats, photographs, clippings, biographies.

Saint Andrew's High School Library. Sister Mary Coronata, Prin. Sister Mary Petra, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 333 N. Raymond, Pasadena 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $158.89. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,605. Added 38. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 240. Serves grades 9-12.

St. Francis High School Library. Rev. Emilian Meade, Prin. Rev. Paul Barrett, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 4440 La Canada-Verdugo Rd., Pasadena 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $450. 2 employees. Total vols. 1,919. Added a. 200. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 6; students 146. Serves grades 9-12.

Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library. Mrs. Sally Schlosberg, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1434 N. Foothill Blvd., in Jewish Community Center.

Features material on religion, history of Jewish people and literature.

Total vols. 1,000. 2 employees. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Temple City Junior High School Library. F. E. Arnold, Prin. Harold Kime, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 6623 N. Oak, Temple City (Pasadena City Schools).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,200. 1 employee. Total vols 1,550. Added 450. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students 650. Serves grades 7-10.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Pasadena Annex, Technical Library. Albert P. Bradley, Lib'n. Located 125 S. Grand.

No further information rec'd.

Westridge School for Girls Library. Gladys Peterson, Prin. Mrs. Lucy H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1945. Located 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena 2.

Book fund 1952-53, $166.50. 1 employee (pt.-time). Total vols. 4,762. Added 256. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 198. Serves grades 4-12. Circulation 2,239.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

William McKinley Junior High School Library. E. H. Floyd, Prin. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena 5.

Total vols. a. 5,752. Faculty a. 42; students a. 763.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Mrs. G. D. Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Helen R. Sibley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 S. Madre Ave., Pasadena 10.

Total vols. a. 9,000. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,140. Serves grades 7-10.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona

Pop. 35,405 *

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Raymond M. Holt, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays: Mon. to Fri., 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in $55,000 bldg. (floor space 14,372 sq. ft.; book shelf capacity 60,000 vols.), at 380 N. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branch* 1; *stations* 4.

The rapid increase in commerce and industry in the Pomona Valley area has led the Library to inaugurate, in the latter part of 1952, a Business and Industry Division. Materials relevant to business and industries in the area have been brought together in remodeled quarters. Reference service is given and suitable materials circulated to business and industry personnel.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. J. F. Bonnett, Prin. Est. 1929. Located Garey Ave. and Ninth St.

Total vols. a. 4,600. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 29; students a. 780. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mt. San Antonio College Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Pres. Oscar H. Edinger, Dir. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. Sept.

* Special U. S. Census in October, 1953, gives population 44,669.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

1946. Located in $140,000 bldg. at Walnut (mail address P. O. Box 801, Pomona).

Income 1952-53, $6,300. 4 employees. Total vols. 15,742. Added 1,742. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 57; students 1,031. Circulation 26,914.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Hyman Bradofsky, Attendant. Est. 1933. Located 509 First National Bank Bldg.

Total vols. a. 7,414. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona High School Library. Winston Nelson, Dir. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located 650 E. Holt Ave.

Total vols. a. 9,000. Faculty a. 30; students a. 1,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. A. H. Simons, Prin. Elsie M. Fossum, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 635 Lincoln.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,084. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,149. Added 238. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 743. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 11,048.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson St. (P. O. Box 1299).

Total vols. a. 6,075. Faculty a. 16; students a. 294.

No further information rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 25,226 *

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908.

Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 10 A.M. to 8:30 P.M.; Fri. and Sat. 10 A.M. to 8 P.M.; Sun. 2:30 to 4:30 P.M. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: 1 *branch.*

Annual report not rec'd.

* Special U. S. Census in June, 1953, gives population 35,706.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

Mira Costa High School Library. L. W. Waller, Prin. Mrs. Rebecca C. Cowan, Lib'n. Est. 1950. Located 1401 Gould, Manhattan Beach (Redondo Beach City Schools).

Book fund 1952-53, $2,650. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,730. Added 760. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,723. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 12,524.

Redondo Union High School and Junior College Library. A. L. Young, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Diamond at Elena Sts.

Total vols. a. 10,046. Faculty a. 75; students a. 2,481.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rolling Hills

Chadwick School Library. Margaret Lee Chadwick, Dir. Hinton A. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1938.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1½ employees. Total vols. 6,100. Added 759. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 237. Serves grades 1-12.

Palos Verdes College Library. J. A. Howard, Pres. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947.

Total vols. a. 11,535. 23 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 13; students a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rosemead

Rosemead High School Library is listed under El Monte, as it is part of that city school system.

San Dimas

Voorhis Unit, California Polytechnic School Library.

No further information rec'd.

San Fernando

San Fernando Union High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is part of that city's school system.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Dorothea L. Glass, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Gabriel

San Gabriel Mission High School Library. Sister Rita Marie and Fr. John Schneider, Prins. Sister Mary Brendan, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located Santa Anita at Broadway.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,150. 1 employee (plus student assts.). Total vols. 2,850. Added 1,170. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 700. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,000.

San Marino

Pop. 11,230

San Marino [Free] Public Library. June E. Bayless, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $235,000 building (floor space 16,977 sq. ft.; book capacity 81,000), at 1890 Huntington Drive, San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

The Men's City Club of San Marino made a gift to the Library of equipment to show 16 mm. sound films, as well as equipment for mending films. The monthly film showings are very popular with library patrons.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Dr. John E. Pomfret, Dir. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Address: San Marino 15.

Total vols. a. 300,000. Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on English and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5,400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 percent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4:30 P.M.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Marino High School Library. Walter Dingus, Prin. Located 1665 West Drive.

Faculty 20; students 400. Serves grades 9-10.

San Pedro

Libraries located in San Pedro are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Santa Monica

Pop. 71,595 *

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Hilda M. Glaser, Lib'n. Est. 1886; F. P. Dec. 5, 1890.

Open daily (except 9 holidays) 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. (reading room only on Sun.). Located in $62,500 bldg. (book capacity 105,500), at 503 Santa Monica Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 3; *station* 1.

During the year the interior of the Central Library was redecorated, and Open House was held at the beginning of Library Week in the spring of 1953. Ocean Park and Fairview Branches also were redecorated, and had better lighting and some new furniture installed.

Gifts received during the year included $300 from the Brio Club of Santa Monica for purchase of music, and $100 for the purchase of children's books as a memorial to Mrs. Mercer Watson Lucas, former Children's Librarian, given by her sister, Louise Watson.

Adult education activities of the Library were expanded by organization of

* Special U. S. Census in November, 1953, gives population 75,132.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

a World Politics Group as well as an American Heritage Group during the past year. Since the Audio-visual Department moved into its new room it is possible for patrons to preview films for program use, and a phonograph with earphones has been installed. A new committee of artists in the area is responsible for getting fine exhibits for the Library's art gallery, and three outstanding shows of oils and water colors were hung in the gallery during the year.

The Library cooperates extensively with the schools and the children's librarian works consistently with PTA groups. Book talks were given by staff members in most of the elementary school classrooms in Santa Monica, and many classes were conducted through the Library and given instruction in library use.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. G. K. Drake, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 14th and California Aves.

Book fund 1952-53, $725. ½ employee. Total vols. 7,694. Added 271. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 1,004. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 31,990.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. Ethel Bink, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. Located 3000 Ocean Park Blvd.

This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 129 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. H. E. Laughlin, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 16th and Pearl Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $850. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,050. Added 406. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 1,240. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 16,544.

St. Monica's Girls High School Library. Sister Bernard Mary, Prin. Sister Marian Leona, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located 1032 Seventh St.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Added a. 150. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 650. Serves grades 9-12.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Carl Bergquist, Attendant. Est. 1936. Located 208 County Bldg.

Total vols. a. 6,988. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica City College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. Located 1815 Pearl St.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,500. 3¼ employees. Total vols. 16,158. Added 500. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,839. Circulation 31,288.

Santa Monica City Schools Professional Library. Dr. M. E. Morgan, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Grace W. Jones, Supv. & Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1333 Sixth St.

Total vols. 2,122. Added 78. 1 employee. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 636. Serves 17 schools.

Santa Monica Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Konold, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located Seventh and Pico Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,392. 2 employees. Total vols. 21,157. Added 701. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 1,850. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 39,896.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 7,273 *

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910.

Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $5,000 bldg. (floor space 1,664 sq. ft.; book capacity 15,000), at 440 W. Sierra Madre Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Signal Hill

Pop. 4,040

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Winnie Disney, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926.

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1952, gives population 7,769.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill—Continued

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 9 holidays) 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in City Hall (floor space 1,300 sq. ft.; book capacity 6,400), at 2175 Cherry Ave., Signal Hill 6. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 16,935 *

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895.

Open daily except Sun. and 9 holidays 9:30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $78,000 library bldg. (floor space 19,090 sq. ft.; book capacity 75,000), at 1025 El Centro St., Library trustees monthly meeting Tuesday preceding second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

South Pasadena Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located 1524 Fair Oaks Ave.

Total vols. a. 6,500. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 32; students a. 656. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Pasadena Senior High School Library. Dr. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Helen Reese, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1220 Rollin St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,700. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,000. Added a. 466. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 1,000. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 7,000.

Spadra

Pacific State Hospital Library. Mrs. Amelia Waldron, Lib'n. Address Box 100.

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1953, gives population 18,025.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Spadra—Continued

Features material on mental deficiency, epilepsy, cerebral palsy, electroencephalography, psychiatry and related subjects.

Total vols. a. 1,000. 75 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Studio City

Corvallis High School Library. Mother M. Aquinas, Prin. Est. 1941. Located 3925 Laurel Canyon Blvd.

Total vols. a. 2,876. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 11; students a. 300. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sun Valley

Sun Valley Junior High School Library is listed under Los Angeles, as it is part of that city school system.

Temple City

Temple City Junior High School Library is listed under Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles

Torrance

Pop. 22,241 *

Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Dorothy Jamieson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg. at 1345 Post St.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Torrance High School Library. J. K. Steinbaugh, Prin. Mrs. Doris T. Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located 2200 Carson St.

Total vols. a. 5,340. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,100. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Special U. S. Census in November, 1953, gives population 41,914.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance—Continued

Torrance Unified School District Library. J. H. Hull, Supt. Gertrude E. Burbage, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 2335 Plaza del Amo.

Total vols. 39,000. 4½ employees. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 138,000. Serves 11 schools.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Universal City

Universal Pictures Co., Inc., Research Dept. Library. George Macon, in charge. Est. 1926.

Total vols. a. 4,841, with additional files of photographs and clippings. 94 mags. rec'd currently. The collection features material on architecture, costume, travel, U. S. history.

Annual report not rec'd.

Van Nuys

School libraries located in Van Nuys are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Venice

Libraries located in Venice are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Vernon

Pop. 432

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gilbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 10 holidays) 8 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Located in city hall at 4305 Santa Fe Ave., Vernon 58. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Walnut

Mt. San Antonio College Library is listed under City of Pomona.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 23,820 *

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900.

Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located at 206 N. Greenleaf, in $45,000 bldg. (floor space 12,814 sq. ft.; book capacity a. 50,000). Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday after first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies 11: *stations* 10 (schools).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

California High School Library. H. H. Holloway, Prin. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Located 9800 S. Mills Ave.

No further information rec'd.

El Rancho High School Library. R. C. Weeks, Prin. Martha A. Quandt, Lib'n. Located 6501 S. Passons Blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Noel G. Bonelli, Prin. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. (Address, Box 271, Whittier.)

Total vols. a. 3,000. 1 employee. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 325. Serves grades 5-10. Circulation 7,019.

Whittier College Library. Dr. P. S. Smith, Pres. Dr. Benjamin G. Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Located in separate bldg. at 505 E. Philadelphia.

Income 1952-53, $21,005.29. 3 employees. Total vols. 54,411. Added 1,610. 412 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 59; students 1,040. Circulation 16,692.

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1952, gives population 29,265.

19. LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

——— **Broadoaks School of Education Library.** Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906.

Statistics included with those of Whittier College Library.

Whittier State School Library. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. D. S. Winters, Prin. Mrs. Mary Kramer, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located 610 W. Philadelphia St.

Total vols. 7,583. Added 1,501. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 178; students 3,282. Circulation 28,357.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

20. MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Madera.

Land area, 2,112 sq. mi.

Pop. 36,964.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $68,189,153.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. John M. Ward, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $13,500 library bldg. (floor space 7,665 sq. ft.; book capacity 80,000), at 135 W. Yosemite Avenue.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Madera) 56.

Community agencies 21: 1 *branch*—Chowchilla; *stations* 20—Ahwahnee, Ahwahnee Sanatorium, Army Air Base, Bass Lake, Central Camp, Coarsegold, Co. Hospital, Co. Nurses Home, Cooperative Nursery, Dairyland, Davis Children's Home, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser, and Home Department in Madera, North Fork, North Madera, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Raymond, South Madera.

School agencies 34: Chowchilla High School is affiliated for library service, and the following 33 school *stations* receive classroom collections of recreational reading from the County Library—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Alpha, Ashview, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Coarsegold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Fuller, Howard, James Madison, La Vina, Lincoln, North Fork, Pershing, Picayune, Raymond, Red Top, Ripperdan, St. Joachims, Sierra Vista, Spring Valley, Stevens, Washington, Webster, Wilson.

Blanche Galloway, County Librarian since July, 1923, retired at the end of 1953. Mr. Ward took office February 1, 1954. He was formerly assistant in Richmond Public Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. 1907. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 3,025.

Annual report not rec'd.

Madera Co. Schools Library. Emerson M. Bain, Co. Supt. Mrs. Dorothy Chambers, Lib'n and Consultant in instructional materials. Est. July 1, 1951. Located Sixth and I Sts., Madera.

Income 1952-53, $11,700. 1½ employees. Total vols. 94,988. Added 6,696. Circulation 33,884. Serves 28 schools.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. Emerson M. Bain, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Neal Wade, Prin. Gladys Caywood, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L. in July, 1933. Located Humboldt St.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,000. Added 250. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 600. Serves grades 9-12.

Madera

Pop. 10,497 *

Madera Co. free, law, schools, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under **Madera Co.**

Madera Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located L and Sixth Sts.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in June, 1953, is 12,706.

20. **MADERA CO.**—Continued

Madera—Continued

Total vols. a. 8,155. 135 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 56; students a. 1,200. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

21. MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Land area 529 sq. mi.

Pop. 85,619.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $102,596,062.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia V. Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito.

Open daily except Sat., Sun. and 12 holidays: 8:30 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in county bldg., (floor space 4,800 sq. ft.), Grand Ave. and Linden Lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 80.

Community agencies 33: *branches* 14—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Marin City, Novato, Point Reyes, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tamalpais Valley, Tomales; *stations* 19—Boy Scouts, Camp Fire, Farm Adviser Camp, Forest Farm Camp, Girl Scouts Day Camp, and Huckelberry Camp, and 13 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 46: (all *stations*)—Belvedere, Black, Bolinas, Brookside, Burdell, Central, Deer Park, Dixie, Fairfax, Greenbrae, Inverness, Isabel Cook, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Lincoln, Marin City, Marion Ave., Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Olive Street, Point Reyes, Reed Union, Richardson Bay, Ross, San Jose, San Quentin, Sleepy Hollow, South Side, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Wade F. Thomas, Yolansdale, and 8 bookmobile stops.

By action of the Belvedere City Council on August 3, 1953, application was made to the County Board of Supervisors applying for admission of Belvedere to the County Library system. The Belvedere Public Library then was merged with Tiburon Branch Library, and residents of both Belvedere and Tiburon were served from the latter branch.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

21. **MARIN CO.**—Continued

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in Court House.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Wallace Hall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in Court House.

Belvedere

Pop. 800

Belvedere Free Public Library. Absorbed by Marin County Library Aug. 6, 1953. Residents of Belvedere are served by the Tiburon Branch Library.

Hamilton Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Josephine Paxton, Staff Lib'n. Jean Breland, Base Lib'n. Est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 7,816. Has also a music library of recordings.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Fourth Air Force Hdq. Library. Ann E. Kirkland, Lib'n.

Total vols. 2,500. 1 employee. This library features aeronautical, technical and reference material.

Kentfield

College of Marin Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $30,600 Fusselman Library bldg. Box 218.

Income 1952-53, $3,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 18,082. Added 462. 150 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 517. Circulation 9,402.

Larkspur

Pop. 2,905

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923.

Open daily except Sat., Sun., and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall (floor space about 1,300 sq. ft.; book capacity 15,000). Library trustees meet first Tuesday in alternate months.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

21. **MARIN CO.**—Continued

Mill Valley
Pop. 7,331 *

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 52 Lovell Ave. (floor space about 6,750 sq. ft.; book capacity about 23,000). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Gifts received during the year included $83.50 contributed for purchase of books in memory of Marda McKendrick. A record subscription for the children's room was given by Mill Valley Branch of A.A.U.W. The latter association also maintains the Library's garden room.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. H. G. Russell, Prin. Sidney Thompson, Dist. Lib'n. Lucile Bode, Ass't. Lib'n. Est. 1908. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Book fund 1952-53, $800. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,500. Added 513. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 840. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 18,230.

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Mrs. Ethel A. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 5,252. Faculty a. 15; students a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo
Pop. 9,188

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A.M. to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Jessie H. Baird, Pres. Francis L. Bouquet, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Located 124 Seminary Rd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census September, 1953, is 7,965.

21. **MARIN CO.**—Continued

San Anselmo—Continued

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy.

Book fund 1952-53, $5,000. 3 employees (plus 9 pt.-time). Total vols. 52,603. Added 2,016. 257 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 263. Circulation 19,048.

Sir Francis Drake High School Library. Harold Allison, Prin. Sidney Thompson, Dist. Lib'n. and Lillian Pohlmann, Ass't. Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 1327 Sir Francis Drake Blvd.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 3,050. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 17,000.

San Quentin

California State Prison Library. Harley O. Teets, Warden. Herman K. Spector, Lib'n. Library reorganized July, 1947.

There is a reference library on criminology and penology, as well as a general library collection.

Income 1952-53, $3,700. 1 employee. Total vols. 27,425; pamphlets 15,000; music records 800. Vols. added 2,819. 6 mags. and 27 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 235,930.

San Rafael
Pop. 13,848 *

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Vivian R. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays: 10 A.M. to 5.30 P.M. and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1418 Fifth Ave. (floor space 4,800 sq. ft). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Pres. Sister Mary Marguerite, Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. in central lib. 36,096; in dept. libs. 5,000. Added a. 1,400. 203 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 61; students 561. Circulation 11,936. 2 employees.

* Population by Special U. S. Census November, 1953, is 15,255.

21. **MARIN CO.**—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

Dominican Convent High School Library. Sister M. Maurice, Prin. Sister M. Christopher, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located on Grand Ave.

Income 1952-53, $300. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 170. Serves grades 9-12.

Marin Catholic High School Library. Rev. T. I. Kennedy, Prin. Sister Paul Mary, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 675 Sir Francis Drake Blvd.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,600. Added 400. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 440. Serves grades 9-12.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Mrs. Frances F. Gulick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Mission and High Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,920. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,845. Added 663. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 740. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 14,876.

Tamalpais School Library. C. C. Bunds, Headmaster. Floyd Newan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 1675 Grand Ave.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Teachers a. 12; students a. 107.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 4,828

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 10 A.M. to 12 M.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located on second floor of City Hall (floor space 2,352 sq. ft.; book capacity 27,000), at 733 Bridgeway Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the Library. The catalog files and shelving also were extended.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Laura Thomson, Lib'n. Est. 1915.

21. **MARIN CO.**—Continued

Tomales—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $135. 1 employee (pt.-time). Total vols. 1,656. Added 54. 11 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 177. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 425.

22. **MARIPOSA COUNTY**

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1,463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5,145.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $8,038,545.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 9 (all community *branches*)—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Hornitos, Mariposa, Midpines, Red Cloud, Sebastopol, Yosemite.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. C. G. Adelsbach, Prin. H. C. Purney, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Total vols. 2,500. Added 12. (2 student assts.). 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 175. Serves grades 9-12.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Schools Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt. Melba R. Garrett, Library Supv. Est. Aug. 1947.

Total vols. a. 8,629; paper-covered books a. 1,730. 3 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 14 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. Thomas B. Price, Co. Supt. Located in Court House.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. Donald E. McHenry, Park Naturalist, in charge. Est. 1926. Supported chiefly

22. MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Yosemite—Continued

by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Located in Museum.

This is primarily a reference library on natural sciences and history, particularly pertaining to Yosemite National Park.

Total vols. a. 2,469; maps a. 125; manuscripts a. 2,666; pamphlets a. 4,381; photographs a. 5,209. 52 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

23. MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Land area 3,539 sq. mi.

Pop. 40,854.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,970,587.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in Court House.

Mendocino Co. Schools Traveling Library, Ukiah. J. W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Mrs. Margaret Byrnes, in charge.

A bookmobile with 1,600 vol. capacity serves about 25 schools with recreational reading for children in country areas, supplementary texts, social study unit books and sets of encyclopedias.

No further information rec'd.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in Court House.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. John Waugh, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. G. J. Casey, Prin. Helen Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1918.

Book fund 1952-53, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 2,000. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 72. Serves grades 9-12.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3,826

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Daisy Dodge, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Located in bldg. owned by Union Lumber Co.

No further information rec'd.

23. MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg—Continued

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. V. S. Nelson, Prin. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. Located at 500 Harold St.

Total vols. a. 8,283. Faculty a. 29; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. R. L. Malone, Prin. Est. 1930. Box 398.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Added a. 75. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 140. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation a. 1,000.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. D. C. Bacon, Prin. Aldine W. Gorman, Lib'n (pt. time). Est. 1893.

Book fund 1952-53, $250. Total vols. 2,010. Added 121. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 152. Serves 7-12. Circulation 3,440.

Talmadge

Mendocino State Hospital, Medical Library. Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 548 (medical).

No further information rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 6,120 *

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Marian Ruth Marvin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 11 a.m. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,250 sq. ft.) on South State St. Library trustees meet first Tues. of month.

Improvements to the building during the year included installation of asphalt tile floor in the basement, and additional metal stacks and shelving in the children's room.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mendocino Co. law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census August, 1953, is 8,237.

23. **MENDOCINO CO.**—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Ukiah Union High School Library. W. A. Chessall, Prin. Grace M. Toles, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Spring St. and Dora Ave.

Total vols. a. 2,125. 41 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 27; students a. 570. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 2,691

Willits Free Public Library. Mrs. Evelyn Welch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906.

Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,025 sq. ft.) at 85 Commercial St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

The Library is developing files of pictures, maps and pamphlets.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Willits Union High School Library. C. L. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Edith L. Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 2,414. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 19; students a. 475. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

24. MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area, 1,995 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,780.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $93,309,330.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 P.M. also. Located in county library building (floor space 10,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 140,700) in Courthouse Park, 2125 M St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Merced) 44.

Community agencies 18 (*branches*)—Amsterdam, Atwater, Ballico, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, El Nido, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Museum, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Sunshine, Winton.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Ballico, Canal, Charleston, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Elim, El Nido, Hopeton, Johnson Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merquin Union, Plainsburg, Planada, Riverside, Romero, Snelling, Sunshine, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Weaver Union, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Schools Library, Merced. G. W. Clark, Supt. Fay Dyer, Coordinator of Instructional Materials. Located 22 and M Sts.

No further information rec'd.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. George Clark, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Mrs. Christine Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 3,610. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 38; students a. 977. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. H. E. Newbold, Prin. May Pettit, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915. Located North Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. Total vols. 1,000. Added 100. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 165. Serves grades 9-12.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. E. R. McSweeney, Prin. Mrs. Gertraud Gutman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Located Lander Ave.

Total vols. a. 2,100. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 393. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

24. **MERCED CO.**—Continued

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. R. W. Lyon, Prin. Elizabeth L. Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926.

Total vols. 4,000. Added 639. 1½ employees. 78 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 525. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,407.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

Total vols. a. 3,220. Added 292. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 18; students a. 290. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

Pop. 15,278 *

Merced Elementary Schools Library. W. M. Smith, Supt. J. L. Daniel, Supv. Mrs. Florence E. Pitts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1952. Located 23d and L Sts.

Total vols. 16,000. 15 periodicals rec'd currently. Serves 9 elementary schools.

Merced Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. William Stevenson, Prin. Mrs. Alice M. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,000. 20 employees. Total vols. 6,000. Added 600. 93 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,500. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,000.

U. S. A. F. Castle Air Force Base Library. Roberta Russell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1948.

Total vols. a. 12,706. 93 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

25. MODOC COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Alturas.

Land area 3,823 sq. mi.

Pop. 9,678.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,222,870.

* Population by Special U. S. Census September, 1952, is 17,526.

25. **MODOC CO.**—Continued

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Ruth Elwonger, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P.M. also; Sat. 9 A.M. to 12 M. Located on Third St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Alturas) 31.

Community agencies 10 (all *stations*) —Adin, Cedarville, Davis Creek, Day, Eagleville, Fort Bidwell, Lake City, Lookout, Modoc Medical Center, Willow Ranch.

School agencies 20: *branch* 1—Alturas; *stations* 19—Adin, Alpine, Arlington, Big Lakes Emergency, Carr, Cedarville Union, Davis Creek, Delmorna, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell, Grandview, Lake City Union, Lookout, Modoc High (office), Newell, South Davis Creek, South Fork Union, State Line, Willow Ranch.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in Court House.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie M. Tierney, Co. Supt. Located in Court House.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. H. F. Charbonneau, Prin. Est. 1918.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 4; students a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas

Pop. 2,819

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. L. J. Austin, Prin. Ernest Schott, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 3,400. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 250. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

25. **MODOC CO.**—Continued

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. G. C. Russell, Prin. Dale E. Jones, Lib'n.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. 1 employee (plus 4 student assts.). Total vols. 1,100. Added 60. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 58. Serves grades 9-12.

26. MONO COUNTY
(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3,030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,115.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,647,588.

Mono Co. Free Library, Bridgeport. Mary A. Cavitt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22109 and 22110, Aug. 4, 1947, contracting with Inyo Co. for service. Located with Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence.

Total number of distributing agencies 5.

Community agencies 5 (*all stations*) —Benton, Bridgeport, Coleville, Hot Creek, Leevining.

The schools withdrew from county library service in the fall of 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in Court House.

Mono Co. Schools Library, Bridgeport. Therese Mosere, Lib'n. Est. about 1951, operating under Educ. Code Sec. 19141.

No further information rec'd.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Heiltje Wolzak, Co. Supt. Located in Court House.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. free, law, schools, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

27. MONTEREY COUNTY
(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area, 3,330 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,498.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $255,988,830.

27. **MONTEREY CO.**—Continued

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Mrs. Lois L. Koolwyk, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey, Pacific Grove and Salinas. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in county bldg. (floor space 4,400 sq. ft.; book capacity 50,000) at 26 Central Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 70.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Carmel, King City; *branches* 8—Alisal, Carmelo, Emerson, Gonzales, Greenfield, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 23—Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Bolsa Knoll's, Bradley, Castroville, Chualar, County Detention Farm, County Hospital, County Juvenile Hall, County Teachers' Library, curriculum Dept., Jamesburg, Lockwood, Marina, Moss Landing, Parkfield, Prunedale, Robley, San Ardo, San Lucas, Soledad Medium Security, Special Educational Classes.

School agencies 36 (*all stations*)—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Ellis, Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall, Hastings Emergency (c), Jamesburg, Lagunita, Lewis, Marina, Mission, Moss Landing Union, Pacific (c), Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Priest Valley, Prunedale, San Antonio Union, San Ardo Union, San Lucas Union, Santa Rita Union, Slack Canyon, Spreckels, Spring, Tularcitos, Washington Union.

Purchase of a bookmobile was approved, and the new vehicle was put into operation January 5, 1954.

Larger quarters have been provided for Carmelo, Prunedale, Greenfield, Castroville and Marina Branches.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in Court House.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Gladys Stone, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel

Pop. 4,351

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L.

Open daily except 9 holidays: week days 10:30 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 6 P.M. Located in Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. (floor space 6,445 sq. ft.), Ocean Ave. and Lincoln St. (Address P. O. Box 800). Library trustees meeting first Monday after tenth of month.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Carmel High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Robert E. Muller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Total vols. a. 4,337. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 285. Serves grades 8-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Ord

U. S. Army. Fort Ord Post Library. Margaret W. Thompson, Chief Lib'n, Fort Ord Library System. Margaret J. Morse, Asst. Lib'n, in charge of Post Library facility.

Total vols. a. 9,800. 8 employees. 142 mags. and 26 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also record players and a record collection.

——— Hospital Branch Library. Mrs. Patricia M. Frank, in charge.

Total vols. a. 5,800. 3 employees.

——— Oak Lodge Branch Library. Margaret J. Morse, Asst. Lib'n, supervisor.

Total vols. a. 2,300.

——— Presidio of Monterey Post Library. Margaret Halstead, Lib. Asst. in charge.

Total vols. a. 5,200. 2 employees.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Est. 1929. Located on Fifth St.

Total vols. a. 2,660. Faculty a. 17; students a. 265.

No further information rec'd.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City

Pop. 2,347 *

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie V. Newman, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays: Mon. and Wed. to Fri. 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Tuesday and Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 1:30 to 4 P.M. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. (floor space 1,024 sq. ft.; book capacity a. 9,000), at 212 South Vanderhurst Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before first Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

King City Union High School Library. J. A. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Delia T. Freed, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,315. Faculty a. 22; students a. 389.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey

Pop. 16,205 ‡

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Ethel M. Solliday, Librarian. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $386,000 bldg. (floor space 18,911 sq. ft.; book capacity a. 51,000), at Pacific and Madison Streets. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—New Monterey.

Gifts received during the year included a Recordak microfilm reader from the Monterey History and Art Association.

The Library sponsored a music appreciation group, taught by one of the Trustees. It also inaugurated bi-weekly educational film programs, which are being expanded into film discussion meetings.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in April, 1953, is 2,575.

‡ Population by Special U. S. Census in May, 1953, is 19,464.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Monterey Peninsula College Library. Calvin C. Flint, Dir. Elizabeth E. Martin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. 2½ employees. Located in $80,000 bldg., Fremont St. (P. O. Box 1231).

Income 1952-53, $5,000. Total vols. 8,614. Added 963. 160 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 550. Circulation 12,053.

Monterey Union High School Library. C. L. MacDonald, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Larkin St. (Address P. O. drawer 1031).

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,000. Added 425. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 980. Serves grades 9-12.

U. S. Army. Presidio of Monterey Libraries. *See under* Ford Ord.

U. S. Naval Postgraduate School Library. George R. Luckett, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located at Del Monte.

The collection features material on meteorology, naval technology and history, engineering and science.

Income 1952-53, $48,861. 13 employees. Total vols. 187,199; pamphlets 24,000; microfilms 52. Added 28,981. 597 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 130,566.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 9,623

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Josephine G. Van Deren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 8 holidays) 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $70,000 bldg. (floor space 6,922 sq. ft.; book capacity a. 36,000), at Central and Fountain Avenues. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

During the year the Library received $1,000 from an anonymous donor, for purchase of non-fiction books.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University, and statistics included with those of the University Libraries.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

Pacific Grove High School Library. Rex Dunipace, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. 1947.

Total vols. 2,250. Added 480. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 425. Serves grades 9-12.

Salinas

Pop. 13,917 *

Salinas City [Free] Public Library. Howard Samuelson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905.

Open daily except 10 holidays: Mon. to Sat. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 1 to 5 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 3,400 sq. ft.), at Main and San Luis Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 3: 1 *branch;* 1 *station.*

Gifts received during the year included 100 titles on California and war and peace, donated by Mrs. Marjorie Wheeler of Berkeley in memory of the late Richmond and Alice Wheeler.

Mr. Samuelson was appointed Librarian on August 10, 1953. Mrs. Barbara Miller, assistant librarian, had been in charge since the previous December.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

El Sausal Junior High School Library. Cal McKnelly, Prin. Mrs. Madeliene Barron, Lib'n. Located 1155 Alisal St.

No further information available.

Hartnell College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Homestead Ave., at Alisal St.

Income 1952-53, $3,877.99. 2 employees. Total vols. 13,507. Added 789. 199 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 680.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. R. Sewell, Prin. Virginia Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. 1882.

Total vols. 9,000. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 74; students a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in August, 1952, is 18,319.

27. MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

Washington Junior High School Library. S. J. Milford, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Soenke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Iverson and Lang Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $650. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,000. Added 544. 34 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 875. Serves grades 7-9.

Soledad

California State Prison Library. Bert O. Webb, Warden. Arthur J. Pettinicchi, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Address P. O. Box 686.

Total vols. 13,677. 1 employee. 20 mags. rec'd currently.

28. NAPA COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Napa.

Land area 783 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,603.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,689,020.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Mrs. Dorothy Donahoe, Assistant Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. and Fri. 5 to 9 P.M. also. Located 1201 Franklin St. in county bldg. (floor space 5,041 sq. ft.).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 55.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 4—Basalt, Salvador, Sanitarium, Yountville; *stations* 13—Aetna Springs, Detention Home, 4-H Club Camp, Lodi, Monticello, Rutherford, and 7 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 37 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros-Los Amigos, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mt., Monticello, Mt. George, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Sunny Day, Wooden Valley, Yountville, and 18 bookmobile stops.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

The headquarters was closed for two weeks in April, 1953, for moving to the new quarters at Polk, Pearl and Franklin Streets. Bookmobile and rural service was suspended also. Goodman Public Library answered all reference questions and took care of emergency needs for library service during that period. The structure is of factory assembled pre-stressed masonry unit sections for walls and roof, and was erected and installed by the manufacturer. Cost of the new building was about $46,500, or $6.90 per square foot. Architect Russell G. DeLappe of Berkeley designed the structure to meet the low-cost stipulation. The interior is all one room, with mobile partitions formed by stacks.

Yountville Branch also has new quarters. In December, 1953, a new building was constructed.

The Napa County Teachers' Library has been transferred from the County Library to the office of the County Superintendent of Schools, as of May, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. M. C. Lernhart, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. James B. Riley, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Located 1436 Polk St.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. J. E. Weaver, Pres. Lois J. Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Has 2 *branches.*

Book fund 1952-53, $6,414.23. 4 employees (plus 16 student assts.). Total vols. 43,232. Added 1,223. 415 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 809. Circulation 27,413.

Calistoga

Pop. 1,418

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Edith L. McGill, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8:30 P.M.; Tues. and Thurs. 2:30 to 4:30 P.M.; Sat. 2:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P.M. Located in bldg. owned by Civic Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Mrs. McGill was appointed to succeed Stella B. Ingalls, who had been Librarian since 1904.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

28. NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. W. F. Jameson, Prin. Twila Watters, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Lake St.

Faculty a. 11; students a. 165.

No further information rec'd.

Imola

Napa State Hospital Library. Margaret M. Roche, Lib'n. The library consists of a medical collection and a patients' library.

The medical lib. vols. 1,658; patients' lib. vols. 3,000. Added to medical lib. 529. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

The collection covers psychiatry, neurology, clinical psychology, social work, nursing, rehabilitation.

Napa

Pop. 13,579

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. From June to September the Library closes daily at 6 P.M. Located in $15,000 library bldg. at 1219 First St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: *station* 1.

The fiftieth anniversary of service in the Library building was celebrated March 6. Special guests were members of the Goodman family and former Library Board members.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Napa College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Pres. Virginia Slauson, Lib'n. Est. 1942; separated from high school lib. June, 1950. Located Jefferson St.

Income 1952-53, $11,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 7,100. Added 750. 120 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 800. Circulation 7,000.

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

28. NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Napa Junior High School Library. K. O. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Florence Baldwin, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,000. Added 1,075. 74 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,750. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 22,055.

St. Helena

Pop. 2,297

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Alice Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. at Oak and Adams Sts. (floor space 1,749 sq. ft.; book capacity 10,500). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

St. Helena Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Robert Passalacqua, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 495 Main St.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Added a. 800. Faculty 17; students 334. Serves grades 7-12.

Veterans Home

Veterans Home Post Library. Virginia Hanrahan, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg.

Book fund 1952-53, $950. 7 employees. Total vols. 18,117. Added 488. 35 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 110,000.

29. NEVADA COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Land area 974 sq. mi.

Pop. 19,888.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,002,910.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in Court House.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Melville O. Johns, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

29. NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley
Pop. 5,283

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Alma Popp, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 10:30 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. on Mill St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Grass Valley High School Library. W. C. George, Prin. Mrs. Emma Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Buena Vista St.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 570.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City
Pop. 2,505

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Grace Himes, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 12 M. to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space about 4,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 20,000) on North Pine St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. E. A. Frantz, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite B. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 21; students a. 205.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Tahoe Truckee Unified School District, Community Center Library. Jeanette Lawrence, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1951. Located in Tahoe Truckee Unified High School.

Total vols. 1,400. 94 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation a. 10,976. Serves 5 schools.

30. ORANGE COUNTY
(Twelfth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 216,224.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $534,822,280.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located 1104-B West Eighth St. in rented bldg. (floor space 9,820 sq. ft.)

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 59.

Community agencies 22 (*branches*)—Barber City, Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana Gardens, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin, Westminster.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Capistrano Beach, Centralia, El Toro, El Toro Marine Base, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach (2 schools), La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan, Savanna, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin (3 schools), Villa Park, Yorba Linda.

During the year a new building was constructed at Brea and leased to the County for a branch library. It was opened September, 1952. The San Juan Capistrano Branch was moved into an adobe building remodeled for library use. La Habra Branch was completely redecorated and refurbished.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 9,947.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Linton T. Simmons, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim

Pop. 14,556 *

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Martha Mettler, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901; opened Aug. 12, 1902.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays: 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 4,140 sq. ft.; book capacity 25,000), at 241 South Los Angeles St. Trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

J. Elizabeth Calnon, Librarian since June, 1915, retired on the first of October, 1953. Miss Mettler was appointed to succeed her then.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. P. W. Cook, Supt. Mrs. Pearl Sweitzer, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located in Fremont School, 608 W. Center St.

This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Total vols. 55,876. Added 9,896. 1 employee. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 37,977. Serves 7 schools.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Reba Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located 811 W. Center St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,800. Added 723. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,338. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 24,083.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. F. O. Hopkins, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on E. Birch St.

Total vols. a. 4,646. Faculty a. 14; students a. 202.

Annual report not rec'd.

Union Oil Company Research Library. Judith LaFortune, Lib'n. Address Box 218.

Total vols. 6,500. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Features material on petroleum.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Marie Callaway, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919.

* Special 1953 Census gives population 22,158.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 8:30 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in own library bldg. at 6692 Grand Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

Orange Coast College Library. Dr. B. H. Peterson, Pres. Harlow Clarke, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Located in $170,000 bldg. (address P. O. Box 307).

Income 1952-53, $18,000. Total vols. 11,000. Added 1,818. 210 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 800. Circulation 9,889.

El Toro

U. S. Marine Corps, Air Station Library is listed under Santa Ana.

Fullerton

Pop. 13,958 *

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $140,000 bldg. (floor space 16,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 120,000), at 301 N. Pomona Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *stations* 8 (2 schools).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fullerton Elementary Schools Central Library. D. R. Parks, Supt. Mrs. Margaret Strickland, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard.

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library.

Income 1952-53, $5,700. 2 employees. Total vols. 20,000. 120 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 8 schools.

* Special U. S. Census in October, 1953, gives population 22,779.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

Fullerton Junior College Library. Dr. Lynn Sheller, Dir. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 200 East Chapman.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 252 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 71; students a. 986.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fullerton Union High School Library. G. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Margaret C. Kessler, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 200 E. Chapman Ave.

Total vols. a. 15,577. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1,257.

No further information rec'd.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Muriel G. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located 11271 E. Stanford Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,250. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,573. Added 213. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 850. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 19,740.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 5,237 *

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909.

Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $122,000 bldg. (floor space 8,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 50,000), at 525 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Huntington Beach Union High School and Junior College Library. R. M. Elliott, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 933. 49 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,032. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 16,557.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. A. M. Davis, Prin. Mrs. Rozetta Cardwell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Located 620 Short St.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in March, 1953, is 5,871.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Laguna Beach—Continued

Total vols. a. 5,000. Faculty a. 21; students a. 490.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Habra

Los Angeles University of Applied Education Library (and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library). C. L. Welch, Pres. Est. 1947.

Total vols. a. 5,180

No further information rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 12,120 *

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothea W. Sheely, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921.

Open daily except Sun. and 9 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. Located in $46,000 bldg. (floor space 4,800 sq. ft.; book capacity 35,000), at 216 Island Ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branch* 1—Corona del Mar; *stations* 2 (schools).

The old building was completely renovated and a 2,500 square foot addition was completed during the year, for dedication on November 28, 1952. For the first time a boys and girls room was made available. It is designed for night use as a community meeting room, and can be separated from other parts of the Library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6,000. 85 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 43; students a. 1,029.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 10,027 †

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Ethel H. Swanger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in November, 1953, is 17,307.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in June, 1953, is 12,463.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. and Annex (floor space 4,978 sq. ft.), 407 E. Chapman Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Orange Union High School Library. H. V. Kibby, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Walnut and Shaffer Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1½ employees. Total vols. 10,327. Added 244. 92 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 760. Serves grades 9-12.

Placentia

Pop. 1,682

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Mae P. Barlass, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 8 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 2 P.M. Located in $27,000 bldg. at Bradford and Center Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: *branch* 1—La Jolla School.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

La Jolla Junior High School Library. Chester Whitten, Prin. Mrs. Martha Schwoob, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Located Bluegum and La Jolla Rd.

Total vols. a. 3,840. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 16; students a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Valencia Union High School Library. W. B. Purdy, Prin. Betty L. Vines, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located Bradford Ave.

Total vols. a. 5,372. 32 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 19; students a. 281. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. E. W. Anderson, Prin. Ray Adkinson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921.

Total vols. a. 1,586. Faculty a. 11; students a. 176.

No further information rec'd.

30. ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana

Pop. 45,533 *

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891.

Open daily except holidays: week days 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 7,600 sq. ft.; book capacity 60,000), at Fifth and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 20: *branches* 4 (2 schools); *stations* 15 (schools).

During the year the Library contracted for daily delivery service between the central library and branches, which has made an effective improvement in service. Hours of service in the Julia Lathrop Branch have been increased.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. Located 1342 N. Ross St.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,000. Added 207. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 850. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 10,000.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1120 S. Main St.

Statistics included with those of Santa Ana Public Library.

Mater Dei High School Library. Rev. Michael Hanlon, Prin. Sister M. Emmaline, Lib'n. Located 1202 W. Edinger.

Total vols. 1,126. 9 employees. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 385. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,025.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Central Elementary Schools and Professional Library. L. H. Crawford, Supt. Ina Mae Odegard, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located 1415 French St.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 17 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in October, 1952, is 52,355.

30. **ORANGE CO.**—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Santa Ana College Library. Dr. D. C. McNaughton, Dir. Ruth Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1530 W. 17th St.

Income 1952-53, $2,867. 1 employee. Total vols. 19,162. Added 644. 170 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 445. Circulation 8,717.

Santa Ana Senior High School Library. R. S. Farrar, Prin. Deloris Prior, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,875. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 13,284. Added 573. 129 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,225. Serves grades 10-12.

U. S. Marine Corps, El Toro Air Station Library. Est. 1945. Located El Toro.

Income 1952-53, $7,000. 3 employees. Total vols. 15,859. Added 1,950. 92 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 18,442.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. Margaret P. Ramondetti, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Added 250. 1 employee. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 272. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation a. 2,500.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. March Butz, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in $3,000 library bldg. (floor space 836 sq. ft.; book capacity 12,000), at 4845 Olinda St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

31. **PLACER COUNTY**
(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area, 1,411 sq. mi.
Pop. 41,649.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $80,881,130.

31. **PLACER CO.**—Continued

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Jane C. Cotton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. Located in basement of Auburn P. L. (floor space 980 sq. ft.; book capacity 15,000), at 171 Almond St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 7—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Roseville Contract, Tahoe City; *stations* 10—Agricultural Extension Office, Big Bend, Dutch Flat, Foresthill, Fruitvale, Kings Beach, Meadow Vista, Penryn, Sheridan, Weimar Community.

Placer county cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Edith Martin, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 5,200.
Annual report not rec'd.

Placer Co. Schools, Instructional Materials Center. A. F. Bequette, Supt. Mrs. Wilma S. Rogers, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Located 1251 Lincoln Way, Auburn.

Income 1952-53, $16,100. 4 employees. Total vols. 24,357. Added 2,079. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 21,558. Serves 26 schools.

Auburn
Pop. 4,653

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Virginia Sword, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays: Mon to Fri. 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 12 M. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 800 sq. ft.; book capacity 13,000), at 175 Almond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Mrs. Lois Higman resigned in September, 1953, at the end of her year's leave of absence. Mrs. Sword was then given the permanent appointment as City Librarian.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

31. **PLACER CO.**—Continued

Auburn—Continued

College of Our Lady of Mercy of Auburn Library. Mother Mary Magdalen, Acting Dean. Est. 1952.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd curently. Faculty 7; students a. 40.

DeWitt State Hospital Library. Frieda Zimelman, Lib'n. Est. 1946.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Placer Co. free, law and schools' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Union High School Library. W. C. Higman, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,189. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,614. Added 350. 98 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,050. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 11,176.

Sierra College Library. H. M. Weaver, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936 as Placer College. Located on Orange St.

Income 1952-53, $6,200. 1½ employees. Total vols. 13,054. Added 1,217. 159 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 346. Circulation 6,714.

Lincoln

Pop. 2,410

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Priscilla I. Harris, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $9,000 bldg. ($6,000 from Carnegie fund) at Fifth and F Sts. (P. O. Box 757). Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Mrs. Priscilla I. Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located Fifth and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,509. Faculty a. 9; students a. 262.

Annual report not rec'd.

31. **PLACER CO.**—Continued

Roseville

Pop. 8,723

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Alice E. Ickes, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. at 557 Lincoln St. Trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 7: *stations* 6 (schools).

An agreement with Placer County Library making it possible for Roseville Public Library to extend service to rural area adjacent to the City was renewed for a year.

The interior of the Library was generally refurbished this year. A new charging desk, tables and chairs, shelving, flooring, refrigerated drinking fountain, heater, and card catalog were installed. The story-telling room was furnished and the magazine room re-arranged. The exterior of the building was painted.

Gifts received during the year included a View-Master projector and reels, presented by a local drug store.

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. G. N. Arlett, Prin. Gloria M. Webster, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,749. Faculty a. 29; students a. 604.

Annual report not rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

32. **PLUMAS COUNTY**

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Land area, 2,593 sq. mi.

Pop. 13,519.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $53,846,435.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra

32. **PLUMAS CO.**—Continued

County also served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (*See* Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.)

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P.M. also. Located in Court House (floor space 1,646 sq. ft.; book capacity 5,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 18.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 15—Beckworth, Belden, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chilcoot, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, La Porte, Meadow Valley, Sloat, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

All Plumas County school service was turned over from the County Library to the Plumas Unified School District at Quincy on June 30, 1953.

A new building for Greenville Branch was completed and dedicated October 30, 1952. It is a concrete structure that provides 1,710 square feet of floor space and has 5,000 volume capacity. An expenditure of $32,606 was made from the general fund.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Located in Court House.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Eva Cayot, Co. Supt. Taken over by the Plumas Unified School District Library at Quincy.

Quincy
Pop. 1,330

Plumas Co. free and law libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

Plumas Unified School District Library. R. L. Harmer, Supt. Est. 1953.

Provides library service to schools in Plumas County that were formerly served by the County Library.

No further information rec'd.

Quincy Junior-Senior High School Library. R. J. Simpson, Prin. Est. 1924.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,189. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 2,000. Added 800. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 425. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 4,500.

33. **RIVERSIDE COUNTY**
(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area 7,223 sq. mi.
Pop. 170,046.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $308,031,593.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays: 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in Riverside Public Library at Seventh and Orange Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies 59.

Community agencies 30: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 8—Cathedral City, Coachella, Desert Hot Springs, Highgrove, Idyllwild, Norco, Rubidoux (formerly West Riverside), Temecula, *stations* 12—Aguanga, Cabazon, Canyon Crest, Coachella, Desert Center, Jurupa, Mecca, Midland, Nuevo, Ripley, Thermal, Valle Vista.

School agencies 29: (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Alvord, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Elsinore, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Home Teacher, La Granada, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuview, Oasis, Pedley, Romoland, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Val Verde, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Miss M. M. Wayne, Lib'n. Est. June, 1893.

Total vols. a. 8,000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Ray W. Johnson, Co. Supt. Est. 1894.

Arlington

La Sierra College, Fulton Memorial Library. Dr. G. T. Anderson, Pres. David Glenn Hilts, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Address Route 1, Arlington.

Total vols. a. 25,955. Faculty a. 57; students a. 972.

No further information rec'd.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Banning

Pop. 7,034

Banning Union High School District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dolores Smithpeter, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. Located in high school bldg. (floor space 2,464 sq. ft.; book capacity about 20,000), at 101 East Nicolet St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman, Librarian for 26 years, retired July 1, 1953. Mrs. Smithpeter, appointed to succeed her on July 8, had been Assistant Librarian for 13 years.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Beaumont

Pop. 3,152 *

Beaumont Library District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 3,500 sq. ft.; book capacity 20,000), at 125 E. Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *station* 1 (school).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Beaumont Union High School Library. E. V. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Shirley Snyder, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located Sixth and Magnolia Sts.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 13; students a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 4,089

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 to 11 A.M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.

* The library district population is 6,118.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Located in south wing of City Hall at 142 South Spring St. (floor space 908 sq. ft.; book capacity 4,300). Library trustees meet on call of Librarian.

An additional 144 square feet of space was secured for a rest room and storage room, and shelving and storage cupboards were installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Palo Verde Valley Union High School and Junior College Library. H. S. Widney, Prin. Georgia Ethridge, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Faculty a. 23; students a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. D. W. McSwan, Prin. Catherine Cornell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located 56 and Van Buren.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,600. 2 employees. Total vols. 14,244. Added 600. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 790. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,281.

Corona

Pop. 10,223

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen M. Wilkins, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie) at 805 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Corona Junior High School Library. C. H. Colwell, Prin. Edith Teeple, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1213 Main St.

Total vols. a. 4,954. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 33; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. C. F. Frazier, Prin. Florence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located West Sixth St. and Vicentia.

Book fund 1952-53, $900. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,565. Added 319. 54 mags.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 535. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 10,652.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Elizabeth Guethlein, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Elsinore

Pop. 2,068

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 P.M.; Sat. 9 to 11 A.M., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 P.M. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore Union High School Library. William Cass, Prin. Mrs. Vera I. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located W. Graham Ave.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 260. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hemet

Pop. 3,386

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 510 E. Florida Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station* (school).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Hemet Junior-Senior High School Library. C. G. Warfel, Prin. M. Iris Bramblett, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1926. Located 831 Devonshire.

Total vols. a. 13,348. 77 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 36; students a. 677. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio

Pop. 5,300 *

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane M. Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 2 to 9 P.M.; Fri. 10 A.M. to 12 M. also. Located in $5,600 bldg. (floor space 1,387 sq. ft.; book capacity 14,000), at corner of Miles Ave. and Deglet Noor. (Address: P. O. Box 415). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

March Field

U. S. Air Force Base, Post and Technical Library. Roberta Russell, Lib'n. Est. 1931.

Income 1952-53, $5,811.78. Total vols. 13,200. Added 1,202. 83 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 22,155. Features material on all phases of aviation, radar, electronics.

Palm Springs

Pop. 7,660 †

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939.

Open daily except 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.; Sun. 4 to 8 P.M. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial (floor space 3,150 sq. ft.), at 100 South Palm Canyon Drive. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Palm Springs High School Library. H. E. Greeley, Prin. Helen I. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 2248 E. Ramon Rd.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 13,000. Added 600. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 483. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,478.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in December, 1952, is 6,450.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in March, 1953, is 10,381.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris

Pop. 1,807 *

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl M. Scovil, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 P.M. and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in City Hall, Fifth and D Sts. (floor space 730 sq. ft.).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Perris Union High School Library. G. A. Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Minnie M. Matthew, Lib'n. Est. 1898.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. a. 5,000. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 320. Serves grades 9-12.

Riverside

Pop. 46,764 †

Riverside [Free] Public Library. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888.

Open daily except holidays: week days 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. (with $40,500 additions) at 3575 Seventh St. (floor space 24,000 sq. ft.). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2; *station* 1.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Central Junior High School Library. H. D. Crane, Prin. Edna Olson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,200. Added 500. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 1,120. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 17,000.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia Ave.

Total vols. a. 3,380. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students a. 725. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in November, 1952, is 2,276.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in April, 1953, is 56,571.

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Jurupa Junior High School Library. T. G. Esgate, Prin. Joan Lenox, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 8700 Galena St.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. a. 500. Added 200. 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 700. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 200.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. F. L. McEuen, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 3575 Terracina Drive.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,750. 2 employees. Total vols. 12,639. Added 862. 154 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 101; students 2,568. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 35,665.

Riverside College Library. O. W. Noble, Pres. John W. Canario, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located 3608 Terracina Drive.

Income 1952-53, $4,900. 3 employees. Total vols. 19,746. Added 964. 203 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 513. Circulation 13,668.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Elementary Schools Central Library. Bruce Miller, Supt. of Schools, Mildred Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 3954 12th St.

Income 1952-53, $17,600. 3 employees. Total vols. not recorded. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 44,122. Serves 17 schools.

University Heights Junior High School Library. H. A. Gruhn, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth St.

Book fund 1952-53, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,861. Added 331. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 680.

University of California, Riverside College of Letters and Science Library. Gordon S. Watkins, Provost. Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1950.

Income 1952-53, $59,164.25. 9 employees. Total vols. 15,000. 450 periodicals rec'd currently. College is opening Feb. 1, 1954.

——— **Citrus Experiment Station Library.** A. M. Boyce, Director, Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917.

Income 1952-53, $6,174. 3 employees. Total vols. 15,371. Added 346. Has also

33. RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

178 microfilms and several thousand pamphlets. 532 mags. rec'd currently. Includes material on biological sciences and horticulture with special emphasis on citrus fruits.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1,778

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 P.M. Located in own bldg. (floor space 850 sq. ft.; book capacity 13,000), at 220 Ramona Blvd. (P. O. Box 306). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Shepherd, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located 349 W. First St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,300. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,907. Added 183. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 183. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,941.

34. SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Land area 983 sq. mi.

Pop. 277,140.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $355,741,600.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Frederick A. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento.

Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. (except 12 holidays). Located in rented building (floor space 2,885 sq. ft.; book capacity 14,000), at 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 32.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 15—Arcade, Arden Town, Carmichael, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, South Sacramento, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 16—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Courtland, Dos Rios, Florin, Franklin, Fruitridge, Gardenland, Herald, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Rosalie S. Asher, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Located in Court House, Sixth and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 20,000.

Sacramento Co. Schools Library and Textbook Services, Sacramento. T. R. Smedberg, Supt. of Schools. Mildred M. Brackett, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1950. Located 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 103,998 (incl. a. 73,998 supplementary texts). 30 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 63 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento. T. R. Smedberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Sept. 1, 1950, became a part of the Sacramento Co. Schools Lib. and Textbook Service.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. M. T. Hoyt, Prin. Edna Chew, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 191. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Paso Heights

Del Paso Junior High School Library. Wesley Scott, Prin. Mrs. Hazel G. Yourd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1953. Located 1221 South Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,500. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 750. Serves grades 7-9.

Grant Union High School Library. R. J. Kiesewetter, Prin. Mrs. Madeline S. Cole, Lib'n. Est. 1932; Jr. College est. 1942.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Del Paso Heights—Continued

Total vols. a. 9,809. 105 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 117; students a. 2,100. Serves grades 9-14.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grant Technical College Library. R. J. Kiesewetter, Dir. Gloria E. Kast, Lib'n. Located 1333 Grand Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. G. M. Beeman, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Book fund 1952-53, $722.87. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,077. Added 200. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 747. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 9,038.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. E. E. MacArthur, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914.

Book fund 1952-53, $875. 1½ employees. Total vols. 4,329. Added 325. 95 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 949. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,754.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. G. C. Miller, Prin. Bette Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Book fund 1952-53, $450. Total vols. 1,255. Added 77. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 330. Serves grades 7-12.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. W. J. Forney, Prin. Mrs. Lois Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Book fund 1952-53, $800. Total vols. a. 2,000. Added 260. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 420. Serves grades grades 9-12.

McClellan Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Clare Coyle, Lib'n. Est. 1943. The collection features technical books on aircraft.

No further information rec'd.

——— Publications Library. Mrs. Jean E. Parker, Lib'n. Located AGP3, McClellan Field.

No further information rec'd.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Mather Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Mrs. Elladora H. Bartlett, Base Lib'n. Est. 1943.

The collection features material on aeronautics.

Total vols. 9,808. Added 1,400. 176 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Total circulation 34,668.

North Sacramento

El Camino High School Library. W. F. Hunter, Prin. Earl R. Gillespie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 18, 1951. Located 4300 El Camino Ave., North Sacramento 15.

Total vols. a. 364. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 650. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Las Palmas Junior High School Library. Richard Kollenborn, Prin. Howard Kaston, Dist. Lib'n. Mrs. Eileen Oehler, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1953. Located Sixth and Las Palmas, North Sacramento 15.

Total vols. a. 1,600. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 1,050. Serves grades 7-9.

Represa

California [Folsom] State Prison Library. Robert A. Heinze, Warden. David Kantor, Lib'n. Prison est. 1880.

Total vols. a. 17,321; pamphlets a. 1,200. 160 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rio Linda

Rio Linda Junior High School Library. R. E. Curry, Prin. Mrs. Mary F. Helm, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1952. Located Twelfth and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,800. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 750. Serves grades 7-9.

Sacramento

Pop. 137,572 *

Sacramento Free Public Library. Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $130,000

* Augmented by annexations, population is 156,859 in 1954.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

bldg. (floor space 29,686 sq. ft.), Ninth and I Sts., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 16: *branches* 4; *bookmobile stations* 11.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Jeanette Craig, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Located 3066 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,560.25. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,524. Added 572. 116 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 82; students 1,745. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 19,599.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Jean A. Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2991 Land Park Drive, Sacramento 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,092.03. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,834. Added 394. 61 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1,075. Serves grades 7-9.

California State Library. *See page* 247.

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 21 and L Sts.

Total vols. a. 400. The collection features material on insurance and selling.

Annual report not rec'd.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother Vincent, Prin. Brother Carl, Lib'n. School est. 1876; lib. Aug. 16, 1940. Located 21st and Broadway, Sacramento 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 1 employee (plus 12 student assts.). Total vols. 6,000. Added 400. 35 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 550. Serves grades 5-12.

Hollywood Park Junior High School Library. John E. Dutton, Prin. Josephine Seely, Lib'n. Located 4701 Florence Way, Sacramento 18.

No further information rec'd.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. Spence Amick, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 1324 54th St., Sacramento 19.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $987. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,857. Added 355. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1,185. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 24,858.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. D. Henderson, Prin. Mary Sands, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 418 P St., Sacramento 14.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1 employee. Total vols. a. 4,500. Added 265. 51 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 460. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 7,195.

Sacramento Bee Reference Library. Mrs. M. E. Michaels, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 21 and Q Sts.

Total vols. a. 500. Has bound files of the Sacramento Bee from Feb. 3, 1857, to date. 1 mag. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Sacramento Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. J. P. Mohr, Pres. Donna Harris and Mrs. Marie Erwin, Lib'ns. Located in own bldg. 3835 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 18.

Total vols. 37,000. Added 1,650. 3 employees. 130 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 105; students 1,634.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. Dr. A. J. Sessarego, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 2315 34th St., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. 24,742. Added 324. 3 employees. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd curently. Faculty 106; students 2,219. Serves grades 10-12.

Sacramento State College Library. Dr. G. A. West, Pres. Alan D. Covey, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located American River and J St.

Income 1952-53, $81,653. 13½ employees. Total vols. 40,000. Added 8,833. 672 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 136; students 4,017. Circulation 53,333.

St. Francis Girls' High School Library. Sister M. Manuela, Prin. Sister M. Roswitha, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 2529 K St., Sacramento 16.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. 2,860. Added 250. 1 employee (plus 15 student assts.). Faculty 10; students 320. Serves grades 9-12.

St. Joseph Academy High School Library. Sister Mary Celestine, Prin. Sister Mary Evangelist, Lib'n. Est. 1858. Located Ninth and G Sts., Sacramento 14.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. 5 employees. Total vols. 10,000. Added 50. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 240. Serves grades 9-12.

St. Thomas Aquinas Library. Rev. James D. Poole, Dir. Est. July 15, 1943. Located in Cathedral, 1115 K St., Sacramento 14. Supported by memberships and donations.

The collection includes Catholic books and magazines on literature, philosophy and spiritual reading, and the Dwyer memorial collection for college students.

Total vols. 6,000. Added 350. 3 employees. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Stanford Junior High School Library. L. B. Egeberg, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 3545 Sacramento Blvd., Sacramento 17.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,130. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,610. Added 460. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,280. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 41,000.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Rm. 391, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 2,013. 50 periodicals rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

State Department of Fish and Game Library. Daniel Gittings, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1953. Located 926 J St., Sacramento 14.

Income 1952-53, $2,250. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,900. Added 85. 300 periodicals rec'd currently. Features material on inland fisheries, game conservation and related subjects.

State Department of Public Works Law Library. Marion Bradshaw, in charge. Located Div. of Contracts and Rights of Way, 1120 N St.

Total vols. a. 3,000.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Mrs. Dilla Ludlow, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 604. 6,750 pamphlets and reports. Added 95 vols. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 14,340. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the department staff.

State Division of Budgets and Accounts, Office Library. W. R. Currie, in charge. Located Room 5016 State Capitol.

No further information rec'd.

State Division of Highways. Bridge Dept. Library. Mildred Cannon, in charge.

No further information rec'd.

——— Planning Dept. Planning Library. Mrs. Vivian Brady, Supv. Mrs. Martha Harris, in charge. Located Room A539, Public Works Bldg.

No further information rec'd.

State Division of Water Resources, Water Law and Engineering Library. Irene Alice Mullnix, Lib'n. Est. a. 1928. Located Room 456, Public Works Bldg., 11th and N Sts.

Features material for staff use only on hydrology, design and construction of dams, water pollution, engineering.

Total vols. 4,000. Also has engineering maps and basic data for all water investigations. Added 115 vols. 12 mags. rec'd currently.

State Legislative Budget Committee Library. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Fogarty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1952. Located Room 306 State Capitol.

Provides reference material for Budget Committee staff.

State Legislative Counsel Bureau Library. Mrs. Helen C. Nardi, Lib'n. Est. March 1951. Located Room 3021 State Capitol. For use of research staff only.

Total vols. 8,094; documents 2,275; pamphlets 665. Added 143 vols; 499 documents; 156 pamphlets. 79 periodicals rec'd currently. 1 employee.

Sutter Junior High School Library. D. S. Frame, Prin. Genevieve Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1816 K St., Sacramento 14.

34. SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,114. Added 243. 42 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 603. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,-086.

Teachers' Professional Library. W. J. Burkhard, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n and Supt. of school libs. Est. July 1, 1929. Located Administration bldg., 16th and N Sts., Sacramento 14.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,641. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,243. Added 300. 174 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 35 schools.

U. S. Army, Corps of Engineers District Library. E. A. Brulé, Admin. Asst. Est. May 1, 1942. Located Wright Bldg., 1209 Eighth St.

Total vols. a. 2,246. Has also technical documents and reports.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Regional Library. Mrs. Verle Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Address P. O. Box 2511.

Total vols. a. 3,125. 70 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

35. SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Hollister.

Land area, 1,396 sq. mi.

Pop. 14,370.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,128,550.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Barbara A. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open daily except Sat., Sun. and 12 holidays 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. (floor space 2,199 sq. ft.; book capacity 40,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 37.

Community agencies 14: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 12—Antelope, Aromitas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, County Hospital, Harmony Hills, New Idria, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Platea, San Benito.

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bitterwater, Boys' School, Cienega, Enterprise, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

35. SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Mrs. Denise Keil, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Named the Davis Library in 1943.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 520. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students a. 560. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 11,200.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. Wm. G. Cagney, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 4,903

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Verne T. Endicott, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 1,712 sq. ft.; book capacity 16,000), at 367 Fifth St. Library trustees meeting 15th day of month.

Margaret Anne Silveira, Librarian for three years, was succeeded by Mrs. Endicott in August, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 1,031

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. E. Zanetta, in charge. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919.

Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 6 P.M.; Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in rented room in Masonic bldg. (book capacity about 1,000) on Third Street.

35. SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Juan Bautista—Continued

Mrs. Mary L. Flint, in charge of the Library for the past 8 years, resigned and was succeeded October 6, 1953, by Mrs. Zanetta.

Statistics included with those of San Benito County Library.

36. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area, 20,157 sq. mi.
Pop. 281,642.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $385,646,720.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Helen Luce, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View Ave. (floor space 5,822 sq. ft., book capacity 70,500).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 133.

Community agencies 57: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 25—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Boys' Republic, Chino, County Hospital, Crestline, Cucamonga, Etiwanda, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Monte Vista, Muscoy, Needles, Rialto, Trona, Twentynine Palms, Victorville, Warm Springs, Waterman Gardens, Yermo, Yucaipa; *stations* 31—Adelanto, Apple Valley, Co. Hospital—Ward D, Co. Juvenile Hall, Daggett, Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lucerne, Ludlow, Morongo, Mt. Baldy, Newberry, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Verdemont, Wrightwood, Yucca, and 10 bookmobile stations.

School agencies 75: *high schools affiliated for service* 10—Barstow Union, Barstow Junior High School, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Needles Jr. High School, Trona and Trona Jr. High School, Twentynine Palms, Victor Valley Union, and Victor Jr. High School; *stations* 65—Adelanto, Alpha Lyman, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Baker, Barstow, Big Bear, Camp Angelus, Casa Colina, Camp Irwin, Cedar Street, Central, Cima, County Hospital, Cram, Crestforest, Cypress, Daggett, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, George Air Base, Gilbert Street, Helendale, Hesperia, Hinkley, Irwin, Joshua Monument, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores, Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mary Lewis, Mill, Mission, Mt. Baldy, Mt. View, Needles D Street, Newberry, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Osdick, Pacific, Parker Dam, Phelan, Rialto, Rice, Running Springs, San Salvador, Terrace Union, Trona, Twentynine Palms, Verdemont, Victor, Victoria, Vista Colorado, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa.

Gifts received during the year included $90 donated by the Soroptimist Club for children's books for the County Hospital T.B. Ward, and it is planned to make such a donation annually.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Beulah M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located room 325, Court House.

Total vols. a. 12,435. 5 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library. San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). E. R. Steed, Prin. Helena M. Scoffier, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Book fund 1952-53, $885. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,412. Added 377. 57 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 530. Serves grades 10-12.

U. S. Army, Camp Irwin, Post Library. Margaret J. Armstrong, Post Lib'n.

Total vols. 4,721. 2 employees. 30 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a record player and record collection.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.— Continued

Big Bear Lake

Big Bear High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. S. C. Sarkis, Prin. B. Burchfield, Lib'n.

Total vols. 1,500. 1 employee (pt.-time). 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 140. Serves grades 9-12.

Camp Irwin

U. S. Army Post Library is listed under Barstow.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. Abe Oppenheim, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. a. 12,000 in central lib., a. 500 in staff lib., a. 2,000 in camps.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chino High School Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Ardeth Hanson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; lib. organized 1932. Located 600 Riverside Drive.

Total vols. a. 5,102. 86 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 39; students a. 865.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Pop. 14,465 *

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane E. MacLin, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except 8 holidays: week days 1 to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 6 P.M. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. (floor space 7,894 sq. ft.; book capacity 35,000), at 380 North Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

A section of the Library basement has been remodeled and furnished at a cost of $8,000 to provide a new children's room late in 1953.

Gifts received during the year included $60 from the Colton Kiwanis Club and $50 from the Harry Futterman Fund for purchase of music records.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

* Special U. S. Census July 19, 1952, gives population 15,381.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.— Continued

Colton—Continued

Colton Union High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Minnie P. Bishop, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located Rancho and I Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,000. Added 634. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,400. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 7,527.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. Walter E. Macpherson, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located in $325,000 Library-Administration Bldg. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. (The Clinical Div. lib. is in the White Memorial Hospital at Los Angeles, which reports separately.)

Total vols. 33,406. Added 1,463. 6 employees. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 84; students 375. Circulation 8,418.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). T. C. Gallagher, Prin. Jane K. Kroeber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Washington St.

Total vols. a. 3,185. Faculty a. 24; students a. 424.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 22,872 *

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902.

Open daily except 9 holidays: week days 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 P.M. Located at 333 N. Euclid Ave., in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition (floor space 7,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 35,000). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in February, 1952 is 26,279.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. E. A. Payne, Prin. Adaline Nyberg, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library Bldg., N. Euclid Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $6,600. 7 employees. Total vols. 45,100. Added 1,800. 165 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 196; students 3,950. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 59,381.

Sunkist Growers, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Mrs. Olive M. Higby, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 616 E. Grove St.

Total vols. a. 1,350. 80 mags. currently rec'd. Has also a collection of about 10,500 photostats and reprints, and 700 bibliofilm references. This is a private library for chemical research on citrus and citrus products industry.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. Mildred H. Folmar, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 317 W. J St.

Total vols. 4,228. Added 184. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 1,102. Serves grades 7-8.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. O. L. Gericke, Supt. Alva S. Klotter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. in medical lib. 1,200 (psychiatry and neurology). 80 medical periodicals and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Has also 3,840 vols. in patients lib.

Redlands

Pop. 18,429

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet monthly.

Gifts received during the year included $500 from Emma L. Inness for books, $100 from Mrs. Eldridge M. Lyon in memory of her husband's birthday, $500 from Mrs. John P. Fisk, $731 from Clifford H. Eagle, and one-fifth of the residuary estate of Mrs. Emma Elsing.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

The Library spent $1,728 this year for additional steel stacks.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Redlands Elementary Schools Central Library. Dr. N. D. Pulliam, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Jeannine Dickey, in charge. Est. 1939. Located 528 Orange St.

The library includes supplementary readers, books for social studies and recreational reading, and audio-visual aids.

Total vols. a. 7,915. 13 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 7 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. M. H. Munz, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Judy, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Citrus and Church Sts.

Total vols. a. 4,500. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,185. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Senior High School Library. R. G. Haycock, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located Citrus Ave.

Total vols. a. 6,717. Faculty a. 42; students a. 956.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. G. H. Armacost, Pres. Esther Hile, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. Located in $65,000 bldg. on East Colton Ave.

Income 1952-53, $54,102.28. 8 employees. Total vols. 88,912. Added 3,159. 559 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 1,958. Circulation 45,539.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 63,058 *

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Mary Belle Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891.

Open daily except holidays: weekdays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 12 M. to 6 P.M.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in October, 1952 is 73,827.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.— Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Located at Fourth and D Sts. in $37,000 library bldg. (floor space 11,978 sq. ft.; book capacity 79,949). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branches* 3.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. L. R. Kimbley, Prin. Eldred C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Highland Ave. and G St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,160. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,350. Added 824. 65 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 1,190. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,925.

Franklin Junior High School Library. Raymond C. Brock, Prin. Mrs. Helen S. Dietz, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1290 Muscott.

Total vols. 3,000. Added 500. 1 employee (pt. time). 51 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 450. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 5,000.

Highland Junior High School Library. R. J. Larson, Prin. Mrs. Villa B. Wendell, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located Central and Pacific Sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools).

Total vols. a. 3,000. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 19; students a. 539. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. T. H. Gail, Prin. Avonelle Tierney, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located Mill and K Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $975. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 1,300. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 420. Serves grades 7-9.

Rialto Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Mrs. Inez Hessner, in chg. Est. 1930. Located 324 N. Palm St., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 202.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino City Schools Library. F. E. Mueller, Supt. of schools. Mrs. Elizabeth E. Martin, Supv. of school libs. Mrs. Amy F. Eastman, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 799 F St.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Serves 31 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. W. Hall, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 18th and E Sts.

Total vols. a. 15,064. Faculty a. 89; students a. 2,519.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Valley College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Mrs. Edna Storr Bauer, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located in $50,000 library bldg., 701 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $7,840. Total vols. 34,201. Added 1,062,272 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 74; students 1,300. Circulation 10,823.

Sturges Junior High School Library. R. L. Sandberg, Prin. Norman D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Eighth and E Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,888. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 7,500. Added 1,043. 65 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 66½; students 1,600. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 21,701.

U. S. Air Force, Norton Air Force Base Library. John Perkins, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Trona

Trona High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). C. E. Franklin, Prin. Mrs. Marion D. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 9,203 *

Upland [Free] Public Library. Lucile McDonald, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in April, 1953 is 11,104.

36. SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Upland—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 4,140 sq. ft.), at 123 D St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Victorville

U.S.A.F. George Air Force Base Library. Fannie Dilsaver, Lib'n. Reactivated 1950.

Total vols. a. 8,035. 115 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Keith Gunn, Prin. Mrs. E. F. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,117. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,976. Added 395. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 517. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,408.

37. SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Land area 4,221 sq. mi.

Pop. 556,808.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $747,351,600.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Frances A. Hahn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in $30,000 library bldg. (floor space 4,290 sq. ft.; book capacity 42,600), at 3532 Meade Ave., San Diego 16.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 54.

Community agencies 53: *branches* 18—Alpine, Campo, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Lincoln Acres, Ramona, San Ysidro, South Bay, Suncrest-La Cresta, Vista; *stations* 35—Banner Queen, Borrego Springs, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Caliente Springs, Carlsbad, Descanso, Dulzura, Grossmont, Harbison Canyon, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mt. Laguna, Nestor, Oak Grove, Otay, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Spring Valley, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. Leland G. Stanford, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. Located in Court House, Front and Broadway, San Diego 1.

Total vols. 50,000. 50 periodicals rec'd currently. 3½ employees.

San Diego Co. School Library Service. Dr. Cecil D. Hardesty, Co. Supt. of Schools. Edna B. Ziebold, Supv. Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 209 Civic Center, San Diego 1.

Income 1952-53, $91,322. 14½ employees. Total vols. 161,605. Added 25,511. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 177,101. Serves 77 schools.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Professional Library, San Diego. Dr. Cecil D. Hardesty, Co. Supt. Edna B. Ziebold, Lib'n. Est. 1889.

Income 1952-53, $1,000. 14½ employees. Total vols. 6,965. Added 338. Circulation 5,271.

Camp Pendleton

See U. S. Marine Library under city of Oceanside.

Chula Vista

Pop. 15,927 *

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Janice L. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located at 262 F St. in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3,200 addition (floor space 2,450 sq. ft.; book capacity 24,934). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 7: *branch* 1; *stations* 5.

* Special U. S. Census in November, 1953, gives population 25,864.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

During the year a branch was opened in the federal housing project. A record player was acquired for the Children's Room of the central library.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. H. C. Rubie, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 415 Fifth Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,550. Faculty a. 30; students a. 840.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista Senior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Henrietta S. Geisler, Lib'n. Located 820 Fourth Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Coronado

Pop. 12,700

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Evelyn B. Detchon, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located 640 Orange Ave., Coronado 18, in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7,800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coronado Elementary-Junior High School Library. Paul Berry, Prin. Anita M. Gillett, Lib'n. Located 650 E Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $966. 1 employee. Total vols. 6,987. Added 581. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,444. Serves grades K-8. Circulation 24,335.

Coronado High School Library. W. C. Seaman, Prin. Marguerite A. Carrara, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located D Ave. and Seventh St.

Total vols. 5,256. Added 728. 1 employee. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 400. Serves grades 9-12.

U. S. Naval Amphibious Base Library. Mrs. Elizabeth D. Weisgerber, Lib'n. Located Coronado (address San Diego 55).

No further information rec'd.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. M. K. Korwin, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Isom, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Address Box 456.

Total vols. a. 3,958. Faculty a. 30; students a. 584.

Annual report not rec'd.

Escondido

Pop. 6,544 *

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Martha H. Roick, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898.

Open daily except 12 holidays: week days 12 M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $7,500 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 17,000), at 239 S. Kalmia. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Escondido Union High School Library. N. L. Johnson, Prin. Edwin C. Mirise, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located Fourth Ave. and Hickory St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,600. Added 329. 82 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 905. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,618.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. B. Brinegar, Prin. Est. 1937.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. 1 employee (pt. time). Total vols. 4,656. Added 245. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 297. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 900.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. H. C. Riley, Prin. Lois Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 40 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 80; students a. 2,200. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Special U. S. Census in November, 1953, gives population 8,269.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Imperial Beach

Mar Vista Senior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Marie Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950.

Book fund 1952-53, $680. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,400. Added 219. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 360. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 6,000.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Mrs. Mary Ellen Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located Cape Horn.

Vols. not recorded. Faculty a. 10; students a. 115. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

La Mesa

Helix High School Library. M. B. Hart, Prin. Clara Peirce, Lib'n. Est. 1951.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,200. Added 1,800. 35 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,450. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 170,000.

La Mesa Junior High School Library. Russell Savage, Prin. Shirley L. Hopkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 4200 Parks Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,300. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,938. Added 602. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 1,038. Serves grades 7-8. Circulation 27,869.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

National City

Pop. 21,199

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 9 A.M. to 8:30 P.M. Located in

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

$10,000 Carnegie Bldg. at 1225 National Ave. (floor space 4,500 sq. ft.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 8: *stations* 7 (schools).

Gifts received during the year included $50 for purchase of non-fiction from Max Thelen for the Edmund and Fanny Thelen shelf.

The City Council accepted plans for the new $125,000 building to be located in the city park. The building is of contemporary design, will have 10,800 square feet of floor space and book capacity of 75,000.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

National City Junior High School Library. J. B. Christensen, Prin. Mrs. Eva C. Sennett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 1701 D Ave.

Total vols. 2,745. 1 employee. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 1,149. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,084.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. A. A. Campbell, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 2900 Highland Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,595. Faculty a. 35; students a. 931.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. M. L. Smull, Prin. Kathryn J. Russell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 2700 Iris St., Box 2.

Total vols. 1,800. Added 150. 1 employee. Faculty a. 25; students a. 520. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 11,150.

Oceanside

Pop. 12,881 *

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Mary C. Love, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904.

Open to public daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $30,000 bldg. at 321 N. Nevada St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

* Special U. S. Census in September, 1952, gives population 18,377.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Oceanside—Continued

Oceanside - Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. A. W. Selinger, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth M. Rexford, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 100 S. Horne St.

Total vols. a. 7,893. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 47; students a. 846. Serves grades 9-14.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Marine Corps Barracks Library. H. Vernese Bennett, Lib'n. Located Camp Pendleton. Est. 1950.

Book fund 1952-53, $12,000. 4 employees. Total vols. 43,000. Added 10,413. Has also pamphlets, music records, and material on military subjects. 93 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy Haynes, Lib'n. Est. 1950 at Camp Pendleton.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,955. 1 employee. Station library has 5,656 vols. Added 600. Has also 940 bound vols. and 4,000 single copies of medical journals. 98 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 300.

Medical library has 1,817 vols. Added 99. 58 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 307.

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Point Loma

Libraries located at Point Loma are listed under the city of San Diego.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. P. S. Morris, Prin. W. Hanigan, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located Ninth and G Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. Total vols. 7,600. Added 5. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 128. Serves grades 9-12.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego

Pop. 334,387 *

San Diego [Free] Public Library. Clara E. Breed, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Moving about May, 1954, from city-owned bldg. in Balboa Park to new bldg. at 820 E St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 34: *branches* 12; *stations* 21, of which 12 are bookmobile stops.

Gifts received during the year included $168 from the Pacific Beach Kiwaniannes for a 1953 encyclopedia, and $10,000 from the estate of Laura K. Wangenheim for a reading room in the Central Library under construction.

Abraham Lincoln Junior - Senior High School Library. Mrs. Mary I. McMullen, Prin. Mrs. Martha L. Laird, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 150 S. 49 St., San Diego 13.

Total vols. 5,567. Added 650. 87 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 66; students 1,249. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 9,949.

Balboa University Library. *See* California Western University Library. Name changed 1952.

California Western University Library. Dr. William C. Rust, Prin. W. Roy Holleman, Lib'n. Est. 1927 as Balboa University; name changed 1952. Address P. O. Box 265, San Diego 6.

Total vols. a. 19,000. Faculty a. 35; students a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

City Schools Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. Thelma Reid, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1923. Re-est. 1952. Located Education Center, 4100 Normal St., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 300,000. 12 employees. 36 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 370,000. Serves 61 elementary schools.

——— **Professional Library.** Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. Thelma Reid, Supv. of School Libs. Bethel L. Merrill, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 4100 Normal St., San Diego 3.

* Special U. S. Census in March, 1952, gives population 434,924.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

The library contains professional education books and sample texts used in the city schools.

Income 1952-53, $2,600. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,742. 86 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 77 schools.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. Libraries. Mrs. Martha Peterson, Lib'n Industrial Relations Lib.; Mrs. Dora Burke, Lib'n Engineering Lib. Est. May 1942. Located Lindbergh Field Methods and Research Section, San Diego 12.

Total vols. a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. J. W. Voss, Prin. Ruth Hilyard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1930. Located 1372 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,050. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,380. Added 305. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 871. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,438.

Fourth District Court of Appeal Law Library. E. J. Verdeckberg, Lib'n. Located 620 Ash St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 17,000.

No further information rec'd.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. E. Sanford, Prin. Yvonne Bornand, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph St., San Diego 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $50. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,263. Added 82. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 179. Serves grades 1-9. Circulation 5,037.

Governmental Reference Library of San Diego. Ada McLouth, Lib'n. Est. March, 1945. Maintained as a branch of the city library for use and benefit of the officers and employees of San Diego city and county. Located Room 384 Civic Center Bldg., San Diego 1.

Covers administrative and technical aspects of governmental services at the city and county level.

Income 1952-53, $10,443. 2 employees. Total vols. 1,899. Added 281. 208 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 14,515.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 4474 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 15.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $2,833. 3 employees. Total vols. 11,209. Added 702. 132 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 86; students 2,004. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 26,141.

La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library. R. F. Heilbron, Prin. Phyllis K. Kefalas, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 750 Nautilus St., La Jolla.

Total vols. 7,335. Added 997. 2 employees. 65 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,373. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 20,701.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Hazel Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Located in own bldg., 1006 Wall St., La Jolla.

The Library includes a notable collection of music and art books.

Statistics included with those of San Diego Public Library.

Luce, Forward, Kunzel and Scripps, Law Library. Edgar A. Luce, Jr., Lib'n. Located 1220 San Diego Trust and Savings Bldg., San Diego 1.

No further information rec'd.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Mrs. Eleanore M. Geiger, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 2884 Marcy St., San Diego 13.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,542. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,890. Added 370. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,017. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 14,114.

Mission Bay High School Library. Mrs. Mary R. Maull, Prin. Mildred Weakley, Lib'n. Located 2475 Grand Ave., San Diego 9.

No further information rec'd.

Montgomery Junior High School Library. C. O. Davies, Prin. Cecelia A. Piesinger, Lib'n. Est. 1953. Located 2470 Ulric St., San Diego 11.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Mrs. Lillian C. Wyatt, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 4676 Ingraham St., San Diego 9.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,900. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,518. Added 882. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 1,187. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 12,568.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Point Loma High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 6.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,143.98. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,970. Added 398. 105 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 1,137. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 39,847.

Rees-Stealy Clinic Library. Mrs. Elizabeth J. McLane, Lib'n. Located 2001 Fourth Ave., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 2,500. Added 50. 1 employee. 125 mags. rec'd currently.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Virginia E. Smiley, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1942. Located 1755 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 7.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,517. 2 employees. Total vols. 6,729. Added 812. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,588. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 28,475.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Myrtie V. Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 3366 Park Blvd., San Diego 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,401. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,591. Added 497. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,502. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 34,068.

San Diego Co. free, law, school library service and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Jess A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A St., San Diego 1.

Income 1952-53, $3,600. 1 employee. Total vols. 12,000. Added 330. 237 mags. rec'd currently.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Balboa Park, San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 2,600 in the field of art. Has also pamphlets, reproductions and clippings.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Cleora Caton, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. Located 812 Electric bldg., 861 Sixth Ave., San Diego 12.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.

Total vols. a. 5,270. Has also a 10,000 pamphlets.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Junior College Library (Applied Arts and Sciences Center). Dr. John Aseltine, Dir. Hazel A. Pulling, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Located 12th Ave. and Russ St., San Diego 2.

Total vols 8,635. Added 697. 119 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 339.

San Diego Scientific Library. Malcolm F. Farmer, Lib'n, San Diego Museum of Man; Mrs. Mildred Hughes, Lib'n, Natural History Museum. Est. Oct. 1922. Located Balboa Park, San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 25,000. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Senior High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Emma M. Perce, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located 14th St. and Russ Blvd., San Diego 2.

Total vols. a. 22,928. Faculty a. 103; students a. 2,350.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. M. A. Love, Pres. Dr. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1897. Located 5402 College Ave., San Diego 15. 2 branches.

Total vols. a. 148,829. 900 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 221; students a. 5,066.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Vocational High School and Junior College Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Ina G. Maddux, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Trade division located 348 W. Market St., San Diego 1; business division located 835 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Total vols. a. 5,343. Faculty a. 160; students a. 5,200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Metabolic Clinic Library. Dr. Eaton M. MacKay, Lib'n. Located 476 Prospect St., La Jolla.

No further information rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearney Senior High School Library. L. W. Carr, Prin. Irma S. Durr, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 7651 Wellington. Junior High is now listed separately as Montgomery Junior High School Library.

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $5,327. 3 employees. Total vols. 6,920. Added 931. 148 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves grades 10-12.

United States Marine Corps Recruit Depot Library. Katherine L. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. a. 1922. Address: San Diego 40.

No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Mildred Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island, San Diego 35.

Total vols. 16,000. Added 1,258. 80 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd currently.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Sherrill E. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. Open to staff and patients for recreational reading. Located in bldgs. 7, 21, 222, San Diego 34.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

No further information rec'd.

——— Medical Library. Helene V. Laurence, Lib'n. Address San Diego 34.

No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Training Center Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Located San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 19,357.

No further information rec'd.

United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library. William E. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located Point Loma, San Diego 52.

The collection features material on electronics, mathematics, science and technology.

Total vols. 26,463; documents and technical reports a. 35,765. Added 2,480 vols.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Hdq. Library. Mrs. Helen E. Hendrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. Located Harbor Drive and Broadway, San Diego 30.

The collection is on naval history and international law.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

The Headquarters Library serves the staff of the 11th Naval District and employees, the small stations without civilian librarians, and ships attached to District ports. There are a. 27 Navy and Marine Corps libraries under Bur. of Naval Personnel in the District. Headquarters Library also serves as central

37. SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

agency for the Auxiliary Library Service Collection for the Pacific coast. Major portion of the books are sent automatically from the Bur. of Naval Personnel. A book stock for ship exchange is attached to the library.

University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library. W. Roy Holleman, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Features material on marine biology, zoology, chemistry, biochemistry, submarine geology and physical oceanography.

Income 1952-53, $24,000. 6 employees. Total vols. 26,750. Added 1,324. 600 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 4,000.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 3737 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,243. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,835. Added 1,067. 86 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,535. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 32,080.

San Marcos

Palomar College Library. P. H. Putnam, Pres. Mrs. Esther W. Nesbin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1946. Located 321 S. Santa Fe Ave.

Total vols. 9,500. 1 employee. 150 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 600.

Vista

Vista High School Library. S. L. Gardner, Prin. M. Ruth Green, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located Escondido Blvd.

Total vols. a. 4,367. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 24; students a. 500. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO
(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Land area 42 sq. mi.

Pop. 775,357.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,221,373,471.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Laurence J. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Reest. after April, 1906 fire.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Open week days 9 A.M. to 10 P.M. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 (floor space 164,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 750,000), located in Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Library commission meets first Tuesday of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24: *branches* 22; *station* 1.

Among gifts received during the year was the bequest of Gaetano Merola of all his books on music.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Dr. H. C. Clish, City and County Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. J. B. Hill, Prin. Grace Dixon and Martha E. Uhlir, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1940. Located 24th Ave. and Rivera St., San Francisco 16.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,642.28. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,084. Added 664. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 81; students 1,839. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 16,223.

Academy of the Presentation Library. Name changed to Presentation High School.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Catharine Augustine, in chg. Est. April 9, 1935. Income from library memberships and book rentals. Located 948 Market, San Francisco 2. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 2,000.

The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

No further information rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Mary B. Hunter, Lib'n. Located 105 Embarcadero, San Francisco 11. Income from contributions and Seamen's memberships in the Association.

No further information rec'd.

American Russian Institute Library. Rose Isaak, Lib'n. Est. April, 1932. Located Rm. 310, 101 Post St., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

The collection consists of books and periodicals (in English, Armenian, Russian and Ukrainian) and of pictures, music and exhibits depicting cultural developments in the Soviet Union.

Total vols. 6,000. 70 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Anglo California National Bank Library. Mrs. Isabella Nestor, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 1 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff, including data covering California banking statistics, general economic trends, domestic and foreign business conditions.

Total vols. a. 600; pamphlets a. 3,500. 140 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library. *See* San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. James Dierke, Prin. Margaret Jones and Helen Skrabak, Lib'ns. Est. 1931. Located Aptos Ave. and Upland Drive, San Francisco 27.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,145.11. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,556. Added 946. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,640. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 25,590.

Balboa High School Library. Melvin Peterson, Acting Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Wheeler and Irma Q. Beckwith, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1928. Located Onondaga and Cayuga Sts., San Francisco 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,722.67. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,041. Added 958. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 104; students 2,250. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 21,762.

Bank of America Law Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. Located rooms 410-418, 300 Montgomery St. (Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.)

Total vols. 8,529. Added 275. Has also a collection of pamphlets and clippings. 35 periodicals rec'd currently. This is a law library for use of the bank employees only.

Bank of America Reference Library. Mrs. Mary Nugent, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.

Features material on banking and economics, with emphasis on western states.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Added 65. 86 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

Bechtel Corporation Library. Doris Lanctot, Lib'n. Est. March, 1951. Lo-

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

cated 101 California St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 200. 136 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. Julian S. Reinhertz, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Replaces Girls High School. Located 22nd and Bartlett Sts., San Francisco 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,424.75. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,296. Added 423. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 675. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 5,610.

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. Library. Anne K. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located 20 and Illinois Sts., San Francisco 19.

Features business and technical information on the steel industry.

Total vols. 3,500. Added 400. 150 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 750.

Blindcraft Library.

See San Francisco Assn. for the Blind, Library of

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor Sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 13,000. 30 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. The library has a notable collection of fine bindings and first editions of English and American books, and a special collection of works by the many outstanding writers who have been members of this club.

British Information Services, Library of. Ursula M. Skinner, Director. Est. May 1942. Located 310 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

The B. I. S. is an agency of the British Government, with material on Britain and the Commonwealth for reference and distribution.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 30. 42 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently.

Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison, Law Library. Bailey Lang, in charge. Est. 1926.

Total vols. a. 12,512. 50 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Exec. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 100,000; maps 60,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.) Re-est. Located at 45 Polk St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 528 (photographic books only).

No further information rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco 4. Income from membership dues.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Has also manuscripts and charts relating to genealogy. For reference only.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Historical Society Library. Mrs. Edna M. Parratt, Managing Dir. James de T. Abajian, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-org. 1922. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 7,500 (Californiana). Has also maps, pictures and manuscripts. The collection is for research only. 4 employees.

California Labor School Library. Holland Roberts, Dir. Est. 1941. Located 321 Divisadero.

Total vols. 5,000. Added a. 100. 10 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Has a general collection as well as labor union material, with a pamphlet and government documents collection, posters and clippings.

California Packing Corp. Research Dept. Library. Est. 1925. Joy S. Oliva, Lib'n. Located 215 Fremont St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 750. Added 19. 45 periodicals rec'd currently. Special subjects are chemistry and food technology.

California School of Fine Arts Library.

See San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. A. W. Wynne, Dir. A. B. Patterson, in charge. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th St., San Francisco 3.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library, and the Wilmerding library.

Vols. in Taussig library a. 4,209; in general library a. 3,976. Faculty a. 12; students a. 150. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. H. Lewis Mathewson, Pres. Mrs. Clara B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1875. For reference use of members only. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also manuscript records. The collection features genealogical records and early Americana.

California State . . .
See State . . .

Chinese World Library. C. H. Kwock, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 736 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 5,500.

The collection features Chinese classics, histories of the Manchu Dynasty, and old Chinese newspapers.

Annual report not rec'd.

College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ernest G. Sloman Memorial Library. Arline E. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located 344 14th St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. 8,800. 1 employee. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 165; students 217.

Committee for a Free Asia Library. John E. Caswell, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 105 Market St. (address P. O. Box 3223, San Francisco 19).

Features material on Asian affairs. The committee was formed "to counterattack Communism in Asia with propaganda of truth."

Income 1952-53, $20,000. 4 employees. Total vols. 1,650; pamphlets 400. Added 200 vols. 82 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Exec. Sect'y. Doris N. French, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 10,800; pamphlets 25,000. The collection features material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 125 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Eleanor Deming, Prin. Mother Kathleen McDevitt, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 2222 Broadway, San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1952-53, $450. 3 employees. Total vols. 13,962. Added 404. 37 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 380. Serves grades 1-12.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.
See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. H. F. Pullen, Prin. Edward C. McGarry, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 2901 California St., San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. 1 employee. Total vols. 100. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students 175. Serves grades 4-12.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Norma J. Rider, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 450 Church St., San Francisco 14.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,988.77. 1½ employees. Total vols. 4,874. Added 622. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 72; students 1,546. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 15,178.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2504 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., 400 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 3,000; pamphlets a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1876. Located 215 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering. The library services a membership of a. 80 insurance offices in San Francisco.

Total vols. a. 6,200; pamphlets a. 3,200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Baker Library and **Fort Winfield Scott Library.**

See U. S. Army . . .

Francisco Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. James Boykin, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Chestnut and Powell Sts. San Francisco 11.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,400.44. 1½ employees. Total vols. 6,388. Added 319. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 1,004. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 8,975.

French Library (L'Alliance Française). Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Located Native Sons Bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 21,825. Added 130. The collection features French books and magazines.

Galileo Senior High School Library. R. E. Johnson, Prin. Mabel E. White and Marguerite Grayson, Lib'ns. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. Located Van Ness Ave., at Bay St., San Francisco 9.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,032.02. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,242. Added 646. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 79; students 1,335. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 9,864.

George Washington High School Library. O. I. Schmaelzle, Prin. David Le Clair and Mrs. Cecile B. Christian, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1936. Located 32d Ave. and Anza, San Francisco 21.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,880.07. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,505. Added 1,184. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 89; students 2,072. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 17,133.

Girls' High School Library. Name changed to Benjamin Franklin Junior High School.

Golden Gate College, School of Management Library. N. T. Miner, Pres. Berna M. Carlson, Lib'n. Located 200 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 20,000. 4 employees.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. Located 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

Features material on dairy and food products; dairy and food industry.

Total vols. 913. Added 23. 52 mags. rec'd currently.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason St.

Total vols. a. 1,200.

No further information rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Edith A. Mereen, Prin. Mrs. Edna C. Longshore, Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. Located 2120 Broadway, San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1952-53, $74.34. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,514. Added 61. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 170.

Hastings College of the Law Library (Univ. of California). Hazel Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located Hyde and McAllister Sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 31,670. 151 periodicals rec'd currently.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Eileen Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at Valencia and 23d Sts., San Francisco 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,372.91. 1½ employees. Total vols. 3,623. Added 320. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,072. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 6,532.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister Mary Edmund, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero St., San Francisco 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $580. Total vols. 3,202. Added 139. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 350. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,578.

Industrial Indemnity Co. Library. Frederick F. McLean, Lib'n. Est. 1954. Located 155 Sansome St.

The collection features material on all types of insurance except life insurance.

No further information available.

International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Library. Anne

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Rand, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 604 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11.

Total books and pamphlets 600.

No further information rec'd.

James Denman Junior High School Library. G. A. Brown, Prin. Donna Mae Hendrickson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1940. Located Oneida and Otsego Sts., San Francisco 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,076.40. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,300. Added 543. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,690. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 15,075.

James Lick Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located at 25th and Noe Sts., San Francisco 14.

Book fund 1952-53, $1.727.04. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,952. Added 506. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,054. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 20,390.

John A. O'Connell Vocational and Technical Institute Library. D. A. Walfron, Prin. B. H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Located 21st and Harrison Sts., San Francisco 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $3.337.92. 1½ employees. Total vols. 7,099. Added 285. 176 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 1,400. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 10,394.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Katherine D. Burke School Library. Barbara Burke, Prin. Ann Andreason, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 8065 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1952-53, $175. ½ employee. Total vols. 2,568. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 170. Serves grades 7-12.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Clara Manson, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 2395 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

The Langley Porter Clinic Library. Dr. Karl Bowman, Dir. Edwarda M. Adams, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1943. Located First and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22. Operated jointly by the California State Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Univ. of Calif.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

The collection features material on psychiatry, clinical psychology, neurology, anthropology and social work.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,140. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,033. Added 133. Has also 1,100 pamphlets and reprints; 550 reports and catalogs. 85 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 5,124.

Letterman General Hospital Library.

See U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital Library.

Lowell High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott and Jean Anderson, Lib'ns. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. Located 1800 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,416.56. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,331. Added 722. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 69; students 1,654. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 29,679.

Lux Technical Institute Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. deYoung Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 6,306. This is a reference collection, noncirculating.

No further information rec'd.

McCann - Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

The library is for use of the staff and clients only. Features advertising research library data on foods, beverages, grocery store products, paint, insecticides, travel, banking.

Total vols. a. 2,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marina Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Catherine Chesnutt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. Located at Fillmore and Bay Sts., San Francisco 23.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,244.70. 1½ employees. Total vols. 5,687. Added 460. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 815. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 7,748.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. For use of company's attorneys

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter St., San Francisco 19.
Total vols. a. 5,000.
No further information rec'd.

Mechanics' Institute Library. John C. Stump, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. Located in Mechanics Institute bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. 152,568. Added 3,241. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. 13 employees. Circulation 159,510.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.
The collection features material on life insurance, vital statistics and public health. It is for reference only.
Total vols. 1,200. 106 periodicals rec'd currently.

Mission Senior High School Library. A. L. Morse, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher and Mrs. Magdalena Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 18th and Dolores Sts., San Francisco 14.
Book fund 1952-53, $3,059.75. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,503. Added 1,015. 68 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 96; students 2,188. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 8,378.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.
See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

Ninth Circuit Court Library.
See U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Library.

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Therese, Prin. Sister M. Jerome, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Located 659 Pine St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols a. 6,557. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 8; students a. 709. Serves grades 1-12.
Annual report not rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Marie Eucharista, Prin. Sister Roberta Julia, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Located 347 Dolores St., San Francisco 10.
Total vols. a. 12,000. 30 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 10; students a. 255. Serves grades 9-12.
Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library.
See National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. 13,625. 29 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 6,426.
No further information rec'd.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Christine K. Watson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.
Total vols. a. 3,700.
No further information rec'd.

Pacific-Union Club Library. John R. Graves, Chm. Lib. Com. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. 20,000.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8. Income from memberships.
The collection features material on Catholic religion and philosophy.
Total vols. 9,667. Added a. 500. 1 employee. 64 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 8,951.

Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro, Law Library. Mrs. Amy W. Rose, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 12,500.
No further information rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Marilyn Bergen and Mrs. Mary F. Foster, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1928. Located on Frederick St. and Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 17.
Book fund 1952-53, $2,910.46. 2 employees. Total vols. 8,727. Added 755. 65 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 80; students 1,775. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 26,272.

Portola Junior High School Library. William Galant, Prin. Mrs. Helen M. Van De Venter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at Bacon and Girard St., San Francisco 24.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $2,697.08. 1½ employees. Total vols. 10,300. Added 840. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 1,150. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 13,832.

Presentation High School Library. Sister M. Marcella, Prin. Sister M. Alma, Lib'n. Est. 1930 as Academy of the Presentation. Located 2350 Turk St., San Francisco 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. Total vols. 8,200. Added 180. 58 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 732. Serves grades 9-12.

Presidio Junior High School Library. C. E. Bash, Prin. Maxine C. Driscoll, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 30th Ave. and Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,685.89. 1½ employees. Total vols. 6,900. Added 1,185. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 1,461. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 31,784.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

Press and Union League Club of San Francisco Library. Frederic J. Southerland, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Located 555 Post St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 3,000. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Has also a collection of cartoons and memorabilia of famous artist-members. There is reference material on biography, history, politics and economics.

Riordan High School Library. Rev. Paul Kelley, Prin. Brother Vincent Steele, Lib'n. Est. 1949. Located Phelan and Judson Aves., San Francisco 12.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,900. Total vols. 4,264. Added 325. 60 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 740. Serves grades 9-12.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. S. L. Kelly, Prin. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Located 450 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,391.45. 1½ employees. Total vols. 8,500. Added 448. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,050. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 8,785.

Sacred Heart High School Library. Brother R. Columban, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3,000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. Located at 1075 Ellis St.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 5,000. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 25; students a. 785.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall. 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. W. Finnegan, Prin. Kathryn M. Neville, Lib'n. Est. 1931; reorg. 1948. Located at Stanyan and Turk Sts., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Faculty a. 45; students a. 850.

No further information rec'd.

St. James High School Library. Bro. John Perko, Prin. Bro. Lawrence W. Sandman, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 180 Fair Oaks St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 1,908. Faculty a. 5; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

St. Mary's Hospital Libraries. Sister Mary Joan, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 9,000. Added 500. 120 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 14,850.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Kevin, Prin. Sister M. Jude, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 1245 Alabama St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 6; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Rose Academy Library. Sister Mary Philip, Prin. Sister Mary Dominica, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located 2475 Pine St., San Francisco 15.

Book fund 1952-53, $200. Total vols. 7,300. Added 300. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 185. Serves grades 7-12.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Loyola, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Located 1301 Geary St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 256.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Fenton Kastner, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Located in California School of Fine Arts, 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 135. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Features material on art subjects, for references use only.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard St., San Francisco 3.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Research Dept. Library. Nancy L. Henry, in charge. Located 333 Pine St., San Francisco 4.

Maintains a reference collection of city, telephone and trade directories, guides, yearbooks, government documents, magazines, newspapers. Collects information on world trade, domestic trade, transportation, aviation, legislation, etc. for this reference staff only.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879; re-est. Oct. 1924. Located in Chronicle bldg., Fifth and Mission Sts., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 1,000. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also extensive collection of pamphlets, pictures and newspaper clippings. 9 employees.

San Francisco City College Library. Dr. L. G. Conlan, Pres. An administrative committee is in charge of the library. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. Located Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. a. 40,403. Faculty a. 252; students a. 4,982.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women, Monsignor Joseph M. Gleason Memorial Library. Dr. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Mother Florence M. Bourret, Lib'n. Library est. Jan. 1933. Address: San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 104,726. 1 employee (plus student assts.). 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 852. Circulation 26,506.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Continuation High School Library. Dr. Morris Williams, Prin. Marian E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 1950 Mission St., San Francisco 3.

Book fund 1952-53, $741.25. 1½ employees. Total vols. 702. Added 182. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 24; students 1,630.

San Francisco Employers Council, Research Dept. Library. Leonora R. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Located Room 911, Adam Grant Bldg., 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1,500, specializing in labor relations, labor economics and labor legislation. Has also files of press clippings, service bulletins and case materials relating to collective bargaining.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Examiner Library. Larry Lieurance, Lib'n. Est. March 4, 1887. Located Hearst Bldg., Third and Market Sts.

Total vols. a. 5,500.

This reference library is for use of the staff; but telephone and mail inquiries from the public are answered. Has also files of mats, clippings and photographs.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Housing Authority Library. Elizabeth Bell, Lib'n. Located 440 Turk St.

The collection features material on housing.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert J. Everson, Lib'n. Est. March 1869. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.

Maintains Mill's Branch at 950 Mills Tower, San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 176,000. Added 4,200. 190 periodicals rec'd currently. 12 employees.

San Francisco Law School Library. S. J. Hugh Allen, Lib'n. Located 431 Sutter St.

Total vols. 6,029.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Museum of Art Reference Library. Mrs. Anneliese Hoyer, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located War Memorial, Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 2,125. Has also clippings, catalogs, periodicals, museum bulletins, portfolios. 43 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection features material on fine and applied arts, film art and photography.

San Francisco News Library. Alyce Kniveton, Lib'n. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission St., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference library.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Dr. J. P. Leonard, Pres. Dr. Kenneth J. Brough, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Located in $699,800 bldg. at 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco 27.

Has 3 branches: Education, Music, Laboratory School.

Income 1952-53, $168,573. 32½ employees. Total vols. 95,064. Added 11,207. 857 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 227; students 7,096. Circulation 149,121.

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Library. Mrs. Alma Haug, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco 2. Income from Musical Ass'n of San Francisco.

The collection is of orchestrations and scores entirely, a. 900 items, for use of S. F. Symphony.

No further information rec'd.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Est. May, 1907. Located Scottish Rite Temple, 1290 Sutter St., San Francisco 9.

This is exclusively a Masonic library, for reference use of members.

Total vols. 3,000. Features material on philosophical and historical subjects.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, in charge. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1,500, chiefly on mountaineering, skiing, natural science and conservation. Has also a collection of maps and photographs. 125 mags. rec'd currently.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Sybil P. Kent, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to public for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Californiana). Has also manuscripts, diaries, pictures.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Mrs. R. Little, in charge. Est. Oct. 17, 1907. Located Room 603, 12 Geary St., San Francisco 8.

This is a special library of material on families through whom Mayflower descent is traced. Open to members only.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1,400; genealogical records a. 1,740.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Elsie M. Petterson, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. 7,000. Circulation 700. 1 employee.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco 20.

The collection features material on petroleum technology and business methods. Open to employees of the company.

Total vols. 8,204. Added 609. Has also 19,670 pamphlets. 500 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. Gerda Hope, Lib'n. Est 1928. Located 350 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 5,000. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on business and governmental research and economic data on California.

State Dept. of Public Health, Bureau of Health Education Library. Alleen Thompson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1944. Located 668 Phelan bldg., 760 Market St., San Francisco 2. Has 5 *branches.*

Features material on public health, medicine and allied subjects.

Income 1952-53, $6,320. 4 employees. Total vols. 8,000. Added 500. 344 mags. rec'd currently.

State Division of Oil and Gas Library. William A. Sansburn, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. Located 201 California St., San Francisco 11.

Features material on geology, mineral resources, mining and related subjects.

Total vols. 9,200. Has also 13,000 maps, documents and serials. Added 386 vols. 196 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd currently.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

State Federation of Labor Research Library. Joan London, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 15, 1941. Located 810 David Hewes Bldg., 995 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 10,000. 1 employee.

This is a working research library, on all phases of labor, for use of the staff.

Supreme Court of California Library. Mrs. M. S. Millholen, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 28,000.

No further information rec'd.

Sutro Branch, California State Library. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Lib'n. Richard H. Dillon, Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; open to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,362. Circulation 2,295.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850 and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

The periods of the Renaissance and Reformation are represented by a large number of books in Latin and in German written by Luther and his contemporaries.

There are about 10,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4,000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est. July, 1908. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2,000.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. Herbert C. Clish, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Dir. of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond and Geraldine Ferring, Lib'ns. Est. 1925. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located Rm. 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,450. 2 employees. Total vols. 21,738. Added 1,280. 180 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 8,364. Serves a. 158 schools.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

The collection is for research in occult subjects and philosophy.

Total vols. a. 47,000. 8 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Army Library Depot, Headquarters Sixth Army. Wendell B. Coon, Sixth Army Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located Bldg. M 13-14, Presidio of San Francisco. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7:45 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

This headquarters office for Sixth Army libs. provides general supervision of lib. service, including budgets and personnel. Receives, warehouses and redistributes books from closing libs. By means of published lists, redistributes wanted titles to Army libs. throughout the world. Complete libs. and lib. units ranging in size from 60 to 10,000 vols. are supplied to initiate or extend lib. service at continental and overseas installations. Warehouse stock varies from 15,000 to 40,000.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

The reference lib. includes 26,000 vols. (specializing in military history), which are available to military personnel and on interlibrary loan to station libs.

——— **Fort Baker Branch Library.** Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. 3,008. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

——— **Fort Mason, Post Library.** Norma Springston, Lib'n. Under supervision of Oakland Army Base.

Total vols. 3,840. 2 employees. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Has also a record player and record collection.

——— **Fort Winfield Scott Post Library Branch.** Harry W. Nesbitt, in charge. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 5,514. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

——— **Letterman General Hospital Libraries (Recreational and Medical).** Mrs. Helen J. Houston, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located Presidio of San Francisco.

Total vols. in recreational lib. 15,396. 663 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

——— ——— **Medical Library.** Mrs. Hilda Allen, Lib'n. Located in hospital building, Presidio of San Francisco, 42 Ave. and Clement St., San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 6,729; bound journals 3,315. 222 mags. rec'd currently. 1 employee.

——— **Presidio of San Francisco. Post Library.** Mary Jane Bustruck. Chief Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 19,035. 106 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a record player and record collection.

United States Bureau of Mines, Fuels Technology Div. Library. G. B. Shea, in charge. Est. 1910. Located 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

The library consists of publications dealing with production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry.

Total vols. a. 7,250. 40 periodicals currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Region III, Mineral Statistics Branch Library.** 1012 Flood Bldg.

Includes publications on mining and metallurgy.

No further information rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. George F. Longsdorf, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

U. S. Dept. of Commerce Library. Stanley Samish, Lib'n. Located 946 Flood Bldg., 870 Market St., San Francisco 2.

The collection features material on foreign trade, census statistics, general assistance to business.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. H. V. Nye, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located 541 Federal Office Bldg., San Francisco 2.

Maintains complete library of publications of U. S. Geological Survey. Total vols. a. 3,000; maps a. 5,000.

U. S. Marine Corps. Depot of Supplies Library. Carmelita Pisoni, Lib'n. Located Bldg. 1, Rm. 219, 100 Harrison St.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory Library. Roy J. M. Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. a. 1947. Address: Library, Code 3-222. San Francisco 24.

Features material on nuclear science and atomic energy.

Total vols. 7,400. Added 1,759. Has also 27,500 technical reports. Total circulation 27,500.

U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, San Francisco Branch Library. Margaret Krier, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1946. Located 801 Donahue St., San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 500; scientific reports a. 3,500; journals a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Recreation Fund Library.** Eleanor Simpson, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Income from Navy Exchange. Located Naval Shipyard, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

——— Training School Library. John F. Johnston, Training Supt. Florence E. Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1944. Located Bldg. 121, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, Hunter's Point, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 1,268, in addition to a large collection of pamphlets and magazines.

No further information rec'd.

——— Treasure Island Naval Receiving Station Library. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. Located on Treasure Island.

Features material on electronics.

Total vols. 13,350; 182 records. Added 1,370 vols. 81 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 17,560.

University of California Medical Center Library. Dr. John B. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located at Second and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy, Medical and Nursing Schools.

Total vols. a. 78,821.

No further information rec'd.

University of San Francisco, Richard A. Gleeson Library. Rev. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. Rev. William J. Monihan, Lib'n. Est. June, 1906. Located in $1,300,000 bldg. at 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 74,447. 584 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 101; students a. 2,826.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— School of Law Library. Elizabeth-Anne Quigley, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 21,671. Added 744. 3 employees. 50 periodicals rec'd currently.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Myrtle W. Carlisle, Lib'n. Est. 1933. San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 6,466. Added 881. 1 employee. Has also films for ceiling projector book machine. 275 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 67,848.

——— Medical Library. Eloise Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 42d Ave. and Clement St., San Francisco 21. (Fort Miley).

Total vols. 3,869. Added 739. 1 employee. 196 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 6,070.

38. SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Veterans' Administration Regional Office, Medical Library. Mrs. Alice E. Duffy, Lib'n. Est. June, 1949. Located 49 Fourth St., San Francisco 3.

The collection features medical and general reference material.

Total vols. 2,794.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., History Room Library. Edna J. Durkee, Lib'n. Est. a. 1935. Located 30 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 4,190. Added 160. 2 employees. 84 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

This is a reference collection (for use of staff only) which includes manuscripts and photographs, the Kennedy collection of Californiana and the Worden collection of photographs. The company museum is open to the public.

Western Pacific Railroad Co., Freight Traffic Dept. Library. Mrs. Ruth Lyon, Lib'n. Located 526 Mission St., San Francisco 5.

No further information rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Wine Institute Library. Mrs. Miriam F. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 717 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 1,020.

No further information rec'd.

Women's City Club Library. Hazel P. Faulkner, Exec. Secty. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in clubhouse, 465 Post St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 3,700. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

World Affairs Council of Northern California Library. Rosemarie Benton, in charge. Est. 1928. Located 421 Powell St., San Francisco 2.

The collection features material on international relations, current economic, social and political conditions abroad. U. N. and international organizations.

Total vols. a. 5,037. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

39. SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area, 1,448 sq. mi.

Pop. 200,750.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $321,675,570.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton and Lodi. Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 2.

Total number of distributing agencies 30.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 5—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Thornton, Tracy; *stations* 20—Calla, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, Greenwood, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Nile Garden, Peters, School of Nursing, State Hospital, Woodbridge, and 5 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 5 (all bookmobile stops). The school collection was turned over to jurisdiction of the County Superintendent of Schools July 1, 1952.

Bookmobile service for suburban Stockton was begun in November, 1952.

Thornton deposit station was moved to more adequate quarters during the year, with a larger book collection. It was then given branch status.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Irene A. McCall, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 15,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Schools Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Selina Harrison, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 338 Market St.

Total vols. a. 71,112. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 60 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Willard T. Hancock, Supv., Mrs. Raychel Taggart, Lib'n. Est. 1889.

Income 1952-53, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,441. Added 226. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2,920. Serves 82 schools.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. H. J. Whitlock, Prin. Mildred H. Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located Kern and Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 2,300. Faculty a. 12; students a. 293.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lathrop

U. S. Army, Sharp General Depot Post Library. Mary Gillen, in charge.

Total vols. 2,535. 1 employee. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. Eugene Short, Prin. Est. 1948.

Total vols. 3,000. Added 50. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 250. Serves grades 9-12.

Lodi

Pop. 13,798 *

Lodi [Free] Public Library. Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located at 305 W. Pine St., Lodi 3, in $44,000 bldg. (floor space 9,280 sq. ft.; book capacity 40,-200). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lodi Academy Library. Dr. L. M. Stump, Prin. Grace Morel, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1215 S. Garfield.

Book fund 1952-53, $800. 2 employees. Total vols. 3,878. Added 300. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 360. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 8,700.

Lodi Union High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Marilyn Bergen, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located South Hutchins St., Lodi 4.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,600. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 8,000. Added a. 650. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,400. Serves grades 9-12.

---

* Special census, March, 1954, lists population as 16,621.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. L. Blanchard, Prin. Romilda C. Puccinelli, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,023. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,229. Added 492. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 588. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 13,150.

Stockton

Pop. 70,853

Stockton [Free] Public Library. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $50,000 library bldg. (floor space 22,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 300,000 vols.), at Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 6.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 46: *branches* 2; *stations* 43 (incl. 17 bookmobile stops).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

College of the Pacific Library. Dr. R. E. Burns, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. July 1851. Located in $100,000 bldg., Stockton 4.

Income 1952-53, $40,778.90. 6⅜ employees. Total vols. 56,943. Added 2,349. 489 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 99; students 1,101. Circulation 43,033.

Edison High School Library. C. O. Baker, Prin. Nan R. Sykes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 1425 S. Center St.

Book fund 1952-53 $1,800. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 7,450. Added a. 700. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,546. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 35,974.

Franklin High School Library. R. M. Walton, Prin. Elsie Gates, Lib'n (on leave of absence). Est. 1950. Located 300 N. Gertrude.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,405. Added 562. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 66; students 1,508. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 20,197.

Humphreys College Library. M. F. Genochio, Prin. Mrs. Madge Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 108 N. California, Stockton 2.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $4,002. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,800. Added 650. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 450. Circulation 1,300.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

San Joaquin Pioneer Museum and Haggin Art Galleries Library. Est. 1946. Located Victory Park.

Total vols. a. 1,521. Has also photographs, prints and records. Features material on art, California and local history. Includes the War Memorial Library of rare books and the Petzinger Library of Californiana.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton College Library. Julio Bortolazzo, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located in $414,940 bldg., 3301 Kensington Way, Stockton 4.

Income 1952-53, $27,776.02. 3⅜ employees. Total vols. 10,750. Added 3,293. 167 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 141; students 1,986. Circulation 20,929.

The new library building, dedicated Oct. 12, 1953, cost $414,941, plus $24,890 equipment. The area is 13,500 square feet; book capacity 35,000 vols.

Stockton High School Library. W. G. Young, Prin. Fern Rommel, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located California and Vine Sts., Stockton 18.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,600. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,576. Added 2,459. 146 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 105; students a. 1,497. Serves grades 8-10. Circulation 27,406.

Stockton Record Library. Mrs. Marie Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 129 S. American.

Total vols. a. 200. Has also bound newspaper files of the *Record* and files of clippings.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton State Hospital Library (and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2,500 building.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,500. Added 300. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 800.

39. SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Stockton Unified School District, Central Library. N. D. Pulliam, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Coordinator. Est. Sept. 1934. Located in Washington School, 324 N. San Joaquin, Stockton 2.

Income 1952-53, $31,407.92. 8 employees. Total vols. 3,444. Added 450. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 3,274. Serves 29 schools.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Delta District Library. Mrs. Euella Shallbetter, in charge. Est. April, 1947. Address P. O. Box 928.

Total vols. a. 930. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Includes technical and administrative publications of Reclamation Bureau interest.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tracy

California (Deuel) Vocational Institution Library. Est. 1946 at Lancaster, moved 1953 to Tracy.

The collection features vocational non-fiction.

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located E. 11th St.

Book fund 1952-53, $659.42. 3 employees. Total vols. 5,638. Added 330. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 716. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,709.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Land area, 3,334 sq. mi.

Pop. 51,417.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $81,328,345.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Walter A. Sharafanowich, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 11 holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in Court House (floor space 2,251 sq. ft.; book capacity 19,756).

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 5—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Morro Bay, San Miguel; *stations* 18—Avila, Baywood Park, Bee Rock, Cayucos, Creston, Farm Advisor's Office, Garden Farms, Grover City, Halcyon, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Shell Beach, Simmler, Templeton.

Children's service was improved conspicuously at Ocean Beach Branch during the year. Friends of the Library in that community redecorated the building and donated furniture for the Children's Section. The first summer story-hour and reading program in the County Library was started then in the Oceano Branch.

A reading-reference room was established at the central library, and a special publicity program was developed to encourage the public to use the headquarters facilities.

A gift from the San Luis Obispo Lion's Club was the new Audio-Bible, King James Version of the New Testament, on 16 rpm records.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. Bessie Shipsey, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 1 employee.

San Luis Obispo Co. Schools Library. A. E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Mrs. Muriel Petterson, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Room 101 Court House.

Total vols. a. 56,395. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 43 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Alvin E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. C. A. Hopkins, Prin. Sara A. Steigerwalt, Lib'n. Est. 1935.

Book fund 1952-53, $600. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,204. 81 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 613. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,879.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Address P. O. Box 727.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 285. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Charlotte E. Luz, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 610. Faculty a. 10; students a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 4,821 *

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace E. Branson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located at Twelfth and Park Sts. in $15,000 bldg. (floor space 3,516 sq. ft.; book capacity 27,000). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Paso Robles High School Library. J. A. Quade, Prin. Ruth H. Zapf, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring Sts.

Total vols. a. 3,500. Added 70. Faculty 20; students 450. Serves grades 9-12.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 14,180 †

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897.

Open daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,304 sq. ft.; book capacity 20,000), at North Broad and Monterey Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

* Special U. S. Census in February, 1952, gives population 6,148.

† Special U. S. Census in January, 1953, gives population 16,001.

40. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

California State Polytechnic College, Walter F. Dexter Memorial Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Francis S. Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located in $700,000 bldg.

This is a State technical college for agriculture and industry.

Income 1952-53, $96,000. 17 employees. Total vols. 32,000. Added 4,000. 650 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 205; students 2,300. Circulation 54,300.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. V. H. Rauch, Prin. Est. 1928. Located on Marsh St.

Total vols. a. 1,876. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 32; students a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. Located Marsh and Ida Sts.

Total vols. 6,210. 1 employee. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 600. Serves grades 10-14. Circulation 7,335.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. E. B. Bullard, Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 300. Faculty a. 9; students a. 84.

Annual report not rec'd.

41. SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Land area 447 sq. mi.

Pop. 235,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $445,282,473.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Virginia L. Ross, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City, San Mateo and South San Francisco. San Bruno has announced its intention to withdraw June 30, 1954.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

rented bldg. (floor space 4,872 sq. ft.; book capacity 85,000) at 842 Middlefield Rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 85.

Community agencies 43: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Daly City, San Bruno; *branches* 12—Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, El Granada, Francisquito, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, San Carlos, Sharp Park, Woodside; *stations* 29—Atherton, Bayshore, Canyon Sanatorium, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Dept., Co. Planning Commission, La Honda, Montara, Pescadero, Portola, Woodhaven, and 16 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Belle Haven, Belmont, Brentwood, Cipriani, Coast Side, El Portal, Encinal, Farralone View, Fremont, Green Oaks, Hillcrest, Hillsborough (2 schools), Hillview, Home Teaching Service, Howard Foundation, Kavanaugh, La Clase, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Louis Barrett, Menlo Park, Oak Knoll, Pacific Manor, Pescadero, Portola, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Sharp Park, Sierra Morena, Tunis, Willow, Woodside, and 5 bookmobile stops.

Bookmobile service was inaugurated during the year, and many localities not heretofore receiving library service are included in the weekly stops. The branch at Millbrae was moved to larger quarters in a better location and with longer hours of service to the public. Several other branches have improved service by extending hours open to the public, and have had telephones installed. Menlo Park City Council purchased $1,000 of reference books for a permanent collection at that branch, and the County Library handled their ordering and processing.

Clara B. Dills, County Librarian since July, 1930, retired January 1, 1954. Then Miss Ross, who qualified by civil service examination, was promoted from assistant to succeed Miss Dills in February.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Edward J. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 15,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. James R. Tormey, Co. Supt. Located 538 Jefferson Ave.

Atherton

Menlo-Atherton High School Library. S. S. Mayo, Prin. Maxine Hegland, Lib'n. Est. July, 1951. Located Middlefield Road.

Book fund 1952-53, $5,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,300. Added 1,500. 170 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 1,400. Serves grades 9-12.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Loretto, Pres. Sister Mary Justine, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Located Ralston Ave.

Income 1952-53, $7,805.58. 1 employee. Total vols. 12,955. Added 4,314. 190 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 218.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister Immaculata, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 7,000. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 20; students a. 285. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Carlmont High School Library. Thor Krogh, Prin. Esther R. Firth, Lib'n. Est. 1952. Located Alameda de Las Pulgas.

Book fund 1952-53, $8,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 2,600. 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 440. Serves grades 9-10.

Burlingame

Pop. 19,886

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. George P. Lechich, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911.

Open daily except 10 holidays: Mon. to Sat. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $65,000 bldg. at 1269 Bellevue Ave. (floor space 9,100 sq. ft.; book capacity 100,000). Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch.*

For annual reports, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Burlingame Elementary Schools, Lester D. Henderson Library. G. V. White, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Mildred

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

K. Burklow, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma Ave.

Income 1952-53, $4,750. 1½ employees. Total vols. 21,102. Added 2,120. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 9 schools.

Burlingame High School Library. K. V. Loeffler, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located on Carolan Ave.

Total vols. a. 6,823. Faculty a. 45; students a. 991.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mercy High School Library. Sister M. Madeleine, Prin. Sister M. Ancilla, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 2300 Adeline Drive.

Total vols. a. 5,100. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 11; students a. 237. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 15,191

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Lorraine Rollandi, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library.

Open daily except Sun. and 13 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5,000 addition. Located at 6351 Mission St., Daly City 25. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Lorraine DeFanti Rollandi, assistant since February, 1948, was appointed City Librarian on February 16, 1953. She has been in charge since the death of Mrs. Marcie Trier in December, 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Jefferson Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Margaret F. Frost, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 6996 Mission St., Daly City 25.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,741.58. Total vols. a. 6,456. Added 748. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 1,049. Serves grades 9-12.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Est. 1911.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Half Moon Bay—Continued

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 9; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

Pop. 13,587 *

Menlo Park Municipal Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Joan Rucker, Lib'n. Est. by resolution of Menlo Park City Council Feb. 9, 1954. Operated as branch of San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Williams, Prin. Mother I. T. Kreuser, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso Ave.

Total vols. 17,300. Added 500. 4 employees. 50 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 9; students 170. Serves high school grades. Circulation 1,500.

Menlo School and Junior College Library. W. E. Kratt, Pres. Mrs. Evelyn P. Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1927.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 375. 2 employees. 83 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 500. Serves grades 8-12 and college.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. T. C. Mulligan, Pres. Rev. Edward A. Connolly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 40,000. Added 506. 80 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 150. Serves grades 15-16 and post graduate.

Sunset Magazine Reference Library. Located in Lane Publishing Company Bldg., Menlo Park.

This is a business and reference library, chiefly for staff use.

Redwood City

Pop. 25,544 **

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper,† Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900.

Open daily except 12 holidays: week days 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 1:30 to

* Population by special U. S. Census February, 1953, was 22,003.

** Special U. S. Census in April, 1953, gives population 34,325.

† Retiring May 1, 1954, and to be succeeded by Mrs. Muriel Merman.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

4:30 P.M. Located in $85,000 bldg. (floor space 13,670 sq. ft.; book capacity 60,000), on Jefferson Ave. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 10: *branch* 1; *stations* 8 (schools).

In November, 1952 a branch library was opened in the Friendly Acres area. Free quarters were provided in a new fire station building.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. V. B. Claypool, Prin. Angelina B. Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 23,000. Faculty a. 120; students a. 3,069.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bruno

Pop. 12,478

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library*). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon to Fri. 1:30 to 9:30 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Located in $8,000 bldg. (floor space 1,989 sq. ft.; book capacity 12,000), at 515 Jenevein Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Capuchino High School Library. M. M. Russell, Prin. Robert Andreini, Lib'n. Est. 1951.

Total vols. 800. 2 employees. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 800. Serves grades 9-11.

U. S. Navy. Twelfth Naval Dist. Public Works Office, Technical Library. Gerald J. Huffman, Lib'n. Est. July 28, 1953. Located Naval Dist. Public Works Office Bldg. F100, Room C-121.

Total vols. a. 200. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Features material on all phases of engineering pertinent to public works.

* Withdrawal from affiliation to be effective June 30, 1954.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Carlos

Dalmo Victor Co. Technical Library. Stella R. Vetter, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 29, 1951. Located 1414 El Camino Real.

Total vols. 450. Has also reports and trade catalogs. 95 mags. rec'd currently.

Features material pertinent to design, development and manufacture of electromechanical airborne equipment.

Lenkurt Electric Library. Barbara E. White, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1952.

Total vols. 650. Added 600. 175 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. This is a technical reference file on communications equipment.

San Carlos Elementary Schools Library. Ruth W. Melendy, Supt. of schools. Dorothy Hamilton, Supv. of School Libs. Est. Sept. 1947. Located on Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 18,854. Serves 4 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

Pop. 41,782 *

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Pauline H. Coleman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899.

Open daily except Sun. and 9 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $62,500 bldg. at 129 Second Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (inc. central lib.) 2: 1 *branch*.

The Library Assembly Room was completely remodeled, with a separate outside entrance, in September, 1952. About $10,000 was spent.

Gifts received during the year included $55 from A.A.U.W. for purchase of records and $31 donated by staff members and the public for purchase of microfilm books for use in the ceiling projector.

Kathleen Bartle Larson retired June 30, 1953. She had been City Librarian since April, 1938. Mrs. Coleman was promoted from assistant to succeed Mrs. Larson.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. Walter A. Jack, Supt. Elizabeth B. Schilpp, Supv. Virginia Simonson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1942 as a teachers'

* Special U. S. Census in April, 1953, gives population 52,309.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

professional and centralized schools library. Located 120 N. Ellsworth Ave.

Income 1952-53, $12,500. 2 employees. Total vols. Added 2,452. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 21,368. Serves 16 schools. Has a collection of 585 filmstrips.

San Mateo High School Library. J. I. Stewart, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Bellevue and Delaware.

Book fund 1952-53, $914.69. 2 employees. Total vols. 10,338. Added 583. 143 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 79; students 1,568. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 9,056.

San Mateo Junior College Library. E. E. Hildreth, Pres. Mrs. Edla R. Walter, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. Located Coyote Point Campus.

Total vols. 18,538. Added 1,200. 5 employees. 313 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 76; students 1,288. Circulation 11,243.

Serra High School Library. Rev. E. R. Allen, Prin. Rev. John L. Zoph, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located Alameda and Columbia.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,250. 3 employees. Total vols. 8,700. Added 722. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 375. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,500.

South San Francisco
Pop. 19,351

South San Francisco Free Public Library. Lauretta Hussar, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914.

Open daily except 11 holidays: week days 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $35,000 bldg. with $37,000 extension (floor space 6,452 sq. ft.), at 440 Grand Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

In the past year an addition to the Juvenile Department was financed through the Library Building fund at a cost of $37,319. The floor area is 1,524 in this extension. It was completed May 31, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Guy F. Atkinson Co. Library. Mrs. Rachael E. Jones, Lib'n. Located 10 West Orange Ave.

No further information rec'd.

41. SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

Pan American World Airways Library. Phyllis J. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1939. Mail address: P. O. Box 151.

Features material on aviation, business, international relations.

Total vols. 3,000.

South San Francisco High School Library. L. J. Bagnall, Prin. Leonora T. Vincenzini, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 410 B St.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,000. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,500. Added 1,500. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 800. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 20,000.

United Air Lines Training Center Library. W. Phil Herriott, in charge. Est. Sept. 1942. Located Mills Field. Address Box 3000.

The collection is of material on air transportation and related fields.

Total vols. a. 1,256.

Annual report not rec'd.

42. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY
(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Land area 2,740 sq. mi.

Pop. 98,220.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $247,521,822.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. John E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. Law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Includes entire county for tax and service.

Open daily except Sun. and 9 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library at 40 E. Anapamu St.

Total number of distriguting agencies 77.

Community agencies 49: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 12—Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cuyama, General Hospital (2), Guadalupe, Los Alamos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law, Santa Ynez, Solvang; *stations* 35—Los Olivos, Ventucopa, and 33 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 28: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Lompoc; *branches* 4—Buellton, Goleta, Hope, Summerland; *stations* 23—Aliso, Artesia,

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.— Continued

Blochman, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Ellwood, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Maple, Montecito, Orcutt, Solvang, Summerland, Vista Del Mar.

Library quarters were provided for the town of New Cuyama in the recently constructed county building. It provides floor space of 660 square feet and 3,200 volume book capacity.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Elizabeth Coen, Lib'n. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries, Goleta. Hal D. Caywood, Co. Supt. Mrs. Charlotte D. Davis, Coordinator of Library Services. Est. 1949.

This includes a Professional Library, a School Text Library and a Curriculum Laboratory.

Income 1952-53: Professional Lib. $6,941; Supplementary Textbook Lib. $14,642. 3½ employees.

Professional Lib. has 8,726 vols. Added 1,169. 99 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 4,959. Serves 33 schools.

Supplementary Textbook Lib. has 46,471 vols. Added 6,531. Circulation 31,310. Serves 27 schools.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library. F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 2,701. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 220. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Goleta

Educational Service Center. *See* Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries, listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Lompoc

Pop. 5,520

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.— Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Open daily except 9 holidays: week days 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $10,000 building (floor space 2,000 sq. ft.), at 200 South H St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Henry Hellekson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Cypress and L Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,200. Added 196. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 549. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 5,169.

U. S. Army Branch Disciplinary Barracks, Post Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. a. 9,500.

Los Olivos

Midland School Library. Benedict Rich, Prin. A. B. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1933.

Book fund 1952-53, $150. Total vols. 4,000. Added 70. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 67. Serves grades 8-12.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 44,913

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. John E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882.

Open daily except holidays: week days 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located at 40 E. Anapamu St. (Address P. O. Box 1019) in $70,000 bldg. (floor space 37,234 sq. ft.); $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet second and fourth Thursdays.

For annual report, see statistical tables at beginning of this issue.

Catholic Library and Information Center. *See* Our Lady of Light Catholic Library and Information Center.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. C. H. Hardesty, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc Rd.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,100. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,848. Added 444. 42

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 953. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 40,000.

Latin American Village Studio Library. Mrs. Margaret L. K. de Escobar, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 18 Calle Toyon.

Total vols. 2,505. Added 356. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Montecito School for Girls Library. Dr. H. F. Barnes, Prin. Elda O. Tonello, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1945. Located 420 Hot Springs Road.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Students a. 65. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Old Mission (Franciscan Fathers) Library. Rev. Bernard Weishaar, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 15 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Maintained as a private library. Special subjects are theology and Spanish American history.

Annual report not rec'd.

Our Lady of Light Catholic Library and Information Center. Mrs. Sallie G. May, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949. Located 1611 Anacapa St. Supported by donations.

Total vols. a. 1,500, 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Has a. 400 members. The collection is of religious material, fiction, biography.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Margaret S. Eder, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1421 State St.

Total vols. a. 600. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and schools' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. A. N. Barrons, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo St.

Includes medical literature and scientific subjects.

Income 1952-53, $3,350.23. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,505. Added 97. 90 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 4,783.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. Helen E. Murphy, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota St.

Total vols. 7,463. Added 157. 1 employee. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 878. Serves grades 7-9.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located Mission Canyon.

The collection features material on natural history and anthropology, California and the West.

Income 1952-53, $400. 1¼ employees. Total vols. 6,053.

Santa Barbara News-Press Library. Ida White, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Senior High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Alma Bowman, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Located East Anapamu and Quarantina Sts.

Total vols. a. 6,130. Faculty a. 50; students a. 1,269.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California. Santa Barbara College Library. J. H. Williams, Provost. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1909; became part of Univ. of California July 1, 1944.

Income 1952-53, $168,195.69. 19 employees (plus 14 pt.-time). Total vols. 65,787. Added 7,725. 625 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 166; students 1,988. Circulation 40,072.

Santa Maria

Pop. 10,440

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $35,000 bldg. (book capacity 25,000), at 420 S. Broadway. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday morning.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

42. SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

Santa Maria Elementary Schools Central Library. Robert A. Bruce, Supt. of schools. Mrs. Grace Elam, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 401 E. Main.

Total vols. a. 9,911. 94 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library. A. C. Van Wyk, Prin. Marguerite C. Gasper, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located 901 S. Broadway.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,873. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,295. Added 575. 135 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 66; students 1,131. Serves grades 9-14. Circulation 96,932.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). H. W. Hamm, Prin. Barbara J. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located Highway 150 and Grand St.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. ½ employee. Total vols. 3,000. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 200. Serves grades 9-12.

43. SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Land area, 1,328 sq. mi.

Pop. 290,547.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $494,335,730.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in Hall of Justice (floor space 12,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 200,000), San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 137.

Community agencies 53: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Gilroy, Mountain View, Sunnyvale; *branches* 10—Alum Rock, Burbank, Campbell, Co. Hospital, Co. Medical, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Saratoga; *stations* 40—Coyote, Cupertino, Halls Valley, Mt. Hamilton, San Tomas, Shannon, Union, Wrights, and 32 bookmobile stops.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

School agencies 83: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Campbell, Gilroy, James Lick, Live Oak Union; *stations* 79—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union (5 schools), Alviso, Berryessa, Burnett, Cambrian, Campbell Union (8 schools), County Hospital School, Crippled Children, Cupertino Union (4 schools), Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (6 schools), Harney, Jefferson Union (2 schools), Lakeside, Lexington, Llagas, Loma Prieta, Los Altos Union (5 schools), Los Gatos Union (2 schools), Machado, Montebello, Moreland (2 schools), Morgan Hill Union (2 schools), Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (4 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga (2 schools), Special Training (4), Sunol, Union (2 schools), Whisman (4 schools).

During the year a bookmobile was acquired, and 32 community service outlets were established.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Clara Co. Hospital, Medical Library, San Jose. Mrs. Lorayne Harper, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874; reorganized 1924. Located Room 203, Hall of Records, San Jose 13.

Total vols. 13,454. Added 186. 8 periodicals rec'd currently. 1 employee.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Dr. O. S. Hubbard, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Libraries. Martha Martin, Lib'n. Patients' lib. est. a. 1918; med. lib. 1928.

Features material on psychiatry, neurology, abnormal psychology, psychiatric nursing, psychiatric social work, bibliotherapy, physical medicine, rehabilitation.

Income 1952-53, Patients' Lib. $500. 1 employee. Total vols. in Patients' Lib. 7,300. Added 600. Circulation 11,000.

Income 1952-53, Medical Lib. $1,652. Total vols. 2,662. Added 229. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). L. J. Hill, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,944.67. 2 employees. Total vols. a. 7,931. Added 402. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 58; students 1,253. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 13,560.

Gilroy

Pop. 4,951

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1:30 to 5, and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Church Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Gilroy Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). F. A. Stocking, Prin. Vera Ann Swoboda, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Lib. August 24, 1916.

Book fund 1952-53, $919.27. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 500. Serves grades 9-12.

Los Gatos

Pop. 4,907

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. John F. Schmuck, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 1,739 sq. ft.) on University Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Ruth Whitehill was Librarian from March, 1947 to September 1, 1953. Mr. Schmuck was appointed at the beginning of October.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Alma College Library. H. R. Werts, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. 38,491. Added 1,473. 226 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 105.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 8,009. 105 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 38; students a. 810. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacred Heart Novitiate Library. Rev. John F. X. Connolly, Prin. Rev. William G. Burman, Lib'n. Est. 1888.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. Total vols. 20,000. Added 200. 52 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 6; students 59.

Moffett Field

Ames Aeronautical Laboratory Library. Elizabeth W. Sammonds, Lib'n. Est. 1941. under Nat'l Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Featured subjects in the collection are aeronautics, engineering, physics, chemistry.

Total vols. a. 2,500; reports a. 50,000; bound mags. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). G. S. Pine, Prin. Mrs. Caroline D. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 6,361. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 21; students a. 355.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library of the University of California. S. Vasilevskis, Lib'n. Est. 1888.

This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Income 1952-53, $2,505.22. 3 employees. Total vols. 20,105. Added 300. 390 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Mountain View

Pop. 6,563 *

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Edna L. Roth, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept.

* Special U. S. Census in October, 1952, gives population 10,072.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Thurs. to Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. also. Located at 939-47 Dana St. (floor space 850 sq. ft.; book capacity 20,000). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902. Located on Castro St.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Faculty a. 35; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Joseph's College Library. V. Rev. Francis J. Rock, Prin. Rev. William V. O'Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. Total vols. 29,596. Added 300. 77 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 235. Serves high school and junior college grades.

Palo Alto

Pop. 25,475 *

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Frederick F. Mulholland, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902.

Open daily except 9 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $72,000 bldg., Hamilton Ave. at Bryant St. (P. O. Box 450).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Mary B. Diveley, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located at 1310 Bryant St.

Book fund 1952-53, $750.91. 2 employees (pt. time). Total vols. 7,796. Added 224. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 256. Serves grades 1-12. Circulation 2,502.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. Dr. A. C. Stevens, Prin. Elizabeth N. Millar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located California and Middlefield Sts.

* Special U. S. Census in February, 1953, gives population 33,753.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $1,950. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,000. Added 700. 41 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 65; students 1,300. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 14,000.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin, Mrs. F. Terlinde, in charge. Est. 1907. Located Melville at Greenwood Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 24; students a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian M. Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 50 Embarcadero Rd.

Total vols. a. 11,610. 111 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students a. 910. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. H. M. Gunn, Supt. Mrs. Emily C. Lamar, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1936. Located Board of Education bldg., 549 Channing Ave. (Box 450).

Total vols. a. 1,537. 9 employees. Serves 20 schools.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Winona W. Walker, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1919 as Army hospital; under V. A. 1923. This is a neuropsychiatric hospital, located on Willow and Bay Roads.

The medical collection features material on neurology, neurosurgery, psychiatry, clinical psychology and allied subjects.

Total vols. in General lib. 5,939. Added 730. 125 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

Total vols. in Medical lib. 2,842. Added 250. 53 mags. rec'd currently.

San Jose

Pop. 95,280 *

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $84,000 bldg. (floor space 22,230 sq. ft.), at Market and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 17. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

* Special U. S. Census in October, 1952, gives population 102,148.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2; *station* 1.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. R. B. Kennedy, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana Aves., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 33,684. Added 707. 1 employee. 103 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 850. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 18,426.

Bellarmine College Preparatory Library. Rev. Wm. Corvi, Prin. John J. O'Neill, Lib'n. Located Emory and Elm, San Jose 11.

Book fund 1952-53, $150. Total vols. 12,000. Faculty 40; students 750. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,500.

Edwin Markham Junior High School Library. G. G. Long, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Pedersen, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1950. Located 2105 Cottle Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,600. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 29; students a. 574.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Mrs. Willifred M. Samuels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located Park and Naglee Sts., San Jose 11.

Book fund 1952-53, $548.14. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,163. Added 218. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 23; students 565. Serves grades 7-9. Circulation 12,580.

James Lick Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). W. O. Woodworth, Prin. Mrs. Beauel M. Santa, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950; affiliated with Santa Clara Co. F. L. Located N. White Road at Alum Rock Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,308. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 57; students a. 1,149. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. Lucille H. Snyder, Prin. Elizabeth C. Bagar, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located Second and Rosa Sts., San Jose 11.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Total vols. a. 6,000. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 32; students a. 580.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Edla C. Wahlin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Featured subjects are Egyptology, mysticism, philosophy, science, music and art. The Library is for use of members.

Total vols. 6,339. Added 196. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

San Jose High School Library. Ben Sweeney, Prin. William Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Located Sixth and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Faculty a. 49; students a. 972.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Library. Roger L. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. May, 1926. Located 211 W. Santa Clara St.

The collection is chiefly newspapers, clippings, cuts and mats, and miscellaneous files, with a special microfilm collection of newspapers. 2 employees.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. J. T. Wahlquist, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located in $300,000 bldg., Fourth and San Antonio, San Jose 14.

Income 1952-53, $42,400. 34 employees (plus student assts.). Total vols. 147,362. Added 9,713. 1,105 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 340; students 7,157. Circulation 312,059.

San Jose Technical High School Library. J. L. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 140 S. Seventh St., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 400. Faculty a. 20; students a. 297.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). J. F. Donovan, in charge. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., Sixth and Santa Clara Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Teachers' Professional and Central Elementary Library. Dr. Earle P. Crandall, Supt. Mary Louise Zingheim, Dir. of Instructional Aids and Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden Ave., San Jose 14.

Total vols. 35,000. 3 employees. Serves 16 schools.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Mrs. Anne V. Ring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara Sts., San Jose 12.

Total vols. a. 7,105. Faculty a. 49; students a. 1,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willow Glen Senior High School Library. H. R. Buchser, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located 2001 Cottle Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $919. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,000. Added 500. 56 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 760. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 8,590.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. A. R. McKeever, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located Grant and Vine Sts., San Jose 10.

Total vols. a. 4,500. Faculty a. 34; students a. 710.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara
Pop. 11,702

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Frances M. Klune, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904.

Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 12 M. and 12:30 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 1 to 6 P.M. Located in City Hall at 999 Franklin St. (floor space 1,720 sq. ft.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Mrs. Nell F. Curtis, Librarian from October, 1943, was succeeded by Miss Klune on October 1, 1953. Miss Klune was formerly catalog librarian of the Varsi Library, University of Santa Clara.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Jackson and Bellomy Sts.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $625. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,320. Added 120. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 708. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,000.

University of Santa Clara Libraries. Rev. H. J. Hauck, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 58,197. 433 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 126; students 1,271.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** Est. 1912. Located in Bergin Hall.

Total vols. a. 13,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford University

Stanford University Libraries. Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling, Pres. Raynard C. Swank, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1891.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library at Pacific Grove, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberley Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library, Engineering Library.

Income 1952-53, $652,215. 152 employees. Total vols. 2,979,962. 13,049 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 637; students 7,193. Circulation 418,488.

——— **Graduate School of Business Library.** LeVern W. Cutler, Director (on leave).

Total vols. a. 13,900; misc. pamphlets and documents 121,250. 804 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Features material on finance, accounting, banking, economic geography, industrial relations, management and marketing.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace.** Dr. C. Easton Rothwell, Dir. Philip McLean, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

43. SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University—Continued

——— **Hopkins Transportation Library.**
Total vols. a. 20,200.
No further information rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** John C. Leary, Lib'n. Est. 1893.
Total vols. 81,055. Added 3,429. 421 periodicals rec'd currently. 3 employees.

Sunnyvale
Pop. 9,829

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva A. Vernon, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1952.
Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2 to 6 P.M. Located in City Hall on S. Murphy Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fremont Union High School Library. Winifred Coomb, Prin. Mrs. Cora Van Eaton, Lib'n. Est. 1936.
Total vols. a. 4,000. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty a. 40; students a. 1,025. Serves grades 9-12.
Annual report not rec'd.

44. SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)
County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 66,534.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $115,084,467.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville.
Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library at 224 Church St.
Total number of distributing agencies 24.
Community agencies (all *branches*) 13—Alba School, Aptos, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Corralitos,

44. SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Felton, Freedom, La Selva, Orchard Park, Scotts Valley, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes.
School agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Bonnie Doon, Central, Freedom, Happy Valley, Live Oak, Mountain, Pacific, Scotts Valley, Seaside.
During the year the Garfield and Soquel Branches were repaired and improved. The Twin Lakes Branch had a 12′ x 16′ addition completed, for which the labor was donated by the community. A new branch at Scotts Valley, Camp Evers, was established on a demonstration basis. The building, shelving, lighting and staffing were donated by the community. Success of the demonstration encouraged the County Supervisors to allot $1,000 for operation of the branch during the next year.
For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in Court House.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edith E. Fikes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in Court House Annex.

Boulder Creek

San Lorenzo High School Library. W. G. La Bee, Prin. Johanna M. Ufkess, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Address P. O. Box 806.
Total vols. a. 675. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 170. Serves grades 7-12.
Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz
Pop. 21,970

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881.
Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. (book capacity 50,000), at 224 Church St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3.
For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located Poplar at Melrose.

44. SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $640. 2 employees. Total vols. 4,489. Added 365. 57 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 591. Serves grades 7-9.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 95 King St.

Total vols. a. 4,237. 54 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 24; students a. 558. Serves grades 7-9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz Senior High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located on Walnut Ave. and California St.

Total vols. a. 4,759. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 52; students a. 893. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville

Pop. 11,572

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday following fifth of month.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. E. E. Crook, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located 250 Third St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,500. Added 423. 188 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 1,247. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 16,648.

45. SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Redding.

Land area, 3,858 sq. mi.

Pop. 36,413.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $82,728,241.

45. SHASTA CO.—Continued

Shasta Co. Free Library, Redding. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 2, 1948 under Ed. Code Sec. 22102. Work began Aug. 1, 1949. Serves entire county.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays: Mon to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,112 sq. ft.; book capacity 15,000), on Yuba St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which serves city of Redding) 26.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 6—Anderson, Burney, Central Valley, Cottonwood, Fall River, Whitmore; *stations* 19—Bella Vista, Big Bend, Bonnyview, Buckeye, Castella, Enterprise, French Gulch, Hat Creek, Lakehead, Millville, Montgomery Creek, Oak Run, Olinda, Ono, Pacheco, Palo Cedro, Pit 5, Platina, Toyon.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Schools Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt. Mrs. Addie Graves, Supv. Anna Herron, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1936. Located Pine St. School.

Income 1952-53, $6,780. 2 employees. Total vols. 20,720. Added 3,369. Circulation 90,000. Serves 51 schools.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. R. A. Peckler, Prin. Lyle E. Meacham, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 7,270. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 17; students a. 320. Serves grades 7-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. J. Reusswig, Prin. Robert G. Sumpter, Lib'n. Est. 1950.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,600. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,000. Added 400. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 350. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 5,400.

45. **SHASTA CO.**—Continued

Redding

Pop. 10,256

Shasta College Library. G. A. Collyer, Pres. Milton Black, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950.

No further information available.

Shasta Co. free, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

46. **SIERRA COUNTY**

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.

Land area, 923 sq. mi.

Pop. 2,410.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,770,255.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 16.

Community agencies 7: *branch* 1—Loyalton; *stations* 6—Alleghany, Downieville, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sierra City, Sierraville.

School agencies 9 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Beckwith, Butte, Chilcoot, Downieville, Goodyear's, Loyalton, Sierraville, Summit.

School service was discontinued July 1, 1953.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Virgil S. Hollis, Co. Supt. Address Box 37, Loyalton.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Loyalton High School Library. V. S. Hollis, Prin. Mrs. R. M. Dyer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1908.

Book fund 1952-53, $100. Total vols. 2,500. Added 55. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 8; students 72. Serves grades 9-12.

47. **SISKIYOU COUNTY**

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Land area, 6,313 sq. mi.

Pop. 30,733.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $48,917,645.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Mrs. Edith G. Duke, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in county bldg. (2,584 sq. ft.; book capacity 50,000) at 300 South Fourth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 73.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 9—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed; *stations* 20—Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Co. Hospital, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shastaview, Somes Bar, Streamwood, Walker.

School agencies 41: *branches* 4—Dorris, Etna, Tulelake, Winema; *stations* 37 (bookmobile stops).

During the year the Etna, Fort Jones and Dunsmuir Branches were repaired and improved, with the county supplying material and the community supplying the labor.

Mrs. Edith Gray Duke, appointed September 1, 1953, had served as County Librarian also from August, 1937 to June, 1942. She succeeds Alice Hanna, who had served since August, 1949.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Wm. E. Roberts, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. D. H. Poe, Prin. Elsie V. Ellington, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

47. SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Dunsmuir—Continued

Book fund 1952-53, $50. Total vols. 2,413. Added 65. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 240. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 25.

Etna

Pop. 649

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P.M. Located in town hall (floor space 891 sq. ft.) on Main St. (Box 166). Library trustees meet on call.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Etna Union High School Library. E. H. Harper, Prin. Mrs. Mary B. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 885. Faculty a. 11; students a. 116.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ada B. Amell, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main Sts.

Total vols. 4,582. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin. Edwina M. Winslow, Lib'n.

Faculty a. 11; students a. 125.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. J. C. Munt, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Eugenia Astmann, Lib'n. Est. July, 1926.

Book fund 1952-53, $250. 1 employee. Total vols. 969. Added 50. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 11; students 170. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,200.

Weed

Weed High School Library. L. F. Mann, Prin. Vernis Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 5,500. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 14; students a. 200. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

47. SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka

Pop. 3,227

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie Thomas, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and 6 holidays 1:15 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 4,000 sq. ft.), at 412 W. Miner. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. S. J. Balfrey, Prin. H. Reynolds Stone, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. Total vols. 3,500. Added 50. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 400. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,000.

48. SOLANO COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Land area, 822 sq. mi.

Pop. 104,833.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $114,296,415.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Harry M. Rowe, Jr., Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays: Mon. to Sat. 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 P.M. also. Located in $52,000 bldg. (floor space 7,300 sq. ft.; book capacity 36,000), Union Ave. at Texas St. (P.O. Box 1008).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 126.

Community agencies 84: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 10—Bay Terrace, Carquinez Heights, Chabot Terrace, Elmira, Fairfield, Floyd Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 71—Birds Landing, and 70 bookmobile stations in the Collinsville-Birds Landing area, and 31 in the Pleasants Valley-McMahon area.

48. **SOLANO CO.**—Continued

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Benicia, Browns Valley, Center, Cooper, Crystal, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Green Valley, Montezuma Union, Oakdale, Olive, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista, Ryer Island, Suisun, Tolenas, Travis AFB, Wolfskill, and 19 bookmobile stops.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

During the year the Rio Vista Branch was completely remodeled, with new furniture and lighting being installed. The headquarters building work area is being rearranged, painted and relighted.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Virginia Eyhenalde, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. Tennant C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 7,284

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Le Noir Miller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P.M. Located in City Hall (floor space 686 sq. ft.,), at First and G Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday evening.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459, 112 E. L St.

Total vols. a. 1,569. Faculty a. 14; students a. 306.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1,714

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays: Mon. 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P.M.; Tues. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 12 M., 1:30 to

48. **SOLANO CO.**—Continued

Dixon—Continued

5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 1:30 to 5:30 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 2,000 sq. ft.), on B St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Fairfield

Pop. 3,118

Armijo Union High School Library. L. A. Wann, Prin. Est. 1891. Address P. O. Box 1067.

Classes and individual students use the Co. Lib. across the street.

17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

U. S. Air Force, Travis Air Force Base Library. Helen Minaker, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1946.

Total vols. 16,026. Added 1,346. 120 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 39,117. 2 employees.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Shipyard Library. Edna B. Ralston, Supv. Lib'n. Mrs. Jean C. Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located Rodman Naval Center.

Has branch libs. in every shipyard dept. and in the training school and safety office.

Total vols. 17,249. Added 1,041. 68 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 19,081. 2 employees.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. C. R. Hale, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1935.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,544.04. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,495. Added 274. 66 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 19; students 305. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,435.

Vacaville

Pop. 3,169 *

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Esther

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1953, gives population 4,803.

48. SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vacaville—Continued

Eldredge, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as union high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except 11 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10:30 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10:30 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P.M.; Sun. 6 to 9 P.M. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 3,328 sq. ft.) on Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

During the year the basement of the Library was remodeled to provide two large rooms. One has been furnished for a Juvenile Library, the other for a reading and meeting room. Two new rest rooms also were installed. The expenditure of $4,600 was met by the accumulation of funds over a period of years.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Vallejo

Pop. 26,038 *

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Agnes M. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except 12 holidays: week days 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 1 to 5 P.M. (reading room only). Located 244 Virginia St., in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition (floor space 12,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 75,000). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. L. Y. Dean, Prin. Mrs. Lavada H. Bovey, Lib'n. Est. May, 1944. Located 501 Starr Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $900. 2 employees. Total vols. 2,804. Added 512. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 832. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 10,000.

Hogan Junior High School Library. A. C. Siegler, Prin. Mrs. Elinor Reisen, Lib'n. Est. 1951. Located 1347 Amador St.

Book fund 1952-53, $4,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 1,500. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,300. Serves grades 7-10.

* Special U. S. Census in October, 1952, gives population 34,913.

48. SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Lloyd A. Scanlon, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1347 Amador St.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,453.43. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,034. Added 811. 92 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,289. Serves grades 7-10. Circulation 8,637.

Vallejo College Library. H. D. Wiser, Pres. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1870 as high school. Located 840 Nebraska St. in $120,000 bldg.

Income 1952-53, $4,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,312. Added 1,000. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 1,295.

49. SONOMA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Land area 1,582 sq. mi.

Pop. 103,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $149,047,235.

Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa. Frances G. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 22102, Ed. Code, May 8, 1945. Work started Sept. 1, 1945. Includes entire county for tax and service except Cloverdale, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol and Sonoma.*

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located 1593 Cleveland Ave. (floor space 3,200 sq. ft.; book capacity 75,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 102.

Community agencies 27: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonoma; *branches* 5—Boyes Hot Springs, Cotati, Geyserville, Guerneville, Montgomery Village; *stations* 21—Bloomfield, Forestville, Franz Valley, Glen Ellen, Graton, Kruse Ranch, Plantation, Windsor, and 13 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 74 (all *stations*)—Alexander Valley Union, Alpine, American Valley, Bay (2 schools), Bellevue Union, Bennett Valley, Bliss, Bloomfield, Buckman, Canfield, Cloverdale (2 schools), Cotati, Dunbar Union, Duncans Mill, Dunham, El Verano Union, Eucalyptus, Flowery, Forestville Union, Fort Ross, Geyserville Union, Gold

* There is a contract with City of Sonoma for library service, although the area is excluded from County Library tax.

49. SONOMA CO.—Continued

Ridge, Grant, Green Valley, Guerneville, Harmony (2 schools), Horicon, Huichica, Jenner, Jonive, Lakeville, Lambert, Liberty, Manzanita, Marin, Mark West Union, Monte Rio, Montgomery (2 schools), Mount Vernon, Oak Grove, Olivet, Payran, Penngrove, Piner, Pleasant Hill, Potter, Reservation, Ridenhour, Rincon (2 schools), Roseland, Sotoyome, Spring Hill, Stewarts Point, Strawberry, Tule Vista, Two Rock Union (3 schools), Vine Hill, Washington, Watson, Waugh, West Side (3 schools), William Booth, Wilson, Windsor Union, Wright.

During the year additional space of 420 square feet was secured for a workroom at the Headquarters.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 10,831. Added 50.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Charles W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Located in Co. Education Center, 1593 Cleveland Ave.

Cloverdale

Pop. 1,292

Cloverdale Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Pat Henry, in charge. Est. March, 1910: opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club, which owns the bldg. and buys the books. City pays maintenance costs. Located in clubhouse. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2-5 P.M.

No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale High School Library. Wesley Walker, Prin. Est. 1930.

Total vols. 1,500. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 160. Serves grades 9-12.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Medical Library. Vera M. Barrnes, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Address P. O. Box 68.

Total vols. a. 638. 59 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on medicine, psychiatry, psychology.

There is also a Patients' Library. Also serves wards.

49. SONOMA CO.—Continued

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. P. Lockhart, Prin. Mrs. Laura Preston, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Book fund 1952-53, $145. Total vols. 1,500. Added 30. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 7; students 53. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 320.

Healdsburg

Pop. 3,258

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 1:30 to 5:30 P.M. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. (floor space 4,150 sq. ft.; book capacity 16,000), at Matheson and Fitch Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

During the year, new fluorescent lighting was installed in the main room.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Healdsburg High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Vivian Schomberg, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Located 315 Grant St.

Total vols. a. 3,806. Faculty a. 21; students a. 467.

Annual report not rec'd.

Petaluma

Pop. 10,315

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Edna Bovett, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500) at Fourth and B Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

During the year a Young Reviewers Group was started by the children's librarian, to encourage the reading and discussion of new children's books at monthly meetings of what has proved to be a popular club.

Gifts received included vocational and technical books valued at $100, from the Petaluma Rotary Club; a set of Compton's encyclopedia from Petaluma Soroptimist Club; 14 projected book films from Beta Sigma Phi.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

49. SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

Petaluma Junior High School Library. H. B. Tingley, Prin. Robert Cross, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair St.

Book fund 1952-53, $852.01. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,535. Added 355. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 820. Serves grades 7-9.

Petaluma Senior High School Library. H. L. Knight, Prin. Hazel Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Fair and Bassett Sts.

Total vols. a. 4,950. 61 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 30; students a. 520. Serves grades 10-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. Two Rock Ranch Post Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. 1,739. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a record player and record collection.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 17,902

Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 6 P.M. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at Fourth and E Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Rosa High School Library. F. F. Duey, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 1235 Mendocino Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $866.70. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,555. Added 425. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 59; students 1,314. Serves grades 10-12. Circulation 48,000.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918.

Income 1952-53, $3,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 17,088. Added 752. 93 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 750. Circulation 19,880.

Santa Rosa Junior High School Library. W. L. Cook, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1950. Located College Ave.

Total vols. 3,000. Added 300. 1 employee. 11 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 1,300. Serves grades 7-9.

49. SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Sonoma Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Mother Gabriel O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1880; re-est. 1940. Located 551 B St.

Book fund 1952-53, $475. Total vols. 1,000. Added 120. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 135. Serves grades 9-12.

Sebastopol

Pop. 2,601

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florence A. McMaster, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and 9 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $7,500 Carnegie bldg. (floor space about 1,000 sq. ft.; book capacity 8,500), on Bodega Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical table at front of this issue.

Analy Union High School Library. L. A. Duffield, Prin. Mrs. Fay Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located 154 Analy Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $750. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,143. Added 300. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 750. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 4,500.

Sonoma

Pop. 2,015 *

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. (Affiliated with Sonoma Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Joined Co. F. L. under Educ. Code 22108, effective Aug. 2, 1948. Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. (floor space 1,537 sq. ft.; book capacity 10,000), on Plaza (P. O. Box 327). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

During the year new lighting was installed and the building had new stairs.

Meta C. Stofen, Librarian from April 1937, retired April 1, 1953. She donated fifty volumes from her private collec-

* Special U. S. Census in June, 1953, gives population 2,416.

49. **SONOMA CO.**—Continued

Sonoma—Continued

tion to the Library. Hazel F. Degner served during the summer months, and then Mrs. Davidson was appointed City Librarian. She was formerly head of the Corvallis Public Library, Oregon.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. John Glaese, Prin. Mrs. Marie L. Wild, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,158. 1 employee. Total vols. 3,500. Added 350. 68 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 450. Serves grades 9-12.

50. STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Land area, 1,450 sq. mi.

Pop. 127,231.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $162,314,795.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Carl W. Hamilton, Lib'n. Est under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, 1402 I St., Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 84.

Community agencies 47: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 12—Ceres, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Keyes, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 33 (bookmobile stops).

School agencies 36 (all *stations*).

All the school stations were discontinued July 1, 1953, when the Co. Superintendent of Schools office took over library service to the county schools.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Mrs. Doris M. Hagan, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in old Court House. (P. O. Box 854).

Total vols. 8,686. 1 employee. 17 periodicals rec'd currently.

50. **STANISLAUS CO.**—Continued

Stanislaus Co. Schools Library. Ida May Edwards, Lib'n. Est. 1953.

No further information rec'd.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Fred C. Beyer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located 1515 Tenth St.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Dr. N. E. Koshell, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite H. Leedy, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 22; students a. 552.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. E. Simms, Prin. Mrs. Christine E. Frederick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939.

Total vols. a. 450. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 9; students a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Igerna Hurd, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,900. Added 200. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 17; students 375. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 3,850.

Modesto

Pop. 17,389

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Carl W. Hamilton, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except 12 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Sun. (except July-Aug.) 2 to 5 P.M. Located at Fourteenth and I Sts. in $50,000 bldg. (floor space 16,137 sq. ft.; book capacity 100,000). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *stations* 3.

Gifts received during the year included a set of 50 volumes from Mrs. L. L. Dennett in memory of her husband, a former Library Board member; books of Californiana from the Native Daughters, Morada Parlor 199; 11 books on scouting from the Girl Scouts and Brownies.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

50. STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Modesto High School Library. J. W. Berry, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $5,839. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,503. Added 688. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 85; students 1,850. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 40,123.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. Henry T. Tyler, Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located in $100,000 bldg.

Income 1952-53, $4,175. 3 employees (plus 1 pt. time). Total vols. 28,723. Added 858. 326 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 1,268. Circulation 26,700.

Modesto State Hospital Library. Miriam Ylvisaker, Lib'n. Est. 1950.

There are two collections: the patients' lib. and the medical (psychiatric) lib. Includes psychiatric, bibliotherapeutic and vocational material.

Income 1952-53, $2,800. 1 employee. Total vols. 9,300. Added 1,300. 72 periodicals rec'd currently.

Shell Agricultural Laboratory Library. Alice L. Flynn, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1944. Address P. O. Box 1531, Modesto.

This is a technical collection on agriculture and biological sciences.

Total vols. a. 767. Has also photostats, catalogs and experiment station publications. 129 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Stanislaus Co. Free, Law, Schools, and Teachers' Libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus Co.

Thomas Downey High School Library. M. S. Olson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1951. Located 1000 Coffee Road.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,800. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,126. Added 1,726. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1,050. Serves grades 9-11. Circulation 21,524.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located Kern and R Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $400. Total vols. 3,818. Added 109. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 187. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 1,480.

50. STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Newman—Continued

Oakdale

Oakdale Joint Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Kathleen Boling, Lib'n. Located 739 W. G St.

Book fund 1952-53, $780. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,000. Added 250. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 950. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 12,000.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. I. E. Larsen, Prin. Joeann Ingraham, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located Seventh and I Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $500. Total vols. 1,500. Added 120. 43 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 300. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 5,000.

Turlock

Pop. 6,235

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). L. Russell Baker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in Carnegie bldg. at 250 N. Broadway. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Turlock Union High School Library. J. H. Pitman, Prin. Mrs. Harriet Lee, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Canal Dr. and Arcade.

Book fund 1952-53, $533.89. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,237. Added 561. 161 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,030. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 18,564.

51. SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Land area, 608 sq. mi.

Pop. 26,239.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,300,745.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 9,

51. **SUTTER CO.**—Continued

1917; work started Oct. 18, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 P.M. also, Sept. to June). Located in new county office bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 38.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 6—Barber, Bear River, Farm Center, Meridian, Robbins, Sutter; *stations* 6—East Nicolaus, Knights, Nicolaus, Rio Oso, Sutter Co. Hospital, Sutter Co. Jail.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Bridge Street, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union, Encinal, Franklin, Gray Ave., Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Luther, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Park Ave., Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Slough, Tierra Buena, Wilson, Winship.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in Court House.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Frank E. Willard, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. E. A. Hendrix, Prin. V. C. Widmer, Lib'n. Est. 1950.

Book fund 1952-53, $350. Total vols. 1,892. Added 573. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 210. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 2,520.

Sutter City

Sutter Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Audra Longley, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Faculty a. 11; students a. 168.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

Pop. 7,861 *

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

* Special U. S. Census in May, 1953, gives population 8,780.

51. **SUTTER CO.**—Continued

Yuba City—Continued

Yuba City Union High School Library. C. D. Winship, Prin. Velma May Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1923.

Book fund 1952-53, $805. 1 employee. Total vols. 7,000. Added 365. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 768. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 9,994.

52. TEHAMA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Land area, 2,925 sq. mi.

Pop. 19,276.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,009,704.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Lillian F. Nisbet, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 12 holidays) 8:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. Located in Court House (floor space 2,742 sq. ft.; book capacity 35,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 75.

Community agencies 29: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 24—Flournoy, Kirkwood, Mineral, Olive, Pine Creek, Red Bank, Vina, and 17 bookmobile stops.

School agencies 27: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Los Molinos; *stations* 22 (bookmobile stops).

The first extensive bookmobile service to adults was begun in the fall of 1952.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in Court House.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Joseph C. Rapose, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Located in Court House.

Corning

Pop. 2,537

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

52. **TEHAMA CO.**—Continued

Corning—Continued

Corning Union High School Library. William Mace, Prin. John R. Liotto, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Added 100. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 300. Serves grades 9-12.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. Erle Allen, Prin. Maxine Durney, Lib'n. Est. 1933.

Book fund 1952-53, $300. 1 employee. Total vols. 1,200. Added 109. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 137. Serves grades 9-12.

Red Bluff

Pop. 4,905

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 A.M. to 12 M.; 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (floor space 2,400 sq. ft.). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. Jack Martin, Prin. Mrs. Alice McClure, Lib'n. Est. 1951.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,200. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,000. Added 100. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 650. Serves grades 9-12.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

53. **TRINITY COUNTY**

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Land area, 3,096 sq. mi.

Pop. 5,087.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,992,005.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton, in charge. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8. 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 and 7 to 8 P.M. Sat. 10 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in bldg. owned by county, original cost and remodeling a. $12,500 (floor space 1,170 sq. ft.; book capacity 12,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 31.

Community agencies 10 (all *stations*) —Fairview Placers, Hayfork, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Mad River, Trinity Center, Wildwood, Zenia.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Covington's, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Forest Glen, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Mad River, Mad River Emergency, Minersville, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. T. W. Preece, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 6; students a. 173.

No further information rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

54. **TULARE COUNTY**

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Land area, 4,856 sq. mi.

Pop. 149,264.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $204,169,615.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except 11 holidays) 8 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in A.A.U.W. bldg., 310 N. Locust St., with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 134.

54. TULARE CO.—Continued

Community agencies 49: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 11—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Ivanhoe, Lindsay, Orosi, Pixley, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 35—Allensworth, Badger, California Hot Springs, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, 4-H Club, Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Hammond Fire Station, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Linnell, Panorama Heights, Poplar, Richgrove, Sequoia Home, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Traver, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Health Dept., Planning Commission, Surveyor's Office and Welfare Dept. in Visalia, Woodville, Woodville Farm Labor Center, and 4 bookmobile stops.

Schools agencies 84 (all *stations*, incl. 23 bookmobile stops).

Service to the schools was discontinued July 1, 1953.

The bookmobile was put into operation May 1, 1953. A new building for Terra Bella Branch was completed and opened April 1, 1953. It is a concrete block structure, with 2,000 square feet of floor space and book capacity of 3,000 volumes. It was financed from the county building fund.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Colan W. Henninger, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare Co. Schools Curriculum Library, Visalia. J. Post Williams, Co. Supt. Mrs. Helen Smeltzer, Supv. Madge Carpenter, Audio-Visual Library Aide.

No further information rec'd.

Tulare Co. Schools Professional Library. Mrs. Helen Robbins, Lib. Supv. Est. July 1, 1953. Located 204 N. Church St., Visalia.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Became part of Tulare Co. Schools Professional Library July, 1953.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. N. Price, Prin. L. F. Mackersie, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Located Kern and College.

54. TULARE CO.—Continued

Dinuba—Continued

Total vols. 12,000. Added 351. 1 employee. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 497. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 6,000.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. J. H. Cleary, Prin. Miriam F. Partridge, in charge. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on San Juan Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $675. 1 employee. Total vols. 4,235. Added 147. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 25; students 511. Serves grades 9-12.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Nina D. Woodward, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 250 N. Harvard.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 253.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. W. L. Diggs, Prin. Mary L. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Palm Ave.

Total vols. a. 4,561. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 19; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 6,904

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville Elementary Schools Central Library. Howard S. Beard, Supt. Julia Coke, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located Kessing St., Porterville.

Income 1952-53, $15,000. Total vols. 30,000. Added 5,000. 2 employees, 15 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 9 schools.

Porterville State Home Library. Dorothy Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. 1953.

No further information rec'd.

54. **TULARE CO.**—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Porterville Union High School and College Library. C. W. Easterbrook, Prin. Mrs. Blanche C. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located Olive at Jaye Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $3,000. 1 employee (plus 3 student assts.). Total vols. 13,588. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 95; students 2,000. Serves grades 10-14.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Bernice Aubery, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 201 Tay St.

Total vols. a. 1,800. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 13; students a. 290. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

Pop. 12,445

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at Kern and I Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tulare City Elementary Schools Library. J. D. Laird, Supt. Doris Smith, Lib'n. Located 600 N. Cherry Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Tulare Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Rita S. Atkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Located 755 E. Tulare St.

Total vols. a. 6,300. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1,323.

Annual report not rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 11,749

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and 8 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $37,500 library bldg. (floor space 7,534 sq. ft.; book capacity about 38,000), at Locust and Oak Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

54. **TULARE CO.**—Continued

Visalia—Continued

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

College of the Sequoias Library. Dr. I. C. Crookshanks, Supt. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located Mooney Blvd.

Income 1952-53, $3,476.78. 2 employees. Total vols. 11,075. Added 913. 171 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 43; students 935. Circulation 7,950.

Tulare Co free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia College Library. *See* **College of the Sequoias Library.**

Visalia Union High School Library. R. D. Morgans, Prin. Mrs. Vivian W. Gates, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 900 S. Conyer.

Total vols. a. 12,325. 105 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 58; students a. 1,100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake

Woodlake High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Mrs. Hazel B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. 1940.

Total vols. a. 2,500. Faculty a. 14; students a. 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

55. **TUOLUMNE COUNTY**

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Land area, 2,190 sq. mi.

Pop. 12,584.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,781,524.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Mrs. Helen R. Dambacher, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Gov't Code Sec. 25358 and Sec. 26150. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 A.M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P.M. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 36.

Community agencies 12: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *branches* 2—Jamestown, Tuolumne; *stations* 9—Big Oak Flat, Columbia, Groveland, Long Barn, Moccasin, Pinecrest, Standard City, Stent, Twain Harte.

55. TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

School agencies 23 (*all stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Elmore Mill Emergency, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Pinecrest, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2,448

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co Free Library). Mae R. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in City Hall (book capacity 14,000) at 92 N. Washington St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Sonora Union High School Library. J. M. Reusswig, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 6,581. Faculty a. 21; students a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

56. VENTURA COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Land area, 1,858 sq. mi.

Pop. 114,647.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $300,965,930.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service

56. VENTURA CO.—Continued

except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Located in City Hall and library bldg. at 651 E. Main St. (P. O. Box 771, Ventura).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 154.

Community agencies 77: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 16—Avenue, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, East Ventura, Fillmore, Matilija, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, West Ventura; *stations* 60—Boney Mountain, Thousand Oaks, and 58 bookmobile stations.

School agencies 76: *high schools affiliated for service* 6—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior College; *branches* 6—Avenue, Briggs, Hueneme, Isbell, Mill, Saticoy; *stations* 64—Ansgar Larsen, Barbara Webster, Bardsdale, Beach Primary, Buckhorn, Cabrillo, Casitas, Colonia, Conejo, County School, East School, Foster, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Glen City, McKevett, Meiners Oak, Mesa Union, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound, Mupu, Nordhoff, Nyland, Oak View, Ocean View, Olivelands, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Simi, Somis, Summit, Timber, and 28 bookmobile stops.

A new Gerstenslager bookmobile was put into operation in January, 1954. The 1,500 volume capacity vehicle replaces a 600 volume truck unit.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Juanita C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Dean E. Triggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. V. Rev. F. B. Koeper, Prin. Rev. James W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located in $250,000 Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library.

Total vols. a. 31,672. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 103. Serves college grades.

Annual report not rec'd.

56. VENTURA CO.—Continued

Camarillo—Continued

State Hospital Library. Mrs. Vesta C. Coke. Lib'n. Est. 1939.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 1,865. 1 employee. Circulation 16,800.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Mrs. Dulcie B. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. Located on Central Ave.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,524.43. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,440. Added 530. 101 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 663. Serves grades 7-12. Circulation 22,696.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. M. Washburn, Prin. Mrs. Lorene Gartner, Lib'n. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Total vols. not recorded. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 9; students a. 167. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newbury Park

Newbury Park Academy Library. F. E. Rice, Prin. Cathleen Chilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Address P. O. Box 77.

Total vols. a. 1,938. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 25; students a. 160. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916. Located on El Paso Rd.

Total vols. a. 3,802. 19 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 23; students a. 504. Serves 6 grades.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Mrs. Viola Berrey, in chg. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thatcher Memorial Library, 125 E. Ojai Ave.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

56. VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

Thacher School Library. N. K. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Martha M. Lavender, Lib'n. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in $18,000 bldg., Casa de Piedra Ranch, R. F. D. 1

Book fund 1952-53, $577.15. 1 employee. Total vols. 8,340. Added 228. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 92. Serves grades 9-12.

Villanova Preparatory School Library. Rev. K. J. Kennedy, Prin. Brother John Bresnahan, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Address Rt. 2, Box 10.

Book fund 1952-53, $161.15. 1 employee. Total vols. 2,860. Added 158. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 113. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 885.

Oxnard

Pop. 21,567 *

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $40,500 bldg. (floor space 8,200 sq. ft.; book capacity 60,000), at 424 South C St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 11: *stations* 10 (schools).

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Oxnard Union High School Library. L. A. Wilmers, Supt. E. C. Braun, Prin. Verna Bloom, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located Fifth and H Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,550. 2 employees. Total vols. 7,602. Added 636. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1,614. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 14,110.

Point Mugu

U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu Station Library. William W. Goins, in charge.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 4,746.

* Special U. S. Census in October, 1952, gives population 26,353.

56. **VENTURA CO.**—Continued

Port Hueneme

U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory Library. Hope Smalley, Dir. of Lib. Div. Est. Oct. 1947. 4 employees. Located U. S. N. Construction Battalion Center.

Includes material on civil and mechanical engineering, chemistry, physics, electronics, hydraulics, structural engineering.

Income 1952-53, $16,000. Total vols. 3,000. Added 360. Has also 5,000 reports; 5,000 maps, manufacturing catalogs, etc. 281 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

U. S. Naval Advanced Base Depot Library. Mrs. Audrey Hanes, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 11,049

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and 10 holidays 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. Located in $15,500 bldg. (floor space 6,798 sq. ft.; book capacity 37,000), at 737 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Many gifts of books and magazines were received during the year, along with $20 from the King's Daughters for "easy" books and $65 for three memorial funds.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Max Forney, Prin. Mrs. Shirley E. Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. Located 6th and Pleasant Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $800. 1 employee. Total vols. 5,020. Added 250. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 705.

Simi

Simi Valley High School Library. H. W. Loutensock, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Faculty a. 10; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

56. **VENTURA CO.**—Continued

Ventura

Pop. 16,534

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P.M. Located in $100,000 City Hall and Library bldg. (floor space 10,300 sq. ft.; book capacity 80,000), at 651 E. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wednesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Ventura Co free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura College Library. Hugh G. Price, Prin. Grant W. Heil, Lib'n. Est. as separate lib. 1952. Located 2276 Poli St.

Book fund 1952-53, $2,500. 2 employees. Total vols. 13,968. Added 1,044. 240 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1,209. Serves grades 13-14. Circulation 16,063.

Ventura Junior High School Library. C. W. Webster, Prin. Eloise McConnell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1393 E. Meda St.

Total vols. a. 8,369. Faculty a. 61; students a. 1,461.

Annual report not rec'd.

57. **YOLO COUNTY**

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Woodland.

Land area 1,014 sq. mi.

Pop. 40,640.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $75,684,553.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas, Acting Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law, July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Woodland. Teachers' Lib. joined for a time.

Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. (floor space about 4,196 sq. ft.; book capacity 50,000).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 49.

57. YOLO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 17: *branches* 4—Davis, West Sacramento, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 13—Broderick, Brooks, Bryte, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto (2), Guinda, Knights Landing, Rumsey, Zamora (2).

School agencies 31 (*stations*)—Bryte (2 schools), Buckeye, Cacheville, Canon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Davis (2 schools), Dunnigan, Elkhorn (2 schools), Esparto, Fairfield, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Mount Pleasant, Plainfield Union, Rumsey, Union, Washington, West Acres, West Sacramento, Westmore Oaks, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Spring, Winters, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanitarium, Placer County.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in Court House.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Professional Library and Curriculum Laboratory, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Derna Andreozzi, in charge. Located in Supervisors' Office, Court House.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library. C. A. Summy, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1,508. Faculty a. 9; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. Claire O'Brien, Prin. Mrs. Gertrude Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. Located 23 Russell Blvd.

Total vols. 1,000. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 13; students 202. Serves grades 9-12.

University of California at Davis Library. Dr. S. B. Freeborn, Provost. J. Richard Blanchard, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Located in $325,000 bldg. Has branch libs.: Agricultural economics, Veterinary medicine, Chemistry, Plant Pathology, Pomology.

Income 1952-53, $155,022. 28 employees. Total vols. 92,666. Added 12,175. 2,800 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 410; students 1,400. Circulation 56,000.

57. YOLO CO.—Continued

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library B. F. King, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Faculty a. 11; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library. B. R. Snow, Prin. Est. 1943. Located on Grant Ave.

Total vols. a. 871. Faculty a. 10; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 9,386

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Withdrew from affiliation with Yolo County Library June 30, 1945. Open daily except Sun. and 12 holidays 10 A.M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P.M. Located in $18,000 bldg. (floor space 3,650 sq. ft.), at First and Court Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

Woodland High School Library. V. B. Jerome, Prin. Olga Krueger, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located College and Hayes.

Total vols. a. 6,463. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 42; students a. 1,000. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

58. YUBA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Land area 632 sq. mi.

Pop. 24,420.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,162,525.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in Court House.

Yuba Co. Schools Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Supt. of Schools. Thomas Ross, Supv. Mrs. Donna B. Dempsey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located 18 and B Sts.

58. **YUBA CO.**—Continued

Income 1952-53, $12,205. 1 employee (plus 2 pt.-time). Total vols. 19,095. Added 2,911. 11 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 10,853. Serves 21 schools.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville
Pop. 7,826

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Thelma G. Neaville, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except Sun. and 11 holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 A.M. to 5 and 7 to 9 P.M.; Sat. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Located 301 Fourth St. (P. O. Box 991), in $75,000 library bldg. (floor space 5,600 sq. ft.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

During the year a sidewalk book-return box was installed.

For annual report, see statistical tables at front of this issue.

Marysville Union High School Library. W. R. Dawson, Prin. Mrs. Anna B. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1873, Located 18th and B Sts.

Book fund 1952-53, $1,000. 2 employees. Total vols. 5,876. Added 253. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 58; students 1,071. Serves grades 9-12. Circulation 15,355.

58. **YUBA CO.**—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Dolores Therese, Prin. Sister Agnes Cecilia, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 715 C St.

Total vols. a. 2,869. 16 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 6; students 50. Serves grades 9-12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba College Library. J. J. Collins, Pres. William G. Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B Sts.

Income 1952-53, $2,895. 2 employees. Total vols. 9,242. Added 611. 174 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 522.

Yuba Co. law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland Union High School Library. G. T. Brown, Prin. Est. Sept. 1924.

Total vols. a. 5,500. Faculty a. 7; students a. 85.

No further information rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California.

A. L. A. PUBLICATIONS

American Library Ass'n, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

ADDRESSING APPLIANCES

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 1221 S. St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADHESIVES

Arabol Mfg. Co., 30 Sterling St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)
Bind-Art liquid plastic adhesive.

Commercial Paste Co., 504-520 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Gluey paste and Evanstik.

Delkote, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Runny Paste.

Gane Bros. and Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
"Yes" stickflat glue.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Potdevin Machine Co., 1221 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Margin gluers.

Joseph Rosener Co., 243 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif.
Flexible glue.

Swift & Co., South San Francisco, Calif.
Superlastic.

Charles H. Zipser Co., 515 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Pisley paste.

ATLASES

Georg F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sundé, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.)
World Atlas.

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local Agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 207 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Sound-motion films.

D. Cunningham & Associates, 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Tape recorders.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
Models, charts, pictures, etc.

Film Council of America, 600 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.
Booklets, guides and other helpful material related to A-V, for better distribution and utilization of film materials.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Sound motion picture equipment; color lantern slide projectors.

Latin American Village, 2301 Wellington Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Linguaphone Institute, 92-L R. C. A. Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Foreign language courses and English speech (phonograph records with synchronized textbooks).

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Calif.

Society for Visual Education, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Filmstrips.

Stillfilm Incorporated, 8443 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
Filmstrips.

See *also* FILMS; PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES; SLIDES; STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

BAGS

See BOOK PACKING BAGS, *also* CANVAS BAGS.

BINDING AND MENDING

Binding

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Kater-Crafts Bookbinders, 1332 N. Miller Ave., Los Angeles 63, Calif.
Lokke Bookbindery, 5041-43 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.
New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero St., Fresno, Calif.

Materials and Binders

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek cloth.

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Services Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer protective and all-purpose covers; mending and reinforcing tapes; imprinted tapes.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis., and 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Transparent Protection Co., 60 Park Place, Newark 2, N. J.
Permafilm.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo chiffon.

Resewed Binding

See BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

BLIND

Embossed Books, Talking Books, etc.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Sight Saving Material

American Printing House for the Blind, 1839 Frankfort Ave., Louisville 6, Ky.
Stanwix House, 1306 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

BOOK CASES AND SHELVING

See BOOK STACKS AND SHELVING, *and* FURNITURE.

BOOK CLOTH

See BINDING AND MENDING.

BOOK CONVEYORS

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

BOOK DEPOSITORY

See DRIVE-UP BOOK RETURN.

BOOK ENDS

See BOOK SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS.

BOOK FAIRS

Book Fairs, Inc., Michigan City, Ind.
Children's Reading Service, 1078 St. John's Place, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
School Book Bazaars, 351 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BOOK MARKING MATERIALS

See SUPPLIERS.

BOOK PACKING BAGS

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Jiffy Insulated Bags, 945 Douglas Ave., Redwood City, Calif.
Jiffy bags.

Kronke Co., 3212-3216 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Knapsacks for carrying books.

Muehleisen Mfg. Co., 234 W. Market St., San Diego 1, Calif.

BOOK PACKING BOXES

See BOXES.

BOOK PLATES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

See *also* SUPPLIERS.

BOOK POCKETS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Universal Paper Goods Co., 1165 S. Soto St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

BOOK SELECTION

Virginia Kirkus Bookshop Service, 38 Bank St., New York 14, N. Y.
Bi-monthly bulletins giving pre-publication reports on books of trade publishers.

The Booklist, American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

BOOK STACKS AND SHELVING

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Book stacks and stack accessories.

D. Cunningham & Associates, 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Snead System Division, The Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and 1015 J St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

BOOK SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

BOOK TRUCKS

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg No. 1, Sacramento 14, Calif.

D. Cunningham & Associates, 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOK VARNISH

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)
Plasti-lac book spray.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Barco and Pacific.

BOOKMOBILES

The Gerstenslager Co., Wooster, Ohio. (Local agent: H. R. Wilson, 1006 Marcelus St., Long Beach, Calif.)

Gillig Bros. Motor Coaches, 124 Eldorado St. (P. O. Box 330), Hayward, Calif.

Kalamazoo Coaches, Inc., 414 W. 99th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Body Builders, Inc., 1812 N. E. Grand Ave., Portland 11, Ore. (Thomas M. Murphy.)

Superior Truck & Body Co., Inc., 4175 Mission St., San Francisco 12, Calif.

BOOKS

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1264 S. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.
Early American and western material.

P. F. Collier & Son Corp. (640 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.). Local agent: Harry E. Moore, P. O. Box 1428, Los Angeles 53; and Gregg F. Hellesoe, P. O. Box 689, Soquel, Calif.

Doubleday & Co, Inc., Institutional Dept., and Junior Literary Guild. (Local agent: Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Calif., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire Rd., Pasadena 10, Calif.)

Paul Elder and Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Educational Dept. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sundé, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.)

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Calif.
Art, the theater, costume and ballet.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Macmillan Co., 111 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 551 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
For medical and scientific books.

Joseph A. Sullivan, 515 Weldon Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
Biobooks.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market St., San Francisco 5, and 253 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Vroman's, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5; 695 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 2, Calif.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Especially western books by western authors.

Wilcox & Follett Co., Library Dept. (Local agent: William J. Cooney, 275 Burton Court, Pasadena 5, Calif.)

Eastern Agents

Baker and Taylor Co., Hillside, N. J.

Houghton Mifflin Co., Inst. Dept., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Imperial Book Co., 2303 76th Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (Western rep. V. E. Brouillet, 1527 Encino Ave., Monrovia, Calif.)

Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston 6, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Macmillan Co., 2459 Prairie Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Personal Book Shop, 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

English Books and Publications

British Book Centre, 122 E. 55th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., 77-79 Drake St., Grosvenor Square, London, W. 1, England.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Calif.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Australian

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Calif.

French

City of Paris, French Book Shop, 199 Geary St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Mary S. Rosenberg, 100 W. 72 St., New York 23, N. Y.

German

Mary S. Rosenberg, 100 W. 72 St., New York 23, N. Y.

Italian

A. Cavalli & Co., Italian Book and Music Store, 1441 Stockton St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

S. F. Vanni, 30 W. 12th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Oriental

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Calif.
The Near and Far East and Pacific Islands.

Polish

Polish Book Importing Co., Inc., 38 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Polish books and books on Poland.

Portuguese

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Russian

Four Continent Book Corp., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Scandinavian

Sweden Shop, Farmers Market, 150 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Danish, Norwegian and other Scandinavian books.

Spanish and Latin American

Editorial Ercilla, S. A., Calle Agustinas 1639, Santiago de Chile.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Foreign and International Book Co., Inc., 110 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.

Hispano American Booksellers, Inc., 827 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Jose Diaz Piñán, P. O. Box 57126, Flint Station, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Law Books

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister St., San Francisco 1, Calif.

Mathew Bender & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Callaghan & Co., 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Canada.

Dennis & Co., Inc., 269 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Calif.

Fred B. Rothman & Co., 200 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Criminal science; civil service.

Out-of-Print Books

Book Service (Newton Taylor), P. O. Box 5151, San Francisco 1, Calif.

Bookfinders of California (Charles B. Kober), 2603 H St., Sacramento 16, Calif.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Calif.

National Bibliophile Service, 20 Railroad Ave., Gloucester, Mass.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., Boston 8, Mass.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., 77-79 Duke St., Grosvenor Square, London, W. 1, England.

Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Resewed Bindings (Prebound)

Edwin Allen Co., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Carl J. Leibel, 6912 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

8—90732

Perc B. Sapsis, P. O. Box 165, Carmel, Calif.
Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F Sts., San Diego, Calif.
Wagenvoord & Co., 300 N. Grand Ave., Lansing 2, Mich.
Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

School Books

Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Ginn & Co., 260 Fifth St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Vroman's California School Book Depository, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5, and 695 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 2, Calif.
Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Second-hand Books

California Firms and Agents

Argonaut Book Shop, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Especially Californiana.
The Bookroller Book and Library Service, Box 302, Altadena, Calif.
Arthur H. Clark Co., 1264 S. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.
Early American and western material.
Bennett and Marshall Book Shop, 612 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 550 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 17, Calif.
Rare books and Californiana.
Paul Elder & Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Calif.
H. H. Evans, 1167 Sutter St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
George Fields, 1419 Polk St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Especially Californiana.
Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland 12; 22 Third St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Californiana and western Americana.
John Howell, 434 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Calif.
David B. Magee, 442 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Newbegin's, 358 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Wm. P. Wreden, 405 Kipling St., Palo Alto, Calif.
Especially out-of-print books.
Chas. Yale, 985 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Californiana especially.
Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Eastern and English Firms

Baker and Taylor, Hillside, N. J.
Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d St., New York 18, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.
Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.
Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.
James C. Howgate, 128 S. Church St., Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Californiana and out-of-print documents.
Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.
H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Western Americana, county and state histories.
Henry Sothern & Co., 2 Sackville St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.
Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 77-79 Duke St., Grosvenor Square, London W. 1, Eng.

BOXES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Book packing boxes: pamphlet boxes.

See *also* PAMPHLET AND MULTI-BINDERS, AND PAMPHLET BOXES.

BULLETIN AND DIRECTORY BOARDS, AND DISPLAY PANELS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Peg-board display.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Peg-board display.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

George W. Sanborn, 2444 Harrington Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

CABINETS

See FURNITURE.

CANVAS BAGS

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

CARRELS

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 51 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

CATALOG CARDS AND CASES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

See *also* MICROCARDS; SUPPLIERS.

CHARGING MACHINES

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Recordak Corp., San Francisco Branch and Regional Office, 350 Mission St., San Francisco 5; 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

CHARTS

Geo. F. Cram Co. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCULATION SORTER

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rate Service Bureau, 1020 S. W. Washington, Portland 5, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

CLIPPINGS

Allen's Press Clippings Bureau, 45 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Library Publicity Clippings, 212 W. Whilemen St., Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Sample news stories from newspaper clippings.

COPYHOLDER

Standard Copyholder Sales & Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COVERS, PROTECTIVE

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer transparent covers.

DISPLAY LETTERS

See LETTERS AND LETTERING.

DISPLAY PANELS

See BULLETIN AND DIRECTORY BOARDS AND DISPLAY PANELS.

DRIVE-UP BOOK RETURN

The Boardman Co., P. O. Box 1152, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Auto-page curbside book depository.

DUPLICATING APPLIANCES

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1221 S St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco and 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Addressograph.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Ward Harris Co., 519 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Mimeograph and supplies.

See also PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, *and also* PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Eraser

Charles Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Stylus

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Lektromark.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Stylo.

Vacuum Cleaner for Walls and Shelves

Electrolux Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

EXHIBIT CASES

See FURNITURE.

FILE POCKETS AND RACKS

A. Carlisle & Co., 645 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Oxford Pendaflex.

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Flexifile.

Standard Copyholder Sales and Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Filo vertical desk and drawer file.
Evans gathering rack and sorting unit.

FILING CASES

See CATALOG CARDS AND CASES *and* FURNITURE *and also* VISIBLE FILES.

FILMS

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 207 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Sound-motion films.

For Rent

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif.
Association Films, Y. M. C. A. Motion Picture Bureau, 351 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Ideal Pictures Corp., 2408 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
International Film Bureau, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Photo and Sound, Inc., 141 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Calif.
University Extension Dept. of Visual Instruction, University of California, Berkeley 4; 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

See *also* MICROPHOTOGRAPHY.

FINE COMPUTER AND CIRCULATION CALCULATOR

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
H. S. Hirshberg, Box 715, Winter Park, Florida.

FLEXIFILE

See FILE POCKETS.

FLOOR MACHINE AND SUPPLIES

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15; 7 Front St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Silent Chief.

FURNITURE

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Calif.
Wooden furniture.
D. Cunningham & Associates, 1367 Post St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Custom-built wood furniture; exhibit cases.
Educators Furniture & Supply Co., Inc., 5912 R St., Sacramento 17, Calif.
Tables and chairs for children's dept.
Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 55, Calif.
A. W. Herron Co., 215 Twelfth St., Sacramento 14, Calif.
Samsonite folding chairs.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
John E. Sjoström Co., 1717 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia 22, Pa. (Local agent: Austin-Bentley Seating Co., 1501 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.; The Brookman Co., Inc., 2833 Third St., San Francisco 7, Calif.)
"New life" library furniture.
The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and 1015 J St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Filing Cases

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

See *also* CATALOG CARDS AND CASES.

Filing Cases for Films

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Recordak Corp., 235 West 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.; 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 561 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Filing Cases for Maps

Charles Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music and Pictures

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

GLOBES

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

GLUE AND GUM

See ADHESIVES.

GUIDE CARDS

See SUPPLIERS.

JANITOR'S SUPPLIES

Hillyard Chemical Co., 370 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Pacific Chemical Co., 1045 Bryant St., San Francisco; 114 College St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

KARDEX

See VISIBLE FILES.

LABELING MACHINES

Potdevin Machine Co., 1221 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

LANGUAGE COURSES

See AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL.

LEATHER PRESERVATIVE

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Morocco cream.

LETTERS AND LETTERING

Display Letters

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

McLogan Sign Painters, 1015 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Harrington Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.
Mittens' display letters.

Gummed Letters

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 507 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.; 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

LIGHTING FIXTURES

Fluorescent Fixtures of California, 3320 18th St., San Francisco 10, Calif.
The Holophane Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Virginia Metal Products Corp., Dept. LJ, 1112 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (Local agent: John W. Marton, 1012 Humboldt Bldg., 785 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.)

MAGAZINE BINDERS AND COVERS

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)
Plasti-Kleer protective covers.
Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Box 6759, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
National Publications Co., 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.
National Superlok Visible Binders.
Universal Book Bindery, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.

MAGAZINE BOXES

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAGAZINES

See PERIODICALS.

MAIL MACHINES, STAMP AFFIXERS, ETC.

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Metered mail machines, Multipost stamp affixers, envelope sealers, letter openers, scales.
Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

MAILING BAGS

See BOOK PACKING BAGS.

MAP MAKING

Creative Lithograph Co., 2809 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5, Calif.
H. M. Gousha Co., 2001 The Alameda, San Jose, Calif.

MAPS

Geo. F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1864 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)
Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)
A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Thomas Bros., 337 17th St., Oakland 12, and 2308 Market St., San Francisco 14, Calif.

MICROCARDS AND READERS

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Microcard Foundation, Middletown, Conn.
Northern Engraving and Mfg. Co., La Crosse, Wis.
Microcard readers.
Technical Microcard Publishing Corp., 112 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

FILM, PROJECTORS, FILES, PROCESSING, ETC.

Brooks, 45 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Film.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Spencer Microfilm reader.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Microstat Co. of California, F. W. Braun Bldg., 1240 S. Main St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Processed positive films.

Multichrome Laboratories, 760 Gough St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Processing film.

Recordak Corp., San Francisco Branch and Regional Office, 350 Mission St., San Francisco 5; 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Magazines on microfilm.

T. H. Wilton Co., 11 First St., San Francisco, Calif.
Film.

MOTION PICTURES

See FILMS.

MUSIC

Carl Fischer, Inc., 165 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y.

John De Keyser and Co., 625 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

Sherman Clay & Co., 1312 K St., Sacramento 14; Kearny and Sutter Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music

See FURNITURE.

NUMBERING MACHINES

Bates Mfg., Inc., 18 Central Ave., Orange, N. J.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Martyrs' Stationery, 914 J St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

See also SUPPLIERS.

PAMPHLET AND MULTI-BINDERS, AND PAMPHLET BOXES

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Pamphlet boxes.

Universal Book Binder, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.
Pamphlet binders.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th and Adeline Sts., Oakland 7, Calif.

PAMPHLET SERVICE

Bacon Pamphlet Service, Northport, N. Y.

PAPER WELDER

Standard Copyholder Sales & Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PASTE

See ADHESIVES.

PEG-BOARD DISPLAY PANELS

See BULLETIN *and* DIRECTORY BOARDS *and* DISPLAY PANELS.

PENDAFLEX

See FILE POCKETS.

PERFORATING AND EMBOSSING STAMPS

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Embossing

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis., and New Haven, Conn.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

PERIODICALS

Back Volumes and Numbers

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.
N. A. Kovach, 4801-5 Second Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.
Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Subscription Agencies

John A. Clow, Station C, Pasadena 6, Calif.
F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.
Herman Goldberger Agency, Inc., 147 Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.
Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency, 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Mayfair Agency, 32 N. Van Brunt St., Englewood, N. J.
National Publications Co., 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.
San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.
Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL; MUSIC.

PHOTO-COPYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Haloid Co., 667 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Photostat Corp., 824 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.; 108 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14; 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.
Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Osborn's Photographic Store, 1231 K St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

See *also* MICROPHOTOGRAPHY.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES

Art Education, Inc., & Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 6 East 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photographs and prints.

Artext Prints, Inc., Westport, Conn.
Pictures of modern and old masters.

The Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N. W. First St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Old and modern masters.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Esther Gentle Reproductions, 51 Grove St., New York 14, N. Y.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Calif.
Albertina and Almari facsimiles, colored reproductions and Chinese and Japanese paintings of old and modern masters.

Arthur Jaffé, Inc., 3 East 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Color reproductions.

Latin American Village, 2301 Wellington Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. at 82d St., New York 19, N. Y.

National Serigraph Society, 38 W. 57th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Serigraphs.

New York Graphic Society, 10 W. 33d St., New York 1, N. Y.

Raymond and Raymond, Inc., 615 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Color reproductions.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, P. O. Box 1147, San Jose, Calif.
Hand colored photograph and lantern slides of California wild flowers and native birds.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Brooking Tatum, 681 Bayshore, Burlingame, Calif.
Florachromes of California.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 731 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

See also FILMS, SLIDES.

PLAYS AND ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 449 Powell St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Samuel French, 811 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Edna Means Dramatic Service, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago 14, Ill.

POSTERS

Bro-Dart Industries (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)

Children's Book Council, 50 West 53d St., New York 19, N. Y.

Sturgis Printing Co., P. O. Box 552, Sturgis, Mich.

PROJECTORS, CEILING

Projected Books, Inc., 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

International Business Machines, 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Marginal Punched Cards

E-Z Sort Systems, Ltd., 45 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.

Charles R. Hadley Co., 918 Eleventh St., Sacramento 14; 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Rocket system.

The McBee Co., Athens, Ohio.
Keysort cards.

RECORD PLAYERS

Audio-Master, 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Califone, Hollywood 38, Calif.

REGISTRATION SYSTEMS

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

RUBBER STAMPS AND TYPE

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Co., 1500 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Service Rubber Stamp Co., 1012 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 Eighth St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Sutherland Stamp Co., 923 Seventh Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

SCALES

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Letter and parcel post scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 630 Third St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

SHELF LABEL HOLDERS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHELF PARTITIONS

Slyd-in Shelving, 500 Woodlawn Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

SHELVING

See BOOK STACKS; FURNITURE.

SIGNS

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Harrington Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

SLIDES

C. Edward Graves, Box SS, Carmel, Calif.
For "Colorful America" series.

Keystone Slide Co., Meadville, Pa.

Long Filmslide Service, 944 Regal Road, Berkeley 8, Calif.

Projection Slide Co., 538 S. Seventh St., San Jose 12, Calif.

Radex Stereo Co., 111 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

STAMP AFFIXERS

See MAIL MACHINES, STAMP AFFIXERS, ETC.

STEEL STACKS

See BOOK STACKS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

See PERIODICALS.

SUPPLIERS

Bro-Dart Industries, Inc. (Library Service Div.), 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: Horace Benedetto, 3327 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.)

Plastikleer protective covers for book jackets, books, magazines, pictures, documents, catalog cards, etc. Also binders, Libri-Posters, Plasti-lac Book Spray, Bind-Art Adhesive, Book-Aid Tape, etc.

Demco Library Supplies, Inc., 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

The Demco catalog offers a full line of library supplies, including steel book trucks, Mitten Display Letters, Peg-board display panels, visible charging and registration systems.

Gaylord Bros., Inc., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

The Gaylord catalog offers a full line of library supplies including wood furniture and the Gaylord Charging Machine.

Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

Techniplan equipment, Vision line wood library equipment, Snead System steel bookstacks, etc.

Library Bureau Div. of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Available catalogs include: Library Supplies; Library Bureau Furniture; Museum Cases; Steel Book Stacks. In equipment, an LB exclusive is the Photocharger.

TAPE RECORDERS

See your local radio supply house.

TYPEWRITERS—COMPOSING

International Business Machines, 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

VERTICAL AND LOOSE LEAF RECORD EQUIPMENT

Remington Rand, Inc., 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

VISIBLE FILES

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

A. Carlisle & Co., 645 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Remington Rand, Inc., 2601 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Acme.

VISUAL AIDS

See AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL; FILMS; PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES; SLIDES.

WILD FLOWER PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT

U. S. SENATE: William F. Knowland (R), Tribune Tower, Oakland; Thomas H. Kuchel (R), Anaheim.

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
Alameda	16	Arthur H. Breed, Jr. (R), 1111 Jackson St., Oakland	13	Francis Dunn, Jr. (D), 1634 69th Ave., Oakland	8	George P. Miller (D), 1424 Benton St., Alameda
			14	Randal F. Dickey (R), 3221 Thompson Ave., Alameda		
			15	Luther H. Lincoln (R), 4000 Redwood Rd., Oakland		
			16	Walter Dahl (R), 418 Blair Ave., Piedmont	7	John J. Allen, Jr. (R), 662 Longridge Rd., Oakland
			17	William Byron Rumford (D), 1500 Stuart St., Berkeley		
			18	Thomas W. Caldecott (R), 912 Financial Center Bldg., Oakland		
Alpine	28	Charles Brown (D), Shoshone	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Amador	9	Swift Berry (R), 115 Canal St., Placerville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Butte	6	Paul L. Byrne (R), 24 W. Third St., Chico	4	Don Hobbie (R), Canyon Highlands Dr., Oroville	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Calaveras	26	Stephen P. Teale (D), Box E, West Point	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Colusa	8	Louis G. Sutton (R), P.O. Box 547, Maxwell	3	Lloyd W. Lowery (D), Rumsey	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento
Contra Costa	17	George Miller, Jr. (D), 1016 Nevin Ave., Oakland	10	Donald D. Doyle (R), 3163 Stanley Blvd., Lafayette	6	Robert L. Condon (D), 1501 Boulevard Way, Walnut Creek
			11	S. C. Masterson (D), 474 31st St., Richmond		
Del Norte	2	Randolph Collier (R), 551 N. Main St., Yreka	1	Frank P. Belotti (R), P.O. Box 1025, Eureka	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
El Dorado	9	Swift Berry (R), 115 Canal St., Placerville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Fresno	30	Hugh M. Burns (D), Brix Bldg., Fresno	32	Wallace D. Henderson (D), 3643 Kerckhoff, Fresno	12	Allan Oakley Hunter (R), 2413 Michigan, Fresno
			33	William W. Hansen (R) 3435 S. Walnut Ave., Fresno		
Glenn	8	Louis G. Sutton (R), P.O. Box 547, Maxwell	3	Lloyd W. Lowery (D), Rumsey	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
Humboldt	3	A. W. Way (R), 1864 Heather Lane, Eureka	1	Frank P. Belotti (R), P.O. Box 1025, Eureka	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Imperial	39	Ben Hulse (R), P.O. Box 321, El Centro	76	J. Ward Casey (R), 413 S. Imperial Ave., Brawley	29	John Phillips (R), 65 N. Fourth St., Banning
Inyo	28	Charles Brown (D), Shoshone	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Kern	34	Jess R. Dorsey (R), 1028 Q St., Bakersfield	38	Dorothy M. Donahoe (D), 2403 La Siesta Dr., Bakersfield	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
			39	H. W. Kelly (R), P.O. Box 1166, Shafter		
Kings	27	Robert I. Montgomery (D), Rt. 4, Box 280, Hanford	35	Roscoe L. Patterson (R), P.O. Box 662, Visalia	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
Lake	4	Burt W. Busch (R), Lakeport	3	Lloyd W. Lowery (D), Rumsey	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Lassen	1	Dale Williams (D), Box 87, Alturas	2	Pauline Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Los Angeles	38	Jack B. Tenney (R), 112 State Bldg., Los Angeles	40	Edward E. Elliott (D), 2250 Whittier Blvd., Los Angeles	19	Chet Holifield (D), 433 S. Montebello Blvd., Montebello
			41	Allen Miller (D), 15011 Mission Hills Rd., San Fernando	21	Edgar W. Hiestand (R), 1574 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
			42	William F. Marsh (R), 5338 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood	21	Edgar W. Hiestand (R), 1574 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
			43	H. Allen Smith (R), 1514 Bel Aire Dr., Glendale	20	Carl Hinshaw (R), 1401 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena
			44	Herbert R. Klocksiem (R), 205 E. Broadway, Long Beach 10	18	Craig Hosmer (R), 1066 E. 46th St., Long Beach 7
			45	Thomas J. Doyle (D), 4333 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 3	19	Chet Holifield (D), 433 S. Montebello Blvd., Montebello
			46	Charles Edward Chapel (R), P.O. Box 777, Inglewood	17	Cecil R. King (D), 8704 10th Ave., Inglewood

			47	Albert I. Stewart (R), 8565 El Molino St., Pasadena	20	Carl Hinshaw (R), 1401 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena
			48	Frank Lanterman (R), 4420 Encinas Dr., La Canada	21	Edgar W. Hiestand (R), 1574 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
			49	Ernest R. Geddes (R), 527 Investment Blvd., Pomona	25	Patrick J. Hillings (R), 1128 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia
			50	Thomas M. Erwin (R), 1016 N. Willow Ave., Puente	25	Patrick J. Hillings (R), 1128 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia
			51	William A. Munnell (D), 3500 Via Corona, Montebello	19	Chet Holifield (D), 433 S. Montebello Blvd., Montebello
			52	Frank G. Bonelli (D), 7412 California Ave., Huntington Park	23	Clyde Doyle (D), 8948½ State St., South Gate
			53	Montivel A. Burke (R), 16 N. Olive Ave., Alhambra	25	Patrick J. Hillings (R), 1128 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia
			54	John L. E. Collier (R), 5332 Hillmont Ave., Los Angeles 41	24	Glenard P. Lipscomb (R), 4316 Brunswick Ave., Los Angeles 39
			55	Vernon Kilpatrick (D), 3715 Abbott Rd., Lynwood	23	Clyde Doyle (D), 8948½ State St., South Gate
			56	Vacant	24	Glenard P. Lipscomb (R), 4316 Brunswick Ave., Los Angeles 39
			57	Charles J. Conrad (R), 13444 Moorpark St., Sherman Oaks	22	Joseph F. Holt (R), 5820 Hazeltine St., Van Nuys
			58	Joseph Shell (R), 611 S. Muirfield Rd., Los Angeles	15	Gordon L. McDonough (R), 2532 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles
			59	Charles W. Lyon (R), 604 N. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills	16	Donald L. Jackson (R), 15460 Albright St., Pacific Palisades
			60	Harold K. Levering (R), 900 Moraga Dr., Los Angeles 24	16	Donald L. Jackson (R), 15460 Albright St., Pacific Palisades
			61	Lester A. McMillan (D), 639 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 14	26	Samuel W. Yorty (D), 8809 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles
			62	Augustus F. Hawkins (D), 4042 Trinity St., Los Angeles 11	26	Samuel W. Yorty (D), 8809 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles
			63	G. Delbert Morris (R), 3861 Welland Ave., Los Angeles 8	15	Gordon L. McDonough (R), 2532 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
Los Angeles	38	Jack B. Tenney (R), 112 State Bldg., Los Angeles	64	Patrick D. McGee (R), 17304 Sherman Way, Van Nuys	22	Joseph F. Holt (R), 5820 Hazeltine St., Van Nuys
			65	John W. Evans (R), 1224 W. 42d St., Los Angeles 37	15	Gordon L. McDonough (R), 2532 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles
			66	Kenneth Ross, Jr. (R), 737 W. 75th St., Los Angeles	26	Samuel W. Yorty (D), 8809 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles
			67	Clayton A. Dills (D), 16806 S. Western Ave., Gardena	17	Cecil R. King (D), 8704 10th Ave., Inglewood
			68	Vincent Thomas (D), 526 N. Hanford, San Pedro	23	Cecil R. King (D), 8704 10th Ave., Inglewood
			69	Carley V. Porter (D), 401 W. Palmer Ave., Compton	23	Clyde Doyle (D), 8948½ State St., South Gate
			70	Capt. Willis W. Bradley (R), 284 Argonne Ave., Long Beach 3	18	Craig Hosmer (R), 1066 E. 46th St., Long Beach 7
Madera	24	Vacant	31	George A. Clarke (R), Box 56, Planada	12	Allan Oakley Hunter (R), 2413 Michigan, Fresno
Marin	13	John F. McCarthy (R), 819 A St., San Rafael	7	Richard H. McCollister (R), 320 Fawn Dr., San Anselmo	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Mariposa	26	Stephen P. Teale (D), Box E, West Point	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Mendocino	4	Burt W. Busch (R), Lakeport	1	Frank P. Belotti (R), P.O. Box 1025, Eureka	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Merced	24	Vacant	31	George A. Clarke (R), Box 56, Planada	12	Allan Oakley Hunter (R), 2413 Michigan, Fresno
Modoc	1	Dale Williams (D), Box 87, Alturas	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Mono	28	Charles Brown (D), Shoshone	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff

Monterey	25	Fred Weybret (R), 22 Hawthorne St., Salinas	34	James W. Silliman (R), P.O. Box 150, Salinas	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
Napa	11	Nathan F. Coombs (R), Migliavacca Bldg., Napa	5	Samuel R. Geddes (D), 1621 East Ave., Napa	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Nevada	7	Harold T. Johnson (D), 423 Grove St., Roseville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Orange	35	John A. Murdy, Jr. (R), 6662 Heil Ave., Huntington Beach	74	Earl W. Stanley (R), 225 Marine, Balboa Island	28	James P. Utt (R), 819 E. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana
			75	LeRoy E. Lyon, Jr. (R), 528 Princeton Circle West, Fullerton	28	James P. Utt (R), 819 E. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana
Placer	7	Harold T. Johnson (D), 423 Grove St., Roseville	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Plumas	1	Dale Williams (D), Box 87, Alturas	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Riverside	37	Nelson S. Dilworth (R), Rt. 1, Box 120, Hemet	71	Lee M. Backstrand (R), 3620 Market St., Riverside	29	John Phillips (R), 65 N. Fourth St., Banning
Sacramento	19	Earl D. Desmond (D), 616 Eye St., Sacramento	8	Gordon A. Fleury (R), Anglo Bank Bldg., Sacramento	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento
			9	Roy J. Nielsen (R), 1555 13th Ave., Sacramento	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento
San Benito	23	Donald L. Grunsky (R), 130 Rogers Ave., Watsonville	27	Glenn E. Coolidge (R), P.O. Box 308, Felton	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy
San Bernardino	36	James E. Cunningham (R), 415 Anderson Bldg., San Bernardino	72	Stanford C. Shaw (D), 1141 N. Mountain Ave., Ontario	27	Harry P. Sheppard (D), Yucaipa
			73	Stewart Hinckley (R), Box 306, Redlands	27	Harry P. Sheppard (D), Yucaipa
San Diego	40	Fred H. Kraft (R), 612 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego	77	Edwin S. Bulen (R), 1314 E. Grand, Escondido	28	James P. Utt (R), 819 E. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana
			78	Frank Luckel (R), 1036 Savoy St., San Diego 7	30	Robert C. Wilson (R), 888 First Ave., Chula Vista
			79	Kathryn T. Niehouse (R), 4889 Bancroft St., San Diego	30	Robert C. Wilson (R), 888 First Ave., Chula Vista
			80	Ralph R. Cloyed (R), Box 696, Chula Vista	30	Robert C. Wilson (R), 888 First Ave., Chula Vista

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE ARRANGED BY COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued

County	Dist.	State Senator	Dist.	State Assemblyman	Dist.	Congressman
San Francisco	14	Gerald J. O'Gara (D), 616 State Bldg., San Francisco	19	Charles W. Meyers (D), 417 Font Blvd., San Francisco	4	William S. Mailliard (R), 2461 Gough St., San Francisco
			20	Thomas A. Maloney (R), 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco	5	John F. Shelley (D), 68 St. Mary's Ave., San Francisco
			21	Caspar W. Weinberger (R), 3477 Pacific Ave., San Francisco	4	William S. Mailliard (R), 2461 Gough St., San Francisco
			22	Bernard R. Brady (D), 140 Jordan Ave., San Francisco	4	William S. Mailliard (R), 2461 Gough St., Francisco
			23	William Clifton Berry (D), 3747 20th St., San Francisco	5	John F. Shelley (D), 68 St. Mary's Ave., San Francisco
			24	George D. Collins (D), 995 Market St., San Francisco	5	John F. Shelley (D), 68 St. Mary's Ave., San Francisco
San Joaquin	20	Verne W. Hoffman (R), Rt. 1, Box 200, Acampo	12	John J. McFall (D), P.O. Box 882, Manteca	11	J. Leroy Johnson (R), 1159 Elmwood Ave., Stockton
San Luis Obispo	29	A. A. Erhart (R), Pismo Beach	36	Stanley T. Tomlinson (R), 903 State St., Santa Barbara	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
San Mateo	21	Harry L. Parkman (R), 1450 Canada Rd., Woodside	25	Daniel J. Creedon (R), 151 Second Ave., San San Mateo	9	J. Arthur Younger (R), 146 W. Bellevue, San Mateo
			26	Richard J. Dolwig (R), 2395 Broadway, Redwood City	9	J. Arthur Younger (R), 146 W. Bellevue, San Mateo
Santa Barbara	31	Clarence C. Ward (R), 220 La Arcada Bldg., Santa Barbara	36	Stanley T. Tomlinson (R), 903 State St., Santa Barbara	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
Santa Clara	18	John F. Thompson (R), 28 N. First St., San Jose	28	Clark L. Bradley (R), 802 First National Bank Bldg., San Jose	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy
			29	Bruce F. Allen (R), 502 Bank of America Bldg., San Jose	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy

Santa Cruz	23	Donald L. Grunsky (R), 130 Rogers Ave., Watsonville	27	Glenn E. Coolidge (R), P.O. Box 308, Felton	10	Charles S. Gubser (R), 280 N. Princevalle St., Gilroy
Shasta	5	Edwin J. Regan (D), Weaverville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Sierra	7	Harold T. Johnson (D), 423 Grove St., Roseville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Siskiyou	2	Randolph Collier (R), 551 N. Main St., Yreka	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Solano	15	Luther E. Gibson (D), 1137 Tuolumne St., Vallejo	5	Samuel R. Geddes (D), 1621 East Ave., Napa	6	Robert L. Condon (D), 1501 Boulevard Way, Walnut Creek
Sonoma	12	F. Presley Abshire (R), Rt. 1, Box 212, Geyserville	7	Richard H. McCollister (R), 320 Fawn Dr., San Anselmo	1	Hubert B. Scudder (R), St. Helena Ave., Sebastopol
Stanislaus	22	Hugh P. Donnelly (D), 953 Sierra Dr., Turlock	30	Ralph M. Brown (D), P.O. Box 1292, Modesto	11	Leroy Johnson (R), 1159 Elmwood Ave., Stockton
Sutter	10	Ed. C. Johnson (R), P.O. Box 31, Marysville	4	Don Hobbie (R), Canyon Highlands Dr., Oroville	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento
Tehama	8	Louis G. Sutton (R), P.O. Box 547, Maxwell	3	Lloyd W. Lowrey (D), Rumsey	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Trinity	5	Edwin J. Regan (D), Weaverville	2	Pauline L. Davis (D), Portola	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Tulare	32	J. Howard Williams (R), 920 N. E St., Porterville	35	Roscoe L. Patterson (R), P.O. Box 662, Visalia	14	Harlan Hagen (D), 1206 N. Keweah St., Hanford
Tuolumne	26	Stephen P. Teale (D), Box E, West Point	6	Francis C. Lindsay (R), P.O. Box 463, Loomis	2	Clair Engle (D), 1010 Jackson St., Red Bluff
Ventura	33	James J. McBride (D), P.O. Box 708, Ventura	37	John B. Cooke (D), Rt. 1, Box 900, Ventura	13	Ernest K. Bramblett (R), 549 Hillcrest Ave., Pacific Grove
Yolo	11	Nathan F. Coombs (R), Miglivacca Bldg., Napa	3	Lloyd W. Lowrey (D), Rumsey	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento
Yuba	10	Ed. C. Johnson (R), P.O. Box 31, Marysville	4	Don Hobbie (R), Canyon Highlands Dr., Oroville	3	John E. Moss, Jr. (D), 1165 Volz Dr., Sacramento

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians."

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Asst. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Blasingame, Ralph, Asst. State Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Burket, Frances M., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Paradise Branch.
Cavitt, Mary A., Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Connor, John M., Asst. Technical Library, U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu.
Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S., Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Dills, Clara B., Ln., San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Duke, Mrs. Edith G., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Estes, Rice, Asst. George Washington University Library, Washington, D. C.
Farrell, Mary E., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Farrier, George F., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Hahn, Frances A., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hamilton, Carl W., Ln. McHenry Public and Stanislaus County Free Libraries, Modesto.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Henderson, John D., Ln., Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hunter, Mrs. Elaine H., Asst. U.S.C. Medical Library, Los Angeles.
Hupp, Mrs. Faye K., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Chico Branch.

Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Alameda County Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.*
Lieberman, Irving, Research Assoc. School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella P., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Nelson, Barbara A., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Nisbet, Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Quesenberry, Mrs. Virginia B., Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Library, Fresno.
Ragsdale, Robert C., Asst. California State Library, Sacramento.
Ramsey, Jack A., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Reid, Thelma, Supv. San Diego City Schools Libraries, 4100 Normal St., San Diego.
Reynolds, Maryan E., State Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F., Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Ross, Virginia L., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Samuelson, Howard K., Ln. Public Library, Salinas.
Sharafanowich, Walter A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth S., Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, John E., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Snyder, Phillis M., Ln. Nantahala Regional Library, Murphy, N. C.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco G., Asst. Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine B., Asst. Ln. Orange County Library, Santa Ana.
Ward, John M., Asst. Public Library, Richmond.†
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Young, June E., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma Russell, State Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Connor, Mrs. Dorcas W.
Davis, Edna D.
Galloway, Blanche
Gillis, Mabel R.
Hadden, Ann
Huntington, Stella

* Retiring March 1, 1954.
† Taking office as Madera County Librarian February 1, 1954.

Kidder, Frederick E.
Margrave, Anne
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Silverthorn, Bessie B.
Reagan, Ida M.
Topping, Elizabeth R.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W.
Trimble, Carol U.
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine W.
Weick, Mrs. Maxine H.
Wimberley, Mrs. Evalyn P.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna H.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 is about $495,059: Salaries $380,197; Operating expenses and equipment $112,362, which includes funds for books, periodicals and other accessions in the amount of $45,300, and binding, $13,000.

Total items in general collection about 470,100, exclusive of documents and manuscripts as well as 55,283 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Hours of service are Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., except holidays.

STAFF

Of the 105 full-time positions, 39 are professional librarians and 66 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administrative and General Supervisory

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Principal Librarian (Reader Services).
Carl R. Cox, Principal Librarian (Technical Services).
Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representative.
Rose Vainstein, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Bettie A. Bert, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Arlene A. Coe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha J. Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

Administrative-Legislative Reference

Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joyce L. Pearson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucille M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

California

Allan R. Ottley, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Katherine B. Sell, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Emily M. Calleros, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol J. Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
_____, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Robert W. Mautner, Junior Librarian.
_____, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Marilyn J. O'Connor, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Barbara L. Stidham, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

——— Union Catalog Unit

Robert A. Anderson, Senior Librarian.
Beverly J. Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Shirley A. Reid, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Paul C. Richins, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Eunice J. Walker, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).

Government Publications

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Melvin C. Oathout, Senior Librarian.
Robert C. Ragsdale, Senior Librarian (temporary).
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
E. Ann Colburn, Junior Librarian.
John A. Sigel, Junior Librarian.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Lucy W. Gee, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Henry Matsumoto, Intermediate Clerk (part-time).

Law

Mary K. Sanders, Supervising Law Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Virginia Ciervo, Senior Librarian.
John J. Liberty, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret E. Anderson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Norma Brown, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Periodicals

Edith A. Irwin, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
A. Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Photo Services

Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Clarine E. Dick, Photocopyist.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
David Wong, Stock Clerk.
John F. Kerrigan, Intermediate Clerk.
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Rose M. Sapnaro, Intermediate Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Eugene L. Pike, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Mrs. Ruth N. Smith, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Mrs. Jean Mapes, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).

——— Circulation Unit

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Ruth N. Smith, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Mrs. Gloria Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Delia McManus, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Janet M. Atkins, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Fleetwood, Junior Clerk.
Shirley E. Mather, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley A. O'Connor, Junior Clerk (to Feb. 5, 1954).
Mrs. June Shelton, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Wallace, Junior Clerk.

——— Exhibits and Prints Unit

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Sutro Branch

Richard H. Dillon, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Henry J. Schmelzle, Junior Librarian.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

The State Librarian, as ex-officio chairman of the State Board of Library Examiners, presided at examinations held in Los Angeles October 2 and in Sacramento October 5 for qualification of applicants for county librarian certificates.

On October 12 Mrs. Zimmerman spoke at the dedication of the new library building for Stockton College. The next day she served as chairman of a panel discussion on the topic, The Employed Woman's Role in Civil Defense. This was part of a Civil Defense meeting sponsored by the State Department of Civil Defense.

Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame and a number of staff members joined other state employees in the welcome to Governor Knight, October 15, at a reception in front of the Capitol.

Mrs. Zimmerman and Miss Vainstein were in Fresno October 16 attending the San Joaquin Valley Library Public Relations Council meeting. They participated in a group discussion of the California Public Library Service Standards.

October 19-20 Mrs. Zimmerman attended the annual convention of the League of California Cities in San Francisco. The next evening she and Miss Vainstein attended the annual world affairs dinner meeting of the Grass Valley Business and Professional Women's Club, at which Mrs. Zimmerman spoke about her tour of libraries in Germany.

United Nations Day, October 23, was observed with a series of functions at the San Francisco Presidio, in which Mrs. Zimmerman took part as a member of the Defense Advisory Committee for Women in the Services.

The Department of Finance open house in honor of James Dean, retiring Director of Finance, was attended by Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Murray on October 30.

November 2, Mrs. Zimmerman and the two Field Librarians were in San Mateo County for a meeting of peninsula librarians, at which there was discussion of the CPL Service Standards. Mrs. Hellum and Miss Vainstein were on business in San Jose and vicinity the next day.

The Sacramento County Bar Association luncheon meeting November 3 honored Herbert V. Clayton, retired Supervising Law Librarian. Mrs. Zimmerman told of Mr. Clayton's law library career. Other special guests at the affair were judges of the Supreme Court and Miss Sanders.

Mrs. Zimmerman and Miss Vainstein were at San Bruno December 11, conferring with the mayor and San Bruno Library Study Committee about location for community library facilities.

Mrs. Edna Yelland, CLA Executive Secretary, was in the State Library December 16 to plan activities of the Association's Membership Committee, of which Mrs. Zimmerman is chairman (as CLA First Vice President).

On December 30 Mrs. Zimmerman, Miss Murray and the two Field Librarians were at the U. C. School of Librarianship for a conference with Edward Wight, Glen Burch and Kenneth Brough. There was discussion of proposed statistical report forms for use in collecting data on California libraries in relation to service standards, and preliminary plans were outlined for workshops to be held by the State Library in the spring.

Mr. Blasingame was at the Sutro Branch Library October 23 and December 15. On November 20 he called a meeting in the State Library of a committee of public and college librarians in the Sacramento area, for the purpose of planning a "pilot project" on recruiting for the library profession. He was at the U. C. School of Librarianship December 10 on recruiting business also.

Miss Huston participated in the annual conference of the Western Governmental Association at Santa Monica October 1-2, and Mrs. Hellum attended one of the sessions, too. Miss Huston met with documents librarians of Southern California on October 30, at Long Beach.

Mrs. Hellum and Miss Vainstein attended the first meeting of the Friends of Placer County and Auburn Public Libraries, held in Auburn the evening of October 15. Mrs. Hellum helped with the organization of this group, an interesting experiment as a joint county-city Friends of Libraries group.

The Field Librarians were called to Santa Cruz October 26-27 to discuss proposed changes in the public library organization there. They were traveling October 29-November 3, to confer with librarians down the San Joaquin Valley and in Monterey, Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties. Mrs. Hellum flew to Los Angeles the next day for a special meeting of PLEASC on educational television developments for libraries. November 5-6 she was in Sonoma County discussing possible contractual arrangements between Sonoma City and County Libraries.

Mrs. Hellum was working with librarians of Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties November 19-23, and attended the Menlo Park Friends of the Library organization meeting November 23. She met with the Library Policies and Services Committee, World Affairs Council, in San Francisco December 1. December 3 she was in Berkeley for the LECC meeting on Implementation of Library Standards.

Miss Vainstein attended Goodman Public Library's Book Fair at Napa on December 3, and the next day visited the Solano County Library.

Mrs. Hellum was called to Fresno December 10-11, to advise on revision of preliminary building plans for the County Library, and to attend the San Joaquin Valley Library Public Relations Council meeting. She was in the Salinas area December 14-16, discussing with the Salinas Board of Library Trustees the possible exchange of services between the local city and county libraries and also to consider the establishment of a written book selection policy.

Mrs. Hellum attended the San Mateo County Library's open house on December 23 in honor of the retiring County Librarian, Clara Dills.

Miss Mumm and Mr. Dillon attended several meetings of the CLA Regional Resources Coordinating Committee, Northern Division: at Alma College October 2, at U. C. Davis November 3, and in the State Library December 1. Miss Mumm is chairman of a subcommittee (on which Mr. Ottley also has membership) that will work on a regional union list of newspapers for Northern California.

Mr. Dillon talked to the faculty group at U. C. Davis on October 28, and displayed research materials and described some of the Sutro Branch resources and services.

Mrs. Simpson attended the October 15 meeting of the Coordinating Committee on State Services for the Blind, in San Francisco, and the semiannual meeting of the California Council for the Blind October 30-31. On November 19-20, in Sacramento, both she and Mrs. Zimmerman addressed the Second Annual Conference of Field Workers for the Blind.

Mr. Ottley attended the December 29 meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch, American Historical Association, at U. C. Davis. That group includes many historians who have done research in our California Section.

Miss Wheeler attended the State Supervisors' Forum November 17, and on the 23 addressed the State Personnel Board staff meeting on the subject of State Library services and resources. She has been appointed to membership on the state committee for Aids to Small Business, which held its first meeting November 5.

Mrs. Dalton met October 22 with a committee from the Deputy State Directors Conference to consider the improvement of State Library service to state employees located outside the city of Sacramento. For state agencies that do not have a library of their own, arrangements are made for use of State Library materials by loan to the agency office; otherwise inter-library loans are handled on the usual basis.

On October 22 Miss Sanders met in San Francisco with law librarians interested in organizing a west coast section of the American Association of Law Libraries. She met again with the group on December 10, and visited law libraries in the Bay area. She was recently appointed to represent nine western states on the Committee on the List of Libraries of the national association.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION CONVENTIONS

The middle week of November took many of our staff to Stockton for a series of library association meetings.

Mrs. Zimmerman presided at the official annual meeting of California County Librarians November 11 in the Hotel Stockton. Mr. Blasingame headed a panel on Implications for County Librarians in the Proposed Standards for California Public Library Service. Mrs. Hellum outlined the Federated Women's Clubs Reading Program in which county libraries are asked to participate. Miss Huston presented plans for the State Library's participation in the State Documents Distribution Program.

Then followed the CLA Reading Conference and annual business meeting, November 12-14. Mrs. Hellum, and Misses Wheeler, Schell and James were members of the conference planning committees which met frequently during the months preceding. Mrs. Hellum led one of the panel discussions, Community Concern and Activity with Reading, on which participants were representatives of various community organizations. Mr. Blasingame led one of the small discussion groups, and Miss Murray and Miss Huston served as group recorders. Miss Swain participated in a panel discussion on the "Lubetzky Report" at the November 14 meeting of the Regional Catalogers' Group.

Miss Huston took office as President of the U. C. School of Librarianship Alumni Association for 1954-1955 on the occasion of the CLA Banquet and Edith Coulter Lecture November 13.

Mrs. Zimmerman was elected First Vice President-President Elect of the California Library Association, and Mrs. Dalton was elected Golden Empire District Vice President-President Elect. Mrs. Zimmerman and Miss Murray, 1953 President of Golden Empire District, attended the CLA Executive Board meeting in Stockton the afternoon of November 14. Mr. Blasingame presented to the Board his proposal for a Library Personnel Administration Committee, and is working with Roberta Bowler on organization of such a group. He has been appointed chairman of the Library Standards Committee for the next year.

Mrs. Zimmerman and Mrs. Hellum spoke at sessions of the School Library Association of California, November 14-15, in the Hotel Stockton.

Other staff members attending the library meetings were: Miss Mumm, Miss Sanders, Mrs. Dalton, Mr. Cox, Mr. Anderson, Miss Vainstein, Mr. Pike, Mr. Mautner, Mrs. Schmelzle, Mr. Dillon, Mrs. Dugdale, Miss Dennison, Mrs. Altman, Mr. Sigel, Miss Colburn, Miss Wheeler, Miss James, Miss Keefe.

VISITORS

Three out-of-state librarians were visiting here October 5: Maryan Reynolds and Carol Trimble from Washington, and Cecile Ritter from Louisiana. Shumah Quigley, recently retired from the staff of Washington State Supreme Court, visited Mrs. Zimmerman October 14. Lillian Collins, Librarian of the Olympia, Mason and Thurston Counties Regional Library, Olympia, Washington, was here October 27. The Librarian of Bremerton Public Library, Barbara Boyd, visited us December 28.

On October 16, the Japanese block print maker, Toshi Yoshida, was a guest in our Prints Room. Mrs. Hook attended a lecture and demonstration of print making by Mr. Yoshida at the Crocker Gallery that evening. T. F. Gustave von Groschwitz, head of the fine prints department of Cincinnati Museum of Art, visited our Prints Room October 30. He has been making a study of prints collections over the nation. Mrs. Hook accompanied him on a tour of the Sacramento State College graphic arts workshop.

The current class of the U. C. School of Librarianship spent October 29 in the State Library. Acting Dean Wight and four faculty members accompanied the students on this annual trip. Mrs. Ruiz was in charge of the Satff Tea honoring the guests that afternoon in the Prints Room.

Visitors in Books for the Blind Section on November 3 were two rehabilitation officers who help blinded persons secure employment: Frances Todd, Long Beach, and Ray Clark, Oakland.

Sutro Branch Library frequently has foreign visitors. On November 4 Mr. Dillon worked with Senor Renato Deformes, Santiago de Chile, who did research on Chilenos in California during the Gold Rush period. E. J. Tapp, of New England University College, University of Sydney, spent the afternoon of December 21 looking over Banks manuscripts. Mr. Tapp also arranged to have further information from Sutro research materials sent to him in Australia.

INTRA-MURAL COMMUNICATION

With a view to improvement of communication between the administrative offices and all sections of the State Library, distribution of a weekly memo to each staff member was begun September 18. What is popularly known as "The Friday Sheet" is edited by Miss Murray and includes, with a calendar of Dates Ahead, notes on what is going on within the library and what assignments the staff has throughout the state. It provides a brief running record of library activities, too.

A newly established pattern of large and small staff meetings within the State Library serves to carry on business more effectively than when group meetings were not held with any regularity. An Administrative Committee was formed in September and has met weekly since then. It consists of the State Librarian, Assistant State Librarian, two principal librarians, editorial librarian, field librarian. Section supervisors meet with the administrative staff the first Wednesday of each month, usually. Mrs. Zimmerman calls quarterly meetings of the entire staff (quite separate from the Staff Association); and the first of these was held October 28 in the Prints Room, with Edward H. Masters and Earl W. Chapman as guest speakers on the C.S.E. Credit Union and the State Employees Retirement System, respectively.

The three staff discussion groups continue the various programs they have developed, according to the group interests. Their ultimate purpose, of course, is to bring the staff into management participation for the mutual benefit derived from exchange of ideas and sharing of knowledge.

The Principal Librarian—Reader Services arranges for monthly meetings of section supervisors and unit heads under her supervision, and the Principal Librarian—Technical Services calls group meetings as needed for the sections under his direction.

Staff members are encouraged to make use of a Suggestion and Question Box if they prefer that to direct consultation with supervisors or administrative staff.

STAFF CHANGES

Thomas Clayton worked on temporary reinstatement as Intermediate Clerk in Government Publications Section October 19-November 13.

Mrs. Ruth Smith was appointed Junior Librarian on November 9, and is dividing her time between Administrative-Legislative Reference and General Reference Sections. Mrs. Carmen Newman was on temporary assignment as Junior Librarian, doing reference work, November 23-January 8. Mrs. Evelyn Bunnell resigned October 30. Mrs. Emily M. Calleros, appointed Intermediate Typist-Clerk November 18, transferred from Reference to California Section January 6. Mrs. Jean Mapes replaced her then in Reference. Minnie Marion resigned from one of the messenger jobs at the end of January.

In California Section, Mr. Ottley was given permanent appointment as Supervising Librarian January 4. Mrs. Dorothy Williams resigned from the Intermediate Typist-Clerk job December 11. Freda Arnold filled that position December 21 to January 5, when she left to work in another state department.

The Union Catalog Project has also had staff changes. Shirley A. Reid was appointed to a temporary Intermediate File Clerk job December 21, and Paul C. Richins to another on January 13.

Two participants in the Staff Rotation Program moved to new assignments January 4: Mary Ryan to divide her time between Administrative-Legislative Reference and General Reference Sections, and John Sigel to work in Government Publications Section.

Mrs. Bert was given permanent certification as Intermediate Typist-Clerk January 13, and Mrs. Anderson January 15.

William Baker resigned from Shipping Section December 8 and was succeeded on the 14th by John F. Kerrigan as Intermediate Clerk.

With appointment of Robert Ragsdale to a temporary Senior Librarian position on January 12, work was begun on compilation of the California state documents list under direction of the Government Publications Section. The quarterly list will continue to be printed and distributed by the State Printing Division, however.

Janet Neil was married to Charles Atkins November 14.

RETIREMENT

Rachel Look retired from the staff on October 16, after about 31 years of service in the Library. She was a guest of the Quarter Century Club at luncheon on September 30, and was honored by the Staff Association at a retirement tea on the afternoon of October 16.

Miss Look was first appointed in June, 1921, as a professional assistant in the Catalog Section. She worked in Siskiyou County Library from March, 1923 to December, 1924, and then returned to the State Library. She was on our Catalog Section staff from then on, and assisted at times in the Prints Room. She is a past president of the Staff Association.

HOLIDAY ACTIVITIES

The Library was closed the afternoons of December 24 and 31 in addition to the usual holidays.

The Staff Association held a supper party in the Prints Room on December 17. Mrs. Thomsen was general chairman, Mrs. Hook and Miss Rocca were in charge of decorations, and Miss Murray and Miss Vainstein arranged for the entertainment.

Miss Duff was honored at the Christmas party with presentation of a twenty-five year service certificate and pin. Mrs. Zimmerman reviewed Miss Duff's long State Library service—in work with the blind 1924-25 and then, following a leave, assignments in the Catalog Section 1930-1949 and in the Law Section up to the present time.

Members of the staff gathered at the Loan Desk rotunda the morning before Christmas for carol singing.

A staff coffee hour was arranged by Periodicals and Order Sections November 19, and the Staff Association Executive Board were hosts at a coffee hour just before the New Year, on December 30.

SECTIONS—ANNUAL REPORTS

FIELD LIBRARY SERVICE

Rose Vainstein and Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Field Representatives
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian

The Field Library Service includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representatives undertake investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there are maintained in the Field Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed.

Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklets or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

Compiling, printing and distributing regular and special publications are handled in this office, as further means of making generally available information on all California libraries and matters of library concern.

READER SERVICES BUREAU

MRS. PHYLLIS I. DALTON, Principal Librarian

The Reader Services Bureau is composed of the Reference Section, including the Circulation Unit and the Exhibits and Prints Unit, the California Section, the Government Publications Section, the Law Section, and the Administrative-Legislative Reference Service.

The Principal Librarian—Reader Services plans, organizes, and coordinates the work of the sections in the Bureau. The Principal Librarian also makes continuing studies of the organization, functions, and scope of these services and makes recommendations on policy, organization and procedural changes; formulates programs for the training and the more efficient use of personnel, and collaborates with the State Librarian and Assistant State Librarian in the clarification of the Library's long-range objectives.

ADMINISTRATIVE-LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

MARGARET WHEELER, Librarian

The purpose of the Administrative-Legislative Reference Service is to assist members of the California Legislature and employees of state governmental agencies to use the resources of the State Library in their work. It is intended to be a contact point for these groups in the State Library, drawing on all sections of the Library for information and material to fill their requests.

Five annotated bibliographies are compiled each month, four primarily for the use of state employees, covering the fields of Accounting, Management, Personnel, and Supervision. The fifth is compiled for the use of the interim committees of the Legislature and covers the subjects which are of interest to those committees. In addition to the bibliographies issued each month, other bibliographies are prepared as requested by state agencies on subjects on which material is needed. Some of these are issued on a quarterly basis if the interest is continuing and if the amount of material received in the Library justifies frequent listing of items currently received. Such a bibliography is the one on Problems of the Aging, completed in December and to be kept up to date by quarterly lists, which will be useful to agencies other than the one for which it was made.

9—90732

The Administrative-Legislative Reference Service was constituted in its present form September 14, 1953. In the three and a half months of operation as a separate unit under the Principal Librarian-Reader Services, it has answered 687 reference questions; it has prepared 61 bibliographies; its service has been used by employees of 35 departments of the state government.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

ALLAN R. OTTLEY, Supervising Librarian

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history and development of the State. Material collected and preserved includes books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, pamphlets and photographs. The entire collection is available for reference and research use, and much of it circulates. The staff of the Section, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specalized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to historians, state officials, authors, students, librarians and others interested in the State's past and current history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is a card index system comprising over two million references. One part, of about 1,388,000 references, is a newspaper index covering California material in a San Francisco newspaper from about 1900 to date. The index gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page and column. Some cards contain numerous references. With the key place and date derived from this index of a San Francisco paper, it is frequently possible to turn to other local California newspapers, of which nearly 200 are received, for further information. A second part, some 656,000 references, is an information index covering California material in earlier San Francisco newspapers back to 1847, along with selected items in some other California newspapers and in various periodicals and books. This index system is of great assistance in locating information on California subjects, newsworthy events, persons, organizations, places, etc.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists, musicians, state officials, etc., has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique collection of material supplementing any printed sources. Other specialties are the collection of representative California fiction, pictures and portraits, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State since 1866, early census records, early business papers, letters and diaries of pioneers, and D.A.R. compilations of pioneer records.

The collection of California newspapers now totals over 21,000 bound volumes, plus nearly 6,000 rolls of microfilm and hundreds of unbound specimen papers. Most current California newspapers received are being

recorded on microfilm, and reading machines make them readily available for use here. These films may also be borrowed by other libraries equipped with suitable reading machines to show them.

During the year July 1952-June 1953, 1,713 catalog, 12,249 information, and 24,856 newspaper cards were added to the indexes; 260 books and pamphlets, 497 bound volumes of periodicals, and 1,195 rolls of microfilm copies of newspapers were cataloged or processed. The Section received 392 subject and 1,051 author request slips; and 1,062 letters, most of which required research, were written.

Photo Services, which operated during the past year as a unit of the California Section, has been put under direct supervision now of the Principal Librarian—Technical Services and will be operated as a separate unit.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS SECTION

EVELYN HUSTON, Supervising Librarian

During the 1952-53 fiscal year the name of the Government Documents Section was changed, in accordance with the recommendations of the Department of Finance, to the Government Publications Section. The new title better describes the work of the unit for the general public.

Since 1909 the Library's collections in the field of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign jurisdictions have been consolidated into one unit which is responsible for the acquisition, organization, recording and use of government documents. During the last year almost 48,000 new items were added to this extensive collection. The staff answered over 6,000 requests for information from libraries or from individuals.

Records show that for almost a hundred years the State Library has received shipments of federal documents from Washington. Last year, as a federal documents depository 18,000 publications were added to this collection. Several thousand other publications were received direct from the issuing agency or through the Documents Expeditor in Washington.

Under the California state publications distribution act of 1945 (Govt. Code 13663) 682 titles (50 copies each) were received and used as exchanges with libraries in other states. Most of the 16,000 publications distributed by the Section last year were California state publications sent on exchange for publications of other states.

The Section also maintains extensive files of municipal and county publications, with special emphasis on California jurisdictions. Under the Statutes of 1939, ch. 430, the Library is entitled to receive a copy of each report issued by a city, county, or city and county in California. A list of these additions for October-December, 1953 may be found on page 274 of this issue.

A collection of duplicate California state publications is maintained to assist libraries in completing their files. Requests for current publications, however, should be addressed to the State Supervisor of Publications Distribution or to the issuing office for non-printed publications. Libraries will want to be placed on the mailing list to receive *California State Publications; Quarterly Listing* from the Documents Section, Division of Printing, Sacramento 14, in order to keep abreast the current output of official publications of the State. If libraries have government publications which they no longer need, please list them for us, and we shall let you know the publications we can use as quickly as possible.

The map resources of the entire Library have been gathered into a special collection adjacent to the Government Publications Section. The collection is rich in early California county maps. A depository for U.S. topographic maps for the 48 states and territories is maintained, and maps of California issued by the U.S. Engineers, Forest Service, and Coast and Geodetic Survey are represented in the collection. Over 1,700 sheets were added last year. Every effort is made to acquire new maps of California and its subdivisions. Any assistance in notifying us of the issuance of new maps or sending us copies will be much appreciated.

LAW SECTION

MARY K. SANDERS, Supervising Librarian

The Law Section collects, catalogs and circulates legal materials including court decisions from all appellate jurisdictions in the United States and most courts of record of Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, Australia, South Africa, and the British territories and mandates. The Section has over 150 current legal periodicals and has the briefs of counsel of cases appealed to the California District Courts of Appeal and the Supreme Court. Also in the collection are legal texts, encyclopedias, dictionaries, directories, annotated reports, selected reports, administrative decisions of the various California and United States administrative tribunals, individual trials, and some law books for the layman. The statute collection contains session laws and current code compilations for all of the states, and a fairly complete statute collection of the English speaking countries.

While this Section is used mostly by members of the Department of Justice, local attorneys and legal officers of the State who do their research in the Library, we do cooperate in interlibrary loan and lend directly to state officials. However, our main use is reflected in the statistics which for the fiscal year shows 33,263 volumes shelved, while for the same period we circulated only 7,118 volumes.

The name was changed from Law and Legislative Reference Section to Law Section in July, 1953; but the staff continues to answer all ref-

erence questions, from whatever source, needing the use of legal materials. In this capacity the Section answered 4,023 verbal inquiries, 1,533 shipment requests and 175 letter inquiries.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

7,118 loans and renewals
33,263 books shelved
8,078 records and briefs filed
4,776 periodicals checked in
3,190 telephone calls answered
1,928 books cataloged
1,239 continuations added
14,107 cards filed
4,036 verbal inquiries
1,533 shipment requests
831 volumes prepared for bindery

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian

The work of this Section covers General Reference and two units: Circulation, and Exhibits and Prints.

An important change in the charging procedure was instituted during the year. Registration is no longer required. Any person with a Sacramento address may borrow books from the State Library upon showing some identification, such as a driver's license, a public library card, or a membership card of some reputable organization.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

47,336 author requests were looked up, including 7,176 from prison libraries
7,620 subject requests were looked up
9,782 questions were answered by telephone
7,620 individuals were given reference service
95,036 books were lent
275 pictures were lent
43 films were lent
153 books were borrowed from other libraries
384 pamphlets were processed and filed
96,025 books were shelved by messengers

EXHIBITS AND PRINTS UNIT

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian

The prints collection is housed in a specially planned and equipped room. Notable examples of fine print making, both modern and earlier periods, constitute the Library's permanent collection of some 5,000 original etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, serigraphs and other types of prints. These are for study and exhibit.

There is also a collection of reproductions of the works of modern artists. These mounted pictures are all in color, and are large enough to be used on the wall. They may be borrowed for a week for a special meeting, or for two or three months for exhibit purposes.

Visitors are invited to the Prints Room, which is open Monday through Friday from 10 A.M. to 1 and 2 to 5 P.M. Special exhibits of prints and related art materials are arranged monthly.

The Prints Librarian is also in charge of arranging exhibits in the public rooms of the Library, in the Capitol, and elsewhere as necessary.

During the period from July, 1952 to June, 1953 there were 6,202 visitors in the Prints Room. The total collection of prints at the end of June numbered 4,990. The specimen collection of bookplates totaled 3,903.

There were three evening receptions or meetings held in the Prints Room during the year, and the Prints Librarian gave two gallery talks. 106 letters and 52 publicity articles were written. 16 prints and 16 reproductions were cataloged; 6 prints were matted; 65 general art and prints reference questions were answered; 59 art reproductions were selected and circulated, and 4 exhibits were arranged outside the Prints Room. Various research projects to identify prints or artists for patrons were carried out.

During the last quarter in 1953 three new prints were added to the collection, raising the total to 5,009. There were 1,072 visitors to the room in October, November and December.

The exhibit in October, 1953, was a two man show of lithographs by southern artists: The Saga of Cotton by Merritt Mauzey of Dallas, Texas, and modern prints in black and white and color by Richard Zoellner, head of the art department of the University of Alabama. Mr. Mauzey recently had published his book, *Cotton Farm Boy*, which is illustrated with his prints.

The exhibit in November was of colorful Japanese block prints by Hiroshi, Toshi and Hodaka Yoshida of Tokyo, Japan. Toshi, who was on a lecture tour in America, gave a demonstration of the Japanese style of block cutting and printing at Crocker Art Gallery, which Mrs. Hook attended.

The annual exhibit of the Print Makers Society of California was shown in December, along with pottery by artists working under the direction of Ruth Rippon, well known California potter.

TECHNICAL SERVICES BUREAU

CARL R. COX, Principal Librarian

The Technical Services Bureau is composed of the Catalog Section, including the Union Catalog Unit, the Order Section, the Periodicals Section, the Books for the Blind Section, the Book Repair Section, the Property and Shipping Section and the Photo Services Unit.

The Principal Librarian-Technical Services plans, organizes and coordinates the work of the sections in the Bureau. The Principal Librarian also makes continuing studies of the organization, functions and scope of these services and makes recommendations on policy, organization and procedural changes; formulates programs for the training and the more efficient use of personnel, and collaborates with the State Librarian and the Assistant State Librarian in the clarification of the Library's long-range objectives.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

MRS. LULU M. THOMSEN, Supervisor

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

Books for Blind Worked on	67
Books in General Collection	4,297
Magazines	373
Newspapers	147
Multibinders applied	2,435
Pamphlet binders applied	852
Chipboard bindings	1,177
Newspapers collated for filming	500
Gilding	14,882

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MRS. VIRGINIA S. SIMPSON, Supervising Librarian

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931 and subsequently amended to extend service to blind children, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the regional centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several thousand Talking Book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library.

Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are available upon request for the period 1931-1948. *News Notes*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

Braile books lent—	
Grade 1½ Braille	1,239
Grade 2 Braille	7,000
Moon books lent	4,177
Magazines lent (Moon and Braille)	1,597
Talking Books lent	44,392
Miscellaneous	44
Total circulation	58,449
Borrowers—	
Total July 1, 1952	2,123
Total July 1, 1953	2,178
Borrowers added	490
Borrowers dropped	435
net gain	55
Talking Book machines—	
Shipped to new borrowers	1,076
Returned to Library	794
Book collection—	
Raised type items	45,182
Talking Book containers	9,216
Magazine titles currently received	44

Statistics of January 1, 1954:

Total borrowers	2,335
Total Talking Book machines	3,652
Total volumes (Braille and Moon)	45,269
Total Talking Book containers	10,014

Talking Book service to blind children was begun this year with the arrival of the first Talking Book records suitable for young children. As soon as suitable books were received, machines were assigned to children who had applied for this service. The first titles received were meant as recreational reading for junior and senior high school age. Later we received some titles suitable for younger children. So far we have received 40 titles. These books are not textbooks but are for recreational reading only. The Library of Congress does not intend to supply textbooks on records, as these may be secured from the American Printing House for the Blind, 1839 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville 6, Kentucky by school departments having regularly constituted classes for the blind.

A new model Talking Book machine has been developed which will play the Soundscriber records on which textbooks have been recorded by volunteers for college students. This machine will play the regulation Talking Book records as well as the Soundscriber records. We shall receive a small quota of these machines each month and they will be assigned to students needing them upon request to the State Library.

10—90732

CATALOG SECTION

OLIVE SWAIN, Supervising Librarian

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

During the year, July 1952 through June 1953, the Section cataloged 7,176 new books, added 3,974 volumes of continuations, filed 42,510 cards in the catalogs and added 124,649 cards to the Union Catalog.

Funds were obtained, on July 1st, 1953, for the rehabilitation of the Union Catalog. The project was staffed and work started on the 20th. Robert A. Anderson, formerly of the State Library Reference Section, was appointed editor and head of the newly established Union Catalog Unit. He is assisted by three Intermediate File Clerks (temporary, for the year of the project) and one Intermediate Typist Clerk. The latter, with the permanent Union Catalog Intermediate File Clerk, will make up the editor's continuing staff for the maintenance of the catalog. The work has gone very smoothly and a little ahead of the planned schedule. By November 18th, 1953, the 2,043,558 old, and now out-of-date Library of Congress depository cards had been withdrawn, and all county and city cards that made up the filing arrearage had been arranged alphabetically for filing into the catalog. On the next day, the final filing of these cards was begun.

ORDER SECTION

MARGARET E. PRESTON, Supervising Librarian

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the State Library, funds permitting, is to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

Accessions	6,136
Packages received	2,483
Invoices processed	2,475
Requests for information	1,324
Request slips searched	105
Lost books priced	157
Rare books priced	57
Correspondence	188
Publishers' and dealers' catalogs filed	859
Items checked at catalog	3,030
Cards filed on items ordered	4,663
Cards filed on gifts and continuations	1,007
Items carded	4,843
Orders typed	746
Items claimed	728

PERIODICALS SECTION

EDITH A. IRWIN, Librarian

The Periodicals Section handles newspapers, magazines and certain other serials received by the State Library, recording their receipt, routing them to other sections of the Library, collecting and processing them for binding. The State Library's collection of periodicals is representative of many fields of knowledge such as science, technology, literature, language, personnel, psychology, religion and law. As of December 7, 1953, the responsibility of receiving and recording all law periodicals was transferred to the Law Section.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

Mail received in the section	82,319 pieces
Magazines checked in and shelved	27,046
Newspapers checked in and shelved	31,632
Miscellaneous pieces sorted and distributed	23,641
Magazines prepared for binding	3,650
Newspapers	
Purchased microfilms (printed editions discarded)	413 rolls
Prepared for binding or microfilming by State Library	503 vols.
New titles added to State Library periodicals collection	145
Magazine titles received currently, including Blind (44) and Law (about 150)	2,192
Newspaper titles received currently	214
County requests filled for unbound periodical issues	882
Magazines used for reference or circulation	20,542
Newspapers used for reference	7,236

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

HARLO WHIPPLE, Storekeeper

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms, shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans, and the mailing of State Library publications.

Statistics for July, 1952-June, 1953:

Shipments Received:	
Shipments by freight	198
Shipments by express	154
Packages by mail	22,415
Embossed books for blind, by mail	15,929
Talking book record containers, by mail	47,678
Outgoing Shipments:	
Shipments by freight	33
Shipments by express	22
Packages by mail	21,758
Embossed books for blind, by mail	13,961
Talking book record containers, by mail	43,729
Print reproductions were sent out by mail, express or by local delivery	200

There was a total of 629,400 copies of forms printed for use by the State Library sections, including distribution to other libraries in connection with inter-library loan services.

During the year, 3,671 volumes of bound newspapers were taken from the basement storage stacks to public reading rooms for reference use; 4,143 bound volumes of newspapers were shelved in stacks.

Miscellaneous statistics:

2,875	requests filled for supplies to sections
337	addressograph plates made
36,785	addressograph plates run for mailings
286	mimeograph stencils handled
84,315	mimeographed copies duplicated

SUTRO BRANCH

RICHARD H. DILLON, Librarian

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library Building, Civic Center, San Francisco 2. It is open for service Monday to Friday from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

This research library is used constantly by both scholars and by genealogical researchers. It is now one of three major genealogical collections in the Far West, and the only one which circulates its materials. A program of expansion of genealogical reference service and increased service to scholars, writers and students in the historical field is planned. More people are being made aware of Sutro Library's rich holdings by means of the occasional publication, *Sutro Library Notes,* and also by articles, exhibits and talks by staff members.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers those library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

We shall be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work.

Our referral service aims to put applicants in touch with prospective employers. Notice of vacancies in college, school and special libraries are desired as well as those in city and county libraries. Directors and placement officers of library schools throughout the United States have been asked to notify the State Library of their graduates who are interested in California library work.

In writing for possible candidates, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible about indicating type of work in the job they have vacant, requirements in education and experience, whether oral interviews are required, age limits, salary (including beginning rate and the maximum if there is a range), date by which position is to be filled.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list, or a library that fills a position for which it has sought applicants through this registry, will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library promptly.

For further information, write to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOK LIST

Lists of the books in foreign languages in the State Library appear in *News Notes of California Libraries* at intervals, as such collections are acquired. Following is the cumulation of such lists up to the close of 1953.

Bohemian

v. 11, p. 283-6 ..... January 1916

Czech

v. 27, p. 432 ..... July 1952

Danish

v. 10, p. 766-9 ..... July 1915
v. 11, p. 282-3 ..... January 1916
v. 45, p. 453-4 ..... October 1950
v. 47, p. 432-3 ..... July 1952

Dutch

v. 40, p. 185-6 ..... October 1945
v. 45, p. 454 ..... October 1950
v. 47, p. 433-4 ..... July 1952

Finnish

v. 46, p. 255 ..... January 1951
v. 47, p. 366 ..... April 1952

French

v. 12, p. 894-9 ..... October 1917
v. 14, p. 122-31 ..... January 1919
v. 14, p. 851-4 ..... October 1919
v. 15, p. 427-34 ..... July 1920
v. 15, p. 926-7 ..... October 1920
v. 17, p. 229-34 ..... April 1922
v. 18, p. 135-6 ..... January 1923
v. 19, p. 83-4 ..... January 1924
v. 20, p. 166-7 ..... April 1925
v. 22, p. 190-1 ..... April 1927
v. 22, p. 286-7 ..... July 1927
v. 23, p. 92-9 ..... January 1928
v. 23, p. 301-2 ..... July 1928
v. 25, p. 115-9 ..... January 1930
v. 26, p. 590-2 ..... October 1931
v. 28, p. 170-7 ..... April 1933
v. 30, p. 30-1 ..... January 1935
v. 37, p. 82-4 ..... April 1942
v. 39, p. 360-2 ..... October 1944
v. 41, p. 279-80 ..... April 1946
v. 42, p. 331-4 ..... July 1947
v. 43, p. 295-6 ..... July 1948
v. 46, p. 256-9 ..... January 1951
v. 46, p. 450-4 ..... October 1951
v. 48, p. 476-81 ..... October 1953

German

v. 11, p. 279-82 ..... January 1916
v. 12, p. 313-5 ..... January 1917
v. 15, p. 927 ..... October 1920
v. 17, p. 341-3 ..... July 1922
v. 22, p. 192-3 ..... April 1927
v. 22, p. 518-21 ..... October 1927
v. 23, p. 299-301 ..... July 1928
v. 25, p. 221-4 ..... April 1930
v. 26, p. 96-8 ..... January 1931
v. 26, p. 330-4 ..... July 1931
v. 27, p. 590-3 ..... October 1932
v. 29, p. 33-5 ..... January 1934
v. 37, p. 84-5 ..... April 1942
v. 45, p. 388-95 ..... July 1950
v. 47, p. 367-8 ..... April 1952

Greek, Modern

v. 15, p. 928-9 ..... October 1920

Hungarian

v. 17, p. 134-7 ..... January 1922
v. 47, p. 434 ..... July 1952

Italian

v. 10, p. 769-72 ..... July 1915
v. 12, p. 900-1 ..... October 1917
v. 15, p. 927-8 ..... October 1920
v. 18, p. 126-7 ..... January 1923
v. 19, p. 84 ..... January 1924
v. 21, p. 540-2 ..... October 1926
v. 22, p. 193 ..... April 1927
v. 23, p. 208-11 ..... April 1928
v. 27, p. 95-6 ..... January 1932
v. 28, p. 239-43 ..... July 1933
v. 43, p. 349-50 ..... October 1928
v. 46, p. 395-6 ..... July 1951
v. 47, p. 497-500 ..... October 1952

Latin

v. 15, p. 929-30 ..... October 1920

Norwegian

v. 31, p. 74 ..... April 1936
v. 46, p. 396-7 ..... July 1951

Portuguese

v. 8, p. 138-41 ..... January 1913
v. 12, p. 315-7 ..... January 1917
v. 14, p. 247-8 ..... April 1919
v. 18, p. 84-5 ..... January 1923
v. 25, p. 565-8 ..... October 1930
v. 27, p. 223-6 ..... April 1932
v. 29, p. 126-8 ..... July 1934
v. 31, p. 32-3 ..... January 1936
v. 33, p. 78-9 ..... April 1938
v. 38, p. 80-1 ..... April 1943
v. 38, p. 365 ..... October 1943
v. 40, p. 134-6 ..... July 1945
v. 44, p. 245 ..... January 1949
v. 46, p. 259 ..... January 1951
v. 48, p. 481-82 ..... October 1952

Russian

v. 14, p. 250-1 ..... April 1919
v. 28, p. 100-1 ..... January 1933

Slovak

v. 47, p. 434 ..... July 1952

Spanish

v. 10, p. 772-5 ..... July 1915
v. 12, p. 317-8 ..... January 1917
v. 14, p. 248-50 ..... April 1919
v. 15, p. 434-5 ..... July 1920
v. 15, p. 928 ..... October 1920
v. 20, p. 167-8 ..... April 1925
v. 23, p. 210-1 ..... April 1928
v. 23, p. 525 ..... October 1928
v. 25, p. 328-30 ..... July 1930
v. 27, p. 593-5 ..... October 1932
v. 29, p. 79-81 ..... April 1934
v. 33, p. 79-80 ..... April 1938
v. 33, p. 369-72 ..... October 1938
v. 36, p. 341 ..... October 1941
v. 38, p. 365-6 ..... October 1943
v. 39, p. 83-5 ..... April 1944
v. 40, p. 85-6 ..... April 1946
v. 42, p. 214-7 ..... January 1947
v. 43, p. 251-2 ..... April 1948
v. 44, p. 301-2 ..... April 1949
v. 46, p. 329-31 ..... April 1951

Swedish

v. 6, p. 547-50 ..... October 1911
v. 11, p. 282-3 ..... January 1916
v. 14, p. 250-1 ..... April 1919
v. 23, p. 525-6 ..... October 1928
v. 31, p. 74-5 ..... April 1936
v. 44, p. 185-6 ..... October 1949
v. 47, p. 368-9 ..... April 1952

Yiddish

v. 30, p. 107-8 ..... July 1935

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during October, November and December 1953, which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List* issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed until the supply is exhausted by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

California. Bureau of Trade and Industrial Education. *Suggested courses of instruction in industrial arts for the junior high school level, prepared by California Industrial Arts Committee.* 1953. 47 p.

The growth of industrial arts in the California public school curriculum, reflecting the increasing complexity of our mechanized economy and the constant daily encounters with the artifacts of industry, are shown in this pattern of courses in six basic subject areas. It is a companion pamphlet to the *Guide for industrial arts education* (Bulletin of the California State Dept. of Education, v. 18, no. 7, Sept. 1949), and follows the principles outlined therein. (50 cents, now out of print.)

California. Dept. of Employment. *A sourcebook on unemployment insurance in California*, prepared under the joint auspices of the California Dept. of Employment and the Institute of Industrial Relations of the University of California. September, 1953. 480 p.

The first comprehensive review of the state's unemployment insurance program, eighteen years after the passage of the basic act in 1935. Under the chairmanship of Dean E. T. Grether of the University of California, a large amount of statistical data on economic backgrounds, coverage, benefit entitlement and financing has been compiled in a single narrative.

California. Dept. of Fish and Game. Marine Research Committee. *California cooperative oceanic fisheries investigations progress report*, 1 July to 30 June, 1953. 1953. 43 p.

With this report, the Committee formalizes a fact recognized from the beginning of the program by the cooperating scientists: That there is no specific "sardine problem," and instead it is part of the broader question of the state's marine resources. The movement of sardines from the California waters to those of Baja California is described as a complex phenomena due to a number of interrelated factors, requiring further research to ascertain the varying levels of significance. There is little expectation, in the near future, that sardine fishing will reach levels attained in prosperity years.

California. Legislative Auditor. *Chronological list of California legislative interim committees and their reports, 1937-1953. Report of the Legislative Auditor to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.* 1953. 88 p.

A new revision of the original 1937-1947 list, reproducing the information and carrying forward the data through the 1953 general session. Information relating

to each committee includes citation of legal authority, number of members and the chairman, a statement of the scope of the committee's activities, appropriations made available to it, and a listing of its printed reports. This extremely valuable guide to the economic and political investigative function of the Legislature is supplemented by two indexes: a list of the titles or common names of the committees, and a more complete subject index.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATUE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL TAXATION. *Report, pt. 7: Fiscal problems of urban growth in California.* 1953.

Solutions of the "fringe area" problem in California urban areas may best be sought, according to this Committee, through the cooperative efforts of county and city officials. The report is primarily concerned with the varying levels of service which are provided in the different areas of a given county and with an attempt to measure the subsidization, if any, which results from such variations in service. Fiscally, the report points out that the problem does not at the present time loom large, but if the present trends continue, serious inequalities will most certainly appear. Any ultimate solution, the Committee feels, must be judged not only in terms of the equity which it achieves through the elimination of free rides but also in terms of its effect on the already complex fiscal organization of local government in California.

CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO BAY PORTS COMMISSION. *A report on intercoastal shipping with special reference to the San Francisco Bay ports area,* prepared by J. A. Stumpf. 1953. 38 p. (Its Report pt. 2)

Bay Area ports and terminals suffered a loss of over one million cargo tons annually as between prewar and postwar carryings of intercoastal lines. Recommendations for possible restoration of this trade include improved loading techniques, expendable pallets, joint through rates and bills of lading, cooperation of interest involved, and the creation of a shippers-carriers intercoastal advisory board and a full-time coordinator.

CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO BAY PORTS COMMISSION. *A report on Pacific coastwise shipping with special reference to the San Francisco Bay ports area,* prepared by R. F. Burley. 1953. 39 p. (Its Report pt. 3)

Whereas the intercoastal shipping picture seems possible of improvement through cooperative measures, the coastwise California trade is almost extinct, and Mr. Burley gives little encouragement that any revival can be accomplished short of revolutionary changes in the design of ships and cargo handling methods. The decentralization of industries, maintenance of low inventory techniques, and the availability of fast, efficient motor carrier transportation are factors which have accelerated the disappearance of coastwise shipping following the war.

CALIFORNIA. STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. *California State Fair art exhibit.* 1953. 1 v. (unpaged)

The art exhibit at the California State Fair is described as "designed to explore the relationship between you and a potential environment." In the field of functional design, most of the objects pictured in this booklet would make the home environment a more enjoyable and interesting one. The paintings, photographs, ceramics and mobiles shown illustrate a cross-section of the exhibit which was one of the most popular at the Fair, and the publication itself is a handsome and well-designed representative of its subject matter.

CALIFORNIA. STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. *California State Fair. International cookery, 1953.* 27 p.

For the gustatory cosmopolite, this little pamphlet of fares prepared by representatives of other nations is a mouth-watering publication. We particularly like the end results of the following: Coq au vin mode Dijonnaise, Torskefilet med rekesaus, Qaurk-juechlein, Seeki kabab, and Borstplaat.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1953

Alameda County. Auditor.
Annual financial report [for the fiscal year ending] June 30, 1953. [1953] 22 p. (processed)

——— ——— Preliminary budget and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 172 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. [1953] [2] p.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office Superintendent's bulletin, v. 16, no. 1-3, September-December, 1953. 3 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer-manager for September-December 1953. 2 nos. (mim.)

Alpine County. [Auditor]
Final county budget and statistical report for the fiscal year June 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. [1953] 48 p.

Amador County. Superintendent of Schools' office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 5, no. 1-2, September-December, 1953. 2 nos.

Butte County. Board of Supervisors.
[Tax rates and annual report on county government affairs for 1953/54] [1953] [4] p.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 14, no. 1-3, September-December, 1953. 3 nos.

Colusa County. Auditor.
Annual report to State Controller; financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. 1953. 15 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 as adopted August 20 1953. [1953] 95 p. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. [Auditor]
Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 152 p. (processed)

——— [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 18, no. 2-5, October, 1953-January, 1954. 4 nos.

El Dorado County. Auditor.
Annual budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 and statement of financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 53 p.

Fresno County. Auditor.
Final county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 and annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 258 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rate information and assessed valuations [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] 87 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Fresno county schools, v. 10, no. 1-4, October, 1953-January, 1954. 4 nos.

Humboldt County. [Auditor]
Financial statistical report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 55 p.

——— ——— 1953/54 tax rates by roads, schools, and special districts. [1953] (unpaged)

Imperial County. Auditor.
Final budget and financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 146 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates for the year of 1953/54. [1953] [2] p.

Inyo County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 118 p. (processed)

Kern County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement [for the fiscal year ending] June 30, 1953. [1953] 71 p.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 188 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and assessed valuations for the year 1953/54. [1954] 44 p.

Kings County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year, July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 207 p. (processed)

Lake County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement for the year ending June 30, 1953 [1953] 19 p.

——— ——— Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] [84] p. (processed)

Lassen County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 94 p. (processed)

——— [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Lassen county school news, v. 4, no. 2-4, October 14, 1953-January 13, 1954. 3 nos.

Los Angeles County. Auditor-Controller.
County budget [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 706 p.

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements, 1953. [1953] 115 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 149 p.

——— Charities Dept.
Rancho Los Amigos 1952/53 annual report. [1953] 12 p. (mim.)

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 127 p.

——— Coroner.
Annual report [for the] coroner [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 53 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Dept.
[Annual report for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 60 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Estimated livestock production in Los Angeles county during 1953 [1954] [5] p. (mim.)

——— Mechanical Dept.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 44 p. (mim.)

——— Public Administrator.
Annual reports [of the office of] public administrator [and] public guardian [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953. [1953] various pagings. (mim.)

——— Purchasing and Stores Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 28 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 42-43, October, 1953-January, 1954. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Monthly bulletin, v. 12, no. 1-4, September-December, 1953. 4 nos.

——— Telephone Dept.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 3 p.

——— Weights and Measures Dept.
Thirty-ninth annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] (unpaged) (mim.)

Madera County. [Auditor]
Final budget and tax rate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 114 p. (processed)

Marin County. Auditor-Controller.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] various pagings. (processed)

Merced County. [Auditor]
Annual final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 58 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report; a summary of activities for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 17 p. (mim.)

Modoc County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 [1953] 90 p. (processed)

——— County Clerk.
Tax rate for year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 1 p.

Monterey County. [Auditor]
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 234 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and information for taxpayers, 1953. [1953] 25 p.

Napa County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. [1953] 95 p. (processed)

Orange County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement [for the fiscal year 1952/53] [1953] 92 p.

——— ——— 1953/54 tax rates. [1953] 55 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Preliminary [and final] county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 159 p. (processed)

——— [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Orange county schools, v. 9, no. 2-4, October-December 1953. 3 nos.

Placer County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] 61 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 11, no. 1-3, October-December, 1953. 3 nos.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 105 p. (processed)

Riverside County. [Auditor]
Preliminary [and final] county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 151 p. (processed)

Sacramento County. Auditor-Controller.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 135 p. (processed)

——— ——— Sacramento county tax statistics; a compilation of tax figures and analysis of 1953/54 tax rate. [1953] [12] p.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 87 p. (mim.)

San Bernardino County. [Auditor]
Bonded indebtedness [as of] July 1, 1953. [1953] 1 p.

——— ——— Financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 298 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates [and] valuations [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] [4] p.

San Diego County. Auditor and Controller.
Preliminary county budget [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 207 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates, 1953; useful information for taxpayers. [1953] 97 p.

——— Public Welfare Dept.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 45 p. (processed)

——— ——— Intake survey of the Dept. of Public Welfare, August-December, 1953. 5 nos.

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 34, no. 1-6, July-December, 1953. 6 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Education newsletter, v. 11, no. 2-6, October, 1953-February, 1954. 5 nos.

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954 and statistical report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 146 p. (processed)

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor-Controller.
Budget for the fiscal year 1953/54 and annual statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 105 p.

——— ——— Preliminary budget [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 87 p.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness and information for taxpayers, July 1, 1953. [1953] 38 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
School talk, v. 6, no. 1-3, October-December, 1953. 3 nos.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54 and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 122 p. (processed)

——— Public Health and Welfare Dept.
Health bulletin, v. 17, no. 9-12; v. 18, no. 1, September, 1953-January, 1954. 5 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 147 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Barbara county schools, v. 5, no. [1]-2, October, 1953-January, 1954. 2 nos.

Santa Clara County. Controller.
Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 49 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final budget [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 57 p. (processed)

——— Personnel Dept.
Merit system, county of Santa Clara, annual report [for the fiscal year ending September 30] 1953. [1953] various pagings. (processed)

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1953/54 and statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] various pagings. (mim.)

Siskiyou County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 167 p. (processed)

Solano County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 74 p.

——— Tax Collector.
Conjunctive tax rates by code area (tax rate per $100.00) for fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 1 p.

Sonoma County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54 and statistical report [for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 157, 15 p. (processed)

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 16 p. (mim.)

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 140 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Stanislaus county schools, v. 1, no. 2-4, October 15-December 13, 1953. 3 nos.

Tehama County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1954. [1953] 65 p.

Trinity County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] 17 p. (mim.)

Tulare County. Auditor-Controller.
Annual financial report for fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 29 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final budget for fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 295 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and valuations of taxable property in Tulare county for fiscal year of 1953/54. [1953] 10 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 19, no. 1-5, September, 1953-January, 1954. 5 nos.

Ventura County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 138 p. (processed)

——— ——— Taxpayer's guide for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 46 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Ventura county schools, v. 29, no. 2-3, November, 1953-January, 1954. 2 nos.

Yolo County. [Auditor]
Combined tax rates [for the fiscal year] 1953/54. [1953] [7] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 111 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1953

Albany. Auditor.
Annual statement; financial transactions [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] [4] p. (mim.)

Bakersfield City School District. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
School days, v. 6, no. 2-4, October-December, 1953. 3 nos.

Berkeley. City Manager.
What's the score? [Annual report for the city of] Berkeley, California [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 32 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Preliminary master plan for Berkeley. [1953] 131 p. (processed)

——— Service Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 24 p. (mim.)

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 2-15, September 23, 1953-January 20, 1954. 14 nos.

Chowchilla. City Clerk.
Statement of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] [4] p.

Colton. City Clerk.
Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] [8] p.

Glendale. Civil Service Division.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 10 p. (mim.)

——— Planning Division.
Planning achievement [annual report for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 29 p. (processed)

Huntington Beach. City Clerk.
City clerk's statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. Budget of expense and estimated revenue for the year beginning July 1, 1953 and ending June 30, 1954. [1953] 17 p.

——— ——— Forty seventh annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 36 p.

Long Beach. City Manager.
Annual budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 as adopted by the City Council [1953] 205 p. (processed)

——— Public Health Dept.
Annual report [for the year] 1952. [1953] 23 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles. City Administrative Officer.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 24 p. (processed)

——— ——— Report and recommendations on the organization and operations of the Health Dept. October 1953. various pagings. (mim.)

——— City Clerk. License and Sales Tax Division.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 18 p.

——— Controller.
Budget [for the] fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] 153, 53 p.

——— Education Board.
Controller's annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 52 p. (processed)

——— Harbor Commissioners Board.
Forty-fifth annual report [for the fiscal year 1952/53] 88 p.

——— Public Works Dept. Street Maintenance Bureau.
Annual report for 1952/53. [1953] 36 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 30, no. 8-11, August-November, 1953. 4 nos.

——— ——— Report and accounts of the power system by Price Waterhouse & co. [for the fiscal year ending] June 30th 1953. [1953] 27, 6 p. (processed)

——— ——— Report and accounts of the water system, by Price Waterhouse & co. [for the fiscal year ending] June 30th 1953. [1953] 19, 7 p. (processed)

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 9, no. 10-11, v. 10, no. 1, October-November, 1953, January, 1954. 3 nos.

Menlo Park. [Planning Commission]
Menlo Park plans for the future; a report on the Menlo Park master plan. [1953] [16] p.

Modesto Parking Authority.
Report on the acquisition, development and operation of off-street parking facilities in the city of Modesto, California. [1953] 15 p. (processed)

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 21 p. (processed)

Monrovia. City Clerk.
Statement of financial transactions for the year 1952/53. [1953] 5 p.

——— City Manager.
Progress report as of June 30, 1953. [1953] [17] (processed)

Napa. City Manager.
Budget message, January 1-June 30, 1954. [1954] 10 p. (min.)

Newport Beach. City Clerk.
Charter work book. [1953?] 59 p. (mim.)

Oakland. Auditor.
Sixty-fourth annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 88 p.

——— Civil Service Board.
Annual report; civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] (unpaged) (processed)

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for September-December, 1953. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 178-185, October 1, 1953-January 15, 1954. 8 nos.

——— ——— Press release, September 24, 1953-January 21, 1954. 17 nos. (mim.)

Pasadena. City Manager.
People, taxes and government, 1953. [1953] 60 p.

——— Civil Defense Dept.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 5 p. (mim.)

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 80 p. (mim.)

——— Engineering-Street Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 39 p. (mim.)

——— Fire Dept.
Thirty-fourth annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 42 p.

——— Health Dept.
Health happenings, October 5, 1953-January 5, 1954. 4 nos.

——— Light and Power Dept.
Forty-sixth annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 36 p.

——— Personnel Dept.
Annual report of activities [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 19 p. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report for the fiscal year July 1952-July 1953. [1953] 20 p. (mim.)

——— Water Dept.
Fortieth annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 67 p.

Richmond. Planning Commission.
City planning program for Richmond, California [for the fiscal year] 1953/54 and 1954/55. [1953] 9 p. (mim.)

——— ——— A report on the proposed annexation of East Richmond Heights. 1953. 10 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. [City Manager]
We; the people of Sacramento, California. [1953] (unpaged)

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 15 p. (processed)

——— Redevelopment Agency.
Analysis of potential commercial expansion; a study of present and future needs for land to permit central area commercial development in Sacramento's west end, by Harold F. Wise. 1953 (Report no. 4)

——— ——— Relocation study, single male population, Sacramento's west end, by Catherine Bauer and Davis McEntire. 1953. 18 p. (mim.) (Report no. 5)

Sacramento Unified School District. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
News. Sacramento city public schools, v. 22, no. 3-10, October 9, 1953-January 29, 1954. 8 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for San Bernardino city schools, v. 10, no. 2-5, October 1953-January, 1954. 4 nos.

San Diego. City Manager.
Budget for fiscal year 1953/54 comprising revenue and expenditure estimates for all departments. [1953] 197, xii p. (processed)

——— Finance Dept.
Annual financial report of the Water Dept. for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 16 p. (processed)

——— Planning Commission.
The civic auditorium for San Diego. 1953. 62 p.

——— Police Dept.
Juvenile division monthly report for August-December, 1953. 5 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin [of] San Diego city schools; v. 28, no. 2-17, September 17, 1953-January 15, 1954. 16 nos.

San Diego City and County. Health Dept.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 9-12, September-December, 1953. 4 nos.

San Diego City Schools. Instructional Division.
Curriculum digest, v. 14, no. 3, November-December, 1953.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 48, no. 36-53, August 24-December 21, 1953. 18 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1954] 129 p.

——— Public Health Dept.
Weekly bulletin, September 28, 1953-January 25, 1954. 18 nos.

——— Public Works Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] various pagings. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
San Francisco public school bulletin, v. 25, no. 3-17, September 28, 1953-January 18, 1954. 15 nos.

San Jose. Auditor.
[Annual report] fiscal year September 1, 1952 to August 31, 1953. [1953] 58 p. (processed)

——— ——— Report [for the month] October-November, 1953. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— City Manager.
Budget for fiscal year, September 1, 1953 to August 31, 1954. [1953] various pagings. (processed)

——— Health Dept.
Health events, week ending September 26, 1953-January 3, 1954. 17 nos.

——— ——— Summary report for the month of August-November, 1953. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Fire stations location plan. November, 1953. 34 p. (processed)

——— Recreation Dept.
Stay and play in San Jose; annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] (unpaged) (processed)

Santa Ana. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Ana city schools, v. 5, no. 2-8, October 7, 1953-January 13, 1954. 7 nos.

Vallejo. City Manager.
Budget for the fiscal year 1953/54. [1953] (unpaged) (processed)

Vallejo Unified School District. Administration Office.
Newsletter, v. 3, no. 1-5, September 1, 1953-January 26, 1954. 4 [!] nos.

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
90732 12-53 1600

CONTENTS

	Page
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	281
Statistics	281
Annual Reports	281
Salaries	281
SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	283
SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	284
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—CITIES OVER 100,000 POPULATION	289
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—CITIES OF 50,001 to 100,000 POPULATION	291
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—CITIES OF 7,501 to 50,000 POPULATION	293
SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES—CITIES OF LESS THAN 7,500 POPULATION	295
SALARIES IN UNIVERSITY AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE LIBRARIES	296
HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK IN OUR LIBRARIES?	300
CAN YOU MEASURE REFERENCE COSTS?—Mrs. Elizabeth B. Roth	303
PUBLIC LIBRARY RECORDS COLLECTIONS—Patricia J. Clark	308
SOME 1953 LEGISLATION AFFECTING CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—Mary K. Sanders	311
NEW ZEALAND LIBRARIES—A. G. W. Dunningham	314
LIBRARY SCHOOLS	321
AN INSTITUTE FOR PRACTICING LIBRARIANS	323
WORKSHOP ON PROBLEMS OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY	323
GREAT BOOKS—BY THE SEA	324
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES DOCUMENTATION	324
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA	325
Members of the Board	325
Examination of Candidates	325
Certificate Holders	325
OPEN HOUSE FOR LEGISLATURE	328
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	334
Staff	334
Quarterly Notes, etc.	336
BOOKS ON EXHIBIT	347
FREE AND INEXPENSIVE CALIFORNIA PAMPHLETS	348
PROBLEMS OF THE AGING	350
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL	356
LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	361
CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS	365
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	367

EDITOR: GRACE MURRAY, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* in January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city. Other statistics are tabulated from time to time in each of the quarterly issues.

The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries*, published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type. The January, 1954, issue of this quarterly presents in tabular form the names, addresses, telephone numbers and names of head librarians of California public (city, county and district) libraries, as a ready reference list.

Suggestions about content and form of presentation of material in this publication are welcomed. Purpose of the publication is to present information that will be of help to California library administrators and that will maintain a record of all the libraries in the state.

ANNUAL REPORTS

With its annual circularization of public libraries in California this summer, the State Library will aim to collect data on those libraries in relation to the recently adopted public library service standards. The form for annual reports has been studied in recent months by the State Library staff and by members of such C.L.A. committees as Library Development and Standards.

In collecting statistics for the year 1953-54, county, city and district libraries will all use the same form, although a few items will apply only to county library service and a few others need be filled in only for city or district libraries. There will be both new and differently expressed items in the current form revision. Therefore, it is suggested that any libraries which cannot this year supply some of the data requested set up records so that by next year they will be able to provide the needed facts and figures.

Reports from California libraries, both annual and special, are used constantly at the State Library: to compile data for and answer specific questions from public officials, civil service boards, trustees and other citizen groups, as well as librarians throughout California and library organizations here and abroad.

SALARIES

The State Library sent a salary questionnaire to all public libraries, university libraries and four-year college libraries in California during March. From the completed forms returned to us, current salary ranges have been tabulated on the following pages.

In the attempt to use a fairly uniform terminology for professional library classes, we indicated the following general duty statements to suggest the various levels of personnel classification:

Junior Librarian: The library expects to train occupants of this class, after their graduation from library school, to perform the more simple professional tasks relating to reference, classification and cataloging, and other phases of librarianship.

Senior Librarian: Under general supervision, does varied and difficult professional work; in addition, may be responsible for a subordinate function, and exercise supervisory responsibility over a small staff or act as assistant supervisor of a large staff.

Department Head: Plans, organizes, and directs the work of the staff of a major section or department; reviews work and passes on difficult problems; does highly skilled professional work.

Principal Librarian: Plans, organizes, and directs the work of several sections or departments or a particular kind of work (e.g., Childrens work) in the library system; makes recommendations on policy organization, and procedures; develops programs of service.

Assistant Librarian: Coordinates the work of section supervisors or principal librarians, assuming a major portion of planning and policy-making for the library as a whole.

Chief Librarian: Assumes responsibility for the operation of the entire library, integrating its work with that of other city or county departments, university or college departments, or other major parts of the larger organization; makes final decisions on policies, plans, and programs.

Actually, very few libraries indicated differences in duty statements as they would apply to positions in local libraries. Salary ranges listed for some classes seemed so out of line, however, that some discretion had to be used in making up the tabulations, and knowledge of local conditions has determined in which position grouping items have been listed, to the greatest extent possible.

It is especially difficult to get college and university salaries for tabulations that will have much significance, since local conditions affect pay and working conditions with considerable variation from school to school. While public libraries in general count on pay raises within ranges at fairly regular intervals, college libraries seem not to have that expectation. Some of the notes on reports about interval (other than annual) at which pay raises are granted were: "At discretion of the administration," "Increases considered annually, but allowed only when possible," "God only knows . . ."

We find that few changes in salary ranges occur early in the year, so that by budget-making time in the spring there is little new and helpful information to exchange between libraries. The October, 1953, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* carried a tabulation revising to that date professional salary ranges as reported to us after the general salary tabulations appeared in the January, 1953, issue of this quarterly publication. Special tabulations are made from time to time and mailed to individual libraries that have made specific requests for later information that may have come to our attention. In advance of publication of this current issue of *News Notes of California Libraries,* some mimeographed or photostated copies of current salary tabulations were sent to many of the public libraries in the state.

If you wish us to continue supplying information on pay revisions that occur during the year, please send to the State Librarian a note of changes as you get approval for them in your budget or at other times, and indicate the date they will take effect. Please do not hesitate to write to us at any time about specific information you want on library salaries, or for any other facts we may be able to supply from annual reports or other data collected for our files from libraries of the state.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CLASS—PROFESSIONAL	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$10,000 per annum*
Assistant State Librarian	613-644-676-710-745
Civil Service**	
Principal Librarian	505-530-556-584-613
Library Consultant	458-481-505-530-556
Supervising Librarian	415-436-458-481-505
Senior Librarian‡	341-358-376-395-415
Junior Librarian‡	295-310-325-341-358

* The State Librarian's salary is fixed by statute.
‡ Incentive raise to second step after six months of service.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.

CLASS—NONPROFESSIONAL†‡	Salary range
Storekeeper II	$341-358-376-395-415
Senior Clerk	281-295-310-325-341
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	281-295-310-325-341
Supervisor of Book Repair	281-295-310-325-341
Photocopyist	255-268-281-295-310
Stock Clerk	255-268-281-295-310
Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Typist Clerk—range B	243-255-268-281-295
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate File Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Elevator Operator	231-243-255-268-281
Book Repairer	220-231-243-255-268
Junior Typist-Clerk	210-220-231-243-255
Junior Clerk¶	200-210-220-231-243

† All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personel Board. Professional library training not required.
‡ Incentive raise to second step after six months of service.
¶ Second incentive raise at end of first year of service.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

(Revised April, 1954)

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When a cost-of-living bonus has been added to the regular salary, it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

County	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Principal librarians; Division chiefs	Supervising librarians; Department heads	Senior librarians; Librarian grade II Branch librarians	Junior librarians; Librarian grade I‡
Alameda**	$459–$565 R	$375–$459 R		(3) $339–$414 R	(4) $323–$394 R	(7) $291–$356 R
Amador	289					(1) 223
Butte**	351– 436 R				(1) 298– 370 R	(1) 254– 315 R
Calaveras	300					
Colusa**	295– 358 R					
Contra Costa*	539– 647 R		(1) $392–$470 R	(3) 357– 429 R		(3) 311– 374 R
El Dorado**	310– 376 R					210– 255 R
Fresno*	450– 563 R	381– 476 R		(4) 341– 426	(8) 288– 360 R	(8) 258– 322 R
Glenn						
Humboldt	600					(2) 238– 297 R
Imperial	339					200– 224 R 250– 280 R
Inyo	375					
Kern**	478– 581		(3) 373– 455 R	(5) 338– 412 R	(12) 338– 373†	
Kings*	343– 411 R					(3) 238– 286 R
Lassen	325				260	
Los Angeles*	842–1048 R	641– 797 R		(5) 417– 516 R	(28) 303– 375 R (7) 319– 395 R (6) 337– 417 R	(17) 288– 355
Madera	341– 415 R				(3) 268– 325 R	(4) 243– 295
Marin	381– 476 R				(2) 288– 360 R	(1) 258– 341

Merced	375				(4) 260– 280	
Modoc	330					
Monterey**	361– 426 R	293– 361 R			(2) 293– 342†	
Napa	333					(3) 200– 245
Orange**[1]	464– 575	375– 464 R			(3) 319– 395 R	(1) 288– 355
Placer	350				(1) 243– 295 R	
Plumas**	332– 392				(1) 271– 319 R	
Sacramento**[2]	422– 508 R			(1) 320– 385 R	(2) 279– 335 R	
San Benito	325					(1) 250
San Bernardino**[2]	460– 559 R		(3) 378-417 R	(2) 360– 397 R	(2) 327– 360 R	(2) 311– 343 R
San Diego**	460– 559 R			(2) 343– 417 R		(1) 282– 343
San Joaquin	See Stockton city					
San Luis Obispo**	318– 382 R					(2) 253– 304 R
San Mateo**	464– 581 R	351– 439 R		(3) 314– 392 R	(1) 297– 371	(3) 281– 351 R
Santa Barbara	See Santa Barbara city					
Santa Clara*	433– 527 R			(1) 307– 378 R	(4) 292– 355 R	(4) 265– 322 R
Santa Cruz	See Santa Cruz city					
Shasta**	430				(1) 275– 310 R	
Siskiyou**	325					(4) 234– 261 R
Solano*	407– 456				(3) 291– 326 R	(2) 261– 291 R
Sonoma**	341– 410				(1) 297– 357 R	(2) 271– 326 R
Stanislaus**	439– 529 R			(1) 290– 349 R	(2) 265– 318 R	(3) 242– 290 R
Sutter*	307					
Tehama**	350				(1) 291– 346 R	(1) 245– 291 R
Trinity	200					
Tulare**	415– 519 R				314– 392 R†	252– 314 R¶
Tuolumne						
Ventura**[2]	435– 535 R			(1) 341– 416 R	(4) 297.50–360 R	(5) 272.50–322.50 R
Yolo	303– 337†					(1) 243– 277 R

*Salary raises are granted at least annually within the ranges indicated.
**Salary raises are granted automatically.
†When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.
‡Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, because salaries available have not been high enough to attract professionally trained persons.
¶Bookmobile librarian.
[1]Effective June 1, 1954.
[2]Effective July 1, 1954.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES—Continued

(Revised April, 1954)

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $210-240 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

County	Administrative aids; Public relations assistants	Secretaries; Bookkeepers	Typists and clerks	Junior office assistants	Branch library assistants	Pages	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Shipping clerks and drivers
Alameda		$250-$306 R 306- 375 R	$216-$264 R 238- 291 R	$226-$276 R	$1.30 per hr. 1.70 per hr.	$1.10 per hr.	$216-$264 R 250- 306 R	$238-$291 R 250- 306 R
Amador						1.00 per hr.		
Butte			185- 228 R		185- 228 R 205- 254 R		185- 228 R	
Calaveras			60 pt. time		200			
Colusa			1.00 per hr.	175- 210 R				
Contra Costa	311- 374 R		236- 284 R 271- 326 R	271- 326 R	259- 311 R 1.58-1.88 per hr.	225- 271 R 1.36-1.64 per hr.	247- 297 R	
El Dorado				200- 243R pt. time	170- 210 R			
Fresno	305- 381 R	195- 244 R 218- 273 R	185- 231 R 206- 258 R 1.10-1.37 per hr.			165-206 R 98¢-1.23 per hr.	195- 244 R 218- 273 R	231- 288 R
Glenn								
Humboldt				225- 281 R 180- 225 R	10-86	1.00 per hr.	180- 225 R	
Imperial					90¢ per hr.			
Inyo	285			225- 250 R	1.00-1.25 per hr.			
Kern	278- 338 R	240- 292 R 278- 338 R	198- 240 R 229- 278 R		198- 240 R and 1.18 per hr. †229- 278 R	1.18 per hr.		218- 265 R 229- 278 R
Kings			198- 238		173- 207 R 189- 227 R			189- 227 R
Lassen			95 pt. time		236.25		90 pt. time	

Los Angeles	288- 355 R 303- 375 R 319- 395 R 337- 417 R	259- 319 R 337- 417 R	200- 246 R 211- 259 R 221- 273 R 246- 303 R 259- 319 R		200- 246 R 211- 259 R 221- 273 R 1.15-1.20 per hr. 1.10 per hr.	90¢ per hr.	211- 259 R	259- 319 R 273- 337 R 288- 355 R
Madera				200- 243 R				
Marin		231- 288 R	218- 273 R		231- 288 R			
Merced				195- 240 R	55-85-110 pt. time	90¢ per hr.		
Modoc				230	30 pt. time	1.33⅓ per hr.		
Monterey			205- 251 R 215- 264 R 251- 293 R		1.00 per hr.	1.10 per hr.		1.10 per hr.
Napa			200	220 245	5-25 pt. time	85¢ per hr.	1.00 per hr.	1.45 per hr.
Orange**		259- 319 R 246- 303 R	200- 246 R		259- 319 R 246- 303 R 1.39 per hr.	1.03 per hr.	200- 246 R 1.39 per hr.	246- 303 R
Placer			200- 243 R			75¢ per hr.		
Plumas				214- 250 R	214- 250 R 75-185 pt. time 2.50-10 pt. time			75¢ per hr.
Sacramento			267- 320 R	233- 279 R				
San Benito				201				
San Bernardino		269- 327 R	200- 244 R 232- 282 R		65-200 1.25-1.53 per hr. 210- 256 R 1.04-1.27 per hr.	.75-.80 per hr.	190- 232 R	221- 269 R
San Diego		296- 360 R	190- 232 R 221- 269 R		190- 232 R 210- 256 R 232- 282 R	172- 210 R	210- 256 R	244- 296 R
San Luis Obispo			202- 242 R .80-1.20 per hr.	176- 211 R	176- 211 R .80-1.20 per hr.	.80-1.00 per hr.		
San Mateo		281- 351 R	225- 281 R 252- 314 R	252- 314 R	30-225 pt. time 1.15-2.04 per hr.	.95 per hr.	225- 281 R	252- 314 R
Santa Clara			208- 252 R	240- 292 R		189- 229 R	189- 229 R	189- 229 R
Shasta		200- 235 R		190- 230 R 215- 245 R	190- 230 R	60 pt. time	1.00 per hr.	120-150 pt. time
Siskiyou						1.50 per hr.		
Solano			186- 209 R 209- 233 R		186- 209 R 209- 233 R 233- 261 R	1.09 per hr.	1.09 per hr.	
Sonoma			187- 225 R 215- 259 R		187 pt. time	187 pt. time	1.00 per hr.	225- 271 R

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES—Continued

Nonprofessional Positions—Continued

County	Administrative aids; Public relations assistants	Secretaries; Bookkeepers	Typists and clerks	Junior office assistants	Branch library assistants	Pages	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Shipping clerks and drivers
Stanislaus				193- 231 R 222- 265 R	65-87 pt. time 87-108 pt. time 108-125 pt. time			242- 290 R
Sutter				220- 247.50 R	247.50 10 pt. time 1.00-1.25 per hr.			
Tehama			183- 216 R	216- 256 R				
Trinity						1.00 per hr.		
Tulare		238- 297 R		180- 225 R 201- 252 R	201- 252 R 225- 281 R	1.00 per hr.		225- 281 R .85 per hr. 30-70 pt. time
Ventura		272.50-322.50 R		210- 260 R 222.50-272.50 R 235- 285 R	210- 260 R	210- 260 R 1.01 per hr.	210- 260 R	247- 285 R
Yolo				231- 241* 220- 230*	5-15 pt. time 25-60 pt. time 115-125 pt. time			210- 220*

*When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

†Library Assistant II, average monthly circulation for the preceding calendar year (or 72% thereof where a helper is assigned) multiplied by 5¢, plus a monthly base determined by the number of hours the branch is required to be open each week, multiplied by $3.50; Library Assistant I, average monthly circulation for the preceding calendar year, multiplied by 5¢, plus a monthly base of $17.00 if the annual circulation is under 2000; $22.00 if it is from 2001 to 3500; or $28.00 if it is from 3501 to 5000.

**Effective June 1, 1954.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 100,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Principal librarians; Division chiefs	Regional librarians; Supervising librarians; Department heads	Branch librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians
Berkeley**	$545–$664 R	----------	(1) $387–$458 R	(4) $360–$430 R	(3) $315–$375 R	(5) $300–$359 R	(6) $274–$327 R
Long Beach	659– 812 R	(4) $398–$485 R	----------	(3) 361– 439 R	(8) 328– 398 R	328– 398 R (7) 298– 361 R	(8) 298– 343 R*
Los Angeles**‡	1291.67	(2) 755– 940 R	(1) 489– 608 R (1) 417– 516 R	(17) 417– 516 R	(36) 355– 440 R (12) 288– 355 R	(14) 355– 440 R (5) 319– 395 R	(136) 303– 375 R
Oakland**	900	----------	(7) 415– 465 R	(8) 360– 410 R	320– 370 R	(41) 326– 370 R	(59) 290– 320 R
Pasadena**	681	481– 576 R	----------	(4) 366– 439 R (3) 330– 396 R	(5) 330– 396 R	(3) 308– 370 R	(33) 279– 336 R
Sacramento**	575– 690 R	400– 480 R	----------	(6) 360– 440 R	(3) 315– 380 R	(6) 315– 380 R	(9) 276– 330 R
San Diego**	647– 786 R	507– 616 R	(1) 397– 483 R	(7) 360– 438 R	(8) 327– 397 R (12) 296– 360 R	(4) 327– 397 R	(13) 282– 343 R
San Francisco** †	950	----------	(2) 440– 510 R	(1) 420– 480 R (20) 395– 455 R	(12) 395– 455 R (22) 360– 410 R	(30) 360– 410 R	(28) 305– 355 R

*When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.
**Salary raises are granted automatically, and at least annually.
†Rates approved, to be effective July 1, 1954.
‡The salaries of professional librarians will probably be increased one schedule after the beginning of the new fiscal year.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OVER 100,000 POPULATION

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Administrative aids; Public relations assistants	Secretaries; Bookkeepers; Senior office assistants	Typists and clerks; Junior office assistants	Library aids; Desk attendants; Branch assistants	Bookmenders and Bindery assistants	Pages and messengers	Shipping clerks; Drivers
Berkeley	----------	$310–$369 R	$210–$242 R 1.21–1.40 per hr.	$248–$296 R 1.43–1.70 per hr. 210– 242 R	$248–$296 R	$210–$231 R 168– 189 R 1.21–1.33 per hr. .97–1.09 per hr.	----------
Long Beach	$312–$378 R 271– 328 R	259– 312 R 237– 284 R	227– 271 R	271– 328 R 237– 284 R 227– 271 R	237– 284 R 227– 271 R	227– 271 R	----------
Los Angeles	755– 940 R 440– 545 R 417– 516 R	417– 516 R 319– 395 R 273– 337 R	246– 303 R 233– 288 R 211– 259 R 200– 246 R	233– 288 R 211– 259 R 200– 246 R	211– 259 R	200– 246 R 173– 211 R 75¢ per hr.	$273–$337 R 246– 303 R
Oakland	----------	415– 465 R 345– 385 R 290– 330 R	260– 310 R 245– 285 R	245– 285 R	300– 370 R 225– 275 R	180– 240 R 85¢–1.00 per hr.	
Pasadena	----------	266– 319 R	227– 284 R 208– 250 R	1.20–1.43 per hr.	266– 319 R 208– 250 R	166– 298 R 95¢–1.14 per hr.	----------
Sacramento	----------	276– 330 R	230– 276 R	240– 288 R	240– 288 R	184– 220 R 1.10 per hr.	276– 330 R
San Diego	----------	282– 343 R	232– 282 R 200– 244 R	200– 244 R 1.15–1.40 per hr.	221– 269 R 172– 210 R	172– 210 R 99¢–1.21 per hr.	----------
San Francisco	625 340– 400 R	320– 390 R 260– 320 R	260– 320 R 220– 255 R	290 1.67 per hr.	270– 310 R 220– 280 R	1.10 per hr.	15.05 per day

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OF 50,001 TO 100,000 POPULATION

(Revised April, 1954)

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below. The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads; Supervising librarians	Branch librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians
Alameda**	$477-$576 R	(1) $357-$428 R	(2) $337-$405 R	(1) $293-$352 R	(2½) $293-$352 R	(½) $261-$314 R
Alhambra**	469- 586 R	(1) 347- 432 R	(3) 319- 397 R	(1) 286- 356 R		(6) 279- 347 R
Burbank**	591- 734 R	(1) 429- 531 R		(1) 386- 477 R	(4) 347- 429 R 2.31 per hr.	(5) 297- 365 R 1.98 per hr.
Glendale**	625		(4) 319- 398 R	(5) 301- 376 R	(2) 301- 376 R	(16) 286- 337 R‡
Redwood City**	569				(4) 314- 392 R	(7) 281- 351 R
Richmond	557- 679 R	423- 490 R	395- 471 R	323- 356 R	356- 423 R 346- 407 R	313- 346 R
Riverside**	600		(1) 405- 452 R‡ (1) 342- 362 R‡	(1) 306- 342 R‡	(6) 306- 342 R‡	(6) 259- 324 R 1.52-1.90 per hr.
San Bernardino†	516- 565 R ‡	(1) 411- 450 R‡		(1) 313- 376 R (2) 249- 299 R	(4) 313- 376 R	(4) 273- 299 R‡
San Jose[1]	532- 665 R		(4) 341- 426 R	(1) 288- 360 R	(2) 305- 381 R (1) 322- 403 R 341- 403 R	(7) 273- 341 R 288- 341 R
San Leandro**	476- 563 R					
San Mateo[1]	533	(1) 396- 455 R			(4) 345- 396 R	(4½) 298- 345 R 1.72 per hr.
Santa Barbara†	600		(3) 341- 415 R		(2) 310- 376 R	(6) 281- 341 R
Santa Monica**	496- 595 R	(1) 360- 432 R	(4) 329- 395 R	(3) 300- 360 R	(3) 300- 360 R	(2) 274- 329 R
Stockton†	596- 746 R		(1) 382- 477 R (5) 361- 451 R	(3) 340- 427 R	(5) 340- 404 R‡	(7) 306- 361 R‡
Vallejo	315- 380 R	(1) 252- 300 R			(1) 230- 276 R	(1) 220- 264 R

**Salary raises are granted automatically.
†Salary raises are not made automatically, but are merit raises.
‡When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.
[1]Effective May 1, 1954.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OF 50,001 TO 100,000 POPULATION

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Administrative aids; Public relations assistants; Display artists	Stenographers; Bookkeepers; Senior clerks	Typists and Clerks	Library aids; Desk attendants; Branch assistants	Bookmenders and Bindery assistants	Pages and Messengers	Shipping clerks; Drivers
Alameda	$261-$314 R	$261-$314 R	----------	$225-$270 R 1-1.38 per hr.	----------	89¢-$1.12 per hr.	----------
Alhambra	----------	264- 328 R	----------	243- 302 R 230- 286 R 206- 257 R	201- 250 R 145- 180 R	145- 180 R	----------
Burbank	----------	297- 365 R 267- 330 R	189- 229 R	----------	254- 313 R 1.60 per hr.	1.03-1.24 per hr.	----------
Glendale	216- 269 R	269- 337 R 255- 319 R	229- 286 R 192- 240 R	----------	----------	162- 204 R 93¢- 1.17 per hr.	----------
Redwood City	----------	252- 314 R	238- 297 R 225- 281 R	----------	213- 266 R	1 per hr.	----------
Richmond	----------	313- 346 R	253- 273 R	273- 303 R	253- 293 R	1.06-1.28 per hr.	----------
Riverside	----------	274- 342 R	231- 259 R	185- 231 R 1.09-1.36 per hr.	207- 259 R	75¢-1.60 per hr.	85¢ per hr.
San Bernardino	----------	217- 261 R	217- 261 R 189- 227 R	217- 261 R	189- 227 R	79¢-91¢ per hr.	----------
San Jose	----------	238- 293 R	----------	231- 288 R	226- 278 R	1.01-1.25 per hr.	----------
San Leandro	----------	----------	----------	231- 273 R	1.40-1.60 per hr.	85¢-95¢ per hr.	----------
San Mateo	----------	270- 313 R	1.25 per hr.	245- 284 R	----------	75¢-1.15 per hr.	----------
Santa Barbara	281- 341 R	231- 281 R	----------	255- 310 R 220- 268 R 200- 243 R	243- 295 R	220- 268 R 80¢-1 per hr.	268- 325 R
Santa Monica	262- 314 R 250- 300 R	----------	218- 262 R 199- 239 R	239- 287 R 1.38-1.66 per hr.	----------	95¢-1.05 per hr.	----------
Stockton	----------	306- 382 R 219- 274 R	196- 245 R	----------	196- 245 R	175- 219 R 1.08 per hr.	274- 340 R 231- 289 R
Vallejo	----------	----------	----------	184- 220 R 100- 180 R	----------	60¢ per hr.	----------

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OF 7,501 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Professional

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads; Supervising librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians‡
Anaheim	$425				(2) $270 (1) 300 (1) 335
Arcadia**	395-465 R	$335-393 R		(3) $295-345 R	(1) 280-327 R
Azusa*	288-360 R			(1) 244-305 R	(1) 206-258 R
Beverly Hills	475		(3) 297-366 R	(2) 267-329 R	
Brawley	350				(2) 240-265 R
Burlingame**	449-499 R	344-394 R		(2) 327-357 R	(1) 296-326 R
Chico**	365-435 R	308-365 R			(1) 283-335 R
Chula Vista**	343-417 R			(1) 282-343 R	
Coalinga**	466.67			(1) 350-458 R[1]	
Coronado**	360-438 R				(3) 282-343 R
El Centro	400-450 R				(2) 275
El Segundo**	317-385 R				(1) 272-333 R
Eureka	400		(1) 300		(1) 240
Fullerton	397.50-439.90 R		(1) 286-328.60 R (1) 280.90-323.30 R	(14) 280.90-323.30 R	
Hanford	359				(1) 273
Lodi**	415-505 R			(2) 295-358 R	(1) 268-325 R
Marysville*	†376-395 R				(1) 255-310 R
Modesto**	See Stanislaus Co. F.L.				(3) 265-318 R
Monrovia*	341-485 R	300-335 R			(2) 223-256 R
Monterey**	423-486†			(3) 281-321 R†	
Napa	400			(1) 315	(1) 290 (1) 300
National City**	397			(2) 311	
Newport Beach	311-374 R				(1) 247-297 R
Oceanside**	376-423 R				(1) 264-297 R
Orange*	425		(1) 325	(1) 300	(1) 280
Oxnard*	414.58-496.58 R				(2) 282.58-333.58 R
Petaluma**	310-340 R				(1) 210-240 R (1) 225-270 R
Pomona	565		(4) 328-393 R	(5) 299-359 R	(2) 261-313 R
Roseville**	334-344 R			(1) 289-319 R	
Salinas*	360-450 R			(1) 273-341 R	(2) 244-305 R
San Luis Obispo	336-419 R				(3) 240-300 R
San Marino	450		(1) 355	(1) 300 (1) 320 (1) 335	(1) 300 (1) 315
Santa Ana	450-540 R	360-430 R		(4) 315-375 R	(9) 274-330 R
Santa Maria*	405	309.50		302	
Santa Paula*	400			(1) 300	(2) 275
Santa Rosa**	303-403 R				(1) 244-322 R
South Pasadena**	404-486 R	336-404 R	(2) 336-369 R†	(2) 307-369 R	
South San Francisco	375-415 R				(1) 280-310 R (1) 290-310 R
Sunnyvale	230				
Tulare	300				
Ventura	See Ventura Co. F.L.				
Visalia	390			350	
Watsonville	340-400 R				
Whittier	448	329-405 R		313-385 R	283-347 R

*Salary raises are granted at least annually within the ranges indicated.
**Salary raises are granted automatically.
†When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than the minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.
‡Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, because salaries available have not been high enough to attract professionally trained persons.
[1]Only one professional grade with 10 salary steps.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OF 7,501 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Nonprofessional

City	Administrative and office assistants	Typists and clerks	Library aids; Desk attendants; Branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages and messengers
Anaheim			$250		$0.75 per hr.
Arcadia	$265– 309 R	$235–$273 R 250– 291 R			
Azusa	206– 258 R		1.75 per hr. 1.25 per hr. 1.00 per hr. .85 per hr.		
Beverly Hills			217-267 R		.95 per hr.
Brawley					.75 per hr.
Chico	230– 271 R 1.13–1.38 per hr.				.75-1.00 per hr.
Chula Vista			244– 296 R 221– 269 R 229.67-262.84R		.75-1.05 per hr.
Coalinga		1.25-1.50 per hr.	230-272 R 295-340 R 1.25-1.50 per hr.		.75-1.10 per hr.
Coronado			221– 269 R 190– 232 R		
El Centro	265			$1.25 per hr.	.75-1.00 per hr.
Eureka			180– 225 R	180	
Fullerton		201.40-243.80			
Hanford			198 249 1.00 per hr.		
Lodi		210– 255 R	243– 295 R		
Marysville	248– 268 R†		1.00-1.30 per hr.		
Modesto		193– 231 R 211– 253 R			.75-.88 per hr.
Monrovia			1.20 per hr.		1.00 per hr.
Monterey	225– 257 R†		225– 257 R† 1.24–1.48 per hr.	225– 257 R†	.75-1.00 per hr.
Napa			145– pt. time 105– pt. time		
National City			200– 244 R		.90 per hr.
Newport Beach		225– 271 R	187– 225 R 1.42 per hr.	.86-1.03 per hr.	
Oceanside			235– 264 R		
Orange			245– 255 R 185		1.00 per hr.
Oxnard		231.58-271.58R	1.68 per hr.		.75-1.00 per hr.
Petaluma			1.25 per hr.		.75 per hr.
Pomona	261– 313 R	238– 286 R 217– 261 R 198– 238 R		181– 217 R	
Roseville	239– 254 R 219– 234 R				
Salinas		1.20-1.25 per hr.	206– 258 R		1.00 per hr.
San Luis Obispo		182– 227 R			1.00 per hr.
San Marino	250	265 235 220 215 210			.90 per hr.
Santa Ana		200– 240 R	240– 287 R		.75-1.25 per hr.
Santa Maria			205– 250 R .80–1.20 per hr.		
Santa Paula					.85 per hr.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OF 7,501 TO 50,000 POPULATION
Nonprofessional—Continued

City	Administrative and office assistants	Typists and clerks	Library aids; Desk attendants; Branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages and messengers
Santa Rosa		218– 288 R 1.20 per hr.		1.20 per hr.	.85-1.00 per hr.
South Pasadena	244– 293 R	223– 267 R 194– 233 R 185– 223 R			169– 203 R .97-1.17 per hr. .75- .89 per hr.
South San Francisco		1.00 per hr.			.50-1.00 per hr.
Tulare			136.50 pt. time		
Visalia			180 170 100		
Watsonville			231– 278 R .75–1.50 per hr.		.75 per hr.
Whittier			231– 283 R 1.22 per hr.		1.07 per hr.

†When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than the minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
CITIES OF LESS THAN 7,500 POPULATION *
Professional and Nonprofessional Positions

City	Chief librarian†	Other librarians†	Library aids; Desk attendants	Clerks and pages
Auburn	$220		$121 pt. time	
Beaumont	350		1.40 per hr.	
Calistoga	100 pt. time			
Carmel	360	$230-300		$1 per hr.
Escondido	300	225	200	1.10 per hr.
Ferndale	120 pt. time		1.50 per hr.	
Grass Valley	260	218-237		
Hemet	350	250	1.20 per hr.	
Huntington Beach	365	290-304	193-253	1.05 per hr.
Larkspur	185 pt. time			1.00 per hr.
Livermore	300		1.25 per hr.	
Palos Verdes	350	290	1.35-1.50 per hr.	90¢-1.10 per hr.
Paso Robles	289	209		
Placentia	315	225		85¢-1.25 per hr.
Porterville	350-375	250-300	207 1.25-1.35 per hr.	85¢-1.15 per hr.
St. Helena	141.67 pt. time			
Sebastopol	165 pt. time		1 per hr.	
Sierra Madre	294.25	214		1.25 per hr.
Sonoma	175 pt. time		1-1.25 per hr.	
Turlock			145 pt. time 1.25 per hr.	
Willits	250		1.00 per hr.	
Willows	275		175 pt. time 100 pt. time	
Yreka	143 pt. time			

* No report from Arcata, Benicia, Biggs, Blythe, Calexico, Cloverdale, Colusa, Corning, Covina, Crescent City, Dixon, Elsinore, Emeryville, Etna, Fort Bragg, Gilroy, Glendora, Gridley, Healdsburg, Imperial, Indio, King City, Lakeport, Lincoln, Lompoc, Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Mountain View, Nevada City, Orland, Oroville, Perris, Placentia, Red Bluff, San Jacinto, San Juan Bautista, Sausalito, Signal Hill, Sonora, Upper Lake, Vacaville, Vernon, Yorba Linda.

† Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available. Some of the positions have short schedules of working hours per week.

SALARIES IN UNIVERSITY AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE LIBRARIES

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $281-341 R). The number of jobs at each pay range is indicated in curves preceding it, if reported.

Professional Positions

University or college	Chief librarian	Associate librarian; assistant librarian	Principal librarians; Division heads	Department heads; Supervising librarians	Branch librarians	Senior librarians	Junior librarians
Univ. of Calif., Berkeley*	$1,100	(3) $530	(2) $530–$644 R (1) 801	(23) $436–$566 R	----------	(59) $341–$458 R	(34) $281–$358 R
Univ. of Calif., Davis	530– 644 R	(1) 436– 530 R	(1) 436– 530 R	(3) 341– 436 R	(1) $281–$341 R	----------	(8) 281– 341 R
Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles*	1,000	(1) 612– 745 R (1) 530– 644 R	----------	(2) 530– 644 R (7) 436– 530 R	(3) 436– 530 R (3) 341– 436 R (1) 281– 341 R	(30) 341– 436 R	(23) 281– 341 R
Univ. of Calif., Riverside*	530– 644 R	----------	(1) 436– 530 R (3) 341– 415 R	----------	----------	----------	(3) 281– 341 R
Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara*	530– 644 R	----------	----------	----------	----------	(5) 341– 436 R	(7) 281– 341 R
Univ. of So. Calif.	Salaries not for	publication.					
Stanford Univ.	833	(1) 625	(8) 475	(8) 350	----------	(11) 308– 333 R	(10) 266– 291 R
Chico State College**	481– 584 R	----------	----------	(4) 341– 415 R	----------	----------	(2) 295– 358 R
Fresno State College**	505– 644 R	----------	(1) 295– 358 R (1) 341– 415 R	(4) 295– 358 R	(1) 295– 358 R	(1) 341– 415 R	(3) 295– 358 R
Humboldt State College**	505– 644 R	----------	----------	----------	----------	(2) 341– 415 R	(5) 295– 358 R
Long Beach State College**	505– 644 R	----------	----------	----------	----------	(3) 341– 415 R	(4) 295– 358 R
Los Angeles State College**	505– 676 R	(1) 415– 505 R	----------	(6) 341– 415 R	----------	(1) 341– 415 R	(3) 295– 358 R
Sacramento State College**	505– 644 R	----------	----------	(1) 415– 505 R	----------	(3) 341– 415 R	(3) 295– 358 R
San Francisco State College	No report						
San Luis Obispo State College	No report						
San Jose State College*	481– 644 R	----------	----------	(9) 341– 415 R	----------	(1) 341– 415 R	(10) 295– 358 R

Calif. College of Arts and Crafts	300						
Calif. Institute of Technology*			(1) 300– 366 R	(1) 300– 366 R	(3) 283– 333 R (1) 250– 300 R		(1) 233– 266 R (1) 200– 250 R
Chapman College**		(1) 245					
Claremont College*	550			(2) 300– 308			(5) 250– 291 R
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons**	250– 400 R						
College of Physicians and Surgeons	300						
College of the Pacific	500					(4) 308.33	
George Pepperdine College	300– 366 R	(1) 241– 283 R		(1) 233– 275 R			
La Verne College	333						240
Los Angeles Pacific College**	183						
Mills College	342– 516 R					(2) 258– 342 R	(2) 208– 258 R
Whittier College	425					(1) 283	

*Salary raises are granted at least annually within the ranges indicated.
**Salary raises are granted automatically.

SALARIES IN UNIVERSITY AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE LIBRARIES—Continued

Nonprofessional Positions

University or college	Administrative assistants	Stenographers; bookkeepers; senior office assistants	Typists and clerks; junior office assistants	Library aids; desk attendants; messengers	Pages and student assistants	Bindery assistants
Univ. of Calif., Berkeley	$405–$493 R	$268–$325 R 226– 274 R	$255–$295 R 243– 295 R 226– 274 R 200– 231 R	$268–$325 R 226– 274 R	$226–$274 R	$425 288–$295
Univ. of Calif., Davis	268– 325 R	268– 325 R 226– 274 R	200– 231 R	268– 325 R 226– 274 R		
Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles	317– 405 R	268– 325 R 231– 281 R	226– 274 R 200– 261 R	268– 325 R	1.15–1.21 per hr.	415
Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara		231– 281 R	200– 231 R	268– 325 R	226– 274 R	
Univ. of So. Calif.	Salaries not	for publication				
Stanford Univ.		216		233– 250 208– 222 185 183		
Chico State College		281– 341 R	231– 281 R 115.50-140.50 pt. time		.85 per hr.	
Fresno State College		243– 295 R 231– 281 R	231– 281 R		.80–1.25 per hr.	220– 268 R
Humboldt State College		243– 295 R	231– 281 R		1.00 per hr.	
Long Beach State College		243– 295 R	231– 281 R		1.00 per hr.	
Los Angeles State College		281– 341 R 243– 295 R 231– 281 R	231– 281 R 1.10–1.30 per hr.	231– 281 R	1.00–1.20 per hr.	220– 281 R
Sacramento State College		243– 295 R 231– 281 R	231– 281 R		.90 per hr.	
San Francisco State College	No report					
San Luis Obispo State College	No report					
San Jose State College		231– 281 R	220– 268 R 210– 255 R		.75–1.25 per hr.	220– 268 R

Calif. College of Arts and Crafts			264		1.00 per hr.	2.00 per hr.
Calif. Institute of Technology				195– 240 R 175– 266 R 175– 205 R	.92–1.00 per hr.	
Claremont College		250	200	200– 208	200	
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons				140– 200 180	1.00 per hr. .75 per hr.	
College of Physicians and Surgeons					.75 per hr.	
College of the Pacific				.85 per hr. .75–.80 per hr.		
George Pepperdine College				200– 230 R		
La Verne College					.75 per hr.	
Mills College		220– 245 R			.65–.75 per hr.	
Whittier College				150		

HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK IN OUR LIBRARIES *

It seems easy to answer the above question; but anyone who has tried to make a careful study of the number of staff in a group of libraries, using published data, knows that there are many ways of counting the working force, and that differences in methods of counting the staff will make comparison among libraries inaccurate.

Most large libraries are open six or seven days a week and twelve or more hours a day, so that generally, no one works all of the hours the library is open. At the other extreme, many small libraries and branches are open less than six hours daily and less than six days weekly, so that staff members who work all the time such libraries are open are employed for what, by most standards, is called "part-time."

In the "Personnel and Working Conditions" table of *News Notes of California Libraries* (January 1953, p. 28), for municipal libraries serving less than 5,000 population, the reported work week varies from 13½ to 46½ hours weekly. In 20 of the 46 reporting libraries the figure is 30 hours or less. In contrast to the wide variations among the smaller libraries, each of the 27 libraries serving cities with populations of over 25,000 reports a work week of 40 hours, with two exceptions (37½ and 38 hours). However, all of those libraries employ some part-time staff, and some have more part-time than full-time employees. Even when the full-time work week has a uniform number of hours, part-time schedules may differ widely.

Because of the wide variations in the hours open to the public, in the individual schedules of staff in the same system and differences among systems, as well as variations in reporting, it is now almost impossible to know the actual size of the working force in California public libraries. When the California Public Library Standards Workshop met in Sacramento last spring, it drew up "proposed public library service standards." Among these was the standard that says, "A system in order to provide the basic services, should have librarians with professional training and specialized experience in each of the following fields: administration, technical processes, adult reference and reader's advisory work, young people's reference and reader's advisory work, children's reference and reader's advisory work, and extension services. The number and type of professional staff beyond these minimums will depend on the volume and character of work performed in the library's program, the size of the area, and the density and types of population served." [1]

In order to apply California's service standards, it is necessary to know more about the number of staff *and the kinds of work they do* in our libraries. The State Library and the CLA's Library Development Committee have tentatively decided that a detailed sample study is

---

* Ideas expressed by Ed. Wight, Carma Zimmerman, and other members of the CLA Library Development Committee in conference on the annual collection of California public library statistics and the application of CPL standards.

[1] *News Notes of California Libraries.* 48:378-379 (July, 1953)

needed, with a more accurate measure of personnel than is now used in our reports. For this purpose it seems that man-hours, rather than persons, is the simplest and most accurate measure of amount of staff service which the library provides. Definite and detailed plans have not yet been decided upon, but it has been pointed out that a library's payroll is a record of pay for specific amounts of time worked by each person and that all libraries now have this record.

More than ten years ago the authors of Postwar Standards for Public Libraries [2] wrote: "A general service standard on man-hours of staff time available will provide a better measure of service offered by a library than the more usual method of reporting hours of opening." Those *standards* proposed, "At least 40 man-hours of public service should be provided annually for each 100 persons in the total population served by a public library." While the standard has not been widely applied, it does represent an effort to measure accurately the part of the library man power that goes into public service. For several years the count of "hours of student assistance" has been routinely reported as a part of the annual statistical reports of college and university libraries published each year in *College and Research Libraries.* These hours of student help are in addition to the regular staff, reported in other columns of the same table.

Man-hours is, then, definitely not a new measure of library personnel service! It will be new for most California public libraries to make a record of the distribution of man-hours of all staff according to kinds of work—administration, technical processes (acquisition, cataloging and classification, and mechanical processing), reference and advising adults, young people, and children, extension, and circulation. Those in the State Library and in CLA Committees who are discussing plans for this study point out that, in addition to providing a means of checking the standards, the information should help each library to evaluate its present service program and to decide which types of services need more staff time.

It is not presently known how or when a study of the man-hours worked in libraries can be made. If a series of library studies can be carried on in California, to accomplish the many purposes of a comprehensive survey of the state's total library system, this might well be one of the studies. On the other hand, this study need not await the beginning of a comprehensive survey, if any qualified individual or group is interested and able to undertake it. It appears to be a study of greater scope than can normally be done in satisfaction of Master's degree requirements. This underlines again, strongly, the oft-remarked need for a doctoral study program at the University of California School of Librarianship. Libraries throughout California are faced by a host of problems which could be clarified with the assistance of a center for continuous applied research.

[2] Committee on post-war planning of the American Library Association. *Post-war Standards for Public Libraries.* Chicago. American Library Association, 1943, 92p.

A new book, *Action Research to Improve School Practices*, by Stephen Corey (Columbia, 1953) contains comments directly applicable to library research: "Research is of great importance to a profession. It is only through research that knowledge is increased and a basis for improved practice provided. Without the continuing impact of research findings, procedures become stereotyped, and the profession rapidly takes on the characteristics of a trade. * * * research has tended to be rather far removed from the daily activities of the classroom teacher, the supervisor, and the school principal. The view has been gaining acceptance that this condition is an unsound one. While certain kinds of problems can be solved only by highly trained research specialists, other problems of equal importance can be solved only as teachers, supervisors, and principals become researchers." This represents an extended concept of research—*action research*, Professor Corey calls it.

CAN YOU MEASURE REFERENCE COSTS?

Mrs. Elizabeth B. Roth, Assistant Librarian, Standard Oil Company of California

This study of costs and values of reference work in libraries was presented at the Richmond meeting of the Golden Gate District, CLA, March 20, 1954.

Can you measure reference costs? The answer is yes, you can, but should you?

You can, without difficulty, work up the basis of a cost system for reference if you stick to measuring direct labor costs. A real cost system is quite another matter. It calls for much greater statistical accuracy, professional accounting aid, time, and paper work—all of which cost money. Libarians, themselves, are not usually in a position to get accurate estimates of overhead; cost systems must be tailored to each library's operations so that they really reflect the work being done, and a clerk must be trained in the procedures. Librarians also know that reference values cannot be measured against reference costs. For these reasons, they have shied away from such cost systems. They have realized any figures they might work up cannot justly be compared with those of another library, and if any such comparison were to be made, considerable *explanation* would be necessary.

The concept of value in reference work always did cause trouble. The literature is strewn with attempts to define and defend the value of reference. "It is impossible to assess the value of an information department in cash returns," said one industry information officer at the 1950 ASLIB conference. "It was tried in research by old-fashioned industrialists and experience shows how wrong that was." Another said, "The information service has a value in helping the user decide what question he wants answered. To estimate the cost and value of such service is practically impossible." The head of Imperial Chemicals' Information Department said flatly, probably hoping to end the controversy forever, "X is the contribution any service department can make to the value of the whole organization, and it is not measurable in pounds, shillings, and pence." Sun Oil Company's Chief of Research wrote, "The value of Sun's research library to the Company's research program is immeasurable."

About once in a lifetime, the value of a reference question *is* measurable. An interpretative question of tax classification, settled in a morning's reference, resulted in a saving of $5,000 to one company. Most impressive was the fact that the company management acknowledged this, citing the amount, in a letter to the company librarian. Recently, a new industrial building needed a coat of paint. Anyone who has had a room or a house painted lately knows how much painting costs, so you can imagine what it costs to paint industrial size buildings. Two opinions

of what paint and what method to use existed in the engineering department, and one of the engineers in the group which was insisting that the cheaper way was just as good as the more expensive way, went to the Library to see what he could find. The librarian found for him the new Volume I of the Steel Structures Painting Council Manual, called *Good Painting Practice*. I am told this book is a summary of the present practice of painting steel structures; and because it is the publication of that august body, the Steel Structures Painting Council, the engineer was able to carry his group's point by citing a specification in print. The amount saved was $7,000. It is certainly too bad reference librarians can't point to such a value a little more often. That case history is an example of the value a five-minute reference question can provide. You will note that particular librarian returned value at the rate of $1,400 a minute on the question.

There are many librarians who avoid reference statistics because they object to time as a measure of reference value or cost. And with good reason. Who is to say that a question requiring five minutes to answer is worth less than one requiring sixty minutes. It is too subjective a matter. (This statement of course excludes the five-minute quiz contest questions.) Many librarians object to time measurement because it may put a premium on incompetence. The least competent worker will have the largest number of time consuming questions. Then, there is the fact that the first time a question is asked, it may take thirty minutes to answer, while the second time, it will take five. One reference librarian indignantly said this kind of statistical measurement amounted to counting only the *first* time a book was circulated.

But we should remind ourselves there are other services that cannot measure the value of their work to the whole organization or the community. Has anyone ever succeeded in pricing the value of advertising departments, research departments, public relations, or parks and playgrounds? You only know that if you stop advertising, your sales drop off; if you don't spend for research, your competitor gets a larger share of the market in five years, and you get less; that where you might have had a dozen new products to offer you have one or two. If you don't spend for parks and playgrounds, you have more hoodlums and a higher accident rate. Why do we apologize for not being able to measure the value of our service to the community's educational level and intellectual life.

So, while we note that those libraries who enjoy the most success worry least about their costs, let us see what libraries do about measuring reference. Most libraries have the beginnings of a cost system. They do not carry it far enough, and they do not make it fine enough. What they have are estimates of direct labor costs. They do not bother to work out unit costs, or if they do, the units of measurement are too general to reveal anything. They have an arithmetic average. Many do not include nonprofessional labor time or costs; many ignore interlibrary loans made for reference. Many libraries get reference labor costs by determining the hourly salary of the average reference librarian, totaling

reference hours for a month or a year, and multiplying by the salary figure. Many get the "cost" of an average reference question by dividing the total number of questions into the total hours of reference, and relating it to the cost of an hour of reference labor. This is a quick and easy way; but it results in some ridiculous unit costs, because lumping all the directional, all the fact-finding, all the catalog checks, and all the holdings questions together with the more time-consuming searches, gives figures like these: In 1941, Baldwin and Marcus found in a survey of 37 public libraries, that the average question took *5.4* minutes and cost *6.8¢*. The Los Angeles Library survey of 1948-51 found that the average cost of what they called research or advisory questions, that is, any question requiring five or more minutes to answer, cost 45¢. This study was made on a departmental basis also, and the highest was the cost of a question in the Water & Power Division in the Municipal Reference Library. For some reason, water and power questions are very expensive; they cost $1.37 apiece. The cheapest question was asked in the Foreign Department; it cost 28¢. I hasten to interpolate that if the foreign department is really foreign, the reference librarian in that department has me beat. I do considerable foreign reference, and I bet I haven't tackled a question in years that cost only 28¢. But I forgot, you cannot compare statistics and you cannot compare costs derived from those statistics, one library to another. Each library is unique. To put it very simply, the paging and use of a bound periodical may fall in a reference department in one library and in circulation in another.

The Los Angeles Public Library survey also found that the question answered at the Information Desk cost $1.09; the Municipal Reference Library question cost 88¢; the Public Health Library, 93¢; and if you asked a question of the Departments of Genealogy, History, or Music, it cost 33¢ in each place. Now you immediately start to wonder why there was a labor cost of $1.37 to answer water and power questions, and only 33¢ to find out whether your great great grandpa was a horse-thief or a deacon, or both, or how many wives Napoleon had, or whether Beethoven wrote the Mona Lisa. Was the difference in labor costs a result of more and better sources, more analytical cataloging, better librarians, or easier questions? The answer is not available in such statistics, and it never can be. A more refined classification of questions is needed. On the basis of the Los Angeles survey, I would fire all the water and power librarians and hire only those who had attended the same school as the Genealogy, History and Music librarians.

It is well known that people hate figures, librarians hate figures, and that everybody hates figures that are statistics. Statistics must be based in solid definition and logical concepts; they will measure accurately to the extent that they are accurately kept; they take lots of time and intelligent interpretation. Mr. Pierce and the librarians who assisted him in his work measurement for the Public Library Inquiry have published there * a classification for measuring reference service and the work

* Pierce, Watson O. *Work Measurement in Public Libraries.* Social Science Research Council, 1949, 238 p.

unit in reference. It is quite detailed, but you can tailor it to your library. For instance, if you run a scholarly research reference unit, you would probably eliminate the shorter units of time. Pierce's classification succeeds, because of its detail, in avoiding arithmetic averages. It *first* classifies all by itself the work of providing information service. Information service includes the simple, direct questions and information about the library and its services that require no search, but which nevertheless is usually the responsibility of the reference department. It does not include reader advisory service.

The *second* classification includes reference and readers' advisory service—professional work in answering individual questions or preparing bibliographies. The supporting clerical work in each of these two basic classifications is also broken out. It provides six measurements of time distribution requiring search or use of material, and seven measurements of work units to service patrons. Because the work units break down the number of reference questions by four divisions of time, it prevents the more frequent five minute *World Almanac* kind of check from cancelling out the four hour search. Each time distribution and each work unit has a code number, so that the form used to gather the statistics can be kept simple. The form, which is the foundation of a cost accounting approach also, is called the "Report On Time And Work Units", and each librarian and clerk keeps her own statistics. Phone calls are charged to the work type. The cost of each work type is determined by multiplying the time expended by the cost of salaries, giving a better distribution of direct labor cost. If you can, with fair accuracy, estimate your overhead, it is good practice to distribute it among departments or functional units in the same ratio as direct labor costs.

Whether you go into costs or not, what constitutes reference work units in your library must be clearly defined so that all enter statistics as uniformly as possible. The librarians' favorite statistical gambit, the spot check, is of no use. A continuous record is needed to, 1) eliminate the inherent differences in questions; 2) eliminate the differences in reference ability and recording which you will always have; and 3) the larger the total number of units you compare, the less significant individual differences become. A continuous record is recommended by the experienced.

Now we have come full circle, and are back to the question, "What measurements?" Well, you can compare current operations with past. Given continuous recording with fair accuracy, you can compare present efficiencies with past. If you can bring yourself to graph results, perhaps you can see your hours drop and the number of questions rise. If you are costing, you will see your unit costs drop. If your department suddenly acquires for the first time the weekly *PAIS*, *Facts On File*, and a couple of technical encylopedias, you can or should see your unit costs drop. You can even tell how long it takes for their cost to pay out. If you acquire a clerk, you can see, beginning at the same time,

a rise in the number of questions handled, and therefore a drop in unit costs.

Knowing costs in reference does not eliminate—it will only point out—determines cost factors. It will not eliminate hiring the best reference librarians in the first place, and training and supervising them properly. It will not eliminate the necessity for adequate reference tools and as good cataloging and indexing as you can afford (by the way, how much can you afford). It will not eliminate the need for a morale-sustaining working environment, and you will still depend ultimately on the librarians' capacity for self-education and professional growth.

My own manager, in a moment of happy approval, said to tell you that no matter what reference costs, it is worth it.

PUBLIC LIBRARY RECORDS COLLECTIONS

Patricia J. Clark, Supervising Reference Librarian, Stockton Public Library

At the time of the California Public Library Standards Workshop, held last year in Sacramento, the Stockton Public Library was asked to undertake a project on a basic public library record collection. As in the case of other such projects in preparation for the statement on standards, we were asked to consider the problem of the system serving a population of 100,000. Figures on the size of the collection, the types of sound recordings to be included, and the cost of acquiring and maintaining the collection were required, as well as a statement of general policy and recommendations on technical processing.

In order to accomplish this task, a survey of the literature on the subject of record collections (both for libraries and for private collections) was made, and a card file was begun for recommended titles. Those articles with extensive specific recommendations were carefully checked, as well as the then current issue of the *Schwann Long Playing Record Catalog*. Since the library's recommendations were needed by the Standards Workshop Committee within a very few weeks, the basic list of titles was never completed to our satisfaction. All we could do was to make a fairly representative list of titles which could be broken down into types of musical and non-musical recordings, for quantitative purposes only. It is hoped that the basic list of titles can be satisfactorily completed at some future date, and perhaps published, although the appearance in recent months of several publications on the subject has somewhat obviated the necessity of such a list.

The following is the report which was presented to the Standards Workshop in May, 1953.

REPORT ON STANDARDS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY RECORD COLLECTIONS

The public library's phonograph record collection should provide a selection sufficient

(1) To exemplify the history and development of music and related arts
(2) To encourage individuals and the community as a whole to develop wider musical and literary tastes
(3) To enable individuals to hear recordings of younger, lesser-known but highly qualified artists as well as those of the great artists of our own and previous times
(4) To enrich the individual's appreciation of his cultural heritage by hearing actual historical voices and events
(5) To promote language skills
(6) To stimulate the interest and imagination of children and young people, and
(7) To entertain those of all ages and a wide variety of tastes.

In order to accomplish these goals, the public library's collection will need to contain a minimum of 750 individual titles, with 1,000 titles the goal for a reasonably adequate basic collection. The minimum collection would be distributed approximately as follows:

Musical Recordings

250 orchestral compositions
65 concerti for various instruments
65 instrumental works (solo or accompanied)
40 chamber music compositions
60 operas (complete or substantial excerpts)
30 vocal selections (exclusive of operatic excerpts)
30 sacred music selections (including types of music above)
25 folk music examples (vocal or instrumental)
65 popular and jazz selections (including musical shows)

Non-musical Recordings

70 diction records (poetry, drama, documentary, language)
50 children's records (stories and simple music)

A collection of 1,000 titles will cost approximately $5,000 at current long-playing record prices. Since standard 78 rpm records are virtually unobtainable, except for popular music titles, and 45 rpm records are impractical for library purposes because of their size, long-playing records will compose the bulk of the collection. By planning the library's collection well in advance of purchase and by buying judiciously, it will be possible to obtain a maximum number of titles. Libraries should plan to buy one record which contains two titles wanted for the collection, instead of two records and instead of duplicating a title in order to obtain another wanted title on its reverse. However, some duplication may be desirable, even in a small collection, especially to allow for different versions of the same work or the performances of different artists. In no case should the quality of the recording be sacrified in order to provide for more than one title; when two or more recordings of the same title are available, quality should be the first consideration, and the recording offering the most for the money should be selected only when its quality stands up well in comparison with other versions.

Since few libraries will have a sum of $5,000 to expend at one time for the start of a record collection, the initial purchases will have to be budgeted in whatever way can be managed. After the minimum of 750 titles has been reached, at least $600 per year should be budgeted to keep the collection up-to-date and growing. This sum will buy about 120 records, or ten each month.

Policies regarding the loan of records will have to be made by individual libraries, in conformity with their general loaning policies. However, precaution should be taken to assure that no one borrows records who does not have the proper equipment with which to play them. This is usually accomplished by having the borrower register to take records, stating the type of equipment which he uses.

It is obvious that some mark of library ownership will have to be visible on each record. It is also advisable to have record albums and folders reinforced before they are used, and to provide some means of preventing records from falling out of their containers. The collection should be classified and cataloged by the library's catalog department, preferably using the classification system employed for the library's book collection and practices which will conform with the library's general cataloging policy. Minimum cataloging will call for an entry under the name of the composer or author, giving complete information about the record. It is recommended that there be entries under title and artist as well, and subject entries for the form of the recording (i.e., type of music, type of diction record, etc.).

IN CONCLUSION

It is hoped that the above may prove helpful to libraries just starting a record collection and to those who wish to revise or expand their record collection policies.

4—94554

The following publications will prove especially useful to those interested in pursuing the matter further.

CANBY, EDWARD TATNALL. *The Saturday Review home book of recorded music and sound reproduction.* Prentice-Hall, 1952. 308 p. $4.50 Contains a basic list of recordings by Irving Kolodin.

DARRELL, ROBERT DONALDSON. *Good listening.* Knopf, 1953. 206 p. $2.75

DE YOUNG, CHARLES D. *Proposed record collection for a medium sized library.* University of Michigan, Department of Library Science, September 1950 27 p. processed

SMITH, MOSES. *Selective record guide.* Macmillan, 1950. 300 p. $4.50

STANTON, GEORGE. *Harian's guide to only the best in recorded music.* Harian Publications, Greenlawn, New York, 1953. 64 p. 50¢ paper

TAUBMAN, HYMAN HOWARD. *How to build a record library.* Hanover House, 1953. 94 p. $1.50

SOME 1953 LEGISLATION AFFECTING CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Mary K. Sanders, Law Librarian, California State Library

The California Legislature in its 1953 session passed only a few laws dealing directly with libraries; but many laws were enacted that have an indirect effect on libraries and their planning, organization and personnel. Such legislation of library interest is summarized below.

LIBRARIES

The school libraries received a boost from Chapter 322, Laws of 1953 (S.B. 249) which amended the Education Code, Sections 19153 and 19154 to raise the minimum amount to be transferred to the library fund from $50.00 to $75.00 for the same units of average daily attendance; and if the governing body fails to make written request the amount was raised from $75.00 to $100.00 for the same units of average daily attendance.

Chapter 1125, Laws of 1953 (A.B. 2705) amends Sections 22428-22430 of the Education Code regarding territory that may be annexed or excluded from a library district organized under the District Organization Law. A petition for annexation or exclusion must be signed by not less than 50 voters residing in the territory, or a majority, if less than 50 reside therein. No election need be made if less than 50 taxpayers and residents sign a protest to the annexation or exclusion.

Amendment was made to the county school library service laws by Chapter 1597, Laws of 1953 (S.B. 573) repealing the county school library fund as a separate fund, but the costs of establishing and maintaining the library service in elementary schools not having access to county libraries may be paid from the county school service fund. It also adds a provision for the county superintendent of schools, with the approval of the county board of education, to agree with county authorities to transfer funds from the county school service fund to the county library for the purchase of books and other materials as are adopted by the proper authorities to adopt courses of study.

PLANNING

The two major planning bills were adopted by the 1953 Legislature: the County Service Area Law (Chapter 858, A.B. 1841) and the Area Planning Commission Law (Chapter 1355, A.B. 2557). The County Service Area Law was enacted for the benefit of the "fringe" areas around cities so that those residents could secure the services they require and choose, among the alternatives suggested, a method best suited to their local circumstances. It provides a method of levying taxes, and should be well worth the careful study of any librarian faced with serving a fringe area.

The Area Planning Commission Law allows cities and counties to band together for planning and zoning, to work out a master plan for development and for the administration of this master plan. Any area—regardless of size, population, incorporation—may have an area planning commission, so long as the territory is contiguous. While the County Service Area Law was enacted entirely for the unincorporated areas in counties for the provision of services not extended beyond the corporate limits, the Area Planning Law contemplates future planning and zoning regardless of political subdivisions within the area.

COMMUNISM

Several bills were passed, in the 1953 session, on communism, and on past and present membership in and active support of communist front organizations. Chapter 1158 was no sooner passed than it was repealed and re-enacted in Chapter 1673 (S.B. 967). This chapter amends the Education Code 20396, dealing with dismissal of employees not on civil service in state colleges, defining unprofessional conduct to include membership in or active support of communist front organizations, as well as persistent active participation in public meetings conducted or sponsored by said organizations.

Other legislation on communism includes Chapter 1632 (S.B. 1367), which makes membership in the Communist Party a grounds for dismissal of any person employed by the California public schools system. If the employee had formerly been a member he must sign an affidavit stating that such membership has been terminated in good faith. The law also makes it a duty for any member of the public school system to answer questions propounded by any legislative committee investigating un-American activities, and failure to answer makes dismissal mandatory. The provisions of this chapter apply to all classes of persons employed by the school districts—permanent employees, classified, certified or otherwise. Chapter 1646 (A.B. 3508) applies the same restrictions and grounds for dismissal to all public employees—state, city, county, district—in fact, anyone who is paid a salary by public funds.

FLAGS, MEETINGS, BUILDINGS AND PRINTING

Laws making it mandatory to fly the United States flag and the Bear flag in front of or on top of any public building in California are now codified and may be found in Sections 430-437 of the Government Code. Codification was done by Chapter 170 of the Laws of 1953 (A.B. 1895).

A rather important piece of legislation was passed making it mandatory for all meetings of legislative bodies and local agencies, including all boards in the definition, to be open to the public, notices to be posted and published and all business conducted openly, with the exception of hiring and firing of personnel. For complete wording of this act see Chapter 1588, Laws of 1953 (A.B. 339).

According to Chapter 1080 (A.B. 216), construction, repair or furnishing of a library building may not exceed a cost of $2,000 without letting contracts according to Government Code Sections 25450 and 25457. For counties whose populations exceed 2,000,000 the price has been raised to $4,500, exclusive of cost of furnishings and materials used in the construction, without letting contracts; and if the county has a purchasing agent, purchases may be made of furnishings, materials and supplies used in construction up to $3,500 without bids.

The State Printer will publish and distribute a list of California state publications (compilation to be done by the State Library) either monthly or quarterly, with an annual cumulative list (Chapter 1499, A.B. 3289). He will also publish and distribute the *California State Bluebook* (Chapter 1573, S.B. 127). The distribution will still be made by Section 13661 of the Government Code, which section has some minor amendments this last year made by Chapter 172, Laws of 1953.

NEW ZEALAND LIBRARIES

A. G. W. Dunningham, City Librarian, Dunedin, New Zealand

This is the transcript of a talk made by Mr. Dunningham, to the California State Library staff at Sacramento on April 8, 1954.

Mr. Dunningham is traveling on a grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York, spending three months in the United States to see public library work, especially to county and regional aspects. While in Sacramento April 8-12, he visited the Sacramento County and City and State College Libraries, toured the State Library, and conferred with the State Librarian and other members of the administrative staff on planning of his itinerary of the library tour in this country. In July he will sail to England, and will continue his visits to libraries in Great Britain and the Scandinavian countries, before returning to New Zealand.

Initial impetus for the development of New Zealand libraries came twenty-two years ago from the Carnegie Corporation of New York. The New Zealand Library Association asked that a survey of New Zealand libraries should be made, and this was done by Ralph Munn of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in cooperation with New Zealand's senior librarian. The Carnegie Corporation not only made the survey possible, but later also sent the four university librarians and two children's librarians to the United States for periods of training or for observation of American library methods. The Carnegie Corporation went further and provided funds for the New Zealand Library Association to carry out a program of library training and library development.

The difficult task of those of us who saw American libraries at that time was to assess the amount of American practice which could be adapted to New Zealand needs. In public library work, three things seemed new and of basic importance:

First, we were used to quantitative control of library service, and it became clear that in America the control is qualitative. The American public library knows that it is difficult to get good books used. Therefore, it removes, as far as possible, every impediment to use; open stacks are the general custom; there is virtually unrestricted borrowing. If the standard of the book collection is high, the standard will in itself control the amount of use and of resultant deterioration and, therefore, the cost. If the standard of the book collection is high, good display work and good publicity will also be necessary to get the book collection used. Coming to the United States as we did, from a country where few libraries were "free", it was surprising to discover that not only were libraries "free" and unrestricted, but also that considerable effort must go into publicity and into display techniques to get the best use made of the material available.

All this seemed to involve a second basic policy assumption, that public libraries must meet demand, but in doing so they must be faithful first to the highest demand of which the local community is potentially capable. The whole stress of publicity and of display techniques seemed

to be to make sure that this highest level of demand everywhere would be fully satisfied. Libraries must do their duplication of good books empirically, adding first one or two copies and then more as needed, to keep a good book recurring on the shelves with reasonable regularity. Saturation buying of this kind is done for the best books.

All this seemed admirable, but it was clear that meeting demand as a general policy would involve also the need to meet lower levels of demand, and to keep available on the shelves an adequate range of popular recreational material. What should be done with these lower levels of imaginative reading? Here again the policy of *laissez faire* had an easy solution. There was no need to resort to quantitative restriction of this material if the service be given largely in the pay collection.

I. A. Richards, in *Principles of Literary Criticism*, has suggested that a "good" book should be considered as a book which is *good for* someone, and that what is *good for* us depends, in imaginative reading, on our reading level. He suggests also that the book which is least *good for* us and which can even be harmful is a book just a little below our own reading level, a book which we know to be false but without being able to define why. Books well below our own reading level we find not harmful nor difficult but possibly amusing. It is amusing to be able to assess competently the falsities as they occur. If this theory of Richards is true, it becomes clear that librarians cannot, in imaginative reading, pronounce books to be "good" or not "good", and that many books which are good for some will be other men's poison. It depends, in imaginative reading, on an infinite number of gradations of reading level. It is possible to argue, as above, that the lower levels of imaginative reading ought at least to be available, and that here also, if only for the sake of general efficiency, demand should be met. But the difference here is that this popular service is a service which private enterprise can and does succeed in commercializing. It is not, therefore, a service which depends on public enterprise. Public enterprise should, thus, conform to the current commercial practice, should not undercut, and should be only one of the agencies involved in giving this service. The reason for providing the service at all in the public library is to retain the many technically and professionally well educated persons who will read on the highest levels in their own subject fields but who happen to need or to prefer a low level in imaginative reading.

In other words, adequate duplication of the best material should be provided first in all subject fields, and then acquisitions should be made, as funds permit, down to the levels of meeting popular taste; but at some point it will be necessary to resort to rental. In New Zealand, since we cannot afford unlimited provision of all printed materials in public libraries, tax funds are used first to provide the best material for which there is adequate local demand. Mysteries, westerns and light love stories are provided in general by rental.

The third discovery which seemed to emerge from our view of American practice some twenty years ago was that this system of meeting

demand works best in very large units (such as Baltimore and Cleveland) where exploration of the upper levels of demand can be made most efficiently by subject specialists in subject divisions.

To a visitor it becomes very quickly clear that exploration of the upper levels of demand in many fields has become usual in America. It is obvious in the high standard of industrial design in fabrics, ceramics and especially in furniture. The highest level of demand in architecture and in interior decoration has produced the civic center at Richmond and the State College at Sacramento. Even in such ordinary things as food, the range and excellence and variety which is available in any large restaurant is astonishing. All this has become usual because it is economically possible. It has become possible because the market is wide enough for the highest demand to make itself felt. But it is only in large population units, such as the American market, that the rate of recurrence of high level demand is sufficient to make itself felt.

The same is true in the case of libraries. It is only in the large units that the rate of recurrence of high level demand is sufficient to warrant purchase and display of the whole range of good book and serial production. It is only in large units that recurrence of high level demand makes possible the organization of many subject specialist departments and the appointment of subject specialist staff. But, once this high level service has been demonstrated in the cities, it becomes clear that this is the fulfilment of the aims which lie behind the traditional policy of publicity, open access, and unrestricted borrowing,—here is the most successful exploration and satisfaction of high level demand. In the cities a new standard of library efficiency is being demonstrated. Library service in these large units has come to mean the right of access to accurate information in any field and the right of access locally to any good book. We know that subject specialist organization is needed to guarantee the accuracy and efficiency of this service and that this service can be financed only by a very large population unit.

In New Zealand, with a population unit of only two million, it was clear that this level of adequacy in library service would be reached only by *national* organization of our staff and book resources. Having seen the functioning of large American systems, it became clear that the right of access by anyone, anywhere, to accurate information could never be secured by our small units working alone. The rate of recurrence of demand in small units is never sufficient to warrant the purchase of more than a very narrow range of books or services; there is effective and recurring demand for popular material, and as the size of the unit decreases the level of effective demand becomes lower and lower. Request service is *not* sufficient to supplement this kind of low level service, because we have found that requests come in most vigorously from small places which become part of a wider system of distribution and which therefore *see* a wide range of books. In fact the wider the range of books *seen* in a year by small units the heavier the demand on request service. It is not until people *see* a wide range

of books that they develop some notion of the range of books from which they can draw at will by request.

Unless small units are, therefore, part of some wider system of distribution they must become disloyal to the higher levels of demand; and they must become increasingly disloyal as the size of the population unit decreases. In small units the whole tradition of publicity, freedom of access and unrestricted borrowing becomes only a means by which more people can be persuaded to put up with a low level service aimed at satisfying a low level of demand. Disloyalty to the higher levels of demand is inevitable in the small unit. It can be avoided only by the organization of a wider system of distribution of which the small unit can become a part. As part of a wide system of distribution, the small unit will need all the traditional devices of publicity, freedom of access and unrestricted borrowing if it is to get the new higher level material borrowed; but without the higher level material being available the traditional devices are meaningless.

Until a wider system of distribution is available, the librarian of a small unit has the alternatives of (1) working for a wider system of distribution, or (2) of insisting from conviction or otherwise, that the local service is adequate. Once a wider system of distribution is possible or is available, it becomes charlatanism and a breach of professional ethics for the local librarian who understands the advantage of a wider system of distribution to recommend continued isolation. To pretend that the small unit can meet adequately all the library needs of the community with limited book resources and services is always either conscious or unconscious charlatanism. If it is done consciously and for purely personal reasons it is a serious breach of professional ethics.

One of the first aims of the New Zealand Library Association was, therefore, to work for the establishment of a national system of library distribution and for the establishment of a national book coverage program. By voluntary agreement, a system of interlibrary loan was very very quickly established. It was, however, clear that a voluntary system of cooperation by municipal libraries, university libraries and special libraries through interlibrary loan would not be sufficient and that the state must provide some means by which people in the country districts could *see* a wide range of books. In 1938 the government set up the Country Library Service, which set out initially to lend books free to small libraries willing to give free service. At first only very small libraries were served; but gradually the population limit for service was raised until, at present, aid is available to all city libraries, even if only in the form of subject displays. But in the smaller city libraries regular bulk exchanges of books are made.

The funds given by the Carnegie Corporation allowed the New Zealand Library Association to launch on a program of filming of library catalogs for the compilation of a union catalog; and almost from the beginning the Country Library Service became a clearing

house for material wanted by other libraries but not available in New Zealand. A union list of serials was compiled, as was an index to New Zealand periodicals. All this work needed a permanent headquarters and the assurance of financial support. The correspondence training course launched by the Library Association was of very great value, but a library school was needed. At this state the government agreed to the expansion of the Country Library Service into the National Library Service, with three divisions: (1) Country Library Service for distribution, (2) Library School for training, and (3) National Centre to carry on the work of the New Zealand Library Association Book Resources Committee.

The book resources of New Zealand were being currently recorded in the union catalog; and we had then for the first time a means by which we were able to assess the adequacy of our coverage of the current book production in the English language. The policy finally adopted was that it should be our aim to see that one copy of any book of importance being published in the English language (other than fiction) would come into the country; and that, in publicizing interlibrary loan and request service, we should say that as from the year 1941 on it could be assumed that any book published in English could be expected to be available anywhere in New Zealand that it might be needed. While this provided for current coverage of the book output, it did not make up for sins of omission of the past. An attempt was made to explore existing resources before compilation of the union catalog, but this was found to be laborious. In place of this, the government undertook to provide through the National Library Service any older title found to be not in New Zealand,* i.e., any title of nonfiction likely to be of importance. The book coverage policy therefore provided for both current and past book production in the English language. An attempt was also made to extend the range of serial holdings, and especially of indexed serial holdings.

The Library School was launched by Mary P. Parsons, who at that time had charge of the USIS Library in Wellington, New Zealand. The United States government agreed to a request from the New Zealand government that Miss Parsons should be available to give this help. It was known in New Zealand that Miss Parsons had been responsible with Margaret Mann for the launching of the American Library School in Paris, and both the government and the Library Association were anxious to have the assistance of Miss Parsons in the establishment of New Zealand's library school. Miss Parsons, who left later to take over the USIS libraries in Paris, was named an honorary life member of the New Zealand Library Association.

* "Book Resources", sent out by airmail every Monday by the National Centre of the National Library Service, lists all titles *not* located in National Library Service headquarters stock or in the collections of other Wellington libraries. Only unusual book titles and serial items are therefore included. A library holding one of these items is asked to report its holdings to the National Centre and to send the item to the requesting library. Items *not* located in New Zealand are at once considered for purchase as part of the national book resources program and the decision with regard to each item then is published in "Book Resources".

The second director of the Library School was Nora Bateson, a Canadian librarian who will be known very well also by American librarians. The Library School course admits up to thirty university graduates annually, and is for one academic year. It is now in its sixth year of operation. Students are adequately paid while in training.†

Library service in New Zealand at present involves the cooperation of all libraries—government department libraries, university libraries, and public libraries. We like to think of all book collections as being part of the New Zealand book resources. The role of the National Library Service is to give aid to all libraries. In public library service the amount of aid given is in inverse ratio to the size of the community—indeed, in some small townships almost all but the local rental collection is provided by the government. The whole of the program of schools service outside the cities is provided by the government; but, wherever possible, it is administered through city library depots. The efficiency of all libraries is guaranteed nationally by interlibrary loan and by the coverage program of the National Centre.

The policy of the National Library Service has been to give aid in kind. Under one director since 1938 (G. T. Alley), it has been very successful; the essential national co-ordination of library service has been achieved without loss of local autonomy. The problem ahead is the problem of integration of small local units. Very small units can be kept alive by aid in kind, but their real need is for regional grouping (like New York State's regional libraries) and for pooling of their very limited local funds. This grouping and the relationship of city libraries to this grouping is the problem ahead. Counties in New Zealand are small, usually from 10,000 to 20,000, and, with two or three notable exceptions, they have shown a firm unwillingness to undertake library service even when most of the material needed is offered "free" by the government. Small towns with independent town boards can be as small as 500 persons, and can contract independently with the government for "free" service; but small towns included in non-participating counties have at present no option but to organize local subscription libraries.

In the past New Zealand had a federal government with provincial and national legislatures. The abolition of the provinces in 1857 has resulted today in the emergence of a multitude of provincial *ad-hoc* bodies, such as provincial education boards, provincial hospital boards, provincial electric power authorities, etc. Many services need units of administration wider than the small bodies into which local power was originally fragmented. There is, at present, some hesitation about increasing the overhead cost involved in the creation of further *ad-hoc* provincial bodies; but at the same time it seems unlikely that the more economical consolidated or *general* provincial authorities will at any early date be reconstituted.

† They get an allowance equal to the civil service minimum rate of pay for a university graduate employed by the New Zealand government.

While this indecision continues, the problem of the library unit which remained unsolved at the time of the first survey still remains unsolved. In the meantime our best achievement probably is that, so far as book resources are concerned, we have come to think of the whole of New Zealand as one library unit.

Although equalitarianism, as contrasted to older European authoritarianism, has had its longest growth and practice in the United States, it has had varying periods of growth in other parts of the western world. For countries that believe in equalitarianism, the outgrowth of the free public library is inevitable because it is necessary to be loyal continuously to all levels of educational need. It is necessary at every level to provide equality of educational opportunity, rather than to develop, as has been usual in Europe, "an educated few." The American library tradition has aimed always to be loyal to all levels of educational need.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship

For information, write to Dora Smith, Head of the Department of Librarianship, San Jose State College, San Jose 17.

University of California School of Librarianship *

For information, write to the Dean, Dr. J. Periam Danton, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science *

For information write to Harriet Howe, Acting Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

Immaculate Heart College School of Library Science

For information, write to Sister Mary Regis, Director of the Department of Library Science, Immaculate Heart College, 2070 East Live Oak Drive, Los Angeles 28.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

The U. C. School of Librarianship, Berkeley, will offer courses during both summer sessions of 1954.

A course in School Library Administration will be taught by Jessie E. Boyd, lecturer in school administration and director of school libraries, Oakland Public Schools. A course dealing with special problems in classification and cataloging will be given by Anne E. Markley, associate professor in the School of Librarianship. Two courses for beginning students—Communication, and Acquisition and Selection of Library Materials—will be offered by Dr. LeRoy C. Merritt, professor of librarianship. These will be offered during the first summer session, June 21-July 31. Any two of the courses comprise a full graduate summer session program totaling four units.

During the second summer session, August 2-September 11, Louis D. Sass, Assistant professor of librarianship, will give an intensive course in Bibliography and Reference, representing a full graduate program in itself.

First-year students may register for either or both summer sessions, completing the full requirements for the Bachelor of Library Science degree in three summers. Students entering for the first time must apply in advance for admission to the Graduate Division as well as to the School of Librarianship. Applicants may be secured from the offices of the respective Deans, University of California, Berkeley 4.

* Accredited by the A.L.A. Board of Education for Librarianship.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The U. S. C. School of Library Science, Los Angeles, has scheduled a six-week session June 21-July 30, 1954, and a four-week postsession August 2-27. Summer graduate courses in library science are designed to fit into the total program for the student preparing for professional librarianship. Therefore, they are open only to library school graduates and to college graduates admitted to the School of Library Science as candidates for the M.S. in L.S. degree or for the Special Credential in Librarianship issued by the California State Department of Education. Each student may choose from the courses offered those which meet his individual interests—six units for the six-week session and four units for the postsession.

Courses offered include Bibliography and Reference, The School Library, Introduction to Librarianship, Reading Guidance for Young People, Advanced Cataloging and Classification, History of Books and Printing, Administration of Libraries, Bibliography of the Biological and Physical Sciences. Members of the faculty are Martha T. Boaz, Hazel Dean, Marion Horton, Carl Melinat, Marion Masarachia, Karl Kup, Vilma Proctor, Althea Warren.

For full details and application forms, address the Director of the School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

AN INSTITUTE FOR PRACTICING LIBRARIANS

Trends in Modern Librarianship is the theme of an institute for practicing librarians being sponsored by the University of Oregon in cooperation with the Oregon State Library July 6-10, 1954. Purpose is the improvement of public library service at the local level, and participants will be trustees, board members and practicing librarians. Topics will cover personnel and standards, financing, budgeting and reporting, fitting the library to the community, modern concepts of public library service.

Mrs. Gretchen Knief Schenk, former California librarian and an outstanding authority in the field of library extension, will direct the Institute. Mrs. Schenk is author of the recently published book, *County and Regional Library Development*. She will be assisted by Oregon and Washington librarians.

Meetings will be held in the University of Oregon Library at Eugene. Applications and registration (no fee) should be directed as soon as possible to Carl W. Hintz, Librarian, University of Oregon, Eugene. No academic credit will be granted for participation in the Institute. Requests for living accommodations in University dormitories should be sent to the Director of Housing, Business Office, University of Oregon.

WORKSHOP ON PROBLEMS OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY

A California librarian will be coordinator of a two-week workshop in problems of the school library to be held June 21-July 2, 1954, at the University of Nevada, Reno. She is Wilma Bennett, Librarian of the Covina High School. The workshop will carry two hours of University credit and will be open to librarians, administrators, and teachers.

The problems of school library service as they affect the librarian, the teacher, and the administrator will be discussed, and opportunity will be given for individual and group work on the problems participants bring to the workshop.

Miss Bennett has a B.S. in L.S. from Western Reserve University School of Library Science, and an M.A. from the Graduate Library School at the University of Chicago. She has taught at the University of Wisconsin Library School, and at summer sessions of library schools at the University of Southern California and the University of Maryland.

Further information about the workshop may be obtained from Dr. Harold N. Brown, Director of Summer Sessions, University of Nevada, Reno; or from Joseph F. Shubert, Reference Librarian, Nevada State Library, Carson City.

GREAT BOOKS—BY THE SEA

The Great Books Foundation is again offering a Summer Leader Training Institute on the Monterey Peninsula, during the week July 17-24, 1954. For seven days a series of discussions and training sessions on the Great Books—the classics which have shaped our ideas and living—will be held at the Asilomar Conference Grounds, between Pacific Grove and Carmel, California.

Because each Great Books discussion group has two leaders, it is urged that two persons attend from each community. The fee for the Institute is only $20, which includes room, board, tuition, and all texts and materials. Anyone interested in attending is urged to send a $5 registration fee or the full tuition fee of $20 at once, since the accommodations are strictly limited. The texts to be read will be mailed on receipt of your registration.

Leader Training Courses are offered every year in many large cities. However, it is for potential leaders in smaller communities that the Summer Institute for Leader Training is offered. Anyone who is interested in forming a group, or who is now leading but has not had Leader Training, is invited to register. Trainees will be given an opportunity to lead group discussion, and members of the Foundation staff will conduct the training.

Send registration or request for further information to the Great Books Foundation, 630 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles 17, California.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES DOCUMENTATION

Dr. Harold Lancour, Associate Director of the University of Illinois Library School, has been elected to a four-year term as a co-opted member of UNESCO sponsored International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation. Dr. Lancour is the only American among the twelve members of this major international bibliographical body.

The Committee has for its object the development throughout the world of bibliography and documentation in the social sciences. Since its establishment in 1950 it has been instrumental in starting two important publications: The International Political Science Abstracts, and Current Sociology (including, in alternate issues, the comprehensive International Bibliography of Sociology).

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians."

The Board held a special examination in San Francisco February 15, by which Ruth Elwonger won qualification for the certificate of county librarianship. Miss Elwonger since has been appointed Modoc County Librarian. She had been in charge of that library at Alturas on temporary assignment.

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Asst. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Blasingame, Ralph, Asst. State Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Burket, Frances M., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Paradise Branch.
Cavitt, Mary A., Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Connor, John M., Technical Library, U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu.
Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S., Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Duke, Mrs. Edith G., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Elwonger, Ruth, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Estes, Rice, Asst. George Washington University Library, Washington, D. C.
Farrell, Mary E., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Farrier, George F., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Hahn, Frances A., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hamilton, Carl W., Ln. McHenry Public and Stanislaus County Free Libraries, Modesto.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hunter, Mrs. Elaine H., Asst. U.S.C. Medical Library, Los Angeles.
Hupp, Mrs. Faye K., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Chico Branch.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Alameda County Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lieberman, Irving, Research Assoc. School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella P., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Nelson, Barbara A., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Nisbet, Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Quesenberry, Mrs. Virginia B., Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Library, Fresno.
Ragsdale, Robert C., Asst. California State Library, Sacramento.
Ramsey, Jack A., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Reid, Thelma, Supv. San Diego City Schools Libraries, 4100 Normal St., San Diego.
Reynolds, Maryan E., State Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F., Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Ross, Virginia L., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Samuelson, Howard K., Ln. Public Library, Salinas.
Sharafanowich, Walter A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth S., Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, John E., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Snyder, Phillis M., Nantahala Regional Library, Murphy, N. C.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco G., Asst. Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine B., Asst. Ln. Orange County Library, Santa Ana.
Ward, John M., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln., Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Young, June E., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma Russell, State Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Connor, Mrs. Dorcas W.
Davis, Edna D.
Dills, Clara B.
Galloway, Blanche
Gillis, Mabel R.
Hadden, Ann
Huntington, Stella
Kidder, Frederick E.
Lea, Jessie A.
Margrave, Anne
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Silverthorn, Bessie B.
Reagan, Ida M.
Topping, Elizabeth R.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W.
Trimble, Carol U.
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine W.
Weick, Mrs. Maxine H.
Wimberley, Mrs. Evalyn P.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna H.

OPEN HOUSE FOR LEGISLATURE

An open house for members of the California Legislature was held in the State Library on March 4, to make better known to legislators and their staffs the many library services and facilities available to them. This was accomplished by means of personal invitations, special exhibits in both the Library and the Capitol, tours through quarters in the Library and Courts Building, distribution of information leaflets, and sociable visiting around the coffee table in the State Librarian's office that afternoon.

Evelyn Huston, Government Documents Librarian, was general chairman of arrangements. Other committee chairmen were: Miss Mumm, invitations; Mrs. Hook, exhibits; Miss James, tours; Miss Murray, leaflets; Miss Preston, decorations; Mrs. Altman, refreshments; Mr. Mautner, Staff Association cooperation.

Sixty-five visitors signed the guest book that afternoon, and expressed considerable interest in what they saw on tours around the building. The excellent exhibits worked up in each section, to illustrate library materials in fields of legislative concern, were maintained through Library Week also.

A listing of the exhibits follows:

Librarian's Office—samples of State Library publications, mounted on screen.

Books for the Blind Section—showing what types of material are available for loan to blind persons: volumes in Braille and Moon type; a Talking Book machine and records; such games as checkers, interlocking dominoes, puzzle peg and Braille cards; the Library of Congress catalogs of Braille books and Talking Books available in the regional libraries, mimeographed lists, News Notes for the Blind.

Reference Section—displaying books to show the type of reference service given at the Loan Desk, and rare material accumulated for the Reference Section through the years: examples of fine printing; rare books, such as the Nuremberg Chronicle; a collection of new books in foreign languages, representing extensive holdings in many languages; professional and highly technical publications, including mathematics, business, education, sociology; fine art books, and beautifully illustrated volumes from the special collection on camellias; map of California showing the county libraries, with information about the library system of the state, and a chart pointing out types of materials available to the public through libraries; books from the Sutro Library in San Francisco, including Japanese items and rare manuscript material.

Law Section—ready reference service exemplified by Liquor Control law service, Congressional Index, book jackets of recent additions to the collection on subjects of legislative interest; books depicting the common law of England as background to California law, including the Statute of Wills of Henry VIII (1540), the Statute of Frauds, of Charles II (1677), and the present day California Statutes.

Administrative-Legislative Reference Service—displaying bibliographies compiled for the legislative interim committees, and a collection of materials cited for one such list on liquor control, with sources checked in preparation of lists for certain state departments.

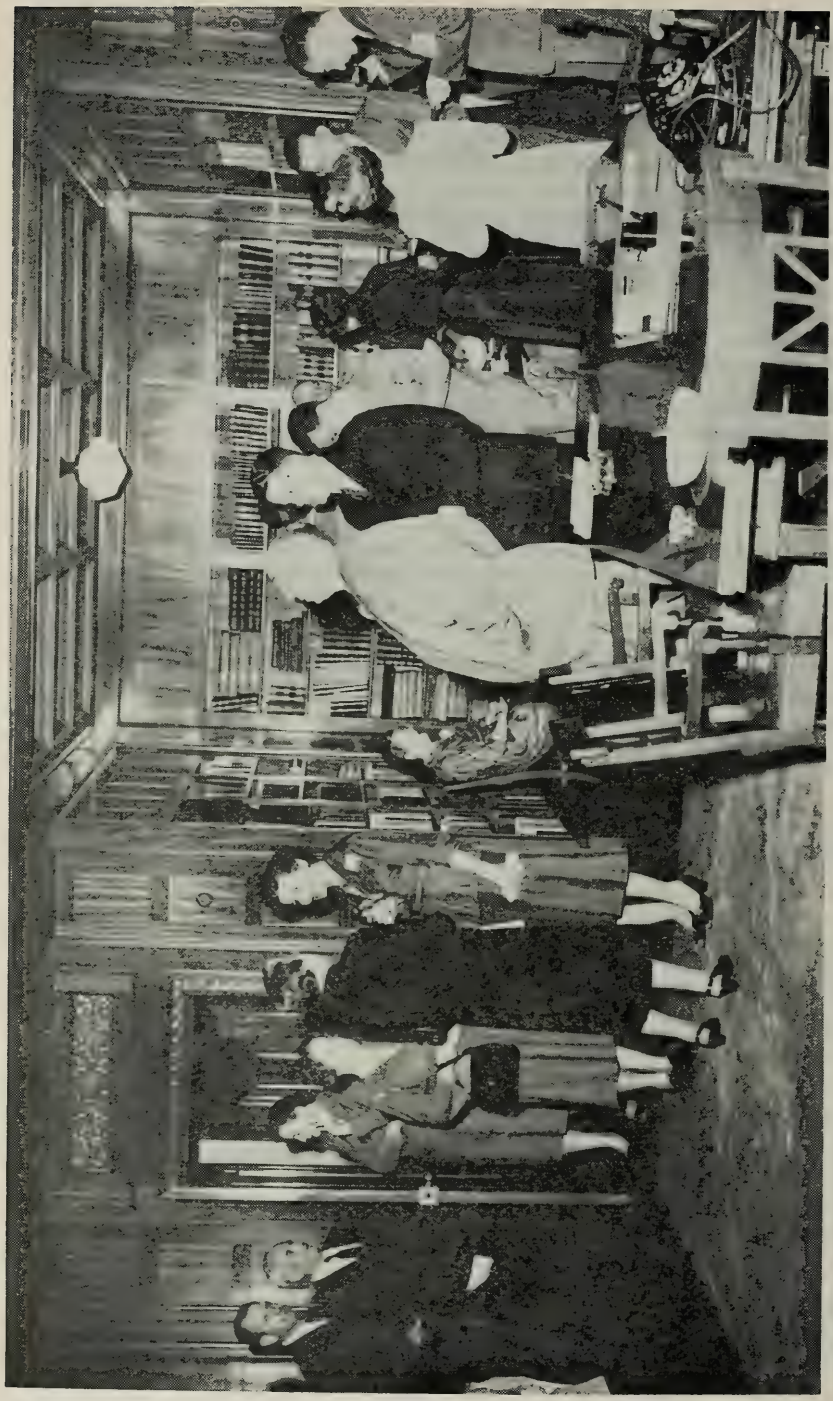
Government Publications Section—depicting publications of the legislative interim committees; sources from which the Section acquires materials and information, how the materials are used in reference work, and the end result of service to the Legislature and other governmental agencies.

Map Room—featuring a group of early maps of California arranged chronologically to show the growth of knowledge about California's geography. Highlights of the exhibit were the Lieutenant G. K. Warren map from the War Department reports of the Pacific railroad surveys (the first map to show accurately the extent of reliable information on Western United States); an 1849 map by Lieutenant Derby of the Sacramento Valley from the American River to Butte Creek; and a map of the American River used by John Charles Fremont in his 1843-44 exploring expedition.

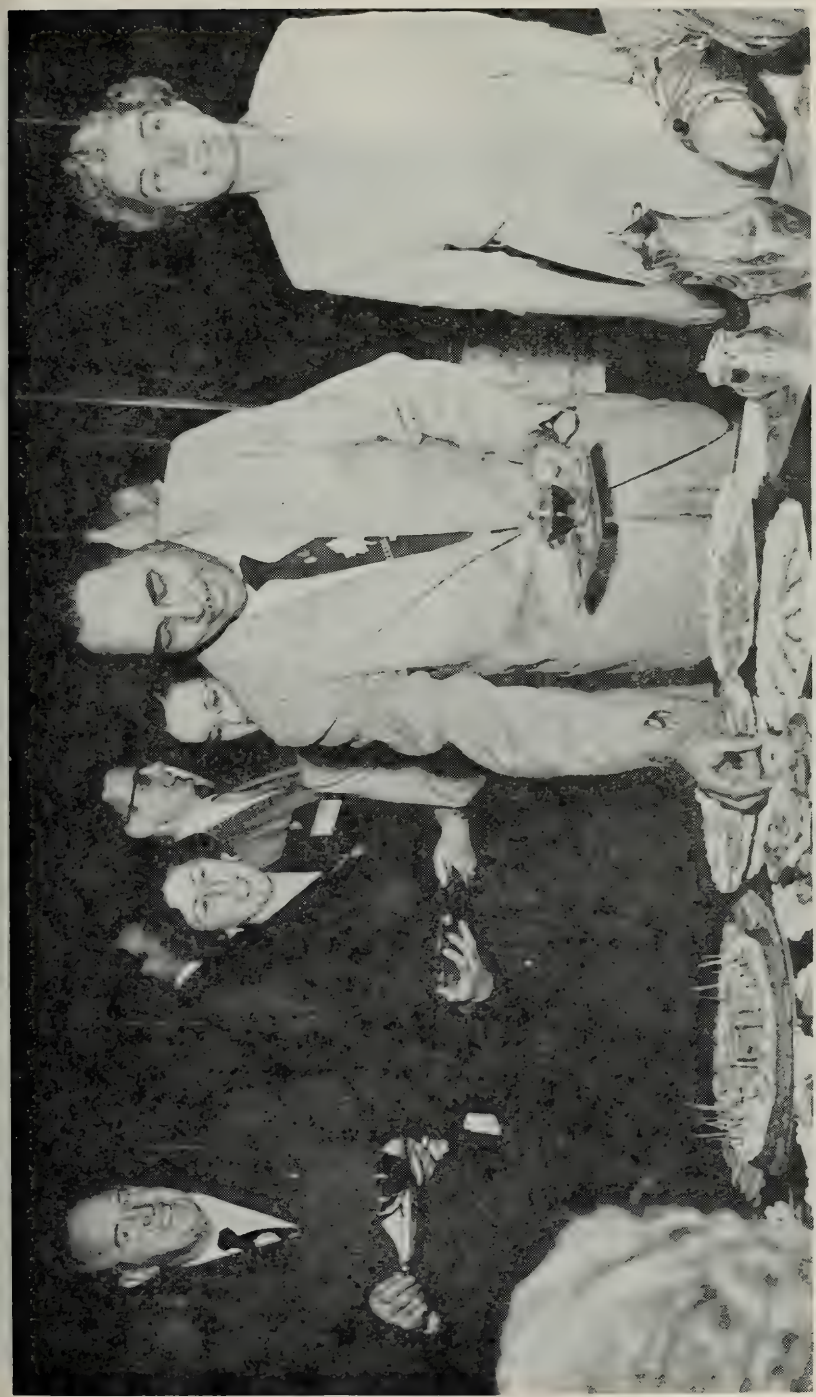
California Section—emphasizing types of material and special sources of California information in the collection. Sources displayed were: manuscripts (diary of John Bidwell, a senator in the first Legislature, San Jose, 1850), newspapers (*Sacramento Union* of March 9, 1860 showing its daily report of legislative action), pioneer biographical card of Peter H. Burnett, first California state governor, a microfilm of the 1850 U. S. Census, including entry for Senator M. G. Vallejo, Commonwealth Club publication of *Legislature of California*, 1943, and pictures showing the six capitols of California, 1849-1869. A second display emphasized tools of information, featuring James Rolph, Jr. as the subject (the official catalog, newspaper index, state official file, information index and picture collection index as card examples). A third display compared the amount of space used by microfilm and bound newspapers from which the films were made.

Prints Room—a selection from the Library's collection of fine prints by the great masters of print making through five centuries, including examples of the work of Durer, Rembrandt, Goya, Manet, Whistler, Rodin, Renoir, Benson, Picasso, John Taylor Arms, Winkler. Rare Japanese bookplates and ex-libris of California libraries were shown, along with 18th and 19th century botanical magazines illustrated with original engravings and lithographs.

While the Legislature was in session Mrs. Hook also changed exhibits weekly in a wall case in the Capitol annex, to show the Library's materials and services.

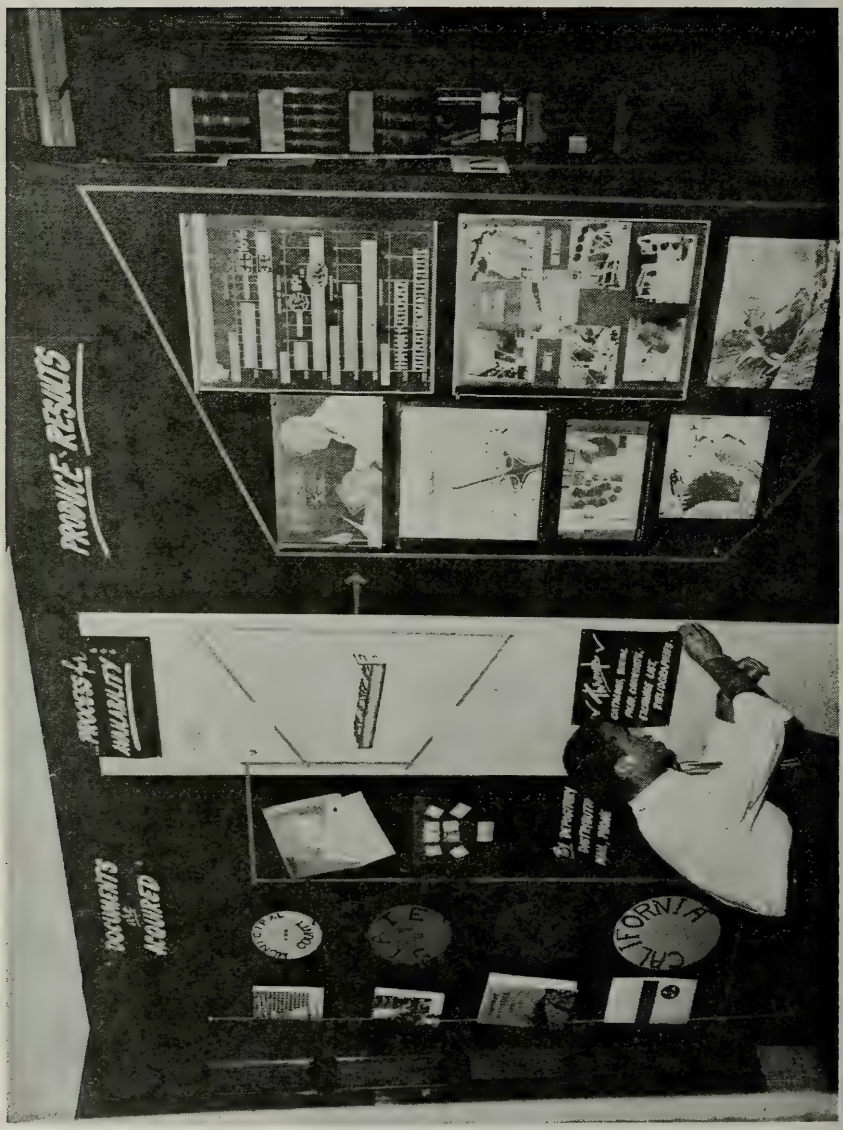


OPEN HOUSE FOR LEGISLATURE
State Librarian's Office



OPEN HOUSE FOR LEGISLATURE

Assemblyman H. W. "Pat" Kelly, Mrs. Lillian Altman, Ralph Blasingame, Martha James, Assemblyman William Byron Rumford, Evelyn Huston



REFERENCE USE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

ADMINISTRATIVE-LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICES
Left to right: Mary J. Ryan, Margaret Wheeler, Mrs. Callie Birkel

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954 is about $495,059: Salaries $380,197; Operating expenses and equipment $112,362, which includes funds for books, periodicals and other accessions in the amount of $45,300, and binding $13,000.

Total items in general collection about 470,100, exclusive of documents as well as 56,169 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Hours of service are Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., except holidays. (Prints Room open 10 A.M. to 1 and 2 to 5 P.M.)

STAFF

Of the 105 full-time positions, 39 are professional librarians and 66 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administrative and General Supervisory

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Principal Librarian (Reader Services).
Carl R. Cox, Principal Librarian (Technical Services).
_____, Library Consultant.
Rose Vainstein, Library Consultant.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Bettie A. Bert, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Arlene A. Coe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha J. Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

Administrative-Legislative Reference

Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mary J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joyce L. Pearson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucille M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

California

Allan R. Ottley, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Katherine B. Sell, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Emily Calleros, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol J. Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Evelyn L. Oathout, Senior Librarian (temporary).
Robert W. Mautner, Junior Librarian.
——————, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Marilyn J. O'Connor, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Barbara L. Stidham, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

—— Union Catalog Unit

Robert A. Anderson, Senior Librarian.
Beverly J. Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Shirley Reid, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Paul C. Richins, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Eunice J. Walker, Intermediate File Clerk (temporary).

Government Publications

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Melvin C. Oathout, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
Robert C. Ragsdale, Senior Librarian (temporary).
E. Ann Colburn, Junior Librarian.
John A. Sigel, Junior Librarian.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Joan Gosney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
F. Arnold Schuler, Intermediate Clerk (part-time).

Law

Mary K. Sanders, Supervising Law Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Virginia Ciervo, Senior Librarian.
John J. Liberty, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Mrs. Margaret E. Anderson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Norma Brown, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Periodicals

Edith A. Irwin, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
A. Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Photo Services Unit

Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Clarine E. Dick, Photocopyist.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
David Wong, Stock Clerk.
John F. Kerrigan, Intermediate Clerk.
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Rose M. Sapnaro, Intermediate Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Eugene L. Pike, Senior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).
Mrs. Jean Mapes, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

——— Circulation Unit

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Ruth N. Smith, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Gloria Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Delia McManus, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Janet M. Atkins, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Fleetwood, Junior Clerk.
Shirley E. Mather, Junior Clerk.
Lloyd T. Sasaki, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. June Shelton, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Wallace, Junior Clerk.

——— Exhibits and Prints Unit

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Sutro Branch

Richard H. Dillon, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary J. Schmelzle, Junior Librarian.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

Mrs. Zimmerman has been appointed to the American Library Association Public Libraries Division's Coordinating Committee on Standards. Preliminary planning is being done now for revision of public library standards, and a meeting of the committee will be held, probably, in conjunction with the Minneapolis conference of ALA.

The State Librarian returned from Hawaii on January 19. While a guest of the U. S. Navy at Pearl Harbor and in Honolulu during the previous week, she talked at a meeting of the Hawaii Library Association on January 15.

On January 29 she met with the Library Development Committee and on the 30th with the Executive Board of CLA at Berkeley.

Mr. Blasingame talked to the class of the School of Library Science at U.S.C. on January 12, and the next day gave a similar talk about State Library organization and services to the class of the U. C. School of Librarianship. He and Miss Murray talked to members of our staff rotation group on January 15 about budget and financial administration of the State Library, and on February 19 about our personnel administration and procedures.

Miss Sanders attended meetings of the San Francisco Bay area law librarians on January 14 and March 24, and visited the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Library on the latter date also.

Miss Irwin was in Berkeley January 13, on business in the Periodicals Department of the U. C. Library. She and Mr. Whipple were at the Sacramento State College Library March 24, examining furnishings for its Periodicals Room.

From January 14 to 16 Miss Vainstein and Mrs. Hellum attended the state conference of the Audio-Visual Education Association of California, at Santa Rosa. They served as resource consultants for section meetings.

Exchange of services between Monterey County and Salinas Public Libraries was the discussion at a Salinas Public Library Board meeting Mrs. Hellum attended January 19. While in southern California January 25-27, she talked at the PLEASC meeting (January 26) in Riverside on the subject of possible consolidation of selective administrative functions without necessarily consolidating political jurisdictions, in relation to development of larger units of library service and regional cooperation among libraries. On January 29 she was chairman of the PLAANC meeting in Sacramento.

Mr. Blasingame was in the East the first two weeks in February. He participated in the State Librarians' workshop at Chicago on February 1, just preceding the ALA Midwinter Conference, which he attended February 2-5. Then he went on to Columbia University for recruiting business, and while there took the oral board examination for his doctorate. Mr. Blasingame spent some vacation time in Pennsylvania then.

He and Miss Murray met with the Staff Rotation Group members on January 15, and again on February 19, to explain budgeting and its influence on the program and operation of the Library, and the plans and procedures of the State Library personnel administration.

Mr. Ottley was appointed by the Sacramento City Council to a two-year term on the Historic Landmarks Commission, which first met January 20. On March 20 he was at Stockton for the annual institute of the California Historical Foundation.

Miss Vainstein attended the January 21 meeting of LECC at San Francisco Public Library. She was at Stockton Public Library January 27, and then went to Modesto. She was invited by the Stanislaus County Administrator to meet with the County Board of Supervisors the next day for discussion of problems on financing joint city-county library administration and public services.

On February 5 she spoke on "County Libraries in England," the subject of her year's study abroad in 1952-53 on Fulbright fellowship. On her way down to Fresno for that meeting of the San Joaquin Valley Library Public Relations Council, Miss Vainstein visited Madera and Merced County Libraries.

Mrs. Hellum was at Alameda County Library headquarters February 9, and that evening met with the Board of Trustees of Livermore Public Library for consideration of the existing affiliation between the county and city libraries there, and possible improvement of services for Livermore Public Library patrons. On February 15 she was at U. C. School of Librarianship, conferring with Dr. Wight and Irving Lieberman about in-service training materials being prepared at the school.

On February 15 Mr. Blasingame and Mrs. Zimmerman met with the San Francisco Public Library Commissioners for discussion on housing of the Sutro Branch, which is to be moved soon into different quarters in the Public Library building. Mrs. Zimmerman also conducted a special examination for the Board of Library Examiners, by which Ruth Elwonger was qualified for a county librarian certificate.

Mrs. Zimmerman was appointed to the Board of Governors of the North-Central California Association for Educational Television, which met in Sacramento January 28 and February 16. She represents the CLA Golden Empire District in this eleven county area.

The State Librarian was at Martinez February 3, serving on the oral board of the Contra Costa County civil service examination for County Librarian. On February 18 she and Miss Murray were at Stockton Public Library, discussing with Miss Klausner and Mr. Koping the annual report form being devised for California public libraries.

A quarterly meeting of the general staff was called February 17, at which Mrs. Zimmerman discussed the history and findings of the administrative survey recently made of the State Library's organization, and reviewed certain of the Library's program responsibilities and staff needs.

The Governor's Conference on Children and Youth, held at Sacramento February 25-26, was attended by Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Wheeler, and many librarians from over the state.

Mrs. Dalton and Miss Wheeler attend monthly meetings of the Supervisors Forum in the Capitol. They went to the Personnel Training Association meeting January 28.

Miss Mumm and Mr. Dillon took part in meetings of the Regional Resources Coordinating Committee at U. C. Library January 21 and at the Pacific School of Religion February 19. She and Mr. Ottley also

attended a discussion on the survey of newspaper holdings the latter date. Mr. Dillon and Miss Mumm met with the group at U. C. on March 12.

Mr. Blasingame served as a judge for the Sixth Army Library Publicity Contest at the San Francisco Presidio February 24. Entries in the form of scrapbooks graphically depicted the army post library system activities of 1953. Mrs. Dalton was at the U.C. School of Librarianship that day.

A series of committee responsibilities took Miss Huston to Berkeley January 28-29, the Finance Committee proposed a budget for CLA's operation in 1954, and the SLA national committee concerned with outlining a five year program of recruiting for the library profession, planned a leaflet. She and Miss Schell also conferred January 22 with the U. C. Documents Department on the forthcoming state documents list.

Miss Huston, Mrs. Paddock, Mrs. Altman and Mrs. Thomsen were at the S. F. Bay Region Chapter of SLA meeting in Berkeley the evening of January 28, at which Alan Van Seekor spoke about "First Aid to Ailing and Injured Books." Mrs. Thomsen also attended his demonstration of binding and mending techniques at U. C. on February 18, following a visit to the Stanford University bindery.

Section Supervisors and the State Library Administrative Staff met January 20, to hear Mrs. Zimmerman's presentation of the "Nonini" report on our administrative reorganization. There was then general discussion of the findings and action that has been taken to put them into effect.

On February 10 the supervisors met again, for discussion of the annual reports of performance to be made out for all Library employees in March. Mrs. Zimmerman and the Departmental Personnel Officer, Dr. Monroe, put on a dramatic demonstration of right and wrong interviewing techniques in relation to making out individual reports.

At the March 3 meeting of staff supervisors there was presentation of plans for developing the in-service training program for the State Library Staff. The State Librarian, Assistant State Librarian and Principal Librarian-Reader Services are in charge. Mrs. Dalton is in charge of planning for an augmented program of staff orientation. Recommendations of Governor Knight's State Advisory Committee on Training recognize the state's responsibility for in-service training—as an employer the state must not only obtain the best qualified people available, but must also develop them into an effective working force. Responsibility is focused on staff supervisors (at all levels), since they must "administer the human and material resources entrusted to them, with maximum economy and efficiency and with the highest possible employee satisfaction."

Mrs. Simpson went to San Francisco March 18 to meet with the Coordinating Committee on State Services for the Blind.

Miss Vainstein and Mrs. Hellum attended the PLAANC meeting in Sacramento March 19.

Mrs. Zimmerman is speaking at all the CLA district meetings this spring. She and ten staff members were at the Golden Gate District in Richmond on March 20. Golden Empire District met at Davis March 27, with 25 of our staff in attendance. Mrs. Zimmerman talked about "The State Library in 1954," Mr. Blasingame discussed recruiting, "New Librarians for 1954," and Mrs. Dalton reported on CLA membership and presided at the afternoon session. Miss Murray and Mrs. Dalton were on the planning committee for that district meeting, and went to Davis January 8 to outline the program. Mrs. Dalton also went to San Francisco January 27 for that.

Preceding the Davis meeting on March 27, Mrs. Zimmerman, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Vainstein met with Dr. Wight and a group of county librarians to discuss plans for the in-service training workshops in May. Louis Kroeger was in Sacramento on March 5 for a meeting on that subject, and Dr. Wight came up from U. C. on March 18 also.

There have been frequent conferences during the quarter with Mrs. Grace Lusk of the Personnel Board and Dr. Monroe and the Library's administrative staff. Mrs. Lusk and Dr. Monroe were at Sutro Branch January 11 in connection with the current study of the Library's professional positions.

Mr. Cox was at Sutro Branch on business January 14.

On March 18 Mrs. Dalton talked to the Introductory Art Class at Sacramento State College, describing services and opportunities for art study here. The group makes frequent visits to the State Library to examine books and prints exhibits.

On March 24 Mr. Blasingame visited libraries in the Monterey and San Benito County area, and talked to the Monterey Peninsula Librarians Group at Salinas that evening. His subject was "How Your Library Can Simplify Its Work Procedures."

Mrs. Schmelzle was in Sacramento the second week of March, familiarizing herself with the work of all sections.

Mr. Oathout has had two articles in print: "Censorship and Mental Patients" in the January, 1954 issue of *Library Quarterly*, and "Books and Mental Patients" in the March 1 issue of *Library Journal*. Mr. Blasingame has submitted an article on Personnel Placement that will appear in the July issue of *Library Trends*.

California Library Week, March 7-13, 1954, was proclaimed by Governor Knight as follows:

"The most potent weapon in the arsenal of the forces of freedom in the world is truth, for we have Divine assurance that truth shall make men free.

"In order to be able to determine and evaluate the truth, it is important that all the people have access to the books and documents which will offer them light in their search for knowledge and understanding.

"In a dynamic society such as ours, the progress and development of this Nation depend upon the continuing education of its people. In our libraries we find the widest variety of educational facilities. There men and women, boys and girls, can find limitless information, inspiration and worthwhile recreation.

"Considering these things, I, Goodwin J. Knight, Governor of California, do hereby proclaim the period of March 7-13, 1954, as CALIFORNIA LIBRARY WEEK, and urge that Californians avail themselves of that time to visit their

libraries and familiarize themselves more fully with the many advantages offered therein to everyone, to the end that these facilities be more extensively used and further developed in the interests of the community, State and Nation."

Mr. Dillon made the first public appearance for observance of the week, as he was interviewed by Jane Todd on radio KCBS March 5. Reference services offered at Sutro Branch were demonstrated by Mr. Dillon tracing a mythical family tree during the interview. March 9 Mrs. Zimmerman was on the KRON-TV show, Exclusively Yours, and was interviewed by Marjorie Trumbull in San Francisco. She was on television again the evening of March 11, developing the Library Week theme of "Something for Everyone" by telling about California's total library resources and inter-library loan services centered in the State Library. That program was televised for KHSL-TV in Chico, with Mrs. Metzger, Mr. Bleyhl and Mrs. Coffman participating also.

VISITORS

Suzanne Barnes was a working visitor in the State Library March 29-April 22. At the suggestion of one of our staff discussion groups, the University of Washington School of Librarianship had been asked to send one of its students here for practice work, as one means of recruiting to our professional staff by making known the facilities and program of this State Library. Miss Barnes did some work in all sections, met with the administrative staff for several discussions, and visited other libraries in the vicinity, working out from the Field Office.

Doreen G. Bibby, Secretary of the New Zealand Library Association (traveling on a Carnegie Corporation grant) was here January 13, to learn from the Field Staff about organization of California county libraries and about instances of cooperation between groups of libraries, recent developments in library service throughout the state, and association organization. She toured this library with Mrs. Dalton, and the next day visited Sonoma County and Richmond Public Libraries with Mrs. Hellum.

On January 14 Frances Shea, Librarian of the State Historical Society of Colorado (Denver) toured Sutro Library. Her particular interest was in the collection of newspapers and incunabula, and housing of rare manuscript material. Paul Schmidt, of Kansas State College, Manhattan, consulted old newspaper items by Mark Twain in 1863.

Harriet G. Eddy, the State Library's first library organizer (between 1909-1918) was here the latter part of January, doing a research project for the CLA Library History Committee on California's early traveling libraries and the history of those county libraries she organized after enactment of the County Library Law of 1909.

Ruth McBirney, Librarian of the American Library in Paris for the past seven years, was here February 2, conferring with Mrs. Zimmerman and others on the staff.

February 3, nine German teachers toured the Library, with special interest in services for the blind. Hubert F. Klemp, one of the group, remained in Sacramento for a month's study. Miss Vainstein, Miss James

and Miss Wheeler heard his interesting talk on "Children's Literature in Germany Today" and his impressions of our country when he was guest speaker for the Sacramento School Librarians Association February 16.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, in charge of the California School for the Blind Library at Berkeley, visited the Books for Blind Section February 4. She wanted to familiarize herself with our resources and services which tie in with the library work she does for the state school. On February 25 there came Mrs. Norman Straus, President of the Fresno Section, National Council of Jewish Women—a group that transcribes material into Braille for use of children in the class for the blind in the Fresno schools.

A visitor at Sutro Branch on February 10 was Professor H. Ritschl of Vienna's Technical University and the Austrian Ministry of Education. His interest was in Martin Luther imprints of the 16th century and fine items of English literature.

Borghild Bjorlykke, Bibliotekar of the Norges Landbrukshogskole, Vollebekk, Norway, came to visit us February 11. She was accompanied by Richard Blanchard, Librarian of the University of California at Davis, where Miss Bjorlykke spent two months (on Fulbright Fellowship) studying library service for a college of agriculture.

March 8-9 Germán García, prominent librarian and author from Bahia Blanca, Argentina, was at the State Library, and went with Miss Vainstein on visits to the Sacramento City and County Libraries and to Placer County Library. Ruth Sierks, lecturer in librarianship at the Public Library School, Hamburg, Germany, also went on the tour March 9. Mr. García was at Sutro Branch March 5.

Tore Hernes, Librarian of the Moss Public Library, Norway, was shown through this library on March 8.

March 12 the Sacramento Book Collectors Club met in the California Section. Mr. Ottley also was host, the middle of March, to Jacob Vaage of Oslo, Norway. Mr. Vaage, gathering information on Sierra snowshoeing and skiing activities of the 1860's, found much valuable information in the collection of early newspapers for his book on the early history of snow sports.

A Kinsey office representative was here March 19, doing some research (with books, that is) in the California and Government Publications Sections. Dr. Paul Gebhard, one of the directors of the University of Indiana Institute on Sex Studies, and John Douglas Short, Legal Officer at San Quentin State Prison, were checking published material on sex crimes in California.

Robert E. G. Harris, Professor of Journalism at U.C.L.A., brought the advanced class in journalism (on its annual tour of the state) to the California Section to inspect early and rare issues of newspapers and to learn about our special newspaper index.

On March 17 Ruth Tarbox was here. Miss Tarbox, a former school and children's librarian, is director of World Book School and Library Services.

STAFF CHANGES

Administrative control of the Photo Services Unit was transferred, as of January 4, from the California Section to the Principal Librarian—Technical Services. This is in compliance with the State Library's organizational plan, and put into practice what was previously established in theory. Mr. Cox supervises Mrs. Dick and Mr. Desmangles directly.

Bertha Dubinski Hellum resigned March 31, to take office the following day as Contra Costa County Librarian. Mrs. Hellum has been Field Representative since July, 1952, and had worked with many city and county librarians and other officials during that time for the main purpose of improving public library service for all the people of California. She assisted with the organization of several Friends of Libraries and other citizen groups, promoted improved cooperation between librarians and boards of trustees, planned and took part in all sorts of library meetings and conferences throughout the state, was continuously interested in development of larger units of library service.

Title and specifications for the job she vacated were revised by the State Personnel Board on February 27. An examination to fill the position, now called Library Consultant, will be held May 1.

Three staff members on temporary authorization have received permanent status following civil service examination: Bettie Bert on January 13, Margaret Anderson on January 15, Norma Brown on March 16.

Changes in the messenger staff included the resignation of Minnie Marion January 31 and of Shirley O'Connor February 5. Mrs. Jean Fleetwood was appointed Junior Clerk February 1, and Lloyd T. Sasaki began work in the other position March 8.

In Catalog Section, Mrs. Oathout was given temporary assignment as Senior Librarian, beginning March 1. She was recently librarian at Modesto State Hospital.

Mrs. Jean Mapes was appointed to Reference Section on January 6 as Intermediate Typist Clerk, and Mrs. Calleros transferred to California Section. Eunice Keefe is now dividing her time between Order and Reference Sections. Mary Ryan is on full-time assignment in Administrative-Legislative Reference. Pat Baba was promoted to Intermediate Clerk on March 23.

Mr. Ragsdale has been on temporary assignment since January 12 as Senior Librarian in Government Publications Section, preparing the first issue under State Library direction of "California State Publications, Quarterly Listing." Douglas Axup was on temporary assignment in the section March 9-31, collecting and arranging legislative bills (of which we receive ten sets each session and bind five sets—for use in our collection and for offices of the Legislative Counsel). Henry Matsumoto was on another temporary Intermediate Clerk appointment, doing stack work February 1-April 14. F. Arnold Schuler has worked part-time as Intermediate Clerk since February 17. Mrs. Lucy Gee resigned at the end of March. Mrs. Joan Gosney was reinstated as Intermediate Typist Clerk then on April 19.

Paul C. Richins was appointed Intermediate File Clerk on limited term beginning January 13, Macel Schoessler having resigned the previous day from the Union Catalog project.

Sympathy of the staff was extended to Mary Sanders upon the death of her mother at Seattle on February 14.

SERVICE AWARDS

A quarter century of state service was completed by Harlo Whipple at the beginning of March. His 25 year state service pin and certificate were awarded by Mrs. Zimmerman on March 18, and then he and Mr. Lugg were honored at a Staff Coffee Hour arranged by our Loan Desk staff. Mr. Whipple has been on the staff continuously since May 25, 1929, following a short period of service in Department of Motor Vehicles. He has been head of the Property and Shipping Section since October, 1947.

His supervisor for many years, William H. Lugg, was awarded the certificate and pin for more than 43 years of notable state service. Mr. Lugg was on the staff from February 9, 1904, until his retirement October 1, 1947, at which time he was Supervisor of Crafts and Shipping in the Library. Since the state's service award program was set up after Mr. Lugg retired, Mrs. Zimmerman arranged for the presentation to him now.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

The annual business meeting and election of officers were held January 26. Officers elected for 1954 are: Robert Mautner, President; Robert Anderson, First Vice President-President elect; John Sigel, Second Vice President; Gloria Ruiz, Secretary; Clarine Dick, Treasurer. Mrs. Zimmerman told the group about her trip to Hawaii.

Ellenthorp Rocca was the delegate to the CSEA General Council and Convention in Los Angeles the week end of February 12-14.

Mrs. Dunn was in charge of the March of Dimes fund drive, for which the total collection in the Library was $70.55. Proceeds from a dessert lunch on February 2 were turned in to the drive.

Margaret Anderson is Staff Association representative working with Mrs. Dalton and a staff committee that are planning an in-service training program.

WITHIN OUR HALLS

The Books for the Blind Section devoted its chief attention in April to observance of the 20th anniversary of development of the Talking Book. To commemorate the event, an exhibit was arranged by Virginia Simpson and Alicia Hook and placed in the Sacramento Post Office lobby. Since the Talking Book records and machines distributed by the State Library are provided by the U. S. Government through the Library of Congress, permission was given for use of the federal building display space.

A poster (received from the American Foundation for the Blind) shows a lady listening to a Talking Book, and pictures Talking Book editions of several books alongside the inkprint editions of them. Also shown are four of the new Talking Book releases, with the book jackets from the equivalent inkprint editions: *Annapurna*, by Herzog; *U. S. 40*, by Stewart; *Desirée*, by Selinko; and *Sign of Jonas*, by Merton. A descriptive statement about our Books for the Blind Section and the Talking Book Service accompanied these materials.

The Sacramento office of the Federal Security Agency brought the Section copies in Braille and on Talking Books of "If You Work for Yourself," which explains just what reports that agency requires from self-employed blind persons and gives the provisions of the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program as it relates to the self-employed.

Tom Longshore, News Editor of the *Lodi Times*, published on March 25 an interview with one of our borrowers, W. F. Brewer, Professor Emeritus of English, Montana State College. Mr. Brewer is a very appreciative user of the Talking Books.

Mrs. Simpson was interviewed April 12 on radio station KFBK for Jackie Daniel's program, "At Your Service." The script, promoting the 20th anniversary of the Talking Book, was provided by the American Foundation for the Blind.

LAW SECTION is adding to its collection of material on microfilm and microcards to conserve storage space with the rapidly expanding library. Miss Sanders now issues monthly a Selected List of Books Added to the Law Section, for the use of state legal officers, county law libraries and Sacramento attorneys especially. A permanent mailing list is being developed.

CATALOG SECTION has decided to separate the backlogged books into categories of immediate and deferred cataloging, as one means of reducing the backlog of uncataloged material, and to insure a quicker cataloging of the more important materials. Incoming books will be divided in the same fashion. The deferred books are given a call number (a general classification number plus an item number), which provides a rough subject approach and assures a distinctive call number for each volume (e.g., $\frac{780}{5}$ indicates the fifth book in music class). Foreign literature classes bear a language designation also, to facilitate selection of groups of foreign literature to fill loan requests (e.g., $\frac{860}{3}$ Span.). Cards are typed for both California and general collection books and filed into the main catalog, the California Section catalog, and in a special shelf-list maintained in the Catalog Section.

The collection of deferred catalog material is shelved apart from the general collection, on shelves marked only with the general class number. Books are stamped with the Library's ownership mark and have the temporary number penciled on outside or inside cover. After the

first circulation of any such item, it will go through the full cataloging and processing for entrance to the general collection, so that the deferred backlog will be reduced gradually.

The Union Catalog Unit has made remarkable progress on rehabilitation of the Union Catalog. In March Mr. Anderson worked on completion and adoption of rules for filing voluminous authors in that catalog. Work was then started on revising the filing of these authors. The entire backlog of filing will be liquidated early in May, it is expected.

The Prints Room has five new prints added to the collection during the quarter, bringing the total to 5,014. There were 2,240 visitors to the room in January, February and March, including an evening reception January 12. The January show was from the Sacramento State College Prints Group, with hand blocked textiles, pottery and sculpture also from the College Art Department. In February, the annual exhibit of the Prairie Print Makers was shown along with lithographs and serigraphs by Margaret Winter of Sacramento. Old valentines, both elegant and comic, were shown by courtesy of Mrs. Allan Ottley and Edgar Boyles, Jr. Five centuries of prints were represented in selections from the Library's permanent collection for the March show. Also displayed were Japanese bookplates, bookplates from California libraries, and early botanical magazines illustrated with original hand-tinted engravings and lithographs.

The Reference Section has checked ALA's annual selection of "Notable Books of 1953" against the State Library collection, with the finding that we have all except the fiction titles. Another list checked against our collection is that prepared by Dr. Leroy Merritt of the University of California. Dr. Merritt's list is based on the ALA selections of "Notable Books" 1933-1952, and on Asa Don Dickinson's "World's Best Books," 1953, as well as representing Dr. Merritt's opinion as to books necessary for inclusion in successful public libraries. Of the 990 nonfiction titles on his list, the State Library has 793, or 80%. Of the titles not in the State Library, many were volumes by authors already well represented, and some were considered too "light" for this collection. Each year the staff also checks the current volume of *Essay and General Literature Index*, pencilling in call numbers of titles in this library and listing other items to be considered for purchase.

Mrs. Dalton has been working during the quarter with a committee of the State Deputy Directors, discussing State Library loans to state agencies outside of Sacramento. State employees in other towns are expected to turn to local library facilities first, and to have books and other material requested for them from the State Library by the local public library or a library representative in the state agency in which the individual works. State employees assigned to "outpost" stations in the mountains or desert can, of course, request direct mail service from

the State Library when there is no county library station within a reasonable distance.

SUTRO BRANCH in January lent Mexican books and magazines of the period 1845-1871 and containing examples of lithographs for showing at the Orozco exhibition in the San Francisco Museum of Art. Anneliese Hoyer, Librarian and assistant curator at the Museum, also visited the State Library Prints Room January 12 to pick out some old Mexican prints from our collection for the show.

Mr. Dillon on January 26 "convoyed" the very rare and valuable Antonio de Mendoza (1548) *Leyes* (Laws of the Indies), the first book printed in the New World, of which only two copies exist in the United States, for showing on a KRON-TV program. The book was used by the California Academy of Science prize-winning program, Science in Action, for a "Romance of Printing" show.

On March 16 Sutro Branch lent Bibles in Bohemian, Abyssinian, Hawaiian and Arabic, with an ancient Hebrew MS scroll, Japanese rice paper books, and an example of fine vellum binding to Margaret I. Foley of San Francisco Public Library. She used them to illustrate her talk to a group of businesswomen.

BOOKS ON EXHIBIT

A set of children's books from publishers is housed in the State Library. This collection is known as "Books on Exhibit" and is available upon request by any city or county librarian, a teacher, or a professional educators group. The spring display, with accompanying catalog of the collection, will be sent from the State Library prepaid, and is to be returned prepaid by the user. For further information, address the Field Office, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

FREE AND INEXPENSIVE CALIFORNIA PAMPHLETS

Allan R. Ottley, Supervising California Section Librarian, State Library

Most librarians know that considerable material of interest in the history of California is to be found in pamphlets. These are issued by individuals, companies, commercial publishers and others, and often may be obtained at little or no cost.

Much of this material is not listed in the general review media, so that many items may easily pass unnoticed by those to whom they might be of considerable interest. It is with this thought in mind that the following list of selected items published during the past few years has been compiled. Many of these items have been received as gifts by the State Library, so that the exact price is sometimes uncertain, in which case the word "apply" has been used. In general it may be said that these often are obtainable without cost other than a request letter.

Abrahamsen, Helen M. *What to do, see, eat in San Francisco.* 1952. 80 p., illus. (Pacific Books, 2060 Bryant, Palo Alto, $1.00.)

Caine, Ralph L. *Legendary and geological history of lost desert gold.* 1951. 71 p., illus. (Author, P. O. Box Foy Station 17162, Los Angeles, $1.00.)

California. University. Los Angeles. Bureau of Governmental Research. *County government in California.* n.d. (ca. 1952). 143 p. (County Supervisors Assoc. of Calif., 400 Forum Bldg., Sacramento 14, $1.50.)

Clark, Lewis W. *Trail guide to the High Sierra camp areas of Yosemite National Park.* 1953. 48 p., illus. (Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, $1.85.)

Curletti, Rosario. *Pathways to pavements; the history and romance of Santa Barbara Spanish street names.* 1950. 87 p., illus. (County National Bank & Trust Co., State and Carrillo Sts., Santa Barbara, free.)

Davenport, Howard E. *The story of California big trees.* 1949. 44 p., illus. (Calaveras Grove Assoc., 231 E. Weber Ave., Stockton, $1.00.)

Davis, H. P. *Gold rush days in Nevada City.* 1948. 64 p., illus. (Author, Nevada City, apply.)

Drake, Austin. *Big Bear Valley; its history, legends & tales.* 1949. 79 p., illus. (The Grizzly, Little Press in the Pines, Big Bear Lake, $1.00.)

Egenhoff, Elisabeth L. *The elephant as they saw it; a collection of contemporary [to 1860] pictures and statements on gold mining in California.* 1949. 128 p., illus. (State Div. of Mines, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco 11, 77¢.)

Egenhoff, Elisabeth L. *Fabricas; a collection of pictures and statements on the mineral materials used in building in California prior to 1850.* 1952. 189 p., illus. (State Div. of Mines, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco 11, $1.03.)

Gray, A. A. *California, the state and its government.* 1952 [c1950]. 124 p. (Oxford Book Co., New York, 72¢.)

Griffenhagen, George. *The story of California pharmacy.* 1950. 58 p., illus. (American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, School of Pharmacy, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, apply.)

Hinds, Julian. *Colorado River aqueduct.* 5th ed. 1950, 77 p., illus. (Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 306 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, apply.)

Hunter, James J. *Partners in progress, 1864-1950; a brief history of the Bank of California, N.A., and of the region it has served for 85 years.* 1950. 76 p., illus. (Bank of California, N.A., California and Sansome Sts., San Francisco, free.)

JONES, DANA H. *L. J. Rose and the founding of Rosemead.* 1953. 36 p. (First State Bank of Rosemead, Rosemead, free.)

MCALLISTER, R. W. *Lost mines of California and the Southwest.* 1953. 89 p., illus. (Thomas Bros., 2308 Market St., San Francisco 14, $1.75.)

MCBETH, FRANCES TURNER. *Lower Klamath country.* 1950. 76 p. (Author, 1520 Wellington St., Oakland 2, $1.25.)

MONTEREY FOUNDATION. *Old Monterey doorway to history.* 1951. 25 p., illus. (Monterey Foundation, Monterey, apply.)

MORGAN, NEIL. *My San Diego.* 1951. 56 p., illus. (Frye and Smith, Ltd., 2666 India, San Diego, $1.00.)

NORWORTH, HOWARD. *The pathway of the padres.* 1951. 144 p., illus. (Shield-Way Pub. Co., 1715 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, $1.50.)

PARKER, PRISCILLA POST. *California song book [and] a brief history of California.* 1950. 68 p., illus. (Charles M. Parker, Route 2, Box 84A, Lancaster, $1.25.)

PEACOCK, WILLIAM. *The Peacock letters, April 7, 1850, to January 4, 1852.* 1950. 32 p., illus. (San Joaquin Pioneer & Historical Society, Victory Park, Stockton, apply.)

ROBINSON, W. W. *Panorama; a picture history of southern California.* 1953. about 158 p., illus. (Title Insurance & Trust Co., 433 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, free.)

ROBINSON, W. W. *The story of Tulare County and Visalia.* 1952. 36 p., illus. (Tulare County Abstract Division, 204 W. Main St., Visalia, free.)

RODGERS, GLENDON J. *Historic County of Kern.* 1949. 28 p., illus. (Author, 419 S. Oleander Ave., Bakersfield, 25¢.)

RYDER, DAVID WARREN. *The first hundred years; being the highlighted history of the first and oldest wholesale drug house in the West.* 1949. 40 p., illus. (Coffin-Redington Co., 301 Folsom St., San Francisco, apply.)

SAILORS UNION OF THE PACIFIC. *Sailors Union of the Pacific 1885-1950.* 1950. [16 p.], illus. (Sailors Union of the Pacific, 450 Harrison St., San Francisco, free.)

SCHULZ, PAUL E. *Stories of Lassen's place names.* 1949. 62 p. (Lassen Volcanic National Park, Mineral, 50¢.)

SMITH, GERALD A. *Prehistoric man of San Bernardino Valley.* 1950. 32 p., illus. (San Bernardino County Historical Society, Redlands, apply.)

SOITO, PATRICIA. *A hundred years of Pleasanton.* 1949. 30 p., illus. (Pleasanton Chamber of Commerce, Pleasanton, $1.00.)

WEIGHT, HAROLD O. *Lost mines of Death Valley.* 1953. 72 p., illus. (Calico Press, Twentynine Palms, $1.50.)

WHITE, JOHN R. *Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks.* 1952. 104 p., illus. (Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, $1.50.)

WOOD, RICHARD COKE. *Murphys, queen of the Sierra; a history of Murphys, Calaveras County, California.* 1948. 88 p., illus. (Calaveras Californian, Angels Camp, $1.50.)

WOODMAN, RUTH C. *The story of the Pacific Coast Borax Co.* 1951. 58 p., illus. (Pacific Coast Borax Co., P. O. Box 9128, Station "S", Los Angeles 5, apply.)

WYATT, ROSCOE D. *Days of the dons.* 1949. 58 p., illus. (San Mateo County Title Co., Middlefield Road & Marshall, Redwood City, free.)

PROBLEMS OF THE AGING

A SELECTED LIST OF REFERENCES IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY *

BRECKENRIDGE, ELIZABETH LLEWELLYN. *Effective use of older workers.* New York, Wilcox and Follett Company, 1953. 224 p.

BRUNOT, HELEN HARDY. *Old age in New York City.* Prepared from the records of the Bureau for the Aged of the Welfare Council of New York City. [New York, 1943] 128 p. **362.6 B898**

BUCKLEY, JOSEPH C. *The retirement handbook.* New York, Harper [1953] 329 p.
A budget for an elderly couple. Social Security Bulletin. February, 1948. 11:2: 4-12. **Documents Section FS3.3:11/2**

BURNS, EVELINE M. *Income security for the aged.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1948. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. p. 381-394. **361 N27 1948**

CALIFORNIA RECREATION COMMISSION. *Recreation for older people in California.* Prepared in collaboration with American Women's Voluntary Services of California, Inc. and the Department of Physical Education, University of California, Los Angeles. Sacramento, 1951. (Its Publication 14) 67 p. **Documents Section**

CARAN, RUTH SHONLE. *Personal adjustment in old age,* by Ruth Shonle Caran [and others] Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1949. 204 p. **618.97 C377**

CHARLES A. FISHER MEMORIAL INSTITUTE ON AGING, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1948. *Living through the older years; proceedings of the Charles A. Fisher Memorial Institute on Aging,* edited by Clark Tibbitts. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1949. 193 p. **618.97 C477**

CLEMENTS, RICHARD. *Social experiments in living for elderly citizens in Great Britain.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1948. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. p.419-430. **361 N27 1948**

CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF AGING. *Transaction of the Tenth and Eleventh Conferences February 9-10, 1948 and April 25-26, 1949.* New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, [1950] 258 p. **618.97 C748 10th-11th 1948-49**

CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF AGING. *Transaction of the Twelfth Conference, February 6-7, 1950.* New York, Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, [1951]. 215 p. **618-97 C748 12th 1950**

CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF AGING. *Transactions of the Thirteenth Conference, February 5-6, 1951.* New York, Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, [1951] 194 p. **618.97 C748 13th 1951**

CONFERENCE OF PROBLEMS OF AGING. *Transactions of the Fourteenth Conference.* September 7-8, 1951. St. Louis, Mo., New York, Josiah Macy Jr., Foundation. [1952] 138 p. **618.97 C748 14th 1951**

COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS AND WELFARE FUNDS. *Administration of homes for the aged; selected papers on management and program planning,* ed. by Kurt G. Herz and Morris Zelditch. [New York, 1952] 116 p. **q362.6 C855**

COWDRY, EDMUND VINCENT, ED. *Problems of Aging; biological and medical aspects.* 3d ed., edited by Albert I. Lansing. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., 1952. 1061 p. **612.6 C874a**

* Additions to this list are being issued quarterly, and such lists may be borrowed from the State Library on request. This regular listing of references on "Problems of the Aging" is done by the Administrative-Legislative Reference Service of the State Library on request of Louis Kuplan, Executive Secretary of the California Interdepartment Coordinating Committee on Aging. Mr. Kuplan distributes copies of the mimeographed lists to groups working in this field throughout the state.

DEAN, JOHN P. *Public housing for the aged.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1946. New York, Columbia University Press, 1947. p.491-497. **361 N27 1946**

DONAHUE, WILMA T., ED. *Planning the older years,* edited by Wilma Donahue and Clark Tibbitts. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1950. 248 p. **618.97 D674**

DONAHUE, WILMA, ED. *Rehabilitation of the older worker,* edited by Wilma Donahue [and others] Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1953. 200 p.

DUBLIN, LOUIS ISRAEL. *Length of life.* Rev. ed. New York, Ronald Press, 1949. 379 p. **312 D814l1**

EASSON, LELIA M. *Adequacy of the income of beneficiaries under Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Social Security Bulletin.* February, 1948. 11:2:12-22. **Documents Section FS3.3:11/2**

EASTERN STATES HEALTH EDUCATION CONFERENCE, NEW YORK. *The social and biological challenge of our aging population.* Proceedings of the Eastern States Health Education Conference, March 31-April 1, 1949. New York, Columbia University Press, 1940. 183 p. **613.07 E13 1949**

FOX, HARLAND. *Utilization of older manpower. Harvard Business Review.* November, 1951. 29:6:40-54. **q650.5 H3 v.29**

FRIED, EDRITA G. *The situation of the aged within the family,* by Edrita G. Fried and Karl Stern. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry.* January, 1948. 28:1: 31-54. **150.5 A512**

GILBERT, JEANNE GIFFORD. *Understanding old age.* New York, Ronald Press [1952] 422 p.

GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON THE PROBLEMS OF THE AGING, SACRAMENTO, CALIF., 1951. *Proceedings.* Sacramento, 1951. 296 p. **Documents Section**

HILL, RUTH. *Group living for the elderly.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1948. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. p.410-418. **361 N27 1948**

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. *The aged and society.* 1950. 237 p. **618.97 I42**

INSTITUTE ON THE ADJUSTMENT OF AGING POPULATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 1949. *Proceedings.* [Berkeley] University Extension, University of California [1949] 1 v. (various pagings) **q301 I59**

Jobs for senior citizens; an NBC radio discussion by Millard C. Faught, Louis Kuplan and Clark Tibbetts, including "Readings on opportunities for the older workers." University of Chicago Round Table. July 19, 1953. no.797. 20 p. **305 U58:797**

JOHNSON, WINGATE MEMORY. *The years after fifty.* New York, McGraw-Hill, [1947] 153 p. **618.97 J71**

KAPLAN, JEROME. *A social program for older people.* Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press [1953] 158 p. **618.97 K16**

KAPLAN, OSCAR J., ED. *Mental disorders in later life.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, [1945] 436 p. **618.97 K17**

KUBIE, SUSAN H. *Group work with the aged,* by Susan H. Kubie and Gertrude Landau. New York, International Universities Press [1953] 214 p. **790 K95**

LAWTON, GEORGE. *Aging successfully.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1946. 266 p. **618.97 L425ag**

LAWTON, GEORGE. *New goals for old age.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1943. 210 p. **612.6 L425**

LINFORD, ALTON A. *Old age assistance in Massachusetts.* Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1949] 418 p. **362.6 L754**

MARTIN, LILLIEN JANE. *A handbook for old age counsellors: the method of salvaging, rehabilitating and reconditioning old people used in the Old Age Counseling Center in San Francisco.* San Francisco, Geertz Printing Company, 1944.
c612.6 M381

MATHIASEN, GENEVA. *Criteria for retirement.* New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1953] 233 p.

MICHIGAN, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION TO STUDY THE PROBLEMS OF AGING. *Report.* January, 1953. 95 p. **Documents Section**

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE ON AGING, 1950. *Growing in the older years;* edited by Wilma Donahue and Clark Tibbitts. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1951. 204 p. **618.97 M624**

MONROE, ROBERT THORNHILL. *Diseases in old age.* Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1951. 407 p. **618.97 M753**

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON AGING, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1950. *Man and his years, an account of the first National Conference on Aging.* Raleigh, N. C., Health Publications Institute, c1951. 311 p. **618.97 N277**

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION. *Recreation for the aging.* Prepared for The National Recreation Association by Arthur Williams. New York, Association Press. [1953] 192 p.

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY. NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE AGING. *Standards of care for older people in institutions; a report of the Project on Standards for Sheltered Care.* New York, 1953.
Section I: Suggested standards for homes for the aged and nursing homes. 112 p.
Section II: Methods of establishing and maintaining standards in homes for the aged and nursing homes. 112 p.

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF THE AGING. *Age is no barrier.* [Albany?] 1952. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1952, no.35) 171 p. **Documents Section**

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF THE AGING. *Birthdays don't count.* [Albany?] 1948. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1948, no.61) 326 p. **Documents Section**

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF THE AGING. *Enriching the years.* [Albany?] 1953. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1953, no.32) 199 p. **Documents Section**

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF THE AGING. *Never too old.* [Albany?] 1949. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1949, no.32) 216 p. **Documents Section**

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF THE AGING. *No time to grow old.* [Albany?] 1951. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1951, no.12) 316 p. **Documents Section**

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF THE AGING. *Young at any age.* [Albany?] 1950. (New York (State) Legislature. Legislative document, 1950, no.12) 192 p. **Documents Section**

NEWTON, KATHLEEN. *Geriatric nursing.* St. Louis, Mosby, 1950. 420 p.
618.97 N564

NICHOLSON, EDNA. *Private living arrangements for elderly people,* by Edna Nicholson and Lillie H. Nairne. In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1946. New York, Columbia University Press, 1947. p.477-490.
361 N27 1946

NUFFIELD FOUNDATION. SURVEY COMMITTEE ON THE PROBLEMS OF AGING AND THE CARE OF OLD PEOPLE. *Old People.* London, Oxford University Press, [1948] 202 p. **362.6 N964**

O'NEILL, HUGH. *Modern pension plans, principles and practices.* New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1947. 382 p. 331.25 O58

OSTERTAG, HAROLD C. *Our legislative responsibility for the aged.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1946. New York, Columbia University Press, 1947. p.498-506. 361 N27 1946

PENNSYLVANIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION. *Sixty-five; a report concerning Pennsylvania's aged [to the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, session of 1953]* Harrisburg [1953] 96 p. Documents Section

POLLAK, OTTO. *Social adjustment in old age, a research planning report,* by Otto Pollak with the assistance of Glen Heathers. New York, Social Science Research Council, 1948. ([Social Science Research Council] Bulletin 59) 199 p. 618.97 P771

Problems of an aging population; a symposium. American Journal of Public Health. February, 1947. 37:2:152-188. 614.05 A51

SHOCK, NATHAN WETHERIL. *Trends in gerontology.* Stanford, Calif. Stanford University Press [1951] 153 p. 618.97 S559

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE OF GERONTOLOGY, GAINESVILLE, FLA., 1951. *Problems of America's aging population,* edited by T. Lynn Smith. Gainesville, Published for Florida Institute of Gerontology by University of Florida Press, c1951. (Florida. University. Institute of Gerontology series, v.1) 117 p.

STEINHAUS, HENRY W. *Financing old age.* New York, National Industrial Conference Board [1948] (Studies in individual and collective security, no.4) 63 p. 331.25 S822

STERN, EDITH MENDEL. *You and your aging parents.* New York, A. A. Wyn, [1952] 212 p. 618.97 S839

STIEGLITZ, EDWARD JULIUS. *The second forty years.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. [1946] 317 p. 618.97 S855

THEWLIS, MALFORD W. *The care of the aged (geriatrics).* 4th rev. ed. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1942. 589 p. 612.6 T419

TIBBITTS, CLARK. *Employment of the older worker; two papers and a bibliography,* by Clark Tibbitts, Arthur J. Noetzel, and Charles C. Gibbons. Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn Institute for Community Research, 1952. 24 p. Pamphlet

TIBBITTS, CLARK, ED. *Social contribution by the aging. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.* January, 1952. 279:1-179. 306 A51 v.279 Jan. 1952

U. S. BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. *Workers are young longer; a report of the findings and implications of the Public Employment Service studies of older workers in five cities.* Washington, 1953. 21 p. Documents Section L7.2:W89/7-953

U. S. BUREAU OF HUMAN NUTRITION AND HOME ECONOMICS. *Food guide for old folks.* [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952] (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no.17) 16 p. Documents Section A1.77:17

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. *Employment and economic status of older men and women, May, 1952.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [1952] (Its Bulletin no.1092) 58 p. Documents Section L2/3:1092

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. *Tables of working life: length of working life of men.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950. (Its Bulletin no.1001) 74 p. Documents Section L2.3:1001

U. S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. *Requirements and incomes of recipients of old-age assistance in 21 states in 1944,* by Ruth White and Thomas G. Hutton. Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1948. (Its Public assistance report no.13) 44 p. Documents Section FS3.13:13

U. S. Bureau of Public Assistance. *Sheltered care and home services for public assistance recipients, with a note on methods of conducting studies of public assistance administration.* Federal Security Agency, Social Security Board. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1944. (Its Public assistance report no.5) 149 p.
Documents Section FS3.13:5

U. S. Bureau of the Census. *Forecasts of the population of the United States, 1945-1975,* by P. K. Whelpton. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1947. 113 p. **Documents Section C3.2:P81/14-945-75**

U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Committee on Aging and Geriatrics. *Official state groups on aging; elements of organization and program.* Report of The Conference of State Commissions on Aging and Federal Agencies, September 8-10, 1952. Washington, 1953. 92, 55 p.
Documents Section FS1.2:Ag4/5

U. S. Federal Security Agency. Committee on Aging and Geriatrics. *Fact book on aging. Selected charts and tables on the personal characteristics, income, employment, living arrangements and health of older persons in the population.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., [1952] 62 p.
Documents Section FS1.2:Ag4/4

U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. *Looking forward to the later years.* Washington, 1952. (Public Health Service publication no.116) 38 p.
Documents Section FS2.22:L34/952

U. S. Office of Education. *Education for a long and useful life,* by Homer Kempfer. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950. (Its Bulletin 1950, no.6) 32 p. **Documents Section FS5.3:950/6**

U. S. Public Health Service. *Mental health in later maturity. Papers presented at a conference held in Washington, D. C., May 23-24, 1941.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1942. (Its Public health reports. Supplement no. 168) 147 p.
Documents Section FS2.8:168

U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Public Health Methods. *Illness and health services in an aging population; four papers presented in Section IV of the second International Gerontological Congress, St. Louis, Missouri, September 9-14, 1951,* by G. St. J. Perrott [and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952] (Public Health Service publication no.170) 68 p.
Documents Section FS2.2:Ag4

U. S. Social Security Administration. *The Social Security Act amendments of 1950: legislative history of the coverage provisions of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance program,* by Wilbur J. Cohen. Washington, 1951. 85 p.
Documents Section

U. S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Research and Statistics. *Outline of Federal retirement systems,* by Thurza J. Brannon. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1948. (Its Bureau report no.15) 144 p.
Documents Section FS3.9:15

Virginia. Department of Public Welfare. *"Fit surroundings." District homes replace county almshouses in Virginia,* by Robert H. Kirkwood. Richmond, 1948. 174 p. **Documents Section**

Vischer, Adolf Lucas. *Old age, its compensations and rewards.* New York, Macmillan, [1947] 200 p. **618.97 V823**

Walker, Kenneth. *Commentary on age.* London, Jonathan Cape [1952] 192 p.
618.97 W181

Wallace, Barbara C. *Intake policies and procedures at eighteen homes for the aged and inquirers and applicants at four homes. Social Service Review.* September, 1951. 25:3:345-362. **360.5 S67 v.25 1951**

WEINBERG, JACK. *Mental health needs of the aged.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1948. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. p.403-309. 361 N27 1948

WELFARE COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN CHICAGO. COMMUNITY PROJECT FOR THE AGED. *Community services for older people, the Chicago plan.* Chicago, Wilcox and Follett Co. [1952] 240 p. 362.6 W445

WELFORD, ALAN TRAVISS. *Skill and age, an experimental study. New York.* Published for the trustees of the Nuffield Foundation by the Oxford University Press, 1951. 161 p. 151.2 W445

WILLARD, JOSEPH W. *Employment problems of older workers.* In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings . . . 1948. New York, Columbia University Press, 1949. p.395-402. 361 N27 1948

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

GRIFFIN, JOHN JOSEPH PATRICK. *Classified bibliography on geriatrics and the care of the aged.* [Somerville, Mass., 1948] 80 p. r916.61897 G851

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. BAKER LIBRARY. *Employment and retirement in an aging population—a bibliography,* by Arthur N. Turner. Boston, [1951] (Baker Library reference list no.10) 50 p. rq016.61897 H339

NEWTON, KATHLEEN, COMP. *Bibliography on the care of the aged. American Journal of Nursing.* August, 1953. 93:975-7.

ROSENTHAL, ERICH. *Bibliography on adjustment in old age.* April, 1944. Prepared by Erich Rosenthal for the Sub-committee on the Study of Adjustment in Old Age, of the Committee on Social Adjustment of the Social Science Research Council. [Chicago, 1944] 44 p. rq016.3626 R81

SHOCK, NATHAN WETHERIL. *A classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press [1951] 599 p. rq016.61897 S55

U. S. FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY. LIBRARY. *Selected references on aging; an annotated bibliography, 1952.* Compiled for the Committee on Aging and Geriatrics by the Library of the Federal Security Agency. Washington, [U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1952] 36 p. Documents Section FS1.2:Ag4/3

WELFARE COUNCIL OF NEW YORK CITY. *A selective bibliography on the welfare of older people* [by] Marion S. Halsey. As of July 1, 1949. New York, 1949. 46 p. rq016.3626 W44

PERIODICALS

Journal of Gerontology, v.9, no.1— January, 1954—

Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, v.1, no.1— January, 1953—

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

One of the lists of current books, pamphlets and periodical literature on problems of government, prepared by the Administrative-Legislative Reference Service of the State Library.

To secure publications for personal files, requests for items issued by state governmental agencies, unless otherwise indicated, should be addressed to the legislative committee or state agency at the state capitol in the city indicated. Items issued by California state agencies are for sale by the State Printing Division, Department of Finance, Sacramento.

Alcoholic beverage control. Statutory provisions covering the composition and executive personnel of alcoholic beverage control agencies. In *Book of the states,* 1950-1951. Chicago, Council of State Governments, 1950. p. 481-489.
rq353.9 B72 v.8

Subjects covered in the table on personnel of alcoholic beverage control agencies are name of agency, number of members, appointing authority, term, salary, qualifications, etc.

Alcoholic beverage control. Statutory provisions covering the composition and executive personnel of alcoholic beverage control agencies, 1951. In *Book of the states,* 1952-1953. Chicago, Council of State Governments, 1952. p. 447-454.
rq353.9 B72 v.9

Brief description of the changes in systems of alcoholic beverage control in the states in 1951, with some figures on public revenues, in addition to the table covering personnel of control agencies.

Bernard, Bertram M. *Liquor laws of the forty-eight States and District of Columbia, for restaurants, hotels, taverns, package stores, clubs, military reservations, and other retail establishments.* New York, Oceana Publications, 1949. (Legal almanac series, no. 16) 87 p. **Law Section**

A guide and handbook for the retailer to assist him in understanding the laws governing the operation of his business.

Berry, Stanford. *A survey, an analysis, and a suggested solution of the alcoholic beverage problem in Kentucky.* Louisville, Ky., c1947. 1 v. (various pagings)
Pamphlet Law Section

An analysis of the alcoholic beverage control problem in Kentucky by a public relations counsel for certain beverage firms, who was connected with alcoholic beverage control over a period of years in various capacities. The emphasis is on the program the industry should follow to further adequate control without resorting to absolute prohibition.

Brown, T. S. E. *Illinois Liquor Control Act—organization and structure. National Bar Journal.* September, 1946. 4:208-42. **Law Section**

Deals with administrative and judicial reaction to the Illinois Liquor Control Act with primary attention given to the issuance and revocation of the liquor license.

California. Laws, statutes, etc. *Alcoholic beverage control act and related constitutional provisions, 1953.* Sacramento, California, 1953. 120 p.
Documents Section

This reprint of the text of the California law is issued by the State Board of Equalization.

CALIFORNIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *California administrative code: Title 4, chapter 1, Alcoholic beverages (Board of Equalization).* **Documents Section**

The rules and regulations made by the Board of Equalization dealing with liquor control.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. *Report of the Special Assembly Committee on Auditing. Pursuant to Assembly resolution adopted during the fifty-first session of the State Legislature.* Sacramento, Calif., 1937. 16 p. **Documents Section**

Report of a 1937 California legislative committee which found "State liquor control and enforcement inefficient and somewhat chaotic, largely due to the lack of uniform enforcement throughout the state," and recommended that the administration of the liquor laws be placed in an appointive Alcoholic Beverage Commission, divorced entirely from the State Board of Equalization.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT INTERIM COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION. *A hearing of the Joint Interim Committee on Governmental Reorganization, Sub-committee on Alcoholic Beverage Control, San Francisco, California, December 7 and 8, 1953.* Sacramento, Calif., 1953, 224 p. **Documents Section**

Transcript of the hearing on alcoholic beverage control held in San Francisco, December 7 and 8, 1953, by the Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control.

CALIFORNIA. STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. *Manual for California State liquor control officers.* Sacramento, Calif., 1945. 109 p. **Documents Section**

A handbook containing information on the following subjects: the operation of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Division; duties of liquor control officers; investigation; evidence; arrests; complaints; testifying; searches and seizures; automobile forfeiture; and minors.

California liquor control officers' manual; a compilation of the liquor laws of the state of California. Questions and answers relating to the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, rules and regulations. Official bulletins, court decisions. A guide for liquor control officers, attorneys, students and dealers in alcoholic beverages. Pasadena, Calif., Shaw Press, 1940. 223 p. **Law Section**

Question and answer type manual with no text treatment. The book has a good index and gives citations to the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and to California decision where possible.

CLEARY, O. J. *Practice before Michigan Liquor Control Commission. Michigan State Bar Journal.* July, 1948. 27:22-5. **Law Section**

Short outline of the Michigan Liquor Control Commission's rules and regulations, explaining what happens when cases come before the Commission, from complaint to decision, and how an attorney practicing before the Commission can best prepare his case.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC. *Liquor Control Law.* 8 v. (looseleaf) (not circulating). **Law Section**

This reporting system covers the whole field of alcoholic beverage regulation and taxation, organizes and presents the complex body of federal and state law regulating the liquor business. Current issues of new developments are for use with federal and state loose leaf compilation volumes of basic data.

DISTILLED SPIRITS INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Public revenues from alcoholic beverages, 1952.* Washington, D. C., c 1953. 62 p. **q336.27 D6 1952**

Compilation of public revenues from alcoholic beverages by Federal, State and local governments for 1952, with detailed analysis for each state giving, in addition to figures, the method of control, local collections, and allocation of revenue for each state.

FOSDICK, RAYMOND B. *Toward liquor control.* New York, Harper, 1933. 220 p. **Law Section**

Book written in anticipation of the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, showing other countries' methods of control, and proposing a workable plan for control.

GILL, THOMAS P. *The State Board of Equalization and liquor control. California Law Review.* December, 1950. 38:875-96. **Law Section**

Deals with the make-up of the Board, rule-making function, licensing function, and adjudications. "Even a cursory survey of liquor control in California leaves three vivid impressions: here is a wide but self-contained field of public law with a court, police, and its own high priests; here is an agency of the state of California presumably acting in the public interest but gradually, with the active cooperation of many liquor interests, squeezing competition from what claims to be a 'free enterprise'; here is a pressing question as to whether taxes and liquor control should be under the same roof."—p. 894.

JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE STATES TO STUDY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LAWS. *Alcohol beverage control.* Cleveland, Ohio, 1950. 127 p. **Pamphlet Law Section**

A general study of ABC administration, licensing, and enforcement, three principal phases of control, toward which the surveys and studies of the Joint Committee during 1948, 1949 and part of 1950 were directed.

JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE STATES TO STUDY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LAWS. *Sales of alcoholic beverages to minors.* Cleveland, Ohio, 1952. 70 p. **Pamphlet Law Section**

Results of the Joint Committee's study in 1951 and the early part of 1952 issued "in the hope that this report will be helpful to public officials and private citizens interested in establishing and maintaining alcoholic beverage control . . . on a high standard and will be of assistance to those whose duty it is to administer ABC laws."

Licenses—administrative law—right of appeal from administrative ruling revoking liquor license. In re Guon (N. D.) 38 N W (2d) 280. *North Dakota Bar Briefs.* July, 1950. 26:312-14. **Law Section**

A case note of the above case in which the court held that the district court should have given a trial de novo instead of limiting the evidence to that brought before the Attorney General at the revocation of license hearing.

Liquor legislation of 1945. Statutory provisions relating to powers of state liquor control agencies as of January 1, 1947. In *Book of the states, 1948-1949.* Chicago, Council of State Governments, 1948. p. 465-471. **rq353.9 B72 v.7**

Includes table giving provisions in various states concerning licenses, complaint and enforcement procedures, prosecution and appeal.

LUDWIG, C. C. *Liquor sales aid to cities. National Municipal Review.* November, 1953. 42:10:497-501

A description of the liquor policy in Minnesota which combines county option with a provision that "wet" municipalities under 10,000 population may decide whether liquor sales are to be through municipal stores or through licensed private outlets. The municipal liquor store institution has been satisfactory and revenues have helped municipalities, but there is great resistance to expansion of the system to larger cities.

MCCARTHY, THOMAS F. *Statement of Thomas F. McCarthy, chairman of the Tax Council of the Alcoholic Beverage Industries . . . made before the House Ways and Means Committee, second session, 81st Congress, February 17, 1950.* 39 p. **Pamphlet Law Section**

Statement of a liquor industry spokesman, advocating a reduction in the Federal excise rate on distilled spirits, which contends that over-taxation by Federal and State governments has resulted in a shifting of purchasing activity into illicit tax-free channels.

MAINE. LIQUOR RESEARCH COMMISSION. *Report of the Liquor Research Commission to the 95th Main State Legislature, January 31, 1951.* Auburn, Maine, 1951. 31 p. **Documents Section**

Points out defects in the Maine liquor laws and regulations, in their administration, and in liquor taxation. Emphasis is placed on alcoholism and on possible therapeutic programs which the State could initiate, education, guidance centers, and appraisal of therapeutic facilities maintained by other States.

MICHIGAN. LIQUOR STUDY COMMISSION. *Report of the State of Michigan Liquor Study Commission, January 21, 1943.* Lansing, Mich., 1943. 35 p.
Documents Section

A study of liquor control, the State liquor act and its administration in Michigan, which has a system including both state run stores and other outlets where liquor may be sold by the bottle. Recommends a gradual return to state monopoly, stricter law enforcement and numerous changes, both in the law and its administration.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LIQUOR ADMINISTRATORS. *Survey of state liquor control laws and regulations relating to enforcement. An analysis of existing laws designed to effect closer co-operation between state liquor boards, local law enforcement agencies, and the industry.* Compiled and prepared in the public interest by the National Conference of State Liquor Administrators, George M. Stout, Chairman. Sacramento, Calif., 1944. 16 p. **Pamphlet Law Section**

Study of the enforcement machinery which exists in the various open license states, supporting the conclusion that three groups have a responsibility for improving the mechanics of enforcement, the state administrators, peace officers of the state, and the alcoholic beverage industry.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. LIQUOR RESEARCH COMMISSION. *Report of the Liquor Research Commission to the Legislature, 1947.* Concord, N. H., 1947. 73 p.
Documents Section

Report of a Commission appointed to study the effects of alcohol in New Hampshire, to consider methods for treating and rehabilitating alcoholics and to present materials for a program of education to prevent alcoholism. Includes an outline of liquor laws and administration in New Hampshire and recommends establishment of a permanent board or commission to initiate and direct a coordinated program to combat alcoholism.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIQUOR SURVEY COMMISSION. *Report of an investigation into the operations of the liquor and beer laws of the State of New Hampshire.* Made by the State Liquor Survey Commission, 1936-1937. Concord, N. H., 1937. 157 p. **Documents Section**

An early survey of the operation of the beer and liquor laws of New Hampshire, a state which has both local option and a state monopoly liquor store system. Concludes that the system is operating satisfactorily, that although liquor law enforcement varies from city to city, this is a reflection of public interest and acceptance, not of the liquor laws themselves.

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE COLLEGE. INSTITUTE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT. *Pennsylvania and the liquor business,* by M. Nelson McGeary. State College, Pa., c1948. 76 p.
Documents Section

A study of the history, organization and procedures of the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board, which operates the state liquor stores and licenses hotels, restaurants and clubs for the sale of liquors by the drink. Concludes that Pennsylvania has a reasonably sound system of liquor control, although some changes should be made in the laws, and that the Board's administration has been generally good.

PETERSON, V. W. *Vitalizing liquor control. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.* July-August, 1949. 40:119-34. **Law Section**

Short history of attempts to control liquor in the United States from colonial days to the present, pointing to the lack of controls where legal machinery is set up, a lack due to relaxation of law control because of graft and lack of public interest. Where the public is aroused there will be some kind of control, but ideally there should be cooperative control involving efforts of the liquor industry, state liquor administrators, local law enforcement officers, and the general public.

PIERCE, D. L. *Aspects of liquor control in California. California Law Review.* March, 1951. 39:82-9. **Law Section**

A reply by the secretary of the State Board of Equalization to the comment by Gill "The State Board of Equalization and Liquor Control" pointing to inaccuracies grouped in the following categories: 1. Fair trade, 2. Hearing officers, 3. Law enforcement problems, 4. Sales tax administration.

RAY, H. E. *Crime and prohibition. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.* July-August, 1947. 38:119-27. **Law Section**

Discusses the deleterious effects of Prohibition and concludes the need is for control, not prohibition, of the sales of alcoholic beverages.

SYLVESTER, A. M. *New York. Amendments to Alcoholic Beverage Control Law effective in 1949. New York State Bar Association Bulletin.* June, 1949. 21:192-6. **Law Section**

Digest of laws passed by the 1949 session of the N. Y. legislature on Alcoholic Beverage Control.

SYLVESTER, A. M. *New York. Amendments to Alcoholic Beverage Control Law. New York State Bar Association Bulletin.* October, 1946. 18:200-4. **Law Section**

Digest of the laws enacted in the 1946 session of the N. Y. legislature having to do with liquor control.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list is presented here of California state publications issued during January, February, and March, 1954 which we think every library will find useful.

For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List*, issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the State Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed, until the supply is exhausted, by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

CALIFORNIA. BOARD OF CORRECTIONS.

California male prisoners released on parole, 1946-1949. [1953] 48 p.

The Bureau of Criminal Statistics, serving the Dept. of Corrections, the Adult Authority and the Youth Authority, has prepared this special report, the first extensive study of parole releases in California. The figures reveal that more than half the parolees for the 1946-49 period completed their paroles without violation and were discharged. There is substantiation for the conclusion that the most frequent parole violators are those who commit relatively non-dangerous offenses, such as forgery, rather than the more publicized offenders—the murderers, the sex criminals.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

Directory of administrative and supervisory personnel of California public schools, 1953-54. [1953] 206 p. (Its Bulletin, v. 22, no. 11)

Heavy demand emphasizes the usefulness of this fifth consolidated directory of administrative and supervisory personnel. The State Dept. of Education, county and city superintendents of schools and their staffs are included, together with alphabetical name and school indexes.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FINANCE. PRINTING DIVISION. DOCUMENTS SECTION.

California state publications. v. 7, no. 5. Annual listing, October, 1952-December, 1953. 101 p.

This listing constitutes the final index of state publications which will be edited by the Printing Division of the Finance Dept. Henceforth the State Library will be responsible for its content and subject analysis. With this number, the annual cumulation has been placed on a calendar year basis, incorporating the five quarters since October, 1952.

CALIFORNIA. GOVERNOR.

State of California budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955. [1954] 1350 p. ($5 plus tax)

The reduction of certain state government expenditures is reflected in the 1954/55 budget, which calls for a decrease of more than 6 millions from the program in the current fiscal year. Estimated revenues, however, fall below projected expenditures by $76,456,161, and it is proposed that the deficiency be met by using a carry-over surplus and a portion of the reserve funds set aside in previous years, rather than by an increase in taxes. Higher appropriations for a few functions are indicated—in Mental Hygiene, Youth Authority, Corrections, State colleges and the Highway Patrol, reflecting substantial growth in their needs and commitments.

CALIFORNIA. LANGLEY PORTER CLINIC, SAN FRANCISCO.

Final report on California sexual deviation research, March, 1954, printed at the request of the Judiciary Subcommittee on Sex Research. [1954] 160 p. (California. Legislature. Assembly interim committee reports, 1953-55 interim, v. 20, no. 1) (Distributed by the Subcommittee)

The California Legislature early in 1950 appropriated $100,000 for the initiation of sex deviation research, and later authorized additional funds for subsequent fiscal years. This is the final report of the research group, on legal, medical and sociological aspects of sex aberration. Project studies review sex legislation and special sex psychopath laws in the U.S., facts about child victims of adult sex offenders; and there is a summary by the research director, A. R. Mangus, of the program from a sociological point of view. Mainly factual in nature, this report is the forerunner of interpretive analyses yet to be made, and is part of a larger study of sex deviation sponsored by the California State Legislature through the Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Langley Porter Clinic.

CALIFORNIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Education code, 1953. [1953] 1165 p. ($3, plus tax)

The latest edition of the basic education laws of the state, together with an appendix extracting various other state codes having sections dealing with the school system. Detailed indexes analyze both the code and its appendix.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE OF MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

Annexation and related problems, progress report of the Subcommittee of the Assembly Interim Committee on Municipal and County Government. March 1954. [1954] 8 p. (California. Legislature. Assembly interim committee reports, 1953-55 interim, v. 6, no. 1)

Three hearings on the annexation problem in California were held in San Jose, Los Angeles and Modesto. The Committee discovered a wide diversity of conditions under which contiguous fringe areas are incorporated into California cities. Further hearings are planned to clarify the evidence already at hand, and recommendations pertaining to substantive and procedural matters will be submitted to the 1955 regular session of the Legislature.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT INTERIM COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION.

Alcoholic beverage control in California, report of the Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control to the 1954 special session of the California Legislature. February 8, 1954. 1 v. (various pagings) (California. Legislature. Joint interim committee reports—1953-55 interim, v. 4, no. 1)

The Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control under the chairmanship of Caspar W. Weinberger has issued this omnibus report, containing the findings and conclusions of the committee, and also the hearings held in Woodland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego and Sacramento. The Committee was concerned primarily with the organizational structure which could best administer liquor control activities in the state, and with substantive matters which require revision. The recommendations include separation of alcoholic beverage control from the State Board of Equalization and the establishing of a separate department with an administrative director to be appointed by the Governor, a tightening of the requirements for issuance and revocation of liquor licenses, and the creation of an Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON IMPOUNDED FUNDS FROM TIDE AND SUBMERGED LANDS.

Study of impounded funds from tide and submerged lands; report to the 1954 regular session of the California Legislature. [1954] 92 p. (California. Legislature. Joint interim committee reports, 1953-55 interim, v. 2, no. 1)

How will California utilize the oil revenue soon to be available from the Federal Government? Basic questions of allocation between the general fund and specific expenditure programs, and possible long term implications of directing these funds to particular state functions, such as Beaches and Parks, must be determined in the near future. The Committee recommends legislative resolution of these policy matters on the basis of present findings and the projected report which will be made prior to the 1955 General session of the Legislature.

CALIFORNIA. RECREATION COMMISSION.

Sixth annual report, 1952/53. January, 1954. [1954] 123 p. (Its publication 19)

The Recreation Commission, in its sixth report, emphasizes the need for master planning recreation land and water areas by public jurisdictions. Considerable progress is reported in the total state scene: by 1952, 56 California cities with populations of 3000 and over had the recreation elements of a master use plan underway; and 29 counties reported similar accomplishments. The creation of a recreation committee in the County Supervisors' Association is a significant development. The State Commission has formulated guiding principles as an aid to planners and local recreation commissions, and assists actively in the development of such programs.

CALIFORNIA. SECRETARY OF STATE.

Roster of State, county, city and township officials of the State of California, also federal officials for California. 1954. 235 p.

The official roster of the State encompasses not only California officials at various levels, but also gives major administrative personnel of other states, top U. S. officials in Washington as well as those in California, and population figures for cities and counties of the State.

California. State Mental Health Coordinating Committee.
One problem—a report of the California State Mental Health Coordinating Committee. [1954] 72 p.

Individuals are described frequently as school problems, or police problems, or mental health problems—depending on the government agency which must deal with them. But the isolation of these situations is an error, for they merely represent different points at which the maladjusted person comes in contact with the formal restrictions of society. The achievement of mental health, an interaction process from childhood to maturity, is a single problem, and one in which many agencies of the state are concerned. Cooperation between the departments of Correction, Education, Mental Hygiene, Public Health, Recreation, Social Welfare and the Youth Authority, and the convergence of their activities in encouraging the positive elements of mental health, is the subject of this report.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1954

Alameda County. Grand Jury.
Final report, 1953. [1954] 21 l. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 16, no. 4-6, January-March, 1954. 3 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of Engineer-Manager for January-March 1953. 3 nos.

Amador County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Amador county schools; superintendent's bulletin, v. 5, no. 3, January-February 1954.

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 14, no. 4-5, January-February 1954. 2 nos.

Colusa County. Dept. of Agriculture.
Annual crop report, 1953 [1954] 8 l. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. Auditor-Controller.
Financial report, 1952/53; Budget, 1953/54. [1953] 140 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 18, no. 6-7, February-March 1954. 2 nos.

Fresno County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Fresno county schools, v. 10, no. 5-7, February-April 1954. 3 nos.

Glenn County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1953. [1954] 16 p.

Humboldt County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Agricultural crop report, 1953. [1954] [7] l. (mim.)

Kern County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Agricultural crop report, 1953. [1954] 6 l. (processed)

Lassen County. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
Lassen county school news, v. 5, no. 5-6, February-April 1954. 2 nos.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report [for the] year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 45 p. (mim.)

——— Board of Education. Audio-Visual Education Division.
Listening guide, Fall semester, 1953. Notes on radio and TV programs. [1953] 26 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 50 l. (processed)

——— Coroner.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 53 l. (mim.)

——— County Recorder.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 5 l. (processed)

——— Forester and Fire Warden Dept.
Annual report of Dept. of Forester and Fire Warden and Fire Protection Districts [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 51 p. (processed)

——— Grand Jury.
Final report, 1953. [1954] 40 l. (mim.)

——— Health Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 108 l. (processed)

——— Parks and Recreation Dept.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 38 p. (processed)

——— Pound Dept.
Sixteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 6 l. (mim.)

——— Probation Dept.
Forty-eighth annual report for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 7, 12 l. (mim.)

——— Public Defender.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 15 l. (typewritten)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Guiding growth; annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 64 p. (processed)

——— ——— Population and dwelling units, no. 44. [April, 1954]

——— Registrar of Voters.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 14 l. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Dept.
Annual report digest [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 2 l. (processed)

——— ——— Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 30 l. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 126 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, v. 12, no. 5-7, January-March, 1954. 3 nos.

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 v. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Telephone Dept.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 3 l. (processed)

——— Youth Committee.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 24 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles County Flood Control District.
Annual report for fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 98 p. (processed)

Madera County. Dept. of Agriculture.
Agricultural crop report, 1953. [1954] [5] l. (mim.)

Orange County [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 9, no. 5-6, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 11, no. 4-6, January-March 1954. 3 nos.

Riverside County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Public education bulletin, v. 1 no. 6-7, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

Sacramento County Mosquito Abatement District.
Sixth annual report for the calendar year 1953. [1954] 23 p.

San Diego County. County Surveyor and Road Commissioner.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 22 l.

——— Public Welfare Dept.
Intake survey of the Dept. of Public Welfare, January-February, 1954. 2 nos.

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 34, no. 7-8, January-February, 1954. 2 nos.

——— Road Dept.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1952/53. v. 11. [1953] 1 v. (various pagings)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Education newsletter, v. 11, no. 7-8, March-April, 1954. 2 nos.

San Joaquin County. Housing Authority.
Annual report [for the year] 1953. [1954] 15 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 7, no. 5, March, 1954.

San Luis Obispo County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
School talk, v. 6, no. 4-5, January-March, 1954. 2 nos.

San Mateo County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual crop report for the year ending December 31, 1953. [1954] 6 l. (mim.)

——— Public Health and Welfare Dept.
Health bulletin, v. 18, no. 2-3, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Barbara county schools, v. 5 no. 3, March 1954.

Sonoma County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
Financial and economic report; control and use of Russian River water, a report on the financial feasibility of the proposed Coyote Valley reservoir and utilization of Russian River water in Sonoma County [by] Stone and Youngberg. [1954] 107 p.

Stanislaus County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Stanislaus county schools, v. 1, no. 5-7 [new series], January-March, 1954. 3 nos.

Tulare County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 19, no. 6-7, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

Ventura County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report [and crop statistics], year ending December 31, 1953. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged) (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Ventura county schools, v. 29, no. 4-5, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

Yolo County. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 12, no. 1, November, 1953.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1954

Bakersfield City School District. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
School days, v. 6, no. 5-6, January-February, 1954. 2 nos.

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 16-24, January 28-March 31, 1954. 10 nos.

Burbank. Board of Education.
Burbank schools, v. 20, January-March, 1954. 3 nos.

Chino. City Clerk.
Financial statement of the city of Chino for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] [14] p.

El Cajon. City Manager.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year, July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953. [1953] 28 p.

Los Angeles. Building and Safety Dept.
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 33 p.

——— City Engineer.
The economy of freeways. June 1953. 14 l. (processed)

——— Harbor Dept.
Port of Los Angeles shipping directory of agents, steamship lines, world trade routes, sailing frequencies and world ports served. Seventh edition. January 1954. 20 p.

——— Public Works Dept. Sanitation Bureau.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1952/53. [1954] 1 v. (various pagings) (mim.)

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 30, no. 12-v. 31, no. 2, December, 1953-February, 1954. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 10, no. 2-3, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

Los Angeles Judicial District. Municipal Court.
Report for fiscal year 1952/53. [1953] 1 v. (unpaged)

Newport Beach. City Manager.
This is your city—1954. [1954] 19 p.

Oakland. City Planning Commission.
Annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 40 p.

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for January-February, 1954. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 186-190, February 1-April 1, 1954. 5 nos.

——— ——— Press release, January 28-April 1, 1954. 10 nos.

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 l.

Pasadena. Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years, with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates. 1954. 1 l. (mim.)

——— Health Dept.
Annual report [for the year] 1953. [1954] 20 p.

——— ——— Health happenings, February-April, 1954. 3 nos.

Redwood City. City Manager.
Annual budget, 1953/54, adopted July 13, 1953. [1953] 1 v. (various pagings) (processed)

Richmond. City Manager.
Annual financial report for the year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 35 p.

Sacramento Unified School District. [Superintendent of Schools' Office]
News. Sacramento city public schools, v. 23, no. 1-5, February12-April 9, 1954. 5 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Superintendent's annual report [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 1 v. (various pagings)

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for San Bernardino city schools, v. 10, no. 6-7, February-March, 1954. 2 nos.

San Diego. Police Dept.
Juvenile division monthly report for January-February, 1954. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin [of] San Diego city schools; v. 28, no. 19-28, January 29-April 2, 1954. 10 nos.

San Diego City and County. Health Dept.
San Diego's health, v. 2, no. 1-3, January-March, 1954. 3 nos.

San Diego City Schools. Instructional Division.
Curriculum digest, v. 14, no. 4-5, January-February, 1954. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 48, no. 54-v. 49, no. 9, December 28, 1953-February 23, 1954. 10 nos.

——— City Planning Dept.
Location, regulation, and removal of cemeteries in the city and county of San Francisco, by William A. Proctor. [1953] 16 l. (mim.)

——— Public Health Dept.
Weekly bulletin, February 1-April 5, 1954. 10 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools' Office.
San Francisco public school bulletin, v. 25, no. 18-28, January 25-April 5, 1954. 11 nos.

San Jose. Fire Dept.
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1953. [1954] 20 l. (mim).

——— Health Dept.
Health events, week ending January 9-April 3, 1954. 13 nos.

Santa Ana. Superintendent of Schools' Office.
Santa Ana city schools, v. 5, no. 9-13, January 27-March 24, 1954. 5 nos.

Turlock Irrigation District.
Sixty-fifth annual report [for the] year of 1953. [1954] 14 p.

Vallejo Unified School District. Administration Office.
Newsletter, v. 3 no. 7 [i.e., no. 6], March 25, 1954.

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

94554 2-54 1,400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 49, No. 3 JULY, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	371
Statistics	371
Annual Reports	371
Salaries	371
BOARDS OF PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES	372
DEMONSTRATION OF IN-SERVICE TRAINING; STATE LIBRARY WORKSHOPS, 1954 [with illus.]	376
SELECTED READINGS ON TRAINING AIDS	384
IT'S A "STEEL" AT THAT PRICE!—Howard M. Rowe [with illus.]	387
CALIFORNIA UNION CATALOG—Carl R. Cox	395
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	398
Staff	398
Quarterly Notes, etc.	401
CURRENT OPINION ON PUBLIC EDUCATION	410
LAW MATERIALS OF GENERAL INTEREST	412
LIBRARIANS CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	415
CALIFORNIA COUNTY AND SPECIAL DISTRICT PUBLICATIONS	418
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	421

EDITOR: GRACE MURRAY, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

OUTLINE MAP OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS

WITH CODE NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO COUNTIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* in January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city. Other statistics are tabulated from time to time in each of the quarterly issues.

The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries*, published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type. The January, 1954, issue of this quarterly presents in tabular form the library names, addresses, telephone numbers and names of head librarians of California public (city, county and district) libraries, as a ready reference list.

Suggestions about content and form of presentation of material in this publication are welcomed. Purpose of the publication is to present information that will be of help to California library administrators and that will maintain a record of all the libraries in the state.

ANNUAL REPORTS

With its annual circularization of public libraries in California this summer, the State Library will aim to collect data on those libraries in relation to the recently adopted public library service standards. The form for annual reports has been studied in recent months by the State Library staff and by members of such C.L.A. committees as Library Development and Standards.

In collecting statistics for the year 1953-54, county, city and district libraries will all use the same form, although a few items will apply only to county library service and a few others need be filled in only for city or district libraries. There will be both new and differently expressed items in the current form revision. Therefore, it is suggested that any libraries which cannot this year supply some of the data requested set up records so that by next year they will be able to provide the needed facts and figures.

Reports from California libraries, both annual and special, are used constantly at the State Library: to compile data for and answer specific questions from public officials, civil service boards, trustees and other citizen groups, as well as librarians throughout California and library organizations here and abroad.

SALARIES

City and county librarians are urged to report to the Assistant State Librarian, Ralph Blasingame, on salary revisions that have occurred since the salary questionnaires were returned to the State Library for April publication. Revised salary tabulations will be printed in the October issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* if sufficient information is submitted to be helpful in library salary studies.

BOARDS OF PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES

Arranged by City or District

Based on Public Library Annual Reports, 1952-53, and "Municipal Year Book 1953"

City or District	Charter City	Class of City	Council-City Manager Plan	Number of Trustees	Librarian is Lib. Bd. Secty. (S)	Library Board Chosen by: Council—C, Mayor—M, City Mgr.—G, City Trustees—T, Library Board—B, Election—E						Term of Office (years)	Frequency of Meeting (M-Monthly)
Alameda	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	5	M
Alhambra	x	--	x	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	4	M
Altadena	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Anaheim	--	6	x	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Arcadia	x	--	x	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Arcata	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Auburn	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Azusa	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Banning	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Beaumont	--	6	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Benicia	--	6	--	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	--	M
Berkeley	x	--	x	6	S	C	M	--	--	--	--	4	M
Beverly Hills	--	6	--	†	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biggs	--	6	--	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Blythe	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	indef.	on call of librarian
Brawley	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Buena Park	--	6	x	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Burbank	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Burlingame	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Calexico	--	6	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	4	--
Calistoga	--	6	--	5	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Carmel	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Chico	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Chula Vista	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	B	--	4	M
Cloverdale	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	1–3	M
Coalinga	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Colton	--	6	--	6	S	--	--	--	--	B	--	3	M
Coalinga	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Corning	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Corona	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Coronado	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Covina	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Crescent City	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	M
Daly City	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Dixon	--	6	x	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	4	M
El Centro	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
El Segundo	--	6	--	6	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Elsinore	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	M
Emeryville	--	6	--	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Escondido	--	6	x	6	S	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Etna	--	6	--	4	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	indef.	on call of chairman
Eureka	x	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	2	M
Ferndale	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	indef.	M
Fort Bragg	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fullerton	--	6	--	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Gilroy	x	--	--	4	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	M
Glendale	x	--	x	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Glendora	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Grass Valley	x	--	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Gridley	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	4	M

BOARDS OF PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES—Continued

Arranged by City or District

Based on Public Library Annual Reports, 1952-53, and "Municipal Year Book 1953"

City or District	Charter City	Class of City	Council-City Manager Plan	Number of Trustees	Librarian is Lib. Bd. Secty. (S)	Library Board Chosen by: Council—C, Mayor—M, City Mgr.—G, City Trustees—T, Library Board—B, Election—E						Term of Office (years)	Frequency of Meeting (M-Monthly)
Hanford	--	6	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Hayward	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Healdsburg	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	B	--	3	M
Hemet	--	6	x	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	3	M
Hollister	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	indef.	M
Huntington Beach	x	--	--	6	S	--	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Imperial	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Indio	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
King City	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	indef.	M
Lakeport	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Larkspur	--	6	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	2	bi-M
Lincoln	--	6	--	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Livermore	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Lodi	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Lompoc	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	B	--	3	M
Long Beach	x	--	x	‡	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles	x	--	--	5¶	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	5	semi-M
Los Gatos	--	6	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Marysville	x	--	--	**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Menlo Park	--	6	x	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mill Valley	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Modesto	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Monrovia	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Monterey	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Monterey Park	--	6	x	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	4	M
Mountain View	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Napa	x	--	x	6	--	--	--	G	--	--	--	indef.	M
National City	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Nevada City	--	6	x	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	3	M
Newport Beach	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Oakland	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	6	M
Oceanside	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Ontario	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Orange	--	6	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Orland	--	6	--	3	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oroville	x	--	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Oxnard	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Pacific Grove	x	--	x	6	S	--	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Palm Springs	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Palo Alto	x	--	x	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palos Verdes	--	6	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Pasadena	x	--	x	6	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	indef.	M
Paso Robles	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Perris	--	6	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Petaluma	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Placentia	--	6	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Pomona	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Porterville	x	--	x	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M

BOARDS OF PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES—Continued

Arranged by City or District

Based on Public Library Annual Reports, 1952-53, and "Municipal Year Book 1953"

City or District	Charter City	Class of City	Council-City Manager Plan	Number of Trustees	Librarian is Lib. Bd. Secty. (S)	Library Board Chosen by: Council—C, Mayor—M, City Mgr.—G, City Trustees—T, Library Board—B, Election—E						Term of Office (years)	Frequency of Meeting (M-Monthly)
Red Bluff	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Redlands	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Redondo Beach	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	1–4	M
Redwood City	x	--	x	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	--	M
Richmond	x	--	x	6	S	C	M	--	--	--	--	6	M
Riverside	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Roseville	x	--	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Sacramento	x	--	x	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Helena	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	indef.	M
Salinas	x	--	x	3	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
San Anselmo	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M
San Bernardino	x	--	--	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	4	M
San Bruno	--	6	x	4¶	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	indef.	M
San Diego	x	--	x	4¶	S	--	--	G	--	--	--	indef.	M
San Francisco	x	--	--	1¶	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	4	M
San Jacinto	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
San Jose	x	--	x	6	S	--	--	G	--	--	--	4	M
San Juan Bautista	--	6	--	3	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Leandro	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	2	M
San Luis Obispo	x	--	--	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	indef.	M
San Marino	--	6	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
San Mateo	x	--	x	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
San Rafael	x	--	x	6	S	--	M	--	--	--	--	4	M
Santa Ana	--	5	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Santa Barbara	x	--	--	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	indef.	semi-M
Santa Clara	x	--	x	4	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Santa Cruz	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M
Santa Maria	--	6	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Santa Monica	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Santa Paula	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	B	--	3	M
Santa Rosa	x	--	x	6	S	--	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Sausalito	--	6	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Sebastopol	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	indef.	M
Sierra Madre	--	6	x	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	3	M
Signal Hill	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Sonoma	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	T	--	--	3	M
Sonora	--	6	--	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
South Pasadena	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3*	M
South San Francisco	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stockton	x	--	x	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sunnyvale	x	--	x	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Torrance	x	--	x	none	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare	x	--	x	3	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	M
Turlock	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Ukiah	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Upland	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Upper Lake	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Vacaville	--	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Vallejo	x	--	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	5	M
Ventura	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	5	M
Vernon	--	6	--	5	S	--	M	--	--	--	--	4	semi-M
Visalia	x	--	x	6	S	C	--	--	--	--	--	4	M

BOARDS OF PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES—Continued

Arranged by City or District

Based on Public Library Annual Reports, 1952-53, and "Municipal Year Book 1953"

City or District	Charter City	Class of City	Council-City Manager Plan	Number of Trustees	Librarian is Lib. Bd. Secty. (S)	Library Board Chosen by: Council—C, Mayor—M, City Mgr.—G, City Trustees—T, Library Board—B, Election—E						Term of Office (years)	Frequency of Meeting (M-Monthly)
Watsonville	x	--	--	6¶	S	--	M	--	--	B	--	2	M
Whittier	--	6	x	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	semi-M
Willits	--	6	--	5	--	--	M	--	--	--	--	--	M
Willows	--	--	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	3	M
Woodland	--	6	x	5	--	C	M	--	--	--	--	3	M
Yorba Linda	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	E	3	M
Yreka	--	6	--	5	--	C	--	--	--	--	--	indef.	M
Totals	55	--	80	--	32	98	26	3	11	6	11	--	--

* Limited to not more than two successive terms.

† Beverly Hills City Council is governing board. There is a two-member Library Committee appointed annually by the Mayor.

** Marysville Common Council is governing board.

‡ Long Beach has Library Book Committee of three members, appointed for one year by City Manager. City Charter reads: "The Librarian shall, subject to the approval of the Book Committee, purchase all necessary books, papers, publications and special equipment." In effect the Book Committee operates in a strictly advisory capacity.

¶ Los Angeles has Board of Library Commisisoners; secretary is not a member of the board. San Bruno, San Diego and San Francisco have Board of Library Commissioners. Watsonville has Board of Directors.

DEMONSTRATION OF IN-SERVICE TRAINING

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY WORKSHOPS, 1954

One of the recommendations of *The California Librarian Education Survey* (1952) by Dr. Robert D. Leigh, reads as follows: "That in consideration of the large numbers of librarians in the state revealed by the Survey to be holding positions classified as professional but who have had little or no professional training, and the much larger and growing number of those now holding nonprofessional jobs in libraries that require some instruction in library techniques and processes, attention be given by the State Library, the California Library Association, the library schools and the Extension Division of the University to the best means of providing intensive in-service or pre-service training in library techniques available to those who need it. Such training is now provided in some of the larger libraries by the libraries themselves. This is impossible in smaller library units where it is most essential."

Limited funds are allowed in the State Library budget for workshops and institutes in the general field of in-service training for library development; and the State Librarian has been asked many times to help small county libraries with their acute problem of training nonprofessional assistants in branches and stations. Representatives of the small county libraries have argued that their professional staffs were too small to organize and carry out any systematic training program for the untrained assistants in charge of many county branches. It was felt, after staff consideration of all aspects of the problem, that it is more the State Library's function to demonstrate techniques and provide materials for such training than to try to do actual in-service training on the local level. Therefore, it was decided by the State Library to have training materials prepared and to present a series of demonstrations of in-service training in several regions of California during the spring of 1954.

Direct impetus to the plan had come from a discussion at the November, 1953 annual meeting of California County Librarians at Stockton. During the Christmas holiday period, representatives of the State Library administrative staff conferred with Edward A. Wight, then Acting Dean of the U.C. School of Librarianship, regarding the feasibility of the preparation of in-service training materials by that graduate school. It was determined that limitations of both time and funds made it desirable, on this first effort, to restrict training to the field of simple reference books.

An informal working arrangement was made, whereby Dr. Wight requested students in the class on Municipal and County Library Administration to give a few hours of time during one week to select tentative content for two filmstrips. Two of the students later elected to continue work on the project as a special course project. Dr. Wight

sent an inquiry blank to county librarians throughout California, asking for short lists of significant titles of reference volumes: (a) held by most county branches, (b) that would be desirable for most branches if staff knew how to use them, and (c) held at county library headquarters which branch library assistants should know about. Ideas from county librarians on the preferred form of in-service training materials and about arrangements for training sessions were also solicited in the inquiry.

A committee of county librarians and representatives of the State Library staff reviewed a rough draft of the content of a manual to be used at the demonstrations and also for the conduct of workshop sessions at which methods and materials for in-service training of nonprofessional branch assistants would be discussed. Excellent cooperation of many busy people was secured for rapid development and execution of the whole project. (This illustrates the growing realization that libraries and librarians can effectively pool their resources in many types of cooperative enterprises.)

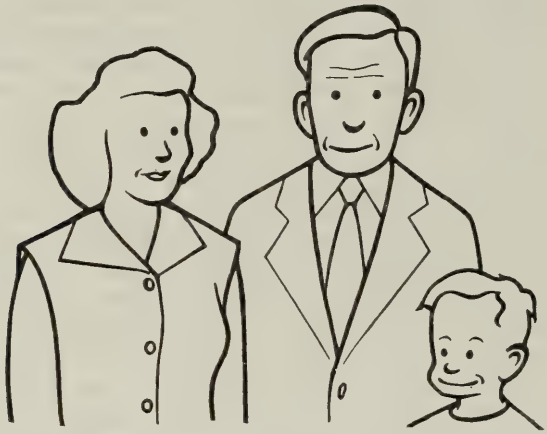
The general subject was "Books for Information and Reference Use in the Small Public Library Branch." Staff for which the materials were prepared are not professionally trained, but work under the supervision of a trained librarian from the headquarters staff. The types of information and reference tools described in the Manual * (primarily those titles which are most frequently held by branches in small county libraries, as reported from the inquiry referred to above) are those such as students in upper elementary and secondary school grades are taught to use in the modern school library program. There is no implication that nonprofessional staff should be trained to become reference librarians. But so long as small libraries, especially in remote areas, cannot pay salaries or support broad library service programs adequate to attract professionally trained librarians, and so long as many public libraries are unable to have the desirable separation of professional and nonprofessional work in staff assignments, public service demands have to be met by adjustment of available staff and facilities.

More than 80 titles were mentioned in the "most frequently held" listing. A selection of a dozen entries was made for illustrative purposes in the *Manual*, and included such books and types of informational sources as: almanac, atlas, biography, unabridged dictionary, many-volume encyclopedia, quotations. The *Manual* also included the text of a filmstrip, *The World Almanac, 1954;* † text of a second filmstrip, *Webster's New International Dictionary;* † a few practice questions on both filmstrips, and very brief notes on use of a general reference collection. A sheet of "Suggestions to the Trainer of Nonprofessional Branch Assistants" was used with the *Manual.*

* *Information service in the small public library branch: a manual to accompany two filmstrips. In-service training aids for non-professional branch library assistants.* Prepared for the California State Library by the instructor and students in Librarianship 207, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, April, 1954. 12 p. mim.

† Six frames from the filmstrips are reproduced to illustrate this article.

The filmstrips, copyrighted by the California State Library, are available for interlibrary loan or for purchase ($5.00 per filmstrip) from the State Library. Copies of the *Manual* accompany the filmstrips lent for local use; and one copy is included with each filmstrip purchased. Technical advice on preparation of the filmstrips was given by the following University offices: Motion Picture Production Department of University Extension, Audio-Visual Laboratory of the School of Education, and the Carnegie-supported Audio-Visual Project of the U. C. School of Librarianship. Filmslide production was by a commercial firm, but photographic copying of materials used was done by the U. C. Library Photographic Service. Illustrations for this article are taken from six frames of filmstrips.



Many patrons' only library contact is with a small local branch.

A series of three identical one-day workshop demonstrations was planned, for Sacramento on May 13, for Fresno on May 18, and for Los Angeles on May 20. Fresno County Library and Los Angeles Public Library cooperated with the State Library in making local arrangements. Co-leaders of the meetings were Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Principal Librarian (Reader Services) from the State Library staff, and Louis J. Kroeger, Personnel and Management Consultant, Kroeger Associates. The State Librarian and a number of her staff directed and assisted with the program. Both faculty and students of the U. C. School of Librarianship were relied upon, as indicated above, for assistance in all phases of the planning and preparation of materials.

At each morning session there was an introduction by the State Librarian; discussion of the importance of training, and the principles and techniques used in training programs; demonstration of training materials on *World Almanac*. Afternoon sessions covered demonstration of training materials on *Webster's New International Dictionary*, showing of "Books for Biography" *Young America Filmstrip;* evalution of

Say, what's a Clay Pigeon?

Webster's Unabridged gives the definition and a picture!

the training session and discussion of methods of evaluating training programs. Selected reference books were available in the rooms.

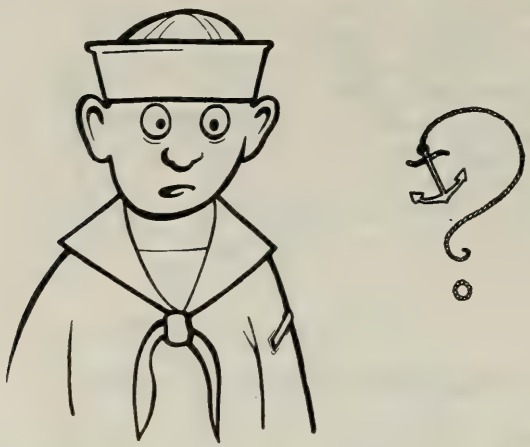
Registration was open, without fee, to those directly responsible for staff training (e.g., branch library supervisors), as well as to any nonprofessional assistants in central or branch libraries interested in learning how to use elementary reference and library information materials. Announcements were mailed in April to all California public (city, county and district) libraries. Registrants were given their choice of the three dates and places.

Total attendance (on which no limit had been set) was about 350 for the series of workshops. There was representation from city, county and branch libraries in 39 counties. There were 147 signed up for the Sacramento meeting, 124 for Fresno and 76 for Los Angeles. About one-third of the participants were trainers, and two-thirds trainees.

Those attending, both trainers and trainees, participated in actual demonstrations of the use of reference and informational materials. The workshop participants had been asked to take to the meeting a copy of the *World Almanac* and several reference and informational questions recently received at their libraries. These ranged through such a variety of queries as the following:

What is the date Dewey's "White Fleet" sailed into Japan?
What is the name of the highest falls in the world?
What year was the song "Stormy Weather" written?
Who was president of West Point in 1805?
What was the Indian population of the U.S. in 1865?
How many bookmobiles does Brooklyn Public Library have?
How many people signed the Stockholm petition?
Who is the author of the pledge to the flag?
Who won the Rose Bowl game in 1925?
Where is Echo Dam and when was it completed?
What is the present law of Succession of U.S. Presidents?
On what date did Easter Sunday fall in 1940?
What does "soup du jour" mean?

Is a flying jib like a flying saucer?



thus) and family Dactylopteridae (syn. Cephalacanthidae), which have very large pectoral fins and are able to fly short distances.

Flying Gurnard (*Dactylopterus volitans*).

Flying Island. See LAPUTA.

flying jib. *Naut.* **A sail set outside of the jib, on the flying jib boom. See SAIL, *Illust.***

flying jib boom. *Naut.* An extension of the jib boom.

flying kites. *Naut.* = 1st KITE, 7 c.

flying lemur. An East Indian mammal of the genus *Cynocephalus* (syn. *Galeopithecus*) about the size of a cat, h[illegible] in w[illegible] to th[illegible]ng the limbs and forming a parachute used in making long sailing leaps. There are at least

Webster's Unabridged defines and refers to an illustration.

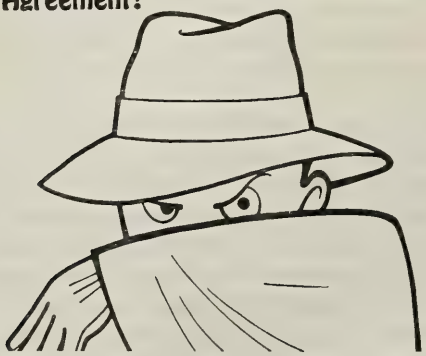
The importance of training was pointed up repeatedly by the conference leaders. Mr. Kroeger, in his summation, reiterated: "If any job is worth doing at all, it is worth training for. In its most elementary sense, 'training' is explaining to the person who does the job *what* it is he is expected to do, *how* he is to do it, and *why* he is to do it. In other words, if a job is worth doing, it is worth explaining. Training becomes

the imparting of information about how to do things—in the current demonstrations, how to do simple reference work in branch and other small libraries." The leader's efforts were turned to "trying to excite the imagination a little bit, to get your machinery spinning, in the hope that you will now go back, those of you who have training responsibilities—that you will go back and keep those thinking machines turning and then develop training methods that will be most useful in the circumstances in which you work. . . . I want to insist that, regardless of the equipment that may be furnished, the gimmicks and devices given, you have to train, and you have to adapt and you have to talk, if you are going to make this training effective for the people who work with you. . . . As to those of you who have been here in the capacity of trainees, those who are currently nonprofessional branch assistants, the sort of people toward whom this is aimed, I hope you will not regard this as a complete training, but only as a sample of the sort of thing that

I wonder which is the highest dam in the world?

The World Almanac even has an answer for this one!

Where can I find out about the secret parts of the Yalta Agreement?



The World Almanac also contains a large amount of information about treaties, international agreements, etc.

can be done in your own library system. . . . I hope that all who have been at this meeting have received with open minds enough impulse to go forward either to do a better training job or a better learning job, depending on what is your immediate responsibility and concern."

Tally of the evaluation sheets (which were distributed to all participants in the workshops) indicated that the response was about 5 to 1 in judging good (rather than only fair) the presentation as to organization of material, interest in the speakers, helpfulness of the training techniques illustrated. Even higher was the approval of library-prepared filmstrips, with that filmstrip on the *Almanac* proving most satisfactory. Interest and enthusiasm for the learning opportunity were obvious. (It was found that some assistants had left home as early as three o'clock in the morning to travel to the meetings.)

Dr. Wight wrote, after attending the first session, that he found the meeting "excellent . . . in terms of the relation between purpose and content, the organization of material, the presentation, and the participation of the group." A general criticism from participants is that it would have been more satisfactory, from point of view of the trainees, to have them meet separately from the trainers. Major emphasis was laid on the importance of training rather than the techniques to be employed. Trainees would have liked more detailed instruction through longer demonstration and practice in searching through the reference materials for answers to specific questions. Several commented on the need to emphasize personal ingenuity of assistants in small branch libraries to make full use of any materials at hand, and the need for instruction in use of card catalogs as well as reference books.

Answer to the basic criticisms is, of course, that the plan was for a "demonstration within a demonstration" of in-service training, and so it was necessary to have both trainers and trainees together. Also, from past experience it would appear that training principles, objectives and techniques are not always clearly understood by those responsible for in-service training programs. Hence, it was felt desirable to devote a portion of the day to a careful explanation of "why," before embarking on "how." If a two-day meeting had been held, attendance of branch assistants would almost certainly have been greatly curtailed, because of the expense and the difficulty of staffing small libraries with substitutes for that time.

As the State Librarian remarked to the workshop participants, we are pretty new ourselves at this business of formal in-service training, and are still "making up our music as we go." She suggested that librarians put on in-service training programs cooperatively between libraries, to make use of good leadership and training facilities.**

Some of Mrs. Zimmerman's comments to the audience are summarized in the following statement. She called attention to the Columbia University bicentennial celebration this year, with the theme: Man's Right

** The San Mateo County Librarian, we hear, is planning two meetings in the fall (one in the north end of the county, and one in the south end) to show the filmstrips to assistants in her own library system, and expects to open those training sessions to nonprofessional assistants in the other public libraries of the San Mateo Peninsula.

to Knowledge and the Free Use Thereof. Library employees are part of the process by which all the people may have free access to information—information on all sides of all questions. Man's right to and use of knowledge is at the very foundation of a free democracy. Opinions are only as good and as reliable as the information on which the individuals base them. Improving skills as library employees in locating information, even in a few basic books, is the beginning of our whole system of free communication and freedom of expression. When one stops to think that everything people do in their daily lives—the decisions they make individually, the decisions our government makes, the decisions the groups that make up our society must reach—these seemingly simple things we do in the course of our daily jobs become terribly important, because it is on information such as that gleaned from library reference work that men's decisions are based. If information is truthful and sound, then our community groups and our government are honest and faithful to the best that is in us.

Mrs. Zimmerman concluded, "Though it may sound trite, it is true that the library assistant, in her daily information service, is making regular and important contribution toward a good, rational society in our nation and in our world. Counteracting distorted information—some of which is the result of ignorance, but some of which is deliberate and designed to deceive—makes our work important and well worth doing. We all need to strive for maintenance of good, reliable information centers in every community."

The workshop leaders were commended, not only for technical competence in their special fields and for practical help given, but also for perception and insight they showed into the special needs and problems of the librarians and assistants at this time, for the project at hand.

SELECTED READINGS ON TRAINING AIDS
in the
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

ARGYRIS, CHRIS. *Techniques of "Member-Centered" Training. Personnel.* November, 1951. 28:3:236-246. **658.505 P467 v.28**

A complete analysis of a different approach to supervisory training conferences following the basic approaches of group therapy is presented in this article, which has been adapted from a paper delivered before the Fifth Annual Conference of Training Directors held at the School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University.

BELLOWS, ROGER M. *A tool for analyzing training needs: The training evaluation check list. Personnel.* March, 1953. 29:5:412-418.

The author describes a tool for analyzing a company's training needs rapidly and accurately and grading them by degree of urgency.

BURKHART, R. L. *Industrial staff development programs. Pennsylvania Library Association Bulletin.* Winter, 1954. 9:3:3-5.

Experience from industry in the use of such training tools as the counseling interview, on-the-job coaching, experience and committee assignments, special courses and reading programs, can be readily adopted by large libraries.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP. *Information service in the small public library branch: a manual to accompany two filmstrips; in-service training aids for non-professional branch library assistants.* Prepared for the California State Library by the instructor and students in Librarianship 207. Berkeley, Calif., 1954. 12 p.

This manual served as the basis for the workshop sessions at Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles, in May, 1954.

DUNBAR, JAMES C. *Training director's manual.* Los Angeles, The Training Association of Southern California, 1948. 99 p. **c658.5 D898**

EMERSON, LYNN A. *How to prepare training manuals.* New York, University, State Education Department, 1952. 356 p. **rq658.5 E53**

Detailed workbook, combining theory and practice of training manual preparation, applicable to material written for on-the-job instruction, supervisor training, apprentice training, classroom related instruction and shop or laboratory programs.

GATES, ALLEN B. *Developing the company training program. In,* California Personnel Management Association. Research Division. Management report no. 84. 1950. 25 p. **qc658.5 C16m**

Much of the responsibility for the success of a training program must rest on supervision. A supervisory interest in human nature and relations should net good results in training.

HAAS, KENNETH B. *Tested training techniques,* by Kenneth B. Haas and Claude H. Ewing. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1950. 111 p. **658.5 H112**

The authors have presented a simple down-to-earth book on personnel training. Since they believe that cartoons are often more effective than other illustrations, they have used them extensively throughout the book.

HALSEY, GEORGE D. *Handbook of personnel management.* New York, Harper, 1947, 402 p. **658.5 H196h**

Chapter. X—Training employees—Objectives, methods, and principles. XI—Some typical training programs.

HALSEY, GEORGE D. *Training employees.* New York, Harper, 1949. 263 p.
658.5 H196t

Chapters 6 and 7 are entitled Other Training Methods and Devices, and Use of Visual Aids in Training (Motion pictures, slidefilms, flip charts, playlets, manuals).

LEIGH, ROBERT D., ed. *Major problems in the education of librarians.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1954. 116 p. **020.7 L529**

Chapter 4 discusses the problem of training library assistants who are employed in the numerous small community libraries throughout the U. S.

MILLS, H. R. *Techniques of technical training.* London, Cleaver-Hume Press, 1953. 195 p. **607 M657**

A guide to the general principles of training which can be applied to any course of technical instruction. Chapters on preparation, presentation, psychology of learning, testing and progress reporting, with material on films and other audio-visual aids.

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER. *Training programs for maximum manpower effectiveness.* Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Company, 1952. 57 p.

Among the subjects discussed in this conference are: Successful methods for training rank and file employees; Leadership and the future; Ingredients of leadership; Executive development; Developing top leaders—executive training.

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION. *Training and holding employees.* July, 1951. New York National Retail Dry Goods Association. 123 p.
q658.5 N279

Among the subjects discussed in these proceedings are Junior executive programs, induction training, building employee morale, sick leave plans and rating the personnel department.

NEW YORK. CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT. TRAINING DIVISION. *Instructor's guide for public employee training courses.* January, 1952. 37 p. **Documents Section**

This booklet was designed to act as a guide for the instructor in order that he can review teaching procedures or to enable him to formulate new ideas.

NORTH CAROLINA. LIBRARY COMMISSION. *Syllabus of in-service training workshops, 1951-1952,* by the In-Service Training Sub-Committee, Personnel Committee, Public Libraries Section, North Carolina Library Association, and North Carolina Library Commission. 1954.

Gives material covered, methods used, and results achieved in the series of three workshop programs held in North Carolina in 1951 and 1952.

PLANTY, EARL GERALD. *Training employees and managers,* by Earl Gerald Planty, W. S. McCord and C. A. Efferson. New York, Ronald, 1949. 278 p.
658.5 P714

The authors have brought together in this book the essentials for effective training that have been time-tested by the experience of many people in numerous organizations. Chapter 9 covers Teaching Aids.

Role-playing. Journal of Industrial Training. January-February, 1953. 7:1:3-34.

Contents.—1. Role-playing as a training technique, by Kenneth A. Moody. 2. The leader's role in role-playing, by William V. Machaver and Frank E. Fischer. 3. The group's role in role-playing, by B. J. Speroff. 4. Training directors evaluate role-playing, by Gustav R. Stahl. 5. Role-playing bibliography.

U. S. BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. *Staff training in employment security.* September, 1951. 92 p. **Documents Section L7.25:T68**

This handbook presents training principles, practices, and methods which have proved fundamentally sound. It was developed by the Bureau of Employment Security with the cooperation of a group of representatives of State employment security agencies.

U. S. Dept. of the Army. *Getting ready to train employees.* Washington, D. C., 1953. (Civilian personnel pamphlet no. 41-B-53) 17 p.

Documents Section D101.37:41-B-53

"Covers the planning a supervisor must do and the actions he should take to get ready for organized job training in situations where more formal and intensive instruction is necessary."

U. S. Dept. of the Army. *Training employees in job operations.* Washington, D. C., 1953. (Civilian personnel pamphlet no. 41-B-54) 15 p.

Documents Section D101.37:41-B-54

Reviews a method of training an individual employee in a task and applies the process to group instruction pointing out that planned job training usually is based on instruction in specific tasks.

U. S. Dept. of the Army. *Training needs and how to find them.* Washington, D. C., 1953. (Civilian personnel pamphlet no. 41-B-51) 17 p.

Documents Section D101.37:41-B-51

Points out the need for job training and suggests sources and methods through which specific needs can be located and defined.

Von Bleicken, Bleick. *Employee training handbook.* New York, Conover-Mast Publications, Inc., 1953. 200 p. **658.5 V945**

A guide for training by operating management which emphasizes the primary importance of human relationships and values. Includes chapters on orientation, supervision, apprenticeship, and on-the-job training, opinion surveys, conference leadership and communications.

Winn, A. *Training in administration and human relations, a program for new career personnel. Personnel.* September, 1953. 30:2:139-149.

Discusses how an employee can discover the possibilities of new attitudes and human relationships by the program described here which uses case studies and role playing.

Woodruff, Elaine. *In-service training for government librarians. Special Libraries.* February, 1953. 44:2:48-52.

The value of a library training program, its scheduling and the follow-up techniques are outlined, and examples of basic subject matter are given.

IT'S A "STEEL" AT THAT PRICE!

Howard M. Rowe, Humbolt County Librarian

When an emergency situation made it essential that a temporary library building be constructed at once, and at minimum cost, the problem was met as described below.

In the early morning of June 3, 1953, the Headquarters buildings of the Humboldt County Library caught fire and burned, with heavy loss to the buildings, equipment, and book stock. One who has not witnessed a burning Library cannot imagine the state of chaos which existed when the fire was finally controlled and brought to an end. Tightly packed books do not readily burn, but they do take a terrific beating from water, heat and smoke. We in Humboldt County can attest to that statement.

The state of mind of the staff members when they arrived for work on the morning of June 3rd to find the charred remains of the Library is something to be imagined, too. Of course, it is an ill fire that doesn't burn up some of the problems! The Cataloger's shelf of "snags" had gone up in smoke. Hundreds of school books brought in from school stations the week before, for discharging, went the way that the school children would like to see them go. The mending supplies, as well as the books to be mended, were no longer the chief worry of the Book Mender; but in place of that worry rose the tremendous problem of rehabilitating thousands of books, where hundreds had generally been her responsibility.

The staff members began immediately to salvage as much equipment and books as possible. Nature can be humorous in doling out her gifts. One day fire, then for the next week a soft drizzling rain—which has the tendency to soak everything thoroughly. In the areas where the roof had burned away, the staff worked in raincoats and galoshes packing books into cardboard cartons. These boxed books were transported to the County Garage, where a space had been cleared to receive them. Items of furniture and equipment which were not damaged beyond immediate use were moved into one section of the building which was in fair condition, although the walls and ceilings were badly damaged; and the air was strong with the odor of burned books and wood. In these extremely cramped quarters, the staff continued to carry on the functions of the County Library.

The Humboldt County Library serves the county elementary schools. Since the hottest part of the fire concentrated in the School Department, the heaviest loss in books occurred in this area. With the county schools scheduled to open the first part of September, 1953, work was begun immediately to survey the school book situation preparatory to ordering sufficient books to open the fall term. Orders amounting to approxi-

mately $45,000 were placed in July for supplementary textbooks and readers. In order to make room for this large inflow of new school books and some branch books which were due to arrive in August, the better branch fiction and nonfiction were pulled from the shelves. These books were cleaned and shelved in one small room of the area in which the staff continued to work. All other books, without taking time to inspect them for use, were packed in cardboard cartons and stored in areas of the building where the roof leaked the least.* The vacated shelves were covered with wrapping paper. As the book orders began to arrive, they were quickly processed and placed on these shelves. Approximately 30,000 books were processed and shelved in less than three weeks. The staff worked wherever it was needed, opening cartons of books, processing, washing, sanding, shellacking books, shelving, getting out School and Branch Department shipments. It has been said that the human spirit rises to emergencies. In defense of that statement, it can be said that in spite of the lack of housing, depleted book stock and crowded quarters, all branch shipments were sent on time, and the School Department books were ready for delivery on the opening day of the fall term. In addition, approximately 7,000 School and Branch Department books had been washed, sanded, and shellacked to fill School and Branch shipments in September.

In the meantime, the County Librarian had made a thorough survey of the vacant buildings in the area which might serve as temporary housing for the Library. After several days of search it was definitely known that there were no suitable buildings available, at a reasonable rental, having the necessary space to house the County Library. The only area available at the time was in county-owned buildings at the Airport, which is 17 miles from Eureka. Transportation difficulties and the inaccessibility of this area to library patrons and county teachers quickly ruled out this site.

The Humboldt Bay area is known for its steady, if not heavy, rainfall during the winter months. Therefore, it became necessary that some shelter be provided for the County Library books and equipment as soon as possible. The Board of Supervisors and the County Librarian began to study types of buildings which could be constructed. Since the need for a new County Court House is severe, the Board did not want to put money into land and buildings for library services which might be housed in the new Court House group within a few years. It was decided to construct a building as cheaply as possible to house the Library for a period not to exceed five years. The conventional type of building could not be considered. First, the price and construction time were prohibitive under the adopted policy; and second, this type of building could not be constructed during the rainy season. Our needs were immediate, and we could not wait for clearing weather for construction to begin. The Board of Supervisors, in consultation with the County Surveyor and the County Librarian, decided that a prefabri-

* More than 50,000 books were burned or damaged beyond repair. A complete inventory of the Library is now in process.

cated steel building would provide the necessary housing, and would meet the other requirements of time and cost. With the exception of the laying of the concrete slab, the building could be constructed even though it were raining.

The Librarian was charged with the task of selecting the type of prefabricated steel building most suitable, and of recommending changes in the standard units which might be necessary to make the building adaptable for County Library purposes. He was also responsible for planning the interior, and for making recommendations for the type of lighting and heating to be installed. The Surveyor's office was given the responsibility of producing detailed working drawings from the Librarian's sketches, and for the calling of bids when the working drawings and specifications had been approved. The Board of Supervisors negotiated with the City of Eureka for a suitable site, and secured a five-year lease on a lot 110′ x 120′ within two blocks of the location of the old County Library building. It was found that the Butler Steel building was most suitable for our needs. It can be purchased in 20′ sections with or without windows, and with or without skylights. Location of entrance doorways is optional.

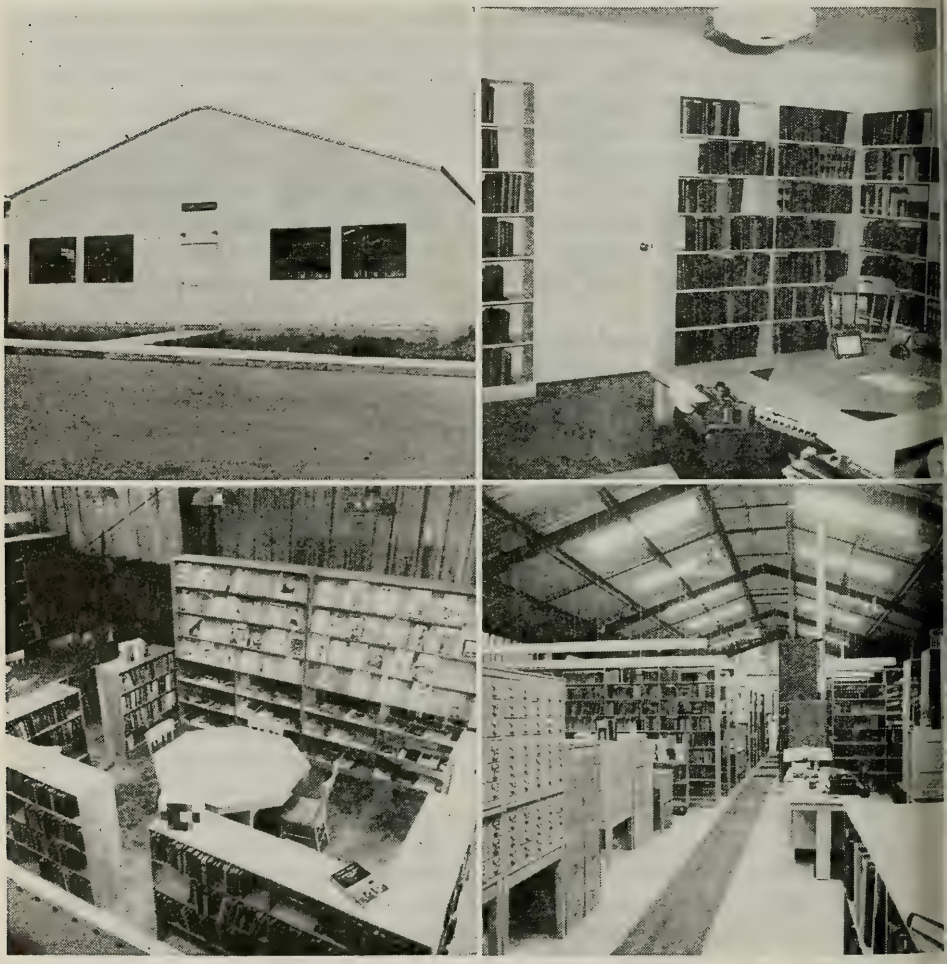
It was decided that a building 40′ wide and 100′ long would serve for the temporary five year period. This would give 4,000 square feet of floor space; and, by adding a mezzanine floor over the office, lavatories and closets, an additional 500 square feet of storage area could be secured.

Because of the type of building to be constructed, four different contracts were let: one for the steel building, including the concrete slab and plumbing; one for the electrical installations and globes; another for the necessary painting; and one for the construction of the shelves and interior woodwork. Work was started on the building in October, 1953, and it was ready for occupancy on February 10, 1954, despite the fact construction was all during the heaviest part of the rainy season.

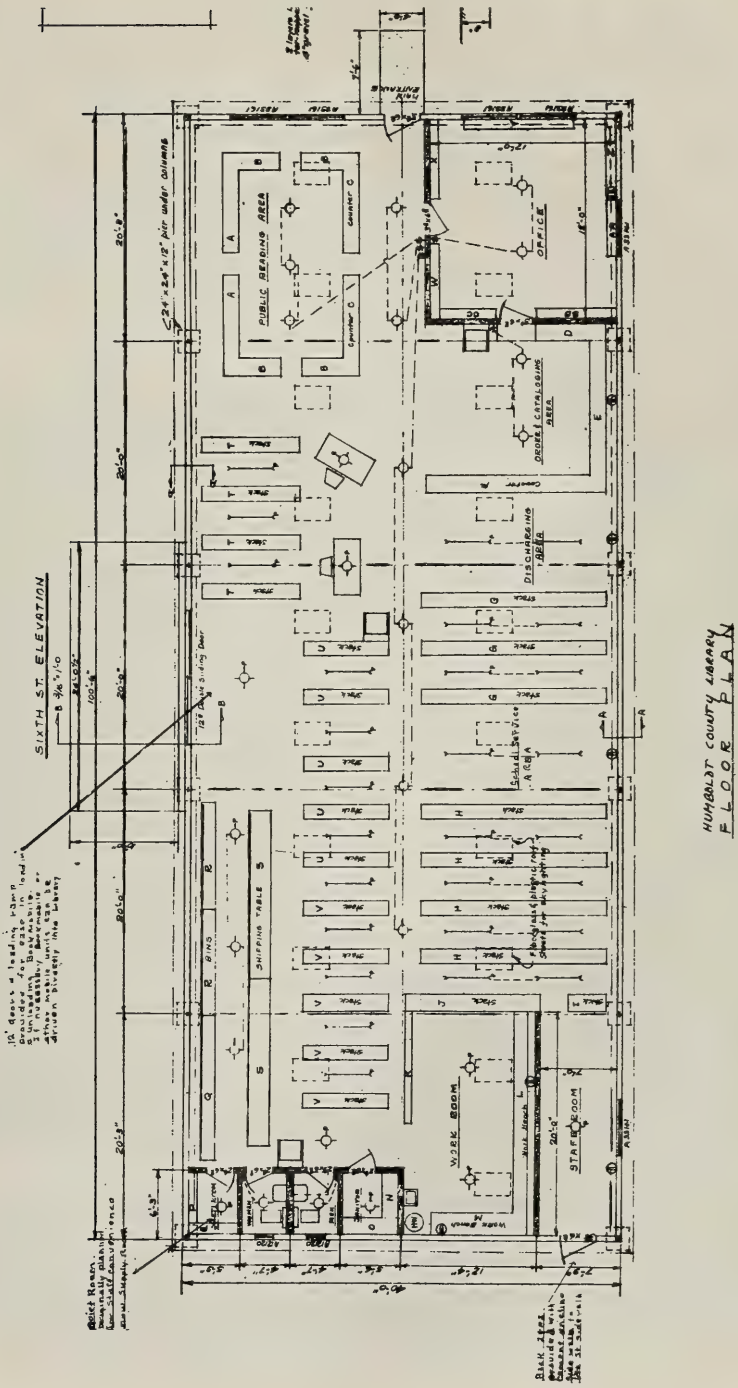
The only areas having walls are the Librarian's office, lavatories, janitor closet, and supply room. All other partitions are movable shelves. The interior provides for an office, public service area, catalog department, school department, work room, staff room, lavatories, janitor's closet, supply room, branch office area, and shipping and receiving area. The left side of the building is devoted to school services and the right to branch library services. Plastic skylights in the roof provide light for most of the day time activities, thus reducing the amount of electricity used. The saving here is applied to the heating bill; more heating is required in this type of building than in one which has proper insulation. The only wall windows are in the Librarian's office, the public service area, and the staff room. By excluding windows in favor of skylights, more wall shelving is secured. An additional 900 feet of shelving 8″ to 24″ wide has been installed along the wall over and above that called for on the plans. The stack areas are illuminated by slimline fluorescent fixtures. In the access aisles and in the work areas, reflector

type hanging fixtures with globes ranging from 150 to 300 watts are provided. The office has two Sylvania silver bowl reflector units of 300 watts each, which reflect adequate light from an off-white ceiling.

The plans originally called for three gas heated hot air blowers installed in the ceiling, with a switch to provide summer ventilation by blower without the benefit of heat. The type desired could not be obtained with the summer ventilating feature. As substitute, three thermostatically controlled Biltwell air conditioning floor furnaces, (model 160 CF) were installed, and have the summer ventilating feature which we requested. Although the summer temperatures in Eureka do not run high, and the exterior of the building has a heavy coat of paint, a steel building will be warmer in the summer than a conventional insulated



HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY BUILDING


SIXTH ST. ELEVATION
HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY
FLOOR PLAN
PUBLIC READING AREA
OFFICE
DISCHARGING AREA
WORK ROOM
STAFF ROOM
SHIPPING TABLE
BINS
24"x24"x12" pier under columns

type building. So far, this type of furnace heat has adequately heated the building during the colder weather, and has provided good ventilation during the warm days.

Most of the shelving is rabbeted plywood construction from ¾″ plywood stock. About 900 feet of additional shelving, salvaged from the old building, was placed along the north and south walls (not shown in the working drawings). The shelving in the office is painted a light green to match the walls, the plywood shelves have been given two coats of clear lacquer, and the salvaged shelving from the old building had one coat of cabin buff plasolux paint. The office and work areas have linoleum on the floor; maroon rubber stripping 24″ wide has been placed in the stack aisles and approach aisles.

Since most of the money received from the fire insurance was put into the book stock, insufficient funds remained to purchase all new furniture; and cost of having all the furniture refinished commercially was prohibitive. New furniture was purchased for the main office, public service area, and the branch office area. It is in softone oak, and blends well with the surrounding walls and stacks. In order to have sufficient refinished furniture with the funds available, a small spray painting outfit was purchased for $70; and wooden equipment which was not burned beyond repair was washed, the burned areas scraped with a steel brush, and where necessary, rough areas filled with plastic wood. A solution of "Etch Off" was applied to the wooden furniture having a varnish finish in order that the new paint would not chip off after application. All metal fixtures were removed from the card trays, vertical files and desk drawers. These were dipped into a manufactured chemical solution to remove the tarnish caused by the smoke. The metal fixtures came out bright and clean. All pieces of metal furniture and equipment were washed in an ammonia solution; scorched or burned areas were sandpapered. The furniture was taken outside the Library during good weather and spray painted. The wooden furniture was given one coat of cabin buff, plasolux paint; the metal, one coat of deck gray, plasolux paint. A cardboard guard was made to fit over the catalog and vertical file trays in order that painting could be accomplished without having to remove the contents of the trays. As soon as the paint was dry, the equipment was put into service. More than 70 pieces of equipment were spray painted, including six 60-drawer card files, chairs, vertical files, desks, book trucks, and library tables. The Shipping and Receiving Clerk and the Librarian did the painting; but the entire staff did the preparatory cleaning work.

Although our steel building was the result of needing to have something serviceable in a short period of time, I feel that this type of building may also fill requirements of librarians for a maximum amount of space at a minimum cost. The thinking today in library architecture is functionalism first and architectural beauty second. I believe that the pictures accompanying this article will show that we have achieved

functionalism within the building, and pleasantness, if not beauty, from the architectural point of view.

Following is a summary of constructional cost data on the Humboldt County Headquarters building:

Building, plumbing and concrete slab	$15,527
Electrical fixtures and globes	1,899
Painting exterior and interior office, lavoratories, closets and shelves	984
Shelving and woodwork	2,600
Flooring (Linoleum and rubber stripping)	300
Total cost, including labor and materials	$21,310

Cost per square foot of floor area, excluding 500 square feet of additional storage space on the mezzanine, is $5.32. Including the mezzanine area, the cost drops to $4.74 per square foot of available floor space.

Moving from the old to the new building was accomplished in a minimum time by using a 2½ ton flat bed truck with side and end gates. Books were arranged in order on the flat bed and transported without benefit of boxing. By using an assembly line procedure, the books were taken from the truck and placed in their proper order on the permanent shelves. Boxed books were brought over and opened and put on special shelves. Those books requiring work to rehabilitate them were moved to the work room area, those requiring binding were sent to the bindery, and those beyond hope of repair were discarded from the Library records and sent to the dumps. Limited service was given to patrons during the one week that it required to move the bulk of the book collection.

On May 8, 1954, Humboldt County Library held open house in its new building. Our guests were pleasantly surprised with the interior of the steel building. With the expenditure of approximately $2,000 more, a false ceiling and wall paneling could be added which would make the interior much more attractive, but would add nothing to the function of the building. For those who might consider the disadvantages as well as the advantages of this type of building, probably the disadvantages might outweigh the advantages. However, under advantages one should consider the securing of a large building constructed at minimum cost. Since we hope to be in new permanent quarters within five years, there will be no loss on the building when we move out. With the exception of the concrete slab, the entire building can be taken apart and transported to a new location and erected in a minimum amount of time. Under the disadvantages, we might consider the looks of the building from the outside; it is difficult to disguise a metal building. However, the grounds are being landscaped to take away the bareness of the exterior. Unless the building is insulated, it is more costly to heat. The base joints are not always snug; but we keep our windows closed, and

the amount of air coming from the base joints is sufficient to keep our air conditioning unit supplied with fresh air. The noise of rain on the roof is disconcerting at times, but one grows used to this sound, especially in Northern California. The staff members are so happy to be out of the cramped and ill smelling old County building that, be it steel or wood, they are content with the new one. Our patrons like it too; and monthly records show greater use of the Headquarters Library than any but our largest branch.

CALIFORNIA UNION CATALOG

Carl R. Cox, Principal Librarian, Technical Services

The Union Catalog at the California State Library is a regional catalog of holdings within the state which is intended to perform basically the same function for the state that the National Union Catalog at the Library of Congress performs for the nation as a whole. It does not duplicate the entries in the National Union Catalog, but rather supplements these entries for regional use. It is important in that it serves as a central finding agency for much material in public libraries in California which could otherwise only be located by consulting the catalogs of the individual libraries. Much use of this tool is made by the State Library in its attempt to fill inter-library loan requests. If the State Library does not have the volume requested, the Union Catalog is searched both to verify the exact author and title in cases of doubt and to provide information as to where the book can be obtained. A California location nearest the requesting library is given wherever possible, and an out of state source, when known, in cases where no California library lists the title. This information is passed on to the requesting library; and direct negotiations for inter-library loan can then be instituted by the requestor.

The Union Catalog was established at the State Library in 1909 as a union list of periodicals in the libraries of the state. Very shortly thereafter the first cards for book holdings were added; as early as 1914 cards for books in some California city libraries and in the newly established county libraries were being received for inclusion in the catalog. A Library of Congress depository catalog was acquired from the Denver Public Library in 1914 and used as a base for the Union Catalog. The State Library has subscribed to various University cards for varying periods of years: Chicago, 1913-39; Harvard, 1911-31; Michigan, 1925-39; Wesleyan, 1934-39; University of California, 1915-50, and Stanford, 1912 to date. Records are vague as to how the contributing California public libraries were chosen, but the contributions have always been made on a voluntary basis. At the present time, the State Library receives cards (approximately 92,600 a year) from 65 libraries in the state—48 county libraries and 17 city libraries. These libraries were asked to send author cards for all their accessions except juveniles, sheet music and school texts. (Cards for early American school books, of interest because of age, are to be included, however.) County libraries send cards for nonfiction and all fiction, whereas city libraries limit fiction entries to books in foreign languages. The libraries are encouraged to submit entries on Library of Congress or Wilson Company printed cards wherever possible, and, when those are not available, on white

cards of durable quality. These are sent to the State Library in alphabetized lots of about 1000 cards as they accumulate, and therefore are not forwarded at regular intervals.

Over the years, due to lack of staff, the filing and editing of the Union Catalog was of necessity neglected. In the 1953-54 fiscal year an appropriation was included in the State Library budget to employ a staff to assist in rehabilitating the catalog as a special project for one year. It was estimated that an expenditure of $16,000 in this year on the rehabilitation project would eliminate the need for adding $12,000 worth of filing cases and would later release another $21,000 worth of filing case space. An editor (senior librarian) and one intermediate typist clerk were appointed on a permanent basis, and three intermediate file clerks were hired for the year's project. Since the State Library had stopped receiving Library of Congress depository catalog cards in January, 1947, and since the printed LC card catalogs were available for checking, it was decided to withdraw the depository cards as the first step toward reconstruction. Work on the withdrawals was begun by the new staff on July 20, 1953; in November the last of the 2,014,955 LC cards was pulled, and codes for filing and editing were established. Then the staff began the task of entering the arrearage of unfiled cards which had been contributed by California libraries. This backlog, accumulated over a period of years, totaled 343,345 cards and the filing of these entries was completed on May 5, 1954. From that date until the end of the project, on June 30, 1954, the temporary staff spent its time withdrawing cards for books which had been discarded by the contributing libraries, in consolidating duplicate entries on one card, and in otherwise assisting in the editing. This has brought the Union Catalog up to date once more, with a total of 2,174,983 items now being represented therein. Editing and filing current entries will be the full time task of the permanent staff of the unit—the senior librarian editor, one typist and one file clerk.

The State Library has asked that contributing libraries save for the Union Catalog their withdrawal records of any last copies of books not to be replaced, in order that the cards for those titles might be withdrawn from the catalog. Those records should now be sent to the State Library as soon as possible, as the catalog staff is again in a position to proceed with the withdrawals on a current basis.

We are soon to begin a detailed study of the way in which the Union Catalog is used, with a view toward increasing its usefulness by including a wider coverage of material and eliminating the present large number of duplicate holdings reported. As a first step, the inter-library loan requests will need to be analyzed in relation to the Union Catalog over a period of time, to provide information as to the type of material requested and where that material is found. Once this study is completed, it may be found necessary to expand or reduce the number of contributing libraries to achieve maximum effectiveness. In deciding which libraries to include, consideration will need to be given to large

libraries, libraries where unusual material is available, and the geographic distribution of libraries in the state. Small libraries which do not contribute much material or libraries that duplicate book collections and are close together geographically would perhaps be eliminated. We are also trying to develop a method of assuring the retention of at least one copy of each book in a public library in California, a last copy discard policy. We hope to foster a plan similar to the Farmington plan for cooperative acquisition throughout the state by subject fields. After a survey of regional resources has been made, we will undoubtedly want to list special collections held by libraries not regularly contributing to the Union Catalog. It is possible that this catalog can be of assistance in the prevention of unnecessary duplication of expensive materials within the area, and can perform a further reference function in the issuance of lists of subject bibliographies prepared in the region. Such policies can only be fixed in consultation with other librarians in the state, and we shall welcome your suggestions toward the betterment of Union Catalog service.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1954-June 30, 1955 is about $525,368: Salaries $402,507; Operating expenses and equipment $54,749, which includes funds for books, periodicals and other accessions in the amount of $52,812, and binding $15,300.

Total items in general collection about 472,713, exclusive of a million documents, 56,217 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Hours of service are Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., except holidays. (Prints Room open 10 A.M. to 1 and 2 to 5 P.M.)

STAFF

Of the 104 full-time positions, 40 are professional librarians and 64 are clerical or custodial ratings.

Administration

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Bettie A. Bert, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha J. Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

—— Field Services

Rose Vainstein, Library Consultant.
———, Library Consultant.
Grace Murray, Librarian III.
Mrs. Arlene A. Coe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

READER SERVICES BUREAU

Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Librarian V.

Administrative-Legislative Reference Service

Melvin C. Oathout, Librarian III.
Mary J. Ryan, Librarian I.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).

California Section

Allan R. Ottley, Librarian IV.
Margaret Dennison, Librarian II.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Librarian I.
Mrs. Katherine B. Sell, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Emily Calleros, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol J. Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Government Publications Section

Evelyn E. Huston, Librarian IV.
Mrs. Evelyn L. Oathout, Librarian II.
Mary E. Schell, Librarian II.
Mrs. Virginia Evans, Librarian II (temporary, part-time).
———, Librarian I
John A. Sigel, Librarian I.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Joan Gosney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Constance Hue, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Law Section

Mary K. Sanders, Supervising Law Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Librarian II.
Robert W. Mautner, Librarian II (part-time).
John J. Liberty, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Reference Section

Beulah Mumm, Librarian IV.
Robert W. Mautner, Librarian II (part-time).
Eugene L. Pike, Librarian II.
Noel W. Johnson, Librarian I.
———, Librarian I.
Mrs. Jean Mapes, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Junior Typist-Clerk (half-time).
G. Vanderford

——— Circulation Unit

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Librarian III.
Eunice M. Keefe, Librarian I (half-time).
Mrs. Janet M. Atkins, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Delia McManus, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Fleetwood, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Greenleaf, Junior Clerk.
Helen R. Hannan, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley E. Peters, Junior Clerk.
Lloyd T. Sasaki, Junior Clerk.

——— Exhibits and Prints Unit

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian II.

TECHNICAL SERVICES BUREAU

CARL R. COX, Librarian V.

Book Repair Section

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

Books for the Blind Section

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joyce L. Pearson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lovern McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.
Paul C. Richins, Intermediate Clerk.

Catalog Section

Olive Swain, Librarian IV.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Librarian II.
Martha W. James, Librarian II.
Margaret Wheeler, Librarian II.
E. Ann Colburn, Librarian I.
———, Librarian I.
Marilyn J. O'Connor, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Barbara L. Stidham, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.

——— Union Catalog Unit

Robert A. Anderson, Librarian II.
Beverly J. Hurley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.

Order Section

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Librarian I (half-time).
Mrs. Margaret E. Anderson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Norma Brown, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Periodicals Section

Edith A. Irwin, Librarian III.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
A. Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Photo Services Unit

Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
——, Photocopyist.

Property and Shipping Section

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
Lewis E. McDonald, Stock Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
——, Intermediate Clerk.
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Bonnie J. Wimberly, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

SUTRO BRANCH

Richard Dillon, Librarian II.
Mrs. Mary J. Schmelzle, Librarian I.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

The CLA meeting of the Yosemite District at Fresno, April 3, was attended by Misses Schell, Murray and Vainstein. Mrs. Zimmerman spoke at the morning session on "News and Views from the State Library," and Mr. Blasingame was a member of the Symposium on Library Recruiting.

Miss Vainstein was guest lecturer at the U.C. School of Librarianship on April 2. She talked about County Libraries in England and California.

On April 1 Mrs. Zimmerman addressed the McClatchy High School faculty (Sacramento), telling them about the State Library's resources and services.

Mrs. Schmelzle was social chairman in charge of meeting arrangements for the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers at Mills College April 3. Mr. and Mrs. Oathout, Miss James and Miss Wheeler also attended.

Douglas Mills, Golden Empire District Recruitment Committee Chairman, was here April 5 planning with Mr. Blasingame for publicity and informational bulletins. They conferred with D. E. Kitch, Chief of the State Bureau of Guidance, on the matter of cooperation with secondary schools for development of the librarian recruitment program.

Irving Lieberman came from the U.C. School of Librarianship April 7, for discussion with Mrs. Zimmerman about filmstrips being prepared for in-service training, and conferred with Miss Murray about collecting statistical data from public libraries on audio-visual materials.

The Oroville City Librarian, Zella Wilkin, was here April 6 to talk with Mr. Blasingame and Miss Murray about a proposed remodeling project for Oroville Public Library building.

Mr. Blasingame was a guest at the State Personnel Officers Council on April 5, and attended the Deputy Directors Conference on April 6.

Miss Vainstein was at Marysville Public Library April 6, outlining a survey of days and hours of public service in that library. (She returned to Marysville June 18 for further study of the matter.) She also inspected the new headquarters of the Sutter County Library at Yuba City. She went to Fairfield April 14 to visit headquarters of Solano County Library, in company with Suzanne Barnes.

The State Librarian addressed the April 15 meeting of the San Francisco Bay Region Chapter of SLA, discussing plans for library development in California and areas for cooperation between SLA and the State Library.

Mr. Cox was at the U.C. Photolab. in Berkeley April 13 for discussion of matters relating to our microfilming project. Mr. Blasingame was on business at Sutro Branch and the U.C. Library that day. He was a member of the qualifications appraised board for the state Junior Librarian examination at Los Angeles April 22 and in San Francisco April 28.

While in the southern city, Mr. Blasingame inspected the new building of the Los Angeles County Law Library.

Mrs. Dalton was at the U.C. School of Librarianship on April 13 and May 7 for planning in-service training workshop materials. She and Miss Wheeler attended the Supervisors Forum April 20 in the Capitol. Mrs. Dalton also went to the Sacramento Personnel Training Association meeting April 28.

Mrs. Zimmerman and Mr. Blasingame talked on April 12 to the Staff Rotation Group about the administrative program.

Mrs. Simpson was interviewed that day on radio station KFBK for the program "At Your Service." The script was to promote observance of the 20th anniversary of the Talking Book, in cooperation with the American Foundation for the Blind. On June 3 Mrs. Simpson reported to the Coordinating Committee on State Services for the Blind at San Francisco.

Miss Sanders attended San Francisco meetings of law librarians in the Bay area April 21, May 19 and June 16. She has been appointed to the American Association of Law Libraries Committee for Cooperation with State Libraries.

Misses Huston and Schell were at U.C. Library April 23, discussing disposal policies of CLA's State Documents Committee.

Miss Preston and Mr. Ottley attended the CURLS meeting at Sacramento State College and The Lanai April 26.

Mrs. Dalton took part in the State Deputy Directors Conference on May 4. A study of Use of the State Library was completed and followed by discussion of the uses of library facilities by state employees, particularly those outside of Sacramento.

Mr. Ottley and Mr. Dillon toured the new San Francisco State College Library April 23, and then attended the monthly meeting of the Regional Resources Coordinating Committee. Mr. Ottley also visited Bancroft Library at U.C.

Mrs. Zimmerman and Miss Vainstein attended the CLA Southern District meeting at San Bernardino April 24. Miss Vainstein was in Southern California the preceding week: meeting with the CLA Intellectual Freedom Committee at Los Angeles April 16, and visiting public libraries in Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties. Mrs. Zimmerman previewed the new San Diego Public Library building as a guest of Clara Breed on April 23, and spoke at the CLA meeting the next day on the subject, "In the Good Sense of the Word."

The State Librarian was called to Washington, D.C. April 29-30 for the quarterly meeting of the Defense Advisory Committee for Women in the Military Services and then was vacationing in the East until May 7.

She flew to Eureka May 8 to address the Redwood Empire District of CLA. Miss Vainstein was also there, and visited city, county and state college libraries in Humboldt County the preceding day. They also attended the Open House at the new headquarters building of Humboldt County Library.

Mrs. Altman traveled to Mt. Hamilton Observatory and Library May 22 with the S.F. Bay Chapter of SLA.

Mrs. Zimmerman and six other staff members attended the May 13 meeting of the Sacramento Chapter, American Society for Public Administration. Miss Huston was re-elected Vice President of the chapter at its June 9 meeting, which was also attended by Misses Ryan, Schell, Murray and Sanders.

Miss Vainstein and Mrs. Zimmerman attended the May 14 meeting of PLAANC at Sacramento.

Mrs. Zimmerman, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Vainstein spent many days in preparation for the trio of one-day workshops on in-service training held May 13, 18 and 20. A full report appears elsewhere in this publication. Miss Vainstein took part in the Sacramento and Fresno workshop demonstrations; the others also had charge of the Los Angeles meeting.

Miss Vainstein was in the East Bay area May 19-20, and went to Monterey the next day for the monthly meeting of LECC, to inspect the Monterey Public Library Building, and to confer with several librarians in that area. From there she went to Santa Barbara City and County Library, and appeared on a library-sponsored T-V program May 24. Miss Vainstein met with the Public Relations Council in Southern California and PLEASC at Los Angeles Public Library May 25.

Mrs. Zimmerman was one of a representative group of librarians who met with the Dean and faculty at the U.C. School of Librarianship May 11 to discuss the general project of a coordinated program of workshops and institutes. The aim is for effective pooling of funds and resources of the Library School, the CLA, the State Library, and other agencies interested in promoting self-education of librarians and development of library service in the state.

On May 22 she spoke at the Mt. Shasta District meeting of CLA at Red Bluff. She was guest speaker June 5 at the "home-coming" in the San Jose State College Department of Librarianship.

Allan Ottley was host May 27 to an evening meeting in the California Section of the Sacramento County Historical Association. At its June 24 meeting he was elected Recording Secretary and appointed to the publications committee.

Mr. Blasingame was on temporary military duty the first half of June. He presented the report of the Library Standards Committee to the CLA Executive Board in Berkeley June 11. Miss Huston reported to the Board that day for the State Documents Committee. Mrs. Zimmerman represented the State Library at the Library Development Committee meeting in Berkeley June 10 and, as CLA President-elect and chairman of the Membership Committee, participated in the Board meetings June 11-12.

Mrs. Zimmerman was on the Q.A.B. for the class of Library Consultant in San Francisco June 9 and in Los Angeles on the 15th. Mr. Cox served on the State Civil Service oral board for the Senior Librarian examination in San Francisco June 9 and in Sacramento June 14.

The State Librarian attended June 18-19 meetings of NASL at Minneapolis, and the ALA annual conference there throughout the next week. She took part in a workshop on "The Role of the State Library," addressed the June 25 session of a Workshop on "Improvement of Library Service through Cooperation," met with the Library Extension Section's Education and Training Committee, and presented a working paper on "Qualitative Standards" at the June 26 meeting of the Public Library Division's Coordinating Committee on Standards. On June 20 she presided at a special examination for California county librarian certification of Margaret Fulmer, with California's Board of Library Examiners meeting at Minneapolis.

Miss Murray represented the Library at the May 20 meeting of the Sacramento School Librarians Association, and distributed information leaflets about the State Library to the school administrators and librarians. She had an article on California library history in the Jacksonville, Illinois, *Journal Courier* of June 20, at the time of a special celebration for the Library Binding Capital of the World.

Weekly meetings of the Library Administrative Committee on Monday mornings were discontinued in mid-April. Instead, it will meet on call. The group met April 26 to discuss the matter of improving collection and dissemination of information about California librarian salaries. Mr. Blasingame, chairman of the CLA Standards Committee, is following through on this study.

Section Supervisors and the Administrative Staff met May 12 to discuss proposals for the Library's 1955-56 budget request, and to report on current Section activities. Justified requests for all units and sections were then turned in to the Bureau chiefs May 24.

The quarterly meeting of the general staff was called by the State Librarian June 3. A committee from the Staff Association selected an educational film for showing. Film-strips used at the In-Service Training Workshops were also presented, with running commentary by Mrs. Dalton and Mrs Zimmerman.

A special meeting of staff in librarian classes was called May 25 for discussion of the revised class specifications adopted by the Personnel Board on May 7. Mr. Blasingame compared the very general statements in the old class descriptions with the more specific statement in revised specifications for the numbered series of librarian classes in the state service. Staff Discussion Group I (under chairmanship of Mr. Sigel) had spent half of its May 20 meeting talking about the new librarian classification and reported need for greater clarification than could be gained from study of material on it which had been deposited in the Staff Library.

Discussion Group 3 met April 13 under Miss Swain's chairmanship. Topic was "Sponsorship of New Employees by Staff Members," a proposal for the staff orientation program. Mr. Mautner will be the next chairman.

Mr. Pike led Group 2 in a discussion (April 8) on the subject of "Orientation Lectures for New Staff Members." Miss Ryan will lead the next meeting.

Mr. Cox organized a definite procedure outline for meeting and group reporting to be followed by the Staff Discussion Groups hereafter.

VISITORS

A working visitor was Suzanne Barnes, who came from the University of Washington Library School for several weeks of field work. She spent some time learning about the work of each Section of the Library, was instructed by members of the administrative staff, attended meetings of Staff Discussion Groups and the Staff Rotation Group, and went on field trips to several other libraries in the vicinity. Miss Barnes was at the State Library March 29 to April 22.

Dr. Heinrich Middendorf, Chief, Circulation and Loan Department of the Bavaria State Library was here April 9. Mr. Cox showed the Munich Librarian through our building, and Mrs. Zimmerman and Mr. Blasingame talked with Dr. Middendorf about the California State Library program. His special interest was in modern library buildings and equipment, as he visited libraries in this country under the U.S. Educational Exchange Program.

The City Librarian of Dunedin, New Zealand, was at the State Library April 8-12. A. G. W. Dunningham planned with our administrative staff the itinerary of his three-month tour of libraries throughout the United States, on a travel grant from the Carnegie Corporation. Mr. Dunningham was taken by Mr. Anderson on tours of Sacramento County, City and State College Libraries April 9. His talk to the State Library Staff was printed in the April, 1954 issue of this publication.

Humberto Vazquez, a librarian from the Biblioteca Municipal of La Paz, the Biblioteca Andres de Santa Cruz, was at Sutro Branch May 11.

The Metropolitan Museums Curator of Prints, Alpheus Hyatt Mayor, was a guest in the Prints Room June 2, with Charles Muskavitch of the Crocker Gallery staff.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Jackson of Honolulu were visitors in the Library June 16. Mabel Kluge Jackson, now head of the Library of Hawaii, is a former California librarian. She was especially interested in talking with Mrs. Simpson about our library services for the blind, since her library provides such regional service for the blind in the Hawaiian Island as we do for California and Nevada.

STAFF CHANGES

Mr. Blasingame appeared before the State Personnel Board's May 7 hearing that resulted in approval of the new classification plan and salary structure for librarian classes in the state civil service. Following conclusions and recommendations of the Department of Finance's study of the State Library organizational plan, two Principal Librarian classes

were established and the Bureaus of Reader Services and Technical Services were organized in the fall of 1953. Then the Personnel Board staff reviewed our remaining professional positions and recommended a revised classification plan which would indicate the varying degrees of supervisory responsibility and technical difficulty found in these positions. Mrs. Grace Lusk studied job descriptions prepared by all professional employees, talked with groups and many of the individuals about their work and the study in general, and, with other members of the Personnel Board staff, reviewed all professional library positions in the state service. The results were establishment of broad classifications to replace numerous specialized librarian classes, and simplification of the title structure by use of the term "Librarian" with numerals to designate levels (Librarian I to Librarian V). The pattern of all State Library professional positions now takes the form of a pyramid for professional advancement, with Librarian I (the training grade) and Librarian II forming the base of the pyramid. As administrative decisions are made, and as funds become available in the 1954-55 fiscal year, various phases of the program are to be put into effect. Junior Librarians have been reassigned to the new rating of Librarian I, Principal Librarians to Librarian V, Supervising Reference, Catalog, Government Documents and California Section Librarians to Librarian IV. Most positions in the Senior Librarian class become Librarian II, but some positions, effective July 1, were split off from the class and the incumbents were promoted to Librarian III, a new classification level established to cover existing jobs of highly specialized duties and supervisory responsibilities. Discussions between the Library administration and Personnel Board staff are being continued for further development of the basic plan for most desirable organization.

Miss Vainstein was given permanent appointment June 18 to the Library Consultant position she had been filling on temporary authorization.

Miss Wheeler returned to her former position of Senior Librarian in Catalog Section June 1. At that time Mr. Oathout was put in charge of Administrative-Legislative Reference Services. Mrs. Oathout then transferred as Senior Librarian from Catalog to Government Publications Section.

Mrs. Jeannette M. Barry resigned as temporary Junior Librarian in Reference Section, and on May 17 took office as Librarian of the new Atascadero State Hospital Libraries.

Mrs. Ruth N. Smith, on temporary assignment as Junior Librarian at the Loan Desk, resigned June 21. Noel W. Johnson was appointed Librarian I on July 1.

Mrs. Virginia Ciervo resigned as temporary Senior Librarian in Law Section on June 30. Robert Mautner was promoted to Librarian II rating on July 15. He will divide his time for the present between Law and Reference Sections. As part of the Staff Rotation Plan, Ann Colburn transferred July 1 from Government Publications to the Librarian I position vacated by Mr. Mautner in Catalog Section.

Robert Ragsdale, temporary Senior Librarian working for the past six months on the special documents listing project, resigned June 25.

Mrs. Edith Abbott, Intermediate Typist-Clerk in Blind Section, resigned May 21. Mrs. Lovern K. McIntyre was reinstated to the position June 4.

David Wong resigned from the Shipping Section June 7. He was succeeded June 28 by Lewis E. McDonald.

Shirley Reid resigned June 7 as Intermediate File Clerk on the Union Catalog Project, and Mrs. Eunice Walker completed her temporary assignment June 30. At that time Paul Richins transferred from the Project to a newly created position of Intermediate Clerk in the Blind Section, assisting with repair, storage and shipping of talking books and other reading materials for the blind.

Mrs. Coe, who resigned May 20 at completion of her leave allowance, was reinstated as Intermediate Typist-Clerk in the Field Office June 21.

In Government Publications Section, Mrs. Lucy Gee resigned April 1. Mrs. Gosney was reinstated to that Intermediate Typist-Clerk position April 19. Henry Matsumoto completed his temporary assignment as Intermediate Clerk in that Section April 14, Karol R. Stewart worked there April 30-May 28, and David Thompson June 3-18. Arnold Schuler resigned June 2 from another temporary Intermediate Clerk job.

Mrs. Rose Sapnaro, Intermediate Clerk, resigned May 11. Mrs. Rose D. Johnston worked in the Storekeeper's Office as temporary Junior Clerk May 24 to July 14. She was then succeeded by Mrs. Bonnie J. Wimberley.

Mrs. June Shelton resigned June 4. Her Junior Clerk job was filled June 29 by Helen R. Hannan.

Shirley Mather, who announced her engagement at the beginning of April, was married to Jack Peters on May 1. Also married at Reno on May Day were Patricia Wallace and Kenneth Greenleaf.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Desmangles became the proud parents of twin sons April 29.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

The monthly coffee hour planned by Government Publications Section April 15 honored William Jones. April 8 marked for Mr. Jones the completion of his 25th year in the State Library. Appointed to the Library staff in 1929 as one of the day-duty custodians, he has worked here continuously to the present. Since 1948 he has been on the pay roster of the State Division of Buildings and Grounds, so it is from that agency Mr. Jones is to be awarded his service certificate and pin. The Library staff expressed warm appreciation to Mr. Jones for his hearty cooperation in all Library and Staff Association activities of the quarter century.

As a return gesture, Mr. Jones served as general chairman of the annual staff picnic at McKinley Park on June 15.

Staff Coffee Hours were held May 20 and June 17.

CSEA

The Institute of Government was held June 4-5 on the State Fair Grounds. Miss Rocca and Mrs. Remick assisted as hostesses. Other staff members who enrolled for sessions were Mrs. Altman, Miss Schell and Miss Ashley.

WITHIN OUR HALLS

General reconstruction of certain areas of the Library and Courts building began early in June, and will continue for several months. The staff was warned that, for a time, it will be hot, noisy, dusty and inconvenient—but at the end there will be more space and rearrangement of quarters in line with the reorganization plan for the Library. With removal of the Department of Education to the new State Education Building, and transfer to the Department of Justice from the Second to the Fifth Floor in this building, the Library will acquire extra space on the Second and Fourth Floors, a small storage area on the Fifth Floor, and additional shipping and storage rooms in the basement. Both lighting and ventilation are being improved in certain areas, too. At the end, the Periodicals Section and Books for the Blind Section will have new quarters, there will be additional space for Catalog, Order, and Law Sections, and reorganized quarters for most of the other public sections. Offices on the Second Floor will then be remodeled and reassigned.

Books for the Blind Section shipped a number of surplus Braille volumes (which were provided by the Library of Congress during the first years of the project) to the Lighthouse for the Blind in Osaka, Japan, where they are very anxious to build up a library of Braille literature in the English language. Many of these books are basic textbook material which will be of help to the Japanese in learning of our history and culture. When the Library of Congress first started providing books in Braille, each library received several copies of each title. We found that only one or two copies of each title were needed, and so many of these books were never circulated. The Library of Congress finally gave permission for this disposal of the extra copies after lists of these books were sent to all the distributing libraries so that they would have first chance to request any which they might need for their own collections. The books left were then sent abroad at the request (and at the expense) of the American Foundation for Overseas Blind (which is a non-profit organization affiliated with the American Foundation for the Blind in New York).

A cumulative supplement to the Catalog of Talking Books for the Blind covering the years 1948-53 was received recently and is available for distribution from the State Library.

Almost two years ago Talking Book service was extended to blind children. Not many Talking Book machines were lent the first year to blind children, since we had so few books suitable for young children. However, we have now received about 50 titles suitable for readers from the age of five years through senior high school. We have lent Talking

Book machines to 101 children, and at present 96 children are actively borrowing Talking Books.

The new model Talking Book machines which will play the Soundscriber records on which textbooks have been recorded for college students are available upon request to the State Library. The textbooks are recorded by volunteer readers and are furnished to the blind student free of charge. The special machine will play the regulation Talking Book records as well as the Soundscriber records.

The CALIFORNIA SECTION called attention to the June election period with a display of historic ballots from the Library's collection of Californiana.

CATALOG SECTION on May 24 inaugurated a new method of cataloging all incoming material, based upon use of L.C. card proofslips and a Catalog Section worksheet. The method allows most incoming books to be completely cataloged for circulation within a day and a half. In time, it is expected, this system will eliminate the backlog of uncataloged books and automatically do away with most cases where books were put into circulation upon call before being cataloged. Newly cataloged books go on display at the Loan Desk for about a week.

In GILLIS HALL display cases during June and July is a set of plates entitled "Birds of Western Europe." Preceding that we had the 1954 show of Western Books from the Rounce & Coffin Club, May 18 to June 12.

LAW SECTION has acquired a Microlex machine for reading law materials on microcards. The latter represent a great saving in shelf space, since 200 pages of book text can appear on one side of a single 6"x8" card, and a packet of the cards representing a series of volumes will take up only the file space of a single one of the books.

The PRINTS ROOM had a total of 1,884 visitors during April, May and June. The Sierra Camera Club had its 16th annual exhibit of prize-winning black and white photographs in the Prints Room in April. An open meeting and public reception were held on the evening of April 27, with Ernest Van Harlingen, Director of the Crocker Art Gallery, as the speaker and Glen Fishback as judge of the show. Some special materials from Sutro Branch were used in April exhibits—Japanese prints lent to the Crocker Gallery for a special showing, and some Japanese artist study books shown in the Gillis Hall display cases. In May a modern exhibit of contemporary Italian prints from the George Binet Collection of Brimfield, Massachusetts was shown. Another group from the Binet Collection, Five Centuries of Religious Prints, was shown in June, along with pottery, sculpture and jewelry from the classes of Ed Lynch of Sacramento Junior College. The July exhibit is the seventh annual juried show of prints, drawings, pottery, weaving, metal work and sculpture by artists of Sacramento and neighboring counties, sponsored by Northern California Arts. An evening reception for the artists and their friends was held July 7.

CURRENT OPINION ON PUBLIC EDUCATION

Monthly lists of current references on controversial issues in the field of public education are being prepared by the Administrative-Legislative Reference Services staff. This first list was compiled on request of the California Department of Education for use in "staff kits" with other informational material. Later lists are being annotated. Libraries which would have use for the monthly compilations may write their request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9. A separate monthly list of "Books on Education Added to the State Library" is mimeographed for distribution also.

ANGUS, DOUGLAS. *Our outmoded public school system. American Mercury.* March, 1954. 78:362:51-54.

Are our public schools making good? Country Gentleman. December, 1953. 123:12:12, 14.

BARNES, FRED P. *The textbook dilemma. Teachers College Record.* April, 1954. 55:7:369-383.

BESTOR, ARTHUR E. *Educational wastelands.* Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1953. 226 p.

BROWN, SPENCER. *The hot war over our schools; traditionalists vs. the progressives. Commentary.* March, 1954. 17:3:230-241.

CALDWELL, OLIVER J. *An international core—a challenge to education. School Life.* December, 1953. 36:3:36, 45.

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT. *Education and liberty, the role of the schools in a modern democracy.* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1953. 168 p. 370.973 C743e.

Controversy without focus. Manas. February 24, 1954. 7:8:3-4, 7-8.

DEWEY, THOMAS A. *"Man's right to knowledge and the free use thereof." Vital Speeches.* January, 15, 1954. 20:7:211-212.

Fratricide among educators. Manas. April 21, 1954. 7:16:1-2, 7.

HARRIS, ROBERT T. *The aims of the public schools. American Association of University Professors Bulletin.* Summer, 1953. 39:2:243-253.

KUENZLI, IRVIN R. *Democratic education versus dictatorial drill. Progressive Education.* January, 1954. 31:3:87-88.

LYND, ALBERT. *Quackery in the public schools.* Boston, Little, Brown, 1953. 282 p.

MCLAUGHLIN, FREDERICK C. *Control of education in public schools. Teachers College Record.* March, 1954. 55:6:292-300.

MOORE, HAROLD E. *Freedom to teach and learn,* by Harold E. Moore and Newell B. Walters. *School Executive.* May, 1954. 73:9:47-49.

MULFORD, HERBERT B. *Toward a new spiritual formula for public education. American School Board Journal.* May, 1954. 128:5:33-34.

MURRAY, JAMES F., Moderator. *How well do our schools teach our children?* Speakers, H. Gordon Hullfish and Albert Lynd. *Town Meeting.* April 20, 1954. 19:51:3-14.

NEFF, FREDERICK C. *The retreat from heresy. Scientific Monthly.* January, 1954. 78:1:19-29.

101 questions about public education. National Parent-Teacher. November, 1953, p. 7-10, 34; December, 1953, p. 31-34; January, 1954, p. 25-28; February, 1954, p. 27-30; March, 1954, p. 7-9, 34; April, 1954, p. 21-24; May, 1954, p. 30-34.

PERLMUTTER, OSCAR WILLIAM. *A program for liberal education. Commonweal.* January 29, 1954. 59:17:423-426.

RIESMAN, DAVID. *Some observations on intellectual freedom. American Scholar.* Winter, 1953-54. 23:1:9-26.

RUSSELL, JAMES E. *Building good citizenship. Teachers College Record.* March, 1954. 55:6:313-320.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM F. *How to judge a school; a handbook for puzzled parents and tired taxpayers.* New York, Harper, 1954.

SERVISS, TREVOR K. *Freedom to learn: censorship in learning materials. Social Education.* February, 1953. 17:2:65-70.

SPAULDING, WILLIAM E. *Can textbooks be subversive? Educational Record.* October, 1953. 34:4:297-304.

STARR, ISIDORE. *John Dewey, my son, and education for human freedom. School* Review. April, 1954. 62:4:204-212.

TAYLOR, HAROLD. *On education and freedom.* New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1954. 320 p.

WASHBURNE, CARLETON. *The world's good: education for world-mindedness.* New York, John Day, 1954.

WHITMAN, HOWARD. *Our schools—afraid to teach? Collier's.* March 19, 1954. 133:6:34-40.

WHITMAN, HOWARD. *Progressive education—which way is forward? Collier's.* May 14, 1954. 133:10:32-36.

WHITMAN, HOWARD. *The struggle for our children's minds—Speak out, silent people. Collier's.* February 5, 1954. 133:3:23-28.

WILSON, ROBERT E. "*A businessman looks at higher education.*" *Vital Speeches.* January 15, 1954. 20:7:213-216.

WITTELS, DAVID G. *Schools: are we failing our children? The Saturday Evening Post.* March 6, 1954, p. 26-27, 111-114; March 13, 1954, p. 26, 163-166.

WOODRING, PAUL. *Let's talk sense about our schools.* New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953, 223 p.

WOODY, THOMAS. *Affirmation versus negation in American education. School and Society.* February 6, 1954. 79:2026:33-39.

LAW MATERIALS OF GENERAL INTEREST

This selection of current materials added to the Law Section of the State Library will call your attention to items of general interest on various aspects of law. The titles were selected on the basis of general reader interest, and so do not include technical legal treatises of concern only to lawyers. The books listed may be borrowed on interlibrary loan through the California State Library.

ARMSTRONG, BARBARA. *California family law.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney, 1953. 2 v.

Professor Armstrong's work is a collection of statutes, a digest, an encyclopedia, a collection of law review articles, and a textbook on family law all in one. To the busy practitioner, the research attorney, and to the courts this book will be a welcome and indispensable asset.

ARTZ, FREDERICK K. *Marine laws; navigation and safety.* Stoney Brook, N. Y. Equity Publishing Company, 1953. 1200 p.

This volume contains all federal laws and international conventions relating to and covering marine matters. All amendments to January 20, 1953 are included.

AUERBACH, FRANK LUDWIG. *The Immigration and nationality act; a summary of its principal provisions.* New York, Common Council for Amer. Unity, Inc., 1952. 103 p.

BUSCH, FRANCIS X. *They escaped the hangman.* (Notable American trials.) Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1953. 301 p.

Popular account of four famous American murder trials.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ. *Words of Justice Brandeis, ed. by Solomon Goldman.* Schuman, 1953. 220 p.

Mr. Justice Brandeis' philosophy has been carefully preserved by Rabbi Goldman.

CALLAHAN, PARNELL J. *How to serve on a jury.* (Legal almanac series no. 31) N. Y. Oceana Publications, [1953] 80 p.

Non-technical account of what happens to a citizen when he is called for jury duty, what a jury really is, and his duties as a juror.

CARR, ABRAHAM A. *Practice in legal stenography.* N. Y. Pitman, [c1953] 146 p.

Forms, legal documents, how to type legal documents, and 80 pages of legal words with shorthand abbreviations.

COOPER, CALMAN, defendant. *The Reader's digest murder case: a tragedy in parole.* Ed. by Fulton Oursler. New York, Farrar, 1952. 412 p.

Mr. Oursler tells this story with the tension and drama of a super-mystery, the difference being that it is all true. Of the fourth defendant, Calman Cooper, the author writes, "The parole certificate was a death warrant for Andrew Petrini." His defense counsel said, "The State of New York should be indicted for ever having turned my client loose on the community." What do you think?

CROSS, HAROLD L. *The people's right to know; legal access to public records and proceedings.* N. Y. Columbia University Press. 1953. 405 p.

CROSSWELL, CAROL MCCORMICK. *Immigration laws of the United States:* [*A guide to admission to the United States.*] 2nd ed. (Legal almanac series, no. 5) New York, Oceana Publications, [c1953] 98 p.

The second edition of this little handbook was made necessary by the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952. While the act is not reproduced in total, the whole book was based on that act. It is for a layman and anyone with knowledge of English can understand it. The book has such chapters as "Admissible aliens," "Nonimmigrants—Documentary and other requirements for admission," "Immigrants—Documentary and other requirements for admission," and "Nonquota and preference quota immigrants."

DRUMMOND, ISABEL. *Sex Paradox.* New York, Putnam, 1953. 369 p.

With the desire that responsible adults should have the proper insight to recognize the symptoms of sexual delinquency this book was written. It is factual and educational and directed toward those adults who by their interest will materially aid the cause of good government, so that they may guide the voting citizens toward needed reforms in matters pertaining to sex legislation and to effective control and rehabilitation of sexual deviants.

FISCH, EDITH L. *State laws affecting the employment of women,* by Edith L. Fisch and Mortimer D. Schwartz. Washington, Scarecrow Press. 1953. 377 p.

As the preface indicates "This book is intended: 1. to indicate the extent to which legislation has been enacted to insure equality of treatment and opportunity for women in employment; 2. to indicate the extent to which the working conditions of women have been regulated; and 3. to serve as a source of reference for lawyers and laymen, including employers, to the state laws relating to the employment of women." The main body of the text is arranged alphabetically by state with each state's laws listed as to general types of restrictions such as Hours of Labor, Seats, Constitutional Provisions, etc.

HAIGH, JOHN GEORGE, defendant. *The trial of John George Haigh (the acid bath murder),* ed. by Lord Dunboyne. (Notable British trials series, vol. 78) London, William Hodge, [1953] 271 p.

Another of the Notable British trials, this of a murderer who destroyed his victims with sulfuric acid believing that by so doing the Crown could not prove a corpus delicti, and who later used the defense of insanity. Interestingly written, with a very good examination and cross-examination on paranoia.

HALL, MARGARET E. *How to become a citizen of the United States.* 2nd ed. rev. (Legal almanac series, no. 8) N. Y. Oceana Publishing Company, [1953] 102 p.

Short outline on immigration and citizenship.

JOWITT, WILLIAM ALLEN, 1st earl. *The strange case of Alger Hiss.* Garden City, Doubleday, 1953. 380 p.

KAHN, ALFRED J. *A court for children; a study of the New York City Children's court.* New York, Columbia University Press. 1953. 359 p.

Dr. Kahn's study of the New York City Children's Court can well be used to show the weaknesses and strengths of all juvenile court systems. His work is controversial and provoking but he has tried to reach an understanding of what was intended when the juvenile court came into being with an awareness also of the need for legal safeguards. His chapter "A Dream Still Unrealized" is his recommendations for improvement. His book includes a very complete bibliography on the subject of juvenile delinquency.

KESSLER, WILLIAM F. and WESTON, PAUL B. *Detection of murder.* New York, Greenberg, 1953. 239 p.

This is a well-documented book presenting fully the detailed information needed by those concerned with murder investigation and the usual motivations of murder and suicide. Whether death was due to murder, suicide, accident or natural causes are the important questions facing every police investigator, coroner or medical examiner, and here is a book that will point out things to be looked for in an investigation.

MILLER, BESSIE M. *Legal secretary's complete handbook.* N. Y. Prentice-Hall, 1953. 662 p.

MITCHELL, HAROLD. *How to become a real estate man in California; a simplified primer.* San Francisco, Dolores Press., 1952. 152 p.

OVERHOLSER, WINFRED. *The psychiatrist and the law.* N. Y. Harcourt, [1953] 147 p.

Written by an eminent psychiatrist it deals with the substance of psychiatry, differences in viewpoint between medicine and law; the mental patient and the hospital; and the psychiatrist as witness.

RADIN, EDWARD D. *Crime of passions.* N. Y. Putnam [1953] 247 p.

Popularly written true tales of crime.

REEVE, SIDNEY N. *Escrow handbook . . .* Santa Ana, The Author, 1953. 108 p.

STUCHINER, THERESA B. *Crimes and penalties (in all 48 states).* [Legal almanac series, No. 32] N. Y. Oceana Publishing Co. [c1953] 96 p.

Short handbook defining the major offenses and listing the penalties according to state.

THOMAS, ANN VAN WYNEN. *Communism versus International law; to-day's clash of ideals.*—Dallas, Texas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1953. 145 p.

Written as a thesis for a Master's degree in Law this book seeks to show that International law, based on democratic principles, has been a developing conception of human worth and the doctrine on the rights of man. As such it is philosophically opposed to totalitarian regimes. Therefor it is a false premise to state that between the democracies and the totalitarian governments there is a uniting force working for a common good—such as the force of international law—it is not only unrealistic but exceedingly detrimental to the usefulness of international law.

WORMSER, RENE A. *Personal estate planning in a changing world.* 6th ed. New York, Simon, Schuster. 1952. 271 p.

This is not a textbook on estate planning. It has been designed primarily for the use of laymen. It should be helpful, however, to lawyers, trust officer and accountants who are not yet well versed in the subject.

WYPYSKI, EUGENE. *The law of inheritance in all forty-eight states.* (Legal almanac series, no. 33). N. Y. Oceana Publishing Company, [1953] 96 p.

Short outline of inheritance laws, for lay consumption rather than lawyers.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during April, May and June, 1954 which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List*, issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed until the supply is exhausted by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

CALIFORNIA. CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL ON CRIME PREVENTION.

Narcotic addiction; report to Attorney General Edmund G. Brown. 1954. 66 p.

The committee has summarized the evidence of 42 legal and medical experts on narcotics, their traffic and effects, together with that of eleven inmates of state prisons under sentence for narcotic addiction or peddling, these perhaps the most expert of all. It recommends changes in federal and state laws based on recognition of the strong psychological component in addiction and its results.

CALIFORNIA. CONSTITUTION.

Constitution of the United States; Declaration of Rights; Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the State of California; Act for the admission of California into the Union; Constitutional History of California; The California Legislature [issued by the] Assembly [of the] California Legislature. 1953. 454 p.

This compilation of the basic documents of U. S. and California governments is distributed free by the Legislative Bill Room. It includes the following material in addition to that published in the 1951 edition: Presidents and Vice Presidents of the United States, 1789-1954; Vote on measures submitted to electors for approval at general election held Nov. 4, 1953; Constitutional amendments to be submitted to the voters at the general election to be held on Tuesday, Nov. 2, 1954; The Legislature of California, by Arthur A. Ohnimus.

CALIFORNIA. CONTROLLER.

Annual report of financial transactions concerning cities and counties of California, fiscal year 1952/53. [1954] 285 p.

This report has appeared regularly since 1911. It is valuable material for every local government, providing a basis for comparative studies between units in all matters financial. Its companion report on *Financial transactions of school districts* has appeared in the past quarter of this year also.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

Apportionment of the State school fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. 1953. 281 p.

The Legislature in 1953 amended the statutes relating to the apportionment of the State school fund, the main support, together with local taxation, of the public schools of the state. This publication shows in tabular form the principal apportionment, consisting of basic state aid, state equalization aid and allowances to county school service funds. It also shows the special purpose apportionment, comprising allowances for the excess expense of educating physically handicapped and mentally retarded minors, for transportation of pupils, for automobile driver training and minor items.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

Conservation—concern for tomorrow: the importance of California's natural resources, comp. by Bernard J. Lonsdale [and] Edward F. Dolder. 1954. 173 p. (Its Bulletin, v. 23, no. 1) (For sale by Dept. of Education, 75¢)

Conservation is a cooperative effort, contributed by officials from federal and state government to give the educator essential information in the fields of soil, water, forestry, wildlife and mineral conservation. The result is an authoritative and attractively illustrated book valuable for study or reference.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

Handbook on adult education in California, revised. [1954] 58 p. (Its Bulletin, v. 23, no. 3)

The 1953 session of the Legislature made a number of changes in the provisions of the Education Code affecting evening schools and classes for adults. This bulletin contains the present laws, regulations and policies of the Dept. of Education on procedures for local communities.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH, SAN FRANCISCO.

Health film services, 1954 catalog. [1954] 86 p.

Librarians will recommend to local organizations this latest list of audio-visual material available for loan to all interested groups within California upon request to the Bureau of Health Education. It includes directions for borrowers, a description of the borrowers' responsibilities and a list of other sources for health films.

CALIFORNIA. GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON CALIFORNIA'S CHILDREN AND YOUTH, SACRAMENTO, 1954.

California's children and youth: 1954, Governor's Conference [findings and recommendations] February 25 and 26, 1954. 126 p.

The major topics covered by the conference included: California families, 1954—developing our greatest resource; Children and youth in trouble; Children and youth with special needs; Services to dependent and neglected children. Parents and educators of every community will welcome this material.

CALIFORNIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Elections code, 1953. [1954] 339 p. $2.50 plus tax.

This is the basic reference book on California elections, which will be much used before the first Tuesday in November.

CALIFORNIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Laws and regulations relating to education and health services for exceptional children in California [issued by California State Department of Education. 1954] 73 p.

Exceptional children should be included in regular or integrated classes in the public day schools, no matter what adaptations are necessitated by their special needs. This publication is for the purpose of keeping every school board member, administrator, supervisor and teacher informed on legal aspects of the education of exceptional children. It includes changes made in the 1953 regular session of the Legislature.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR.

Analysis of the budget bill of the state of California for the fiscal year July 1, 1954, to June 30 1955; report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 1954 regular session. [1954] 636 p.

The Legislative Auditor's item by item analysis of the state budget gives the taxpayer as well as the legislator his opportunity to study government expenditures in the light of cold reason, rather than that of passion and prejudice.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU.

Final subject list of bills, resolutions and constitutional amendments introduced and summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors, California Legislature, 1954 regular session, 1954 (first extraordinary) session. [1954] 68 p.

This is the voters' subject guide to the work of his Legislature for 1954. It indicates the subject of each bill, amendment or resolution introduced. The summary digest briefly describes each statute enacted and each constitutional amendment proposed to the electors.

CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND INSURANCE.

Fraudulent and improper unemployment insurance payments, report of the Subcommittee of Assembly Interim Committee on Finance and Insurance. March, 1954. 15 p. (California. Legislature. *Assembly interim committee reports*, 1953-55 interim, v. 15, no. 2)

——— ——— *Major improvement opportunities in the administration of the Department of Employment, State of California; report by McKinsey & Company for Subcommittee on Unemployment Insurance Fraudulent Claims of Assembly Interim Committee on Finance and Insurance.* March, 1954. 58 p. (California. Legislature. *Assembly interim committee reports*, 1953-55 interim, v. 15, no. 1)

These two documents have received much attention from the newspapers. Readers will use them for a complete and reliable report on the subject, as the basis for debate or discussion, or for information about the way prospective changes in unemployment insurance legislation may affect any individual.

CALIFORNIA. STATE PERSONNEL BOARD. RECRUITMENT SECTION.

Local state jobs; how civil service operates in filling local openings. [1954] folder ([4] p.)

This leaflet explains state practice in filling jobs for skilled laborers from the residents of any community in which a local State agency operates.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY AND SPECIAL DISTRICT PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1954

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of Engineer-Manager for January-May, 1954. 5 nos. (mim.)

——— Twenty-third annual report for the calendar year 1953. [1954] 17 p.

Alhambra. [Office of] Superintendent [of Schools]
Annual report of the Alhambra city schools, 1952/53. July 1953. 34 p. (processed)

Amador County. Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Amador County schools; Superintendent's bulletin. v. 5, no. 4-5, March-June 1954. 2 nos.

Bakersfield City School District. [Office of the Superintendent]
School days, v. 6, no. 7-10, March-June 1954. 4 nos.

Bay Area Salary Survey Committee.
Telephone re-check of the December, 1953, Joint wage and salary survey in the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, San Mateo, San Francisco. April, 1954. 39, 36 l. (mim.)

Berkeley Unified School District.
Salary study, 1952/53, no. 1-2, 4-6, May 12-22, 1953. 5 nos. (processed)
Contents.
no. 1. Berkeley certificated salaries and certificated salaries in comparable California school districts.
no. 2. Berkeley classified salaries and classified salaries in comparable California school districts.
no. 4. Assessed valuation and expenditure studies.
no. 5. Berkeley certificated salaries, and certificated salaries in representative school districts of the East Bay Area and its vicinity.
no. 6. Clerical, maintenance and custodial salaries, Berkeley Unified School District, the city of Berkeley, Bay Area governmental units and Bay Area private industry.

——— Office of Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 25-33, April-June 1954. 9 nos.

Burbank Unified School District. Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
Annual report, 1952/53. September 1952/August 1953. 1 v. (unpaged)

——— ——— Burbank schools, v. 20, April 1954.

Butte County. Auditor's Office.
Assessed valuations, 1953/54. [1953] 5 l. (typewritten)

——— ——— Financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 14 l.

——— Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Butte County school bulletin, v. 14, no. 6-8, March-June 1954. 2 nos.

Contra Costa County. County Superintendent of Schools' Dept.
Contra Costa County school bulletin, v. 18, no. 8-9, April-June 1954. 2 nos.

——— Tax Collector's Office. Tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. [1953] [2] p.

Fresno City Unified School District.
Financial report for the year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 10 p.

Fresno County. County Auditor's Office.
Tax rate information & assessed valuations, 1953/54. [1953] 87 p.

——— Grand Jury.
Annual report [for the year] 1953. [1954] 68 l. (mim.)

——— Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno County schools, v. 10, no. 8-9, May-June 1954. 2 nos.

Imperial County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1953. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged) (mim.)

Imperial Irrigation District.
Crop survey, March 12, 1954. [1954] [1] l. (mim.)

Kings County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Agricultural crop report [for the year] 1953. [1954] 5 l. (mim.)

Lassen County. [Office of County Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen County school news, v. 5, no. 7, May 1954.

Los Angeles County. [Chief Administrative Office]
Chief Administrative Office, county of Los Angeles, 1953/54 [description and chart] [1954] 5 l.

——— [Joint Survey Committee]
Wage and salary survey in Los Angeles County, February 1954 [sponsored by] city of Los Angeles, county of Los Angeles, city schools of Los Angeles, Los Angeles City Housing Authority. [1954] 15 p.

——— Mechanical Dept.
Cumulative automobile costs, July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 32 p.

——— Office of County Assessor.
Annual report to the Board of Supervisors, 1952/53. [September 21, 1953] 54 p.

——— Office of County Auditor-Controller.
Statement of bonded indebtedness, supplemental report of the Board of Supervisors. December 31, 1953. 186 p.

——— Office of Superintendent of Schools. Division of Audio-Visual Education.
Look and listen; guide for radio and television, v. 15, no. 1, February 1954.

——— Superior Court. Mental Health Department.
Annual report 1952/53. October 15, 1953. 36 l.

Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District.
News-letter, v. 2, no. 1-11, January 8-June 10, 1954. 11 nos.

——— 6th annual administrative report, 1952/53. [April 20, 1954] 25 l.

——— Smog; what has been done, what must be done. [1954] 11 p.

Los Angeles County Sanitation District No. 2.
Hyperion sewage diversion study for city of Los Angeles, California. February 1954. 69 l. (processed)

Madera County. [Tax Collector's Office]
Madera County tax rates by school districts, 1953/54. [1953] 1 l.

Marin County. County Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Annual crop and livestock report, 1953. [1954] 3 l.

Mendocino County. County Auditor's Office.
Annual financial statement [for the fiscal year] 1952/53. [1953] 71 p.

Merced County. Dept. of Agriculture.
Annual report of agriculture, 1953. [1954] 12 l.

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.
Report for the fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. 1953. 214 p.

Modoc County. Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, Modoc County schools, v. 10, no. 5-6, April-May 1954. 2 nos.

Oakland Unified School District. [Office of Superintendent of Schools]
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 34, no. 15-35, January 14-June 10, 1954. 21 nos.

Orange County. County Auditor's Office.
Valuations of cities, schools, road and special districts, 1953/54. [1953] folder ([6] p.)

——— Dept. of Agriculture.
Agricultural crop report [for the year] 1953. [1954] [3] p.

——— Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Directory of Orange County schools, 1953/54. [1953] 121 p. (processed)

——— ——— Orange County schools, v. 9, no. 7, April 1954.

Placer County. Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 11, no. 7-8, April-May 1954. 2 nos.

Plumas County. Tax Collector's Office.
Plumas County tax rates, 1953/54. [1953] 1 l.

Riverside County. [Agricultural Commissioner's Office]
Agricultural crop report, 1953. [1954] 10 l. (processed)

——— ——— Annual report, year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 34 p. (mim.)

——— County Auditor's Office.
Annual [financial and statistical] report of the Board of Supervisors [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 144 p. (processed)

——— Office of Superintendent of Schools.
Public education bulletin, v. 1, no. 8-9, April-May 1954.

——— Sheriff's Office.
Riverside County vs. crime; annual report, 1953. [1954] 33 p. (processed)

Sacramento Municipal Utility District.
Annual report, 1953. [1954] 28 p.

Sacramento Unified School District. [Office of the Superintendent of Schools]
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 22, no. 6-9, April-June 1954. 4 nos.

Sacramento-Yolo Port District.
Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] 5 l. (processed)

San Benito County. Auditor's Office.
Annual financial and statistical report [for the] fiscal year 1952-1953. [1953] 32 l. (mim.)

San Bernardino. Office of Superintendent of Schools.
Passing marks; a bulletin of, by and for the San Bernardino city schools, v. 10, no. 8-10, April-June 1954. 3 nos.

San Diego. City Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 28, no. 29-37, April 9-June 11, 1954. 9 nos.

——— ——— Instructional Division.
Curriculum digest, v. 14, no. 6-7, March-June 1954. 2 nos.

San Diego County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary county budget, fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [May 5, 1954] 226 p.

——— Dept. of Public Welfare.
Intake survey of the Dept. of Public Welfare, March-April 1954. 2 nos.

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 34, no. 9, March 1954.

——— Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 11, no. 9-10, May-June 1954. 2 nos.

——— Probation Dept.
Annual report [for the] 1952/53 fiscal year. [1953] 28 p.

San Luis Obispo County. Office of Superintendent of Schools.
School talk, v. 6, no. 6, April 1954.

San Mateo County. Dept. of Public Health and Welfare.
Health bulletin, v. 18, no. 4-6, April-June 1954. 3 nos.

Santa Ana. City Schools.
News review, v. 5, no. 14-18, April 7-June 16, 1954. 5 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Agricultural crop report [for the year] 1953. [1954] 3 p.

Santa Clara County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Agricultural crop & acreage report, 1953. [May 17, 1954] 8 l.

Stanislaus County. Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Stanislaus County schools [new series] v. 1, no. 8, April 1954.

Tulare County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Agricultural crop report [for the year] 1953. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 19, no. 8-9, April-May 1954. 2 nos.

Vallejo Unified School District. [Office of Superintendent of Schools]
Newsletter, v. 33, no. 8, May 1954.

Ventura County. Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura County schools, v. 29, no. 6-7, April-May 1954. 2 nos.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1954

Alameda. City Auditor's Office.
City Auditor's report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 25 l.

Bell. City Clerk's Office.
Financial report, fiscal year 1952/53 ended June 30, 1953. [1953] 16 p.

Berkeley. Police Dept.
Annual report for the year 1953. [1954] 38 p.

Burlingame. City Clerk's Office.
Financial statement, July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [1953] [4] p.

Calistoga. City Clerk's Office.
City Clerk's annual report; receipts and expenditures, fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 p.

Carmel. City Clerk's Office.
Annual report of the City Clerk; financial report, July 1st, 1952 to June 30th, 1953. [October 30, 1953] [4] p.

Chico. [City Manager's Office]
Another chapter in Chico's history; annual report, 1952/53. [1953] folder (mim.)

Delano. [City Clerk's Office]
Annual report of financial transactions, fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. September 10, 1953. [4] p.

El Segundo. [City Clerk's Office]
Tax rate computations, year 1953/54. [1953] 3 l. (processed)

Fresno. Executive Commissioners.
Budget estimates for the fiscal year, 1954/55. [1954] 36 p.

Gustine. City Clerk's Office.
City Clerk's annual report for the period beginning July 1, 1952 and ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 l.

Healdsburg. City Council.
Annual report, 1953. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged)

Livermore. City Clerk's Office.
Annual financial report; a summary statement of receipts and disbursements by departments and funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953. [1953] 1 p.

Lodi. City Manager's Office. 1953/54 budget. [1953] 17 p.

Long Beach. City Accountant's Office.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30th, 1953. [1953] 92 l. (processed)

Los Angeles. City Administrative Office.
Budget procedure manual of the City Administrative Officer. March 1953. 1 v. (loose-leaf)

——— ——— Salary recommendations for fiscal year 1954-1955, presented to Los Angeles City Council by Samuel Leask, Jr. April 1, 1954. 47 l. (processed)

——— City Clerk's Office.
Roster of Los Angeles city government: officers, boards and commissions. March 1, 1954. 34 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Forward through a half century, 1953. [1953] 20 p.

——— Dept. of Water and Power.
Intake, v. 31, no. 3-4, March-April 1954. 2 nos.

——— ——— Statistical reports, fiscal years, 1944-1953. [1953] 34 l.

——— ——— Business Agent's Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 10, no. 4-5, April-May 1954. 2 nos.

——— Housing Authority.
Handbook of general information. December, 1953. 44 l.

——— Mayor's Office.
Los Angeles budget, 1954/55. April 30, 1954. 165, 854 p.

Menlo Park. City Council.
Annual report to the people of Menlo Park, 1954. February 23, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged)

Monrovia. [City Manager's Office]
Official budget, 1953/54. [1953] 79 p. (processed)

Monterey. [City Manager's Office]
Your city presents the Monterey story for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953; second in a series of annual reports. [1953] 35 p.

Napa. [City Manager's Office]
Budget message, Jan. 1-June 30, 1954. January 4, 1954. 11 l.

——— ——— Financial statement, 1953. April 15, 1954. folder ([4] p.)

Oakland. [Board of Port Commissioners]
Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no. 191-195, April 15-June 15, 1954. 5 nos.

——— ——— Press release, April 8-June 10, 1954. 10 nos.

——— ——— Progress report for March-April 1954. 2 nos.

Oceanside. [City Clerk's Office]
Report of receipts and expenditures of the city of Oceanside, California, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1953 and ending December 31, 1953. [1954] 3 l.

Pomona. [Mayor's Office]
Three years of municipal progress in the city of Pomona, 1950 to 1953. [1954] 64 p.

Pasadena. Dept. of Health.
Health happenings, May-June 1954. 2 nos.

Richmond. City Planning Commission.
A preliminary plan for redevelopment, project area 6A, Harbor Gate. [1954] [9] l. (mim.)

San Diego. Dept. of Public Health.
San Diego's health, prepared by Bureau of Public Health Education, San Diego Dept. of Public Health, serving San Diego city and county, v. 2, no. 4-5, April-May 1954. 2 nos.

——— Police Dept. Juvenile Division.
Monthly report for March-April 1954. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 49, no. 10-19, March 1-May 3, 1954. 10 nos.

——— City Planning Commission.
Capital improvement program recommended for fiscal year 1954-1955, proposed for fiscal years 1955-1956 through 1959-1960. January 1954. 96 p. (processed)

——— Controller's Office.
Financial statement as at March 31, 1954 and 1953/54 tax collections as at April 20, 1954. 8 l. (processed)

——— Dept. of City Planning.
The population of San Francisco, 1900-1950, a half-century of change. March 1954. 27 p.

——— ——— Report on a plan for the location of parks and recreation areas in San Francisco. April 1954. 69 l. (mim.)

——— Dept. of Public Health.
Weekly bulletin, city and county of San Francisco, April 12-June 14, 1954. 9 nos.

——— Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 25, no. 29-37, April 19-June 14, 1954. 9 nos.

San Jose. Board of Administration, Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan.
Financial report for the period December 1, 1952 to November 30, 1953. [1953] [2] l. (mim.)

——— City Auditor's Office.
Report [for the months] February-April 1954. 3 nos.

——— City Manager's Office.
Administrative manual. [1954-] 1 v. (loose-leaf)

——— Dept. of Health.
Health events, week ending April 10-June 12, 1954. 10 nos.

——— ——— Summary report for the month, January-May 1954. 5 nos.

——— Federated City Employees' Retirement System.
Minutes [of the] Retirement Board, April 22, 1954. 6 l.

——— Police Dept.
Yearly report for the year 1953. [1954] 3 l. (processed)

o

248 6-54 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 49, No. 4 OCTOBER, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page
OUTLINE MAP OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	423
NUMBER OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY COUNTY	425
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES ARRANGED BY COUNTY	426
DISTRIBUTION OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY POPULATION SERVED, 1952-53	429
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY 10-YEAR PERIODS	429
COMPARISON OF GROWTH OF CALIFORNIA STATE POPULATION AND PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOURCES AND SERVICE BY 10-YEAR PERIODS, 1920-1950	430
CALIFORNIA POPULATION, 1930-1953	430
CALIFORNIA STATE, COUNTY, MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES, 1930-1953	431
CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, PRELIMINARY ASSESSED VALUATION FOR YEAR 1954-55	432
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	
Statistics	434
Librarians	434
Milton J. Ferguson	435
SALARIES IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES	436
SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	437
STUDY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY PROBLEMS	438
LIBRARY PUBLICITY THE EASY WAY	439
REGIONAL PUBLICITY	440
EMPLOYEES FOR SMALL COMMUNITY LIBRARIES	440
TECHNICAL SERVICES IN LIBRARIES	441
FEDERAL SERVICES TO LIBRARIES	442
KNOW-YOUR-LIBRARY MONTH	442
THE ROLE OF THE STATE LIBRARY	445
HOW-TO-DO-IT BOOKS AND THE PUBLIC LIBRARY—Phyllis I. Dalton	449
ACQUISITIONS POLICY OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	451
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS	454
LIBRARY SCHOOLS	457
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA	458
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	459
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	460
QUARTERLY NOTES	463
EARLY CALIFORNIA TRAVELS SERIES—Allan R. Ottley	474
MATERIAL ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	476
LAW MATERIALS OF GENERAL INTEREST	481
LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS	484
FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS	487
PRINTS REPRODUCTIONS	495
CALIFORNIA COUNTY AND SPECIAL DISTRICT PUBLICATIONS	496
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS	499
LOCAL INDEXES IN CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—Richard H. Dillon	501

EDITOR: GRACE MURRAY, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

OUTLINE MAP OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS

WITH CODE NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO COUNTIES
IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

NUMBER OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY COUNTY *

County	Land area in square miles	Population (1950 census)	Number of public libraries in the county
1. Alameda	732	740,315	8
2. Alpine	776	241	0
3. Amador	601	9,151	1
4. Butte	1,698	64,930	5
5. Calaveras	1,027	9,902	1
6. Colusa	1,140	11,651	2
7. Contra Costa	714	298,984	2
8. Del Norte	1,003	8,078	1
9. El Dorado	1,737	16,207	1
10. Fresno	5,950	276,515	2
11. Glenn	1,337	15,448	3
12. Humboldt	3,575	69,241	4
13. Imperial	4,089	62,975	5
14. Inyo	9,991	11,658	1
15. Kern	8,003	228,309	1
16. Kings	1,159	46,768	2
17. Lake	1,238	11,481	2
18. Lassen	4,531	18,474	1
19. Los Angeles	4,115	4,151,687	27
20. Madera	2,112	36,964	1
21. Marin	529	85,619	6
22. Mariposa	1,463	5,145	1
23. Mendocino	3,539	40,854	3
24. Merced	1,995	69,780	1
25. Modoc	3,823	9,678	1
26. Mono	3,030	2,115	1
27. Monterey	3,330	130,498	6
28. Napa	783	46,603	4
29. Nevada	974	19,888	2
30. Orange	795	216,224	10
31. Placer	1,411	41,649	4
32. Plumas	2,593	13,519	1
33. Riverside	7,223	170,046	12
34. Sacramento	983	277,140	2
35. San Benito	1,396	14,370	3
36. San Bernardino	20,157	281,642	6
37. San Diego	4,221	556,808	7
38. San Francisco	42	775,357	1
39. San Joaquin	1,448	200,750	3
40. San Luis Obispo	3,334	51,417	3
41. San Mateo	447	235,659	8
42. Santa Barbara	2,740	98,220	4
43. Santa Clara	1,328	290,547	8
44. Santa Cruz	435	66,534	3
45. Shasta	3,858	36,413	1
46. Sierra	923	2,410	1
47. Siskiyou	6,313	30,733	3
48. Solano	822	104,833	5
49. Sonoma	1,582	103,405	7
50. Stanislaus	1,450	127,231	3
51. Sutter	608	26,239	1
52. Tehama	2,925	19,276	3
53. Trinity	3,096	5,087	1
54. Tulare	4,856	149,264	4
55. Tuolumne	2,190	12,584	2
56. Ventura	1,858	114,647	4
57. Yolo	1,014	40,640	2
58. Yuba	632	24,420	1
Totals	156,803	10,586,223	208**

* The term "public library" is used in the broad sense, to include city, county and district libraries which have been legally established by public officials, are supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and have their own trustees or other civil governing body.

** Addition of the California State Library to this count would increase the total to 209. Menlo Park Public Library has been included in the above count, but was not included in other tabulations.

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES ARRANGED BY COUNTY
Based on 1953-54 Annual Reports

County	Independent municipal or library district libraries	Municipal or district libraries affiliated with county library
Counties without library service:		
Alpine	None	None
Del Norte	Crescent City	None
Lake	Lakeport Upper Lake	None
Mendocino	Fort Bragg Ukiah Willits	None
Nevada	Grass Valley Nevada City	None
Yuba	Marysville	None
Counties contracting with other counties for library service:		
Mariposa (Merced)	None	None
Mono (Inyo)	None	None
Sierra (Plumas)	None	None
Counties contracting with cities for county library service:		
Riverside (Riverside City)	None	Banning Beaumont Blythe Corona Elsinore Hemet Indio Palm Springs Perris Riverside San Jacinto
San Joaquin (Stockton City)	Lodi	Stockton
Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara City)	None	Lompoc Santa Barbara Santa Maria
Santa Cruz (Santa Cruz City)	Santa Cruz Watsonville	Santa Cruz
Counties maintaining county library service:		
Alameda	Alameda Berkeley Hayward Oakland	Emeryville Livermore San Leandro
Amador	None	None
Butte	Chico	Biggs Gridley Oroville
Calaveras	None	None
Colusa	None	Colusa
Contra Costa	Richmond	None
El Dorado	None	None
Fresno	Coalinga	None
Glenn	None	Orland Willows
Humboldt	Eureka	Arcata Ferndale

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES ARRANGED BY COUNTY—Continued
Based on 1953-54 Annual Reports

County	Independent municipal or library district libraries	Municipal or district libraries affiliated with county library
Imperial	Brawley El Centro	Calexico Imperial
Inyo	None	None
Kern	None	None
Kings	Hanford	None
Lassen	None	None
Los Angeles	Alhambra Arcadia Azusa Beverly Hills Burbank Covina El Segundo Glendale Glendora Long Beach Los Angeles Monrovia Palos Verdes Pasadena Pomona Redondo Beach San Marino Santa Monica Sierra Madre Signal Hill South Pasadena Vernon Whittier	Altadena Monterey Park Torrance
Madera	None	None
Marin	Larkspur Mill Valley San Anselmo San Rafael Sausalito	None
Merced	None	None
Modoc	None	None
Monterey	Monterey Pacific Grove Salinas	Carmel King City
Napa	Calistoga Napa St. Helena	None
Orange	Anaheim Buena Park Fullerton Huntington Beach Newport Beach Orange Placentia Santa Ana Yorba Linda	None
Placer	Auburn Lincoln Roseville	None
Plumas	None	None
Sacramento	Sacramento	None
San Benito	None	Hollister San Juan Bautista

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES ARRANGED BY COUNTY—Continued
Based on 1953-54 Annual Reports

County	Independent municipal or library district libraries	Municipal or district libraries affiliated with county library
San Bernardino	Ontario Redlands San Bernardino Upland	Colton
San Diego	Chula Vista Coronado Escondido National City Oceanside San Diego	None
San Luis Obispo	Paso Robles San Luis Obispo	None
San Mateo	Burlingame Redwood City San Bruno San Mateo South San Francisco	Daly City Menlo Park
Santa Clara	Los Gatos Palo Alto San Jose Santa Clara	Gilroy Mountain View Sunnyvale
Shasta	None	None
Siskiyou	None	Etna Yreka
Solano	Vallejo	Benicia Dixon Vacaville
Sonoma	Cloverdale Healdsburg Petaluma Santa Rosa Sebastopol Sonoma	None
Stanislaus	None	Modesto Turlock
Sutter	None	None
Tehama	Corning Red Bluff	None
Trinity	None	None
Tulare	None	Porterville Tulare Visalia
Tuolumne	None	Sonora
Ventura	Oxnard Santa Paula	Ventura
Yolo	Woodland	None
San Francisco	San Francisco	

DISTRIBUTION OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY POPULATION SERVED, 1952-53

Total public libraries	Population group	Total library systems	Type of independent public library			Type of affiliated public library		
			Municipal	County	District	Municipal	County	District
52	Serving over 100,000	(23)	10	13	0	24	2	3
57	Serving 25,001-100,000	(36)	18	18	0	16	3	2
66	Serving 7,500-25,000	(58)	43	13	2	6	2	0
32	Serving under 7,500	(32)	28	0	4	0	0	0
207	Totals	(149)	99	44	6	46	7	5

The count of 149 library systems equals the count of independent public libraries (through which 58 other public libraries were served by affiliation). The count of 207 public libraries included the 149 independent and the 58 affiliated libraries.

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY 10-YEAR PERIODS (City, County, District and State Libraries)

Fiscal year	1929-30	% increase in 10 years	1939-40	% increase in 10 years	1949-50	% increase in 3 years	1952-53
Total expenditures	$4,470,061	32.7%	$5,935,568	146%	$14,603,436	24.3%	$18,166,012
Spent for books and periodicals; % of total expenditures	$1,289,490 28.8%	decrease 12%	$1,133,646 19%	89.2%	$2,144,892 14.6%	15.9%	$2,487,445 13.6%
Spent for salaries % of total expenditures	$2,981,673 66.7%	21.8%	$3,633,101 61.2%	144.2%	$8,873,414 60.7%	31%	$11,629,012 64%
Number of public libraries	199		206		208		208

COMPARISON OF GROWTH OF CALIFORNIA STATE POPULATION AND PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOURCES AND SERVICE BY 10-YEAR PERIODS, 1920-1950

Fiscal year	California population	Number of libraries	Number of volumes	Expenditures	Circulation	Cost of living index (1935-39 base 100)*
1920-21	3,426,861	183	4,519,577	$2,459,955	16,822,785	143.3 127.7
1930-31	5,677,251	191	9,782,434	$5,835,682	44,624,567	119.4 108.7
1940-41	6,907,387	205	13,083,183	$5,910,634	46,514,934	100.2 105.2
1950-51	10,586,223	209	15,492,484	$14,230,318	44,854,011	171.9 185.6

* Monthly Labor Review Consumers' Price Index.

CALIFORNIA POPULATION, 1930-1953

Year	1930	Increase in 10 years	1940	Increase in 10 years	1950	Increase in 3 years[2]	1953 Est.
Population[1]	5,677,251	21.7%	6,907,387	53.3%	10,586,223	14.0%	12,075,000

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census *California; number of inhabitants* (P-A5) 1951. p. 5-7.
[2] California Dept. of Finance. Bureau of Budgets and Accounts. *Estimated population of California, 1950-52 with projections to 1965.* p. 5.

CALIFORNIA STATE, COUNTY, MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES, 1930-1953

Year	1929-30	Increase in 10 years	1939-40	Increase in 10 years	1949-50	Increase in 3 years	1952-53
State[3a]	$64,373,000	116.2%	$139,206,000	245.8%	[d]$481,432,634	8.6%	$522,999,429
County (Inc. special districts)[4b]	$233,501,154	45.3%	$339,301,149	186.9%	$973,667,225	57.2%	$1,531,445,750
Municipal[4c]	$106,792,856	26.4%	$135,051,966	201.8%	$407,663,059	14.9%	$468,465,065
Totals	$404,667,010	51.6%	$613,559,115	203.5%	$1,862,762,918	35.4%	$2,522,910,244

[3] California. Controller. *Report. 1930-53.*
[4] California. Controller. *Annual report of financial transactions concerning cities and counties of California.* 1930-53.
[a] Includes current operation, capital outlay, unemployment relief. Does not include payments and grants to local governments, debt services.
[b] Includes current operation, capital outlay, redemption of bonds and debt, interest on bonds and debt. Excludes San Francisco.
[c] Includes current operation, capital outlay. Includes San Francisco. Does not include trust funds, payment for redemption of debt, payment of interest, agency transactions.
[d] Excludes highways.

ECONOMIC DATA FOR CALIFORNIA, 1940-1953

Year	1940	1950	1953
Income per capita[1]	$807.00	$1,750.00	$2,066.00
State tax collections[1]	$280,349,000.00	$943,534,000.00	$1,234,056,000.00
State taxes per capita[1]	$39.80	$86.74	$100.33
State taxes per $100 of individual income[1]	$5.00	$5.07	$4.95
Purchasing power of the dollar (for the U. S.) As measured by consumer prices 1935-39—100[2]	99.8 (Monthly average)	58.2 (Monthly average)	52.2 (June)

[1] *California State Budget,* 1954/55. p. A-28.
[2] U. S. Dept. of Commerce. *Summary of Current Business.* 1940-53.

CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

Preliminary Assessed Valuation for Year 1954-55

1 County	2 Assessed valuation of county	3 Assessed valuation of cities and library districts maintaining independent public libraries (not affiliated with county library) and/or not included in county library tax	4 Assessed valuation basis of county library tax rate	5 County library tax rate		6 County population (1950 census)	7 County population outside cities and districts maintaining independent public libraries (not affiliated with county library)
				1953–54	1954–55		
Areas without county library service:							
Alpine	2,600,494	0	2,600,494	0	0	241	241
Del Norte	17,787,485	6,523,388	11,264,097	0	0	8,078	6,372
Lake	24,382,765	7,728,210	16,654,555	0	0	11,481	8,698
Mendocino	54,346,535	14,640,830	39,705,705	0	0	40,854	28,217
Nevada	33,845,280	7,998,654	25,846,626	0	0	19,888	12,100
Yuba	38,930,755	19,500,995	19,429,760	0	0	24,420	16,594
Areas contracting with another county for county library service:							
Mariposa (Merced)	7,947,740	0	7,947,740	.3	.43	5,145	5,145
Mono (Inyo)	16,563,660	0	16,563,660	no report	no report	2,115	2,115
Sierra (Plumas)	4,896,440	0	4,896,440	.5	.5	2,410	2,410
Areas contracting with a city for county library service:							
Riverside (Riverside City)	332,132,840	0	332,132,840	general fund	general fund	170,046	170,046
San Joaquin (Stockton)	334,934,480	*129,178,345	205,756,135	.47	.5	200,750	186,952
Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)	260,533,879	0	260,533,879	general fund	general fund	98,220	98,220
Santa Cruz (Santa Cruz)	118,044,679	†54,406,371	63,638,308	.62	no report	66,534	32,992
Areas maintaining independent county libraries:							
Alameda	887,775,682	**(662,699,167)	887,775,682	general fund	general fund	740,315	163,233
Amador	33,436,410	0	33,436,410	.37	.32	9,151	9,151
Butte	96,716,175	14,271,513	82,444,662	.51	.7	64,930	52,658
Calaveras	21,199,895	0	21,199,895	.5	.5	9,902	9,902
Colusa	37,780,364	0	37,780,364	general fund	general fund	11,651	11,651
Contra Costa	445,341,780	108,954,615	336,387,165	.8	no report	298,984	199,439
El Dorado	37,222,030	0	37,222,030	.6	no report	16,207	16,207
Fresno	623,996,000	163,196,000	460,800,000	1.7	1.165	276,515	265,015
Glenn	39,871,290	0	39,871,290	.29	.37	15,448	15,448
Humboldt	90,265,316	33,577,850	56,687,466	.8	.8	69,241	46,183
Imperial	72,611,555	40,176,426	32,435,129	.2	.2	62,975	38,463
Inyo	29,059,386	0	29,059,386	.783	.522	11,658	11,658
Kern	617,163,200	0	617,163,200	.748	.643	228,309	228,309
Kings	112,688,865	22,248,322	90,440,543	.35	.45	46,768	36,740

Lassen	22,397,960	0	22,397,960	general fund	general fund	18,474	18,474
Los Angeles	7,131,968,894	5,150,359,324	1,981,609,570	.765	.831	4,151,687	1,298,290
Madera	68,250,308	0	68,250,308	.82	.73	36,964	36,964
Marin	108,645,363	65,667,789	42,977,574	.9	.9	85,619	47,519
Merced	93,414,670	0	93,414,670	.3	.43	69,780	69,780
Modoc	23,648,260	0	23,648,260	no report	.21	9,678	9,678
Monterey	262,615,675	80,096,771	182,518,904	.4	.4	130,498	90,753
Napa	53,856,145	24,966,598	28,889,547	1.0	1.8	46,603	29,309
Orange	599,195,430	308,600,635	290,594,795	.5	.58	216,224	102,810
Placer	84,442,900	20,895,586	63,547,314	.4	.5	41,649	25,863
Plumas	54,440,610	0	54,440,610	general fund	general fund	13,519	13,519
Sacramento	370,540,985	270,474,560	100,066,425	.6	.6	277,140	139,568
San Benito	34,953,098	0	34,953,098	.23	.23	14,370	14,370
San Bernardino	412,790,270	128,379,070	284,411,200	.6	.6	281,642	168,080
San Diego	832,187,930	614,757,510	217,430,420	.7	.7	556,808	153,210
San Luis Obispo	87,057,635	28,728,808	58,328,827	.4	.8	51,417	32,416
San Mateo	475,502,565	324,232,998	151,269,567	.64	.72	235,659	116,618
Santa Clara	552,184,985	279,997,580	272,187,405	.3	no report	290,547	153,183
Shasta	86,871,800	0	86,871,800	.53	.61	36,413	36,413
Siskiyou	49,318,025	0	49,318,025	.82	.71	30,733	30,733
Solano	117,845,075	21,496,940	96,348,135	.6	.6	104,833	78,795
Sonoma	154,812,045	62,205,938	92,606,107	.4	.5	103,405	66,022
Stanislaus	164,272,820	0	164,272,820	.5	.67	127,231	127,231
Sutter	56,697,060	0	56,697,060	.53	.61	26,239	26,239
Tehama	36,231,015	7,685,315	28,545,700	.75	no report	19,276	11,834
Trinity	10,287,245	0	10,287,245	no report	no report	5,087	5,087
Tulare	217,383,625	0	217,383,625	.61	.62	149,264	149,264
Tuolumne	25,565,840	0	25,565,840	general fund	general fund	12,584	12,584
Ventura	327,970,200	38,490,397	289,479,803	.5	.9	114,647	82,031
Yolo	82,654,746	16,963,788	65,690,958	.6	.5	40,640	31,254
San Francisco (City 1,238,980,912 and County Coterminous, all served by SFPL)		1,238,980,912	1,238,980,912			775,357	775,357

1 Counties are arranged in four groups for varying county library organization.
2 Assessed valuation of county is taken from Table 6A, California Board of Equalization Annual Report for 1953-54 fiscal year.
3 Assessed valuation of cities maintaining independent public libraries is taken from Table 9A, as above. Figures for 36 municipalities have been assessed by the city on a different basis from those municipalities assessed by the county. Crescent City, Marysville, Alameda, Berkeley, Chico, Richmond, Eureka, Brawley, El Centro, Hanford, Long Beach, Pasadena, Larkspur, San Anselmo, San Rafael, Sausalito, Napa, Orange, Auburn, Sacramento, Coronado, Oceanside, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo, Redwood City, San Bruno, San Mateo, South San Francisco, Los Gatos, Palo Alto, Vallejo, Cloverdale, Santa Rosa, Oxnard, Santa Paula and Woodland are in this group that operate independent public libraries in their respective counties.
4 Valuation on which county library tax assessment is based equals assessed valuation of entire county, less that of cities maintaining independent public libraries (as in note 3).
5 County library tax rate is listed as noted in annual report from county librarian to State Library.
[a] Upper Lake—Population of the *district* is estimated. Assessed valuation of the district in 1953 is used; later figures not ready.
[b]* Stockton—Latest available assessed valuation was for 1953. The county contracts with city of Stockton, but city of Stockton does not pay the county library tax.
[c]† Santa Cruz—The county contracts with city of Santa Cruz, but city of Santa Cruz does not pay the county library tax.
[d]** Alameda County—The entire county pays county library tax, but cities of Alameda, Berkeley, Hayward and Oakland maintain independent public libraries. The assessed valuation of those cities is $662,699,167; their population totals 577,082.
[e] Palos Verdes—Population of the *district* is estimated. Assessed valuation of the district in 1953 is used; later figures not ready.
[f] Orange County—Population estimated for the districts of Buena Park, Placentia, Yorba Linda. Assessed valuation of the districts of Buena Park and Placentia are for 1953.
[g] Sonoma—City of Sonoma has a contract with Sonoma County Library, but does not pay the regular county library tax.
[h] San Francisco—The city and county are served by San Francisco Public Library.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California Libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* in January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city. Other statistics are tabulated from time to time in each of the quarterly issues.

The annual *Index-Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries,* published each fall, serves as a directory of head librarians, as well as an index to libraries by name and by type. The January, 1954, issue of this quarterly presents in tabular form the library names, addresses, telephone numbers and names of head librarians of California public (city, county and district) libraries, as a ready reference list.

Suggestions about content and form of presentation of material in this publication are welcomed. Purpose of the publication is to present information that will be of help to California library administrators and that will maintain a record of all the libraries in the state.

LIBRARIANS

The "Directory of California Public Librarians" referred to above (*News Notes of California Libraries,* January, 1954, p. 8-11) should be revised to record the following changes.

Mrs. Hilda Collins is now in charge of Tulare County library, pending examination for a County Librarian credential in October.

Edith Taylor, formerly Tulare County Librarian, is now Librarian, Fullerton Public Library. Her appointment took effect September 15, 1954.

Mrs. Muriel Merman succeeded Wilhelmina Harper on May 1, 1954 as Librarian, Redwood City Public Library.

Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum is Contra Costa County Librarian. Jessie A. Lea retired March 31, 1954.

Librarian of Emeryville Public Library is Mrs. Bernece B. Lyon, rather than Clifton Shordike.

Violet R. Tapper was appointed Librarian of Hemet Public Library on August 1, following the retirement of Mrs. Alice C. Mathers.

Doris M. Garcelon, Librarian of San Luis Obispo Public Library for the past thirteen years, has submitted her resignation and asked that it be effective December 1.

Mrs. Helen Morrow will be in charge of Kings County Library, pending appointment of a Certificated County Librarian. Mrs. Harriet Davids retires the first of November.

Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Colusa County Librarian for the past quarter-century, died October 19.

MILTON J. FERGUSON

Milton James Ferguson, Assistant California State Librarian from 1908 to 1917, and California State Librarian 1917 to 1930, died October 24, 1954 in Brooklyn, New York.

Mr. Ferguson was born April 11, 1879 in Hubbardstown, West Virginia. He graduated from the University of Oklahoma, where he also received his master's degree. His library training was received at New York State Library School in 1902.

He was Librarian of the University of Oklahoma 1902-07, when he came to the California State Library. As Assistant State Librarian under James L. Gillis, Mr. Ferguson was also head of the Law Department, and was admitted to the California State Bar in 1912. He was editor of American Library Laws in 1930.

Mr. Ferguson was a member of the Sacramento State Buildings Board, which served during the construction of the State Library and Courts Building. He selected the quotations that are inscribed on the two buildings facing the Capitol Circle, and planned the interior of the State Library quarters. A special personal interest of his was studying and collecting fine prints, and he was responsible for acquiring, and designing the Prints Room for housing and exhibiting, the nationally famous collection of original prints in the State Library.

While State Librarian, Mr. Ferguson made a library survey of the Union of South Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony for the Carnegie Corporation of New York (1928-29), and surveyed the libraries of Louisiana, recommending the program which resulted in the present system of parish libraries and state aid there.

He left the State Library on October 1, 1930, to become Librarian of Brooklyn Public Library, from which position he retired in 1949. Mr. Ferguson was then in charge of a revision of the Dewey Decimal Classification, and later became a consultant to the Chivers Book Bindery in Brooklyn.

Mr. Ferguson was long active in civic groups and library associations. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, California representative of Library War Service during World War I, and a member of the advisory war cabinet of the California State Council of Defense. He was twice president of the California Library Association (1918-19 and 1926-27), and at various times served as president of the American Library Association, National Association of State Libraries, New York Library Association, and such service organizations as Rotary Club and the Sacramento Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

SALARIES IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The Listing of Ranges Reported as Revised Since April, 1954 *
Professional Positions

Library	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Principal librarian; division chiefs	Supervising librarians; department heads	Senior librarians; librarians grade II branch librarians	Junior librarians; librarians grade I
Alameda County†	$484–595	$394–484	----------	$356–436	$339–414	**$306–356
Merced County	415–505	325–395	----------	----------	295–358	268–325
Alhambra Public	511–638	376–469	----------	337–420	311–387	294–366
Beverly Hills Public	525	----------	----------	----------	312–386	281–347
Chula Vista Public	460	----------	----------	----------	296–360	----------
Glendale Public	700	445–556	----------	356–445	319–398	**302–356
Long Beach Public	659–812	398–485	----------	343–417 361–439	312–378	298–361
Los Angeles Public	1291	797–992	464–575 516–641	417–516 440–545	337–417 375–464	303–375
Pomona Public	600	----------	----------	343–411	313–376	273–326
Riverside Public	600	----------	362–452	324–405	----------	306–383
Sacramento Public	600–720	420–500	----------	380–460	330–400	288–345
Santa Monica Public	519–623	377–453	----------	344–413	314–377	287–344

* For complete tabulations of county and city library salaries, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1954 (pages 284-299).

† First raise after six months, second raise after another six months; succeeding raises at annual intervals.

** When salary at which current appointments are made is higher than minimum of the established range, that appointive salary is listed here as minimum.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
(Revised Through October 1, 1954)

CLASS—PROFESSIONAL	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$10,000 per annum*
Asst. State Librarian	613-644-676-710-745
Librarian V (Principal Librarian)	505-530-556-584-613
Library Consultant	458-481-505-530-556
Librarian IV (Supervising Librarian)	415-436-458-481-505
Supervising Blind Section Librarian	415-436-458-481-505
Supervising Law Librarian	415-436-458-481-505
Supervising Order Librarian	415-436-458-481-505
Librarian III (Supervising Librarian)	376-395-415-436-458
Librarian II (Senior Librarian)‡	341-358-376-395-415
Librarian I (Junior Librarian)‡	310-325-341-358

CLASS—NONPROFESSIONAL†‡	Salary range
Storekeeper II	$341-358-376-395-415
Senior Clerk	281-295-310-325-341
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	281-295-310-325-341
Supervisor of Book Repair	281-295-310-325-341
Photocopyist	255-268-281-295-310
Stock Clerk	255-268-281-295-310
Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Typist Clerk—range B	243-255-268-281-295
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	243-255-268-281-295
Intermediate Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate File Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Elevator Operator	231-243-255-268-281
Book Repairer	220-231-243-255-268
Junior Typist-Clerk	210-220-231-243-255
Junior Clerk¶	200-210-220-231-243

* The State Librarian's salary is fixed by statute.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.
† All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.
‡ Incentive raise to second step after six months of service.
¶ Second incentive raise at end of first year of service.

STUDY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY PROBLEMS

A representative group of librarians, trustees, officers of the California Library Association and interested citizens attended a public hearing in the State Capitol, Sacramento, on October 7, 1954, at the beginning of a legislative study of California library problems.

To quote from the *California Librarian* of October, 1954 (page 9), "A public announcement late in August noted the appointment of a subcommittee of the Assembly Committee on Education to implement House Resolution No. 189, adopted on June 5, 1953. Thus the curtain rose on what may be a new era for California libraries.

"The resolution is reported in full on page 5192 of the 1953 Assembly Journal. Briefly, it authorizes and directs the subcommittee 'to ascertain, study and analyze all facts relating to the state and local library service of the State and the financing thereof, and matters incidental thereto, including but not limited to the needs of the people of the State for additional and improved public libraries and other library facilities, and including but not limited to the operation, effect, administration, enforcement and needed revision of any and all laws in any way bearing upon or relating to the subject of this resolution, and to report thereon to the Assembly, including in the report its recommendations for appropriate legislation.'

"Chairman of the newly appointed subcommittee is Ernest R. Geddes, Assemblyman of the 49th District. Other members of the committee are Thomas W. Caldecott, J. Ward Casey, and Walter Dahl. Officially the committee is known as the Subcommittee to Study Library Problems, Assembly Interim Committee on Education.

"Chairman Geddes has had considerable experience in the enactment of favorable school legislation. He is a real user and friend of libraries and has expressed a keen and knowledgeable interest in library problems. . . .

"Mr. Geddes considers the adoption of House Resolution 189, introduced by Assemblyman Gordon A. Fleury of Sacramento, to be recognition of the State's responsibility for bringing library service up to a par with the rest of the public education program."

In the brief presented by CLA President Edwin Castagna at the October 7 hearing, on behalf of the Association, request was made that the Subcommittee recommend and work for the achievement of these studies:

1. Analysis of public library resources, services, and use throughout the state and more intensive study of a few communities selected as representative of the whole State.
2. Tax resources, financial support, and cost of services of California public libraries.

3. Studies of school libraries and their coordination with the public libraries in the same areas.
4. Intensive study of the entire structure of public library government and library law, to include local charters and ordinances as well as state law.

The CLA brief also requested "that the Field Consultant force at the State Library be strengthened in order that the State Library may give the guidance needed by the library system of the State. No cursory study of individual library operation can give us a solution. We need to see California as a whole and to plan for the development and growth of a once superior system of public libraries so that it can keep pace with modern life, thought and the new California which is emerging so chaotically about us. Those who bring about the requested studies and strengthening of the State Library will be making a great contribution to the educational and cultural development of the State."

Individuals testified about undue duplication of library service in some communities, insufficient library service, some inequity with which the person was familiar, based on personal experience in a community. The interest was in presenting facts and ideas that would lead to better library service for all the people of California.

After further study of the matter, the Subcommittee on Library Problems will report to the California Legislature in January, 1955.

LIBRARY PUBLICITY THE EASY WAY

Howard Samuelson is editing Library Publicity Clippings, a service for library publicists, as a part-time venture. During several years as a library public relations director (in Milwaukee, Wis., and Fresno, Calif.) and more recently as a library administrator, Mr. Samuelson has felt the great need among small and medium-sized public libraries for prepared publicity.

The requirement for such prepared material that can be used with a minimum of adapting is now being met by Mr. Samuelson through production of a "publicity package," for sale by subscription. Sample issues of the service have been sent to most of the city and county libraries in this state—offering California public libraries the service as a substitute for what had earlier been proposed as a CLA committee project but was found to be impractical for an association activity at present.

These publicity aids, issued monthly, are planned to make the library publicist's job easier; and they include news stories that have been used effectively by other libraries, as well as original press releases, features, filler items, and radio spot announcements—all adaptable to various communities.

For further information address Library Publicity Clippings, Box 753, Salinas, Calif.

REGIONAL PUBLICITY

Promotion of State Library materials through publicity can be directed to encourage use of local libraries, too, by emphasizing California's liberal inter-library loan policy. This has been the intent in arranging for publicity releases about a special display of rare Shakespeariana in the State Library during October and November, accompanied by a reading list on "A Midsummer Night's Dream and Shakespeare."

The leaflet announcing this exhibit of folio editions, rare manuscripts from Stratford-on-Avon and beautifully illustrated editions of "A Midsummer Night's Dream"—selected from unusually fine material in the collection of some 1600 items of Shakespeariana in the State Library and its Sutro Branch—was distributed to all public, special and school libraries within a hundred mile radius of Sacramento. It also went to drama and music teachers and publicity outlets, to coordinate cultural resources and activities in the region. The State Library piece was included with a mailing by the local Music Series sponsor that announced forthcoming performances of "A Midsummer Night's Dream" by the Old Vic Company of Great Britain, to take advantage of and enhance current interest in the playwright and his work and stage productions featuring music and ballet.

Publicity releases concluded with the statement, "Books on all aspects of the play, 'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' and on Shakespeare and his times may be borrowed from the State Library or through any local library." The State Library has about 500 complete sets of Shakespeare's writings, separate plays and sonnets, and twice as many volumes on such subjects as Question of Authority (as Bacon, Dyer, Oxford and other theories), Characters, Concordances, Criticism, Folklore, Music and Song, Influence, Language, Stage History.

Packets of the combined announcement-reading list leaflet were sent to Sacramento city, county and college libraries for over-the-desk distribution, to focus attention on relevant materials or displays in those libraries, too.

EMPLOYEES FOR SMALL COMMUNITY LIBRARIES

We call your attention to the chapter, "The Training of Village Librarians," in the new book, *Major Problems in the Education of Librarians.** This important small volume was edited by Robert D. Leigh and published (1954) by Columbia University Press. It resulted from a series of reports and discussions of the seminar in Education for Librarianship at the Columbia University School of Library Service a year ago covering major, current problems, such as the education of special

* Leigh, Robert D., ed. *Major Problems in the Education of Librarians.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1954. 136 p. $2.50.

librarians, of school and children's librarians, clinical experience and theory, the training and professional guidance of workers in small community libraries.

The small community library is delineated as the unit serving a community with a population of 5,000 or less, with an annual budget of less than $4,000, and a total book collection of less than 6,000 volumes. About one-fourth of the municipal libraries in California fall into that population group. The State Library consultant services and a program of workshops for in-service training—through cooperative efforts of library schools, county and city libraries and the State Library—are important factors in dealing with the problem of training employees for such small library units in California. The Kern County Library's provision for a regular, practical and thorough-going in-service training of small-unit library personnel in its own system is described in Dr. Leigh's book under "The Training of Village Librarians."

The California State Library promotes development of county, city and district public libraries, and encourages them to carry on in-service training programs by providing materials and demonstrating methods for their use.

TECHNICAL SERVICES IN LIBRARIES

Written primarily as a text book for use with a survey course in technical services offered by Columbia University's School of Library Service, Maurice Tauber's *Technical Services in Libraries* * should suggest solutions to practical problems in acquisition, processing, conservation of materials, and circulation. It will, in addition, be of interest and use to librarians wishing to review the literature of this field.

Drawing on his own knowledge and experience, and upon the assistance of a group of his associates, Dr. Tauber has drawn into a single volume for the first time a major segment of the professional thought in an important area of librarianship. Technical services—acquisition, cataloging, classification, binding, photographic reproduction and circulation operations—are treated as a correlated unit. Methods are described and realistic solutions are offered for scientific organization and management of libraries.

Ralph Blasingame, now Assistant Librarian of the California State Library, was one of the associates of Dr. Tauber who assisted in the checking of bibliographical material, the abstracting, and the preparation of preliminary drafts of some of the chapters while he was on the staff at the School of Library Service.

* Tauber, Maurice F. *Technical Services in Libraries.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1954. 487 p. $6.50.

FEDERAL SERVICES TO LIBRARIES

Federal libraries and agencies do not exist to serve nonfederal libraries. Nevertheless, they do serve them within certain necessary limitations. The scores of services they can provide and the materials they can make accessible are listed in handbook, *Federal Services to Libraries*,* published in September by the American Library Association. Contents of the book were prepared for the Federal Relations Committee of ALA by Phillips Temple, Librarian, Riggs Memorial Library, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

The list of services and materials made accessible by federal libraries and agencies will be a revelation to many librarians and scholars.

Audio-Visual Aids, Catalog Cards-Distribution, Exhibits, Extension Services, Interlibrary Loans, Microfilm Projects and Services, and Translation Services—these are a few of the more than 50 alphabetically arranged subject headings in the book that identify the diverse services provided. Under each heading are detailed descriptions of the many books, nonbook materials, collections, reports, or services available. Cross-references—both in the headings and within annotations—are abundant to help the reader locate information on material in closely related subject areas.

The preface clarifies the use of such terms as "Federal agencies" and "service." Bibliographic notes give a summary of the existing literature on Federal services and resources. Part 1 explains the broad policies and practices of the U.S. government as they relate to libraries. An index provides further access to the book's contents.

The author interviewed dozens of government agency librarians and other officials in the course of preparing this work. The material is derived primarily from those interviews. The book will open the door to a storehouse of materials and facilities not only for librarians but for scholars and others engaged in research.

KNOW-YOUR-LIBRARY MONTH

NOVEMBER—1954 AND 1955

"Do you know your public library?" This is a question that will come to the attention of 5½ million members of the General Federation of Women's Clubs in November 1954 and 1955. Mrs. Robert F. Herrig, Librarian of the Lincoln County Free Library in Libby, Montana, and Chairman of the GFWC Libraries Division, has declared November the Know-Your-Library Month. Club women will be urged to visit public libraries in November, to get to know them better and to find ways to help them grow. "Know and Grow" is the slogan of the GFWC Libraries Division for the next two years. The American Library Association is cooperating with GFWC in this program.

* Temple, Phillips. *Federal Services to Libraries*. American Library Association, Chicago. 1954. 256 p. $3.50.

The visits to the library in November will be the "kick-off" in a two-year program of public librarians and club women working together for better public library service. Public librarians and trustees will welcome the opportunity to acquaint the women of the GFWC with the conditions, services, problems and plans of the library. The Know-Your-Library Month in November should be planned carefully. Here are a few suggestions, from the American Library Association, all or a part of which may be helpful to you.

1. Discuss the plans with the Library Board of Trustees.
2. Contact the president of the local GFWC club and the chairman of the committee on libraries and make known your willingness to cooperate fully in the GFWC "Know and Grow" program.
3. Explore with the president and/or the library chairman the possibilities of functions to bring club women to the library. This could be a weekly open house during the month; a single Open House occasion; a banquet with city officials; a tea or some kind of social occasion where the library trustees would be hosts and the club women guests.
4. Prepare exhibits:
   (a) show how the library through its local resources, inter-library loan, and loans from the state library helps club women prepare for their study programs.
   (b) display resources and services of the library directly related to the various projects being undertaken in the current program of the local club.
   (c) demonstate how the library acts as a clearing house of information on community events and activities.
   (d) show what portion of the tax dollar goes to the public library
   (e) show how your local library and the libraries of the state fit into the national library picture, indicating areas with no service or inadequate library service.
   (f) ask the state library agency to furnish a special informational exhibit on the state's plan for developing better libraries; or some other exhibit of special interest.
5. Arrange joint radio and TV programs with top club women sharing with the community, through discussion, the information on how the library functions to serve the entire community.
6. Plan a film showing for the visitors using one of several educational films about books, reading and libraries. Ask your state librarian to recommend a film.
7. Issue newspaper releases publicizing the activities of the Know-Your-Library Month.

8. Be prepared, at all times, to answer basic questions about your library regarding extent of its use, financial support, book selection policy, plans for the future, etc.
9. Prepare a give-away piece for visitors, i.e., a book mark, a book list, an information sheet or the last annual report of the library.
10. Be informed, alert and friendly!

The total two-year libraries program of the General Federation of Womens Clubs is divided into three sections: Know and grow through personal and club use of libraries; Know your library and help it grow; Know how to get a good library if you have none.

THE ROLE OF THE STATE LIBRARY

A statement prepared by the National Association of State Libraries in annual convention at Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 18-19, 1954. Officially adopted in principle, June 19, 1954.

GENERAL STATEMENT

The state library is the focal point of the state-wide system of library service. It has the dual function (1) to serve all branches, agencies, commissions, departments and officers of its government and (2) to serve the state as a whole. Its functions further include the duties of promoting library development in the state, improvement of library standards, and fostering a climate of acceptance and understanding of libraries and the value of library service.

The most effective state library is one that encompasses all library services of the state government, so integrated as to function with economy and efficiency.

It can best perform its functions as a separate agency of government.

It should have a governing board composed of public and ex-officio members. This body is vested with the duty of employing the best librarian available to administer and direct the agency and it should, acting always with the librarian, formulate broad general policies for the library.

The generally recognized components of an integrated state library agency are general services, archives, extension, law, legislative reference, public documents, history and special services such as services to the blind. The scope of duties and inter-relationships to each other and to the entire span of library services are stated below.

GENERAL STATE LIBRARY SERVICES

In order to fulfill the state library's service functions herein outlined the organization and structure of the library itself must be such as to provide complete collections in most fields of knowledge, an efficient system of technical processing plus competent professional and clerical personnel in sufficient numbers.

Recognizing that no library however large can contain all materials that might ever be needed by library users, an efficient and reliable bibliographic service and inter-library loan system is essential. The state library is the hub of the inter-library loan system. Not only the materials in its own collections are available but also those of other libraries through a union catalog. Other uses to which a union catalog may be put are the development of selective acquisition and last copy-discard programs.

The collection, compilation and publication of significant statistics from all the libraries in the state is one of the important tasks of the state library. This work should be integrated with the collection of library statistics on a national scale.

Along with the publication of library statistical data the state library assumes responsibility for the dissemination of information regarding new regulations and legislative acts affecting libraries. The publication programs of the state library and state library association should be coordinated. This is one of the many cooperative enterprises that might be shared between the state library and state library association.

The state library serves as the principal connecting link between the state and national organizations such as the American Library Association, the Council of State Governments, the Library of Congress, the U.S. Office of Education and similar bodies.

ARCHIVES SERVICES

A complete state library includes the archives and archival program of a state government. The disposition of state records should be shared with other appropriate state authorities but the administration and preservation of archives is a proper function of the state library. The library should assist state agencies in establishing a record program and advise local governments on the management of their records.

EXTENSION SERVICES

Library extension is an important function of the state library. It should include advisory and technical assistance to librarians, library authorities and state institutions, and the establishment of standards for library development. The state library must take the initiative in promoting state-wide library planning and the development of all types of library service. The state library should stimulate cooperative and coordinating extension programs that result in improved facilities and services for all citizens of the state. The state library should assist all other authorities, state and local, in assuming their full responsibility for library services. The state must recognize its responsibility to provide supplemental library services or financial assistance, or both. Such supplemental aid for public libraries should be administered by the state library; for school libraries, by the department of education.

HISTORICAL LIBRARY SERVICES

It is a major responsibility of the state library to collect, preserve and service materials relating to the state, its people and its history, and to encourage and cooperate with other libraries and historical societies in the preservation of their own local historical materials. A publication

program in this area of service is desirable. This sphere of activity does not include a responsibility for the historical museum functions of a state.

The historian and research worker are best served when these materials in libraries are professionally administered.

LAW LIBRARY SERVICES

A state library agency includes the legal library facilities of a state government to serve all branches of the government: executive, judicial and legislative. The duties of this area of state library services embrace legal reference and research, assistance to government agencies, furnishing of information of the state's laws and government to other states, preparation of bibliographies on legal subjects of current interest to the government, advisory services to other law libraries, and consultation with statutory editing or revising committee.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICES

Legislative reference is a state library function. This embraces reference, research and technical assistance to the legislature and other agencies of the government. Legislative policy matters are not the concern of the library. Duties also include the preparation of bibliographies and book lists on subjects of legislative interest, maintenance of a full file and history of all legislative measures, summarization of the legislation of other states on specific subjects, cooperating with and assisting the legislative council and interim legislative committees or commissions.

The state library may well have primary responsibility for issuing a legislative manual, hand-book or directory, but in any case, should cooperate in the preparation of such publications.

OTHER STATE LIBRARY SERVICES

There are special services in state libraries that are geared to particularized aims. Examples are services to the blind and services pertaining to recorded and filmed materials including projected books. The state should recognize its financial responsibility to provide library services for the blind or other handicapped persons, preferably through its own state library or if necessary, through another designated library.

The state library's service to non-educational state institutions may be placed in this category. Acknowledgment of the obligation of the state and its library for service to state hospitals, orphanages, training schools, reformatories and prisons must not be overlooked.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS SERVICES *

The collection, servicing, distribution and exchange of state documents is the responsibility of the state library. Of equal importance is the collection and servicing of Federal documents. Collection and servicing of the documents of local governmental jurisdictions, semi-public and non-governmental bodies, are best performed in the state library. The state library issues a checklist of its state's documents and is the official state depository for all official publications and reports of any nature. If possible, the library should be a full Federal depository library and it should secure those Federal publications not issued by the Government Printing Office. The state library participates in the cooperative cataloging program of the Library of Congress, providing copy for printed catalog cards for the documents published by the state.

The state library takes such action as may be necessary to provide the Library of Congress with copies of all state publications for the use of the state's delegation in the Congress, for the use of Federal government agencies, and for listing in the *Monthly Checklist of State Publications.*

---

* Too late to be considered for addition to the adopted statement on public documents was a suggestion concerning county and municipal reports made by Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman and the staff of the California State Library. This proposal was included in Mrs. Zimmerman's letter of July 14, 1954, to the Second Vice-President. The text of the suggested paragraph on this topic follows:

A state library should collect and maintain a file of municipal and county reports of its own state. This function is essential to provide background material for the operation of every state agency which gives service to local governments. The interrelationship of the state and its counties and municipalities in the major fields of public administration and the growth of state subsidies to local government makes such a file of reports important to state officials. This responsibility goes hand in hand with the responsibility of the state library to collect federal and state publications.

Such a collection is basic to the successful field operation of the state library itself. It furnishes the background information for the extension staff which is working with the cities and counties.

HOW-TO-DO-IT BOOKS AND THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHYLLIS I. DALTON, Principal Librarian, Reader Services

"How do I build a trailer?" "How can I make shellcraft jewelry?" "Do you have books on the technique of motorcycle racing?" "How can I build an enclosed, inexpensive patio?" Every librarian in a public library has answered how-to-do-it questions, some of them many times. They are brought to the library by people, now dubbed "the shoulder trade," who want to be self-sufficient, or who have hobbies, or who are budget conscious, and whose first thought is of the public library as a source of information.

This urge to do-it-yourself, a new, billion dollar hobby, is a marked trend of our times. As evidence of this fact, October has been named as the do-it-yourself month by the National Hardware Association, a month in which do-it-yourself gadgets will be prominently and widely displayed. Magazine editors have long been aware of this public enthusiasm, and for some time there has been an increase not only in gadgets for the "do-it-yourselfers" but also in the printed information detailing how-to-do-it.

The effect of this increased interest in doing it yourself is undoubtedly being felt in every public library in the country. These how-to-do-it questions are important. Many of the questioners have found that handiwork is a relief from the routine of the daily job; others have found that the new activities relieve a strained budget. The public librarian can make many friends through providing the home craftsman with material on building his own modern furniture, operating his power tools, or repairing his television.

Since how-to-do-it questions are repeated many times, the local library should recognize its responsibility to provide the answers. Each public librarian knows the needs of his own community so that the questions can be anticipated and the answers provided, sometimes for a very small investment. The responsibility of the California State Library being to supplement the collection of local libraries rather than to serve as a primary source of informational material, the State Library does not purchase how-to-do-it books. In carrying out this supplementary responsibility, the State Library purchases books of permanent value, rare and expensive volumes, and books which may be needed urgently on occasion by a borrowing library but not needed often in most libraries. Books expected to be in frequent demand should be purchased by local libraries. So the how-to-do-it information for the do-it-yourself people should be provided by the local libraries and the questions answered

there, both from magazines and books. These questions should not be referred to the State Library.

If you are not sure what titles to buy for your "How-to-do-it" collection, Robert E. Kingery's *How to Do It Books; a Selected Guide*[1] has just been published in its second revised edition. In this book Mr. Kingery has classified and evaluated the hundreds of books that have become available, so that the average householder can now find where he can obtain information on almost any project. The new edition contains over 1,000 titles added since the first selection was made several years ago, bringing the total number of titles of books, currently in print, to 3,500. They are grouped under nine hundred subject headings. If you have a demand for the how-to-do-it books, Mr. Kingery's book is a "must" for your library. The new edition of *Buying List of Books for Small Libraries*[2] also includes many how-to-do-it books, a much smaller number, of course, than in Mr. Kingery's book. W. Philip Leidy's *A Popular Guide to Government Publications*[3] lists, among its 2,500 titles, government publications on cabinet-making, home construction, home maintenance and repair, and other practical subjects as well as many hobbies. *Publishers Weekly*, April 10, 1954, lists by publisher the how-to-do-it books that were exhibited in the second New York Do-It-Yourself Show. Much of the material included in these listings is inexpensive; the lists may be used not only as a buying guide for the librarian but may also be used by do-it-yourself people who want to build up their own "how-to-do-it" library.

And finally, if you would like to find out just how it all began—this post-war boom of do-it-yourself—and if you would like to see the proportions it has reached, the article in *Time* (August 2, 1954), "Modern living—the shoulder trade," will give you a good picture of the status of the "shoulder trade" today and its prospects for the future.

---

[1] Kingery, Robert. *How to do it books; a selected guide.* New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1954. $4.50.

[2] *Buying list of books for small libraries.* 8th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1954. $3.75.

[3] Leidy, W. Philip. *A popular guide to government publications.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1953. $3.00.

ACQUISITIONS POLICY
OF THE
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

I. OBJECTIVES OF BOOK SELECTION POLICY

It is the purpose of the California State Library to maintain a collection of books, periodicals, newspapers, pamphlets, pictures, government publications and microfilms, both recent publications and stocks of older material, which:

1. Provide adequate information and reference services to the agencies and employees of the State government.
2. Provide supplementary library materials and reference services to libraries throughout the State.
3. Provide and preserve historical material concerning the State.

II. RESPONSIBILITY FOR BOOK SELECTION

Under the authority of the State Librarian, the responsibility for selection of new titles for the collection lies with the Principal Librarian of Reader Services and the Supervisors of the Reader Services Sections, who are most aware of the needs of agencies and officials of the State government, of libraries throughout the State, and of specific demands and available material.

Selection of new titles is made by the Supervisors of the Reference, Documents, Administrative-Legislative Reference, Law and California Sections, assisted by staff members, and final approval is given by the Principal Librarian of Reader Services. In case of unusual items or expenditures, the Assistant Librarian and the State Librarian are consulted.

III. GENERAL BASES FOR INCLUSION OF MATERIAL

Material included in the book collection cover those fields of knowledge represented by the work of government agencies; material which supplements the book collections of local libraries, i.e., books of permanent value, rare and expensive volumes and important reference works which may be urgently needed by a library upon occasion, but not needed often in most libraries; and material dealing with California in any of its aspects.

The State Library's book collection contains books along the following lines: technical subjects, law, fine arts, general material and fiction in foreign languages, history, biography and travel by significant authors, drama, poetry and other forms of literature, personnel management and related topics, economics and sociology, criminology and social work, music, education, science, mental hygiene, nursing, Californiana, and genealogy.

IV. GENERAL BASES FOR EXCLUSION OF MATERIAL

Materials along the following lines are excluded from the collection of the State Library since they are not normally used in the work of state agencies and since they are expected to be in constant demand in the local libraries and should be purchased locally: fiction in the English language, children's books, popular non-fiction, books on hobbies, how-to-do-it books, entertaining, care of pets, flower arrangement, gardening, popular material on cookery, "light" travel and biography and other comparable subjects. Textbooks as a rule are not purchased. Medical books are not included in the State Library book collection.

V. METHOD OF SELECTION

For information about current books, book-reviewing magazines are read regularly by the book selectors. Magazines covering special fields are scanned for reviews of books. Any staff member who is a specialist in a particular field of knowledge accepts the responsibility of recommending for purchase books in that field. *Publishers' Weekly*, *Retail Bookseller* and *Library Journal* are checked regularly. Advance publishers' catalogs are checked, and remainder lists are examined to fill in possible gaps in the collection.

In many cases, to determine whether a book on a certain subject should be purchased, the library collection on that subject is examined to determine whether the subject is now adequately covered. State employees who are experts in specialized fields are also consulted to determine the most authoritative book in a subject field. Books are purchased as the result of an individual request only when the book is one that would be of permanent value to the State Library's book collection.

VI. DUPLICATION OF MATERIAL

The State Library as a general rule purchases only one copy of a book for circulation. Additional copies may be purchased for reference use. The policy of supplying special needs for other libraries can be carried out to greater advantage by having a variety of titles rather than by having several copies of those books that are in great current demand. Books expected to be in frequent demand should be purchased by local libraries.

VII. GIFTS

Gifts are accepted and added to the State Library's book collection on the same basis that books are purchased.

VIII. SELECTION OF PERIODICALS

The Supervisors of the Reader Services Sections and the Principal Librarian of Reader Services review the periodical list each year before subscriptions are renewed to determine whether titles should be added to or dropped from the list.

The selection criteria for determining the periodicals to be included in the collection are: The judgment and knowledge of the librarians concerned, the inclusion of periodicals in indexes, special subject interests of employees and agencies of the State government, possible value as historical items, the State Library's place as a supplementary library for the public libraries of the State.

IX. DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF TITLES PURCHASED EACH YEAR

A careful selection is made from the output of the publishers each year in the subject fields covered by the State Library's book collection within the limits of the library's book budget. As a result of this selection, approximately 5,000 titles are added each year.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—Mrs. Marian G. Gallagher, University of Washington Law Library, Seattle, Wash.

Vice President-President Elect—Mr. Carroll C. Moreland, Biddle Law Library, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Secretary—Frances Farmer, University of Virginia Law Library, Charlottesville, Va.

Treasurer—Elizabeth Finley, Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—Nancy Jane Day, Supervisor of Library Services, State Dept. of Education, Columbia 1, South Carolina.

Vice President—Mrs. Dilla W. MacBean, Director, Division of Libraries, Chicago Public Schools, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Mariana K. McAllister, A.L.A., 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Myrtle N. Dunlap, Senior High School Library, 1001 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The next Midwinter Meeting will be held at Chicago, Ill., January 30-February 5, 1955, in the Edgewater Beach Hotel.

Philadelphia, Pa., is the meeting place for the next national convention, July 3-9, 1955.

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—L. Quincy Mumford, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

First Vice President-President Elect—John S. Richards, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Second Vice President—Sallie J. Farrell, Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Executive Secretary—David H. Clift, American Library Association, 50 E. Huron, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer—Raymond C. Lindquist, Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1955 are:

President—Mrs. Carma Russell Zimmerman, California State Library, Sacramento 9.

First Vice President-President Elect—Thelma Reid, Supv., San Diego City School Libraries, 4100 Normal St., San Diego 3.

Second Vice President—Dorothy Drake, Public Library, Ninth and I Sts., Sacramento 14.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna Yelland, 829 Coventry Road, Berkeley 7.

Treasurer—George F. Farrier, Public Library, Alhambra.

Bulletin Editor—Raymond M. Holt, Public Library, Pomona.

Executive Committee: President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Treasurer, Retiring President (Edwin Castagna), and the District Presidents. The Executive Secretary and the Bulletin Editor are ex officio members.

CLA DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President—Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, State Library, Sacramento.
Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Pearl Spayde, State College Library, Sacramento.
Secretary—Mary K. Sanders, Law Section, State Library, Sacramento 9.

Golden Gate

President—Harry M. Rowe, Jr., Solano County Library, Fairfield.
Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Dorothy Thomas, Public Library, Mill Valley.
Secretary—Helen C. Bullock, Education Reading Room, State College Library, San Jose.

Mt. Shasta

President—Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge, Sutter County Library, Yuba City.
Vice President-President Elect—Norris A. Bleyhl, State College Library, Chico.
Secretary—Mrs. Alice Seeley, Butte County Library, Oroville.

Redwood

President—Richard D. Galloway, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.
Vice President-President Elect—Howard M. Rowe, Humboldt County Library, Eureka.
Secretary—Patricia Ann Anderson, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Southern

President—Marjorie C. Donaldson, Public Library, Pasadena.
Vice President-President Elect—John E. Smith, Santa Barbara Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Secretary—June E. Bayless, Public Library, San Marino.

Yosemite

President—Virginia C. West, Fresno State College Library, Fresno.
Vice President-President Elect—Carl Hamilton, Stanislaus County Library, Modesto.
Secretary—Nelle F. Minnick, Fresno County Library, Fresno.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—Mrs. Mildred McKay, New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
First Vice President-President Elect—Walter Brahm, Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio.
Second Vice President—Ralph Hudson, Oklahoma State Library, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Secretary-Treasurer—Helene H. Rogers, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—Eva Santee, Fort Vancouver Regional Library, Vancouver, Wash.
First Vice President-President Elect—Eli Oboler, Idaho State College Library, Pocatello, Idaho.
Second Vice President—Ellen Walsh, Business-Technical Dept., Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Secretary—Mrs. Mildred Keith Horn, Public Library, Longview, Wash.
Treasurer—Marion Lawrence, Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.

2—4534

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—Mary Louise Seely, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools, 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.

Vice President—Irene Mensing, San Francisco City College Library, Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.

Secretary—Helen Neel, Bell High School Library, 4328 Bell Ave., Bell.

Treasurer—Mrs. Elsie D. Holland, Alameda County Schools Library, P. O. Box 337, Pleasanton.

Bulletin Editor—Eva L. Andrews, George Washington Senior High School Library, 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 47.

Northern Section

President—Mildred M. Brackett, Sacramento County Schools Library, 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Vice President—Mrs. Berna Simoncelli, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Secretary—Mary Sands, Lincoln Junior High School Library, Sacramento 14.

Treasurer—Robert E. Muller, Petaluma Junior High School Library, Petaluma.

Southern Section

President—Mrs. Thelma Taylor, Los Angeles Harbor Junior College, 1111 Figueroa St., Wilmington.

Vice President—Mary Louise Fundenberg, Eliot Junior High School Library, Altadena.

Secretary—Dorothy E. Adams, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, Los Angeles 32.

Treasurer—Mary Fleck, Long Beach Public Schools, 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 13.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

The next annual meeting will be held June 12-16, 1955 at the Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.

Officers for 1954-55 are:

President—Gretchen D. Little, Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

First Vice President-President Elect—Chester D. Lewis, The New York Times, New York, N. Y.

Second Vice President—Isabella M. Frost, Lansing Library Service, Safeway Stores, Oakland, Calif.

Secretary—Margaret A. Firth, United Shoe Machinery Corp., Beverly, Mass.

Treasurer—Burton W. Adkinson, Reference Dept., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

San Francisco Bay Chapter

President—Alleen Thompson, State Dept. of Public Health Library, 760 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Vice President-President Elect—Ruth V. Wingfield, Shell Development Co. Library, Emeryville, Calif.

Secretary—Mrs. Isabella L. Nestor, Anglo-California National Bank Library, San Francisco, Calif.

Treasurer—D. Gwendolyn Lloyd, Institute of Industrial Relations Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Southern California Chapter

President—Hope Smalley, U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory, Port Hueneme.

Vice President—Margaret Cressaty, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary—Margaret Anderson, The Rand Corporation Library, 1700 Main St., Santa Monica.

Treasurer and Business Manager—Albert Bradley, Atomic Energy Research Library, North American Aviation, Inc., Downey.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship

For information, write to Dora Smith, Head of the Department of Librarianship, San Jose State College, San Jose 17.

University of California School of Librarianship *

For information, write to the Dean, J. Periam Danton, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science *

For information write to Acting Director, Harriet Howe, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

Immaculate Heart College School of Library Science

For information, write to Sister Mary Regis, Director of the Department of Library Science, Immaculate Heart College, 2070 East Live Oak Drive, Los Angeles 28.

* Accredited by the ALA Board of Education for Librarianship.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian, Chairman.
Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.
Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES

It is the function of the above state commission to "pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians."

The Board held a special examination at Minneapolis, Minn., on June 20, 1954, by which Margaret Fulmer was qualified for a certificate. Miss Fulmer is an Instructor in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, University of Minnesota Library School, Minneapolis.

Examinations have been scheduled for October 8 in Sacramento and October 11 in Los Angeles.

Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board in determining the time of holding another examination. Applications will be sent to those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

For list of certificate holders, see the April, 1954 issue of *New Notes of California Libraries*.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, ex officio chairman of the California County Librarians, will preside at the forty-third annual convention on October 12, 1954 in the Hotel Lafayette, Long Beach. "Personnel, key to effective library service" is the program theme.

Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian, and Margaret Klausner, Librarian of Stockton City and San Joaquin County Library, are to be co-directors of a Personnel Clinic which is an outgrowth of requests from many county librarians for a practical presentation of fundamental library personnel principles and practices. The program is designed to give assistance in day-to-day personnel problems of county libraries by means of talks, role-playing, visual aids, group thinking. Attendance at this meeting of California County Librarians is limited to heads of county libraries, who are called together annually by the State Librarian (in accordance with provisions of the *California Education Code*) "for the discussion of questions pertaining to the supervision and administration of county free libraries . . ."

Essae M. Culver, Louisiana State Librarian (and formerly head of Butte, Glenn and Merced County Libraries in California) will be guest speaker at a luncheon meeting for county library employees, former county librarians and interested guests. This meeting also will take place at the Lafayette Hotel on October 12.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Total budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1954-June 30, 1955 is about $525,368: Salaries $402,507; Operating expenses and equipment $54,749, which includes funds for books, periodicals and other accessions in the amount of $52,812, and binding $15,300.

Total items in general collection about 475,145, exclusive of a million documents, 56,476 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Hours of service are Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., except holidays. (Prints Room open 10 A.M. to 1 and 2 to 5 P.M.)

STAFF

Of the 104 full-time positions, 40 are professional librarians and 64 are clerical or custodial ratings. Two part-time positions are additional.

Administration

Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, State Librarian.
Ralph Blasingame, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria E. Ruiz, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Bettie A. Bert, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha J. Ong, Intermediate Clerk.

—— Field Services

Helen E. Kremer, Library Consultant.
Rose Vainstein, Library Consultant.
Grace Murray, Librarian III.
Mrs. Arlene A. Coe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

READER SERVICES BUREAU

Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Librarian V.

Administrative-Legislative Reference Service

Melvin C. Oathout, Librarian III.
Mrs. Grace A. Vanderford, Librarian I (temporary).
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).

California Section

Allan R. Ottley, Librarian IV.
Margaret Dennison, Librarian II.
Mrs. Joan P. Dugdale, Librarian I.
Mrs. Katherine B. Sell, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Emily Calleros, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol J. Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Government Publications Section

Evelyn E. Huston, Librarian IV.
Mrs. Evelyn L. Oathout, Librarian II.

Mary E. Schell, Librarian II.
Mrs. Virginia Evans, Librarian II (temporary, part-time).
Mrs. Amelia M. White, Librarian I.
John A. Sigel, Librarian I.
May Fong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Joan Gosney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Constance Koyasako, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Hetty Wong, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jessie M. Monroe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).

Law Section

Mary K. Sanders, Supervising Law Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Librarian II.
Robert W. Mautner, Librarian II.
John J. Liberty, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Lucille Remick, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Reference Section

Beulah Mumm, Librarian IV.
Eugene L. Pike, Librarian II.
Noel W. Johnson, Librarian I.
John J. Mescall, Jr., Librarian I (half-time).
Mrs. Jean Mapes, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Callie Birkel, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (half-time).

—— Circulation Unit

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Librarian III.
John J. Mescall, Jr., Librarian I (half-time).
Mrs. Janet M. Atkins, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Gloria Gustafson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Katherine C. Tuttle, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Fleetwood, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia L. Greenleaf, Junior Clerk.
Marian Kushida, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Barbara L. Mohr, Junior Clerk.
Lloyd T. Sasaki, Junior Clerk.

—— Exhibits and Prints Unit

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian II.

TECHNICAL SERVICES BUREAU

Carl R. Cox, Librarian V.

Book Repair Section

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Argie Knowles, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Avis A. Smith, Book Repairer.

Books for the Blind Section

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joyce L. Pearson, Intermediate Clerk.
M. June Williams, Junior Typist-Clerk.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.
Paul C. Richins, Intermediate Clerk.

Catalog Section

Olive Swain, Librarian IV.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Librarian II.
Martha W. James, Librarian II.
Margaret Wheeler, Librarian II.
E. Ann Colburn, Librarian I.
Catharine N. Carpenter, Librarian I.
Lillie L. Sorensen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
———, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.

——— Union Catalog Unit

Robert A. Anderson, Librarian II.
Mrs. Patricia Champney, Intermediate Typist-Clerk
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.

Order Section

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Samuel Bluefarb, Librarian I.
Mrs. Margaret E. Anderson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Norma Brown, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Periodicals Section

Edith A. Irwin, Librarian III.
Mrs. Louise H. Jackson, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Ellen M. Dunn, Intermediate Clerk.
A. Irene Mizutani, Junior Clerk.

Photo Services Unit

Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Mrs. Judith G. Green, Photocopyist.

Property and Shipping Section

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper II.
Lewis E. McDonald, Stock Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Stock Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Stock Clerk.
Bruce M. Hannel, Intermediate Clerk.
Leroy H. Horton, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Bonnie J. Wimberly, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

SUTRO BRANCH

Richard Dillon, Librarian III.
Mrs. Mary J. Schmelzle, Librarian I.
Lee L. Burtis, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret H. Paddock, Intermediate Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

TRAVEL, TALKS, ETC.

Mrs. Zimmerman was in Santa Barbara the last week of July, participating in a workshop on adult education and the organization meeting of a State Committee on Adult Education. She is temporary chairman of that Committee, and will plan a two-day meeting of the group at the State Library December 2-3. One of its primary purposes is development of a knowledge of the resources for adult education throughout California. About 35 state organizations, agencies and institutions having adult education as a major or considerable interest are to be represented.

While in Santa Barbara at the end of July, Mrs. Zimmerman inspected the new library building of the University of California, just moved from Santa Barbara to the campus at Goleta. On July 28 she spoke at a luncheon held in her honor at El Paseo, Santa Barbara, which was attended by friends of libraries, heads of libraries throughout Santa Barbara County and other officials.

Mrs. Zimmerman went to San Francisco August 7, at invitation of the Consul General of the Republic of Korea and Mrs. Young Han Choo, to attend a reception honoring His Excellency President Syngman Rhee.

On August 15, in connection with her membership on the Defense Advisory Committee for Women in the Services, Mrs. Zimmerman was a guest at the 12th Anniversary, National Reunion of WAVES, at San Francisco.

Miss Vainstein went to Solano County Library July 2 for a conference on county library problems. She was at Stockton Public Library July 7 for a meeting with Margaret Klausner and Carl Hamilton on problems in connection with city-county functional consolidation. July 27 she toured the new San Diego Public Library building, following a meeting at San Diego of PLEASC.

On July 28 she visited San Diego County Library, and on the following day had conferences at Los Angeles City and County Libraries on the subject of city-county functional coordination. She visited city library headquarters and branch libraries at Glendale July 30.

Miss Murray and Miss Vainstein traveled through northern counties July 22-24, visiting Colusa, Plumas and Lassen County Libraries. They participated in the July 23 meeting of PLAANC at Susanville, discussing with city and county librarians the new annual statistical report form for public libraries.

Mr. Cox went with Miss Vainstein to inspect Contra Costa County Library July 15, and for conferences with other county officials at Martinez.

Mr. Oathout spoke at the State Men's Club luncheon on July 26, telling about State Library services.

On July 28 Miss Huston went to Martinez to talk with the County Librarian about indexing Contra Costa County map collections in the Library and in the County Surveyor's office. She participated in the annual meeting of Western Governmental Research Association at Berkeley September 23-24.

Miss Sanders attended the August 18 meeting of law librarians in the San Francisco Bay area.

Miss Vainstein was in Auburn August 27, at request of Auburn City and Placer County Library officials who are interested in a possible consolidation of library facilities in that area.

On September 16-17 she observed a joint book-buying meeting of Modoc, Plumas, Lassen and Shasta County Librarians, for cooperative selection of books. Working with limited budgets, the four county libraries cooperate in a number of ways to improve public library service throughout the sparsely populated area by effective coordination of all materials and facilities.

Mrs. Zimmerman was at Stockton Public Library August 18 and Mr. Blasingame was there September 14, planning with Margaret Klausner for the County Librarians Conference program and discussing various library projects. Miss Klausner was at the State Library September 28 to complete meeting plans.

Mr. Blasingame and Mrs. Zimmerman took part in a special meeting of CLA leaders at Berkeley on September 11 for discussion of a forthcoming study on California Library Problems. Miss Klausner, Mrs. Bertha Hellum, Miss Vainstein and Mrs. Zimmerman had a conference at the State Library September 1 on the same subject.

Mr. Blasingame and Misses Kremer and Vainstein drove to Willows September 24 to attend the PLAANC meeting.

At request of the Code Revision Committee of the California Commission on School Administration, Mrs. Zimmerman is serving as a consultant in the area of public libraries for revision of the California Education Code now in progress. CLA's Library Development Committee is also studying California library laws with a view to revision of the Education Code.

In August Mrs. Zimmerman was appointed to the National Book Committee's Board, organized by ALA and the American Book Publishers Council as "an articulate and authentic voice of public interest in books." The National Book Committee is "to encourage a wider interest in reading, to deal with problems concerning the freedom of books, and to serve in an advisory capacity to the professional book world on public interest questions."

Several staff members have professional assignments in work of the American Library Association. The State Librarian in August submitted a paper on "Size and Structure of Library Organizations" to ALA's Coordinating Committee on Standards for later discussion at a New

York meeting of that group. Early next year a Standards Workshop will be held in Chicago during which a set of national library standards will be formulated for official consideration by ALA.

Miss Kremer is President-elect of the Library Extension Section, Public Libraries Division. Miss Vainstein has accepted a two-year appointment to the national Friends of Libraries Committee. Miss Murray has been reappointed to another two-year term on ALA's Library Statistics Committee, and is again a member of the Editorial Policies Committee, Library Periodicals Round Table. Mrs. Dalton is a member of the Education and Training Committee of the Library Extension Section.

The Seventh Annual Meeting of the Legislative Services Conference (Council of State Governments) was attended in San Francisco September 8-9 and 11 by Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Blasingame, Misses Huston, Sanders and Mumm, Mr. Ottley, Mr. Oathout and Mrs. Dalton. Mr. Oathout was chairman of a committee from this group which planned a workshop and exhibits demonstrating legislative reference services in the State Library the afternoon of September 10.

A multilithed leaflet, "California State Library Serves the Legislature," was planned in August by a staff committee consisting of Miss Sanders, Miss Murray, Mr. Oathout, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Mumm. It was distributed to delegates at the Legislative Services Conference in September, and is to be used extensively during the 1955 session of the California Legislature.

A summary statement about California's libraries was submitted by Miss Murray for publication in the 1955 edition of *California Almanac and State Fact Book* at request of its editor.

The growth of California's libraries was also recorded briefly on a microfilm, "The California Story," which was buried in a time-capsule on the State Fair Grounds September 2.

Mr. Blasingame has an article on "Placement" in the July issue of *Library Trends*, which provides an excellent compilation of articles by library personnel authorities from over the United States on current trends in personnel administration.

Number 7 of the Columbia University Studies in Library Service rolled off the press at Columbia University in September. It is *Technical Services in Libraries*, by Maurice F. Tauber and Associates. Heading the list of those associate authors is Mr. Blasingame, who participated in the study while he was on the staff of Columbia University School of Library Service several years ago.

Mr. Dillon's article on "Father Payeras, O.F.M., at San Rafael, 1819" is in the July, 1954 number of *The Americas*, his piece entitled "Horse Biscuits for the Royal Navy" is in the July issue of *American Neptune*, and his article on "Islanders in the Gold Rush" in *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* of September 18, 1954.

Mr. Ottley is serving as recording secretary of the Sacramento County Historical Society, and is a member of its publications committee. The second annual Conference of California Historical Societies, which met in Columbia, was attended on July 24 by Mr. Ottley, Miss Dennison and Mrs. Dugdale. Mr. Ottley spoke on the subject, "Historical Society Publications from the Librarian's Viewpoint."

On September 24 Mr. Ottley participated in dedication ceremonies for marking the location of Sacramento's first book store. He is a member of the Sacramento Historic Landmarks Commission which arranged the affair at 1117 Second Street. Newspaper files in our California Section were used in research about the business career of John Hamilton Still, founder of the city's first book store in 1850.

Mrs. Zimmerman and Miss Kremer visited Madera and Merced County Libraries September 30 and October 1.

Mr. Oathout and Mrs. Dalton attended the Supervisors Forum on September 21 and the Personnel Training Association luncheon meeting September 23.

Mrs. Dalton, Miss Huston and Mrs. Zimmerman were at the September 22 meeting of the American Society for Public Administration at Sacramento State College.

Miss Huston participated in the annual conference of the Western Governmental Research Association in Berkeley September 23-24.

Miss Mumm and Mr. Dillon attended several meetings of the CLA Regional Resources Coordinating Committee. Mr. Dillon went to Stanford July 1. At the September 17 meeting in the University of California Library, the report on "Local Indexes in California Libraries" was completed and submitted by Richard Dillon for printing in the current issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The committee in charge of the staff library, a rotated assignment, currently consists of Mr. Anderson and Mr. Sigel, succeeding Mrs. Altman and Miss Ryan.

The Library Administrative Committee met July 9, August 6 and 27.

The administrative staff and section supervisors met July 7, and those attending reported to the State Librarian on activities of the past month and projects under way.

Another meeting of this group, held August 4, took up such matters as evaluation and future operation of the staff rotation plan, possibility of a ready-reference room for legislators in the Capitol, dictation and handling of library correspondence. Two showings were held that morning for staff groups of a new film acquisition, *Freedom to Read.*

On September 15 the administrative staff and section supervisors met to discuss the proposed professional library, and staff orientation plans (sponsor system, orientation lecture, checklist).

Dr. Roy Simpson opened the first meeting of the Executive Staff of the State Department of Education in the 1954-55 fiscal year to members of the department's professional staff, too. Those who attended the

Sacramento session on September 23 in addition to the State Librarian, who is a member of the Department's Cabinet, were Mr. Blasingame, Mr. Cox, Miss Murray, Mrs. Dalton and Miss Kremer. The over-all program of the Department (of which the State Library is one division) was outlined, and special problems were discussed throughout the day.

VISITORS

Gretchen Knief Schenk, former California county librarian and author of the recently published *County and Regional Library Service*, visited the State Library July 12. Mrs. Schenk was on her way back to Alabama after directing Oregon's Workshop on Trends in Modern Librarianship.

Professor Ernest A. Engelbert of U. C. L. A. visited Mrs. Zimmerman and Mrs. Dalton July 22, to discuss library services for the California Legislature.

Louis M. Nourse, Librarian of the St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library, was a visitor July 23.

On July 26 Mrs. Irma Goldner, head of Stanford University's Documents Department, conferred with our Government Publications Section staff.

Andrew H. Horn visited here August 3, enroute to Chapel Hill to take office as Librarian of the University of North Carolina.

Vyvien V. Newton, who has been Children's Librarian at East Barnet, Hertfordshire, England, and is on a year's appointment to a branch of Brooklyn Public Library, toured the State Library August 13.

Robert Everson, Librarian of San Francisco Law Library, was a visitor in our Law Section August 17.

Irving Stone conferred with Mr. Ottley September 20 while on a tour of the state to discover source materials he will need to use in writing a history of the far West.

Assemblyman J. Ward Casey was here September 13 and Assemblyman Ernest Geddes, chairman of the subcommittee on Library Problems, conferred with Mrs. Zimmerman September 16.

Warren H. Natwick, trustee of Menlo Park Public Library, conferred with Miss Kremer September 17 about local library problems.

Mrs. W. E. Chambers, who flew out from New York for dedication of a historic marker at the site of her grandfather's book shop in Sacramento, was a visitor in the State Library September 27. She was accompanied by Caroline Wenzel, retired California Section Librarian, and is doing further research with historical materials in the Library.

STAFF

Mr. Blasingame appeared at the State Personnel Board hearing, August 7, at which time the salary range for Librarian I (and several other "college recruiting classes" in the State service) was increased at the minimum step from $295-358 to $310-358, reducing the range to four steps. Pay of employees in that class are set at the equivalent step of the revised salary range. The short pay range is based on the fact that

incumbents in such trainee grades are not normally expected to remain in the first class more than two or three years, and then would take an examination for promotion to a higher class in the appropriate job series. Although there is an overlap of two pay steps in Librarian I and Librarian II ranges, an employee promoted from I to II would receive the next pay step above what he had been earning, if higher than the Librarian II minimum pay.

Miss Dennison's position in California Section was reclassified July 1 from Librarian I to Librarian II, and she was appointed to the higher rating for which she qualified by recent examination.

The positions of Miss Irwin, Mrs. Altman, Mr. Dillon, Miss Murray and Mr. Oathout became Librarian III, effective July 1, as a result of split-off from the former class of Senior Librarian. Incumbents were given a one-step pay increase at that time.

Mr. Mautner was promoted July 15 to Librarian II, and went from Catalog to Reference Section. On September 15 he transferred to Law Section, to do legal reference and cataloging.

Mr. Dillon was in Sacramento the first two weeks in August for "induction and instruction" in details of work in various Sections of the Library. Miss Wheeler substituted for him at Sutro Branch August 9 to 13.

Mrs. Schmelzle was on leave of absence August 9 to September 22 to be with her husband on an assignment in Formosa.

Mrs. White began work in Government Publications Section September 1 as Librarian I.

On September 15 Mr. Mescall was appointed to a similar post in Reference Section.

Miss Kremer was appointed to the second position of Library Consultant on September 15, and was put in charge of the Field Office. She had been Public Library Consultant for the Wisconsin Free Library Commission since 1951, held a similar position for Michigan State Library September 1949-June, 1951, and prior to that had considerable experience in children's library work: Los Angeles County Library 1948-49, Akron (Ohio) Public Library 1941-48, Fond du Lac (Wisconsin) Public Library 1934-41. Miss Kremer is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and its Library School.

Eunice Keefe resigned August 4, after serving ten years on the staff in both clerical and professional ratings in several Sections. She was succeeded as Librarian I in Order Section on September 1 by Mr. Bluefarb.

Marilyn O'Connor resigned from the Catalog Section August 6. Miss Sorensen was appointed August 17 to that Intermediate Typist-Clerk position. Barbara Stidham resigned October 27 as Intermediate Typist-Clerk in that Section.

Beverly Hurley resigned August 27 from the Intermediate Typist-Clerk position in the Union Catalog Unit. Mrs. Champney was appointed October 11.

Mary Ryan left August 27 for vacation, to be followed by four months leave of absence for travel in Europe. On September 13 Mrs. Vanderford began a temporary assignment as Librarian I, in place of Miss Ryan, in the Administrative-Legislative Reference Service. Mrs. Birkel was promoted to Intermediate Typist-Clerk October 1.

Mrs. Tuttle was appointed Intermediate Typist-Clerk at the Circulation Desk on October 26. Resignation of Mrs. Delia McManus was effective October 1.

Helen R. Hannan resigned from a messenger position August 27; Miss Kushida succeeded her as Junior Clerk September 1. Mrs. Shirley Peters resigned from the messenger service September 22, and will be succeeded as Junior Clerk on October 18 by Mrs. Barbara L. Mohr.

John F. Kerrigan resigned from the Shipping Room force July 30. The position was filled September 1-30 by Gordon Green. Mr. Hannel was appointed October 4.

Mrs. Clarine Dick, Photocopyist, resigned July 30. Mrs. Green was appointed to that position October 1.

Miss Williams began work July 13 as Junior Typist-Clerk in Books for the Blind Section. Mrs. Lovern McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk, had resigned July 9.

Mrs. Elizabeth R. Fogarty worked half-time in Government Publications Section July 12-15. Mrs. Evans succeeded her as Librarian II on July 27, to carry on the work of the State Documents Listing project. Mrs. Monroe was appointed September 14 as half-time Intermediate Typist-Clerk to assist on that project.

Mrs. Wimberly succeeded Mrs. Rose Johnson on July 15 as Junior Clerk in Mr. Whipple's office.

Constance Hue was married October 9 to Guy Koyasako.

Sympathy of the staff was extended in August to Mr. Ottley upon the death of his mother and to Mrs. Duggins upon her brother's death.

Alice J. Haines, State Library staff member for about 37 years, died in San Francisco September 17, 1954. Miss Haines was head of Government Publications Section prior to her retirement on August 31, 1942.

As part of the staff orientation program, a checklist for use by supervisors in the initial orientation of new employees was put into use at the beginning of September. This form was developed as a project of Staff Discussion Group I.

The in-service training program encourages attendance of staff members in courses offered locally under State Personnel Board and School of Government sponsorship. The following were assigned to attend a six-week course (during working hours) on public relations: Miss Schell, Mrs. McManus, Mr. Mautner, Mrs. Altman, Mr. Ottley, Mr. Oathout and Mr. Pike. Mrs. Hook is enrolled in the Graphic Arts Work Shop for advanced students at Sacramento State College.

Staff Discussion Group 3 met in the Prints Room July 2 to consider "Ways and Means of Evaluating and Setting up Standards, etc. for the Staff Rotation Program." Mr. Mautner was chairman.

STAFF ASSOCIATION

The monthly Coffee Hours were held July 29 (Administrative Offices staff in charge), August 19 (Reference Section hosting) and September 16 (Law and Prints staff serving).

WITHIN OUR HALLS

As reconstruction of some sections of the building continued, the two Principal Librarians moved from offices on the Fourth Floor to room 219 early in July.

At the beginning of September the Union Catalog was moved into the west hallway on the Fourth Floor. The tiers of drawers along the 94 foot corridor have about 2 1/5 million author cards now, with capacity of more than 3 4/5 million entries. Filing and editing are kept on a current basis since completion of last year's special rehabilitation project for the Union Catalog.

With the July, 1954 issue, *News Notes for the Blind* was changed from a small printed booklet to an 8½ x 11″ multilithed pamphlet. It will continue to be released by our Books for the Blind Section each quarter to inform blind borrowers of our recently acquired books and periodicals in raised types (Braille and Moon). It is distributed in January, April, July and October, and is used as a checklist for those individuals to request magazines and books to be sent free through the mail for their home reading.

Books for the Blind Section's supervisor, Mrs. Virginia Simpson, was guest speaker at the October 2 meeting of the Sacramento County Club of Adult Blind in the St. Thomas Aquinas Library, Sacramento. In July, material for a television talk by Governor Knight on State services for the blind was prepared and examples of reading materials for the blind were also provided for display on the T-V program. A blind borrower sent in a check for $50 which one of her friends wanted to give the Books for the Blind Section in appreciation of the library service being provided for this blind person. The money from the anonymous donor will be used to purchase Talking Book records for children in the lower grades, as we have very few books suitable for young children and have issued government-owned talking book machines to quite a few such children. It has been decided also to use for this purpose the money given to the Library several months ago as a memorial to one of our former blind borrowers.

The Administrative-Legislative Reference Service provides references for a periodic listing of books and articles of special interest to the State Division of Instruction staff. The first such monthly listing included articles which attacked the public schools, criticized public education or made defense of modern educational practice. The lists are included in a loose-leaf service kit that was put into use for all

Division of Instruction personnel in the State Department of Education in June, and call attention to the fact these reading materials are available in the State Library.

Cooperation of the State Library with other state departments is now being extended to preparation of exhibits for publicizing pertinent reading and reference materials. The PRINTS AND EXHIBITS UNIT is responsible for installation of an exhibit case in the lobby of the Education Building, and is providing bi-weekly displays of new books and other State Library materials that will be of special interest and assistance to employees of the Department of Education.

REFERENCE SECTION continues to build up the collection of motion picture films on library work—items on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The recent release, "Freedom to Read" (filmed by the Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, fund for the Republic), was shown to the State Library staff August 4, and is available for loan to other libraries and to interested organizations.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS SECTION completed compiling and designing format of the 1954 spring issue of the quarterly listing, *California State Publications*, for printing and distribution in July by the State Printing Division. The cover design is the work of a staff artist in the Bureau of Audo-Visual Education. Miss Huston, Miss Schell and Mr. Ragsdale worked on the first and second issues; and Mrs. Evans took over the Library's share in production thereafter. The annual cumulation will be included in the fourth number this year. For several years past the compilation had been made by the Printing Division (Documents Section), and prior to that had been only a quarterly listing in issues of *News Notes of California Libraries*. Assembly Bill 3289, proposed by the CLA Documents Committee and approved by the 1953 Legislature, permits the issuance of a monthly list of state documents, with annual cumulation in December. A contingent agreement between the State Printing Office and the State Library provides for the present plan of compilation and distribution. It is hoped to make the publication monthly instead of quarterly in the near future.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION had two fine exhibits demonstrating the preservation and repair of maps and another on the mounting of art reproductions for the circulating collection.

In the TECHNICAL SERVICES BUREAU, a continuing study of all the technical processes of the State Library is resulting in a rather rapid reduction of the thousands of volumes in cataloging arrearages. Much more rapid processing of current materials is being made increasingly possible, also.

SUTRO BRANCH lent items from its notable collection of Hebrew manuscript material for display in Temple B'nai Israel, Sacramento, during

the Jewish High Holidays. Included was one manuscript from the 12th century, attributed to Maimonides.

Newspaper Week, proclaimed by Governor Knight for the period October 1-8, was observed in our CALIFORNIA SECTION as a time to honor the California press. An exhibit was arranged of old newspapers published in the state prior to 1900, along with a roll of microfilm (of which the Library now has over 6,000) demonstrating the modern procedure of preserving newspapers and conserving storage space. Also featured was a selection of books about the press in California.

The PRINTS ROOM had 1491 visitors during the past three months, and six new prints were added to the collection of more than 5,000. The annual juried show of graphic and decorative arts, open to artists of the central northern valleys and the Mother Lode country, was held in July under sponsorship of Northern California Arts. An evening reception was held in the Prints Room July 7 for the artists and guests. In August there was an exhibit of modern prints, international in scope, from the Print Club of Philadelphia, along with an invitational showing of 23 serigraphs and drawings by Joy Cain of Sacramento. Mary Fortna of Woodland was honored at a reception on September 3, opening her show of ink, color wash and casein drawings, sculpture, pottery and tiles. The October exhibit is a one-man show by the noted etcher, illustrator and world traveller, Cyrus LeRoy Baldridge of New York. The State Library has several of his beautifully illustrated books and his autobiography, *Time and Chance*.

At the time of the Legislative Services Conference, Mr. Oathout headed a committee (with Mr. Johnson and Mr. Liberty) arranging attractive exhibits of the work of Government Publications, administrative-Legislative Reference, Law and General Reference Sections. The CALIFORNIA SECTION had a folk dance display of posters and books to tie in with the International Folk Dance Festival during the State Fair week in September.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers those library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

We shall be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work.

Our referral service aims to put applicants in touch with prospective employers. Notices of vacancies in college, school and special libraries are desired as well as those in city and county libraries. Directors and placement officers of library schools throughout the United States have been asked to notify the State Library of their graduates who are interested in California library work.

In writing for possible candidates, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible about indicating type of work in the job they have vacant,

requirements in education and experience, whether oral interviews are required, age limits, salary (including beginning rate and the maximum if there is a range), date by which position is to be filled.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list, or a library that fills a position for which it has sought applicants through this registry, will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library promptly.

For further information, write to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

EARLY CALIFORNIA TRAVELS SERIES

Allan R. Ottley, California Section Librarian

Many of the larger libraries have, no doubt, been purchasing the attractive little volumes in the "Early California Travels Series" being published by Glen Dawson, Los Angeles bookseller; and smaller libraries may be interested in a number of the titles.

Originally planned as a series of original accounts of early California taken from obscure and rare texts, not generally available, the series now numbers 22 published volumes, all neatly printed and bound by various California printers who are known for the quality of their work. Eight more volumes are in preparation. Conforming to its original concept, the series includes such interesting items as the notes of Dr. Thomas Coulter on California in 1832, the observations of Paolo Emilio Botta on the Californians in 1827-8, Captain George Vancouver's account of his visit in 1792-4, and Dr. W. S. W. Ruschenberger's sketches of the country in 1836.

After production of the first few volumes, however, the series was broadened to include such subjects as a report on the ascent of Mount Shasta in 1856, a study by Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell of novels and stories about southern California, and a bibliography on the Colorado River by Francis Farquhar.

These little books, all uniform in size (7½ by 5 to 5½ inches), are sold mostly by subscription, so that few have an opportunity to come on the open market for sale. They are printed in small editions and sell for $5.00 or less. Except for the first two or three titles in the series, the California Section of the State Library has circulating copies which may be borrowed on request.

A complete list of the first 22 titles published follows:

1. *Notes on Upper California, 1832*, by Dr. Thomas Coulter.
2. *Recollections of a Pioneer, 1830-1852*, by Job Dye.
3. *Voyage of the Héros around the World with Duhaut-Cilly, 1826-1829*, by Edmund Le Netrel. [The Héros visited California]
4. *Baja California, a Biblio-History, 1533-1950*, by Don Meadows.
5. *Observations on the Inhabitants of California, 1827-1828*, by Paolo Emilio Botta.
6. *Land of Fiction, Thirty-Two Novels and Stories about Southern California*, by Lawrence Clark Powell.
7. *Father Kino at La Paz, April 1683.*
8. *The Indians of Los Angeles*, by W. W. Robinson.
9. *Vancouver in California, 1792-1794.*
10. *Vancouver in California.* Volume two.
11. *An Ascent of Mt. Shasta, 1856*, by A. C. Isaacs.

12. *The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon; a Selective Bibliography*, by Francis F. Farquhar.
13. *Sketches in California, 1836*, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger.
14. *Antoine Robidoux, 1794-1860*, by William Swilling Wallace.
15. *Travels in California in 1837*, by Ferdinand Deppe.
16. *Statement of My Captivity among the Californians*, by Vassili Petrovitch Tarakanoff.
17. *A Pioneer of Pioneers; Narrative of Joel P. Walker.*
18. *A Voyage on the Colorado, 1878*, by Francis Berton.
19. *The Mormons in California*, by William Glover.
20. *The First American Vessel in California, Monterey in 1796*, by Henry R. Wagner.
21. *Snow-Shoe Thompson*, by Dan De Quille [William Wright].
22. *Vancouver in California.* Volume three.

MATERIAL ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
in the
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NOTE: For listings of materials on educational television prior to June, 1952, which are not included in this bibliography, please consult the following two references.

1. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTERS. *Radio-television bibliography*, edited by Burton Paulu. Urbana, Ill., 1952. 129 p. **rq016.7914 P333**
2. U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. *Radio and television bibliography*. 1952. (Its bulletin no. 18, 1952) 48 p. **Documents FS3.3/18/952**

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. *Television in education.* A summary report, preprinted from the complete proceedings of the Educational Television Programs Institute held at Pennsylvania State College, April 20-24, 1952. Carroll V. Newson, Director. Washington, D. C., The Council, 1952. **Pamphlet Reference**

ANDERSON, H. A. *Education by television. School Review.* September, 1952. 60:322:324.

BAKER, W. R. G. *Another new frontier, educational television. Vital Speeches of the Day.* April 15, 1953. 19:13:413-415.

BENOIT-LEVY, JEAN. *Educational TV in France. Educational Screen.* May, 1954. 33:5:186-188.

Broadcasting as a medium of education. In, Herbert L. Marx, ed., *Television and radio in American life.* New York, Wilson, 1953. (The Reference shelf, v. 25, no. 2) p. 126-152. **384.5 M392**

BYRNES, JANE L. *Television in the class room, a county survey*, by Jane L. Byrnes and James A. Smith. *American Sociological Review.* April, 1954. 19:2:409-412.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *Television and the university. The School Review.* April, 1953. 61:4:202-225.

CLAYBAUGH, AMOS L. *TV takes school into the home. Educational Screen.* October, 1953. 32:8:348-349.

CONNECTICUT. STATE COMMISSION ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *Report.* Hartford, 1954. 37 p. **Documents**

COOLEY, HAZEL. *Vision in television. The origins and potentialities of educational television.* New York, Channel Press, 1952. 80 p. **371.3 C774**

CUSHMAN, M. L. *Schools in action; TV hits school administration. The School Executive.* October, 1952. 72:49-51.

DINTELMAN, C. J. *Dangers of education by television. American School Board Journal.* December, 1951. 123:21-23. **q370.5 A5 v.123**

DUNHAM, FRANKLIN. *Education prepares to use television. School and Society.* December 13, 1952. 76:1982:374-376. **q370.5 S3 v.76**

DUNHAM, FRANKLIN. *Radio vs. television in the schools. School Life.* May, 1953. 35:8:115-116. **Documents FS5.7:35/8**

DUNHAM, FRANKLIN. *What's ahead for educational television. School Life.* February, 1954. 36:5:72-73. **Documents FS5.7:36/5**

ECKELBERRY, ROSCOE HUHN. *Great opportunity. Journal of Higher Education.* June, 1952. 23:335.

Education by television. The School Review. September, 1952. 60:322-324.

Educational TV gets under way. School Executive. August, 1952. 71:67-68.
q370.5 S3e v.71

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION PROGRAMS INSTITUTE. *A television policy for education.* Washington, D. C., American Council on Education, 1952. 266 p. 371.3 E242

EMERY, WALTER B. *The current status of educational television. The Quarterly Journal of Speech.* April, 1953. 39:2:173-186.

The establishment of the ACE committee on educational television. School and Society. May 2, 1953. 77:2002:282-283.

FCC television decision opens new era for education. School Life. June, 1952. 34:136-137. Documents

FARLEY, BELMONT. *Let's look at educational TV. NEA Journal.* May, 1953. 42:5:278-279.

FARLEY, BELMONT. *Television as a tool for school use. The School Executive.* February, 1953. 72:6:19-20.

FLEEGE, URBAN H. *Common questions on educational television. School and Society.* January 24, 1953. 77:1988:49-52.

FULLER, ERNEST EDGAR. *Television breaks new ground. Nation's Schools.* May, 1953. 51:5:90-94.

FULLER, ERNEST EDGAR. *Television is ours if we use it. School Executive.* August, 1952. 71:40-41. q370.5 S3e v.71

GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION, SACRAMENTO, CALIF., 1952. *Brochure of background materials, educational television.* Sacramento, Calif, 1952. Documents G700:T4b

GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION, SACRAMENTO, CALIF., 1952. *Proceedings.* Sacramento, 1953. 199 p. Documents G700:T4

HANSEN, CARL F. *Washington is sold on TV teaching. The School Executive.* June, 1954. 73:10:50-53.

HARTUNG, MAURICE L. *Educational TV. School Review.* February, 1953. 61:2: 74-77.

HENNOCK, FRIEDA. *Who should be responsible for education on television; radio discussion. Town Meeting.* November 28, 1950. p.1-16.
308 T743 Nov.1950

HOWELL, HAZEL W. *Television can, and does! Social Education.* May, 1952. 16:212; q307 S6 v.16

HULL, RICHARD B. *The promise and the danger of television. Nation's Schools.* June, 1953. 51:6:43-46.

INGRAHAM, LEONARD W. *A guide for in-school telecasting and television. Social Education.* December, 1953. 17:8:383-384, 386.

INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATION BY RADIO AND TELEVISION. *Education on the air, 1951: 21st yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio and Television.* O. J. Olson, ed. Ohio State University Press, 1951. 370.1 I59 21st 1951

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *TV channels for education: a statement on the needs and potentialities of educational television.* Washington, D. C., 1951. Pamphlet. Reference Section

KING, WILLIAM H. *How educational TV works. Nation's Schools.* June, 1954. 53:6:88-92.

KLOCK, DOROTHY. *Television—a must? Teachers College Record.* January, 1954. 55:4:197-200.

LARSON, CARL A. *Educational television in California. California Journal of Secondary Education.* October, 1953. 28:6:313-325.

LEVENSON, WILLIAM B. *Teaching through radio and television.* Rev. ed. New York, Rinehart, 1952. **371.3 L657a**

LEWIS, RICHARD S. *University TV: "a public nuisance". New Republic.* August 17, 1953. 129:3:11-12.

Libraries on TV at Urbana and Albuquerque. Library Journal. April 1, 1954. 79:7:592-597.

MCGRATH, EARL JAMES. *Crucial national problems in education. School Life.* April, 1953. 35:7:99-101, 106-107, 110-111. **Documents FS5.7:35/7**

MCNICKLE, R. K. *Television in education. Editorial Research Report.* May 31, 1951. p.377-393. **320.5 E23 1951 v.1**

MASSACHUSETTS. SPECIAL COMMISSION ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *Preliminary report.* December 3, 1952. (Massachusetts. General Court, 1953. Document no.513) 15 p. **Documents**

MASSACHUSETTS. SPECIAL COMMISSION ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *Second report of the Special Commission on Educational Television.* May, 1953. (Massachusetts. General Court, 1953. Senate. Documents no.740) **Documents**

MILLER, JUSTIN. *Textbooks and TV.* Washington, D. C., National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters. May, 1951. **Pamphlet Reference**

MUMFORD, L. QUINCY. *Libraries in educational television. ALA Bulletin.* February, 1953. 47:2:58, 69-72.

NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *A new opportunity for television in your community.* Washington, D. C., The Committee, 1953. 19 p. **Pamphlet. Reference**

NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *New vision for television.* Washington, D. C., 1954. **Pamphlet Adm.-Leg. Ref. Service**

NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. *Tales of seven cities . . . and of video that teaches.* Washington, D. C., The Committee, 1953. 37 p. **Pamphlet Reference**

NAUL, RUTH C. *Television: New Jersey's latest educational experiment. State Government.* July, 1953. 26:7:181-184. **Law**

NEW JERSEY. EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION COMMISSION. *A program for educational television in New Jersey.* First report. March, 1953. 15 p. **Documents**

NEW JERSEY. MONTCLAIR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE. TELEVISION IN EDUCATION PROJECT. *Educational television moves forward: a report of a full school day of ultra-high frequency classroom television program in the public schools of Bloomfield and Montclair, N. J., on April 30, 1952.* L. H. Conrad. Montclair. **Documents**

NEW YORK (STATE) EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. *Television, education's greatest challenge.* New York, University of New York Press, 1951. **Documents**

NEW YORK (STATE) TEMPORARY STATE COMMISSION ON THE USE OF TELEVISION FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES. *Report.* 1953. (New York (State) [Legislature] Legislative document (1953) no.38) 10 p. **Documents**

NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY. *The use of television for educational purposes in New York State.* Albany, N. Y., 1952. 13 p. **Documents**

ORR, ROBERT W. *Television and the library at Iowa State. College and Research Libraries.* October, 1952. 13:314-318.

PACKMAN, MARTIN. *Educational television. Editorial Research Reports.* May 18, 1954. 1:19:363-378.

PENNSYLVANIA. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. *Needs and potential uses for educational television in Pennsylvania.* Prepared by The Governor's Committee on Educational Television for Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1953. 8 p. **Documents**

Pros and cons of proposed California educational television. Transactions. Commonwealth Club of California. May, 1953. 47:6:205-236.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA. ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT. *Broadcast equipment; educational television plans.* Camden, N. J., 1953. 12 p. **Pamphlet Reference**

REGLEIN, NED L. *Classroom or living-room TV? Educational Screen.* February, 1953. 32:2:64, 80.

RETTALIATA, JOHN T. *Television's role in education. Commercial and Financial Chronicle.* March 4, 1954. 179:994, 1024.

RODDY, SARAH. *Effect of radio, television and motion pictures on the development of maturity. English Journal.* May, 1952. 41:245-250.

SCHREIBER, ROBERT E. *Let's look at television. Phi Delta Kappan.* April, 1953. 34:7:289-292.

SHAYON, ROBERT LEWIS. *World floods into Iowa. Saturday Review of Literature.* September 13, 1952. 35:16. **FO16 S2 v.35**

SHIRTS, MORRIS A. *Yesterday, radio—today, television. American School Board Journal.* November, 1953. 127:5:35-37.

SIMPSON, ROY E. *Educational television in California. CTA Journal.* November, 1953. 49:8:9-10, 29.

SMYTHE, DALLAS. *Los Angeles television.* New York, National Association of Educational Broadcasters. 1951. (Monitoring study no. 2) **q384.5 S668**

STALL, TILFORD H. *Iowa studies reorganization by television. American School Board Journal.* June, 1952. 124:58. **q370.5 A5 v.124**

STANLEY, DEGRAFF. *Production of community resource television programs for secondary school use. California Journal of Secondary Education.* January, 1954. 29:1:53-59.

STEETLE, RALPH. *The states and educational television. State Government.* February, 1953. 26:2:43-44, 54. **Law**

STEETLE, RALPH. *Television in the schools. The American School Board Journal.* October, 1952. 125:29-30. **q370.5 A5 v.125**

STIRTON, WILLIAM E. *Cooperative planning in Detroit for an educational television station. Nation's Schools.* April, 1953. 51:4:82-90.

SWANSON, CHARLES E. *Guides to success in educational TV. Adult Education.* March, 1953. 3:4:127-132.

TV and teachers team up. Life. December 7, 1953. 35:71-72, 74, 76.

TV ideas. Proceedings of five TV workshops held at the University of Wisconsin during the summer of 1952. Madison, Television Committee, University of Wisconsin Extension Division, 1952. 100 p.

TV the teacher. Newsweek. April 27, 1953. 41:17:64-65.

TARBET, DONALD G. *TV helps communities know their schools. American School Board Journal.* August, 1954. 129:2:35-36.

TARBET, DONALD G. *TV watching: help or hindrance? The Clearing House.* April, 1953. 27:8:489-491.

TAYLOR, DAVIDSON. *The possibilities of educational television on commercial stations. The Educational Record.* July, 1952. 33:3:392-396.

Teaching by television at Houston University. Business Week. May 2, 1953. p.30-32.

Television in American schools. London Times Educational Supplement. May 9, 1952. 1932:391. **f370.5 T5**

Television in education. In, Institute for Education by Radio and Television. *Yearbook.* 22nd 1952. p.89-154. **370.1 I59 22nd1952**

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. *Television and education in the United States,* by Charles A. Siepmann. Paris, UNESCO, 1952. (Press, film and radio in the world today) 131 p.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. *Educational television.* Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-third Congress, first session, on educational television. April 16 and 21, 1953. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Printing Off., 1953. 67 p. **Documents Y4.In8/3:T237/4**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. *Use of television frequencies for educational purposes.* Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U. S. Senate, 82nd Congress, first session, pursuant to S. Res: 127, a resolution to investigate television programming trends and policies with respect to public service and educational programs. May 31, 1951. Washington, D. C., Govt. Printing Off., 1951. **Documents**

U. S. Federal Security Agency. Office of Education. *Television in our schools.* Bulletin 1952. no. 16. Washington, D. C., Govt. Printing Off., 1952. **Documents**

U. S. Office of Education. *Radio and television bibliography,* prepared by Gertrude G. Broderick. Washington, D. C., 1952. (Bulletin no. 18, 1952) 48 p. **Documents FS5.3:952/18**

Use of television in education. The Education Digest. February, 1953. 18:6: 15-18.

Van Volkenburg, J. L. *Television as an extension school of democracy.* Commencement address at the University of Minnesota. December 17, 1953. New York, CBS Television, 1953. **Pamphlet Reference**

Walker, Paul Atlee. *TV and education. Food for Thought.* December, 1952. 13:3:33-35.

Walker, Paul Atlee. *Education's fabulous inheritance. National Education Association Journal.* September, 1952. 41:367-368.

Waller, Judith. *Education via commercial TV. Adult Education.* March, 1953. 3:4:119-120.

What is an educational TV program? Educational Screen. December, 1952. 31:10:420-422, 435, 437.

What of tax-paid TV? Tax Outlook. October, 1953. 8:10:2-5.

Who will support educational TV? Fortnight. February 2, 1953. p.9-11.

Wigren, Harold E. *Educational television: some suggestions. Teachers College Record.* October, 1952. 54:23-30.

Winslow, Dr. Leon L. *Television art education in the east. School Arts.* October, 1952. p.46-58.

A year of decision for educational TV. American Teacher. January, 1953. 37:4: 8-9.

Zaidler, F. P. *Our fight for educational television (plan of the educators and the city of Milwaukee, Wis., and the opposition it encountered). American City.* January, 1952. 67:102-103.

LAW MATERIALS OF GENERAL INTEREST

This selection of current materials added to the Law Section of the State Library will call your attention to items of general interest on various aspects of law. The titles were selected on the basis of general reader interest, and so do not include technical legal treatises of concern only to lawyers. The books listed may be borrowed on interlibrary loan through the California State Library.

CASEY, WILLIAM J. *Tax shelter in business*, by Wm. J. Casey and J. K. Lasser. [New York, Business Reports, Inc., 1953] 156p.

Businesses are always meeting tax problems; and this little book was designed to show the main ideas and policies and strategies through which a business may hope to hold its own and even to grow in the face of a vicious tax structure. It is not an exhaustive study, however, and does not attempt to spell out the myriad tax rules under which business must operate.

CLARK, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. *Treatise on the law of crimes*, 5th ed., by James J. Kearney. Chicago, Callaghan, 1952. 794p.

While there has been little change in the substantive law of crimes, this edition stresses the legislative aspects and includes, where pertinent, the codification of the Federal Law of Crimes and the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL. *The Rosenberg case: facts and fiction.* New York, Oceana Publications, 1953. 159p.

Rabbi Fineberg shows step-by-step how the Rosenberg case exploited for Communist propaganda and explodes any bubble of "anti-semitism" which the Communists tried to label the trial.

GORDON, GEORGE BYRON. *You, your heirs and your estate.* New York, Business Reports, Inc., 1953. 103p.

An estate planning guide written by an authority on insurance, employee benefit plans, and underwriting. Outlines steps to sound estate planning and has many pages of checklists for the planner.

HAWLEY, LOWELL STILWELL. *Counsel for the damned; a biography of George Francis Vanderveer*, by Lowell S. Hawley and Ralph B. Potts. Philadelphia, Lippincott [c 1953] 320p.

George Vanderveer was a very colorful personage in Seattle during the robust days of that city's adolescence. A brilliant lawyer, he became noted for his defense of criminals and later of the I. W. W. or "Wobblies."

HOLCOMB, RICHARD L. *Police patrol.* (American lectures in public protection, no. 135). Springfield, Ill. C. C. Thomas, 1952. 115p.

A cleverly written and illustrated book for the "rookie cop" or one studying for a civil service examination in police fields. Formerly the officer on the beat had to rely almost entirely upon experience and advice of older officers to do his job. This little book was written to fill in this void of written basic police methods and techniques.

HOWELL, HERBERT ALLEN. *The Copyright Law*, 3d ed., Washington, D. C., Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 376p.

A standard short text on copyright, the code is brought up to date. But if the United States passes legislation to effectuate the Universal Copyright this new edition will be outdated, or need a pocket part. Only the Berne Convention and the Inter-American Convention are included.

KONVITZ, MILTON RIDVAS. *Civil rights in immigration.* (Cornell studies in Civil Liberty series). Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1953. 216p.

The author believes that the national origins quota system should be abolished; deportation should be possible only in those cases where entry was fraudulent or illegal. He would like the Administrative Procedure Act to be made applicable to entry and exclusion as well as deportation proceedings.

MCCART, SAMUEL W. *What every person should know about jury trials.* New York, Vantage Press, 1953. 75p.

Far from being a handy little adviser, this volume suffers from over-simplification and "talks down" to its potential readers.

PACIFIC COAST BUILDING OFFICIALS CONFERENCE. *Dwelling house construction, under the Uniform building code, 1952 edition.* Los Angeles, Building Code Publishing Co. [1952] 43p.

This pamphlet was published for the convenience of the home builder who is interested in wood frame construction. By following the requirements in this pamphlet, the home builder will gain the double satisfaction of complying with the law and also securing a dwelling of sound and durable construction.

PACIFIC COAST BUILDING OFFICIALS CONFERENCE. *Uniform building code; short form.* Excerpts from Volume I, 1952 ed. Los Angeles, Building Code Publishing Co. [1952]

REMMLEIN, MADALINE KINTER. *The law of local public school administration* (McGraw-Hill series in education) New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953. 271p.

This book was written for school superintendents, business managers, principals and school board members. Also, local, state and national teacher's organizations may find in this book some guidance for their legislative programs. This text on school law does not attempt to evaluate practices or enunciate policy; it is a statement of legal principles as applied to school administration only.

RHYNE, CHARLES S. *The law of municipal contracts with annotated model forms.* Washington, D. C., National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, 1952. 192p.

Mr. Rhyne intended this volume to fill the need—widely recognized by municipal legal and contracting officers—for a practical handbook on municipal contracts which would be of service in the day by day contract problems.

SHIRAS, GEORGE. *Justice George Shiras, Jr. of Pittsburgh, Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court, 1892-1903; a chronicle of his family, life and times;* ed. by Winfield Shiras. [Pittsburgh] University of Pittsburgh Press, [c1953] 256p.

SMITH, JAMES BERNARD. *Business law in California.* San Francisco, General Education Publishers, 1952. 488p.

For the layman or law student of business law, gives only the basic principles of law upon which all business and business transactions are based, with a set of standard forms. The forms are interspersed through the chapter dealing with the subject matter of the form, rather than collected into an appendix of general business forms.

WAR CRIMES TRIALS SERIES: The publishers of the Notable British Trials Series have just published this new series of War Crimes. The object is to place on record for future historians a selected number of volumes which will show clearly the crimes that have been committed against the laws and usages of war and against humanity, and the sober method by which those responsible have been

arraigned and tried. Like the Notable British Trials, separate editors have been responsible for the compilation of each volume. Titles follow.

ECK, HEINZ, 1913-1945, defendant. *Trial of Heinz Eck.* (The Peleus trial), edited by John Cameron. (War crimes trials series, v. 1) London, Hodge [1948] 247p.

Trial of the Captain of the Peleus for killing survivors after the sinking of a merchantman by a U-boat.

FALKENHORST, NIKOLAUS VON, defendant. *Trial of Nikolaus von Falkenhorst,* edited by E. H. Stevens. (War crimes trials series, v. 6) London, Hodge [1949] 278p.

General von Falkenhorst was held for the responsibility of the killing of Commandos in Norway while he was Commander-in-chief of that country.

GERIKE, HEINRICH, 1904- defendant. *Trial of Heinrich Gerike* (The Velpke Baby Home trial), edited by George Brand. (War crimes trials series, v.7) London, Hodge [1950] 356p.

Seven men and one woman were tried for killing by willful neglect of children and Polish nationals at Velpke.

HARUZO, SUMIDA, defendant. *Trial of Sumida Haruzo* (The "Double Tenth" trial) edited by Colin Sleeman. (War crimes trials series, v.8) London, Hodge [1951] 324p.

KILLINGER, ERICH [and others] defendants. *Trial of Eric Killinger, Heinz Junge, Otto Boehringer, Heinrich Eberhardt, Gustav Bauer-Schlichtegroll* (The Dulag Luft trial), edited by Eric Cuddon. (War crimes trials series, v.9) London, Hodge [1952] 255p.

The charge was ill-treatment of British prisoners of war.

KLEIN, ALFONS, defendant. *Trial of Alfons Klein* (The Hadamar trial), edited by Earl W. Kintner. (War crimes trials series, v.4) London, Hodge [1949] 250p.

Defendants were tried for killing of Polish and Russian nationals.

KRAMER, JOSEF, defendant. *Trial of Josef Kramer* (The Belsen trial, edited by Raymond Phillips. (War crimes trials series, v.2) London, Hodge [1949] 749p.

Kramer and 44 other defendants were tried for the awful atrocities committed at Belsen and Auschwitz Concentration Camps.

SADAICHI, GOZAWA, defendant. *Trial of Gozawa Sadaichi* (The Gozawa trial), edited by Colin Sleeman. (War crimes trials series v.3) London, Hodge [1949] 245p.

These defendants were tried for ill-treatment of Indian prisoners of war.

ZEUSS, WOLFGANG, defendant. *Trial of Wolfgang Zeuss* (The Natzweiler trial), edited by Anthony M. Webb. (War crimes trials, v.5) London, Hodge [1949] 233p.

Charged with the killing of four British women prisoners of war by injection.

WESTERN PLUMBING OFFICIALS ASSN. *Uniform plumbing code . . .* adopted 1951. Los Angeles, The Association, 1952.

YOKLEY, EMMETT CLINTON. *Zoning law and practice, 2d ed.* Charlottesville, Va. Michie, 1953. 2 vols.

Planning and zoning activities are now such an established part of our American way of life that few well-ordered communities are without the benefits of planning and zoning regulations. Since the first edition of this text, every conceivable phase of zoning law has been adjudicated. Aside from bringing his text and notes up to date, Mr. Yokley has added three new chapters: Planning Commissions, Off-street Parking and Urban Redevelopment.

LIBRARIAN'S CHOICE OF CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

A selected list of California state publications issued during July, August and September, 1954 which we think every library will find useful. For a complete list of publications issued by California state agencies, see *California State Publications; a Quarterly List*, issued by the Documents Section, Printing Division, California Dept. of Finance. These publications may be obtained by libraries from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution or from the issuing agency. Individuals must request from the issuing department. Priced items are distributed to libraries, until the supply is exhausted, by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Thereafter, they must be purchased from the Documents Section of the State Printing Division. The State Library does not distribute the publications listed below.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

Guidance in the elementary school. 1954. 64 p. (Its Bulletin. v.23, no.4, August 1954)

What is educational guidance? What can parents expect of teachers in this field? How should teachers prepare for and approach this function? Parents as well as school staff members will find much of interest in this bulletin, the product of workshops conducted by the Department of Education during the summer of 1953 on the concept of children's individual needs and how to meet them.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION.

A guide for hearing testing of school children in the public schools of California: recommendations of California State Department of Public Health and California State Department of Education. 1954. 28 p.

The Legislature has charged each school district with responsibility for testing the hearing of every pupil enrolled. In this program, California public schools will wish to meet or better approved minimum standards. This publication is designed to provide guidance to school district personnel as they establish and conduct hearing tests, the necessary first step in a hearing conservation program that will bring appropriate health services and special education opportunities to those pupils found to need them. Parent groups too should have access to the guide so that they may be sure the schools of each area have the facilities and personnel necessary for satisfactory hearing tests.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. BUREAU OF ADULT EDUCATION.
Adult education, handbook for in-service teacher training programs. 1954. 78 p. (California. Dept. of Education. Bulletin. v.23, no.5, August 1954) (Free)

Although designed for the use of teachers, this booklet includes certain information that librarians may have searched for in vain up till now, chiefly that on the history of the adult education program in the state of California beginning with the first evening school, held in the basement of St. Mary's Cathedral in 1856.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FINANCE. DIVISION OF BUDGETS AND ACCOUNTS.
Digest of the California state budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1954, to June 30, 1955 (as adopted and approved) [1954] 31 p.

This booklet summarizes the state's financial program for 1954/55. It presents the background of California's continuing growth and development which daily adds to the responsibilities of government in the fields of education, highway improvement, health, and general welfare. It outlines the services provided by state government; accounts the cost in each service area; and poses the problem of coordinating constantly growing expenditure demands with available revenue resources.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. MARINE FISHERIES BRANCH.
California fishing ports, by W. L. Scofield. 1954. 159 p. (Its Fish Bulletin, no.96) ($.50)

The purpose of this lively publication is to give some explanation of 270 California ports at which commercially caught fish have been landed since 1931. While it is surprising to find Manteca, Menlo Park and Daly City called "ports", Mr. Scofield justifies their inclusion with statistics from the records of the Department of Fish and Game. He provides a bit of information and a dash of history for each place listed. This is a document with genuine personal flavor, further enlivened by numerous photographs, some of predominantly historical interest and others of really spectacular beauty, provided by the University of California Wave Research Laboratory.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIVISION OF HOUSING.
Employee housing (labor camps). 1954. 42 p.

Designed to help employers carry out division 2, part 9, chapter 1, article 4 of the Labor Code, which provides for the protection of seasonal farm laborers, this bulletin includes suggested plans and specifications for the construction of housing units of various sizes and materials as well as rules for the proper maintenance of labor camps. Possibly the private citizen intent on building a vacation cabin will be interested in the design for a simple economical two-room family unit with bath and the list of materials required for it.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF MENTAL HYGIENE.
Mental health film and record library, 1954 listing. [1954] 39 p.

"Knowledge and understanding of mental health and mental illness are among the greatest weapons we have in prevention of mental illness and fostering of mental health. The increase of this knowledge and understanding is the purpose of the films in this library." Material on all the following problems is available on loan to groups in your community: adolescence, alcoholism, children and their emotional growth, delinquency, drug addiction, the elderly, families, marriage, mental health, mental illness, racial problems.

CALIFORNIA. STATE COMMISSION OF HOUSING.

California housing; report and recommendations. 1954. 83 p.

No separate report has been published by the Commission of Housing since it became a unit of the Department of Industrial Relations in 1927. *California Housing* includes a brief summary of commission activities since that year, with greater attention devoted to accomplishments since 1950. Recommendations include a program that is adequate for the protection, health, and safety of the public with particular emphasis on wiping out existing urban and rural slums and the checking of the spread of blight.

CALIFORNIA. STATE FAIR AND EXPOSITION.

Wine awards, California state fair and exposition, September 2 thru September 12, 1954. [1954] 32 p.

Budding gourmets find good advice in taste and etiquet in the 1954 awards list section, "Tips on Wines and Wine Serving," as well as the highest recommendations in buying wines offered by California vintners this year. Practiced connoisseurs, those already able to pick their way among the delicate foreign verbiage of Zinfandel, Riesling, Semillon, Chablis, Traminer, are likely to be shocked by the admission in the 1954 special rules that some producers have submitted wine for competition differing in blend or vintage from that marketed under the same label. We are happy to learn that steps may be taken to disqualify participants guilty of this practice, which Fair officials consider faulty procedure.

CALIFORNIA. STATE LIBRARY.

California state publications, quarterly listing. v.8, no.1, January-March 1954. 58 p.

A familiar list appears with new compiler, new format and bright new cover. This is the first issue of *California State Publications* to be compiled by the State Library under the terms of a contractual agreement with the State Printer. To make it useful to librarians, researchers and to the general public an author-subject index has been provided.

CALIFORNIA. STATE PERSONNEL BOARD.

Pay scales in the California state civil service; 18th ed., July 15, 1954. 148 p. ($2.50)

Patrons interested in this publication are likely to include private employers of any area who are in competition with the state for workers with various skills, local government officials as they prepare their budgets, and also potential employees wishing to weigh the advantages and disadvantages of state service.

CALIFORNIA. WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD.

Studies of waste water reclamation and utilization. 1954. 82 p. (Its publication, no.9)

In American practice the conception of a water resource has been limited to naturally occurring water of quality suitable for human consumption, agriculture or industry. Once used, such water has been regarded as waste, to be disposed of as inexpensively and inconspicuously as possible. In many areas, notably the southern portion of this state, the luxury of this type of thinking becomes evident as natural water supplies are overdrawn. This study attacks twin barriers to re-using water, prejudices of the citizen and lack of information on the part of sanitary engineers. Average interested readers should not be frightened away by the fact that it was prepared as a technical report, since special knowledge is not necessary to understand its basic message.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS

A Selection of the Books in Foreign Languages Recently Added to the State Library Collection

ITALIAN

Amicus, Edmondo de.
Sull'oceano. 1908. **910.4 A516**

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
Forse che sì forse che no. 1910. **853 A61fo**

——— L'innocente. 1909. (His I romanzi della rosa) **853 A61i**

Argan, Giulio Carlo.
Walter Gropius e la Bauhaus. [1951] (Collana storica di architettura) **720.8 G876ar**

Artusi, Pellegrino.
L'arte di mangiare bene. [1944] **641 A792a**

Benét, Stephen Vincent.
America [1945] (Overseas editions. Italian translations) **973 B465a**

Berto, Giuseppe.
Il ciel è rosso. 2. ed. [1948] (La gaja scienza) **853 B545c**

Bignone, Ettore.
Il libro della letteratura greca. 5. ed. [1944] **880.9 B593**

Canova, Antonio.
Canova. [1943] (I Grandi artisti italiani) **q735 C22**

Cavassa, Umberto V.
I giorni di Casimiro. c1948. **853 C377g**

Cellini, Benvenuto.
La vita. 1948. 2 v. (Collezione di classici italiani, con note) **735 C3931l**

Dewey, John.
Scuola e società. [1951] (Educatori antichi e moderni) **370.4 D51a**

Enciclopedia cattolica. [1952-54] v.9-12. **rq282.03 E56**

Firenze: sviluppo e problemi urbanistica della città. [1953] (Urbanistica) **q711 F523**

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Il santo. 1906. **853 F65s1**

Fueter, Eduard.
Storia universale degli ultimi cento anni, 1815-1920. [3d ed.] 1950. **909 F95a**

Gallarati-Scotti, Tommaso, conte.
Vita di Dante. [n.d.] **851.15 Bgal**

Ginzburg, Natalia.
È stato cosí. [2. ed.] 1949. (I Coralli) **853 G493e**

[**Giordano,** Umberto]
Fedora. Grand opera libretto. [19--?] **q782.5 G497**

Girone, Enzo.
Il medico consiglia. [1944] **616 G527**

Glauco, Scilla de, ed.
Il volto d'Italia. [1949] **f914.5 G552**

Gotta, Salvator.
L'inventore di donne. [1946] **853 G68i**

Gregorio, Sergio de.
Radio—cinema—televisione. [1946] **621.38 G821**

Guía del libro, 1935-42. 1943. **r017 G943**

Invernizio, Carolina.
Il cadavere accusatore. [1950] **853 I62ca**

——— Il delitto della contessa. [1950] **853 I62d**

——— I disperati. [1949] **853 I62di**

——— Il drammi degli emigrati. [1950] **853 I62dr**

——— La madonna della neve. [1929] **853 I62ma**

Levi, Carlo.
Paura della libertà. [2. ed.] 1948. **290 L664**

Lewis, Sinclair.
Il giudice Timberlane. 3. ed. 1949. (Medusa) **813 L67c**

Lind, Levi Robert.
Lyric poetry of the Italian Renaissance. 1954. **851.08 L742**

Lysle, Andrea de Roever, called A. de R.
Nuovissimo vocabolario italiano-inglese, inglese-italiano. Nuova ed. [1952] **r453 L994a**

Magini, Manlio.
Morte dell'adolescenza. [1949] **853 M194m**

Magnasco, Alessandro, called Il Lissandrino.
Magnasco. 1949. **f759.5 M196**

Mantegazza, Paolo.
Fisiologia dell'amore. 5. ed. riv. [1910] **176 M291**

Marolli, Giorgio.
Dizionario tecnico; inglese-italiano, italiano-inglese. 4. ed. riv. 1951. **r603 M354**

Melzi, Gian Battista.
Nuovo dizionario francese-italiano e italiano-francese. 1909. 2 v. in 1. **r453 M532**

Meoni, Armando.
L'ombra dei vivi. [1949] **853 M551o**

——— Povere donne. 2. ed. [1945] **853 M551p**

Niccoli, Vittorio.
Prontuario dell'agricoltore e dell'ingegnere agrario. 15. ed., riv. 1945. **631 N585**

Nova, Ernesto da.
Il poliglotta moderno; per emparare senza maestro la lingua inglese. [1947-48] 3 v. **q428 N935**

Orlandi, Giuseppe.
Dizionario italiano-inglese, inglese-italiano. Nuova ed. riv. e corr. [1953] **r453 O71**

Pavese, Cesare.
Il compagno. [3. ed.] 1950. (I Coralli) **853 P337c**

[Pincherle, Alberto]
La disubbidienza. 2. ed. c1948. (Pegaso letterario, opere brevi di varia letteratura) **853 P647d**

Pinturicchio, Bernardino Betti, known as.
Pinturicchio. [1945] (Capolavori della pittura) **f759.5 P65**

Pirandello, Luigi.
Tutto per bene. c1920. (His Maschere nude) **852 P66t**

Pratolini, Vasco.
Un eroe del nostro tempo. 2. ed. 1950. **853 P912e**

——— Mestiere da vagabondo. 1947. (La Medusa degli Italiani) **853 P912m**

Puppini, Umberto.
Idraulica. 1947. **q627 P984**

Rea, Domenico.
Gesú, fate luce. [4. ed.] 1952. (La Medusa degli italiani) **853 R281g**

Roda, Giuseppe.
Manuale de floricultura. 12. ed. 1947. (Manuali Hoepli) **716 R685**

Sacchi, Filippo.
Toscanini. [1951] ("Le Scie," collana di memorie, epistolari, biografie e curiosità) **780.2 T71sa**

Serantini, Francesco.
L'osteria del Gatto parlante. [3. ed.] [1952] (Nuova serie) **853 S481o**

Serao, Matilde.
Adio, amore! 1907. **853 S48ad**

Sissa, Pietro.
La banda di Döhren. [2. ed.] 1951. (I gettoni) **853 S623b**

Soavi, Giorgio.
Le spalle coperte. 1951. (Narratori moderni italiani) **853 S676s**

Sobrero, Mario.
Di padre in figlio. 4. ed. 1947. **853 S67d**

Spaventa, Silvio.
La giustizia nell'amministrazione. 1949. (Saggi) **342.45 S739**

Tajani, Filippo.
Storia delle ferrovie italiane a cento anni dall'apertura della prima linea. [1944] **385 T135**

Tartufari, Clarice.
La nave degli eroi. c1927. **853 T19n**

Three classics of Italian calligraphy. [1953] **652 T531**

Ungaretti, Giuseppe, ed.
I poeti scelti. [1949] ("Lo Specchio," i poeti del nostro tempo) **851.08 U57**

Verga, Giovanni.
Storia di una capinera. [25. ed.] 1910. (Biblioteca "bijou") **853 V49s1**

Vergani, Orio.
Il vecchio zio. [1947] **853 V493v**

[Verzocchi, Giuseppe] ed.
Il lavoro nella pittura italiana d'oggi. 1950. **q759.5 V574**

Vittadini, Franco.
Anima allegra. c1920. **q782.5 V851**

Vittorini, Elio.
Le donne di Messina. 1949.
853 V853d

Wolfe, Thomas.
Angelo, guarda il passato. c1949.
813 W855l

SPANISH

Alegría, Fernando.
La poesía chilena. [1954]
861.09 A366

Alfaro, Ricardo Joaquín, Pres. Panama.
Diccionario de anglicismos. 1950.
r462.4 A385

Alfaro Siqueiros, David.
El muralismo de México. 1950. (Enciclopedia mexicana de arte)
751 A385

——— Siquerios por la vía de una pintura neorrealista o realista social moderna en México. 1951.
q759.9 A385

Alonso, Dámaso.
Poesía española. 2. ed., aumentada y corregida. c1952. (Biblioteca románica hispánica. II. Estudios y ensayos)
861.09 A454

Alvarenga, Oneyda.
Música popular brasileña. [1947] (Colección Tierra firme) **784.4 A473**

Alvarez, Jesús H.
Hábitos blancos sobre tierras de México. 1948. **271.2 A473**

América indígena. v.4-9, 1944-49.
970.105 A51

American Prison Association. Committee on Classification and Case Work.
Clasificación de prisiones. 1952. (Cuadernos criminalia) **365 A51cc1**

Américas. v.1-4, 1949-52.
q917.05 A512a

Amézquita Borja, Francisco.
Música y danza. 1943. **793.1 A514**

Amo, Julián.
La obra impresa de los intelectuales españoles en América, 1936-1945. [1950] **rq016.86 A52**

Arango, Jorge.
Arquitectura en Colombia. [1951]
q720.986 A662

Araya G., Enrique.
El caracol y la diosa. [1950] (Biblioteca de escritores chilenos)
863 A663c

Argentine republic. Comisión nacional de cultura.
Antología de compositores argentinos. 1941-44. v.1, 3-7. **q780.8 A691**

Arias Paz, Manuel.
Manual de automóviles. 1952.
625.6 A696

Arreola, Juan José.
Confabulario. [1952] **868 A774c**

Ars hispaniae. [1946-53] v.1-7, 10-11.
q709.46 A78

Ars, revista mensual. v.1, no.1-5, enero 1942-mayo 1943. **q705 A781**

Aztecacuicame. Cantos aztecas. 1949. (Biblioteca Aportación literaria)
897.2 A997

Azuela, Mariano.
Los fracasados. 4. ed. 1939.
863 A99f

Balseiro, José Agustin.
Blasco Ibáñez, Unamuno, Valle Inclán [y] Baroja, cuatro individualistas de España. [1949] **928.6 B196**

Bandeira, Manuel, ed.
Panorama de la poesía brasileña. [1. ed. en español] [1951] (Colección Tierra firme) **869.1 B214ap**

Baratta, Mario, & Visintin, Luigi.
Atlas historico universal. c1933.
rq912 B22

Batchelor, Courtenay Malcolm, ed.
Cuentos de acá y de allá. [1953]
468 B328

Beard, Charles Austin, & Beard, Mary (Ritter).
Historia de la civilizacion de los Estados Unidos de Norte América desde sus origenes hasta el presente. [1946] 4 v. (Biblioteca de diffusión cultural) **973 B36r3**

Berwick, Jacobo María del Pilar Carlos Manuel Stuart Fitz-James, 10. duque de, ed.
Mapas españoles de América, siglos XV-XVII. 1951. **vf912.7 B553**

Bibliotheca hispana. Revista de información y orientación bibliográficas. t.1-10, 1943-52. Incomplete.
r015.46 B582

Boletin indigenista. v.1-11, 1941-51. Incomplete. **q970.105 B688**

Borges, Jorge Luis.
La muerte y la brújula. [1951] (Novelistas argentinos contemporáneos) **863 B732m**

Bosch García, Carlos.
Guía de instituciones que cultivan la historia de América. 1949. (Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Comisión de Historia. Publicaciónes. Guías) **r970.06 B742**

Botero González, Alejandro.
De las pirámides a los Alpes. [1946] **914 B748**

Bravo Ugarte, José.
Compendio de historia de México. 4. ed. 1954. **972 B826**

Brooks, Philip Coolidge.
Archivos administrativos publicos (Public records management). 1952. (Public Administration Service, Chicago) **q651 B87a**

Buonocore, Domingo.
Vocabulario bibliográfico. 1952. **r010 B944**

Cacella, Joseph.
El mensaje de Fatima. [1949?] **231 C118**

California (Province) Laws, statutes, etc.
Reglamento provicional. A facsimile edition of California's first book, printed at Monterey in 1834 by Agustin V. Zamorano. 1954. **c328.794 C153**

Camón Aznar, José.
Dominico Greco. 1950. 2 v. **q759.6 T3c**

Capdevila, Arturo.
En la corte del virrey. [1942] **918.2 C236**

Carbonell, Néstor.
Martí, carne y espíritu. 1952, c1951. 2 v. **B M3775c**

[Carretero, José María]
El demonio en el corazón. [11. ed., rev.] 1950. **863 C31d**

Casas, Augusto.
Fray Junípero Serra [1949] **cB S487c**

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa.
Historia de las Indias. [1951] 3 v. (Biblioteca americana. Serie de cronistas de Indias) **973.1 C33h**

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
A Spanish-Latin ritual. 1948. **r264 C36s**

Cerretani, Arturo.
El bruto. 1944. **863 C417b**

Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco.
Life in the imperial and loyal city of Mexico in New Spain, and the Royal and Pontifical University of Mexico, as described in the dialogues for the study of the Latin language prepared by Francisco Cervantes de Salazar for use in his classes, and printed in 1554 by Juan Pablos. 1953 [i.e. 1954] **917.25 C419**

Chávez, Gilberto.
Fruto de tormenta. 1950. **863 C512f**

Conferencia internacional sudamericana de policía, Buenos Aires, 1920.
Conferencia internacional sudamericana de policía . . . Convenio y actas. 1920. **q351.74 C74**

Corominas, Enrique V.
Puerto Rico libre. [1950] **354.7295 C822**

Corpus vasorum hispanorum. [1944] fasc.1. **q738 C82**

Correa Calderón, Evaristo.
Costumbristas españoles. 1950-51. 2 v. **860.8 C824**

Cossío, Manuel Bartolomé, & Pijoan y Soteras, José.
Summa artis, historia general del arte. 1951-52. v.14-15. **q709 C83**

Cuevas, Mariano.
Historia de la Iglesia en México. 5. ed. 1946-47. 5 v. **282 C965**

Cuyás, Arturo.
Appleton's revised English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary. 4th ed. 1953. **r463 C99a2**

Delicado, Francisco.
La lozana andaluza. 1942. (Biblioteca Amauta) **863 D353**

Díaz Pequeros, Francisco.
Manual práctico de conservación de frutas y legumbres. [194-?] **664.8 D542**

Diccionario biográfico español e hispanoamericano. 1950. v.1. **r920.046 D545**

Diccionario de literatura española. [1949] **r860.3 D545**

Díez de Medina, Fernando.
Nayjama. 1950. **863 D568**

Domínguez, Francisco, comp.
Álbum musical de Michoacán.
[1941] **q784.4 D671**

Du Solier, Wilfrido.
Indumentaria antiqua mexicana.
1950. **q970.6 D973**

Echegaray y Elizaguirre, José.
Ó locura ó santidad. c1901.
862 E18ol

Erro, Luis Enrique.
Los pies descalzos. [1951] (Colección ideas, letras y vida) **863 E72p**

Esperanza Yarza, Luz.
Los volcanes de México. 1948. (Temas de México. Serie Geografía)
551.21 E77v

Estadistica. v.1-9, 1943-51. **310.6 E79**

Eyzaguirre, Jaime.
O'Higgins. [1946] c1945. (Colección biografías) **B O37e**

Fernández del Castillo, Francisco.
El Hospital general de México, antecedentes y evolución. 1946.
q362.1 F363

Fernández Flórez, Darío.
Lola, espejo oscuro. [1950]
863 F364l

Fernández y González, Manuel.
La princesa de los Ursinos. [1950]
863 F36p

Ferrater Mora, José.
Diccionario de filosofía. [3. ed.]
[1951] **rq103 F379**

Florén Lozano, Luis.
Guía de instituciones, sociedades científicas, artísticas y culturales de la República Dominicana. 1951.
r061 F632

Gajón Sánchez, Carlos.
Las mejores orquideas de México.
1930. **584.1 G145**

Gallegos, Rómulo.
La brizna de paja en el viento.
1952. **863 G166b**

Gálvez, Manuel.
El mal metafísico. c1943. (Colección austral) **863 G182ma**

Garfias, Valentine Richard.
Geología de México. 1949.
557.2 G231

Gerrard, A. Bryson.
Beyond the dictionary in Spanish.
[1953] **r463 G378**

Gerstmann, Robert.
Colombia; 200 grabados en cobre.
[1951] **q918.6 G383**

Gianello, Leoncio.
Historia de las instituciones políticas y sociales argentinas. 1952.
982 G433

Giménez Arnau, José Antonio.
La colmena. [1945] **863 G491c**

Givanel Mas, Juan, & Calvet, Agustín.
Historia gráfica de Cervantes y del Quijote. [1946] **q863 C4zg**

Goldberg, Morris.
Spanish-English chemical and medical dictionary. 1952. **r610.3 G618s**

Gómez Carrillo, Enrique.
Whitman y otras crónicas. [1950] (Escritores de América) **864 G633**

Gomez Mayorga, Mauricio.
Jorge González Camarena. [1951] (Pintores de México) **759.9 G643g**

González, Manuel Pedro.
Trayectoria de la novela en México.
1951. **863.09 G643**

González Martí, Manuel.
Cerámica del Levante español.
1944. **q738 G64**

González Obregón, Luis.
Don José Joaquín Fernández de Lizardi (el Pensador mexicano) 1938.
B F363g

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar.
The oracle, a manual of the art of discretion. Oráculo manual y arte de prudencia. [1953] **868 G73o**

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.
Los caballos de la conquista. [1946]
q972 G74a

Gutiérrez, Joaquín.
Puerto Limón. 1950. **863 G985**

Hadfield, James Arthur.
Psicologia e higiene mental. 1952.
616.8 H12ps

Hispano americano. v.8-12, 1946-47. Incomplete. **q056 T562a**

Homerus.
La Iliada; traslado de Alfonso Reyes. [1951] **q883 H7ir**

Horrego Estuch, Leopoldo.
Maceo, héroe y carácter. 1952.
B M141h

Ingenieros, José.
Principios de psicología. 6. ed.
c1946. **150 I46**

——— La psicopatología en el arte. [3. ed.] [1950] 809 I46

International Civil Aviation Organization, Secretariat.
Lexicon of terms used in connexion with international civil aviation, English, French, Spanish. 1952. r629.1303 I61

Iturbide, Agustín de, Emperor of Mexico.
El Libertador. 1947. qB I91

Jiménez, Juan Ramón.
Fifty Spanish poems, with English translations. [1950] 861 J61f

Jordán, Fernando.
El otro México, biografía de Baja California. 1951. 917.22 J82

Kennedy, Margaret.
La ninfa constante. [3. ed.] [1944] (Colección horizonte) 823 K36c

Lara, Jesús.
Yanakuna. [1952] 863 L318

Larousse, Pierre.
Nuevo Pequeño Larousse ilustrado. [15. ed.] 1953, c1951. r036 L33a1

Leroux, Gaston.
El perfume de la dama de negro. [1943] (Colección Luciernaga. Serie amarilla de aventura y misterio) 843 L618p

López Rubio, José.
Celos del aire. 1950. 862 L864c

Madariaga, Salvador de.
Bolívar. [1951] 2 v. B B689mad1

Manceaux, Alberto.
El juicio de París. 1947. 862 M268ju

Maples Arce, Manuel.
Modern Mexican art (El arte mexicano moderno) [194-] 709.72 M297

Marrero y Artiles, Leví.
Geografía de Cuba. 1950. 917.291 M358

Martínez, José Luis.
Literatura mexicana, siglo XX, 1910-1949. 1949-50. 2 v. (Clásicos y modernos; creación y crítica literaria) r860.9 M385l

Mata, Pedro.
Más allá del amor y de la vida. [1950] 863 M42m

Médioni, Gilbert.
Art maya du Méxique et du Guatémala. [1950] v.1. q913.72 M4ar

Mexico. Secretaría de fomento.
Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de Mexico y de su actual estado de explotácion. 1884. 622 M611

Mexico (City) Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes.
Diego Rivera. [1951] q759.9 R6m

México, realización y esperanza. [1952] 917.2 M6113

Millás y Vallicrosa, José María.
Breve semblanza de Mr. Archer M. Huntington. 1954. cB H9486m

Miquel i Vergés, Josep María.
Mina, el español frente a España. 1945. (Vidas mexicanas) B M663m

Miró, Rodrigo.
Cien años de poesía en Panamá, 1852-1952. 1953. 861.08 M676

Montenegro, Roberto.
Retablos de México. Mexican votive paintings. 1950. 755 M777

Morales Jiménez, Alberto.
Historia de la Revolución Mexicana. 1951. 972 M828

Moreno, Segundo Luis.
Música y danzas autóctonas del Ecuador. 1949. 780.986 M843

Muñoz, Rafael F.
Antonio López de Santa Anna. 1937. B S2312m

Nelken, Margarita.
Carlos Orozco Romero. [1951] (Pintores de México) 759.9 O75n

[Olavarria y Ferrari, Enrique]
La Madre de Dios en México. [1888?] 2 v. q231 O42

Ordóñez, Ezequiel.
El volcán de Paricutin. 1947. q551.21 O65

Orquesta Sinfónica de México.
21 [i.e. Veintiun] años de la Orquesta Sinfónica de México, 1928-1948. 1948 [1949] 785 O74

Ortiz Echagüe, José.
España, tipos y trajes. 6. ed. [194-?] q914.6 O77

Ortiz Fernández, Fernando.
Los instrumentos de la música afrocubana. 1952. v.1-3. 780 O77

Ortiz Oderigo, Néstor R.
Historia del jazz. [1952] 785 O77

Palau y Dulcet, Antonio.
Manual del librero hispano-americano. 2. ed. corr. y aumentada. 1951-53. v.4-6. **rq015.46 P15**

Pan American Institute of Geography and History.
Boletín bibliográfico de antropología americana. v.1-5, 12-13, 1937-41, 1949-50. **r016.572 P187**

Patterson, Guillermo.
Hable inglés con 300 palabras. c1954. **428 P317**

Pérez y Pérez, Rafael.
Renzo. [1947] **863 P439r**

Pericot García, Luis.
La España primitiva. [1950] (Colección histórica Laye) **913.46 P441**

Péron, Eva (Duarte).
La razon de mi vida. 13. ed. [1952] **B P453**

Perry, Janet Hunter, ed.
The Harrap anthology of Spanish poetry. [1953] **861.08 P463**

Pietro, Aurora de.
Danzas argentinas. [1947] **q793.1 P626**

Pla, José.
La calle estrecha. [1952] **849.9 P696c**

——— Guía de Mallorca, Menorca e Ibiza. [1950] **914.67 P696**

[**Plá,** Josefina, & Centurión Miranda, Roque María]
Aquí no ha pasado nada. [1945] **862 P696**

Pradeau, Alberto Francisco, ed.
Don Antonio de Mendoza y la Casa de Moneda de México en 1543. 1953. (Biblioteca histórica mexicana de obras inéditas) **972 P896**

Prieto, Julio.
José Chávez Morado. [1951] (Pintores de México) **759.9 C512p**

Prieto Moreno, Francisco.
Los jardines de Granada. c1952. **q712 P949**

Quevedo, Francisco Garcia de.
Lecciones de física. 4. ed. 1953. **530 G216**

Ráfols, José F., ed.
Diccionario biográfico de artistas de Cataluña desde la época romana hasta nuestros días. 1951. v.1. **r703 R139**

Revista hispánica moderna. v.7-16, 1941-50. **q860.5 R45**

Robb, Louis Adams.
Dictionary of business terms: Spanish - English and English - Spanish. [1950] **r658 R631**

Rogers, Paul Patrick, ed.
Escritores contemporáneos de México. [1949] **468 R728**

Rosell, Lauro E.
Iglesias y conventos coloniales de México. 1946. **q282 R81**

Rubín, Ramón.
El canto de la grilla. [1952] **863 R896c**

Rusiñol, Santiago.
La isla de la calma. [1950] **914.67 R955**

Salguero, Alvaro Hugo.
La brama. 1950. **863 S164b**

Sánchez, José.
Academias y sociedades literarias de Mexico. 1951. (North Carolina. University. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures) **806 S211**

Sancho Corbacho, Antonio.
La cerámica andaluza. 1948. **738 S211**

Sarthou Carreres, Carlos.
Castillos de España. 3.a ed. 1952. **728.8 S249**

Serís, Homero.
Manual de bibliografía de la literatura española. 1948, c1949. v.1. (Publicaciones del Centro de Estudios Hispánicos) **r016.86 S485**

Sesto, Julio.
Historia del pensamiento mexicano desde las siete peregrinaciones de Aztlán hasta nuestros días. 1942 [i.e. 1943] v.1. (El Pensamiento en América. I. Septentrion) **972 S494**

Silva Herzog, Jesús.
Tres siglos de pensamiento económico (1518-1817) [1950] (Sección de obras de economía del Fondo de Cultura Económica) **330.1 S586**

Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas.
Memoria. 1949-50. **066 S733**

Stalins, Gaston Ferdinand Laurent, baron.
Vocabulaire-atlas héraldique en six langues: français - English - deutsch - español-italiano-Nederlandsch. 1952. **rq929.603 S782**

Subirá, José.
Historia y anecdotario del Teatro Real. [1949] **782 S941**

Suma bibliográfica. v.1-4, 1946-48. **010.5 S955**

Sur. [no.]111-218, 1944-52. **056 S961**

Tafall y Miguel, Mariano.
Arte completo del constructor de órganos. 1872-1876. 4 reels. **Microfilm 12**

Teatro español. 1949/50. **862.08 T253**

Terradas é Illa, Esteban.
Relatividad. 1952. **530 T323**

Tiempo. v.6, pt.2-v.8, pt.1, dic. 1944-feb. 1946. **q056 T562**

Torre, Tomás de la.
Desde Salamanca, España, hasta Ciudad Real, Chiapas. [1945?] **917.27 T689**

Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de.
Propalladia, and other works. 1951. v.3. **861 T693**

Torres Ríoseco, Arturo.
Ensayos sobre literatura latinoamericana. [1953] **860.4 T693**

Trens, Manuel.
María, iconografía de la Virgen en el arte español. [1947] **q755 T79**

Turismo en el Uruguay. año 11, no.47. [1945] **q918.9 T938**

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.
Poems. 1952. **861 U54AA**

Verdesio, Emilio.
Los ideales de la educación popular. 1950. **370.1 V483**

Violant y Simorra, Ramón.
El Pirineo español. [1949] **914.6 V795**

Warner, Ralph Emerson.
Historia de la novela mexicana en el siglo XIX. 1953. **863.09 W283**

Wise, George Schneiweis.
El México de Aleman. 1952. **972 W812**

World medical periodicals. Les périodiques medicaux dans le monde. Periodicos medicos del mundo. 1953. **r016.05 W927**

Yáñez, Enrique.
18 [i.e. Diez y ocho] residencias de arquitectos mexicanos. 18 homes of Mexican architects. 1951. **q728 Y22**

Zúñiga, Neptalí.
Atahualpa. [1945] (Vida y pensamiento: filosofía, historia, arte, economía, política, sociologia) **980.2 Z95**

PRINTS REPRODUCTIONS

Recent Additions to the Fine Prints Collection in the State Library

Alfaro Siqueiros, David.
[The centaur] Color. 759.95 A-1

Braque, Georges.
Basket with fruit. Color.
759.4 Bra-4

Dufy, Raoul.
Les régates à Deauville. Boat races at Deauville. Color. 759.4 Du-4

Elwell, Frederick William.
Snapdragons. Color. 759.2 E-1

Feininger, Lyonel Charles Adrian.
The voyage. Color. 759.1 Fe-2

Ghirlandjo, Domenico.
The vision of Sta. Fina. Color.
759.5 G-5

Gogh, Vincent van.
La crau. The vegetable gardens. Color. 759.93 G-9

——— Les tournesols. Sun-flowers. Color. 759.93 G-10

Gris, Juan.
Nature morte. Still life. Color.
759.6 Gr-2

Harnett, William M.
Music and good luck. Color.
759.1 Harn-1

Hicks, Edward.
The residence of David Twinning. Color. 759.1 Hic-2

Kandinsky, Wassily.
Improvisation number 30. Color.
759.7 K-2

Lurçat, Jean.
Trumpeting cock. Color.
759.4 Lu-1

Picasso, Pablo.
The violin. Color. 759.6 P-12

——— Woman with flowered hat. Color.
759.6 P-13

Renoir, Pierre Auguste.
On the terrace. Color. 759.4 Re-5

Vlaminck, Maurice de.
Les chaumieres. The thatched cottages. Color. 759.4 V-4

CALIFORNIA COUNTY AND SPECIAL DISTRICT PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1954

Alameda County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Alameda County monthly summary of poultry management study record. no. 4-7, May-August 1954. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Kill northern feather mites on poultry with malathion. September 1954 [4] p. (Its County circular, no.32, rev.)

——— ——— That colony-type poultry house: build efficient inexpensive wire-floored poultry housing. [July 1954] 16 p. (mim.) (Its Alameda county circular, no.25, rev.)

——— Auditor's Office.
Alameda county tax rates, fiscal year 1954/55; analysis of basic county rate. [1954] 4 l. (mim.)

——— ——— Assessed valuations of school districts, fiscal year 1954/55. [1954] 1 l. (mim.)

——— Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin. v.16, no.7, June 1954.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of Engineer-Manager for June-July 1954. 2 nos. (mim.)

Burbank Unified School District.
Annual report, 1952/53; September 1952-August 1953. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged)

Calaveras County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955. [1954] 61 p.

Contra Costa County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Second annual report of the Contra Costa county irrigated pasture management study for 1953. [1954] [3] l. (mim.)

——— Board of Supervisors.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [1954] 126 p. (processed)

——— Health Dept.
Antidotes for pesticides. June 15, 1954. 8 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Health headlines. May-July 1954. 3 nos.

Del Norte County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [1954] 56 l. (mim.)

El Dorado County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [1954] 40 p.

Fresno County. Tax Collector's Office.
Comparative figures and percentages of delinquencies in counties throughout the state, 1952/53-1953/54 [1954] 1 l. (photostat)

Fresno Irrigation District.
Report of Chief Engineer and Manager to the Board of Directors for the year 1953. 1954. 64 l. (processed)

Glenn County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [1954] 100 p. (processed)

Lake County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [1954] 84 l.

Lassen County. [Office of County Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen county school news. v.6, no.1, September 1954.

Los Angeles City School District. Budget Division.
Annual statistical report of the Los Angeles city school districts, 1953/54. [1954] 27 l. (processed) (Its Informative communication to the personnel and Schools Committee, no.1)

——— ——— Pupil-teacher ratios in certain city school systems over 100,000 in population: elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, for twelve selected years during the period from 1934/35 to 1953/54. 1954. 7 l.

——— ——— Summary of certain statistical data for forty-one city school systems in the United States, 1952/53-1953/54. 1954. 23 l.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Poultry meat study of Antelope Valley, 1953. [1954] [4] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report of the Farm and Home Advisors' Office, 1953. [1954] 62 p.

——— County Clerk's Office.
Annual report for the fiscal year[s] 1951/52-1952/53. [June 10, 1954] 1 v. (unpaged) (processed)

——— Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin. v.12, no.8-9, May-June 1954. 2 nos.

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units. no.45, July 1954.

——— Youth Committee.
Monthly bulletin. v.9, no.1-4, January-May 1954. 4 nos.

Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District.
News Letter. v.2, no.12-16, June-August 1954. 5 nos.

Los Angeles County Flood Control District. Hydraulic Division.
Biennial report on hydrologic data, seasons 1951/52 and 1952/53. April 1, 1954. 467 p.

Marin County. Auditor's Office.
Preliminary budget, 1954/55. [July 19, 1954] 69 p.

Mariposa County. County Auditor's Office.
Final budget for fiscal year 1954/55 and financial report for fiscal year 1953/54. [1954] 60 l. (mim.)

Mendocino County. County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary budget of Mendocino County, California, 1954/55. [1954] 96 p.

Monterey County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Poultry management study, Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz Counties, 1953. [1954] 7 p. (mim.)

Oakland Unified School District.
Oakland public schools, Superintendent's bulletin. v.34, no.36, June 17, 1954.

Orange County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Lemon management study [situation in 1953] [1954] [6] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Orange County valencia management study, 1953. [1954] 8 p. (mim.)

——— Office of County Superintendent of Schools.
Orange county schools. v.9, no.8, June 1954.

Pasadena City School Districts.
Superintendent's annual report [1953/54] June 1954. 1 v. (unpaged)

Placer County. Agriculutral Commissioner's Office.
Annual crop report, 1953. [1954] [4] l.

——— Agricultural Extension Service.
Placer County, 4th poultry management study. [1953] 2 l. (mim.)

Riverside County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1954] 34 p. (mim.)

——— Agricultural Extension Service.
1953 Coachella Valley grapefruit production cost study. [1954] [4] l. (mim.)

——— [Board of Supervisors]
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [July 1, 1954] 151 p.

——— Coroner's Office.
Coroner's annual report, 1953. [1954] 17 l.

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools. v.22, no.10, June 1954.

——— Sacramento city unified school district, v.3, no.1-4, April-June 1954. 4 nos.

San Bernardino County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Twenty-third annual San Bernardino County, poultry management study, 1953. [1954] 4 l. (mim.)

——— Dept. of Agriculture.
Annual crop report, 1953. [1954] 3 [7] p.

San Diego County. Agricultural Extension Service.
San Diego county avocado management study. 1953. [1954] 7 p. (mim.)

——— Dept. of Civil Service and Personnel.
Classification and compensation plan for fiscal year 1954/55 [proposed] April 22, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged)

——— ——— News and views. no.19-26, January-August 1954. 8 nos.

——— Dept. of Public Welfare.
Intake survey of the Department of Public Welfare. May-June 1954. 2 nos.

——— ——— Statistical report. v.34, no.10-12; v.35, no.1, April-July 1954. 4 nos.
v.34, no.11, May 1954 is incorrectly numbered v.34, no.10.

——— Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter. v.12, no.1, September 1954.

——— ——— Guide to adequate custodial services, prepared by members of the Finance Committee of the Association of San Diego County School Administrators. June 1954. 9 p. (Its Education service briefs, no.31)

——— ——— Recommended school business procedures: techniques for board meetings. [January 1954] [9] p. (Its Education service briefs [no. 29] Business services)

——— ——— Suggested personnel policies and procedures for school districts. April 1954. 4 p. (Its Education service briefs, no.30)

San Francisco Unified School District.
San Francisco public schools bulletin. v.25, no.38, June 21, 1954.

San Joaquin County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Seventh annual summary of the San Joaquin County poultry management study for the year January 1, 1953-December 31, 1953. [1954] 1 v. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Board of Supervisors.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. [1954] 114 p. (processed)

——— Dept. of Agriculture.
Agricultural report, 1953. [1954] 24 p. (processed)

——— Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter. v.7, no.6, May 1954.

San Joaquin Local Health District.
1953 health review. [1954] folder ([6] p.)

San Luis Obispo County. Office of the Superintendent of Schools.
School talk. v.6, no.7, June 1954.

San Mateo County. Dept. of Public Health and Welfare.
Health bulletin. v.18, no.7-8, July-August 1954. 2 nos.

Santa Cruz County. Agricultural Commissioner's Office.
Crop report, 1953. [1954] folder ([3] p.)

——— County Auditor's Office.
Preliminary county budget (excluding school districts) for the fiscal year 1954/55. [1954] 102 l. (mim.)

Sierra County. Board of Supervisors.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1954/55. [1954] 25 l. (mim.)

Sonoma County. Dept. of Agriculture.
Agricultural crop report, 1953. [1954] [8] l.

Stanislaus County. Probation Dept.
Annual report of the Probation Officer, January 1, 1953 to December 31, 1953. [1954] 19 l. (mim.)

Tulare County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Fifth annual report, Tulare County, poultry management study, 1953. [1954] [4] l. (mim.)

Yolo County. County Auditor's Office.
Final budget for 1954/55. August 23, 1954. 36 p. (processed)

Yuba County. Agricultural Extension Service.
Preliminary water use investigation, Yuba County. 1954. 23 l. (mim.)

——— Dept. of Agriculture.
Yuba County agricultural crop report, 1953. [1954] [3] p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1954

Alameda. City Auditor's Office.
City auditor's report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1954. [August 27, 1954] 32 l. (processed)

Anaheim. City Auditor's Office.
Annual report [covering the financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. September 2, 1954] [37] l. (mim.)

Berkeley. City Manager's Office.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1954/55 as submitted to the Mayor and City Council. [1954] 64 p.

——— Recreation Department.
Annual report, 1953/54. [1954] 32 p. (mim.)

Corning. City Clerk's Office.
City Clerk's report, cash receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. 1954. 1 l.

Fillmore. [City Manager's Office]
The sugar tree man, by Josiah Tuttle, being a fair-to-middlin' report about city doings at Fillmore, California, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1954. July 31, 1954. 47 l. (mim.)

[**Fresno.** Finance Commission]
Statement of the Commissioner of Finance for the period ending June 30, 1954. [1954] 47 l.

Glendale. City Manager's Office.
Annual budgets, 1954/55. [1954] 170 p.

Lodi. City Manager's Office.
1954/55 budget as submitted to the Mayor. [1954] 19 p.

Long Beach. [City Manager's Office]
The budget, fiscal year 1954-55. [1954] 202 p.

——— Water Dept.
Annual report, 1952/53, v.10. [1954] 50 p.

Los Angeles. Board of Harbor Commissioners.
Port of Los Angeles; latitude north 34°, longitude west 118°. [1954?] 1 v. (unpaged)

——— ——— Port of Los Angeles shipping directory of agents, steamship lines, world trade routes, sailing frequencies and world ports served; 8th ed. July 1954. 20 p.

——— Board of Public Works.
Annual report [of the activities of the Dept. of Public Works] July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. [April 1954] 147 p.

——— City Health Dept.
Health report of the city of Los Angeles, 1952/53. 1954. 24 p.

——— City Planning Commission.
Accomplishments, 1953. [1954] 48 p.

——— Controller's Office.
Budget, fiscal year 1954/55. [1954] 165, 53 p.

——— Dept. of Water and Power.
Intake. v.31, no.5-7, May-July 1954. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives. v.10, no.6-8, June-August 1954. 3 nos.

——— Police Dept.
1953 annual report. [1954] 32 p.

Newport Beach. [City Manager's Office]
Budget, fiscal year 1954/55. [1954] 48 l. (processed)

Oakland. [Board of Port Commissioners]
Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, schedule no.196-199, July 1-August 15, 1954. 4 nos.

——— ——— Press release, June 17-August 26, 1954. 11 nos.

——— ——— Progress report for May-July 1954. 3 nos.

——— City Manager's Office.
Budget for the fiscal year 1954/55. August 10, 1954. 23 l. (processed)

——— Housing Authority.
Thirteenth annual report, July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953. [1954] 23 l. (processed)

Palo Alto. [City Manager's Office]
Budget, 1954/55. [1954] 63 l. (processed)

Pasadena. [City Manager's Office]
Annual budget for fiscal year, 1954/55. [1954] 191 l. (processed)

——— City Prosecutor's Office.
Annual report (1953/54) [1954] 10 l. (typewritten)

——— Dept. of Building.
Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1954] 11 p. (processed)

——— Dept. of Health.
Health happenings. July - August 1954. 2 nos.

——— Fire and Police Retirement System.
Nineteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954. [1954] 15 p.

——— Police Dept.
Annual report, 1953/54. [1954] 15 p.

Salinas. City Planning Commission.
Proposed 1954/55 city planning program. [March 24, 1954] 6 l. (processed)

San Diego. Dept. of Public Health.
San Diego's health, prepared by Bureau of Public Health Education, San Diego Dept. of Public Health, serving San Diego city and county. v.2, no.6-8, June-August 1954. 3 nos.

——— Police Dept. Juvenile Division.
Monthly report for May-July 1954. 3 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v.49, no.20-36, May 20-August 16, 1954. 17 nos.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Salary and wage survey [1954/55] 1954. 2 v.

——— Dept. of Public Health.
Vital statistics report, 1953. [June 22, 1954] [7] l.

——— ——— Weekly bulletin, city and county of San Francisco, June 21-August 30, 1954. 11 nos.

——— Dept. of Public Works. Bureau of Engineering.
Report to Parking Authority of San Francisco on a downtown parking program. February 1954. 63 l. illus.

——— Ordinances, etc.
Annual salary ordinance, 1954/55 and salary standardization ordinances, charter sections 151, 151.1 and 151.3 [pub. by the] Board of Supervisors, city and county of San Francisco. [July 26, 1954] 150 p.

——— Police Dept.
Annual report, calendar year 1953. [April 7, 1954] 65 p.

San Jose. City Auditor's Office.
Report [for the month] May-July 1954. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— City Council.
Minutes of meetings, January 4 and 11, 1954. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Dept. of Health.
Health events, week ending June 19-July 24, 1954. 6 nos.

——— ——— Summary report for the month, June-July 1954. 2 nos.

——— Federated City Employees' Retirement System.
Minutes [of the] Retirement Board, May 27 and July 7, 1954. 2 nos.

——— Police Dept.
Monthly report. January-July 1954. 7 nos. (mim.)

San Mateo. City Manager's Office.
1954 budget [for the calendar year. January 5, 1954] 73 p.

San Rafael. City Clerk's Office.
Annual financial statement, fiscal year ended June 30, 1954. [1954] 3 l. (mim.)

Signal Hill. City Clerk's Office.
Financial statement, 30th fiscal year, 1953/54, ended June 30, 1954. [1954] 1 l.

LOCAL INDEXES IN CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Richard H. Dillon, Sutro Branch Librarian, Editor

In December, 1952 the Regional Cooperation Committee of the California Library Association changed its name to the more apt and specific one of Regional Resources Coordinating Committee. Two months later the new group began its Survey of Research Resources by sending to 40 California libraries a questionnaire developed through several years of planning, study and testing.

In April 1953 an "overdue" reminder was sent to those libraries which had not responded and a final follow-up letter was sent in July. By October, 1953 approximately 70 percent of the questionnaires had been returned to the Committee, and then the long process of tabulating the information was begun.

Subcommittees were set up to handle the returns for the various subjects—newspaper holdings and preservation policies; published descriptions of California libraries; private book collections; subject and language specializations of California libraries; special "home-made" indexes.

This list is the result of the response of California librarians to question five of the survey questionnaire: "Has your library compiled any special indexes? i.e., indexes of local papers, home made indexes of any kind of publications, local history, biography, etc."

Although the Regional Resources Coordinating Committee is made up of a Northern Division and a Southern Division, and the latter was responsible for the collection and tabulation of the survey data for southern California libraries, it was decided that a guide to local indexes could best be worked out under a single editorship and all data incorporated into one list for the entire state.

Accordingly, Mrs. Margaret D. Uridge, State Coordinator and Northern Division Chairman, appointed this writer to the editorial position. Numerous informal follow-ups were made by telephone and letter to attempt to record as faithfully as possible the true nature of the local indexes maintained in the various libraries, and in all cases the editor sought to define the indexes in the terms used by the libraries themselves. The editor has resisted the temptation to "improve," interpret or crystal-ball the entries into something uniform and neat but possibly inaccurate.

This determination to list the indexes "as reported" is responsible, in large measure, for the great number of subject entries and *see also* references in this guide.

Since this is a list of special *indexes* in California libraries (and bibliographies, in some cases), no clipping files or scrapbooks are included.

It was also decided that dissertation indexes in university libraries would not be included, being considered as parts of the card catalog.

Only a few of the myriad subjects indexed on the several millions of cards in the California Room, California State Library, are listed as individual subject entries. There are entries for almost every possible (and not a few "impossible") subjects having anything to do with California. Those included in this list will serve best as samples.

Prior to the final compilation of the data, the editor abstracted all California entries from *Local Indexes in American Libraries, A Union List of Unpublished Indexes.* This was the work of the Junior Members Round Table of the American Library Association, edited by Norma Olin Ireland (Boston, F. W. Faxon, 1947).

The Ireland entries were compared with the data obtained from our questionnaires and the libraries queried for explanation of discrepancies. It was found that many indexes had expanded since the World War II-period Ireland survey, some had changed their character, and many had been discarded in recent years or are lying dormant.

Therefore, this guide is—in a sense—a supplement to the Ireland volume, in that it brings up to date the California entries in that work. On the other hand, no separate was issued for California library indexes as was done for seventeen states by the Ireland group, and this list must serve as a starting point for future reassessment of California resources in specialized, local and unpublished indexes.

An examination of this list will disclose the existence and location of many excellent subject indexes unknown to the profession as a whole until this time. Also, the obvious gaps will be noted. No library in California, from the evidence in hand, has a complete index to *Sunset* magazine. Yet at least seven libraries are indexing (or have indexed in the past) *Sunset* for different periods of its long life! Such wasteful duplication of effort can be corrected by the California library profession being made aware of this listing of existing indexes.

By and large the list is a surprisingly comprehensive and impressive one and a strong piece of evidence testifying to the professional endeavour of California librarians.

Additions and corrections are definitely desired and should be sent to Richard H. Dillon, Sutro Branch Librarian, California State Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, Calif.

KEY TO LIBRARY SYMBOLS

(Wherever possible the symbols for libraries having local indexes are the same symbols used in Gregory's *Union List of Newspapers* and *Union List of Periodicals.*)

C	California State Library, Sacramento
C-S	Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco
CA	Alameda Public Library, Alameda
CAj	Amador County Library, Jackson
Cal	Alhambra Public Library, Alhambra

CAlH	Albany High School Library, Albany
CB	Kern County Library, Bakersfield
CBe	Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley
CCC	Honnold Library, Claremont Colleges, Claremont
CCCS	Commonwealth Club Library, San Francisco
CCHF	California History Foundation, College of the Pacific, Stockton
CCHS	California Historical Society, San Francisco
CCiH	Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa
CCM	Contra Costa County Library, Martinez
CCoa	Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga
CCP	California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo
CCSF	California State Fisheries Library, Terminal Island
CERV	Library of Vehicles, Eagle Rock
CFE	Federated Employers of San Francisco Library (formerly San Francisco Employers Council Library)
CFr	Fresno County Library, Fresno
CFrS	Fresno State College Library, Fresno
CG	Glendale Public Library, Glendale
CGB	Grizzly Bear Club (N. S. G. W.) Library, San Francisco
CGP	George Pepperdine College Library, Los Angeles
CGS	California Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco
CGSC	Golden State Company Library, San Francisco
CHe	Hemet Public Library, Hemet
CHH	Hanford High School Library, Hanford
CIH	Immaculate Heart College Library, Los Angeles
CIMH	Placer County Schools, Instructional Materials Center, Auburn
CL	Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles
CLa	Lassen County Library, Susanville
CLb	Long Beach Public Library, Long Beach
CLC	Los Angeles County Library, Los Angeles
CLCC	Los Angeles City College Library, Los Angeles
CLeg	California Legislative Counsel Bureau Library, Sacramento
CLGP	General Petroleum Corporation Library, Los Angeles
CLHa	Hughes Aircraft Library, Los Angeles
CLL-Lb	Los Angeles County Law Library, Long Beach Branch, Long Beach
CLPA	Pacific Aeronautical Library, Los Angeles
CLS	La Sierra College Library, Arlington
CLSC	Los Angeles State College Library, Los Angeles
CLSM	Southwest Museum Library, Los Angeles
CLSU	University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles
CM	Madera County Library, Madera
CMa	Marysville Public Library, Marysville
CMar	Marin County Library, San Rafael
CMiC	Mills College Library, Oakland
CMIS	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Library, San Francisco
CMoH	Modesto High School Library, Modesto
CMoM	McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Library, Modesto
CMontP	Monterey Peninsula College Library, Monterey
CNa	Goodman Public Library, Napa
CNI	Napa State Hospital Library, Imola
CO	Oakland Public Library, Oakland
COAH	Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, Oakland
COTH	Technical High School Library, Oakland
COj	Ojai Public Library, Ojai
COLA	Lansing Library (Safeway Stores), Oakland
COnp	Ontario Public Library, Ontario

COr	Oroville Public Library, Oroville
COra	Orange Public Library, Orange
COW	Westlake Junior High School Library, Oakland
CP	Pasadena Public Library, Pasadena
CPo	Pomona Public Library, Pomona
CPP	Paramount Pictures Research Department Library, Los Angeles
CPSR	Pacific School of Religion Library, Berkeley
CRbK	Herbert Kraft Public Library, Red Bluff
CRed	A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands
CRedU	University of Redlands Library, Redlands
CRi	Richmond Public Library, Richmond
CRiR	California Research Corporation, Richmond Laboratories Library, Richmond
CRiv	Riverside Public Library, Riverside
CRos	Rosicrucian Research Library, San Jose
CRS	Rees-Stealy Clinic Medical Library, San Diego
CSac	Sacramento Public Library, Sacramento
CSaB	State Board of Equalization Library, Sacramento
CSan	Santa Ana Public Library, Santa Ana
CSanC	Santa Ana College Library, Santa Ana
CSb	Santa Barbara Public Library, Santa Barbara
CSbe	San Bernardino Public Library, San Bernardino
CSbeS	San Bernardino County Library, San Bernardino
CSbm	Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, Santa Barbara
CSC	Santa Clara County Library, San Jose
CSCP	Society of California Pioneers Library, San Francisco
CSdH	San Diego Historical Society Library, San Diego
CSDM	California State Division of Mines Library, San Francisco
CSf	San Francisco Public Library, San Francisco
CSfB	San Francisco Association for the Blind (Braille) Library, San Francisco
CSfC	*San Francisco Chronicle* Library, San Francisco
CSfE	*San Francisco Examiner* Library, San Francisco
CSfS	San Francisco State College Library, San Francisco
CSfSM	St. Marys Hospital Library, San Francisco
CSj	San Jose Public Library, San Jose
CSjC	San Jose State College Library, San Jose
CSjM	*San Jose Mercury* Library, San Jose
CSleH	San Leandro High School Library, San Leandro
CSmaJ	San Mateo Junior College Library, San Mateo
CSmH	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino
CSmo	Santa Monica Public Library, Santa Monica
CSO	Standard Oil Company of California Library, San Francisco
CSQ	San Quentin Prison Library, San Quentin
CSr	San Rafael Public Library, San Rafael
CSt	Stanford University Library, Stanford
CSt-Ho	Hopkins Transportation Library, Stanford University, Stanford
CSto	Stockton Public and San Joaquin County Library, Stockton
CStoCo	Stockton College Library, Stockton
CSV	St. Vincent's College of Nursing Library, Los Angeles
CT	Tulare County Library, Visalia
CTF	20th Century Fox Research Department Library, Los Angeles
CTH	Tulare High School Library, Tulare
CU	University of California Library, Berkeley
CU-A	University of California Library, Davis
CU-B	Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley
CU-F	Forestry Library, University of California, Berkeley

CU-G	Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library, University of California, Berkeley
CU-P	Bureau of Public Administration Library, University of California, Berkeley
CU-R	Citrus Experiment Station Library, University of California, Riverside
CU-S	Scripps Institute of Oceanography Library, University of California, San Diego (La Jolla)
CUk	Ukiah Public Library, Ukiah
CUO	Union Oil Company Research Library, Brea
CUS-BM	U.S. Bureau of Mines Library, San Francisco
CUS-DC	U.S. Department of Commerce Library, San Francisco
CUS-GS	U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library, Los Angeles
CW	Willows Public Library, Willows
CWD	Walt Disney Studios Library, Los Angeles
CWF	Wells Fargo History Room, San Francisco
CWM	White Memorial Medical Library, Los Angeles
CWP	Western Precipitation Corporation Library, Los Angeles
CYo	Yosemite Museum Library, Yosemite

LOCAL INDEXES IN CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

ACTORS—CALIFORNIA

Biographical reference cards (86) to actors in California before 1860, and their descendants. (C)

AERONAUTICS

Index to periodical articles of interest to areonautical engineers, 1942-date. (CLPA)

AGRICULTURE

Index to documents in agriculture; federal, Calif. (CL)

U.S. Department of Agriculture card file (L.C. cards); maintained separately. (CU-R)

U.S. Department of Agriculture card file (L.C. cards); maintained separately. (C)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletins, Circulars;* 101-date. (CBe)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletins, Circulars;* Subject index; entries in loose-leaf notebook; current additions. (CLo)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletins, Circulars;* Subject index for 1926-date. General entries on 1076 cards, e.g. Bulletin 397 "Manufacture of Roquefort Type Cheese from Goat's Milk" is simply under CHEESE in card file. (CMa)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletins, Circulars;* Subject index 1915-date. (CMoM)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletin, Circulars;* Subject index; current additions made. (CSta)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletins, Circulars;* Author and subject indexes to all C.A.E.S. publications. (CU-A)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletins, Circulars;* Cards still in library (approximately 330) but no additions made since the material has been listed in *Agricultural Index;* closing date 1938. (CRed)

AGRICULTURE—Continued

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. *Circulars;* Subject index, No. 1-date. (CBe)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. *Circulars;* Subject index. (CLo)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. *Circulars;* Subject index, 1915-date. (CMoM)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. *Circulars;* Subject index; additions currently made. (CSta)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. *Circulars;* Author and subject indexes. (CU-A)

University of California. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. *Circulars;* Subject index, 1919-date. (CCM)

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Index to unpublished bibliographies in agriculture. (CU-G)

ALAMEDA—AUTHORS

See Authors—Alameda

ALAMEDA—NEWSPAPERS

Approximately 10,000 cards indexing Alameda *Argus;* Alameda *Times-Star; Post; Daily Encinal;* etc. All cards are in one file, arranged by subject, running to 1916 except for birth notices which are indexed only to 1906. File continues for 1947-1948. There have been no recent additions. (CA)

ALAMEDA COUNTY—HISTORY

See also Oakland—History.

Alameda County local history index; one third of a tray of cards; current additions are made. (CO)

One tray of cards indexing documents on the history of the county; no recent additions. (CO)

Card index to Frank Merritt's *History of Alameda County.* (CO)

Card index to William Halley's *Centennial Year Book of Alameda County.* (CO)

AMERICAN HERITAGE

See Americana.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

See Therapeutics.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE

See Medicine.

AMERICAN WOODS (By R. B. Hough)

See Wood.

AMERICANA

Subject index to *American Heritage,* 1950-54. (CUp)

Chronological catalog of books from 1493-1875, and those post-1875 volumes housed in the Rare Book Stack, on America. Cards for books printed in or relating to the Western Hemisphere. (CSmH)

List, indexing and describing books on ninety-one subjects, such as "Music since 1801," "Civil War," and "Description and Travel." List serves as suggestive guide to material on these subjects rather than a description of the material or an attempt to include all the major books in the subject. (CSmH)

ANIMAL STORIES

A bibliography of animal stories for children. (CP)

"APE"

See Cartoons.

ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER
Index for v.50-97:1. (CU-B)

ARCHITECTS, ENGLISH
Card index to English architects of the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, with references to their work. (CSmH)

ARGONAUT
Three trays of cards indexing the *Argonaut*, by subject, for v.2-106, 1878-1929. No recent additions. (CSf)
Index to *Argonaut*, Dec. 1917-Jan. 1918. (CU-B)

ARGONAUTS OF CALIFORNIA
Ten trays of names, indexing Haskins' book *The Argonauts of California.* (Csf)
Name index to Haskins' *Argonauts of California.* (C)

ARIZONA HIGHWAYS
Card index to *Arizona Highways* for January 1947-date. (CSbe)
Card index, 1950-date. (COra)
Card index, 1940-1946. (CPo)

ARMY CAMPS
File indicating the location of army posts. (CL)

ART—CATALOGS
Card index to Christie and Sotheby auction sale catalogs 1870-date in the Art Reference Collection, arranged chronologically by owners of art works included. (CSmH)

ART AND ARTISTS
See also Paintings.
Cards (1500) by form of art; books, periodicals, catalogs and prints indexed. Early American engravers, etchers and lithographers particularly; notes indicate where biographical data can be found. Dormant—no cards added in recent years. (C)
Card file of short biographical sketches of those artists whose works are represented in the State Library collection. Notes indicate sources of the information. (C)
Card index by subject, medium, title of work, nationality of artist and indication of Californians among American artists. (C)

ART AND ARTISTS—CALIFORNIA
Two trays of cards for California artists; references are biographies, art news items, newspaper clippings, etc. (CSf)
Biographical notes on artists in California before 1860, and their descendants, on 680 cards. (C)

ART AND ARTISTS, JAPANESE
Unestimated number of cards by name of artist. Japanese print makers; with examples of their signatures in the Japanese characters. Dormant—no recent additions. (C)

ASSOCIATION BOOKS
Card index of association books, arranged under the name of owners and the extent of marginalia noted. (CSmH)

ATHENAE OXONIENSES
Several thousand cards for authors and titles in Anthony Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses* (1813). (CSmH)

ATOMIC ENERGY
The unclassified part of the Atomic Energy Commission index is maintained. (CLPA)

ATTORNEY GENERAL (CALIFORNIA)
See Taxation.

AUCTION CATALOGS
See Bookdealers' and Auction Catalogs.

AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS
Index to groups in Los Angeles using the Library's Audio Visual Department. (CL)

AUTHORS
Index to authors, adult and juvenile, whose biographies are not found in usual sources. New and little-known authors. Material from publishers' publicity releases, etc. Recently begun. (CBeB)
Cards (1620) by name. Newspapers, *Book of the Month Club News*, *Wings*, publishers' brochures and publicity releases, book jacket blurbs are sources of information indexed. Frequent additions are made. (CP)
Biographical index for authors; sources are *American Novelists of Today*, *Authors Today and Yesterday*, book jackets, *Contemporary American Authors*, *Current Biography*, *Junior Book of Authors*, *Living Authors*, *Twentieth Century Authors*, *Wilson Library Bulletin*. (CBe)
Index to biographies of authors in *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 1932-1944; ended when *Reader's Guide* began to index the sketches. (CLCC)

AUTHORS—ALAMEDA
A few cards in a file now dormant, no recent additions. Shift now is to clippings on authors maintained in a vertical file. (CA)

AUTHORS—CALIFORNIA
Cards (255) on authors by name; information from books, periodicals, newspapers. No additions to file since 1931. (CPo)
A typewritten bibliography of 28 pages, compiled by Mabel W. Thomas in 1947, on one hundred and one California writers. (CO)
Authors in California by 1860, and their descendants. 1975 cards. (C)

AUTHORS—ORANGE COUNTY
Index to local (county) authors. (CSanC)

AUTHORS, CATHOLIC
Four trays of cards, by author and title for works by Catholics. Cards have not been withdrawn for books discarded from the Library's collection and few additions have been made in recent years since published guides are available. (CSto)

AUTOMOBILES
Cross-indexed files to automotive subjects. (CERV)

AVOCADO
Analytic index to material on the avocado. (CU-R)

BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN
Indexed for local items, on cards; by subject; 1936-date. (CB)

BALLADS
Index to original and reprint editions of English ballads, arranged by first line and title. (CSmH)

BANDITS—CALIFORNIA
One half tray of cards, by name. (CSf)

BANKS, SIR JOSEPH (1743-1820)
Three thousand cards indexing Banks manuscripts and other materials in the Banks Collection. Index begun 1950. (C-S)

BERKELEY—ORDINANCES
One half tray of cards to ordinances since 1928 (when a printed compilation of ordinances for former years was made); on cards, by subject. (CBe)

BERKELEY—SOCIETIES AND CLUBS
Up-to-date file, one half tray of cards, listed clubs and current officers, dates and place of meetings, purpose of the organization, etc. (CBe)

BIOGRAPHY
See also Citizens—California.
Additions made currently; one tray of cards. (CSac)
Approximately 1970 cards, by name; file still maintained—some recent additions. Books are indexed only. (Cal)
Departmental biographical indexes by professions, i.e., authors, scientists, etc., depending on subject departments. (CL)

BIOGRAPHY
The periodical *Biography*, indexed for 1951-date. (CLSC)

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM
Eleven trays of cards; current additions are made. (CO)

BIOGRAPHY—AUTHORS
See Authors.

BIOGRAPHY—CALIFORNIA
Card index. (CL)
Biographical data in books, newspapers, etc. Thirty-two trays of cards; additions made currently; filed by name. (CSf)
"We maintain a large card index of California biography." (CCHS)
San Joaquin Republican indexed for biography only, 1922-1925. (CSto)

BIOGRAPHY FOR CHILDREN
Card index of analytics to collected biography in Children's Room of S.F.P.L. Additions made currently. (CSf)

BOOK PLATES
Card indexes (3) of the approximately 10,000 book plates in 1. the Burnham Collection, 2. the rare book collection, 3. the reference books of the Library. (CSmH)
One tray of cards, mainly Californiana books. (C)

BOOK REVIEWS
Index to reviews in periodicals—*Saturday Review of Literature, New York Times* and *New York Herald Tribune* book review sections, Richmond *Independent*. Since 1951-. (CRi)
Index to reviews in *New York Times Book Review; New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review;* San Francisco *Chronicle; This World* (Sunday section, S.F. *Chronicle*); *Saturday Review of Literature; New Yorker; New Republic; Berkeley Gazette's* mid-week book section. For use before the reviews appear in *Book Review Digest*. When they do appear, the cards are pulled from the file. Fiction and non-fiction; additions made currently. (CBe)
Approximately 6650 cards by author; reviews in periodicals. Frequent additions; an active file of fifteen trays of cards. (CG)
Title index to current book reviews. (CLb)

BOOKBINDING
A list of 19th and 20th Century signed bindings, arranged by name of binder. (CSmH)

BOOKDEALERS' AND AUCTION CATALOGS
A list of the catalogs in Huntington Library, arranged chronologically under the firm's name. (CSmH)

BRAILLE

"Braille index kept since formation of the Library, 1902." (CSfB)

BUSINESS

Small business index. (CL)

Index to *San Francisco Business*, v.1-23 (1920-33); cards by subject. One half tray of cards; dormant—no additions. (CSf)

"Basic Information Sources—lists of various business subjects." (CUS-DC)

Business index. (CO)

BUSINESS DIRECTORIES

Index to business, trade and professional directories. (CL)

BUTTE COUNTY—HISTORY

"Preparing an index to *Butte County History* by Manfield." (COr)

CALIFORNIA

Information file of several hundred thousand cards; references in various California newspapers, periodicals, books, pamphlets, etc. Additions made currently; references from 1846-date. (C)

"We maintain a large card index of general [California] historical information." (CCHS)

History of California material, 56 trays of cards; additions made currently. (CO)

Index to rare books and special editions in Californiana. (CCHF)

Home-made indexes, done over ten years. "Fair coverage." (CSj)

About 125,000 cards, indexing manuscript collections, books, dictionaries of biography, magazines and newspapers for information in the library's field of interest. Currently no systematic program of analyzing and indexing periodicals is being carried on. (Magazines and papers indexed are listed in this guide by title—*Hutching's California Magazine*, etc.) (CU-B)

Newspaper index—several hundred thousand references to items in a San Francisco paper from about 1900 to date. Mainly from *Chronicle* but also *Call* references, etc. Used to find information in paper indexed but also to find dates and other information to make search of other papers of the time more fruitful. Additions currently made, and frequently. (C)

About 138,000 cards by subject; information from pamphlets and books. No recent additions; shift is now to clippings in a vertical file. (CA)

One tray of cards, no recent additions. File indexes a special collection of Californiana (1,200 books) separately shelved. (CBu)

"Index to rare books and special editions [Californiana]." (CCHF)

One third tray of catalog cards, a subject index to the complete file of the *Quarterly of the Society of California Pioneers*. (CSto)

Four trays of cards for Californiana; additions made currently. (CSac)

An index for a wide range of periodicals over a period of years for articles on California. Currently indexed are: *Argonaut; California Historical Society Quarterly;* Commonwealth Club of California *Transactions; Pony Express Courier;* Sierra Club *Bulletin; Westways; Grizzly Bear; Motorland; Out West; Overland; Outing; Sunset*. Frequent additions. (CBe)

Californiana subject index. (CSan)

Subject index of the Library's Californiana collection. (CSmH)

Unestimated number of cards by subject; California material in Los Angeles *Times* magazine section 1937-1941. Still can be used but no additions since 1941. (CPo)

Index to materials in California Case (rare Californiana). (CSac)

CALIFORNIA—ACTORS

See Actors, California

CALIFORNIA—ART AND ARTISTS
See Art and Artists, California

CALIFORNIA—AUTHORS
See Authors, California

CALIFORNIA—BANDITS
See Bandits, California

CALIFORNIA—BIOGRAPHY
See Biography—California

CALIFORNIA—CENSUS
See Population—California

CALIFORNIA—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Children's literature on California; pamphlets, *Mission Tales*, etc., in Children's Room. Begun 1954. (CSf)

CALIFORNIA—CITIZENS
See Citizens, California

CALIFORNIA—FOLK SONGS
See Folk Songs, California

CALIFORNIA—FORESTRY
See Forestry—California

CALIFORNIA—HISTORY
See California

CALIFORNIA—ILLUSTRATIONS
See Illustrations—California

CALIFORNIA—INNS
See Inns—California

CALIFORNIA—LABOR
See Labor—California

CALIFORNIA—LAW
See Law—California

CALIFORNIA—MUSIC
See Music—California

CALIFORNIA—MUSICIANS
See Musicians, California

CALIFORNIA—NEWSPAPERS
See also under the names of individual papers, as *Bakersfield Californian.*
A chronological catalog of California newspapers, 1846-date. (CSmH)

CALIFORNIA—PHOTOGRAPHS
See Photographs—California

CALIFORNIA—PICTURES
See Pictures—California

CALIFORNIA—PIONEERS
See Pioneers, California

CALIFORNIA—POETRY
See Poetry—California

CALIFORNIA—POPULATION
See Population—California

CALIFORNIA—PORTRAITS
See Portraits—Californians

California—Societies and Clubs
About 1152 cards by name of club; newspaper items. Frequent additions. Used chiefly for ready reference by library staff. (CP)

California (State)—Documents
A subject index, 12 trays of cards, indexing California official documents (not analytically); additions made currently. "Helpful but not complete." (CSac)

California (State)—Legislative Counsel
Index to published opinions of the Legislative Counsel. (Cleg)

California (State)—Officials
Some 730 cards on officials in California government who arrived in California before 1860. Also their descendants. (C)

California (State) Division of Mines *Bulletin*
See Mines and Mining

California Fish and Game
See Fish and Game—California

California Highways and Public Works
See Highways—California

California Historical Society Quarterly
Index, vol. 1-date. (CSb)
Index, vol. 5-date. (CSfS)
Complete subject index, vol. 1-date. (CSto)
"Complete index." (CMa)

California History Nugget
Unestimated number of cards indexing the *Nugget*, 1937-on, by subject. File dormant; no cards added recently. (CB)
Subject index, vol. 1-3, 5-7. (CSfS)

California Illustrated
Index to v.1-5. (CU-B)

California Magazine of the Pacific
Index for May 1952-date. (COra)
Card index by subject, 1938-date; additions made currently. (CB)
One tray of cards, by author, subject and title, indexing the magazine for 1930-42. No recent additions. (CSf)

California Mineral Information Service
See Mines and Mining

California Monthly
Author and subject index to all important items, 1909-date. (Periodical is a U.C. Alumni Assn. publication) (CU)

California Notes
Subject index, 1939-date, dealing with specific fields of study and curricula, on all campuses. (An irregularly issued publication of the U.C. Office of Relations with Schools.) (CU)

California State Mineralogist
See Mines and Mining

Californian
Index to v. 1-6. (CU-B)

Cartoons
A card index of the collection of modern, original cartoons; arranged by artist. (CSmH)
A list of 900 cards by "Ape" and "Spy" in *Vanity Fair*, arranged by subject. (CSmH)

CATALOGS, COLLEGE
Some 550 cards, by official name of school. Additions currently made. (CRed)

CATHOLIC BOOKS
Index of books bearing Catholic imprimatur. (CL)

CEMETERIES
See Sacramento—Cemeteries and San Francisco—Cemeteries.

CENTENNIAL YEAR BOOK OF ALAMEDA COUNTY
See Alameda County—History

CENSUS—CALIFORNIA
See Population—California

CHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL
"Checklist of abstracts of journal articles appearing in the Company's weekly." (CRiR)

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
See also California—Children's Literature; History; Humor; Indians; Intercultural Understanding; Jungle Stories; Pirates; School Stories; Series, Books in; Sports; Stories, Juvenile; Young People's Literature; Westward Movement.
Index, just begun, to early and rare children's books. (CSf)
Popular subjects indexed on 1152 cards; frequent additions. (CP)

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HOLIDAYS
About 2256 cards indexing material in books on holidays. Frequent additions formerly; few recently. (CP)

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—INDIANS
Material on Indians in books indexed on 384 cards; frequent additions. (CP)

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—REGIONAL
Indexed by name of country, some 1152 cards; material in books, plays, poems, songs. (CP)

CHILDREN'S PLAYS
Four trays of index cards; current additions. (CO)
1408 cards by names of characters; from books of plays. Frequent additions. (CP)

CHINESE
See San Francisco—Chinese

CHRISTMAS
Index to Christmas stories, poems, plays and customs. (CBe)

CITIZENS—CALIFORNIA
Men of prominence in California before 1860, and their descendants; indexed on 385 cards. (C)

CITRUS
Analytic index to material on citrus fruit culture. (CU-R)
Analytic index to material on the citrus fruit industry in California. (CU-R)

CITY DIRECTORIES
Card index to American city directories before 1900; arranged by cities. (CSmH)
Card index to city directories (file for city and phone directories combined totals 3700 cards). Frequent additions. Many more telephone directories than city directories. (CP)
City directories index. (CSac)

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS
Index to Civil Service Examinations. (CL)

CLAREMONT—HISTORY
Claremont historical data 1884-date. Data collected for period 1884-1938 by Frank Wheeler, aided by Dean E. C. Norton and other friends. Index of names and subjects compiled in 1941. (CCC)

COALINGA RECORD
Index to the *Record* commenced but progress slow due to lack of time. (CCoa)

THE COAST
Index for vol. 1, Dec. 1937 to vol. 5, July 1942, cards by subject. One half tray; No recent additions. (CSf)

COATS OF ARMS
Index to coats of arms, mainly for American and English family names. (C-S)
Index of coats of arms. (CL)

COLUSA COUNTY—HISTORY
A one volume index compiled for *History of Colusi* (sic) *County*, by Will S. Green. (CW)

COMMODITY STATISTICS
Detailed loose-leaf statistical handbook maintained. Up-to-date official sources of commodity statistics and economics. Series of indices, giving current sources of publication, dates covered, compilations and revisions. (CU-G)

COMMONWEALTH CLUB
Index to Commonwealth Club pamphlets. (CCCS)
Index to Commonwealth Club *Transactions*, 1930-date. (CMoM)
Index to Commonwealth Club *Transactions;* one tray of cards; no recent additions. (CSf)

COMMUNICATIONS
Mass communications typed list; material on radio, newspapers, television, etc. Constantly revised as books lost or added. (CCC)

CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
See Imprints, Confederate

CONSUMERS
A consumer index, 110 cards, to *Consumers' Digest* 1938-date; Consumer Reports 1942-date; Consumers' Research 1947-date. Cards arranged by commodity. (CBe)

COSMOPOLITAN (*Combined with* HEARST'S INTERNATIONAL)
Index. (CL)
Index on 12 trays of cards from vol. 1, 1886 to date that Readers Guide included it. (CSf)

COSTUME
Material on costume in books and periodicals *L'Illustration, Illustrated London News*, etc.; frequently added to. (CP)

COURSES OF STUDY
About 1700 cards by subject; currently maintained and cards added. (CLSU)
Index to curriculum materials, courses of study, teachers' manuals and handbooks. (C)

COWBOYS
A bibliography for children of material on cowboys; one half tray of cards. (CP)

CRIPPLED CHILD
Subject index, 1945-on. (CSjC)

CU NEWS
U.C. Library newsletter, author and subject index for events of library interest for period 1945-date. (CU)

CURRENT EVENTS
Index to pamphlets on current events. (CCCS)
An index to current affairs, economics, etc. (CO)

CURRICULUM MATERIALS
Index to curriculum materials, courses of study, units of work, teachers' manuals and handbooks. (C)

DAILY CALIFORNIAN
Student newspaper (U.C.). Subject index 1929-date, covering only those items on campus events and student life considered to be of permanent value. (CU)

DANCE
Cards arranged by name of dance (with a few exceptions); additional cards for nationality expected to be made, beginning in the summer of 1954. (CLb)
Folk and national dance index for period prior to Wilson's *Dance Index*, by nationality and by name of dance. Books indexed are a selection from the State Library collection. No additions since 1934; dormant. (C)
Dance index to material prior to Wilson's *Dance Index* (1942). (CL)

DATES
Analytical index to material on dates and date culture. (CU-R)

DAUMIER
See Prints and drawings—Daumier

DEBATES
A dormant file (no longer maintained) of 375 cards by subject; books indexed. (CG)
Subject index to debates, on 2816 cards; books and periodicals (*Debater's Digest*, to 1952) indexed. Wilson *Reference Shelf* series and *University Debaters' Annual* also. A desk reference file; there is some duplication of Readers Guide. (CP)
A debate file of 500 cards by subject, still maintained but few recent additions. Books are indexed. (Cal)
Two trays of cards; additions currently made. (CO)
A debate index, by subject, to *Reference Shelf*, *Intercollegiate Debates*, *University Debaters' Annual* and the *Debaters' Digest*. Frequent additions. (CBe)

DESERT
Subject index to *Desert* magazine; lead articles and those of local interest. (CSbe)

DETECTIVES (IN FICTION)
File of "Who's Who in Detection"—by name of detective and name of author. Thirty pages, typed in 1942; no additions. (COnp)
File of 215 cards to detectives in fiction, especially obscure ones, etc. (CBe)

DIARIES AND JOURNALS
Irene Paden's informal list of overland journals and diaries in the California Room, State Library. Usually the route taken by the emigrant trains, '49ers, etc., is indicated. (C)

DIME NOVELS
Card index to dime novels in the Library. (CSmH)

DISSERTATIONS, FOREIGN
Card index to foreign dissertations. (CLU)

DOCUMENTS
Index to documents from February 1929; emphasis on agriculture. (CCP)
Index to uncatalogued documents of foreign countries. (CL)
Index to documents in agriculture (California, federal), and public health (federal, California, municipal). (CL)
Supplementary index to *Monthly Catalog* issued by U.S. Superintendent of Documents. (CLU)

DOCUMENTS, CALIFORNIA
See California (State)—Documents

DRAMA
See also Plays (and subdivisions of same)
Card file on plays, theater, stage settings, scenery, etc. Subject index to drama in the collection. Dormant; no additions. (C)
Card index of the 18th Century drama in the Library, arranged by titles. (CSmH)

DRUGS
Regular indexing of 26 journals (plus others occasionally for outstanding articles of interest), on cards filed by subjects. 1950-1952. (CNI)

ENGINEERING
Index to miscellaneous engineering pamphlets. (CLU)
Index to UCLA Engineering Library reports. (CLU)

ENGLISH BOOKS, 1641-1800
A subject catalog, under broad headings as: church history, sermons, theology, economics, English history, politics, law, manners and customs, social history. More than 25,000 cards. (CSmH)

ENGLISH BOOKS—17TH CENTURY
"1640" books, pamphlets and photostats of materials. A card catalog arranged by English author or translator, with a title index also. (CSmH)

ESSAYS
Index to essay anthologies in the Library. (CSm)

EUROPEAN PAMPHLETS
Special index. (CLU)

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
Index to unit histories, special topics, etc. (CL)
Index to State Library World War I poster collection. 2,000 cards by name of issuing agency under the country. Dormant. (C)

EUROPEAN WAR, 1939-1945
Index to unit histories, special topics, etc. (CL)
Eight trays of cards by subject; dormant. (CSfC)

EXAMINER
See San Francisco *Examiner*

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
Card index to illustrations in the Huntington Library collection of extra-illustrated books, arranged by subject. (CSmH)

FACULTY BULLETIN (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA)
See University of Cailfornia. *Faculty Bulletin.*

FACULTY WRITINGS (U.C.)
See University of California—Faculty Writings

FESTIVALS
Index to festivals. (CL)

FICTION

Three trays of cards, additions made currently; a subject index for all fiction received except mystery, western and light novels. (CO)

Card index, by subject, to fiction in the Library. (CL)

Several thousand cards in a subject file; out-of-date and almost dormant since appearance of *Fiction Catalog*. Weeded somewhat. (CBe)

More than 5,000 cards in a subject index to fiction (books only) in the Library. Dormant. (CG)

Index to fiction on 600 pages of typescript. Books indexed; no additions since 1941. (COnp)

Subject index to fiction in the collection. (CLb)

FICTION, REGIONAL

Index by author, location and title. Dormant. (CMoH)

FINE PRINTING

A list of noted modern presses and their imprints represented in the Library, arranged by press. (CSmH)

FISH AND GAME—CALIFORNIA

California Fish and Game, 1914-date, index. (CSbe)

California Fish and Game, 1915-date, index. (CLC)

FISHERIES

Technical publications indexed analytically; particularly publications pertaining to fisheries. (CCSF)

FLAIR

One third of a tray of cards indexing *Flair* magazine. (CO)

FOLGER LIBRARY BOOKS

"1640" books in Folger Shakespeare Library; a card catalog arranged by *Short-Title Catalogue* numbers. (About 13,000 cards supplied to date by Folger Library.) (CSmH)

FOLK DANCES

See also Dance

"Index to California Folk Dance Federation's Folk Dances From Near and Far." (CSfS)

FOLK SONGS

See also Songs

Archives of California Folksongs to approximately 1941. A card index of material collected and recorded by WPA and on deposit in U.C. Music Library. Grouped by nationality and then by alphabetical sequence. (CU)

FOLKLORE

Card index to material in books, 384 cards arranged by country. Additions made infrequently. (CP)

FOOD

Information file on food industry, food business, labor, personnel, etc. (COLa)

FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS

List of books with fore-edge paintings in Huntington Library. (CSmH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Indexes begun for books in the collection in foreign languages, especially Latin, Spanish, French, German. Cards filed by language, then alphabetically by author. (C-S)

Twenty-one trays, to books in foreign languages in the library. Additions made currently. (CO)

FORESTRY—CALIFORNIA

Bibliography of early California forestry, from earliest times to 1920 or 1930, depending on the topic. Compiled by U.S. Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station, in 69 typed and bound volumes. Annotations. Tells location of material, including extracts from newspapers, diaries, histories, etc. Subjects include forest fires, pre-1870 vegetation of specific areas, lumbering operations, amount of standing timber at different periods of California's history, etc., etc. Arranged by county and, in a few instances, by national forest. (CU-F)

FORTNIGHT

Index to *Fortnight* magazine, 1949-date. (CUp)

FREDDIE FRANCISCO

Index to Freddie Francisco's gossip column in San Francisco *Examiner;* one tray of cards. (CSf)

FRESNO—HISTORY

Certain magazines indexed for local history. (CFr)

Index to local papers for history and biography, 1925-on; only fairly extensive. (CFr)

FRESNO STATE COLLEGE

Index to material which has appeared in Fresno *Bee* on Fresno State College. (CFrS)

FRONTIERS AND PIONEER LIFE—MANUSCRIPTS

Several thousand cards by name of letter-writer (etc.), by collection (as Pierson B. Reading Collection), and by chronological sequence. Four trays of cards by name; five by collection; four chronological card files. (C)

FULLERTON—HISTORY

Index to local history material, 1896-1918. (CFu)

FULLERTON *News-Tribune*

Subject index of 1400 cards for 1893-1919. File still maintained but no additions in recent years. (CFu)

GARDENS

An index to material on gardens and gardening. (CO)

GAZETEERS

Index to gazeteers, arranged by country covered. (CL)

GENEALOGY

Index to genealogies, family histories, etc. in the library. (C-S)

Indexes to papers of the California Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and some analytics to genealogy books. (CGS)

Genealogical index; to materials in the library. (CL)

GEOGRAPHY

Index to pamphlets; Chamber of Commerce data for cities, counties; national park information; national and foreign descriptive material. (CL)

Index to geographies in the collection. (CL)

GEOLOGY

Index to the *Journal of Geology*, 1915-date. (CMoM)

GLENDALE—HISTORY

A subject file of some 507 cards, added to currently. (CG)

GLENDALE—OFFICIALS

A card index to officials and employees of Glendale, 37 cards. Current additions made. (CG)

GLENDALE—SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

About 700 cards, by name of club. Current additions. (CG)

GLENDALE NEWS PRESS
A file indexing the *News Press* till 1927, then again 1941-1942. "Additions were infrequent and file is no longer kept up." (CG)

GOLDEN ERA
Index to v. 34-40. (CU-B)

GRIZZLY BEAR
Cards, by subject, to *Grizzly Bear*, v. 36 (1924)—on. A supplement to printed index. No recent additions. (CP)
A subject index supplementing the printed index to the *Grizzly Bear;* v. 4-71 (1909-1939); dormant. (CBeH)
Index to v. 1-24. (CU-B)

HANDICRAFTS
Card file in process. (CSac)
One tray of cards; additions made currently. (CO)

HEARST'S INTERNATIONAL
See Cosmopolitan

HEMET *News*
Index to Hemet *News* in process. (CHe)

HERALDRY
See also Coats of Arms
File of 700 cards indexing heraldry in *Americana* (1927-1943), *Journal of American Genealogy* (1921-1922), and *Journal of American History* (1907-1935), and other works. Additions made currently. (CP)

HESPERIAN
Index to v. 1-11. (CU-B)

HIGHWAY TRAVELER
Index to *Highway Traveler* for 1935-1943. (CPo)

HIGHWAYS—CALIFORNIA
Index to *California Highways and Public Works,* for local and Southern California projects only, for Jan. 1928-date. (CSbe)

HILGARDIA
Index to *Hilgardia;* additions made currently. (CSta)
Index to *Hilgardia.* (CMa)

HISTORY
A bibliography of historical tales from foreign lands, for children. (CP)
A bibliography of historical tales (American) for children. (CP)
Four trays of cards of history and biography; cards added currently. (COAH)

HISTORY OF ALAMEDA COUNTY
See Alameda County—History

HISTORY OF COLUSI (sic)
See Colusa County—History

HISTORY OF SAN JOSE
See San Jose—History

HOGARTH
See Prints and Drawings—Hogarth

HOLIDAY
Index, complete, until *Holiday* included in Readers Guide. (C)
A quick reference file, cards by general subjects (towns, cities, etc.); kept right up-to-date. (CSf)

HOME ECONOMICS
A bibliography, on typed sheets. Dormant. (CHH)

HOSPITAL MANUALS
Index to the St. Mary's hospital manual. (CSfSM)

HUMOR
A bibliography of humorous stories for children. (CP)

HUTCHING'S CALIFORNIA MAGAZINE
Index to v. 1-5. (CU-B)

IDEA AND EXPERIMENT
Index to the U.C. faculty publication, Sept. 1951-date. Author and subject index to all articles. (CU)

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS
Index for 1852-1855; 1926-Aug. 1931. (CWD)

ILLUSTRATIONS
See Pictures

ILLUSTRATIONS—CALIFORNIA
See Pictures—California

ILLUSTRATIONS, CHILDREN'S
See Pictures—Children's

ILLUSTRATIONS, COLORED
See Pictures, Colored

ILLUSTRATORS
A selective list of 19th and 20th Century illustrated books, arranged by artists. (CSmH)

ILLUSTRATORS, CHILDREN'S
Three trays of cards; dormant since 1947, no cards added. (COW)

IMPRINTS
Card file begun to imprints for old and rare volumes, especially Spanish and Mexican provincial presses. (C-S)

IMPRINTS—MEXICO
Card index of Mexican imprints, 1544-1820. (CSmH)

IMPRINTS—16TH CENTURY
Card index of imprints of 16th Century, arranged chronologically and also by country, city and name of printer. (CSmH)

IMPRINTS—SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Index to Southern California imprints. (CLU)

IMPRINTS—UNITED STATES
Cards arranged by states, cities and chronologically under printers' names. Inclusive dates vary with the region. (CSmH)

IMPRINTS, CONFEDERATE
Card index of Confederate imprints in the library, arranged by subject. (CSmH)

INCUNABULA
Card catalog of incunabula in Huntington Library, containing considerable material not included in H. R. Mead's *Incunabula in the Huntington Library* (1937) nor in the cards of the official catalog. Arranged by Hain numbers. (CSmH)
Bibliography of about 45 cards; additions made infrequently. (CLSU)

INDIANS
A card index of books relating to Indians, arranged by states, tribes, wars and captivities. (CSmH)
A bibliography on Indians, for children. (CP)

INGERSOLL COLLECTION
Index to Ingersoll Collection—prominent Southern California residents. (CL)

INNS—CALIFORNIA
Approximately twenty trays of cards, arranged by county and then alphabetically by name of inn or hotel. From books, periodicals, newspapers, etc. Currently maintained and additions made. (Ralph H. Cross, S.F.)

INSURANCE, LIFE
Two trays of cards indexing articles in pamphlets, periodicals and books; currently maintained and additions made. (CMIS)

INTAKE
See Water—California

INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
A bibliography on intercultural understanding, for children. (CP)

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
A card index of all periodical, pamphlet, and newspaper articles of interest to those working in the fields of international relations, law, economics and politics and government. Index arranged by subject and also chronologically. (CU-BIR)

INVENTORS AND INVENTIONS
Special indexes to inventions (etc.) in journals since 1940. (CGSC)

JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY
See Geology

JUNGLE STORIES
A bibliography of jungle stories, for children. (CP)

LABOR—CALIFORNIA
One half tray of cards, a bibliography of California labor material. (CSf)

LABOR RELATIONS
Subject files to a broad list of labor relations subjects, patterned after subject index used by industrial relations libraries at Cal Tech, Princeton and Stanford. (CFE)

LAND OF SUNSHINE
Index to v. 1-15. (CU-B)

LASSEN ADVOCATE
Index to the *Advocate* for Jan. 1916-Nov. 11, 1927. (CLa)

LASSEN COUNTY—HISTORY
Index to Fairfield's *Pioneer History of Lassen County*. (CSu)

LAW—CALIFORNIA
Some 20,000 cards by case (by name of plaintiff in civil cases, by name of defendant in criminal cases). From books, advance sheets, California Supreme Court and Appellate Court decisions. 1928-on, but now dormant. (C)

LAWS—U.S.
Two trays of cards; additions made currently. (CO)

LEAGUE OF NATIONS
(League of Nations) ". . . material is catalogued separately from other material." By subject and author. (CU-BIR)

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL
See California (State)—Legislative Counsel

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
A card index to Lincolniana. (CSmH)

LIQUOR
Index to Attorney General's opinions on liquor matters. (CSaB)

LITERATURE, FOREIGN
Index to foreign literature, especially that of Latin America, by author and by country. (CL)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—AUTHORS
Index to writings by men in local government, 1928-date. (CL)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—PUBLICATIONS—CALIFORNIA
"We have also an author index to local government publications in California and to unofficial California publications." (CU-BPA)

LOCAL HISTORY—U.S.
Card index to local history of the United States, mainly by county but also by geographical areas, municipalities, parishes, etc., in some cases. Non-California counties stressed. (C-S)
Index to local history material in the library. (CL)

LONG BEACH PRESS-TELEGRAM
Index to local subjects in the paper, 1926-1945. (CLb)

LONG BEACH REPORTER
Index to items of interest to the library in the *Reporter* for period 1936-date. (CLL-Lb)

LOS ANGELES—ORGANIZATIONS
Index to organizations in Los Angeles. (CL)

LOS ANGELES COUNTY—HISTORY
Index to local history items. (CLC)

MADERA COUNTY—HISTORY
Indexes to scrapbooks on Madera County, 1914-date. (CM)

MAGAZINES
Index by subject to magazines; (only the major interests of magazines are covered). (CLb)

MANAGEMENT
Card index to magazines, pamphlets, and reports on management topics. (CLHa)

MANUSCRIPTS
See also Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820), and Frontier and Pioneer Life—Manuscripts.
Card files with descriptions of the Middle English manuscripts; the Battle Abbey collection; the Bridgewater and Ellesmere manuscripts (10 volumes); the Stowe collection. (CSmH)
Special author index to historical manuscripts concerning Yosemite Valley, etc. (Yosemite Museum Library)

MAPS
A card index of maps, arranged geographically. (CSmH)
Index to maps in the collection; five trays (perhaps 2200 cards) by locations. Geological Survey publications, etc. Additions made infrequently. (CSac)
Special map indexes—to uncatalogued maps, geological survey and Army maps, map projections, trail maps, and Southern California land grants. (CL)
About 450 cards indexing maps, arranged by large geographic subdivisions. Separate maps only. Additions made currently. (CRiv)
Index to the map collection. (CLU)

MAPS—ENGLISH—17TH CENTURY
Card index, arranged geographically, of the maps in the Huntington "1640" books. (CSmH)

MARIN COUNTY—HISTORY
Index of local history items, begun in 1934. (CMar)

MARITIME HISTORY
See Nautical works

MARYSVILLE HERALD
Card index to the *Herald* for the years 1850-1851, made by Earl Ramey, author of *Beginnings of Marysville*. (CMa)

MEDICINE
Index to the medical periodicals of the last six months. (CRS)
Index to medical journals, 1951-52. (File discontinued). (COPS)
Index to medical plates (colored); a card file indexing every colored plate in books and journals in the library. Begun when library established (1929). (CWM)

MEXICAN IMPRINTS
See Imprints, Mexico

MICROFILMS
Card index of non-Huntington Library material or microfilm (printed works) in the library, arranged by author. (CSmH)
Card index of non-Huntington Library manuscripts, on microfilm in the library, arranged by author. (CSmH)

MILLS COLLEGE
Index of the publications by Mills College faculty. (CMic)
Index to articles in the *Mills College Quarterly*. (CMic)

MINES—LOST
Index to lost mines information. (CL)

MINES AND MINING
See also Petroleum
Card index to the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 1872-1940. (CSDM)
Index to California (State) Division of Mines *Bulletin*, 1915-date. (CMoM)
Index to *Journal of Geology*, 1915-date. (CMoM)
Card index to *California Journal of Mines and Geology*, 1880-date; material on San Bernardino County and longer articles on minerals and mines. (CSbeS)
Index to AIME (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers) publications, maintained since 1935. (CUS-BM)
Index of references to California mines in *Mining and Scientific Press*, 1860-1922. (CSDM)
Index to leading articles (only) in *California Mineral Information Service*, 1947-date. (CSbe)
Index to material in *California State Mineralogist*, 1888-1942, by name of mine, county and minerals. (CLb)

MINING AND SCIENTIFIC PRESS
See Mines and Mining

MODERN MUSIC
See Music

MONOLOGUES
Index to monologues. (CL)

MONTEREY—HISTORY
Index to local history items, 1937-date. (CMont)

MORMONS AND MORMONISM
A card index to books in the library on the Mormons. (CSmH)

MOTION PICTURES

An index to movie appraisals and criticisms on 3475 cards, by title. Periodicals indexed. An active file (18 drawers) with frequent additions made currently. (CG)

File of "books into motion pictures", based on information in "Estimates of Current Motion Pictures" issued by the Motion Picture Association of America, and in *Library Journal.* (CSmo)

Eighteen catalog card trays indexing movies. "An active and valuable index, containing reviews and appraisals of the films as well as information on them. Since the advent of TV, it has been found that the older references are used as much as the new, since so many old-timers are being flickered on television currently." (CG)

Index to motion picture reviews and estimates. (CUk)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

An index to city government; 18 trays of cards; current additions made. (CO)

MUSIC

See also Songs

Index to early music in the public library's collection. (CL)

An index to the individual compositions in the library. (CBe)

Index to music in *Etude* prior to its inclusion in *Music Index.* (C)

A song index, currently added to; 3500 cards, by composer, title and type of composition. (CFu)

Author and title index to miscellaneous sheet music in the library's collection. (C)

Index, by composer and title, to the music collection; 25 trays of cards. (CSac)

Classed index to miscellaneous sheet music in the library's collection. (C)

Analytic index to books (scores) in the collection. (CP)

Music index of 19,200 cards, added to frequently. Books and pamphlets indexed. (CG)

Music index of 12,000 cards by title, (scores). Dormant. (CA)

Index to orchestral scores and parts. (CL)

Thirteen trays of cards indexing voice, piano, violin, and organ music. (CO)

Index to descriptive or program music with emphasis on mood. (CSjC)

Index to *Modern Music,* from its inception to date. (CIH)

MUSIC—CALIFORNIA

Index to California music. (CL)

MUSIC—LATIN AMERICA

Index to Latin American music. (CL)

MUSIC—LITERATURE

Three trays of cards, by subject. Books of essays, periodicals and pamphlets indexed, 1915-1949 (period prior to the beginning of *Music Index.*) (CSf)

MUSIC—SAN FRANCISCO

A ready reference file of one tray of cards, indexing programs of music events in San Francisco. A few old ones (back to 1870) but mostly 1946-date. (CSf)

Programs of the San Francisco Opera Association. Seven volumes of typed entries; chronologically arranged by season, by artist, by date. 1923-date. Monthly additions. (CSf)

MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL

A card file (5800 cards) by composer; books and sheet music indexed. Frequent additions. (CP)

MUSIC, PIANO

A file of 10,500 cards by composer, title and subject. Books and sheet music indexed. Frequent additions. (CP)

MUSIC, ORCHESTRAL—PROGRAM NOTES
Index to orchestral program notes, New York and Philadelphia 1927 and 1928 up to publication of *Music Index* (1949). For Los Angeles, 1922 to date; Hollywood, 1926-date; Long Beach, all. (CLb)

MUSIC, SYMPHONIC—PROGRAM NOTES
Number of cities included for period prior to *Music Index*; Los Angeles and Hollywood to date. (CL)
File of 1350 cards by composer and title. Los Angeles 1920-date; New York programs of 1935-1938. Current additions made. (CP)
Program notes index. (CSjC)

MUSIC AND LETTERS
Index of the periodical, from its inception to date. (CIH)

MUSIC QUARTERLY
Index, from inception to date, to *Music Quarterly*. (CIH)

MUSICIANS, CALIFORNIA
Musicians in California by 1860, and their descendants. (C)

NAMES
Nomenclature index, two card trays; place names, names of songs, etc. (C)

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—SAN DIEGO
See San Diego—Place Names

NAMES, PERSONAL
Index to personal names information. (CLU)

NATIVE SONS OF THE GOLDEN WEST
Index to N.S.G.W. activities and scrapbook of same. (CGB)

NATURAL GAS
Card index to technical articles on natural gas in leading petroleum trade journals. (CUS-BM)

NATURAL HISTORY
Index to colored plates in natural history works. (CL)

NAUTICAL WORKS
List recording books and a few manuscripts on marine life, navigation, merchant marine, naval engagements, inland waterways, nautical engravings, etc. (CSmH)

NEWSPAPERS
Card index of all newspapers in the library, arranged by geography. (CSmH)
Card index of all newspapers in the library, by title. (CSmH)
Chronological index to file of old newspapers. (CL)
Index to some of the newspapers in the library. (CSb)
Index to special collection of newspapers. (CLU)
Index to newspapers of the period 1850-1900. (CL)

NEWSPAPERS—"BIRTHS AND DEATHS"
Index to "births and deaths" of newspapers and other periodicals. (CL)

NEWSPAPERS—CALIFORNIA
For indexes of California newspapers, *see* the entry by title, under the city, in the alphabetical sequence in this list. Those newspapers with indexes reported by California libraries are the following:
Argonaut (San Francisco)
Bakersfield Californian
Coalinga Record
Daily Californian (U.C., Berkeley)
Fullerton News Tribune

NEWSPAPERS—CALIFORNIA—Continued
Glendale News Press
Golden Era
Hemet News
Lassen Advocate
Long Beach Press-Telegram
Long Beach Reporter
Marysville Herald
Ojai Weekly
Sacramento Bee
Sacramento Union
San Bernardino Daily Sun
San Diego Herald
San Francisco Bulletin
San Francisco Chronicle
San Francisco Examiner
San Joaquin Republican
San Jose Mercury
Stockton Daily Evening Record
Stockton Journal
Stockton Record
Stockton Times
Wall Street Journal (S.F. ed.)

See also the subtitle "Newspapers" after entries for cities, as Alameda—Newspapers; and counties, as Shasta County—Newspapers. Such entries indicate scattered references, usually to a number of papers. *See also* the *Mining and Scientific Press* under Mines and Mining. In a few instances newspaper indexes are entered under the local history subtitle, as Riverside—History, which covers a Riverside *Daily Press* selective (history) index.

NURSING
See also Psychiatric Nursing
Index of nursing periodicals. (CSV)

OAKLAND—HISTORY
Index to "Ye Olden Oakland Days," a series of articles on early Oakland appearing in the Oakland *Tribune*, July 4, 1920-October 22, 1922. (CO)
Four trays of Oakland references in California history index. Current additions. (CO)

OAKLAND—NEWSPAPERS
Six trays of cards indexing Oakland papers. No recent additions. (CO)

OAKLAND—ORDINANCES
Two trays of cards to Oakland city ordinances. Dormant. (CO)

OCEANOGRAPHY
Index to physical oceanographic literature. (CU-S)

OJAI WEEKLY
Index to the *Ojai Weekly*, 1891-date. (COj)

OMNIBOOK
Index to *Omnibook*. (CUk)
Index to *Omnibook*. (CL)

ORANGE COUNTY—AUTHORS
See Authors—Orange County

ORANGE COUNTY—HISTORY
Subject index on Orange County history. (CSan)

ORCHESTRAL SCORES
See Music—Orchestral Scores

ORIENT
About 4,000 cards by author, class. Books, pamphlets, phonograph records, maps and periodicals. File still in library but discontinued July 1952 as a special catalog. Current additions are made to main catalog; estimated number of cards, in all, is 10,000. (CCC)

ORIENTALIA
Index to the library's Oriental collection. (CLU)

OUT WEST
Index to v.16-32. (CU-B)

OUT WEST (New Series)
Index to v.1-5. (CU-B)

OVERLAND MONTHLY
Index to v.1-15. (CU-B)

PACIFIC DISCOVERY
California material in *Pacific Discovery* indexed, v.1-date. (CSfS)
Subject index, 1948-. (CSjC)

PACIFIC GROVE—HISTORY
Approximately 800 cards, by subject, on Pacific Grove. (CPg)

PACIFIC MARINE REVIEW
Index to v.15-17:7. (CU-B)

PACIFIC MONTHLY
Index to v.17-26. (CU-B)

PACIFIC MUNICIPALITIES
Index to v.32-39, 41-43. (CU-B)

PACIFIC PATHWAYS
Index to *Pacific Pathways*, 1946-1948. (COra)
Index to *Pacific Pathways*, 1946-1948. (CSjC)

PAINTINGS
See also Portraits
Index to paintings by title. (CL)

PAINTINGS—PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS
Card index to 1500 photographs of paintings, sculpture and architecture, and other works of art, throughout the world. (The photo collection is the Braun Collection.) Paintings are indexed by artist; the other works are indexed by country. (CSmH)

PAINTINGS—REPRODUCTIONS
Index to reproductions in books, magazines, etc., by title. (CSf)
Index to collection of reproductions of paintings of the British and American schools. The card index is by sitter and notes the location of the original painting; the reproductions themselves are arranged by artist. (CSmH)

PAMPHLETS
Lists of titles in more than 1100 volumes which contain four or more pamphlets bound together; about 800 are indexed by subject. (CSmH)

PAMPHLETS, AMERICAN
Index to pamphlets in the field of Southwestern history, geography, anthropology, etc. (CLSM)
Index to American pamphlet collection. (CLU)

PAMPHLETS, ENGLISH

Chronological file of cards for the approximately 24,000 English pamphlets of the 17th-19th Centuries. (C-S)

Index to the 1640-1780 English pamphlets in Clark Library. (CLU-Clark)

Index to the collection of English pamphlets. (CLU)

PAMPHLETS, ENGLISH—REPRINTS

Card index of reprints of 17th Century pamphlets not recorded in official catalog. (CSmH)

PAMPHLETS, MEXICAN

Author file in process; chronological file begun, indexing the 40,000 Mexican pamphlets and broadsides in the library. (C-S)

PARADISE OF THE PACIFIC

A partial index of the periodical for 1949-on. One-fourth tray of cards; frequent additions. (CO)

PARTIES

Index to parties on 1536 cards, by subject. Material in books. Current additions. (CP)

One-half tray of cards; current additions. (CSac)

PARTISAN REVIEW

Index (partial), author and subject, for 1938-1947. (CSjC)

PASADENA—HISTORY

Index on 71 sheets of typescript, by subject. Book indexed is Wood, Wendell. *Pasadena, Historical and Personal.* (CP)

PATENTS

"A catalogue of abstracts of journal articles and patents appearing in company's weekly." (CRiR)

Numerical index to patents. (CGSC)

LA PENINSULA

San Mateo Historical Society publication, indexed on cards. (Museum and Archive, San Mateo Historical Society, c/o San Mateo Junior College.)

Index to *La Peninsula* in progress. (CSmaJ)

PENINSULA LIFE

Index to *Peninsula Life.* (Museum and Archive, San Mateo Historical Society, c/o San Mateo Junior College.)

PERIODICALS

See also entries under titles of individual periodicals. Subject index to periodicals currently received. 4,000 cards. (C)

Title and subject index, 1700 cards; no current additions. (CLSU)

A bibliography of 128 entries on typed sheets, chronologically and by title. No current additions. (CLSU)

Index to miscellaneous periodicals. (CSb)

PERIODICALS, CALIFORNIA

Index to California magazines, etc. (CSan)

PETROLEUM

See also Chemistry, Industrial

Card index of technical articles on petroleum in the leading trade journals. (CUS-BM)

Index of petroleum articles in periodicals, 1925-date. (CLGP)

"Petroleum literature references" index. (CUO)

Index, maintained since 1935, to A.P.I. publications. (CUS-BM)

Forty-eight trays of cards indexing, by subject, periodicals on petroleum, petroleum engineering, business, management and personnel. Frequent additions. (CSO)

PETROLEUM—STATISTICS
Index to petroleum statistics, 1920-date. (CSO)

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Index of 8900 cards, by composer, title and "subject." Frequent additions. (CP)

PHOTOGRAPHS
Negatives of photos by paper's reporters (and zinc engravings) indexed. (CSjM)
Negatives in the "morgue," indexed. (CSfE)
Classified card index of 30,000 photographs (American), 1850-date. (CSmH)
Card index to collection of some 15,000 photographs of California scenes, 1850-date, arranged by subject. (CSmH)

PHOTOSTATS
Card index of photostats of non-Huntington Library material in the library, arranged by author. (CSmH)
Card index of photostated Huntington Library material, arranged by author. (CSmH)

PHYSICAL THERAPY REVIEW
Index, by subject, for 1945-date. (CSjC)

PICTURES
Index to illustrations in magazines, about 1923-date. (CPP)
Magazine index to illustrations (62 magazines). (CUn)
Subject index to approximately 20,000 pictures in the mounted pictures collection. (CSac)
Index to pictorial material; maintained for 25 years. (CTF)
Index to illustrations in books by subject, approximately 12 trays of cards. Currently maintained. (CA)
A 22-tray card file, including "14 trays of portraits kept up to date and 8 trays of pictures in books which is dormant." (CO)
Subject index to the picture collection. (CLb)

PICTURES—CALIFORNIA
Index to illustrations in California books. Two trays, dormant. (CSf)
Index to historical pictures of Amador County; compiled since 1936. (CAj)
Index to pictures on California subjects. (CLU)

PICTURES—SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Index to approximately 7,000 photos of Southern California. (CL)

PICTURES, CHILDREN'S
Index (1408 cards) to illustrations in children's books; arranged by name; frequent additions. (CP)

PICTURES, COLORED
Colored illustrations indexed by artists. Current additions. (CSf)

PIONEER
Index to v.1-4. (CU-B)

PIONEER HISTORY OF LASSEN COUNTY
See Lassen County—History

PIONEERS—CALIFORNIA
Card index to D.A.R. *Pioneer Papers*. (C-S)
Index to pioneers in California before 1860, and their descendants. 3,830 cards. (C)

PIONEERS—STOCKTON
Card index (7 trays) of names taken from the lists of unclaimed mail published in the *Stockton Times*, *Stockton Journal* and *San Joaquin Republican* for the period 1850-1854. (CSto)

PIRATES
A bibliography on pirates, for children. (CP)

PLACE NAMES—SAN DIEGO
See San Diego—Place Names

PLAYS
See also Drama
Index, author, title and subject, to plays. Author card gives number of characters, scenery and brief outline of the plot. (CO)
Two trays of cards, carefully maintained currently, indexing plays. (CTH)
Author, title index (7,475 cards) to plays. Includes holiday material. Current additions. (CFu)
Two trays, cards added currently, indexing plays. (COAH)
Four trays, originally including single plays but these no longer added. Author and title analytics for collections. Only single plays added are those now appearing in *Theater Arts* magazine. Collections by various authors are analyzed in public catalog and not included here but collections by one author, not analyzed in card catalog, are added to this special index. (CSto)
One tray of cards; used frequently. Individual plays in collections and those in *Theater Arts* magazine and individual books as plays. (CHH)
Thirty trays of cards, analyzing collections of plays by author, title, subject, number of characters, setting. (CO)
Index to one-act plays in collections (supplementing the printed indexes). (CBe)
Subject index to plays. (CL)
Index to plays by cast and type. (CL)
Index (6,300 cards) to plays, by author and title; collections analyzed. (CG)
Index to play anthologies in the library. (CSm)

PLAYS—REVIEWS
Index which supplements the published lists of Broadway reviews; covers productions elsewhere than in New York. (CL)

PLAYS, CHILDREN'S
Three trays; current additions. (CSf)

PLAYS, ENGLISH
Special index to English plays of the 17th-19th Centuries in the collection. One and one-half trays of cards. (C-S)

PLAYS, ONE ACT
Some 5500 cards by author, subject and title. Current additions. (CP)

POETRY
Cards currently being added; 9 trays at present. (COAH)
Thirty-six trays of cards; frequent additions. (CO)
Author and title index in 13 trays of cards for the poetry in collections not included in Granger. "The file was made because of the many collections of poetry, gifts to the library, which are not indexed in Granger. Some additions made now and then, but recent purchases are usually in Granger." (CNa)

POETRY—CALIFORNIA
Subject, author and title cards (½ tray); current additions. (CSf)
Author, title and subject index to poems about California. Two-thirds of a tray of cards; frequent additions. (CO)

POETRY—READINGS AND RECITATIONS
Three trays of material (after weeding to remove items in Granger, etc.) on cards, indexing books, periodicals and newspapers for poetry and recitations. Occasional additions made. (CSf)

POMONA—HISTORY
Index to local history. (CPo)

POMONA—ORDINANCES
Unestimated number of entries, on typed sheets, by subject. 1928-date. Current additions made. (CPo)

POPULATION—CALIFORNIA
Three volume typed index to the typed copy of the 1852 State Census of California. (C)
Three volume typed index to the typed copy of the 1852 State Census of California. (C-S)

POPULATION—SACRAMENTO
Index to *Great Register* for 1867 and 1872; 9 trays of cards. (C)

POPULATION—SAN FRANCISCO
Indexes to *Great Register of Voters*. Ten trays of cards for the 1866 Register; 450,971 cards for the 1888-1904. (These indexes list voters in one master alphabet; in the Register itself the voters are alphabetically within each precinct or ward. The originals were destroyed in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire.) (C)

PORTRAITS
See also Paintings
A card index of portraits, miniatures and drawings, arranged alphabetically by sitters. Notes of a biographical nature and references to printed articles are included also. (CSmH)
Portrait index to French publications. (CL)

PORTRAITS—CALIFORNIA
Index to portraits of authors (1 tray); artists (½ tray); citizens (1½ tray); musicians (½ tray); pioneers (4 trays); state officials (1 tray); actors (1 tray). (C)
Index to portraits in the collection (7 trays); incomplete but being worked on. (CSac)

PORTRAITS, HISTORICAL
Card index to historical portraits in extra-illustrated books and of separate portraits filed in boxes. (CSmH)

PRECIPITATION
A bibliography of electrostatic precipitation and mechanical dust collection. (CWP)

PRINTERS—17TH CENTURY
Card index to printers of the Huntington "1640" books; originals and photostats. (CSmH)

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS
One tray of cards indexing the print collection. (CBe)
Index to the print collection. (CL)
A list of artists represented in the Dalziel Collection of 1700 wood engravings of the 1860's. (CSmH)
A list of the collection of prints and drawings in boxes (9,000 items) illustrating many subjects—ancient, medieval history; English and American stage; caricatures; aeronautica, etc. (CSmH)
Card index to Seeberger Collection of 2,000 prints representing all schools and media of graphic arts, 16th-20th Centuries. (CSmH)

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS—DAUMIER
Alphabetical list and a chronological list of more than 900 separate Daumier lithographs. (CSmH)

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS—HOGARTH
Alphabetical list and a chronological list of over 700 Hogarth engravings. (CSmH)

PRISON WORLD
Analytical index to the *Prison World*, 1939-1950. (CSQ)

PRISONS
Index to American Prison Association's publications (*Proceedings*, etc.) (CSQ)

PROGRAM NOTES
See Music—Orchestral—Program Notes and Music—Symphonic—Program Notes.

PROPAGANDA
Index of pamphlets on propaganda. (CCCS)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
Index to 26 journals made regularly (plus others indexed for articles of outstanding interest) on 3 x 5 cards, filed by subject headings. Begun in 1950 and completed through 1952, save a few titles. (CNI)

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK
Regular indexing of 26 journals (plus others for outstanding articles) on 3 x 5 cards, filed by subject headings. Begun in 1950 and completed through 1952. (CNI)

PSYCHIATRY
Indexing of 26 journals regularly (plus others for articles of outstanding interest) on 3 x 5 cards, by subject headings. Begun 1950, complete through 1952. (CNI)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
"We maintain a detailed subject catalog which covers all of our material including analytics to many periodicals." (CU-P)
An index by agency to all official state, etc., publications in the collection. (CU-P)

PUBLIC HEALTH
Currently maintained card index (3½ trays) to books, periodicals and pamphlets by subject. Frequent additions. (CMIS)
Index to documents in public health, federal, state and local. (CL)
Index to public health periodical literature. (CL)

QUARTERLY OF THE SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS
See California

QUOTATIONS
Guide to quotations; ½ tray of cards. (CSf)

RARE BOOKS
Classified index to rare books in the library. (C)
Alphabetical index to rare books in the library. (C)

READING
A bibliography, "Books for Reading Aloud," kept up to date by the Children's Department of the library. (CP)

READINGS AND RECITATIONS
Werner's Readings and Recitations indexed (incompletely) on approximately 75 cards by subject. Dormant. (CB)

RECLAMATION
Index to Southwest and local dam and construction projects in *Reclamation Era*, Oct. 1937-March 1942; 1948-date. (CSbe)

RED BLUFF—HISTORY
Local history index; Red Bluff and environs. (CRbK)

REDLANDS UNIVERSITY
Index to publications of Redlands University faculty and alumni. (CRedU)

REFERENCE AIDS

Index to miscellaneous reference material in books, periodicals, pamphlets, newspapers. File of difficult or interesting questions and answers of the past, etc. 9 trays, by subject. (CSf)

Two trays of cards, difficult and interesting questions which might come up again. (CBe)

Index of some of questions looked up for people (difficult or interesting); not a consistent project. (CMa)

Five trays of cards, miscellaneous reference aids. Occasional additions. (CO)

RESEARCH

A file of 900 cards, by author, school and department. Research reports. Current additions. (CLSU)

REWARDS, PRIZES

Index of rewards and prizes, etc.; ¼ tray; current additions. (CO)

"RIPTIDES"

Index to "Riptides" column in San Francisco *Chronicle*, by Robert O'Brien. Two trays. (CSf)

RIVERSIDE—HISTORY

Index to local history items in newspapers; 8,700 cards filed by people's names, events, etc. Currently maintained. Riverside *Daily Press* indexed. (CRiv)

ROSICRUCIANS

Index to Rosicrucian publications, e.g., *Rosicrucian Digest*, etc. (CRos)

SACRAMENTO—CEMETERIES

Cemetery and mortuary records indexed (and some copies of headstone inscriptions). For Northern California cemeteries, mainly Sacramento and San Francisco. (36 trays, in all.) (C)

SACRAMENTO—GREAT REGISTER

See Population—Sacramento

SACRAMENTO—HISTORY

Index to material in books, magazines, documents. Kept up currently "but material prior to last several years is only partially indexed." Three trays. (CSac)

SACRAMENTO BEE

Index to the *Bee*, 1912-1937. (CSac)

Index to Sept. 1, 1932-Dec. 31, 1933; Jan. 1, 1935-July 13, 1940. (CU-B)

SACRAMENTO NEWSPAPERS

Index to Sacramento newspapers; 156,000 entries by subject. Not current. *Bee* and *Union* included, former 1912-1937 and latter 1905-1911. (CSac)

SACRAMENTO UNION

Index to the *Union* for 1905-1911. (CSac)

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY—HISTORY

Index to vertical file material on history of San Bernardino City and County. (CSbe)

SAN BERNARDINO DAILY SUN

Index to the *Daily Sun*, for local history items. (CSbe)

SAN DIEGO COUNTY—HISTORY

Index to "topical material available" on San Diego City and County; 6,000 items. (CSdH)

San Diego County—Place Names
Index to local place names, San Diego County; 6,000 entries. (CSdH)

San Diego Herald
Index to the *Herald* for 1851-1860, on 8,000 cards. (CSdH)

San Francisco—Buildings
Index to S.F. buildings; in process; now two trays of cards. (CSf)

San Francisco—Business
Index to S.F. business firms; in process. One half tray of cards. (CSf)

San Francisco—Cemeteries
Index to cemetery and mortuary records, including some copies of headstone inscriptions. For Northern California cemeteries, mainly Sacramento and San Francisco. (36 trays of cards, in all.) (C)
Index to names of burials in old San Francisco cemeteries—Lone Mountain, Yerba Buena, etc. Twelve trays of cards. (C-S)
Index to burials; Masonic Cemetery—one tray of cards; Lone Mountain Cemetery—two typed volumes. (CSf)

San Francisco—Characters
Index to S.F. characters, like Emperor Norton; ½ tray. (CSf)

San Francisco—Chinese
Bibliography on S.F. Chinese and Chinatown; ½ tray. (CSf)

San Francisco—Earthquake and Fire
A bibliography on cards (½ tray). (CSf)

San Francisco—Foreign Population
A bibliography on cards (½ tray). (CSf)

San Francisco—Great Register
See Population—San Francisco

San Francisco—History
Local history index, 21 trays of cards. (CSf)
San Francisco Chronicle indexed for local material since 1946. (CSf)
San Francisco Chronicle (also *Call*, though less thoroughly) indexed 1900-date. (C)

San Francisco—History—Children's
Index to children's material on San Francisco history; begun in early 1954. Additions made currently. (CSf)

San Francisco—Monuments
Index to some of the city's monuments; ½ tray. (CSf)

San Francisco—Music
See Music—San Francisco

San Francisco—Newspapers
A small index (3,900 cards) to certain S.F. papers (*Bulletin*, etc.). (CL)

San Francisco—Photographs
Index, by subject; 10 trays of cards. Occasional additions. (CSf)

San Francisco—Streets
Card index in process; one tray at present. Indexing information on the origin of the name, history, etc. (CSf)

San Francisco—Theater
Typed index to *McCabe's Journal* of 19th Century San Francisco theatrical history. (C-S)
Index to S.F. theater—actors, plays, theaters, biographies, screen, benefits, etc. Four trays. (CSf)

SAN FRANCISCO—VISITORS
Index to famous visitors to San Francisco; newspaper items, etc. One tray. Current additions. (CSf)

SAN FRANCISCO BULLETIN
Index to period 1854-1872 (approximate dates). (CU-B)

SAN FRANCISCO BUSINESS
See Business

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
Chronicle indexed since turn of the century; several hundred thousand cards. (CSf)

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
Louis J. Rasmussen, Reference Librarian of the *Examiner*, is compiling (privately; not a newspaper project) an index to the *Examiner* for 1879-1896.

SAN FRANCISCO OPERA ASSOCIATION
See Music—San Francisco

SAN JOAQUIN REPUBLICAN
Indexed completely for 1851-1854 and 1925-date, for biography only 1922-1925. Kept up daily; covers local news and persons of importance. Seven trays. (CSto)

SAN JOSE—HISTORY
Card index to Hall's *History of San Jose*, (1871). (CSC)
"Home-made indexes, built up over a ten-year period; fair coverage." (CSj)

SAN JOSE MERCURY
Index to the *Mercury* in the "morgue"; files of clippings back to 1938. (CSjM)

SAN MATEO—HISTORY
Index to clippings and 200 watercolors of famous estates, schools and libraries of the county, and scenes of the Coast in earlier days. (CSma)

SANITATION
Index to sanitation and health periodical literature. (CL)

SANTA ANA—HISTORY
Subject index to local history. (CSan)

SANTA BARBARA ISLANDS
A bibliography on the Channel Islands. (CSbm)

SANTA MONICA—HISTORY
Index to local history clipping file, begun in mid-1952. (CSmo)

SATURDAY EVENING POST
Index to the *Post* for v. 184-192; 1911-1912. Cards by author and title. (CSf)

SCHOOL STORIES
Bibliography of school stories for young girls. (CP)

SCIENCE
Subject index to uncatalogued scientific continuations. (CL)
Science index. (CO)

SELLING
Subject index to sales and selling material. (CL)

SERIES, BOOKS IN
About 2,000 cards to books in series, sequels. Current additions. (COnp)
Guide to series and sequels for children. (CP)

SERMONS
See also Tracts, American
Some 19,000 cards, arranged by the text. (CGP)

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
Index to Seventh Day Adventist periodicals, 1950-date. (CLS)

SHAKESPEARE
Index to *Shakespeare Association Bulletin,* v.5, 7, 8-12, 19-21; 1929-30, 1932, 1933-37, 1944-46. (CSjC)

SHASTA COUNTY—HISTORY
Index to items in various papers 1880-1907; "Hope to have it microfilmed." (CSh)

SHASTA COUNTY—NEWSPAPERS
Index being compiled for miscellaneous local papers of 1880-1907, various titles. "Hope to have it microfilmed." (CSh)

SHIP LISTS
Index to 1849 ship lists, from the originals made by the Harbormaster of San Francisco. (CSCP)

SHIP PHOTOGRAPHS
Index to the ship photograph collection in the library; one half tray of cards by name of ship; current additions. (CSf)

SHIPS
Seven trays of cards; references to items in early newspapers on ships. Vessels by name. Later mention (after 1900) in three more trays. (C)

SHIPS TO AMERICA
Index to ships coming to America in the 16th and 17th Centuries; important in genealogical research. (CL)

SHIPWRECKS
Index to shipwrecks, by name of vessel. Three trays. Current additions. (C)

SHOEMAKER'S BEST SELECTIONS
Index to the 27 volumes of Shoemaker's *Best Selections.* (CW)

SHORT STORIES
Three trays of cards, not complete. (CTH)
Six trays of cards indexing short stories in books, by author and title. Cards currently added. (COTH)
Two trays; cards currently added. (COAH)
"We have analyzed 20 collections of short stories not in Firkins; still working on the project." (CMontP)
Index to anthologies in the library. (CSm)
Fifteen trays of cards; current additions. (CO)
Index to books of short stories in the library. (CP)
Index supplementing Firkins *Short Stories in Collections.* (CLSU)
Index to short stories in collections in the library. (CSjC)

SHORTHAND
Guide to systems and types of positions. (CL)

SIERRA CLUB BULLETIN
Index, by subject, to the *Sierra Club Bulletin,* v.1 (1893)-1940. No recent additions. (CP)

SMALL BUSINESS
See Business

SOCIAL SCIENCES
Guide to terminology in the social sciences. (CL)

SOCIAL WELFARE
See also Psychiatric Social Work
Index of pamphlets in social welfare. (CLU)

SOCIAL WORK
See Psychiatric Social Work

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—CALIFORNIA
See California—Societies and Clubs

SONGS
See also Music
An index of 4,000 cards supplementing Sears. (CGP)
Thirteen trays of cards; current additions. (CO)
About 8,250 cards, by title; books of songs indexed. Current additions made. (Cal)
A 355 page typed index of song collections in the library (compiled 1936); by author, title and first line. Books not indexed in Sears are those covered. No additions. (CPo)
Index to song books in the library, on 199 pages of typescript. No additions since 1941. (COnp)
Index to songs in the library (in song books and sheet music); 15,900 cards by title and composer. Frequent additions. (CP)
Index (13 trays of cards) to American popular songs. Cards for title, first line and first line of chorus. (CSf)
Subject index to songs in the library collection; 2 trays. (CSf)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—IMPRINTS
See Imprints, Southern California

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—PICTURES
See Pictures—Southern California

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—WATER
See Water—Southern California

SOUTHWEST
Index to periodical articles in the field of Southwestern history, archaeology, geography, etc. Begun 15 years ago. (CLSM)
Card index of books on the Southwest in the collection. (CSmH)

SPAIN AND LATIN AMERICA
Typed booklist of fiction and non-fiction on Spain and Latin America; constantly revised as books added or lost. (CSleH)

SPANISH AND INDIAN FAMILIES OF CALIFORNIA
Index to early California families. (CL)

SPORTS
A bibliography of sports stories for children. (CP)

"SPY"
See Cartoons

STAGE SETTINGS
Index to stage sets; a supplement to Dameron. (CSjC)
Bibliography of material on stage sets. (CSjC)

STANISLAUS COUNTY—HISTORY
All information on the county in books is listed, especially history. Nothing added for several years prior to 1948. Since then cards have been added and gaps filled as much as possible. "Far from complete." Partial index to 1938: complete 1949-date; scattered 1938-1949. (CMoM)

STATES (U.S.)
Fifty-three typed pages of references to material in books, almanacs, etc.; arranged by name of state. No additions since 1941. (COnp)

STATISTICS
An index to federal, state and local documents, newspapers, pamphlets, etc., with statistical information. Three trays; frequent additions. (CO)
Index to statistics. (CL)

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Thompson, Rolland and Company's *Calendar of archives and records of coast steamship companies, preserved in and the property of Claremont Colleges Library. . . .* (Claremont, Calif., 1940-41). (CCC)

STOCKTON—NEWSPAPERS
About 43 trays of cards indexing various Stockton papers; continual revision, additions and weeding. (CSto)

STOCKTON—PIONEERS
See Pioneers, Stockton

STOCKTON DAILY EVENING RECORD
Biographical articles indexed for 1922-1925. (CSto)

STOCKTON JOURNAL
Brief file covering six months of 1852. The cards are included in the file indexing the *San Joaquin Republican* (q.v.). (CSto)

STOCKTON RECORD
Completely indexed for 1925-1940 (this section now being weeded of information-references of no real importance. "Heavy weeding." File is being retyped. April 1949-date, controlled indexing for local interest items, Stockton and San Joaquin County towns, or California and national news of interest to the local area. Index is decreasing in size as withdrawals outnumber cards added. (CSto)

STOCKTON TIMES
Four trays of cards, covering 1850-1851; very complete coverage. (CSto)

STORIES (FOREIGN LANGUAGE)
Index to stories in foreign languages in the library. (CL)

STORIES, JUVENILE
Special index to juvenile stories; recently begun. (CLb)
Stories of chivalry, for children; a bibliography. (CP)

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEXTS
Index to Sunday School textbooks. (CL)

SUNSET
Index to *Sunset* magazine for 1930-date. (CLC)
Index to *Sunset*, 1931-1952. (CCM)
Partial index, 1945-date. (CO)
Index to *Sunset;* incomplete. (C)
Sunset magazine house and garden and how-to-do articles indexed 1947-Dec. 1952. (COra)
Sunset index, 1930-1940, incomplete. Cards by subject. Current additions. (CPo)
A selective index to *Sunset*, Jan. 1930-Nov. 1952. (CSbeS)

SUTRO, ADOLPH HEINRICH JOSEPH (1830-1898)
A bibliography of references to Adolph Sutro; material in Sutro Library, Bancroft, San Francisco Public Library and California State Library, including newspaper references. (C-S)

SYMPHONY
See Music, Symphonic—Program Notes

TABLES
Index to material on tables (parties, etc.); one-half tray. Current additions. (CSac) *See also* Statistics

TAX DIGEST
Cards by subject; 1938-date; file currently maintained. (CB)

TAXATION
Index to opinions of the Attorney General on taxation, 1880-date. (CSaB)

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL MATERIAL
Index to curriculum materials, courses of study, teachers' manuals and handbooks. (C)
"Cooperating with college, public and other schools on a union catalog of teachers' professional materials to be kept in Instructional Materials Center; just started." (CIMC)
"One subject index to books, arranged by teaching units and types of general interest reading; 79 headings and 3600 entries." (CStoCo)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Unclassified portion of the index covering the microcard reports issued by the Technical Information Division of Library of Congress. (CLPA)

TECHNOLOGY, SCIENCE AND BUSINESS
Seven trays of cards; current additions. (CO)

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES
Index to telephone books in the library. (CSac)
Extensive collection of phone books and a few city directories (total of both, 3,700); cards are by city or town. Frequent additions. (CP)
Extensive collection of telephone directories from many states; index (in process) by county and town. Used in genealogical research. (C-S)

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
Index to psychological and educational test material; 1,400 cards by author and title. Current additions. (CLSU)

THEATER—SAN FRANCISCO
See San Francisco—Theater

THEATER ARTS
Index to *Theater Arts* magazine. (CUk)

THEOLOGICAL RESOURCES
Union list of Bay Area theological libraries' holdings; Protestant but including (Roman Catholic) Alma College and theology holdings of Sutro Branch, California State Library. (CPSR)

THERAPEUTICS
Subject index to *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*. (CSjoTc)

TOPOGRAPHY—ENGLISH
Card index of a collection of engravings, photographs, reproductions and magazine clippings arranged by English counties and manors. (CSmH)

TOURING TOPICS
See Westways

TRACTS, AMERICAN
See also Sermons
Index to tracts printed in America 1720-1810; tracts are in some two dozen bound volumes in the library. (C-S)

TRANSPORTATION
A cross-index on automotive and transport subjects. (CERV)
"In 1895 a catalog of the collection was published." None since. (CSt-Ho)

TRAVEL
Index to books on travel; 1472 cards by country. (CP)

TULARE COUNTY—HISTORY
"Clippings from county papers are all indexed." (CT)

TYPOGRAPHY
See Fine Printing

U.S.—HISTORY—FICTION
Typed lists of material; constantly revised as books lost or added. (CSleH)

U.S.—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Several thousand entries on typed sheets; dormant. (CHH)

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Index to publications of USGS, supplementing the five-year printed volume. (CUS-GS)

UNITED NATIONS
U.N. material is cataloged separately from other material, by author and subject. (CU-BIR)

UNITS OF WORK
See also Teachers' Professional Material
Index to units of work; 1152 cards by subject. Periodicals indexed. Occasional additions but out-of-date. (CP)

UNIVERSITY BULLETIN
See University of California. *University Bulletin.*

UNIVERSITY CHRONICLE
See University of California. *University Chronicle.*

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *California Monthly*
See California Monthly

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *California Notes*
See California Notes

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *CU News*
See CU News

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *Daily Californian*
See Daily Californian

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—FACULTY—WRITINGS
An author file of bibliographical citations after July 1932 for published writings by members of the faculty, all campuses. After July 1950 for the northern campuses only: Berkeley, Davis, San Francisco and Mt. Hamilton. (CU)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *Faculty Bulletin*
For Oct. 15, 1931-June 1952; issued monthly by Office of Public Information. Printed indexes through June 1945. Subject index for administrative and faculty interest items; all campuses. (CU)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *Idea and Experiment*
See Idea and Experiment

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *University Bulletin*
July 1952 to date. Issued weekly by Office of Public Information. Printed yearly index. Subject index to policy matters, official acts, announcements, academic changes and developments, all campuses. (CU)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *University Chronicle.*
1898-Jan. 1933. Author and subject index to material of general interest: articles, stories, poems, book reviews, illustrations, etc. (CU)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—ENGINEERING LIBRARY REPORTS
See Engineering

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—FACULTY
Faculty writings bibliography. (CLU)

VITAL STATISTICS
Index to vital statistics in ½ tray of cards; books, periodicals and pamphlets indexed. Currently maintained and frequent additions made. (CMIS)

VOCATIONS
About 1,500 cards by name of occupation, indexing pamphlets. Semi-annual additions. (CCiH)
About 1,408 cards by vocation. Books indexed. Out-of-date, no recent additions. (CP)
Subject index to vocations on 2,560 cards. Current additions. Publications from various sources, including government documents and *Careers*. (CP)
Dormant file, ½ tray of cards. Not kept up to date in recent years, but plans have been made to revise and maintain the file. (CSma)
Index to vocations (in pamphlet material, etc.). One drawer of cards; cards added weekly. (CAlH)
Six trays of cards; current additions. (CO)

WALL STREET JOURNAL
Pacific Coast edition indexed back to 1940 and plans to go back to beginning of the edition (about 1938). Card index to leading articles with emphasis on those covering the West. (CU-SSRS)

WAR LABOR BOARD
Index and files of War Labor Board material: arbitration awards, union demands, contract clauses, etc. (CFE)

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Card index of books of Washingtoniana. (CSmH)

WATER—CALIFORNIA
Index to material on California water resources. (CL)

WATER—SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Index to *Intake*, L.A. Department of Water and Power magazine. (CL)
Author, subject index (2,000 cards) to maps, photographs, books, pamphlets, etc. No additions since 1944. (CCC)

WELLS FARGO AND COMPANY
Index established and growing (but nowhere near complete) of Wells Fargo agencies and employees. (CWF)

WERNER'S READINGS AND RECITATIONS
See Readings and Recitations

WEST
Card index to books on the West in the library. (CSmH)
Index (two volumes, typed in 1952) to subjects, persons, places in files of such magazines as *Arizona Highways*, *Desert*, *American Motorist*, *New Mexico*, *Touring Topics* and *Westways*. (COnp)

WESTERN HEMISPHERE
Card index to books relating to countries and islands of the Western Hemisphere. (CSmH)

WESTERN REVIEW
Index from vol. 13, 1948 on. (CSjoTc)

WESTWARD MOVEMENT
A bibliography, for children, of material on America's westward movement (CP)

WESTWAYS (AND TOURING TOPICS)
(Magazine changed its title 1934)
Index for numbers Jan. 1929-Dec. 1936 (selective) and 1946-date. (CSbeS)
Index 1922-date. Cards by author, subject. Current additions. (CPo)
Index 1934-date; cards by subject. Current additions made. (CB)
Index 1928-1933, some 420 cards by author and subject. No recent additions. (CRed)
Index 1949-date. (COra)
Index 1925-date. (CSb)

WOOD
Cumulative index to the volumes of Romeyn Beck Hough's *The American Woods* (1916). (CSjoTc)

WORLD WAR I
See European War, 1914-1918

WORLD WAR II
See European War, 1939-1945

"YE OLDEN OAKLAND DAYS"
See Oakland—History

YOSEMITE—HISTORY
Special author index to manuscripts on the history of Yosemite Valley and Park. (CYo)

YOSEMITE NATURE NOTES
Special index to the monthly publication. (CYo)

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LITERATURE
Index to literature for grades 6-8; 1,088 cards by author. Intermediate books indexed. Current additions made. (CP)

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

4534 10-54 1,500

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

INDEX VOL. 49, Nos. 1–4, 1954

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1954

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science) are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the January (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 12-29 this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
dir.—director
dist.—district
div.—division
educ.—education
elem.—elementary
eng.—engineering
found.—foundation
gov't—government
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute, -ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region, -al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
supv.—supervisor
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 165
Abajian, James de T. Lib'n, Calif. Historical Soc. Lib., 175
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 112; San Diego, 170; San Francisco, 174; San Jose, 199
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 133. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of California Church History Lib., 89
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 112
Academy of the Presentation. *See* Presentation High Sch. Lib.
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 85
Acquisition Policy of the California State Library, 451
Adams, Dorothy E. Lib'n, R. Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Adams, Edwarda M. Lib'n, The Langley Porter Clinic Lib., 178
Adams, June Marie. *See* Biermann, Mrs. June A.
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 142
Adkinson, Ray. Lib'n, Capistrano High Sch. Lib., 151
Administrative-Legislative Reference Service, State Lib., 257, 470
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 196
Agriculture Libs. Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib.; State Polytechnic Col. Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Libs.; Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.

Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Ames Aeronautical Lab. Lib.; Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib.; Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American World Airways Lib.; United Air Lines, Training Center Lib. *See also* U. S. Air Force Libs.; U. S. Marine Corps Libs.
AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 112
Alameda County, 71
——— Free Lib., 71
——— Law Lib., 71
——— Med. Lib., 76
——— Schools Lib., 76
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 71
Alameda (City), 71
——— Free Pub. Lib., 71
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
——— Naval Air Sta. Lib., 72
Albany, 72
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alexander, Mrs. Gladys C. Lib'n, Azusa Pub. Lib., 103
Alexander, Mrs. Marie E. Lib'n, Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 112
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 112
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 89; Oakland, 76
Alhambra, 102
——— City High Sch. Lib., 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 102
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 85
Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 124
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 123
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 192
Allen, Francis S. Lib'n, State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 189
Allen, Hazel. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 208
Allen, Mrs. Hilda. Lib'n, Letterman Hospital Med. Lib., 184
Allen, S. J. Hugh. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 181
Allison, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, Kern County Teachers Prof. Lib., 97
Alma Col. Lib., 197
Alpine County, 80
——— Law Lib, 80
——— Teachers' Lib., 80
Altadena, 102
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 102
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 174
Alturas, 142
Amador County, 80
——— Free Lib., 80
——— Law Lib., 80
——— Teachers' Lib., 80
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 79
Amell, Mrs. Ada B. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 204
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 454
American Ass'n of Sch. Lib'ns, 454
American Lib. Ass'n, 454
American Merchant Marine Lib., Los Angeles, 112; San Francisco, 174
American Russian Inst. Lib., 174
Ames Aeronautical Lab. Lib., 197
Anaheim, 149
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 149
——— Free Pub. Lib., 149
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 149
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 208
Anderson, Charles. In charge, Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 183
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte High Sch. Lib., 107
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 135
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 178
Anderson, Muriel G. Lib'n, Garden Grove High Sch. Lib., 150
Anderson, Patricia Ann. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n District
Anderson, Phyllis J. Lib'n, Pan American World Airways Lib., 193
Anderson, R. K. In charge, North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib., 109
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 140
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 108
Andreason, Ann. Lib'n, Katherine D. Burke Sch. Lib., 178

Andreini, Robert. Lib'n, Capuchino High Sch. Lib., 192
Andreozzi, Derna. In charge, Yolo County Teachers' Prof. Lib. and Curriculum Lab., 218
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, J. LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 112
Andrews, Eva L. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 115. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Andrews, Mildred. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Air Sta. Lib., 173
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 134
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 175
Angels Camp, 83
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 174
Angwin, 146
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 72
Annual reports, 30. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 109
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 84
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 174
Arbuckle, 83
Arcadia, 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 103
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 103
Arcata, 93
——— Free Pub. Lib., 93
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 112
Arlington, 154
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 205
Armstrong, Alice. Lib'n, St. Helena Pub. Lib., 147
Armstrong, Margaret J. Lib'n, Camp Irwin Post Lib., 163
Armstrong Col. Lib., 72
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Mrs. Dulcie B. Lib'n, Fillmore High Sch. Lib., 216
Arnold, Mrs. Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 160
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 189
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 188
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib.
Arvin High Sch. Lib., 97
Asher, Rosalie S. Lib'n, Sacramento County Law Lib., 158
The Asia Found. Lib. *See* Committee for a Free Asia Lib.
Associated, 84
Associations, 454
Astmann, Mrs. Eugenia. Lib'n, Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 204
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Atherton, 190
Atkinson, Rita S. Lib'n, Tulare High Sch. Lib., 214
Auberry, 88
Aubery, Bernice. Lib'n, Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 214
Auburn, 152
——— Free Pub. Lib., 152
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 112
Augustine, Catherine. In chg., Alto Psychological Center Lib., 174
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., Albany, 72
Avalon, 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 110
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 99
Aviation Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.
Azusa, 103
——— City Schs. Lib., 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103

Babcock, Mrs. Gladys V. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 102
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 199
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 169
Baer, Margaret. Lib'n, Pittsburg Sr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Bagar, Elizabeth C. Lib'n, P. H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 199

Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 145
Baker, L. Russell. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 210
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Sta. Lib., 72; U.S. Naval Hospital Lib., 78
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa High Sch. Lib., 83
Bakersfield, 97
——— City Schools Lib., 97
——— Col. Lib., 97
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 97
Bakjean, Mardie J. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Bakke, Mildred C. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 174
Balboa Univ. Lib. *See* Calif. Western Univ. Lib.
Baldwin, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. Lib., 147
Baldwin Park, 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 106
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 125
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Leandro, 79. *See also* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib., 74
Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib., 174
Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib.; Federal Reserve Bank Lib.; First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena Business Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning, 155
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 155
Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 72
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 151
Barlow Sanatorium . . . Lib., 112
Barnes, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Sr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Barnes, Mrs. Marion D. Lib'n, Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Barnes, Mrs. Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Barr, Mrs. Louise F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Med. Lib., 78
Barrett, Rev. Paul. Lib'n, St. Francis High Sch. Lib., 130
Barrnes, Vera M. Lib'n, Sonoma State Home Med. Lib., 207
Barron, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, El Sausal Jr. High Sch. Lib., 145
Barrons, Mrs. A. N. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib., 195
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Barthe, Marie A. Lib'n, Livermore High Sch. Lib., 75
Bartlett, Mrs. Elladora H. Lib'n, Mather Field Lib., 159
Bauer, Mrs. Edna S. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 166
Baxter, Camille L. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 122
Bayless, June. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 132
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n, Calif. High Sch. Lib., 135
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 156
Beaumont, 155
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 155
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Bechtel Corp. Lib., 174
Beck, George A. Lib'n, Kings County Law Lib., 99
Beckwith, Irma Q. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 174
Bedford, Mrs. Addah W. In charge, Glenn County Lib., 91
Bee Libs. Fresno, 89; Sacramento, 160
Bell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Francisco Housing Authority Lib., 181
Bell, 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 112
Bell Gardens, 103
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Bellflower, 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 127
Bellarmine Col. Preparatory Lib., 199
Belmont, 190
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 112
Belton, A. M. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Belvedere, 137
——— Free Pub. Lib., 137
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 113
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
——— High Sch. Lib., 205

Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 113. *See also* Franklin High Sch. Lib.
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 110; San Bernardino, 166; San Francisco, 175; Vallejo, 206
Bennett, Mrs. Evelyn P. Lib'n, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 191
Bennett, H. Vernese. Lib'n, Camp Pendleton Lib., 170
Bennett, Wilma. Lib'n, Covina Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Bente Mem. Lib. *See* Concordia Col. Lib., 76
Benton, Gertrude M. Lib'n, Lakeport Pub. Lib., 99
Benton, Rosemarie. In charge, World Affairs Council of Northern Calif. Lib., 185
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 113
Bergen, Mrs. Marilyn. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 179
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 179
Bergslien, Lester J. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 126
Berine, Josephine. Lib'n, Fowler High Sch. Lib., 89
Berkeley, 72
——— Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 72
——— Free Pub. Lib., 72
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
Berquist, Carl. Attendant, Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 133
Berrey, Mrs. Viola. In charge, Ojai Pub. Lib., 216
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. Lib., 175
Betterton, Mrs. Ruth H. In charge, Trinity County Lib., 212
Beverly Hills, 104
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 104
——— Free Pub. Lib., 104
——— High Sch. Lib., 104
Beyer, Herman. In charge, Long Beach Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 110
Bibliographies. Alcoholic Beverage Control, 356; Current Opinion on Public Education, 410; Free and Inexpensive California Pamphlets, 348; Law Materials of General Interest, 412, 481; Librarian's Choice of California State Publications, 272, 361, 415; Material on Educational Television, 476; Problems of the Aging, 350; Selected Readings on Training Aids, 384
Biermann, Mrs. June A. Lib'n, Los Angeles Valley Jr. Col. Lib., 118
Big Bear High Sch. Lib., 164
Big Bear Lake, 162
Big Pine Unified High Sch. Lib., 95
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 142
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Retired, 94
Biggs, 81
——— Free Pub. Lib., 81
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 81
Bink, Ethel. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib., 133
Birmingham Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Bishop, Mrs. Winifred. Lib'n, Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Bishop, Minnie P. Lib'n, Colton Union High Sch. Lib., 164
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 95
Black, Milton. Lib'n, Shasta Col. Lib., 203
Black Foxe Military Sch. Lib., 113
Blanchard, J. Richard. Lib'n, University of Calif. at Davis Lib., 218
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, F. E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 208
Bleyhl, Norris A. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 81; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 132
Blissert, Frederic M. Lib'n, East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 114
Blissert, Mrs. Madelon D. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Bloom, Verna. Lib'n, Oxnard High Sch. Lib., 216
Blumberg, Mrs. Ethel. Lib'n, Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Blythe, 155
——— Free Pub. Lib., 155
Board of Lib. Examiners. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 127
Bode, Lucile. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 138
Boegeman, Alma L. Lib'n, Pasadena Star-News Lib., 130
Bohemian Club Lib., 175
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 200

Boling, Kathleen. Lib'n, Oakdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 210
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 183
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 84
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 109
Book Repair Section, State Lib., 263, 471
Bookmobile Service, 59-60
Books for the Blind Sec., State Lib., 263, 344, 408, 470
Books on Exhibit, 347
Boonville, 140
Boorkman, Charles J. Lib'n, Long Beach State Col. Lib., 110
Borene, A. Genevieve. Lib'n, Glenn County High Sch. Lib., 91
Bornand, Yvonne. Lib'n, F. W. Parker Sch. Lib., 171
Boschma, Byron B. Lib'n, Lynwood High Sch. Lib., 105
Boughton, Janice. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Boulder Creek, 201
Bouquet, Francis L. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 138
Bourret, Mother Florence M. Lib'n, San Francisco Col. for Women Lib., 181
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 207
Bovey, Mrs. Lavada H. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Bowman, Alma. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Sr. High Sch. Lib., 195
Boyd, Jessie E. Dir., Oakland Pub. Schools Libs., 78
Boykin, James. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 177
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Pub. Lib., 186
Brackett, Mildred M. Supv., Sacramento County Schools Lib., 158; *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Bradford, Harry A. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 75
Bradley, Albert P. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Ord. Test Sta., Pasadena Annex, Tech. Lib., 130
Bradley, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Ana Col. Lib., 152
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 202
Bradofsky, Hyman. Attendant, Pomona Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 131
Bradshaw, Marion. In charge, State Dept. of Public Works Law Lib., 161
Braille Inst. of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 113
Bramblett, M. Iris. Lib'n, Hemet Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 201
Branson, Mrs. Grace E. Lib'n, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 189
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Brawley, 94
——— Pub Lib., 94
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 94
Bray, Margaret. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 73
Brea, 149
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 149
Breasted, Dr. James. Dir., L. A. County Mus. Lib., 102
Breckenridge, Mrs. Bethel M. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego Pub. Lib., 170
Breen, Helen E. Lib'n, Hayward High Sch. Lib., 75
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 84
Bresnahan, Brother John. Lib'n, Villanova Preparatory Sch. Lib., 216
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 113; Oakland, 76
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 83
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, M. Keppel High Sch. Lib., 102
Bridgeport, 143
Bridges, Irene C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 106
Briggs, Mrs. Fay. Lib'n, Analy High Sch. Lib., 208
Briggs, Robert. Lib'n, Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 80
British Information Services, Lib. of, 175
Britt, Mrs. Nina. Lib'n, L. A. County Div. of Sch. Lib. Service, 102
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 136
Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison Law Lib., 175
Brough, Dr. Kenneth J. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 182
Brown, Beulah M. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Lib., 163
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 181
Brown, Mildred. Lib'n, Riverside Elem. Schools Central Lib., 157
Brown, Reba. Lib'n, Anaheim High Sch. Lib., 149
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo High Sch. Lib., 85
Bruce, R. R. Dir., Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio Lib., 106
Bruckman, R. L. In charge, Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 145
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 175
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 218

Buena Park, 149
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 149
Bulette, Mrs. Virginia M. Lib'n, Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Bullock, Helen C. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Burbage, Gertrude E. Lib'n, Torrance Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 135
Burbank, 104
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 104
——— Pub. Lib., 104
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Berkeley, 73; Burbank, 105; Los Angeles, 119
Burchfield, B. Lib'n, Big Bear High Sch. Lib., 164
Burdorf, Rebecca E. Lib'n, Bonita High Sch. Lib., 109
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib., 124
Bureau of Power and Light Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib., 74
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 84
Burke, Mrs. Dora. Lib'n, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. Libs., 171
Burklow, Mrs. Mildred K. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 190
Burlingame, 190
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 190
——— Free Pub. Lib., 190
——— High Sch. Lib., 191
Burman, Rev. William G. Lib'n, Sacred Heart Novitiate Lib., 197
Burnes, Mrs. Caroline H. Lib'n, Calif. State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 73
Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 131
Burns, Angelina B. Lib'n, Sequoia High Sch. Lib., 192
Burrell, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Parlier High Sch. Lib., 91
Burrell, Margaret E. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 106
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista High Sch. Lib., 205
Burroughs High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . . , *and also* Sherman E. Burroughs . . .
Burson, Flossie Jo. Lib'n, Monterey Park Pub. Lib., 127
Bustruck, Mary J. Lib'n, Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 184
Butler, Mrs. Emma. Grass Valley High Sch. Lib., 148
Butler, Hilda. In charge, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 122
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hughes Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Butte County, 81
——— Free Lib., 81
——— Law Lib., 81
——— Teachers' Lib., 81
Butz, Mrs. March. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Dist. Lib., 152
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 157
Byrnes, Mrs. Margaret. In charge, Mendocino County Schools Traveling Lib., 140

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 160
Cahn, Mrs. Louise S. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90
Calaveras County, 82
——— Free Lib., 82
——— Law Lib., 82
——— Teachers' Lib., 82
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 83
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan High Sch. Lib., 159
Calexico, 94
——— Free Pub. Lib., 94
California, 71. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 175
California Area, Population, 71
California Camera Club Lib., 175
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 76
California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 175
California High Sch. Lib., 135
California Historical Soc. Lib., 175
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 164
California Inst. of Tech. Lib., 128
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 160
California Labor Sch. Lib., 175
California Lib. Ass'n, 454
——— Districts, 455
——— Officers, 455
California Libs., directory, 71
California Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 174

California Pioneers, Soc. of. *See* Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib.
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib. *See* State Polytechnic Col. Lib.
California Res. Corp. Lib., 86
California Sch. for the Blind Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Fine Arts Lib. *See* S. F. Art Ass'n Lib.
California Sch. of Mech. Arts. Lib., 176
California Section, State Lib., 258, 409, 472
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 176
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 113
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Union Catalog, 395
California Vocational Inst. Lib., 188
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 160
California Western Univ. Lib., 170
Californiana, 474
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Calistoga, 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— High Sch. Lib., 147
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 149
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Retired, 149
Camarillo, 215
——— State Hospital Lib., 216
Cambria, 189
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 211
Camp Irwin. *See* U. S. Army. Camp Libs.
Camp Pendleton, 167
Camp Stoneman, 84
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Canario, John W. Lib'n, Riverside Col. Lib., 157
Cannon, Mildred. In charge, State Div. of Highways. Bridge Dept. Lib., 161
Canoga Park, 105
——— High Sch. Lib., 113
Canova, Madeline F. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., 97
Can You Measure Reference Costs, 303
Cantwell High Sch. Lib., 127
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 151
Capuchino High Sch. Lib., 192
Cardwell, Mrs. Rozetta. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 150
Carey, Mrs. Sally Jo. Lib'n, Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 73
Carey, Mrs. Verle. Lib'n, U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, Reg. Lib., 162
Carlisle, Mrs. Myrtle W. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Hospital Lib., 185
Carlmont High Sch. Lib., 190
Carlson, Berna M. Lib'n, Golden Gate Col., Sch. of Management Lib., 177
Carlton, Fanny S. Lib'n, Chapman Col. Lib., 113
Carmel, 144
——— High Sch. Lib., 144
——— Pub. Lib., 144
Carmelita High Sch. Lib., 113
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 150
Carpenter, Madge. Lib'n, Tulare County Schools Curriculum Lib., 213
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Carrara, Marguerite A. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 168
Carraro, Romeo. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 118
Carroll, Mrs. Clare H. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Health Lib., 78
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Kit Carson . . .
Carty, Jackson C. Lib'n, Fresno Jr. Col. Lib., 89
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* George Washington Carver . . .
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 101. *See also* Calif. Lib. Assn. Officers
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 198
Castle Air Force Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Base Libs.
Castlemont Sr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 76
Caswell, John E. Lib'n, Committee for a Free Asia Lib., 176
Catalog Section, State Lib., 266, 345, 409
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 113

Catholic Girls' High Sch. Lib., 113
Catholic Lib. of Sacramento. *See* St. Thomas Aquinas Lib.
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Catholic Lib. of Santa Barbara. *See* Our Lady of Light Catholic Lib.
Caton, Cleora. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 172
Cavagnaro, Madeline. Lib'n, Calaveras High Sch. Lib., 83
Caverhill, Mr. Beverley. Lib'n, Los Angeles State Col. Lib., 118
Cavette, Mrs. Jane. Robert Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Cavitt, Mary A. Lib'n, Inyo County Lib., 95; Mono County Lib., 143
Caywood, Gladys. Lib'n, Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 136
Ceballos, Mrs. Esther T. Lib'n, A. Jackson High Sch. Lib., 112
Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Med. Lib., 113
Cedarville, 143
Centerville, 74
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 157
Central Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 94
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 89
Ceres High Sch. Lib., 209
Certificate holders. *See* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of . . .
Chabot Observatory Lib., 76
Chadwick Sch. Lib., 131
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange County Law Lib., 148
Chaffey Lib., 164
Chamber of Commerce Libs. Los Angeles, 117; Oakland, 77; San Francisco, 181; State, 182
Chambers, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Madera County Schs. Lib., 136
Chaney, Agnes A. Lib'n, Westlake Sch. for Girls Lib., 126
Chapman Col. Lib., 113
Charles, Mrs. Floride H. Lib'n, Calexico Pub. Lib., 94
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Charles R. Hadley Co. . . . Lib., 105
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 128
Chastain, Katherine. Lib'n, Coalinga Dist. Lib., 89
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 157
Chemical Lib., Service, 73
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib., Western Precipitation Co. Lib.
Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 86
Chesnutt, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 178
Chew, Edna. Lib'n, Courtland High Sch. Lib., 158
Chico, 81
——— Free Pub. Lib., 81
——— High Sch. Lib., 81
——— State Col. Lib., 81
Children's Hospital, Doctors Lib., 114
Chilson, Cathleen. Lib'n, Newbury Park Acad. Lib., 216
China Lake, 97
Chinese World Lib., 176
Chino, 164
——— High Sch. Lib., 164
——— State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 136
Christensen, Becky. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 89
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Christian, Mrs. Cecile B. Lib'n, McChesney Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 160
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 167
——— Free Pub. Lib., 167
——— High Sch. Lib., 168
——— Junior High Sch. Lib., 168
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 73
Cirese, Helen. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., U. C. at Riverside, 157
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 103
City Libs. *See* Municpal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 155
Claremont, 105
——— Colleges Lib., 105
——— High Sch. Lib., 105
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 76

Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 114
Clark, Grace M. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Pub. Lib., 103
Clark, Patricia J. Public Library Records Collections, 308
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Harlow. Lib'n, Orange Coast Col. Lib., 149
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco Pub. Lib., 173. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Clarke, Roger L. Lib'n, San Jose Mercury Lib., 199
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 218
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 100
Clearwater, 105
Cloverdale, 207
——— Free Lib., 207
——— High Sch. Lib., 207
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Coachella Valley Union High. Lib., 155
Coalinga, 89
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 89
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 89
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 189
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater High Sch. Lib., 169
Coen, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Law Lib., 194
Coffman, Mrs. Lillian M. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 81
Coke, Julia. Lib'n, Porterville Elem. Schs. Central Lib., 213
Coke, Mrs. Vesta. Lib'n, Camarillo State Hospital Lib., 216
Colapietro, Mrs. Veronica. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 86
Cole, Mrs. Madeline S. Lib'n, Grant High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., 158
Coleman, Mrs. Pauline H. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 192
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Marin Lib., 137
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 164. *See also* White Mem. Med. Lib.
College of Notre Dame Lib., 190
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 114
College of Our Lady of Mercy of Auburn Lib., 153
College of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 176
College of the Holy Names Lib., 76
College of the Pacific Lib., 187
College of the Sequoias Lib., 214
Colleges and universities, statistics tabulated, 70
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville Pub. Lib., 202
Collins, Mrs. Hilda. In charge, Tulare County Lib., 434
Colton, 164
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164
——— High Sch. Lib., 164
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 114
Colusa County, 83
——— Free Lib., 83
——— Law Lib., 83
——— Teachers' Lib., 83
Colusa (City), 83
——— Free Pub. Lib., 83
——— High Sch. Lib., 83
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Riverside Lib., 157
Commercial directory, 220
Committee for a Free Asia Lib., 176
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 176
Compton, 105
——— Col. Lib., 105
Concord, 84
Concordia Col., Bente Mem. Lib., 76
Coney, Dr. Donald. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 73
Congressional and Legislative Representatives from Calif., 237
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 76
Connolly, Edward A. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 191
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., San Diego, 171
Contra Costa County, 84
——— Free Lib., 84
——— Law Lib., 84
——— Schools Lib., 84
——— Teachers' Lib., 84

Contra Costa Junior Col. Libs., 84, 86
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 191; San Francisco, 176
Cook, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Marysville High Sch. Lib., 219
Cook, Mrs. Jean G. Lib'n, T. Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 123
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 85
Coon, Wendell B. Lib'n, Hdq. 6th Army Lib., 183
Cope, Barbara J. Lib'n, Contra Costa Jr. Col., West Campus Lib., 86
Cordelle, Mrs. Chesterine G. Lib'n, North Hollywood Sr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Cornell, Catherine. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Corning, 211
——— Free Pub. Lib., 211
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Cornwell, Wilna. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Corona, 155
——— Free Pub. Lib., 155
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 155
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 155
Coronado, 168
——— Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 168
——— High Sch. Lib., 168
Correctional Sch. Libs. *See* State Correctional Sch. Libs.
Corvallis High Sch. Lib., 134
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 131
Costa Mesa, 149
Cotton, Jane C. Lib'n, Placer County Lib., 152
Coughlin, Ella Mary. Lib'n, Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Coulombe, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 12
——— Salaries, 284-288
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 459
——— Annual meeting, 252, 459
——— Certificate holders, 244, 325
——— Examination for certification, 244, 325, 458
County and district publications rec'd at State Lib., 274, 365, 418, 496
County Schools Libs. Alameda County, 71; Del Norte County, 87; Fresno County, 88; Los Angeles County, 117; Madera County, 136; Mariposa County, 139; Mendocino County, 140; Merced County, 142; Placer County, 152; Sacramento County, 158; San Diego County, 167; San Joaquin County, 186; San Luis Obispo County, 188; Santa Barbara County, 194; Shasta County, 202; Stanislaus County, 209; Tulare County, 213; Yuba County, 218
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Covelo, 140
Covey, Alan D. Lib'n, Sacramento State Col. Lib., 160
Covina, 106
——— Free Pub. Lib., 106
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Cowan, Mrs. Rebecca C. Lib'n, Mira Costa High Sch. Lib., 131
Cowart, J. W., Jr. In charge, Oakland Chamber of Commerce City Directory Lib., 77
Cox, Carl. California Union Catalog, 395; *See also* Technical Services Bureau, State Lib.
Cox, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Law Lib., 84
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Havenscourt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Coyle, Clare. Lib'n, McClellan Field Lib., 159
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Craig, Jeanette. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Crescent City, 87
——— Free Pub. Lib., 87
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 114
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Livermore Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 75
Crockett, 85

Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Cross, Robert. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 208
Culleton, James H. Lib'n, Monterey-Fresno Diocesan Lib., 90
Culver City, 106
——— High Sch. Lib., 106
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 74
Curriculum Libs. Los Angeles County, 102; Tulare County, 213; Yolo County, 218
Currie, W. R. In charge, State Div. of Budgets and Accounts, Office Lib., 161
Curtis, Mrs. Nell F. Resigned, 200
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Lib., 71
Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .

Dahlin, Thelma. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 84
Dalmo Victor Co. Tech. Lib., 192
Dalton, Mrs. Phyllis I. How-To-Do-It Books And The Public Library, 449; *See also* Reader Services, State Lib.; Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Daly City, 191
——— Pub. Lib., 191
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Lib., 214
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 175
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danton, Dr. J. Periam. Dean, Univ. of Calif. Sch. of Librarianship, 321, 457
Danville, 85
Dart, Patricia A. Lib'n, Yosemite Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 110; Los Angeles, 114
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 104; Palo Alto, 198
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Lib., 98; Retired, 434
Davidson, Mrs. Alice. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 208
Davidson, Dr. Donald C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 195
Davidson, Farol C. Lib'n, R. L. Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Davies, Dr. David W. Lib'n, Claremont Col. Lib., 105; Pomona Col. Lib., 105
Davis, Mrs. Carol. Lib'n, Imperial County Law Lib., 94
Davis, Mrs. Charlotte D. Supv., Santa Barbara County Schs. Lib., 194
Davis, Mrs. Clara B. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 176
Davis, Edna D. Retired, 92
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Pittsburg Elem. Schools. Lib., 85
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 125
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 218
Day, Mrs. Eariel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Deaf, Sch. for the. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 159
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 217
De Bernardi, Mathilde. Lib'n, Eureka High Sch. Lib., 93
Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 96
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Del Norte County, 87
——— High Sch. Lib., 87
——— Law Lib., 87
——— Schools Lib., 87
——— Teachers' Lib., 87
Del Paso Heights, 158
Del Paso Jr. High Sch. Lib., 158
Dempsey, Mrs. Donna B. Lib'n, Yuba County Schools Lib., 218
Denair High Sch. Lib., 209
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dentistry Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry Lib.
Denton, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 89
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Libs.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib. *See* Water and Power Div. Lib.
Detchon, Mrs. Evelyn B. Lib'n, Coronado Pub. Lib., 168
Deuel Vocational Inst. Lib., 188
Dewey Continuation High Sch. Lib. *See* John Dewey . . .
DeWitt State Hospital Lib., 153
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dickey, Mrs. Jeannine. In charge, Redlands Elem. Schools Central Lib., 165
Dietz, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Dillenbeck, Beulah. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 77
Dillon, Richard H. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, Calif. State Lib., 183
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Lib., Retired, 190
Dilsaver, Fannie. Lib'n, U.S.A.F. George Air Force Base Lib., 167
Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 220

Directory Libs. Los Angeles City Dir. Lib., *See also* R. L. Polk Co., 121; Oakland Chamber of Commerce Lib., 77; Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs., 120, 179
Directory of California Public Librarians, 8
Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 133
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.
District Court of Appeal Lib., Second Dist., 114
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist.; Central Lib.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Diveley, Mary B. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 198
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 174
Dixon, Mary L. Lib'n, Orosi High Sch. Lib., 213
Dixon, 205
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 205
Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Pub. Lib., 140
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib. and University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine. Lib'n, Mendocino State Hospital Lib., 140
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Pub. Lib., 108
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 138
Dominican Convent High Sch. Lib., 139
Donahoe, Mrs. Dorothy. Acting Lib'n, Napa County Lib., 146
Donahue Lib., 176
Donaldson, Marjorie C. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Donovan, J. F. In charge, Santa Clara County Med. Soc. Lib., 199
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Plumas County Lib., 153; Sierra County Lib., 203
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Douglas, Mrs. Vivian G. Acting Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 217
Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. Lib., 133
Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 85
Downey, 106
——— High Sch. Lib., Downey, 106; Modesto, 210
Downieville, 203
Downs, E. In charge, Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 86
Dragonette, Dorothy. Lib'n, U.S.C. Sch. of Dentistry Lib., 124
Drake, Dorothy. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 105
Drew Sch. Lib., 176
Driscoll, Maxine C. Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 180
Drummond, Forrest S. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 102
Duffield, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, Laton High Sch. Lib., 90
Duffy, Mrs. Alice E. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Reg. Office Med. Libs., 185
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Pub. Lib., 87
Duke, Mrs. Edith Gray. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 203
Duncan, Mrs. Nancy. Lib'n, Farrand & Farrand, Law Lib., 115
Dunkley, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Dunkum, Marie B. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Dunlap, Mrs. Mathilda. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Dunn, A. B. Lib'n, Midland Sch. Lib., 194
Dunningham, A. G. W. New Zealand Libraries, 314
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy High Sch. Lib., 188
Durgy, Mrs. Edna R. Lib'n, Taft Schs. Central Lib., 98
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Durkee, Edna J. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 185
Durney, Maxine. Lib'n, Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 212
Durr, Mrs. Irma S. Lib'n, Stephen W. Kearney Sr. High Sch. Lib., 172
Dyer, Fay. In charge, Merced County Schs. Lib., 141
Dyer, Mrs. R. M. Lib'n, Loyalton High Sch. Lib., 203

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 171
Eagle Rock, 107
——— High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 114
Early California Travels Series, 474
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 97
East Contra Costa Jr. Col. Lib., 84
East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 114

Eastman, Mrs. Amy F. Lib'n, San Bernardino City Schools Lib., 166
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 127
Economic Res. Libs. *See* Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *and* Giannini Found. Lib.
Eder, Margaret S. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 195
Edinger, Oscar H. Dir., Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 130
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 90; Stockton, 187
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edmonds, Juanita. Lib'n, Helms Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Edwards, Ida May. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Schs. Lib., 209
Edwards, Mrs. Kathleen S. Lib'n, Farmers Insurance Group Lib., 114
Edwin Markham Jr. High Sch. Lib., 199
Ehlert, Dr. Arnold D. Lib'n, Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 129
Elam, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Santa Maria Elem. Schools Lib., 196
El Camino Col. Lib., 107
El Camino High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 159
El Centro, 94
——— Free Pub. Lib., 94
——— Schools Lib., 95
El Cerrito, 85
——— High Sch. Lib., 86
El Dorado County, 87
——— Free Lib., 87
——— High Sch. Lib., 88
——— Law Lib., 88
——— Teachers' Lib., 88
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Dist. Lib., 205
Eldridge, 207
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Electricity Libs. *See* Lenkurt Electric Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Libs.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib.
Electronics Lab. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs., *and also* County Schools Libs.
Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Elks' Tuberculosis Library. *See* Barlow Sanatorium . . .
Ellington, Elsie V. Lib'n, Dunsmuir High Sch. Lib., 203
Elliott, Mrs. Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Ellis, Mildred H. Lib'n, Escalon High Sch. Lib., 186
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Pub. Lib., 135
Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 76
El Monte, 107
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 107
El Rancho High Sch. Lib., 135
El Sausal Jr. High Sch. Lib., 145
El Segundo, 107
——— High Sch. Lib., 107
——— Pub. Lib., 107
Elsinore, 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 156
El Toro, 149
Elwonger, Ruth. Lib'n, Modoc County Lib., 142
Embossed Books Libs. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State School for the Blind Lib.
Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 74
Emeryville, 74
——— Pub. Lib., 74
Employees for Small Community Libraries, 440
Employment Libs. *See* San Francisco Employers Council Lib.; *See also* Labor Libs.
Employment Registration, State Lib., 269, 472
Encinitas, 169
Endelman, Theodore. Lib'n, Palms Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Endicott, Mrs. Verne T. Lib'n, Hollister City Lib., 162
Engineering Libs. *See* Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib.

English, A. H. Lib'n, Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 83
English, Gladys. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart High Sch. Lib., 116
Enright, Mrs. Marian K. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Hospital Lib., 79
Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Erwin, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 160
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Escobar, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Latin American Village Studio, 195
Escondido, 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 168
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Ethridge, Georgia. Lib'n, Palo Verde High Sch. Lib., 155
Etna, 204
——— Free Pub. Lib., 204
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Pub. Lib., 92
Eureka, 93
——— Free Pub. Lib., 93
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 97
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 93
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 176
Everson, Robert J. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 181
Examiner Libs. Los Angeles, 118; San Francisco, 181
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 126
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Exhibits and Prints Unit, State Lib., 262, 346, 409, 472
Eyhenalde, Virginia. Lib'n, Solano County Law Lib., 205

Fair Oaks, 159
Faires, Jane L. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Lib., 101
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 114
Fairfield, 205
Fairfield-Suisun Air Base. *See* U. S. Air Force. Travis Base Lib.
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n, Orestimba High Sch. Lib., 210
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Fallot, Suzanne C. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Med. Ass'n Lib., 117
Family Relations Center Lib., 176
Fannin, Lois. Supv., Long Beach Teachers Prof. Lib., 111
Farber, Gisela H. Lib'n, Del Norte County High Sch. Lib., 87
Farmer, Malcolm F. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 172
Farmers Insurance Group Lib., 114
Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E. Lib'n, Whaley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 106
Farrand & Farrand, Law Lib., 115
Farrier, George F. Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 102; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Fast, Mathilda. Lib'n, Pacific Bible Inst. Lib., 90
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 176
Federal Services to Libraries, 442
Fenny, Mrs. Shellie C. Lib'n, Atascadero High Sch. Lib., 189
Ferguson, Milton J. Deceased, 436
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 210
Ferndale, 93
——— Free Pub. Lib., 93
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Ferring, Geraldine. Lib'n, San Francisco Teachers Prof. Lib., 183
Fetterman, Lois. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Fickes, Mrs. Ramona. Lib'n, Oroville High Sch. Lib., 82
Field, Mrs. Mildred B. Lib'n, Orange High Sch. Lib., 151
Field Lib. Service, 256
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 177
First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Lib., 103
Firth, Esther R. Lib'n, Carlmont High Sch. Lib., 190
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Dept. of Fish and Game Lib.; State Fisheries Lab. Lib. *See also* Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.
Fitch, Mrs. Vera Elder. Lib'n, Covina Free Pub. Lib., 106
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Adeline A. Del Norte County Schs. Lib., Crescent City., 87
Fitzgerald, Sister Catherine Anita. Lib'n, Mt. St. Mary's Col. Lib., 119
Fleck, Mary. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n

Fleming, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Newport Harbor High Sch. Lib., 150
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Acalanes High Sch. Lib., 85
Flint, Mrs. Mary L. Resigned, 163
Flintridge Preparatory Sch. for Boys Lib., 128
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 128
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 115
Flowers, Mrs. Hazel K. Lib'n, Ferndale Pub. Lib., 93
Floyd, Patrice E. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 104
Flynn, Alice L. Lib'n, Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib., 210
Fogarty, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Legislative Budget Committee Lib., 161
Folsom State Prison. *See* State Prison Libs.
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Ford Found. Lib., 128
Foreign Language Book List, 270, 487
Forman, Mrs. Clara L. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 125
Fort Baker Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Bragg, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Fort MacArthur, 107
Fort Mason. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Ord, 144
Fort Winfield Scott Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 93
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossum, Elsie M. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 131
Foster, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 179
Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force . . .
Fourth District Court of Appeals Law Lib., 171
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 151. *See also* Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, Northrop Aircraft Lib., 108
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 171
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib. San Francisco, 177
Frank, Mrs. Patricia M. In charge, Fort Ord Hospital Branch Lib., 144
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 105. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 113; Stockton, 187
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 135
Frederick, Mrs. Christine E. Lib'n, Denair High Sch. Lib., 209
Freed, Mrs. Delia T. Lib'n, King City High Sch. Lib., 144
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 82
Fremont High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 116; Oakland 77; Sunnyvale, 201
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French, Doris N. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 176
French Lib., 177
Fresno County, 88
——— Free Lib., 88
——— General Hospital Med. Lib., 88
——— Law Lib., 88
——— Schools Lib., 88
——— Teachers' Lib., 88
Fresno (City), 89
——— Bee Editorial Lib., 89
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 89
——— Schools Central Lib., 89
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 89
——— State Col. Lib.. 90
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Fricke, Mrs. Alma B. Lib'n, Birmingham Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Lansing Lib. Service, 78; *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Frost, Mrs. Margaret F. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 202
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 90
Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 129
Fullerton, 149
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 149
——— Free Pub. Lib., 149
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 150
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 150

Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Fulton . . .
Fulton Mem. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Galehouse, Jean. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 115
Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 177
Galloway, Blanche. Retired, 136
Galloway, Richard D. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo High Sch. Lib., 131
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, El Dorado County Lib., 87
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Pub. Lib., 189; Retired, 434
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Gardena, 107
——— High Sch. Lib., 115
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Castlemont Senior High Sch. Lib., 76
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 162
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 73
Garrett, Melba R. Lib. Supv., Mariposa County Schools Lib., 139
Gartner, Lorene. Lib'n, Moorpark High Sch. Lib., 216
Gas Libs. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Gaspar, Marguerite C. Lib'n, Santa Maria High Sch. Lib., 196
Gates, Elsie. Lib'n, Franklin High Sch. Lib., 187
Gates, Mrs. Vivian W. Lib'n, Visalia High Sch. Lib., 214
Geiger, Mrs. Eleanore M. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Geisler, Mrs. Henrietta S. Lib'n, Chula Vista High Sch. Lib., 168
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. Tech. Lib., 115
Genung, Harriet. Lib'n, Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 130
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
George Air Force Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Base Libs.
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 115
George Washington Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 115; San Francisco, 177. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 110; Pasadena, 129. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Gering, Mrs. Violet. Lib'n, J. Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Geyserville Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Giannini Found. Lib., 74
Gibbons, Lee. Lib'n, John A. Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 112
Gilbert, Virginia. Lib'n, Salinas High Sch. Lib., 145
Gillen, Mary. In charge, Sharp General Depot Post Lib., 186
Gillespie, Earl R. Lib'n, El Camino High Sch. Lib., 159
Gillett, Anita M. Lib'n, Coronado Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Gilroy, 197
——— Free Pub. Lib., 197
——— High Sch. Lib., 197
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 102
Girdner, Margaret F. Supv., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 183
Gittings, Daniel. Lib'n, State Dept. of Fish and Game Lib., 161
Glaser, Hilda. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 132
Glass, Jessie J. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Sta. Lib., 111
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Gleason Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 112
Gleeson Lib. *See* Univ. of San Francisco Lib.
Glendale, 107
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 108
——— Col. Lib., 108
——— Free Pub. Lib., 107
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Glendora, 108
——— Free Pub. Lib., 108

Glenn County, 91
——— Free Lib., 91
——— Law Lib., 91
——— Teachers' Lib., 91
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Goins, William W. In charge, Point Mugu Station Lib., 216
Golden, Mrs. Marghuretta. Lib'n, Fresno County General Hospital Med. Lib., 88
Golden Gate Col. Sch. of Management Lib., 177
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 77
Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 177
Golden State Mutual Life Ins. Co. Lib., 115
Goleta, 194
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 144
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Center Lib., San Diego, 173
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 147
Gorelick, Mrs. Lena. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Gorman, Aldine W. Lib'n, Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Government Documents Section, State Lib., 247, 319. *See* Government Publications
Government Publications Section, 259, 471
Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego, 171
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Publications Section, State Lib.; Gov't Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 107
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 176
Grant Tech. Col. Lib., 159
Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., 158
Grass Valley, 148
——— Free Pub. Lib., 148
——— High Sch. Lib., 148
Gravance, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 83
Grayson, Marguerite. Lib'n, Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., 177
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Green, Mrs. Eileen L. Lib'n, Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 78
Green, M. Ruth. Lib'n, Vista High Sch. Lib., 173
Greenwade, Mrs. Frances. Lib'n, State Board of Equalization Law Lib., 161
Gregory, Florence M. Lib'n, S. Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Gregory, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Gridley, 82
——— Free Pub. Lib., 82
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Griffin, Mrs. Ruth F. Lib'n, La Canada Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 177
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy Pub. Lib., 197
Grosslein, Mrs. Avis. Lib'n, Arvin High Sch. Lib., 97
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Guethlein, Elizabeth. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Lib., 156
Gulick, Mrs. Frances F. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 139
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Gusweiler, Louise. Lib'n, Flintridge Preparatory Sch. for Boys Lib., 128
Gutman, Gertraud. Lib'n, Hilmar High Sch. Lib., 141
Guy F. Atkinson Co. Lib., 193
Guyot, Mrs. Jean D. Acting Lib'n, Westchester High Sch. Lib., 125

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 178
Hadley Co. Lib., 114
Hagan, Mrs. Doris. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 209
Hage, Norma G. Lib'n, Monrovia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., 126
Haggin Art Galleries Lib. *See* San Joaquin Pioneer Museum and . . .
Hagopian, Lillian. Arcata High Sch. Lib., 93
Hahn, Frances A. Lib'n, San Diego County Lib., 167
Hakel, Arthur A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 78
Halcomb, Robert J. Lib'n, Van Nuys Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Hale, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Dos Palos High Sch. Lib., 141
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Hall, Alice E. Lib'n, Hanford Pub. Lib., 99
Hall, Mrs. Catherine J. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 115
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 82
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Pub. Lib., 208
Halladay, Alice. Port Lib'n, Amer. Merchant Marine Lib., 112

Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 107
Hallgren, Mrs. Mary L. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 124
Halstead, Margaret. Lib'n, Presidio of Monterey Post Lib., 144
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Lib., 111. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Hamilton, Carl W. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Free Lib., 209; McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 209. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Hamilton, Dorothy. Lib'n, San Carlos Elem. Schools Dist. Lib., 192
Hamilton City, 91
Hamilton Field, 137
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 91. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 177
Hammond, Dr. Geo. P. Dir., Bancroft Lib., 74
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hanes, Mrs. Audrey. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Advanced Base Depot Lib., 217
Hanford, 99
——— Free Pub. Lib., 99
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Hanigan, W. Lib'n, Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Hanna, Alice M. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 191; Resigned, 203
Hanno, Johnnie Mae. Lib'n, N. Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 120
Hanrahan, Virginia. Lib'n, Veterans Home Post Lib., 147
Hanson, Ardeth. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 164
Harbaugh, R. A. Lib'n, Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib., 121
Harbor Jr. College. *See* Los Angeles Harbor Jr. Col. Lib.
Hardin, Mrs. Maurine S. Lib'n, Technical High Sch. Lib., 78
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Treasure Island Naval Lib., 185
Harker's Sch. Lib., 198
Harmon, Mrs. Dorothy B. Lib'n, Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 119
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Pub. Lib., 191; Retired, 434
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harrington, Mrs. Thelma. Lib'n, Wasco High Sch. Lib., 98
Harris, Donna. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 160
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 191
Harris, Mrs. Martha. In charge, Planning Dept. Lib., 161
Harris, Mrs. Priscilla I. Lib'n, Lincoln Pub. Lib., 153; High Sch. Lib., 153
Harrison, La Von. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., 121
Harrison, Selina. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Schs. Lib., 186
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs High Sch. Lib., 81
Hart High Sch. Lib. *See* William S. Hart . . .
Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Bret Harte . . .
Hartnell Col. Lib., 145
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 210
Harvard Sch. Lib., 127
Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 177
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 179
Haug, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, S. F. Symphony Orchestra Lib., 182
Havenscourt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Haviland, Florence E. Lib'n, Naval Training Sch. Lib., 185
Hawthorne, 108
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Law Lib., 174
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Oceanside Naval Hospital Lib., 170
Haytema, Mrs. Selma P. Lib'n, Wilmington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Hayward, 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 75
Head's Sch. Lib., 73
Healdsburg, 207
——— Carnegie Lib., 207
——— High Sch. Lib., 207
Healey, Miriam. Lib'n, West Side High Sch. Lib., 142
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Hegland, Maxine. Lib'n, Menlo-Atherton High Sch. Lib., 190
Heil, Grant W. Lib'n, Ventura Col. Lib., 217
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 94
Helix High Sch Lib., 169
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 434
Helm, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Rio Linda Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159

Helms Athletic Found. Lib., 115
Helms Jr. High Sch Lib., 86
Hemet, 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Hemrich, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 72
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Pub. Lib., 101
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen E. Lib'n, Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 173
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Pub. Lib., 212
Hendrickson, Donna Mae. Lib'n, James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 178
Henkley, Marvin. Lib'n, Fresno Sr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Henninger, Colan W. Lib'n, Tulare County Law Lib., 213
Henry, Nancy L. In charge, San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Res. Dept. Lib., 181
Henry, Mrs. Pat. In charge, Cloverdale Free Pub. Lib., 207
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 132
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 108; San Diego, 171
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Libs. Oakland, 77; San Jose, 199
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 212
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Herner, Mrs. Frances A. Lib'n, Baldwin Park High Sch. Lib., 106
Herriott, W. Phil. In charge, United Air Lines Training Center Lib., 193
Herrmann, Josephine W. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Health Lib., 121
Herron, Anna. Lib'n, Shasta County Schs. Lib., 202
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 175
Hess, Mary I. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Hosp. Lib., 90
Hessner, Mrs. Inez. In charge, Rialto Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Pub. Lib., 95
Higby, Mrs. Olive M. Acting Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange Lib., 165
Highland, 164
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Highland Park, 108
Higman, Mrs. Lois L. Resigned, 152
Hile, Esther. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 165
Hill, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 98
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Hilts, David Glenn. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 154
Hilyard, Ruth. Lib'n, Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., 171
Himes, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Nevada City Pub. Lib., 148
Hinds, Aimee J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 201
Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 177
Hinshilwood, Ruth K. Lib'n, Paramount High Sch. Lib., 106
Hirschfeld, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles, Research Dept. Lib., 125
Historical Soc. of Southern Calif. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Lib.
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 177
Hoffman, Thelma. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 75
Hogan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 128
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 176
Holland, Mrs. Elsie D. Lib'n, Alameda County Superintendent of Schs. Lib., 71; *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Holleman, W. Roy. Lib'n, Calif. Western Univ. Lib., 170; Univ. of Calif., Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 173
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 115
Hollister, 162
——— Free Pub. Lib., 162
Hollywood, 109
——— High Sch. Lib., 115
Hollywood Park Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria High Sch. Lib., 194
Holshouser, Mrs. Nelle. Lib'n, U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base Post Lib., 78
Holt, Raymond M. Lib'n, Pomona Pub. Lib., 130; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 95
Holy Family High Sch. Lib., 108
Holy Names Col. Lib., 76
Holy Redeemer Col. Lib., 77
Honnold Lib., Claremont Colleges, 105
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Exhibits and Prints Unit, State Lib.
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover, Thelma. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Lib., 114

Hoover Lib., Stanford Univ., 200
Hoover Mem. Lib., La Verne Col, 109
Hope, Gerda. Lib'n, State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 182
Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 145
Hopkins Transportation Lib., 201
Hopkinson, Shirley L. Lib'n, La Mesa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Hopmans, Camille. Lib'n, F. Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 116; San Francisco, 177
Horn, Andrew H. Acting Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Lib., 124
Horn, Mrs. Miriam F. Lib'n, Wine Inst. Lib., 185
Hospital Libs. *See* Barlow Sanatorium . . . Lib.; Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Med. Lib.; Children's Hospital, Doctor's Lib.; Fresno County General Hospital Med. Lib.; Permanente Found. Hospital Lib.; St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib.; Santa Clara County Hospital Med. Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Housing Authority Lib., San Francisco, 181
Houston, Flora B. Lib'n, Black Foxe Military Sch. Lib., 113
Houston, Mrs. Helen F. Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 184
Houston, Helen M. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
How Many People Work In Our Libraries, 300
How-to-Do-It Books and the Public Library, 449
Howard, Mrs. Alice Q. Lib'n, Chabot Observatory Lib., 76
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib., Dist. Lib., 100
Howe, Elaine. *See* Hunter, Mrs. Elaine G.
Howe, Harriet. Acting Dir., U. S. C. Sch. of Lib. Sci., 321, 457
Hoyer, Mrs. Anneliese. Lib'n, San Francisco Mus. of Art Ref. Lib., 181
Hubbard, John S. Lib'n, J. Swett High Sch. Lib., 85
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach High Sch. Lib., 150
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
Hudson, Barbara J. Lib'n, Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 74
Huffman, Gerald J. Lib'n, Twelfth Naval Dist. Tech. Lib., 192
Hughes, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 172
Hughes, Vernis. Lib'n, Weed High Sch. Lib., 204
Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 106
Hughes Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 209
Humboldt County, 92
——— Free Lib., 92
——— ——— It's A "Steel" At That Price, 387
——— Law Lib., 92
——— Med. Ass'n Med. Lib., 93
——— Teachers' Lib., 93
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 93
Humphreys Col. Lib., 187
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Hunningham, Jane. Lib'n, Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 79
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente High Sch. Lib., 131
Hunter, Mary B. Lib'n, American Merchant Marine Lib., 174
Huntington Beach, 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 109
——— High Sch. Lib., 116
Hurd, Igerna. Lib'n, Hughson High Sch. Lib., 209
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 193
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib.

Ickes, Mrs. Alice L. Lib'n, Roseville Pub. Lib., 153
Imhoff, Myrtie V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 172
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 177
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 116
——— School of Library Science, 321
Immaculate Heart High Sch. Lib., 116
Imola, 147
Imperial Beach, 169
Imperial County, 94
——— Free Lib., 94
——— Law Lib., 94
——— Teachers' Lib., 94

Imperial (City), 95
——— Free Pub. Lib., 95
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 95
Imrie, Jean E. Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Independence, 96
Index of places, giving county, 12
Indio, 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
Industrial Indemnity Co. Lib., 177
Industrial Relations Lib. *See* S. F. Employers Council . . . Lib.
Ingalls, Stella B. Retired, 146
Ingles, Mrs. Goldie B. Lib'n, Bakersfield Col. Lib., 97
Inglewood, 109
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 109
Ingraham, Joeann. Lib'n, Patterson High Sch. Lib., 210
Ingram, Burr D. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schs., Elem. Lib. Service, 129
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Pub. Lib., 165
In-Service Training in California State Library Workshops, 1954, 376
——— Selected Readings on Training Aids, 384
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Prudential Insurance Co. . . . Libs.
Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 177
Inyo County, 95
——— Free Lib., 95
——— Law Lib., 95
——— Teachers' Lib., 95
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 80
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 111
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 195
Isaak, Rose. Lib'n, American Russian Inst. Lib., 174
Isabella, 98
Isom, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., 168
It's A "Steel" At That Price, 387

Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Alameda County Teachers' Prof. Lib., 71
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica Sr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 80. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob A. Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 178
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 178
James Lick Union High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 199
Jamieson, Dorothy. Lib'n, Torrance Pub. Lib., 134
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 179; Los Angeles, 115
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 136
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 79
Jennett, Charlotte C. Lib'n, Coalinga Jr. High School Lib., 89
Jewish Community Center Lib. *See* Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Mem. Lib.
John A. O'Connell Vocational and Tech. Inst. Lib., 178
John A. Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116. *See also* Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib.
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116; Santa Monica, 133
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
John Burroughs Sr. High Sch. Lib., Burbank, 104
John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116; Oakland, 77. *See also* Fremont High Sch. Lib.
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 130
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John Dewey Cont. High Sch. Lib., 110
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 116
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 117
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 129
John Muir Col. Lib., 129
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Libs., Burbank, 104; Los Angeles, 117
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 85
Johnson, Dr. Arthur B. Lib'n, Calif. Res. Corp. Lib., 86
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90

Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Sun Valley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 121
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. Lib., 115
Jones, Dale E. Lib'n, Surprise Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Jones, Eldred C. Lib'n, Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Jones, Mrs. Ethel A. Lib'n, K. Branson Sch. Lib., 138
Jones, Mrs. Grace W. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Schools Lib., 133
Jones, Margaret. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 174
Jones, Mrs. Rachael E. Lib'n, Guy F. Atkinson Co. Lib., 193
Jordan, Eileen. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 177
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 208
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, William E. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib., 173
Joseph C. Laney Trade and Tech. Inst. Lib., 77
Joseph Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 117
Joseph M. Gleason Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
Jouett, Mrs. Nancy O. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 112
Judah, Jay S. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 73
Judy, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 151
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Jurupa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 157
Jury, Mrs. Florence N. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 113

Kane, Rev. John. Lib'n, Holy Redeemer Col. Lib., 77
Kantor, David. Lib'n, Folsom State Prison Lib., 159
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 183
Kast, Gloria E. Lib'n, Grant Tech. Col. Lib., 159
Kastner, Fenton. Lib'n, San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib., 181
Kaston, Howard. Lib'n, Las Palmas Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 138
Katherine D. Burke Sch. Lib., 178
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Kearney, Helen A. Lib'n, Berkeley Pub. Lib., 72
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Lib., 137
Kefalas, Phyllis K. Lib'n, La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 171
Keil, Mrs. Denise. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 162
Keiser, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Keith, Maye E. Lib'n, El Centro Schs. Lib., 95
Keller, Louise. Lib'n, Ford Found. Lib., 128
Kellogg, Mary Belle. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 165
Kelly, Anne K. Lib'n, Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. Lib., 175
Kelly, Lois. Lib'n, Grossmont High Sch. Lib., 168
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora Pub. Lib., 215
Kelseyville, 99
——— Free Lib., 99
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Lib., 76
Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara High Sch. Lib., 200
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 217
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 118
Kent, Sybil P. Lib'n, Society of Calif. Pioneers Lib., 182
Kentfield, 137
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 90
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 117
Kern County, 96
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 97
——— Free Lib., 96
——— Law Lib., 96
——— Teachers' Lib., 96
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 98
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 109; Lib'n Emeritus, Claremont Col. Lib., 105
Kertis, Mrs. Beatrice E. Lib'n, Richmond High Sch. Lib., 86
Kessler, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Fullerton High Sch. Lib., 150
Ketcham, Jean A. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Killinger, Mrs. Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda Free Lib., 71
Kime, Harold. Lib'n, Temple City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 109
King, Katherine G. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 100

King City, 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 144
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .
Kings County, 98
——— Free Lib., 98
——— Law Lib., 99
——— Teachers' Lib., 99
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 90
Kirkland, Ann E. Lib'n, U. S. Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 137
Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 160
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 186; Stockton Pub. Lib., 187
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Patton State Hospital Lib., 165
Klune, Frances M. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 200
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
Knapp, Mrs. Marjorie F. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 116
Knerr, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Livingston High Sch. Lib., 142
Kniveton, Alyce. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 182
Know-Your-Library Month, 442
Knowles, B. H. Lib'n, John A. O'Connell Vocational and Tech. Inst. Lib., 178
Koolwyk, Mrs. Lois L. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 143
Kraft, Mrs. Rose. Lib'n, China Lake Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Lib., 97
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Krakowski Mem. Lib., 131
Kramer, Katherine. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Elem. Schs. Lib., 104
Kramer, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, Whittier Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Kreuser, Mother I. T. Lib'n, Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib., 191
Krier, Margaret. Lib'n, Office of Naval Res. Lib., 184
Kroeber, Jane K. Lib'n, Needles High Sch. Lib., 164
Krueger, Olga. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 218
Kwock, C. H. Lib'n, Chinese World Lib., 176
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 166

Labor Libs. *See* Calif. Labor Sch. Lib.; Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib.; San Francisco Employers Council Lib.; State Dept. of Employment Lib.; State Federation of Labor Res. Lib.
La Canada, 109
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 214
La Crescenta, 109
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 194
Lafayette, 85
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 117
La Fortune, Judith. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 149
Lagerquist, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, M. Twain Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 150
La Habra, 150
Laird, Mrs. Martha L. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 170
La Jolla, 169
——— High Sch. Lib., 171
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 171
La Jolla Jr. High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 151
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside County Lib., 154; Riverside Pub. Lib., 157
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 100
Lake County, 99
——— Law Lib., 99
——— Schools Lib., 99
——— Teachers' Lib., 99
Lakeport, 99
——— Free Pub. Lib., 99
Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Lamar, Mrs. Emily C. Supv. and Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 198
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 157
La Mesa, 169
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
Lancaster, 109
Lanctot, Doris. Lib'n, Bechtel Corp. Lib., 174
Lane Med. Lib., 178
Laney Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney . . .

Lang, Bailey. In charge, Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison, Law Lib., 175
Langerman, Marion. Lib'n, McKinley Adult Sch. Lib., 73
Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib., 178
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 177
Lansing Lib. Service, Safeway Stores, 78
Lapham, Eleanor. Lib'n, Harvard Sch. Lib., 127
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 214
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, Azusa City Schs. Lib., 103
Larkspur, 137
——— Free Pub. Lib., 137
Lash, Henry L. Lib'n, L. A. Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib., 118
La Sierra Col. Lib., 154
Las Palmas Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Lassen County, 100
——— Free Lib., 100
——— Law Lib., 100
——— Teachers' Lib., 100
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 100
Lathrop, 186
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 195
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 90
Lauche, Carolyn. Lib'n, Kerman High Sch. Lib., 90
Laurence, Helene V. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Med. Lib., 173
Laursen, Allan R. Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 187; Stockton Col. Lib., 187
Lavender, Mrs. Martha M. Lib'n, Thacher Sch. Lib., 216
La Verne, 109
——— Col. Lib., 109
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under names of counties; Bank of America Law Lib.; Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison Law Lib.; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and San Diego; Hastings Col. of Law Lib.; Law Section, State Lib.; Luce, Forward, Kunzel and Scripps, Law Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; O'Melveny and Myers Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; Pillsbury, Madison and Sutro Law Lib.; Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Law Lib.; Stanford Univ. Sch. of Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; State Dept. of Pub. Works Law Lib.; State Legislative Budget Committee Lib.; State Legislative Counsel Bur. Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Santa Clara Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Law Lib.
Law Materials of General Interest, 412, 481
Law Section, State Lib., 260, 345, 409
Lawndale, 109
Lawrence, Jeanette. Lib'n, Tahoe Truckee Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 148
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 84; Retired, 434
Leary, John C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Sch. of Law Lib., 201
Lechich, George P. Lib'n, Burlingame Pub. Lib., 190
Le Clair, David. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 177
Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Lee, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Turlock High Sch. Lib., 210
Leedy, Mrs. Marguerite H. Lib'n, Ceres High Sch. Lib., 209
Legislation Affecting Libs., 311
Legislative Budget Committee Lib., 161
Legislative Counsel Bur. Lib., 161
Legislature, Open house for, 328
Lemoore High Sch. Lib., 99
Lenkurt Electric Lib., 192
Lenox, Joan. Lib'n, Jurupa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Leonard, E. M. Lib'n, Mt. Carmel High Sch. Lib., 119
Lernhart, M. C. Lib'n, Napa County Law Lib., 146
Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 184
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 109
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 77
Lewis, Robert W. Lib'n, O'Melveny & Myers Law Lib., 120
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 84
Librarians, Directory, 8
Librarians' Choice of Calif. State Pubs., bibliog., 272, 361, 415, 484
Libraries of Calif., 32; by type, 32
Library and Textbook Div. *See* Los Angeles City Schools Lib.
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 102; Beaumont, 155; Buena Park, 149; Palos Verdes, 128; Placentia, 151; Upper Lake, 100; Yorba Linda, 152. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.

Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 244, 325, 458
——— Certificate Holders, 244, 325
——— Examinations, 244, 325, 458
Library of Vehicles, 117
Library Schools, Calif., 321
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick
Lick Observatory Lib., 197
Lieurance, Larry. Lib'n, San Francisco Examiner Lib., 181
Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 125
Lincoln, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— High Sch. Lib., 153. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Libs. Sacramento, 160; Santa Monica, 133
Linda Vista, 169
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 213
Linford, Mrs. Hazel B. Lib'n, Biggs Pub. Lib., 81
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 93
Liotto, John R. Lib'n, Corning Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. Lib., 105
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 77
Little, Mrs. R. In charge, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants Lib., 182
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 211; Morgan Hill, 197
Livermore, 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 75
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 142
Lloyd, D. Gwendolyn. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Local Indexes in California Libraries, 501
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, A. Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Eng. Lib., 104
Lockwood, Helen. Lib'n, Muroc Air Field Lib., 98
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Col. of Marin Lib., 137
Lodi, 186
——— Acad. Lib., 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Loma Linda, 164
Lomita, 109
Lompoc, 194
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 194
London, Joan. Lib'n, State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 183
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 96
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 173
Long, Frank R. Lib'n, North American Aviation, Atomic Energy Res. Lib., 106
Long Beach, 109
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 110
——— City Col. Lib., 110
——— Free Pub. Lib., 109
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 110
——— State Col. Lib., 110
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 111
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 86; Richmond, 90
Longley, Audra. Lib'n, Sutter High Sch. Lib., 211
Longsdorf, George F. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeal Lib., 184
Longshore, Mrs. Edna C. Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 177
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 109
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Los Angeles County, 101
——— Air Pollution Control Dist., Tech. Lib., 101
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 101
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 102
——— Law Lib., 102
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 117
——— Mus. Lib., 102
——— Pub. Lib., 101
——— Supt. of Sch. Lib., 102
——— ——— Div. of Elem. Educ. Curriculum Lib., 102
——— Teachers' Lib., 102

Los Angeles (City), 111
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 117
——— Col., Jr. Sem. Lib., 117
——— Col. Lib., 117
——— Daily News Lib., 118
——— Directory Lib. *See* R. L. Polk and Co.
——— Examiner Lib., 118
——— Free Pub. Lib., 111
——— High Sch. Lib., 118
——— Metropolitan Jr. Col. Lib., 118
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 118
——— Schools Lib., 117
——— State Col. Lib., 118
——— Times Lib., 118
——— Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib., 118
Los Angeles Harbor Jr. Col. Lib., 118
Los Angeles Univ. of Applied Educ. Lib., 150
Los Angeles Valley Jr. Col. Lib., 118
Los Banos, 142
Los Gatos, 197
——— Free Pub. Lib., 197
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 212
Los Olivos, 194
Louderback, Ethel. Lib'n, Orland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Louis, Doris M. Lib'n, Pabco Products Lib., 75
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 119
Lourenzo, Marie C. Lib'n, McFarland High Sch. Lib., 98
Love, Mary C. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 169
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 178
Lowell Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Lower Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 100
Loyalton High Sch. Lib., 203
Loyola Univ. Lib., 119
Lucas, James. Lib'n, Sutter Creek High Sch. Lib., 80
Lucas, Mrs. Myrtis G. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Luce, Edgar A., Jr. Lib'n, Luce, Forward, Kunzel and Scripps, Law Lib., 171
Luce, Forward, Kunzel and Scripps, Law Lib., 171
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Lib., 163
Luckett, George R. Lib'n, Naval Postgradaute Sch. Lib., 145
Ludlow, Mrs. Dilla. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 161
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Burbank, 105; Los Angeles, 119. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts . . .
Luz, Charlotte E. Lib'n, Coast High Sch. Lib., 189
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 172
Lynwood, 106
——— Acad. Lib., 126
——— High Sch. Lib., 105
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (Compton Schools), 106
Lyon, Mrs. Bernece B. Lib'n, Emeryville Free Pub. Lib., 74
Lyon, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Western Pacific Railroad Co., Freight Traffic Dept. Lib., 185

M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 178
McArthur, 202
Macaskill, William P. Lib'n, St. Mary's Col. Lib., 86
McBride, Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 180
McCall, Mrs. Irene A. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Law Lib., 186
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 178
McCarthy, Marie. Attendant, Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 108
McChesney Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 77
Mackersie, L. F. Lib'n, Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 213
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McClellan Field, 159
McCloud, 204
——— Club Lib., 204
——— High Sch. Lib., 204
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 120
McClure, Mrs. Alice. Lib'n, Red Bluff Union High Sch. Lib., 212
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 77
McConnell, Eloise R. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 217
McCoy, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livermore Free Lib., 75
McCoy, F. Lib'n, Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 83

McCurry, Mrs. Rosemary. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Hospital Lib., 84
McDevitt, Mother Kathleen. Lib'n, Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib., 176
McDonald, Lucile. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib., 166
McFadden, Cecilia. Lib'n, Pleasant Hill High Sch. Lib., 85
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 98
McGarry, Edward C. Lib'n, Drew Sch. Lib., 176
McGill, Mrs. Edith L. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 146
McHenry, Donald E. In charge, Yosemite Museum Nature Lib., 139
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 209
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa Pub. Lib., 83
MacKay, Dr. Eaton M. Lib'n, Scripps Metabolic Clinic Lib., 172
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
McKee, Frances S. Lib'n, J. A. Riis High Sch. Lib., 116
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
McKinley Adult Sch. Lib., 73
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib.
McLane, Mrs. Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Rees-Stealy Clinic Lib., 172
McLean, Frederick F. Lib'n, Industrial Indemnity Co. Lib., 177
McLean, Philip. Lib'n, Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution and Peace, 200
McLeod, Mrs. Irene M. Lib'n, Citrus High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 103
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton Pub. Lib., 164
McLouth, Ada. Lib'n, San Diego Gov't Ref. Lib., 171
McMaster, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, Sebastopol Pub. Lib., 208
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 128
McMillan, Sherrill E. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 173
McNeil, Rev. D. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Col., Jr. Seminary Lib., 117
Macon, George. In charge, Universal-International Pictures . . . Lib., 135
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Madden, Dr. Henry M. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 96
Maddux, Ina G. Lib'n, San Diego Vocational High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 172
Madera County, 136
——— Free Lib., 136
——— Law Lib., 136
——— Schs. Lib., 136
——— Teachers' Lib., 136
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Magee, Mrs. Romaine R. Lib'n, El Centro Free Pub. Lib., 94
Manhattan Beach, 126
Mann, Marilyn H. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co., Martinez Res. Lib., 85
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Manson, Clara. Lib'n, Lane Med. Lib., 178
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 187
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 119
Manwell, J. D. Lib'n, Butte County Law Lib., 81
Map of Calif. Showing Counties, 1, 369, 423
Mar Vista Sr. High Sch. Lib., Imperial Beach, 169
March Field, 156
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Shasta County Lib., 202
Mare Island, 205
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 213
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 98
Marin Catholic High Sch. Lib., 139
Marin County, 137
——— Free Lib., 137
——— Law Lib., 137
——— Teachers' Lib., 137
Marin Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Col. of Marin Lib.
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
Marines Libs. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Libs.
Mariposa County, 139
——— Free Lib., 139
——— High Sch. Lib., 139
——— Law Lib., 139
——— Schools Lib., 139
——— Teachers' Lib., 139
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 102
Mark Twain Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 119
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 178
Markham Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Edwin Markham . . .
Markleeville, 80
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 119
Marshall, Mrs. Alberta. Lib'n, North Downey Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107

Marshall, Mrs. Marian. Lib'n, Navy Industrial Relations Training Div. Lib., 79
Marshall, Theodore. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 119
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Mus. Lib., 102
Martin, Edith. Lib'n, Placer County Law Lib., 152
Martin, Elizabeth E. Lib'n, Monterey Peninsula Col. Lib., 145
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth E. Supv., San Bernardino City Schools Lib., 166
Martin, Jess A. Lib'n, San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 172
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Lib., 100
Martin, Leonora R. Lib'n, S. F. Employers Council Lib., 181
Martin, Mrs. Lucy H. Lib'n, Westridge Sch. Lib., 130
Martin, Martha. Lib'n, Agnews State Hospital Libs., 196
Martinez, 85
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Martucci, Cecilia. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 140
Marymount Col. Lib., 119
Marysville, 219
——— City Lib., 219
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Mashtaire, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 97
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., Lib., 119. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, C. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Mater Dei High Sch. Lib., 151
Mather Field, 159
Matheron, Mrs. Arline C. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Lib., 88
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 156; Retired, 434
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Matthew, Mrs. Minnie M. Lib'n, Perris Union High Sch. Lib., 157
May, Mrs. Sallie G. Lib'n, Catholic Lib., 195
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Meacham, Lyle E. Lib'n, Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 179
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Humboldt County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Rees-Steely Clinic Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Scripps Metabolic Clinic Lib.; State Dept. of Corrections, Med. Facility Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry and Sch. of Med. Libs.; Veterans Admin. Reg. Office Med. Lib.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; *and also* Hospital Libs.
Meisels, Mrs. Jennie F. Lib'n, L. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Meli, Agnes. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Meloling, Albert W. Lib'n, Southwestern Univ. Law Lib., 123
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 171
Mendocino County, 140
——— Law Lib., 140
——— Schools Traveling Lib., 140
——— Teachers' Lib., 140
Mendocino State Hospital Lib., 140
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Menken, Bill. Lib'n, Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 88
Menlo Park, 191
——— Municipal Pub. Lib., 191
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 191
Menlo-Atherton High Sch. Lib., 190
Mensing, Irene. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Merced County, 141
——— Free Lib., 141
——— Law Lib., 141
——— Teachers' Lib., 141
Merced, 142
——— Elem. Schs. Lib., 142
——— Schs. Lib., 141
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 142
Merchant Marine . . . *See* American Merchant Marine Lib.
Mercury-Herald-News Lib. *See* San Jose . . .
Mercy High Sch. Lib., 191
Merman, Mrs. Muriel. Appointed Lib'n, Redwood City Pub. Lib., 191
Merrill, Bethel L. Lib'n, San Diego Prof. Lib., 170
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 77

Mestad, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib., 110
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dept. Lib., 106
Metropolitan Jr. Col. Lib., Los Angeles, 118
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 179
Metropolitan State Hospital Lib., 128
Mettler, Martha. Lib'n, Anaheim Pub. Lib., 149
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte County Lib., 81
Michael, Alice C. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Michael, Mrs. M. E. Lib'n, Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib., 160
Middletown, 100
——— Lib., 100
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 100
Midland Sch. Lib., 194
Mill Valley, 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
Millar, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Stockton Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 188
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Lib., 207
Miller, Hilton A. Lib'n, Chadwick Sch. Lib., 131
Miller, Mrs. LeNoir. Lib'n, Benicia Pub. Lib., 205
Miller, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Miller, Marian. Attendant, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 129
Miller, Wellington E. Lib'n, Lib. of Vehicles, 117
Millholen, Mrs. M. S. Lib'n, Supreme Court of Calif. Lib., 183
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 77
Minaker, Helen. Lib'n, Travis Air Force Base Lib., 205
Mining Libs. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Minkle, Ida. Lib'n, San Lorenzo High Sch. Lib., 80
Minnick, Nelle F. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Mira Costa High Sch. Lib., 131
Miranda, 93
Mirise, Edwin C. Lib'n, Escondido Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Mission Bay High Sch. Lib., 171
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 179
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 195
Mission San Jose, 75
Modesto, 209
——— High Sch. Lib., 210
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 210
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
——— State Hospital Lib., 216
Modoc County, 142
——— Free Lib., 142
——— Law Lib., 142
——— Teachers' Lib., 142
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 142
Moffett Field, 197
Mohan, Richard D. Lib'n, John Marshall Sr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Monahon, Ruth C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 118
Monihan, Rev. William J. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 185
Mono County, 143
——— Free Lib., 143
——— Law Lib., 143
——— Schs. Lib., 143
——— Teachers' Lib., 143
Monrovia, 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126
Monrovia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 126
Montebello, 126
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 127
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 127
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 127
Montecito Sch. for Girls Lib., 195
Monterey County, 143
——— Free Lib., 143
——— Law Lib., 143
——— Teachers' Lib., 143
Monterey (City), 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
——— Peninsula Col. Lib., 145
——— Presidio, 144
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 145

Monterey-Fresno Diocesan Lib., 90
Monterey Park, 127
——— Pub. Lib., 127
Montgomery Jr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Pub. Lib., 133
Moore, Mrs. Shirley. Lib'n, Santa Paula Union High Sch. Lib., 217
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 216
Morehouse, Lillian M. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Morel, Grace. Lib'n, Lodi Academy Lib., 186
Morgan, Marion J. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 116
Morgan Hill, 197
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange County Lib., 148
Morrow, Mrs. Helen. In charge, Kings County Lib., 434
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Lib., 83; Deceased, 434
Morse, Margaret J. Lib'n, U. S. Army. Fort Ord Post Lib., 144
Mosere, Therese. Lib'n, Mono County Schs. Lib., 143
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 150
Motion Picture Films in Municipal Libs., 61
Motion Pictures Res. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures . . . Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century Fox Film Studio Lib.; Universal-International Pictures . . . Lib.; Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib.
Mt. Carmel High Sch. Lib., 119
Mt. Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 85
Mt. Diablo Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 84
Mt. Hamilton, 197
Mt. St. Mary's Col. Lib., 119
Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 130
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 204
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 119
Mt. Wilson Observatory Lib., 129
Mountain View, 197
——— Free Pub. Lib., 197
——— High Sch. Lib., 197
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. and Col. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulholland, Frederick F. Lib'n, Palo Alto Free Pub. Lib., 198
Muller, Robert E. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 144; *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Mullnix, Irene A. Lib'n, State Div. of Water Resources Lib., 161
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs.
——— Having motion picture films, 61
——— Having sound recordings, 62
——— Salaries tabulated, 283-299, 436-437
——— Working conditions, 63-69
Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib., 278, 367, 421, 499
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 120
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Pub. Lib., 134
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 93
Muroc, 98
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma County Lib., 206
Murray, Thomas B. Lib'n, Contra Costa Jr. Col.-East Campus Lib., 84
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles County Mus. Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Lib. *See* San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Lib.
Music Records. *See* Sound Recordings in Pub. Libs.
Myrland, Cecilia. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Nadherny, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Napa County, 146
——— Free Lib., 146
——— Law Lib., 146
——— Teachers' Lib., 146
Napa (City), 147
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— Col. Lib., 147
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 147
——— State Hospital Lib., 147

Narbonne High Sch. Lib. *See* Nathaniel Narbonne . . .
Nardi, Mrs. Helen C. Lib'n, Legislative Counsel Bureau Lib., 161
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 120
National Ass'n of State Libs., 455
National City, 169
——— Free Pub. Lib., 169
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Col. Lib., 105
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville Pub. Lib., 218
Needles High Sch. Lib., 164
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 112; *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelous, Mrs. Velma. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., 114
Nelson, Barbara A. Lib'n, San Benito County Lib., 162
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 195
Nelson, Mrs. June. Lib'n, Excelsior High Sch. Lib., 127
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, J. Muir Col. Lib., 129
Nervi, Wanda. Lib'n, South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Nesbin, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Palomar Col. Lib., 173
Nesbitt, Harry W. In charge, Fort Winfield Scott Post Lib., 184
Nestor, Mrs. Isabella. Lib'n, Anglo California Nat'l Bank Lib., 174; *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Nestor, 169
Nevada County, 147
——— Law Lib., 147
——— Teachers' Lib., 147
Nevada City, 148
——— Free Pub. Lib., 148
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 148
Nevill, Kathryn M. Lib'n, Coalinga Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
New Zealand Libraries, 314
Newan, Floyd. Lib'n, Tamalpais Sch. Lib., 139
Newbury Park Acad. Lib., 216
Newhall, 127
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City Pub. Lib., 144
Newman, 210
Newman Hall Lib., 73
Newport Beach, 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 150
Newspaper Libs. *See* Chinese World Lib.; Fresno Bee Editorial Lib.; Los Angeles Daily News Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco Examiner Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.; San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Lib.; Santa Barbara News Press Lib.; Stockton Record Lib. *See also* Press and Union League Club Lib.
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 108
Nichols, Viola. Lib'n, R. L. Polk & Co. of Calif. Lib., 121
Nielsen, Roy J. M. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Lab. Lib., 184
Nielsen, Valentina. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 81
Nieman, Dorothy E. Chief Lib'n, Veterans' Administration Center Lib., 125
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 144
Ninth Circuit Court Lib. *See* U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Lib.
Nisbet, Lillian F. Lib'n, Tehama County Lib., 211
Nissen, Mrs. Lois H. Lib'n, W. Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 216
Nordstrom, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Kingsburg High Sch. Lib., 90
North American Aviation, Atomic Energy Res. Lib., 106
North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib., 109
North Downey Junior High Sch. Lib., 107
North Hollywood, 127
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 120
North Sacramento, 159
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 108
Norton Air Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Libs.
Norwalk, 127
Norwalk State Hospital Lib. *See* Metropolitan State Hospital Lib.
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victoires High Sch. Lib., 179

Notre Dame High Sch. Libs. Alameda, 72; Belmont, 190; Marysville, 219; San Francisco, 179
Nugent, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, Bank of America Ref. Lib., 174
Number of libs., 32
Nunes, Mrs. Gertrude M. Lib'n, Oakland Teachers Prof. Lib., 78
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 198
Nursing School Libs. *See* St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib.
Nyberg, Adaline. Lib'n, Chaffey Lib., 165
Nye, H. V. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Branch Lib., 184

Oakdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 210
Oakland, 76
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 77
——— Free Pub. Lib., 76
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
——— Pub. Health Lib., 78
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 78
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 78
——— Tribune Lib., 78
Oakley, Bertha C. Lib'n, Calipatria High Sch. Lib., 94
Observatory Libs. Chabot (Oakland), 76; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 197; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 129
Occidental Col. Lib., 120
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Inst. of . . .
Oceanside, 169
——— Free Pub. Lib., 169
Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 170
O'Connor, Rev. William V. Lib'n, St. Joseph's Col. Lib., 198
Odegard, Ina Mae. Lib'n, Santa Ana Central Sch. Lib., 151
Office of Naval Res. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Ojai, 216
——— Pub. Lib., 216
Oliva, Joy S. Lib'n, Calif. Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 175
Oliver, Mary. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 126
Olsen, Virginia E. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Supply Depot Lib., 79
Olson, Edna. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
O'Malley, Mrs. Dorothy E. L. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 119
O'Melveny & Myers Law Lib., 120
O'Neill, John J. Lib'n, Bellarmine Col. Preparatory Lib., 199
Ontario, 164
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Open House for Legislature, 328
Oppenheim, Abe. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. for Men Lib., 164
Orange County, 148
——— Free Lib., 148
——— Law Lib., 148
——— Teachers' Lib., 148
Orange (City), 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 151
Orange Coast Col. Lib., 149
Order Section, State Lib., 266
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 210
Orland, 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 213
Oroville, 82
——— Free Pub. Lib., 82
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Osborn, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Merced High Sch. Lib., 142
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
Ottley, Allan R. Early California Travels Series, 474; *See also* California Section, State Lib.
Our Lady of Light Catholic Library and Information Center, 195
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib., 164
Owen, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Oxnard, 216
——— Free Pub. Lib., 216
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 216

Pabco Products Res. Dept. Lib., 75
Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 120
Pacific Beach, 170
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Diego Schools), 171
Pacific Bible Inst. Lib., 90
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.
Pacific Colony State Hospital Lib. *See* Pacific State Hospital Lib.
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 179
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 179
Pacific Grove, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
——— High Sch. Lib., 145
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 455
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 73
Pacific State Hospital Lib., 134
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 120; San Francisco, 179
Pacific Union Club Lib., 179
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 146
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Packard Mem. Lib. *See* Marysville City Lib.
Page Military Acad. Lib., 120
Palm Springs, 156
——— High Sch. Lib., 156
——— Pub. Lib., 156
Palmer, Carolyn S. Lib'n, East L. A. Jr. Col. Lib., 114
Palmer, Mrs. Romayne. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Palmer, Ruth E. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 120
Palms Jr. High Sch. Lib., 120
Palo Alto, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 198
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 198
Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 155
Palomar Col. Lib., 173
Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 131
Palos Verdes Estates, 128
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 128
Pan American World Airways Lib., 193
Paraffine Companies, Inc. *See* Pabco Products, Inc. Lib.
Paramount, 128
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 106
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 120
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Col. Lib., 206
Parker, Mrs. Jean E. Lib'n, McClellan Field Publications Lib., 159
Parker, William. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 199
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 199
Partridge, Miriam F. Lib'n, Exeter High Sch. Lib., 213
Pasadena, 128
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 129
——— City Col. Lib., 129
——— City Schools, Elem. Lib. Service, 129
——— Col. Lib., 129
——— Free Pub. Lib., 128
——— Health Dept. Lib., 129
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Pasadena City Col. Lib.
——— Star-News Lib., 130
Paso Robles, 189
——— Free Pub. Lib., 189
——— High Sch. Lib., 189
Passalaqua, Robert. Lib'n, St. Helena High Sch. Lib., 147
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Patterson, A. B. In charge, Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts, Lux Tech. Inst. and Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib., 176
Patterson, Mrs. Helen P. Lib'n, Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 73
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 165
Patton, Richard E. Lib'n, Colusa County Law Lib., 83
Patton State Hospital Lib., 165
Pauley, Mrs. Rose. Lib'n, Los Angeles Metropolitan Jr. Col. Lib., 118
Paulist Circulating Lib., 179
Paxton, Josephine. Lib'n, Hamilton Air Force Base Lib., 137

Payne, Mrs. Hazel B. Lib'n, Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 214
Pearson, Marjory L. Lib'n, South Gate Sr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Pedersen, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, E. Markham Jr. High Sch. Lib., 199
Peirce, Clara. Lib'n, Helix High Sch. Lib., 169
Pendleton, Mrs. Catherine S. Lib'n, Lowell Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Perce, Emma M. Lib'n, San Diego Sr. High Sch. Lib., 172
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures Lib., 120
Periodicals Section, State Lib., 267
Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 78
Perris, 157
——— Pub. Lib., 157
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Perry, Edward Casswell. Lib'n, Burbank Free Pub. Lib., 104
Petaluma, 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 207
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 208
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 208
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 199
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 98
Peterson, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., 171
Pettersen, Mrs. Muriel. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Schools Lib., 182
Petterson, Mrs. Elsie M. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 182
Pettinicchi, Arthur J. Lib'n, Calif. State Prison Lib., 146
Pettit, May. Lib'n, Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 165
Phillips, Mrs. E. F. Lib'n, Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 167
Phillips, Katherine L. Lib'n, U. S. Marine Corps Recruit Depot Lib., 173
Phillips, Mrs. Ruth A. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., 121
Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.
Piacenza, Louis. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Sch. of Law Lib., 124
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 79
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 210
Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib. *See* Clarence W. Pierce . . .
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 83
Piesinger, Cecelia A. Lib'n, Montgomery Jr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Pilat, Irene. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 113
Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro Law Lib., 179
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella M. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 147
Pisoni, Carmelita. Lib'n, U. S. Marines, Depot of Supplies Lib., 184
Pitts, Mrs. Florence E. Lib'n, Merced Elem. Schs. Lib., 142
Pittsburg, 85
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 85
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Place index giving county, 12
Placentia, 151
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 151
Placer County, 152
——— Free Lib., 152
——— Law Lib., 152
——— Schs. Instructional Materials Center, 152
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Placerville, 88
Pleasant Hill High Sch. Lib., 85
Pleasanton, 79
Plumas County, 153
——— Free Lib., 153
——— Law Lib., 154
——— Teachers' Lib., 154
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 154
Pogo, Dr. Alexander. Lib'n, Mt. Wilson Observatory Lib., 129
Pohlmann, Lillian. Lib'n, Sir Francis Drake High Sch. Lib., 138
Point Loma, 170
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 172
Point Mugu, 216
Polk Co. Lib., Los Angeles, 121
Polytechnic High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 110; Riverside, 157; San Francisco, 179. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib.

Pomfret, Dr. John E. Dir., H. E. Huntington Lib., 132
Pomona, 130
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 131
——— Free Pub. Lib., 130
——— High Sch. Lib., 130
Pomona Col. Lib. *See* Claremont Colleges Honnold Lib.
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Pub. Lib., 148
Port Hueneme, 217
Porterville, 213
——— Elem. Schs. Central Lib., 213
——— Free Pub. Lib., 213
——— State Home Lib., 213
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 214
Portola Jr. High Sch. Libs. Richmond, 86, San Francisco, 179
Powell, Florence C. Lib'n, Corona Sr. High Sch. Lib., 155
Powell, Dr. Lawrence C. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 124
Powell, Patricia. Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 123
Powell, William Frank. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 129
Power and Light Div. Lib. *See* Water and Power Div. Lib.
Pratt, Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90
Presentation High Sch. Lib., 180
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 180
Presidio Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Press, Wilma. Lib'n, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital Lib., 113
Press and Union League Club Lib., 180
Preston, Mrs. Laura. Lib'n, Geyserville High Sch. Lib., 207
Preston, Margaret. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 80
Price, Edward T. Lib'n, Webb Sch. of Calif. Lib., 105
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 178
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 83
Prints Reproductions, 495
Prior, Deloris. Lib'n, Santa Ana Sr. High Sch. Lib., 152
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Problems of the Aging, 350
Proctor, Dr. Vilma. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Medicine Lib., 124
Property and Shipping Section, State Lib., 268
Public Library Records Collections, 308
Prudential Insurance Co. Lib., 121
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib.; Psychosomatic Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Theosophical Soc. Lib.
Public Admin. Libs. *See* Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern County, 97; Los Angeles County, 102; Los Angeles City, 121; Oakland, 78; Pasadena, 129; State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 182
Public Libs. Arranged by county, 426; Assessed valuation, counties, 432; Distribution by population served, 429; Economic data for California, 431, 432; Expenditures by 10-year periods, 429; Expenditures, state, county, municipal, 431; Grouped by population served, 33-58; Number, by county, 425; *See also* under separate names of cities and counties; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs., *and also* under names of individual high schools and jr. cols.
Publicity, 439
Puccinelli, Romilda C. Lib'n, Manteca High Sch. Lib., 187
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 131
Pulling, Hazel A. Lib'n, San Diego Jr. Col. Lib., 172
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 122
Purney, H. C. Lib'n, Mariposa County High Sch. Lib., 139

Quandt, Martha A. Lib'n, El Rancho High Sch. Lib., 135
Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 250, 336, 401, 463
Queen of Angels Hospital, Col. of Nursing Lib., 121
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 75
Quigley, Elizabeth-Anne. Lib'n, Univ. of S. F. Sch. of Law Lib., 185
Quincy, 154
——— Junior-Senior High Sch. Lib., 154
Quinn, Kathryn. Lib'n, Humboldt County Law Lib., 92
Quisenberry, Mrs. Virginia B. Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Lib., 88

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 121
R. L. Polk & Co. of Calif. Lib., 121
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Lib.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 121; Pomona, 131
Ralston, Edna R. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Shipyard Lib., 205
Ramois, Sandra. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 79
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 102
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Ramondetti, Margaret P. Lib'n, Tustin High Sch. Lib., 152
Ramsey, Jack A. Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 107
Rand, Anne. Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 177
Ray, Marjorie F. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers Prof. Lib., 111
Rea, Hazel. Acting Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Lib., 124
Reader Services Bureau, State Lib., 257
Recordings. *See* Sound Recordings in Pub. Libs.
Red Bluff, 212
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Redding, 203
Redlands, 165
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 165
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 165
——— Univ. Lib., 165
Redondo Beach, 131
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 131
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 131
Redwood City, 191
——— Free Pub. Lib., 191
Reed, Hazel. Lib'n, Hastings Col. of the Law Lib., 177
Reed, Mrs. S. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Corp. Lib., 126
Reed, William G. Lib'n, Yuba Col. Lib., 219
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 91
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Rees-Stealy Clinic Lib., 172
Reese, Helen. Lib'n, South Pasadena Sr. High Sch. Lib., 134
Reference Section, State Lib., 261, 346, 471
Reid, Thelma. Lib'n, San Diego City Schs. Lib., 170; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 179
Reisen, Mrs. Elinor. Lib'n, Hogan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Reports, Annual Statistical, 30
Represa, 159
Retirements, State Lib., 255
Revier, Mrs. Zelma C. Lib'n, A. Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 112
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Rexford, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 170
Reynolds, Marie. Lib'n, Mar Vista High Sch. Lib., 169
Rialto, 165
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Richard, Mrs. Theodora W. Lib'n, Shafter High Sch. Lib., 98
Richard A. Gleeson Lib. *See* Univ. of San Francisco Lib.
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Libs. San Diego, 172; San Pedro, 121
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern County Law Lib., 97
Richardson, B. E. Lib'n, State Dept. of Corrections, Med. Facility Lib., 123
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 104
Richardson, Rev. James W. Lib'n, St. John's Sem. Lib., 215
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib., 121
Richmond, 85
——— Free Pub. Lib., 85
——— High Sch. Lib., 86
Rider, Norma J. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 176
Rider, Priscilla L. Acting Lib'n, U. S. C. School of Law Lib., 124
Riecks, Eva Alice. Supv., Burbank Elem. Schs. Central Lib., 104
Riffe, Helen. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Riffe, Jessie L. Lib'n, Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 97

Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob A. Riis . . .
Ring, Mrs. Anne V. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 200
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Univ. Sr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Rio Linda Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Riordan High Sch. Lib., 180
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 216
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Riverside County, 154
——— Free Lib., 154
——— Law Lib., 154
——— Teachers' Lib., 154
Riverside (City), 157
——— Col. Lib., 157
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 157
——— Free Pub. Lib., 157
Robbins, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Tulare County Schs. Prof. Lib., 213
Robert Fulton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 121
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Lib., 71
Robinson, Arline E. Lib'n, Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 176
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 122
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Roche, Margaret M. Lib'n, Napa State Hospital Lib., 147
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Lib., 182
Rodgers, Helen E. Lib'n, El Camino Col. Lib., 107
Rogers, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Lone Pine High Sch. Lib., 96
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma S. Lib'n, Placer County Schools Lib., 152
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, O. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 175
Roick, Mrs. Martha H. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 168
Role of the State Library, The, 445
Rollandi, Mrs. Lorraine. Lib'n, Daly City Free Pub. Lib., 191
Rolling Hills, 131
Rommel, Fern. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 187
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. *See* Theodore Roosevelt . . .
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 105; Glendale, 108; Oakland, 78; Richmond, 86; San Diego, 172; San Francisco, 180; San Jose, 200
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 207
Rose, Mrs. Amy W. Lib'n, Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro Law Lib., 179
Rosefield, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Rosemead, 131
——— High Sch. Lib., El Monte, 107
Roseville, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 199
Ross, Mrs. Edna A. Lib'n, Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., 106
Ross, Lonnie J. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Ross, Mary E. Lib'n, A. W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Ross, Virginia L. Lib'n, San Mateo County Free Lib., 189
Ross, 138
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 197
Roth, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Can You Measure Reference Costs? 303
Rothwell, Dr. C. Easton. Dir., Hoover Lib., 200
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 140
Rouze, Veda M. Lib'n, T. A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 90
Rowe, Harry M. Lib'n, Solano County Lib., 204; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Lib., 92; 387; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, Walt Disney Book Lib., 105
Rucker, Joan. Lib'n, Menlo Park Municipal Pub. Lib., 191
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter County Lib., 210; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Russell, Kathryn J. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
Russell, Roberta. Lib'n, March Field Post and Tech. Lib., 156
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.
Ryan, Edward J. Lib'n, San Mateo County Law Lib., 190
Ryan, Eloise. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Hospital Med. Lib., 185

Sabin, Mrs. Lucile A. Lib'n, Central High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 94
Sacramento County, 158
——— Free Lib., 158
——— Law Lib., 158
——— Schools Lib., 158
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 158
Sacramento (City), 159
——— Bee Lib., 160
——— Free Pub. Lib., 159
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 160
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 160
——— State Col. Lib., 160
Sacred Heart High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 121; San Francisco, 180. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.; Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacred Heart Novitiate Lib., 197
Safeway Stores Lib., 78
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 195
St. Alberts Col. Lib., 78
St. Andrew's High Sch. Lib., 130
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 180
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 78
St. Francis Girls' High Sch. Lib., 160
St. Francis High Sch. Lib., 130
St. Helena, 147
——— Free Pub. Lib., 147
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 147
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 180
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 180
St. John's Sem. Lib., 215
St. Joseph Acad. High Sch. Lib., 161
St. Joseph's Col. Lib., 198
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 122
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 86
St. Mary's High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 73
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 180
St. Monica's Girls High Sch. Lib., 133
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 191
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 180
St. Rose Acad. Lib., 180
St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 161
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 180
St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib., 122
Salaries tabulated, 283-299, 436-437
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 86
Salinas, 145
——— City Pub. Lib., 145
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Hartnell Col. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 145
Salomen, Joseph. Lib'n, Univ. of Judaism Lib., 124
Samish, Stanley. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Commerce Lib., 184
Sammonds, Elizabeth W. Lib'n, Ames Aeronautical Lab. Lib., 197
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib. *See* John A. O'Connell Vocational and Tech. Inst. Lib., 178
Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 199
Samuelson, Howard. Lib'n, Salinas City Pub. Lib., 145
San Andreas, 83
San Anselmo, 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
San Benito County, 162
——— Free Lib., 162
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 162
——— Law Lib., 162
——— Teachers' Lib., 162
San Bernardino County, 163
——— Free Lib., 163
——— Law Lib., 163
——— Teachers' Lib., 163
San Bernardino (City), 165
——— Free Pub. Lib., 165
——— Schools Lib., 166
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 166
San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 166

San Bruno, 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
San Carlos, 192
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 192
Sanders, Mary. Lib'n, Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 72
Sanders, Mary K. Some 1953 Legislation Affecting California Libraries, 311. *See also* Law Sections, State Lib.; Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
San Diego County, 167
——— Free Lib., 167
——— Law Lib., 167
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 172
——— Sch. Lib. Service, 167
——— Teachers' Lib., 167
San Diego (City), 170
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 172
——— Free Pub. Lib., 170
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 172
——— Governmental Ref. Lib., 171
——— High Sch. Lib., 172
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 172
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Schools Lib., 170
——— Schools Prof. Lib., 170
——— Scientific Lib., 172
——— State Col. Lib., 172
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 172
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 168
San Dimas, 131
Sandlie, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, B. Franklin High Sch. Lib., 113
Sandman, Lawrence W. Lib'n, St. James High Sch. Lib., 180
Sands, Mary. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
San Fernando, 131
——— High Sch. Lib., 122
Sanford, Mrs. Edith P. Lib'n, George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
San Francisco (City and County), 173
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 181
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 181
——— Chamber of Commerce Res. Dept. Lib., 181
——— Chronicle Lib., 181
——— City Col. Lib., 180
——— Col. for Women Lib., 180
——— Continuation High Sch. Lib., 181
——— Employers Council . . . Lib., 181
——— Examiner Lib., 181
——— Free Pub. Lib., 173
——— Housing Authority Lib., 181
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* S. F. City Col. Lib.
——— Law Library, 181
——— Mus. of Art. Lib., 181
——— News Lib., 182
——— State Col. Lib., 182
——— Symphony Orchestra Music Lib., 182
San Francisco County Teachers Lib., 174
San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 138
San Gabriel Mission High Sch. Lib., 132
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 91
San Jacinto, 158
——— High Sch. Lib., 158
——— Pub. Lib., 158
San Joaquin County, 186
——— Free Lib., 186
——— Law Lib., 186
——— Schools Lib., 186
——— Teachers' Lib., 186
San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. Lib., 187
San Jose, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 199
——— Mercury-Herald-News Lib., 199
——— State Col. Lib., 199
——— ——— Sch. of Librarianship, 321, 457
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 199

San Juan Bautista, 162
——— Free Pub. Lib., 162
San Juan Capistrano, 151
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 159
San Leandro, 79
——— Free Pub. Lib., 79
——— High Sch. Lib., 79
San Lorenzo High Sch. Libs. Boulder Creek, 201; San Lorenzo, 80
San Luis Obispo County, 188
——— Free Lib., 188
——— Law Lib., 188
——— Schools Lib., 188
——— Teachers' Lib., 188
San Luis Obispo (City), 189
——— Free Pub. Lib., 189
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 189
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 189
——— State Col. Lib., 189
San Marcos, 173
San Marino, 132
——— High Sch. Lib., 132
——— Pub. Lib., 132
San Mateo County, 189
——— Free Lib., 189
——— Law Lib., 190
——— Teachers' Lib., 190
San Mateo (City), 192
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 193
San Pablo, 87
San Pedro, 132
——— High Sch. Lib., 121
San Quentin, 138
——— Prison Lib., 138
San Rafael, 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
——— High Sch. Lib., 139
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 85
Sansburn, William A. Lib'n, State Div. of Oil and Gas Lib., 182
Santa, Mrs. Beauel M. Lib'n, J. Lick High Sch. Lib., 199
Santa Ana, 151
——— Central Elem. Schools Lib., 151
——— Col. Lib., 152
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 152
Santa Barbara County, 193
——— Free Lib., 193
——— Law Lib., 194
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 195
——— Schools Lib., 194
Santa Barbara (City), 194
——— Clinic Lib., 195
——— Col. Lib., 195
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 195
——— Mission Lib., 195
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 195
——— News Press Lib., 195
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 195
Santa Clara County, 196
——— Free Lib., 196
——— Hospital Med. Lib., San Jose, 196
——— Law Lib., 196
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 199
——— Teachers' Lib., 196
Santa Clara (City), 200
——— Free Pub. Lib., 200
——— High Sch. Lib., 200
——— Univ. Lib., 200

Santa Cruz County, 201
——— Free Lib., 201
——— Law Lib., 201
——— Teachers' Lib., 201
Santa Cruz (City), 201
——— Free Pub. Lib., 201
——— High Sch. Lib., 202
Santa Fe High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 122
Santa Maria, 195
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 196
——— Free Pub. Lib., 195
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 196
Santa Monica, 132
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 133
——— City Col. Lib., 133
——— City Schools Prof. Lib., 133
——— Pub. Lib., 132
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Santa Paula, 217
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 217
Santa Rosa, 208
——— Free Pub. Lib., 208
——— High Sch. Lib., 208
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 208
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 208
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 196
Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Mem. Lib., 130
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Saunders, Dr. John B. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib., 185
Sausalito, 139
——— Free Pub. Lib., 139
Sawyer, Mrs. Marilyn H. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Scanlon, Lloyd A. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Schacht, Frances. In charge, Amador County Lib., 80
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Pub. Lib., 164
Schilpp, Elizabeth B. Supv., San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 192
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 179
Schlosberg, Mrs. Sally. Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Mem. Lib., 130
Schmuck, John F. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 197
Schneider, Edith M. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Schomberg, Vivian. Lib'n, Healdsburg High Sch. Lib., 207
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 456. *See also* American Ass'n of Sch. Libns
Schott, Ernest. Lib'n, Modoc High Sch. Lib., 142
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Sr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford High Sch. Lib., 99
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, Manual Arts Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Schwoob, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, La Jolla Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Lib.; Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.; U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Allan Hancock Found. Sci. Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs., *and* Medical Libs., *and* Observatory Libs.
Scoffier, Helena M. Lib'n, Barstow High Sch. Lib., 163
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 178
Scott, Ruth A. In charge, Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control Dist., Tech. Lib., 101
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 182. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scovil, Mrs. Pearl M. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 157
Scripps Col. Lib., 105
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 173
Scripps Metabolic Clinic Lib., 172
Sebastopol, 208
——— Free Pub. Lib., 208
Sebern, Bernita. Lib'n, Pasadena Health Dept. Lib., 129
Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 121
Seeley, Mrs. Alice. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Seely, Josephine. Lib'n, Hollywood Park Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Seely, Mary Louise. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Sennett, Mrs. Eva C. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169

Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 192
Serra High Sch. Lib., 193
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 204
Sexton, Veronica J. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 175
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 98
Shallbetter, Mrs. Euella. In charge, U. S. Bur. of Reclamation Delta Dist. Lib., 188
Sharafanowich, Walter A. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 188
Shasta Col. Lib., 203
Shasta County, 202
——— Free Lib., 202
——— Law Lib., 202
——— Schools Lib., 202
——— Teachers' Lib., 202
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 203
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 114
Shea, G. B. In charge, U. S. Bur. of Mines, Fuels, Technology Div. Lib., 184
Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 150
Sheerin, Francis L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 197
Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib., 210
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 75
Shell Oil Co., Martinez Res. Lib., 85
Shepherd, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 158
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Pub. Lib., 149
Sherman E. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 97
Sherwood, Willa M. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Shipsey, Bessie. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Law Lib., 188
Shoemaker, Mrs. Doris T. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 134
Shoemaker, Dorothy. Lib'n, Porterville State Home Lib., 213
Shoemaker, Mrs. Edith L. Lib'n, Willits High Sch. Lib., 141
Shoemaker, Marie. Lib'n, Stockton Record Lib., 187
Shordike, Clifton. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 74
Sibley, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Sierra Col. Lib., 153
Sierra County, 203
——— Free Lib., 203
——— Law Lib., 203
——— Teachers' Lib., 203
Sierra Club Lib., 182
Sierra Jt. Union High Sch., Auberry, 88
Sierra Madre, 133
——— Free Pub. Lib., 133
Signal Hill, 133
——— Pub. Lib., 133
Sihler, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Simi Valley High Sch. Lib., 217
Simoncelli, Mrs. Berna. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Simonson, Virginia. Lib'n, San Mateo Elem. Schs. Lib., 192
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 196
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 208
Sir Francis Drake High Sch. Lib., 138
Siskiyou County, 203
——— Free Lib., 203
——— Law Lib., 203
——— Teachers' Lib., 203
Sittner, Mrs. Mollie L. Lib'n, White Mem. Med. Lib., Col. of Med. Evangelists, 126
Sixth Army Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Skinner, Shirley. Lib'n, Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib., 115
Skinner, Ursula M. Dir., British Information Services Lib., 175
Skrabak, Helen. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 174
Slauson, Virginia. Lib'n, Napa Jr. Col. Lib., 147
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Lib., 179
Sloat, Mrs. Helene S. Lib'n, C. W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 114
Smalley, Hope. Lib'n, Port Hueneme Navy Lib., 217
Smiley, Virginia E. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 172
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Avery W. Lib'n, Santa Fe Avenue High Sch. Lib., 122
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 178
Smith, Dora. Dir., San Jose State Col. Dept. of Librarianship, 321, 457
Smith, Doris. Lib'n, Tulare City Elem. Schools Lib., 214
Smith, John E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Lib., 192; Pub. Lib., 194; *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Smith, L. Herman. Lib'n, Pasadena City Col. Lib., 129

Smith, Marian E. Lib'n, San Francisco Continuation High Sch. Lib., 181
Smith, Mrs. Mary B. Lib'n, Etna Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 74
Smith, Mrs. Vivian R. Lib'n, San Rafael Pub. Lib., 138
Smithpeter, Mrs. Dolores. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 155
Smith River Lib., 87
Sneath, Loraine. Lib'n, St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib., 122
Snow, Mrs. Hazel W. Lib'n, W. S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 127
Snyder, Mrs. Shirley. Lib'n, Beaumont High Sch. Lib., 155
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Social Welfare Lib. *See* State Dept. of . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 182
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 182
Soenke, Virginia. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 146
Soine, Lillian. Lib'n, Barlow Sanatorium Lib., 112
Solano County, 204
——— Free Lib., 204
——— Law Lib., 205
——— Teachers' Lib., 205
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Center Lib.
Soledad, 146
Soledad State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Solliday, Ethel M. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 144
Solovsky, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc High Sch. Lib., 194
Some 1953 Legislation Affecting California Libraries, 311
Sonoma County, 206
——— Free Lib., 206
——— Law Lib., 207
——— Teachers' Lib., 207
Sonoma (City), 208
——— Free Pub. Lib., 208
Sonoma State Home Lib., 207
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 209
Sonora, 215
——— Free Pub. Lib., 215
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 215
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 122
Sound Recordings in Pub. Libs., 62; 308
South Downey Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Southerland, Frederic J. Lib'n, Press and Union League Club Lib., 180
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 124
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. *See* Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib.
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 182
South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 93
South Gate, 134
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 122
South Pasadena, 134
——— Free Pub. Lib., 134
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 134
South Pasadena Sr. High Sch. Lib., 134
South San Francisco, 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 169
Southwest Mus. Lib., 122
Southwestern Univ. Law Lib., 123
Souza, Mrs. Mary A. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 74
Spadra, 134
Spayde, Mrs. Pearl. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Spearman, Ethel. Lib'n, Sanger High Sch. Lib., 91
Special Libs. Ass'n, 456
Spector, Herman K. Lib'n, San Quentin Prison Lib., 138
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, V. F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165
Spencer, Mrs. Madge. Lib'n, Humphreys Col. Lib., 187
Spencer, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Col. Lib., 133
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, Ventura County Lib., 215; Ventura Pub. Lib., 217
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 122
Springton, Norma. Lib'n, Fort Mason Post Lib., 184
Staargaard, Nila R. Lib'n, Long Beach Vet. Admin. Hosp. Lib., 111

Staff Association, State Lib., 344, 407, 470
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 97
Standard Oil Co. Lib., San Francisco, 182. *See also* Calif. Res. Corp. Lib.
Stanford, Leland G. Lib'n, San Diego County Law Lib., 167
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 161
Stanford Univ. Libs., 200
——— Grad. Sch. of Business Lib., 200
——— Hoover Lib., 200
——— Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 201
——— Hopkins Transportation Lib., 201
——— Lane Med. Lib., 178
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 201
Stanislaus County, 209
——— Free Lib., 209
——— Law Lib., 209
——— Schs. Lib., 209
——— Teachers' Lib., 209
Stanton, Dr. Roger. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib., 128
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 73
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 161
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 182
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 93; Chico, 81; Fresno, 90; Long Beach, 110; Los Angeles, 118; Sacramento, 160; San Diego, 172; San Francisco, 182; San Jose, 199; San Luis Obispo, 189
State Correctional Sch. Libs. Tracy, 188; Waterman (Preston), 80; Whittier, (Nelles), 135
State Dept. of Corrections, Med. Facility Lib., 123
State Dept. of Fish and Game Lib., 161; *See also* State Fisheries Lab. Lib.
State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 182
State Dept. of Pub. Works Lib., 161
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 161
State Div. of Budgets and Accounts, Office Lib., 161
State Div. of Highways. Bridge Dept. Lib., 161
——— Planning Dept. Planning Lib., 161
State Div. of Mines. *See* State Div. of Oil and Gas Lib.
State Div. of Oil and Gas Lib., 182
State Div. of Water Resources Lib., 161
State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 183
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 123
State Hospital Libs. Agnew, 196; Auburn (DeWitt), 153; Camarillo, 216; Eldridge (Sonoma), 207; Imola (Napa), 147; Modesto, 210; Norwalk (Metropolitan), 128; Patton, 165; Porterville, 213; Spadra (Pacific), 134; Talmage (Mendocino), 140
State Law Lib. *See* Law Section, State Lib.
State Legislative Budget Committee Lib., 161
State Legislative Counsel Bur. Lib., 161
State Lib., 247, 334, 398, 460. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Salaries tabulated, Staff, Visitors.
State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 189
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 164; Represa (Folsom), 159; San Quentin, 138; Soledad, 146; Tracy (Deuel Calif. Vocational Inst.), 138
State Sch. for Boys Libs. *See* State Correctional Schools Libs.
State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 73
State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 73
Steele, Rev. Vincent. Lib'n, Riordan High Sch. Lib., 180
Stegelmeyer, Mrs. Nadine. Lib'n, Fairfax Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Steigerwalt, Sara A. Lib'n, Arroyo Grande High Sch. Lib., 188
Stein, Mrs. Maurine M. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Tech. Lib., 112
Steinmetz, Mrs. Nell. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 120
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 172
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Stephens, Mrs. Frances G. Lib'n, Durham High Sch. Lib., 82
Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William Logan Stephens . . .
Stevens, Mrs. Marguerite B. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. Lib., 148
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove High Sch. Lib., 159
Stewart, Mrs. Fay K. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Stewart, Mrs. Janice L. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 167
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Pub. Lib., 138
Stieg, Dr. Lewis F. Lib'n, U.S.C. Lib., 124
Stockle, Louise H. Lib'n, Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Lib., 84

Stockton, 187
——— Col. Lib., 187
——— Free Pub. Lib., 187
——— High Sch. Lib., 187
——— Record Lib., 187
——— State Hospital Lib., 187
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 188
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Lib., 139; Merced County Lib., 141
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, W. L. Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Stofen, Meta C. Retired, 208
Stone, H. Reynolds. Lib'n, Yreka High Sch. Lib., 204
Stone, Dr. John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 172
Stone, Nell D. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 214
Strickland, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 149
Studio City, 134
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Res. Libs.
Study of California Library Problems, 438
Stump, John C. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 179
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 166
Stute, Marion Louise. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 104
Sumpter, Robert G. Lib'n, Fall River High Sch. Lib., 202
Sundfors, Mrs. Melba L. Lib'n, Eureka Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Sun Valley, 134
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Sunkist Growers, Inc., Res. Dept., Lib., 165
Sunnyvale, 201
——— Free Pub. Lib., 201
Sunset Magazine Ref. Lib., 191
Supplies and Equipment Directory, 220
Supreme Court Lib., 183
Surprise Valley High Sch. Lib., 143
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr., High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 123
Susanville, 100
Sutphen, Mrs. Ora R. Lib'n, Children's Hospital Doctor's Lib., 114
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 183, 268, 347, 471
Sutter City, 211
Sutter County, 210
——— Free Lib., 210
——— Law Lib., 210
——— Teachers' Lib., 210
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 80
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 116; Sacramento, 161
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Swain, Olive. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Swanger, Mrs. Ethel H. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 150
Swank, Dr. Raynard C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 200
Sward, Berniece D. Lib'n, Inglewood High Sch. Lib., 109
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 183
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 169
Sweitzer, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 149
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Swoboda, Vera Ann. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 197
Sword, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 152
Sykes, Nan R. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 187
Syminton, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Inst. Lib., 113

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution Lib., 122
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 98
Taggart, Mrs. Raychel. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Schools Prof. Lib., 186
Tahoe Truckee Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 148
Talmage, 140
Talt, Mrs. Elizabeth P. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 139
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 138
Tannenbaum Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Judaism . . .
Tapper, Violet R. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 434
Taxation Libs. *See* Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.
Taylor, Mrs. Catharine R. Lib'n, Chemical Lib. Service, 73
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare County Lib., 212; Fullerton Pub. Lib., 434
Taylor, Sherry. Lib'n, Prudential Insurance Co. Lib., 121
Taylor, Mrs. Thelma V. Lib'n, L. A. Harbor Jr. Col. Lib., 118; *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n

Teachers' Prof. and Central Schools Libs. Anaheim, 149; Arcadia, 103; Azusa, 103; Bakersfield, 97; Beverly Hills, 104; Burbank, 104; Burlingame, 120; El Centro, 95; Fresno, 89; Fullerton, 149; Long Beach, 111; Los Angeles, 117; Montebello, 127; Oakland, 78; Palo Alto, 198; Pasadena, 129; Porterville, 213; Redlands, 165; Riverside, 157; Sacramento, 162; San Bernardino, 166; San Carlos, 192; San Diego, 170; San Francisco, 183; San Jose, 200; San Mateo, 192; Santa Ana, 151; Santa Maria, 196; Santa Monica, 133; Stockton, 188; Torrance, 135; Tulare, 214; *See also* County Sch. Libs., County Teachers Libs. and Curriculum Libs.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Los Angeles Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; San Jose Tech. High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib.; Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Technical Services Bureau, State Lib., 263, 471
Technical Services in Libraries, 441
Teeple, Edith. Lib'n, Corona Jr. High Sch. Lib., 155
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 98
Tehama County, 211
——— Free Lib., 211
——— Law Lib., 211
——— Teacher's Lib., 211
Telephone Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 120; San Francisco, 179
Television, Educational, 476
Temple City, 134
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Templeton Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Terlinde, Mrs. F. Lib'n, Miss Harker's Sch. Lib., 198
Terminal Island, 134
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 216
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 90; Los Angeles, 123
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 108; San Jose, 200. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib.; Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Fuller Theological Sem. Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.; Univ. of Judaism Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 183
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka Pub. Lib., 204
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 138. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Thomas A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 90. *See also* Edison High Sch. Libs.
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 123
Thomas Downey High Sch. Lib., 210
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 123. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 111
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 123
Thompson, Alleen. Lib'n, State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 182. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Thompson, F. M. Lib'n, Riverdale High Sch. Lib., 91
Thompson, Helen I. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 156
Thompson, Jack M. Lib'n, L. A. Daily News Lib., 118
Thompson, Margaret W. U. S. Army Fort Ord Post Lib., 144
Thompson, Sidney. Dist. Lib'n, Tamalpais High Sch. Lib., 138; Sir Francis Drake High Sch. Lib., 138
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In chg., Imperial County Lib., 94
Thomsen, Mrs. Lulu M. *See* Book Repair Section
Thomson, Laura. Lib'n, Tomales High Sch. Lib., 139
Tide Water Associated Oil Co. . . . Lib., 84
Tierney, Avonelle. Lib'n, N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Pub. Lib., 79
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n., W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 200
Todt, Venice. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Toles, Grace M. Lib'n, Ukiah High Sch. Lib., 141
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 139
Tonello, Elda O. Lib'n, Montecito Sch. for Girls Lib., 195
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 194

Torrance, 134
——— Free Pub. Lib., 134
——— High Sch. Lib., 134
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 135
Tower, Ocie. Lib'n, Westwood Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 77
Tracey, Mrs. Alma E. Lib'n, Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 79
Tracy, 188
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 188
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.; Los Angeles Trade and Tech. Jr. Col. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Travis Air Base Lib. *See* U. S. Air Force Libs.
Treasure Island Naval Sta. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Treveiler, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Tribune Lib. *See* Oakland Tribune Lib.
Trinity County, 212
——— Free Lib., 212
——— High Sch. Lib., 212
——— Law Lib., 212
——— Teachers' Lib., 212
Trona High Sch. Lib., 166
Truckee, 148
Trustees, Library Boards Tabulated, 372
Tujunga, 135
Tulare County, 212
——— Free Lib., 212
——— Law Lib., 213
——— Schools Curriculum Lib., 213
——— Schs. Prof. Lib., 213
——— Teachers' Lib., 213
Tulare (City), 214
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 214
——— Free Pub. Lib., 214
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 214
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach City Col. Lib., 110
Tuolumne County, 214
——— Free Lib., 214
——— Law Lib., 214
——— Teachers' Lib., 214
Turlock, 210
——— Free Pub. Lib., 210
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 210
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 152
Twain Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Twain . . .
Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
20th Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 104
Two Rock Ranch. *See* U. S. Army.
Types of Libs., 32

U. S. Air Force Base Libs. Castle, 142; George, 167; Hamilton, 137; McClellan, 159; March, 156; Mather, 159; Muroc, 98; Norton, 166; Travis, 205
——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 137
U. S. Army Camp Libs. Irwin, 163; Stoneman, 84
——— Camp Libs. Irwin, 163; Stoneman, 84
——— Corps of Engineers Dist. Lib., 162
——— Disciplinary Barracks Lib., 194
——— Fort Libs. Baker, 184; McArthur, 123; Mason, 184; Ord, 144; Winfield Scott, 184
——— Hdq. Sixth Army, Library Depot, 183
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Stoneman, 84; Fort Ord, 144; San Francisco (Letterman), 184. *See also* Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. *and* Veterans' Home Lib.
——— Oakland Base Lib., 78
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 144; San Francisco, 184
——— Sharp General Depot Post Lib., 186
——— Two Rock Ranch Lib., 208
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 184
U. S. Bur. of Reclamation Libs. Sacramento, 162; Stockton, 188
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 123
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 184
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 72

U. S. Dept. of Commerce Lib., 184
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles, 123; San Francisco, 184
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. Camp Pendleton, 170; El Toro, 152; San Diego, 173; San Francisco, 184
U. S. Naval Advanced Base Depot Lib., 217
U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu Sta. Lib., 216
U. S. Naval Amphibious Base Lib., 168
U. S. Navy. Air Sta. Libs. Alameda, 72; San Diego, 173
——— Civil Engineering Lib., 217
——— Electronics Lab. Lib., 173
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 173
——— Hospital Libs. Corona, 156; Oakland, 78; Oceanside, 170; San Diego, 173
——— Office of Naval Res. Lib., 184
——— Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., China Lake, 97; Pasadena, 130
——— Postgraduate Sch. Lib., 145
——— Radiological Defense Lab. Lib., 184
——— Sta. Libs. Long Beach, 111; Treasure Island, 185
——— Supply Depot, 79
——— Training Center Libs. San Diego, 173; San Francisco, 185
——— Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 192
——— Yard Lib. Mare Island, 205
U. S. Veterans' Admin. Libs. *See* Veterans' Admin. Libs.; Veterans' Home Post Lib.
Ufkess, Johanna M. Lib'n, San Lorenzo High Sch. Lib., 201
Uhlir, Martha E. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 174
Ukiah, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Union Catalog Unit, State Lib., 346, 395
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 155; Coalinga, 89; Dixon, 205; Vacaville, 205
Union League Club Lib. *See* Press and Union League Club Lib.
Union Oil Co. Lib., 149
United Air Lines Training Center Lib., 193
Universal City, 135
Universal-International Pictures, Inc., Lib., 135
Universities and colleges, statistics tabulated, 70
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 157
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 124
University of Calif. Lib., 73
——— Bancroft Lib., 74
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 74
——— Giannini Found. Lib., 74
——— Law Lib., 74
——— Lick Observatory Lib., 197
——— Med. Center Lib., 185
——— School of Librarianship, 321, 457
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 173
University of Calif. at Davis Lib., 218
University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 124
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 124
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 124
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 124
University of Calif. at Riverside Lib., 157
——— Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 157
University of Calif. at Santa Barbara Lib., 195
University of Judaism Lib., 124
University of Redlands Lib., 165
University of San Francisco Lib., 185
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 185
University of Santa Clara Lib., 200
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 200
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 124
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 124
——— Sch. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 124
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 124
——— Sch. of Lib. Sci., 321, 457
——— Sch. of Medicine Lib., 124
Upland, 166
——— Free Pub. Lib., 166
Upper Lake, 100
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 100
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 208

Vacaville, 205
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 205
Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 151
Vallejo, 206
——— Col. Lib., 206
——— Free Pub. Lib., 206
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 206
Vance, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 98
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 145
Van De Venter, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 179
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 88
Van Eaton, Mrs. Cora. Lib'n, Fremont Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 72
Van Nuys, 135
——— High Sch. Lib., 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
van Thiel, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson High Sch. Lib., 80
Varadian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis High Sch. Lib., 89
Vasilevskis, S. Lib'n, Lick Observatory Lib., 197
Vaughn, Elizabeth E. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Venable, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, T. Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Venice, 135
——— High Sch. Lib., 125
Ventura County, 215
——— Free Lib., 215
——— Law Lib., 215
——— Teachers' Lib., 215
Ventura (City), 217
——— Free Pub. Lib., 217
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 217
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 217
Verdeckberg, E. J. Lib'n, Fourth Dist. Court of Appeals Law Lib., 171
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 125
Vernon, 135
——— Pub. Lib., 135
Vernon, Mrs. Eva A. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Pub. Lib., 201
Veterans Admin. Center Lib., Los Angeles, 125; Regional Office, San Francisco, 185
Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. Fresno, 90; Livermore, 75; Long Beach, 111; Oakland, 79; Palo Alto, 198; San Fernando, 131; San Francisco, 185
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 147. *See also* Veterans' Admin. Libs.
Vetter, Stella R. Lib'n, Dalmo Victor Co. Tech Lib., 192
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 167
Victorville, 167
Villa Cabrini Acad. Lib., 105
Villanova Preparatory Sch. Lib., 216
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165
Vincenzini, Leonora. Lib'n, South San Francisco High Sch. Lib., 193
Vines, Betty L. Lib'n, Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., 151
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Visalia, 214
——— Col. Lib. *See* College of the Sequoias Lib.
——— Free Pub. Lib., 214
——— High Sch. Lib., 214
Visitors to the State Lib: Suzanne Barnes, 342, 405; Doreen Bibby, 342; Borghild Bjorlykke, 342; Barbara Boyd, 253; Assemblyman J. Ward Casey, 467; Mrs. W. E. Chambers, 467; Ray Clark, 254; Lillian Collins, 253; Senor Renato Deformes, 254; A. G. W. Dunningham, 405; Harriet G. Eddy, 341; Professor Ernest A. Engelbert, 467; Robert Everson, 467; German Garcia, 342; Dr. Paul Gebhard, 342; Assemblyman Ernest Geddes, 467; Mrs. Irma Goldner, 467; Robert E. G. Harris, 342; Tore Hernes, 342; Andrew H. Horn, 467; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Jackson, 405; Hubert F. Klemp, 341; Alpheus Hyatt Mayor, 405; Ruth McBirney, 341; Dr. Heinrich Middendorf, 405; Charles Muskavich, 405; Warren H. Natwich, 467; Vyvien V. Newton, 467; Louis M. Nourse, 467; Shumah Quigley, 253; Maryan Reynolds, 253; Professor H. Retschl, 342; Cecile Ritter, 253; Gretchen Knief Schenk, 467; Paul Schmidt, 341; Frances Shea, 341; John Douglas Short, 342; Ruth Sierks, 342; Irving Stone, 467; Mrs. Norman Straus, 342; E. J. Tapp, 254; Ruth Tarbox, 342; Carol Trimble, 253; Frances Todd, 254; Univ. of Calif. Library Sch. Class, 254; Jacob Vaage, 342; Humberto Vazquez, 405; T. F. Gustave von Groschwitz, 253; Caroline Wenzel, 467; Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, 342; Toshi Yoshida, 253
Vista High Sch. Lib., 173

Voorhis Unit, Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 131
Voss, R. J. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 99
Vranies, Rev. Frances. Lib'n, Salesian House Lib., 86

Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Pub. Lib., 155
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 196
Wahlin, Edla C. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 199
Waldron, Mrs. Amelia. Lib'n, Pacific State Hosp. Lib., 134
Waldron, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Col. Lib., 117
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Pub. Lib., 151
Walker, Eva. Lib'n, First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n Lib., 103
Walker, Genevieve. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
Walker, Gladys L. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 120
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 156
Walker, Lois J. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 146
Walker, Winona W. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., Palo Alto, 198
Wallace, Lura B. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 104
Walnut, 135
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo Pub. Lib., 206
Walsh, Rev. John D. Lib'n, Cantwell High Sch. Lib., 127
Walt Disney Productions, Book Lib., 105
Walter, Mrs. Edla R. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 193
Walton, Iva May. Lib'n, C. R. Hadley Co. Lib., 114
Ward, John M. Lib'n, Madera County Free Lib., 136
Ward, Juanita C. Lib'n, Ventura County Law Lib., 215
Ward, Mrs. Pearl L. Lib'n, George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 115
Ward, Velma May. Lib'n, Yuba City High Sch. Lib., 211
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 105
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Warrenburg, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, H. Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 98
Washington High Sch. Libs. Centerville, 74; Fresno, 90; Los Angeles, 115; San Francisco, 177
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 125
Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 90; Long Beach, 110; Pasadena, 129; Salinas, 146
Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib., 125
Water Resources Libs. *See* State Div. of Water Resources Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Lib.
Waterman, 80
Waters, Mrs. Blanche C. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 214
Watson, Mrs. Christine K. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 179
Watsonville, 202
——— Free Pub. Lib., 202
——— High Sch. Lib., 202
Watt, DeVore. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 72
Watters, Twila. Lib'n, Calistoga Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 147
Wayne, M. M. Lib'n, Riverside County Law Lib., 144
Weakley, Mildred. Lib'n, Mission Bay High Sch. Lib., 171
Weaver, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Supply Center, Lib. Section, 79
Weaverville, 212
Webb Sch. of Calif. Lib., 105
Webber, Julia A. Lib'n, Pomona High Sch. Lib., 131
Webster, Gloria M. Lib'n, Roseville High Sch. Lib., 153
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 158
Weed High Sch. Lib., 204
Weiler, Alfred E. In charge, Sierra Club Lib., 182
Weimar, 153
Weisgerber, Mrs. Elizabeth D. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Amphibious Base Lib., 168
Weishaar, Berard. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 195
Welch, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Willits Pub. Lib., 141
Weldon, Mrs. Gladys K. Lib'n, J. Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles, Res. Dept. Lib., 125
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 124
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 185
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento County Lib., 158
Wendell, Mrs. Villa B. Lib'n, Highland Jr. High Sch. Lib., 166
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Willow Glen Sr. High Sch. Lib., 200
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 178
West, Virginia C. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 92
Westbrook, Frances. Lib'n, Smith River Lib., 87

Westchester High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 125
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 125
Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 125
Western Pacific Railroad Co., Freight Traffic Dept. Lib., 185
Western Precipitation Corp. Lib., 126
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the. *See* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 79
Westlake Sch. for Girls Lib., 126
West Los Angeles, 135
Weston, Mrs. B. Carol. Lib'n, Carmelita High Sch. Lib., 113
Westridge Sch. for Girls Lib., 130
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 142
Westwood, 135
Westwood Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Whaley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 106
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 219
Wheeler, Hazel. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Lib., 171
Wheeler, Mrs. Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 174
Whipple, Harlo. *See* Property and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 179
White, Barbara E. Lib'n, Lenkurt Electric Lib., 192
White, Ida. Lib'n, Santa Barbara News Press Lib., 195
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 177
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 194
White Mem. Med. Lib., 118, 126
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 145
Whitehill, Ruth I. Resigned, 197
Whitten, Dr. Benjamin G. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 135
Whittier, 135
——— Col. Lib., 135
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 135
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Wickline, Marian. Lib'n, Dow Chem. Co. Lib., 85
Widmer, V. C. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Wiens, Luella H. Lib'n, Hartnell Col. Lib., 145
Wiggins Trade-Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Los Angeles Trade-Tech. Jr. Col. Lib.
Wilcox, Mrs. Jean C. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 205
Wilkin, Zella. Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 82
Wilkins, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Corona Pub. Lib., 155
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 74; Santa Ana, 151
William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles . . .
William Logan Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 130. *See also* McKinley . . .
William S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 127
Williams, Bette. Lib'n, Folsom High Sch. Lib., 159
Williams, Mrs. Eileithyia. Lib'n, G. W. Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 117
Williams, Faye L. Lib'n, Brawley High Sch. Lib., 94
Williams, Mrs. Gertrude. Lib'n, Davis High Sch. Lib., 218
Williams, Lanora. Lib'n, J. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 104
Williams, Mrs. Vera I. Lib'n, Elsinore High Sch. Lib., 156
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 83
Willits, 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Willow Glen High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 200
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 106
Willows, 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, T. S. King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 136
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern County Lib., 96
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Pub. Lib., 137
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wine Inst. Lib., 185

Wingfield, Ruth V. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 214
Winslow, Barbara J. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley High Sch. Lib., 196
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 218
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H. Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Women's City Club Lib., 185
Wonacott, Mrs. Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop High Sch. Lib., 95
Wood, Jean. Lib'n, Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 125
Wood, Mrs. Tessa N. Lib'n, Arcata Pub. Lib., 93
Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 214
Woodland, 218
——— Free Pub. Lib., 218
——— High Sch. Lib., 218
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Dist. Lib., 205
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 111; Los Angeles, 126
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 108; Oakland, 79; Pasadena, 130; San Diego, 173; San Jose, 200
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 172
Woodward, Mrs. Nina D. Lib'n, Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 213
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib., 102
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Lib., 201; Santa Cruz Pub. Lib., 201
Working conditions, 63-69
Workshops and Institutes. Great Books Summer Training, Asilomar, 324; In-Service Training in California State Library, 1954, 376; Problems of School Library Service, Univ. of Nevada, 323; Trends in Modern Librarianship, Oregon, 323
World Affairs Council Lib., 185
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 138
Wright, Mrs. Caroline D. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 197
Wyatt, Lillian C. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Wyse, Mrs. Dorothy J. Lib'n, J. Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97

Yelland, Mrs. Edna H. See Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Yerke, Theodor B. Lib'n, Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 76
Ylvisaker, Miriam. Lib'n, Modesto State Hospital Lib., 210
Yolo County, 217
——— Free Lib., 217
——— Law Lib., 218
——— Teachers' Lib., 218
Yorba Linda, 152
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 152
Yosemite Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 90
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 139
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Sierra Col. Lib., 153
Yourd, Mrs. Hazel G. Lib'n, Del Paso Jr. High Sch. Lib., 158
Yreka, 204
——— Free Pub. Lib., 204
——— High Sch. Lib., 204
Yuba County, 218
——— Law Lib., 218
——— Schools Lib., 218
——— Teachers' Lib., 219
Yuba City, 211
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Yuba Col. Lib., 219

Zanetta, Mrs. E. In charge, San Juan Bautista Pub. Lib., 162
Zapf, Ruth H. Lib'n, Paso Robles High Sch. Lib., 189
Ziebold, Edna B. Lib'n, San Diego County Sch. Lib. Service, 167
Zimelman, Frieda. Lib'n, DeWitt State Hospital Lib., 153
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R. State Lib'n, 183. *See also* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan High Sch. Lib., 110
Zingheim, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Jose Teachers Prof. Lib., 200
Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 79
Ziskind, Mrs. Sylvia. Lib'n, Bellflower High Sch. Lib., 127
Zoph, Rev. John L. Lib'n, Serra High Sch. Lib., 193

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

7234 10-54 600